BERKELEY
LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA

875

AN
ENGLISH-MALAY
DICTIONARY

By

Rev. W. G. SHELLABEAR, D.D.,

Author of "A Practical Malay Grammar,"

"Malay English Vocabulary" etc.

All Rights Reserved

SINGAPORE:

Printed and Published by the Methodist Publishing House,

1916.

PL5125
S48

PREFACE

The accomplishment of the author's original intention, which was to produce an English-Malay Vocabulary containing some three or four thousand words, has been so long deferred through pressure of other literary work, that it has been thought better to abandon it altogether, especially in view of the fact that other vocabularies have appeared meanwhile which supply the need for a limited word list. The scope of the original work has therefore been greatly extended, with the object of producing not a mere Vocabulary but a Dictionary which would be as complete as possible.

An intimate acquaintance with Favre's French-Malay and with Klinkert's Dutch-Malay dictionaries, and the constant use of these valuable works during a period of many years, has enabled the author to profit by the experience gained by these writers, and it is hoped that all the essential information contained in these more voluminous works will be found in this volume in a more convenient and accessible form.

Subsidiary English Meanings.

The great defect of many dictionaries of Oriental languages is that in looking up an English word one finds a long list of unfamiliar equivalents, without any indication as to the precise shade of meaning which is to be given to each. The English student is therefore quite at a loss as to which word he should select; and similarly the Oriental student who is seeking the precise meaning of an English word finds so many almost synonymous equivalents in his own language that he is very little the wiser for his search. In order to obviate this difficulty as far as possible, we have followed the plan of the best English-French and English-German dictionaries, giving a number of English meanings wherever necessary for each English word, and arranging the Malay equivalents under these various headings. These English meanings have been taken in the main from Webster's International Unabridged Dictionary, and in the same order as they are found there, so whenever the student finds any ambiguity in these meanings he should refer to Webster's dictionary. The typographic arrangement of Roman and Italic letters, and the placing of the subsidiary English meanings in parentheses, has been designed so that the particular meaning of the word of which the student is in search will readily meet the eye, and thus the necessity for reading through a whole column of meanings (such as will be found, for instance, in Klinkert's dictionary) will be avoided, thereby saving much time.

Pronunciations of English Words.

Another feature which we believe is rather unusual in dictionaries of Oriental languages is that for the sake of Asiatic students we have given the pronunciation of every English word. These pronunciations

are based for the most part on Webster, but we have been careful to follow the English usage rather than the American, and for this purpose have consulted three or four other English dictionaries. This feature has added enormously to the labour of the final preparation of the work, and is responsible for some delay, but we believe that it will be greatly appreciated by Malay students and Malay-speaking Chinese.

Dialectic Differences in Malay.

The Malay language is so widespread, and is spoken by such a variety of different races (Malays proper, Javanese, Sundanese, Achinese, Siamese, and Chinese) that the differences of dialect are very considerable. The Malay spoken on the three great islands of Borneo, Java and Sumatra is not by any means the same. There are variations in different parts of these islands, and along the coast of the Peninsula, the East Coast especially differing from the West. But for the purpose of the English student of Malay or of the Malay student of English it is not at all necessary to consider all the differences of dialect. For practical purposes there are four main divisions of the Malay language. The first of these is the pure Malay, which is spoken in Malacca and Johore and the opposite coast of Sumatra (Siak, Indragiri and Jambi) and is known to the Dutch as the Riouw-Lingga Malay. This is the language of Malay literature, and is understood by educated Malays everywhere. *Secondly* should be placed the Malay spoken in the north of the Peninsula, which may be called Perak or Penang Malay, and in which Kedah influences appear to predominate. *Thirdly* there is the Malay spoken by the Babas or Straits-born Chinese, which is a very distinct dialect, and is of great importance in a work of this kind, owing to the fact that the Babas nearly all speak English as well as Malay, and that perhaps the majority of Europeans come in touch with them and learn Malay from them rather than from the Malays. And *fourthly* we have considered the Malay spoken in the Netherlands Indies as a separate dialect, and by this we mean not the so-called Batavia Malay, which contains a very large proportion of Sundanese words, but the Malay spoken in places so widely separated as Banjermasin, Pontianak, Palembang and Medan, which approximates more nearly to the pure Malay, and as compared with the Malay of Java contains only a small admixture of Javanese and Dutch words. For the benefit of Englishmen and Americans living in the Dutch Indies, and for the increasing number of Chinese who through the schools of the Tiong Hoa Hoe Koan are learning English, we have given a large number of the words which are in general use throughout Netherlands India.

Help Received with the Dialects.

The author has been very fortunate in being able to obtain valuable assistance in regard to all these dialectic differences. The first draft of this dictionary from A to L was made in collaboration with a Perak Malay, Mr. Masohor bin Kulop Endut, and the remainder with a Riouw Malay, Said Abdu'r-rahman. The latter has assisted with the final revision of the whole work, and having living for some years in Palembang, was of

great assistance in regard to the Netherlands Indies words. A great deal of help in regard to such words was also received from Mr. E. A. Van Wulven, who worked with the author all through the preparation of the first draft, turning up words in the Dutch and French dictionaries, and thus rapidly placing these sources of information at his disposal. Many valuable suggestions in regard to words used in the Dutch Indies have also been received from Mr. Goh Leng Inn, a Banjermasin Chinese, and in regard to Perak and Penang words, from Mohamed Said bin Mahomed Hussain, of Alor Star, Kedah, and from Mr. G. M. Laidlaw, of the Civil Service, who for many years was stationed in Perak, and from Mr. Hellier of the Education Department, who read the proof sheets with his visiting teacher, Haji Osman, of Province Wellesley. It is to be regretted that pressure of time prevented the author from making use of a great number of Penang words suggested by Guru Abdu 'l-aziz, a Penang man, who is a visiting teacher in Singapore. These valuable suggestions have been filed for use in a future edition, if such be required. Haji Mohamed Said, Secretary to the Sultan of Johore, has also read the proof sheets and made many helpful corrections and additions. All the work connected with the Baba dialect was done by Mr. Chew Cheng Yong, who translated the Baba version of the New Testament in collaboration with the author, and further help in regard to Baba words has been given by Mr. Goh Hood Keng, by Mrs. Chew Cheng Yong, and by the linotype operator who set the dictionary, Mr. Tan Keng Watt, who is himself a Baba.

Malay Root Forms Used.

In every Malay-English dictionary the Malay words are of necessity to be found only in their root forms, derived forms being grouped under the root heading. Similarly it has appeared to the author to be best in this English-Malay dictionary to give the Malay equivalents for the most part in the root form only. This is contrary to the plan adopted by Favre and by Klinkert, who under "couper" and "snijden," for example, give *mĕmotoŋ, mĕŋgĕrat, mĕmĕrggal,* etc., and Klinkert feels it necessary to add (van *potoŋ*) (van *kĕrat*) (van *pĕrggal*). It seems much simpler to give only the root, and to trust to the intelligence of the student to give the proper derived form when using the word. The author has made this innovation in spite of the fact that a Malay will give the words every time in the forms *mmotoŋ, mŋgrat,* etc., rather than in the root form. For the proper use of the prefix *m,* and other derived forms, the student is referred to the author's Practical Malay Grammar.

Derivations.

It is customary in Oriental dictionaries to give derivations, and in a dictionary of Malay words the derivations are of unusual value, owing to the language containing such a large proportion of foreign words. In an English-Malay dictionary, however, the real importance of knowing the derivation of a word is merely to give an indication as to whether the word is likely to be known by the class of person to whom one is speaking or to

whom one is writing. Thus words of Portuguese, English and Dutch origin are not much known except in the great centres of population, and Arabic words are for the most part only known to Mohammedans, and many of them only to those Malays who have some knowledge of Moslem literature. Some Arabic and Sanskrit words have, however, become so thoroughly incorporated in the Malay language by long usage that they are universally known, and are no longer to be considered as foreign words. In this work the derivation of such words is not given, as for instance, *smoa, fikir, umor, bacha,* etc. As regard Arabic, Sanskrit, Persian and Hindustani words, it has been thought convenient to omit the derivation from those words which are current to such an extent as to be known to the Baba Chinese.

The Baba-Malay Dialect.

The importance of this dialect, as being the business language of the Straits Settlements—the medium of communication of the Chinese merchants and shopkeepers with the Europeans on the one hand, and the Malays on the other, seems to justify the attention which is given to it in this work. Words and phrases which are not used by the Babas, and would be unfamiliar to them, and perhaps hardly understood, are marked with an asterisk [*], and those which are peculiar to them, being corruptions of the pure Malay or actually Chinese words, are marked (B). By this plan it is hoped to accomplish two purposes—(1) to make the dictionary useful to the Babas, and thereby introduce them to many Malay words which they do not know, and which would greatly enrich their vocabulary, and (2) to indicate to European students of Malay those words which are most commonly used in the colloquial language of the Settlements, which we think will be a great assistance to the vast majority of those who come to these lands, and have no ambition to make a thorough study of the language as spoken by the Malays. A dissertation on the subject of "Baba Malay" will be found in the Appendix.

Chinese "Loan" Words.

A considerable number of Chinese words have become thoroughly incorporated in the Malay language, and are well known to the Malays. Perhaps the most familiar are *chat, chenterg, korgsi, locherg, loterg, sampan* and *sirgkek,* certain terms connected with gambling, and words used by Chinese doctors, such as *sergse, mek, po'ho, koyok,* etc. The Chinese words used by the Babas form a far larger class, and a great number of these have not found a place in this dictionary, for where there is a Malay equivalent in common use among the Babas we have not thought it necessary to always give the Chinese word. Moreover the Babas use an immense number of Chinese words in connection with their marriage and other ceremonials, which we have not yet had an opportunity to collect. In order to make these loan words accessible to the student of Chinese, we have added in most cases the correct Chinese spelling with the tonal marks as they will be found in Douglas' Dictionary of the Amoy Colloquial, without which it would be exceedingly difficult to recognise them. It should

be remarked that it would appear that nearly all the Chinese words which have come into the Malay language are from the so-called Hok-kien or Amoy dialect, and many of them have the Chang-chew sounds, so that the connection between the Baba pronunciation and the real Amoy sound as given by Douglas is not always evident to a person unfamiliar with the peculiarities of the Chinese dialects. For instance *boek* is from the Chang-chew *boeh,* and not from the Amoy *beh;* and *paksui* is from the Chang-chew *phah-sùi*^{n}, which looks quite different to the Amoy *phah-sr̂ỳ,* though it is really the same. Similarly one would hardly guess that the word *chiau* for oar could come from the Amoy *chiú*^{n} if one were not acquainted with the Chang-chew sound, and it is not easy to recognise *mr̂ỳ-lî* in the Baba word *muili.*

Arabic Words.

To find an Arabic derivation from the sound of the word as it is pronounced by a Malay is almost as difficult as to discover the Chinese. This difficulty arises from the fact that the Arabic has two h's, and two t's, which the Malay pronounces just alike, and he makes very little if any distinction between *k, q* and *kh,* and between *sîn, shîn, sâd* and *thâ,* all of which he sounds like our letter *s.* Consequently one often does not know where to look for a word in either a Malay or an Arabic dictionary. Moreover many Arabic words are utterly mispronounced by Malays, having apparently been picked up from the spelling rather than the sound; thus to the average Malay who does not know Arabic *wahyu* becomes *wahi,* and *fatwa* has become *ptua,* the letter *z* is often changed to *j,* and where the accent in Arabic falls on the last syllable it is almost always changed to the penultimate, as in the very common words *jawab* and *kitab,* which in Arabic are *jawâb* and *kitâb.* Hence in order to assist the student who desires to know the correct form of the Arabic words, and at the same time to avoid the use of letters with dots under them, we have adopted a system of spelling found in Faris' Arabic Grammar, using small capitals *h, t* for the Arabic *hâ, tâ* and *sâd,* and *q* for *kaf,* the other Arabic letters being represented in the usual way by *th* for *thâ, kh* for *khâ, dz* for *dzâl, z* for *zâ, sh* for *shîn, dl* for *dlâd, tl* for *tlâ,* and *gh* for *ghain.* Much of the dictionary was already in type before this arrangement was decided upon, and the necessary changes could not always be made, but as far as possible the Arabic spelling has been given wherever the difference from the Malay spelling is such as to make it difficult to find the word in a dictionary. Generally the Arabic form is not given more than once in a group of English words of similar meaning, so if not found under any particular word it should be looked for under similar English words on the same page.

Persian and Hindustani Words.

A considerable number of Persian words are to be found in the Malay language. Probably all of these have come to us through the Hindustani. Mr. Ishwar Das, the District Court interpreter, Singapore, was kind enough to give me some information in regard to a few words, and to lend me his

copy of Forbes' dictionary, with the aid of which I have been able to trace several words to their original source. Further investigation along this line would certainly yield very interesting results. It seems quite possible that many Arabic words have also come to us through Hindustani. For instance, Forbes tells us that the Arabic word *huqqah* signifies a casket or box, and only in India does it have the meaning "pipe," from which the Malays get their word *ogah*. It is remarkable that the Arabic letter *q* very frequently becomes *g* in Malay. I am told that this is the pronunciation in Hadramaut, whence most of the Arabs in this part of the world have come.

Dutch and Netherlands Indies Words.

Most of the words used exclusively in the Netherlands Indies, which in this work are marked (N.I.), are of Javanese origin, but a number of them are from the Dutch, sometimes in a very much corrupted form. As far as possible the correct Dutch spelling of such words has been given, which will be appreciated by English and Americans living in Netherlands India, and also by many of the English-speaking Chinese. When a word is simply marked (D.) without the (N.I.), it may be taken that it is generally known by Malays and Babas in the British possessions also. Some words marked (D.) are really French, but have come into Malay through the Dutch, and the fact that such words are in most cases pronounced by the Dutch people with the French accent will account for the form in which they appear in Malay; thus "*gage*" becomes *gaji*, "*loge*" becomes *losi*, and "*sergeant*" is the Malay *sersan*. For many of the Dutch derivations I am indebted to Mr. van Wulven. In most cases where I have been in doubt in regard to any Dutch word I have referred the matter to him, but it is quite possible that some errors may have crept in for which he is not to be held responsible.

Nautical Terms.

Great pains has been taken to obtain the most complete and accurate renderings of nautical terms. For years past the author has besieged with all sort of questions the Malay officers and sailors of the local boats on which he has made many coasting voyages. Boatmen at Malacca and in Singapore have supplied many words, but the greatest assistance has been rendered by Captain Matsum, the Indragiri pilot, who has been kind enough to spend many days in going carefully through all the material available, and explaining the Malay terms with the assistance of the diagrams in a large book on seamanship. Unfortunately lack of time has prevented a more thorough investigation of this interesting subject.

Natural History.

In regard to plant names the work of the Malay lexicographer has been immensely simplified by the splendid lists of Malay plant names published years ago by Mr. H. N. Ridley in the Journals of the Royal Asiatic Society, Straits Branch, to which the author is indebted for practically all such material to be found in this work. The Malay names of birds, beasts, fishes

and reptiles have been much more difficult to obtain and to verify, but our thanks are due to Dr. Hanitsch, the Curator of the Raffles Museum, Singapore, for his assistance in reading all the proof sheets and making some corrections. Latin names have only been given where it seemed necessary for the sake of a clearer identification. The words *burong, ikan, pokok,* etc., which are usually prefixed by Malays to all names of birds, fish and plants, have in most cases been omitted, and should be supplied by the student.

Other Technical Terms.

Our thanks are due to the Wardens of Mines in Perak, Pahang and Banka for their kindness in supplying the correct terms used in the different methods of tin and goldmining. Also to Mrs. H. B. Mansell and other ladies who have taken infinite pains to try and discover and explain to a man the technology of needlework. In the matter of medical terms it is to be regretted that the Malay language is lamentably deficient, and even the anatomy of the human body appears to be somewhat vague in Malay terminology. The vocabulary of medical terms prepared by the late Dr. Gerrard being a mère complication from all the dictionaries does not help to decide "where doctors disagree." Dr. Lim Boon Keng was kind enough to read the proof sheets, and made a number of valuable suggestions, with special reference to the words in use by the Baba Chinese. Dr. Connolly began to revise the medical terms, but unfortunately his removal from Singapore put an abrupt termination to his work on the dictionary. It is to be hoped that some medical man will take up his special department of Malay literature and publish a monograph in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Our Printers.

Great credit is due to the Methodist Publishing House for the rapidity and excellence of the work done in the printing of this dictionary. Over 400 pages of the book were in type before a single sheet was printed off. This enabled the author to send proof sheets for criticism to a number of persons, and to make an immense number of corrections which otherwise could not have been made. Thus it was possible to take full advantage of the experience gained during the progress of the printers' work.

Acknowledgements.

In addition to the works of Favre and Klinkert already referred to, the author desires to acknowledge his indebtedness to Wilkinson's Malay-English dictionary, to which constant reference has been made in determining the exact meanings of Malay words. A few Malay words given by Wilkinson which are not to be found in Klinkert's Malay-Dutch dictionary, second edition, and which are unknown to my Malay assistants and others of whom I have inquired, have been inserted with the sign (W.), which indicates that I have found no other authority for the use of the word. After the first draft was practically finished and while the printing was in progress, the parts of Winstedt's new English-Malay Dictionary were published from time to time, but as it seemed unfair to make use of Mr. Winstedt's material for a rival work which was in course

of preparation practically at the same time, I have abstained from using any of the new words which have appeared in his dictionary, except in so far as I had already gleaned them myself from books published in the Malay Literature series and from other sources. The author's special thanks are due to Guru Hussain of the Kampong Glam Vernacular School, Singapore, and to his assistant teachers, who in the last few weeks of the final correcting of the proof sheets have answered innumerable questions in regard to many of the most difficult and almost unknown words, and obscure dialectic forms. A great many of these difficult points have not by any means been settled to the author's satisfaction, and all, whether Europeans, Malays or Chinese, who use this dictionary, are cordially invited to assist in the detection of any mistakes which may be found, and to send their criticisms to the Book Editor of the Methodist Publishing House, Singapore.

INTRODUCTION.

The Vowels.

The five vowels have the continental sounds:—

a as in father. *o* as in hole.
e as the ey in they. *u* as in rude.
i as in ravine.

In open syllables these vowel sounds have always a greater degree of intensity than in closed syllables.

In addition to the above, there is in Malay, as in nearly all Oriental languages, another simple vowel sound which is often called the short vowel sound. In the different systems of Romanizing, this short vowel sound has been variously represented by *a, ă, e, ĕ, i, ĭ, u, ŭ;* but all these different methods of representing this vowel sound are open to the great objection that they mislead Europeans and even natives into giving it an incorrect pronunciation, and in a dictionary they have the additional disadvantage of giving rise to so much diversity and uncertainty in the spelling of words containing the short vowel that prolonged search is often necessary before it can be discovered which of these vowels has been used by the lexicographer to represent the short vowel in the particular word which is being sought for. Experience has shown that the best way to spell words containing the short vowel with a view to helping the student to a correct pronunciation, is to omit the vowel altogether. The exact sound of the short vowel should be learnt if possible from a Malay; it is almost identical with the half-vowel sound in the first syllable of such words as "machine" and "balloon."

When two vowels come together, both must be sounded, but the first must be run into the second: thus *au* has very nearly the sound of *ow* in "cow," as *pisau, mau;* and *ai* has almost the sound of the English *i* in "ice," as, *surgai, pakai.*

Consonants.

The Malay consonants are pronounced as in English, except that the *r* should always be sounded much more clearly and with more of a ring than in English. The consonant *ng* represents a single sound in Malay, and should be pronounced like ng in "singer," never as in "single;" the latter sound is represented in Malay by *ngg*: thus the two sounds are found in the words: *si-nga* and *sing-gah.* The letter *k* in Malay, when it occurs at the end of a word, is not sounded like the English *k*, but the syllable in which it occurs must be pronounced very short indeed, and the breath drawn in so as to produce the shortening of the sound. The apostrophe at the end of a syllable indicates a similar abrupt sound.

In the transliteration of the purely Arabic letters no distinction has been made between ت and ط ; س and ص ; ح and ه ; or ق and ك.

The other Arabic letters have been transliterated as follows:— ث th, خ kh, ذ dz, ز z, ش sh, ض dl, ظ tl, غ gh, ف f. The nasal letter *'ain* ع which changes its sound according to the vowel written with it, is represented by a rough breathing (') placed before the vowel. The purely Arabic letters given above are very generally mispronounced by Malays, *dz* being pronounced as *z*, *th* as *s*, and sometimes *f* as *p*, and *z* as *j*.

Orthographic Signs.

As already stated, the inverted comma represents the Arabic nasal letter *'ain*. It is placed before the vowel which has the nasal sound, as in the words *'alam*, *'ilmu*, *m'alim*, *do'a*.

The apostrophe represents the Arabic sign *hamzah*, both at the end of a word as described above, and also in the middle of a word between two vowels, where it indicates that the vowels must be pronounced separately; this is also the case where the short vowel sound is followed by another vowel, as in the words *s'isi*, *k'atas*, *t'akan*, the *hamzah* being used in such cases in the Malay character. The apostrophe is further used to indicate an initial short vowel before the consonants *m* and *n*, as in the words *'mbek*, *'ntah*, *'rggan*, etc.

The hyphen is used where a word is reduplicated, in compound words, or to separate from the words to which they are attached those prefixes, suffixes and other particles which do not form an integral part of the word itself; these are: the preposition *k-*, the abbreviated numeral *s-*, the passive prefix *di-*, the pronominal suffixes, *-ku*, *-mu*, and *-nya*, and the particles *-lah*, *-kah*, *-nah*, *-tah*. The preposition *di* is distinguished from the passive prefix *di-* by the absence of the hyphen.

Root Words and their Derivatives.

In the Malay language a very large number of words are derived from root words by the addition of prefixes or suffixes.

Some prefixes and suffixes are only used to form nouns, and others are used with verbs. The former are:

Prefix *p*, which denotes the agent.
Prefix *p* and suffix *an*, forming abstract nouns from verbs.
Prefix *per* and suffix *an*, forming verbal nouns from verbs.
Prefix *k* and suffix *an*, forming nouns from adjectives and nouns.
Suffix *an* forming nouns from verbs, and usually expressing the thing which is affected by the action.

The verbal forms are:

Prefix *ber*, which forms present participles with intransitive verbs.
Prefix *ter*, which forms past participles.
Prefix *di-*, which forms the passive voice.
Prefix *m*, used with transitive verbs.
Suffixes *kan* and *i*, which form transitive verbs.

In derived words formed with the prefixes *ber, ter, per, di-* and *k*, the first syllable of the root undergoes no change, but with the prefixes *m* and *p* the root in many cases changes its form. A reference to the following list of changes will usually enable the student to determine what the root is:—

If the root commences with

l, m, n, or *r,* it undergoes no change;

b, the prefix becomes *mm* or *pm,* as *buka, mmbuka:*

p, the prefix becomes *mm* or *pm,* and the initial *p* of the root is elided, as *putus, mmutus;*

d or *j,* the prefix becomes *mn* or *pn,* as *dapat, mndapat;*

t or *ch,* the prefix becomes *mn* or *pn,* and the initial *t* or *ch* of the root is elided, as *taroh, mnaroh;*

g or *h* or a vowel, the prefix becomes *mŋ* or *pŋ,* as *gali, mŋgali;*

k, the prefix become *mŋ* or *pŋ,* and the initial *k* of the root is elided, as *karaŋ, mŋgaraŋ;*

s and sometimes *ch,* the *prefix* becomes *mny* or *pny,* and the initial *s* or *ch* of the root is elided, as *suroh, mnyuroh.*

The Peculiarities of Baba Malay Explained.

The following signs and abbreviations have been used in this dictionary in order to distinguish (a) those words which are peculiar to the Babas, and (b) those which they do not use.

1. Words marked (B) are used by the Babas, and also of course by others who speak the colloquial Malay of the Straits Settlements, but are not used by Malays when speaking among themselves, and in many cases would not be understood by them.

2. Words and phrases marked * are not used by Babas, and for the most part would not be understood by them.

3. If words unfamiliar to the Babas are derived from some other Oriental language, then instead of the * they have the signs (Ar.) (Sk.) (Pers.) or (Hind.), according to the source from which they were derived. In some cases, however, where the Malay spelling is different from that of the language from which the word is taken, the spelling of the original is given, and then the absence of the * shows that the word is used by the Babas.

4. Words of European and Chinese origin, marked (D.) (E.) (Eur.) (F.) (Port.) (Ch.), and also Tamil words (Tam.), are practically all familiar to the Babas.

5. Words peculiar to the Netherlands Indies (N.I.), are not used by Babas in the Straits unless they also have the sign (B.).

6. Nautical terms, and also many other technical terms, and the names of animals and plants, are for the most part unknown to the Babas.

The differences in Baba pronunciation are not usually shown, as it has been thought better to adhere to a uniform system of spelling. The principal differences are as follows: *ai* becomes *e, au* becomes *o* or *u, oh* becomes *o* or *u, eh* becomes *i,* and *ah* becomes *a,* final *h* being never aspirated as it is

by Malays, *f* becomes *p*, *kh* becomes *k*, the verbal prefix *per* becomes *ber*, and *u* sometimes becomes *o*, especially final *ut* becomes *ot*. Where the changes are not regular as here indicated, the Baba pronunciation is often given as well as the Malay.

Transitive verbs formed with the suffix *-i*, are not used by the Babas; these are not usually marked *, but the suffix *-kan* should in almost every case be substituted for the *-i*, except in the word *mula'i*, which the Babas pronounce as a two-syllable word, *mulai*.

In paraphrases the reader is expected to substitute Baba words where necessary; for instance, *sama* for the preposition *akan*, and *pada* for *bagi*, *satu macham* for *s-jnis* in names of animals, plants, etc., *prgajaran* or *kpandaian* for *'ilmu* in names of the sciences (*'ilmu* meaning "magic" in the Baba Malay), *hal* for *pri* in the translation of nouns expressing state or action, and so forth. Similarly in compound words and examples, as under the word "ear," the Baba word *kuping* should be substituted for the Malay *tlinga*.

It should also be noted that the verbal prefix *m* has a different use among the Babas to that of the Malays. In many words the Babas consider it an inseparable part of the word, as *mnangis*, *mleleh*, etc., the root forms *tangis*, *leleh*, etc., being never used by them. On the other hand the Babas often omit the *m* where it would be used by Malays; for instance, Babas would say *yang trangkan* instead of *yang mnrangkan*. The sign * does not always mean that the word is wholly unknown to the Babas, but that it is not used in the particular sense given, similarly *'ilmu* is not marked (Ar.) under the word "magic," but under "science" it is so marked.

Where the sign (a) is used to show that a word which is usually a noun is to be used adjectivally, that is to say is to follow a noun, it must be understood that the Babas would use *punya*, the word preceding the noun instead of following it; thus, for "the headman's house" the Malays might say *rumah prghulu*, and the Babas *prghulu punya rumah*.

BRIEF NOTES FOR READY REFERENCE.

The root form of Malay word is given, as a general rule.
The proper derived form to be used must be learned from the Grammar.
The verbal form is given with roots which are seldom used as verbs, thus: *mmanjang,* to stretch, from *panjang; mnpi,* to step aside, from *tpi.*
The derivation of foreign words familiar to the Babas is not given.

Arabic Transliteration.

ه	ك	ق	غ	ع	ظ	ط	ض	ص	ش	س	ز	ذ	خ	ح	ث	ت
h	*k*	*q*	*gh*	ʻ	*tl*	T	*dl*	S	*sh*	*s*	*z*	*dz*	*kh*	H	*th*	*t*

Accented letters *â î û* indicate *alif yâ* and *wâw* respectively in the Arabic.

ذكر	طمع	قبول	صحيح	خط	صفة	طبيعة	حاضر	مشهور	عالم
dzikir	T*am'a*	*qabûl*	SHÎH	*khaT*	*sifat*	T*abî'at*	H*âdlir*	*mashhûr*	*'âlam*

If the Malay spelling sufficiently indicates the letters, the Arabic spelling is omitted.
The Arabic form is given only once in a group of similar words.

Notes on Baba Malay.

Words marked thus:—

Ar. Sk. Pers. Hind. Turk. are not used by Babas.
Ch. D. E. Eur. Port. are generally known to Babas.
N.I. are not known by Babas unless also marked B.
B. are peculiar to the Babas.
Naut. are generally unknown to Babas.

Changes in Pronunciation.

ai to **e,** as *pake, slise for pakai, slsai.*
au to **o** or **u,** as *kalu, piso* for *kalau, pisau.*
oh to **o** or **u,** as *sungu, muso* for *sunggoh, musoh.*
eh to **i,** as *jerni, bersi* for *jerneh, berseh.*
a to **ak,** as *bapak, bukak* for *bapa, buka.*
i to **ik,** as *bijik* for *biji,* also *kchik for kchil.*
kh to **k,** as *ksiat, kabar* for *khasiat, khabar.*
f to **p,** as *pikir, pakat* for *fikir, fakat.*
u to **o,** as *patot, btol* for *patut, btul.*
per to **ber,** as *bersgi* for *persgi.*

Words to be substituted.

sama for *akan.*
kasi for *bri.*
sangat for *amat.*
kerna for *bagi.*
hal for pri.
satu macham for *s-jnis.*

suffix *-kan* for *-i* in transitive verbs.
omit *m* after *yang,* as *yang trangkan* for *yang mnrangkan.*
use *pngajaran* or *kpandaian* for *'ilmu* in sciences.
use *punya* for possessive after words marked (a).

ABBREVIATIONS.

Ar.	Arabic.
B.	Baba Malay.
Ch.	Chinese.
D.	Dutch.
E.	English.
Eur.	European.
F.	French.
G.	Greek.
Gram.	Grammar.
Hind.	Hindustani.
J.	Johore.
Jav.	Javanese.
Kl.	Klinkert.
L.	Lascar.
Math.	Mathematical.
Med.	Medical.
Mil.	Military.
N. I.	Netherlands Indies.
Naut.	Nautical.
P.	Penang.
Pers.	Persian.
Pk.	Perak.
Port.	Portuguese.
Prov.	Proverb.
R.C.	Roman Catholic.
S.	Singapore.
Sk.	Sanskrit.
S.S.	Straits Settlements.
Sum.	Sumatra.
Tam.	Tamil.
Turk.	Turkish.
W.	Wilkinson.
X.	used by Christians.

a.	used adjectivally, that is following a noun.
abbrev.	abbreviated.
adj.	adjective.
adv.	adverb.
art.	article.
conj.	conjunction.
emph.	emphatic.
esp.	especially.
euph.	euphemistic.
fig.	figurative.
gen.	generally.
impers.	impersonally.
int.	interjection.
met.	metaphorical.
p. p.	past participle.
pl.	plural.
prep.	preposition.
pron.	pronoun.
q. v.	which see.
s.	substantive.
sl.	slang.
s. pl.	plural substantive.
v. aux.	auxiliary verb.
v. i.	intransitive verb.
v. t.	transitive verb.
*	Not used by Babas.

SHELLABEAR'S

ENGLISH-MALAY DICTIONARY.

A

A (a, emph. ā), the article, *satu,* abbrev. to *s-*, which however is usually followed by the numeral coefficient, according to the class of noun referred to, thus:

s-batang (stem) with poles and other long objects, as, *s-batang gigi,* a tooth;

s-biji (seed) with small round things, as, *timba s-biji,* a bucket;

*s-bilah** (splint) with knives, as, *s-bilah pdang,* a sword;

s-bntok (curve) with rings and fishhooks;

s-buah (fruit) with books and large objects such as countries, houses and ships;

s-butir (grain) with grain, jewels and fruit;

s'ekor (tail) with animals;

*s-hlai** or *s-lai* with thin or flat objects, as clothes, paper, hair, etc.;

s-kaki (foot) with mushrooms and flowers;

s-kayu (wood) of rolls of cloth;

s-kping (piece) of objects which have been cut, as metals, planks, bread;

s-kuntum (bud) of flowers;

s-lapis (fold) in stating the number of thicknesses of the same or similar things;

s'orang (person) with beings superior to animals in the scale of creation;

s-pintu (door) with houses built in rows;

s-potong (cut) = *s-kping;*

s-puchok (shoot) with letters and firearms;

s-tangga (ladder) with native houses.

s-turus (pillar) with rolls of coins, packets of native sugar, etc.

Aaron (ār'un), s. *Harun* (Ar.).

Aback (a-băk'), adv. (Naut.) *layer baksi* (L.), *layer timpa tiang.* Taken aback, *terbingong.*

Abacus (ăb'a-kus), s. *smpoa*^{n}, *spoa*^{n} (Ch. *sig-poâ*^{n}).

Abaft (a-baft'), adv. (Naut.) *di blakang, di buritan.*

Abandon (a-băn'dun), v. t. (forsake) *tinggalkan;* (desert) *buangkan.* Abandon a habit, *buangkan 'adat.* To abandon one's self to one's fate, *mmbuangkan diri-nya.*

Abandoned (-dund), adj. (forsaken) *tertinggal, ktinggalan;* (incomplete, of work) *terbangai,** *terbingkalai;** (deserted) *terbuang;* (profligate) *luchah, plonteh* (N.I.).

Abase (a-bās'), v. t. *rndahkan, hinakan, turunkan.*

Abashed (a-băsht'), adj. *tersipu-sipu, kmalu-maluan.*

Abate (a-bāt'), v. t. (lessen) *kurangkan;* (reduce price) *turunkan herga;* (bargain) *tawar.*

Abate, v. i. (decrease) *rda, berkurang-kurang;* (of water, slightly) *susut;* (considerably) *surut;* (entirely) *kring;* (of tidal waters) *timpas;** (of rain) *tdoh, sidang.**

Abatis (a-ba-tē'), s. *prgmpang deripada dahan kayu, sawar.**

Abattoir (a-bat-twar′), s. *tmpat persmblehan, tmpat mmbantai,* paun* (E.).

Abbreviate (ăb-brē′vi-āt), v. t. *pendekkan, rengkaskan,* sengkatkan.*

Abbreviation (-ā′shun), s. *potongan huruf* (Ar.), *rengkasan,* heja-'an rengkas** (Ar. *hijâ'*), *perkata-'an pendek.*

Abdicate (ăb′di-kāt), v. i. *pchat diri,* turun deri-pada takhta kraja'an.*

Abdomen (ăb-dō′men or ăb′domen), s. *prot, isi prot.*

Abduct (ăb-dukt′), v. t. *larikan, bawa lari.*

Abeam (a-bēm′), adv. (Naut.) *di rusok.* The wind is abeam, *angin deri rusok, angin timba ruang.*

Abel (ā′bl), s. *Habil* (Ar.).

Aberration (ăb′er-rā′shun), s. (mental) *ingatan kliru.*

Abet (a-bet′), v. t. (assist) *tolong, bantu, serta'i,* bersubahat.*

Abeyance (a-bā′ans), s. *pertanggohan.** In abeyance, *terhnti, tertanggoh,* tergantong.*

Abhor (ăb-hor′), v. t. (detest) *bnchi;* (feel repugnance) *gli-glman.**

Abhorrent (ăb-hŏr′rent), adj. *kbnchian.*

Abide (a-bīd′), v. i. (dwell) *tinggal, diam,* dudok;* (stay) *tinggal, nanti, tunggu;* (remain stable) *ttap.* To abide by (adhere to), *pgang, pegang* (B.). To abide by a decision, *trima hukum.*

Abide, v. t. (bear) *tahan, drita* (Sk.), *tanggong;* (await) *nantikan.*

Ability (a-bil′i-ti), s. (power) *kuasa;* (skill) *kpandaian.* To the best of his ability, *drgan s-bolehboleh-nya, drgan s-brapa daya-upaya-nya.* See ABLE.

Abject (ăb′jekt), adj. (degraded) *hina, kji;** (servile) *rndah.*

Abjure (ăb-jūr′), v. t. (disavow) *sangkalkan;* (renounce) *mungkir, engkarkan** (Ar. *munkir, inkâr*).

Ablaze (a-blāz′), adj. *bernyala.*

Able (ā′bl), adj. (clever, talented) *pandai;* (strong) *kuat;* (capable of) *berkuasa;* (skilled) *paham, ahli* (Ar.), *tahu;* as, able to speak, *tahu berkata-kata,* tahu chakap;* able to swim, *tahu bernang.* To be able to, *boleh, dapat,* larat, dan* (P.), *bisa* (N.I.); as, *tiada dapat masok,* not able to enter.

Able-bodied (-bod′id), adj. *kuat, tgap, gagah.*

Ablution (ăb-lū′shun), s. *pmbasohan.* To perform religious ablutions, *ambil ayer smbahyang,* ambil wudlu* (Ar.); (with sand) *bertayamum* (Ar.). To perform ablutions after evacuations, *berchebok, beristinja* (Ar.); (of the whole body) *mandi hadas kchil* (Pers. *âbdast*); (after coition) *mandi hadas bsar;** (after touching a pig or dog) *sertu.**

Abnegation (ăb′ne-gā′shun), s. *sangkalan.* Self abnegation (self-denial), *pri mnahan nafsu.*

Abnormal (ăb-nor′mal), adj. *tiada berperaturan, plek,* ganjil, lain deri-pada 'adat.*

Aboard (a-bōrd′), adv. (Naut.) *di kapal.* To go aboard, *naik kapal, turun kapal, naik prahu, turun prahu.*

Abode (a-bōd′), s. *tmpat tinggal, kdiaman,* kdudokan.**

Abolish (a-bol′ish), v. t. (do away with) *hapuskan,* hilangkan, tiadakan;* (annul, make void) *batalkan.* Abolish a custom, *buangkan 'adat.*

Abominable (a-bom′i-na-bl), adj. (odious) *kbnchian;* (loathsome) *kji,* hina.*

Abominate (-nāt), v. t. *bnchi, luat,* bnchi mluat.*

Abomination (-nā′shun), s. *kbnchian.*

Aborigines (ăb'o-rij'i-nēz), s. pl. *orang bukit, orang asal negri.*

Abortion (a-bor'shun), s. (miscarriage) *kguguran anak;* (immature product of fruits) *buah burok.* To produce abortion, *mmbuang anak.*

Abortive (-tiv), adj. (premature) *kguguran;* (ineffectual, coming to naught) *yang ta'jadi, tiada hasil, bantut, batal.*

Abound (a-bownd'), v. i. *lempah, rambak, jadi mewah, lachak,* m-lechak* (B.), *berjebah,* m'amur* (Ar.).

About (a-bowt'), prep. (concerning) *deri-hal, fasal;* (around) *kliling;* (near) *dkat, hampir.* About to (in the act of) *hndak, mau.*

About, adv. (around) *kliling;* (here and there) *sana-sini;* (when motion is implied) *k-sana k-mari;** (nearly) *hampir;* (approximately, more or less) *kira-kira, agak-agak, gamak-gamak,* lbeh kurang, anggaran, barang;* as, *barang dua-puloh dpa panjang-nya,* about twenty fathoms long. To bring about, *datangkan.* To set about, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). Round about, *kliling.* To put about, (Naut.) *belok.*

Above (a-buv'), prep. (higher than) *atas, di atas, tinggi deri-pada;* (more than) *lbeh deri-pada.* Above all, *terutama* (Sk.).

Above, adv. *atas.* Above-mentioned, *tersbot di atas.* Over and above, *lain deri-pada.*

Aboveboard (-bōrd), adv. *nyata-nyata, trus-trang.*

Abrade (ăb-rād'), v. t. (of the skin) *lechet, glupas, llas.**

Abraham (ā'bra-hăm), s. *Ibrahim* (Ar.).

Abrasion (-rā'zhun), s. *lechet, llas.**

Abreast (a-brest'), adv. *s-jajar,* s-baris, bersa'ing.* Four abreast, *ampat s-baris, ampat s-ttar.**

Abridge (a-brij'), v. t. *pendekkan, rengkaskan,* sengkatkan.*

Abroad (a-brawd'), adv. (widely) *rata;* (outside, at large) *di luar;* (everywhere) *sana-sini;* (in foreign parts) *di negri asing,* di negri orang.* To get abroad (of news), *pchah khabar.* To live abroad, *berdagang, tinggal di negri orang* (B.). All abroad (confused), *ssat-barat.*

Abrogate (ăb'ro-gāt), v. t. *mansukhkan* (Ar.).

Abrogated (-ed), adj. *mansukh* (Ar.).

Abrupt (ăb-rupt'), adj. (steep) *churam;* (hasty) *dngan gopoh, golot-golot.**

Abruptly (-li), adv. *gopoh-gopoh, serta-merta, golot-golot.**

Abscess (ăb'ses), s. *bisul, barah, chngkreng;** (internal) *smbaran.**

Abscond (ăb-skond'), v. i. (hide) *bersmbunyi, smbunyikan diri;* (absent one's self) *lari.*

Absence (ăb'sens), s. *ktiada'an.* During my absence, *s-pnningalan-ku.**

Absent (-sent), adj. *tidak ada, tiada, tiada hadlir** (Ar. HÂdlir).

Absentee (ăb'sen-tē'), *yang tiada hadlir* (Ar.).

Absent-minded (ăb'sent-mīnd-ed), adj. *inga-inga,* lalai, plupa.**

Absolute (ăb'so-lūt), adj. (unrestricted) *tiada berhingga;* (complete, perfect) *smpurna;* (without exception) *sahaja, s-mata-mata, skali.* An absolute falsehood, *bohong sahaja, s-mata-mata bohong, bohong skali, bohong trus, bohong tgak-tgak.** An absolute impossibility, *mustahil skali* (Ar.), *s-kali-kali ta'boleh jadi;* see below.

Absolutely (-li), adv. (wholly) *s-mata-mata;* (positively) *skali-kali;*

(completely) *habis,* as, absolutely destroyed, *habis binasa.*

Absolution (-lū'shun), s. *klpasan deri-pada salah, k'ampunan.*

Absolve (ăb-solv'), v. t. (remit) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma-'âf*); (set free) *lpaskan.* To ask to be absolved (from a debt), *minta halalkan.**

Absorb (-sorb'), v. t. (swallow up) *makan, tlan;* (suck up) *hisap, lap, ttap;** (permeate) *msra.** To be absorbed, *srap,* *jrap.**

Absorbent (-ent), adj. *yang mrghisap, yang mnlan.*

Absorption (-sorp'shun), s. *pri mrghisap.*

Abstain (ăb-stān'), v. i. (forbear) *tahani diri, jauhkan diri;* (refrain from) *taubat deri-pada.** To abstain from intoxicants, *pantangkan arak.*

Abstemious (-stē'mi-us), adj. *jimat.*

Abstinence (ăb'sti-nens), s. *jimat.* Total abstinence, *hal mmantangkan arak.*

Abstract (ăb-străkt'), v. t. (take away) *kluarkan, chabotkan.*

Abstract (ăb'străkt), s. (epitome) *rengkasan.**

Abstract, adj. (as opposed to concrete) *batin* (Ar.).

Abstracted (ăb-străkt'ed), adj. (in mind) *inga-inga.**

Abstraction (ăb-străk'shun), s. (of mind) *inga.**

Abstruse (-stroos'), adj. *dalam, rahsia, rusia* (B.), *'umum** (Ar. *ghumûm ?*).

Absurd (-serd'), adj. (nonsensical) *karut;* (incredible) *mustahil* (Ar.); (stupid) *bodoh;* (of talk) *repek, mrapek* (B.).

Absurdity (-i-ti), s. *perkara yang mustahil* (Ar.), *kbodohan, karut;* see above.

Abundance (a-bun'dans), s. *klempahan, kmewahan.*

Abundant (-dant), adj. *mewah, lempah, lachak,* *mlechak* (B.), *berjebah,* *m'amur* (Ar.).

Abundantly (-li), adv. *dngan klempahan.*

Abuse (a-būz'), v. t. (misuse) *rosakkan, salah pakai;* (illtreat) *aniayakan, bergkerg;** (revile) *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *hamun;** (with obscenity or rude words) *maki;* (disparage) *chlakan;* (malign) *umpat.*

Abuse (a-būs'), s. (reviling) *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *hamun,* *maki,* as above; (immoral act) *ksalahan, aniaya.*

Abusive (-iv), adj. *pmaki, pnsta* (Sk.), *kasar.*

Abut (a-but'), v. i. *rapat, bertempel.*

Abutment (-ment), s. (of a bridge) *tongkat, alasan.*

Abyss (a-bis'), s. *lobang yang tiada terduga* [*ta'boleh di-duga* (B.)].

Abyssinia (ăb'is-sin'i-a), s. *negri Habshi.*

Abyssinian (-an), s. *orang Habshi.*

Academy (a-kăd'e-mi), s. *skolah, tmpat blajar 'ilmu.**

Accede (ăk-sēd'), v. i. To accede to, *sudi akan,* *sudikan, berkenankan,* *kabulkan** (Ar. *qabûl*), *yakan.*

Accelerate (-sel'er-āt), v. t. *lkaskan, sgrakan, bangatkan.**

Accent (ăk'sent), s. (manner of pronouncing) *lidah, lafatl* (Ar.); (incorrect or foreign accent) *pelat;* (stress) *bunyi kras, tkanan suara.*

Accentuate (ăk-sen'chu-āt), v. t. (pronounce distinctly) *kraskan bunyi;* (make prominent) *nyatakan, lbehkan.*

Accept (-sept'), v. t. (receive) *trima, sambot;* (acquiesce) *sudi, kabul.** To accept responsibility for, *sanggop.*

Acceptable (-sep'ta-bl), adj. (can be received) *boleh di-trima;* (agreeable) *berknan, yang di-suka'i.*

Access (ăk'ses), s. (admittance) *dapat masok, izin masok.*

Accessible (ăk-ses'si-bl), adj. (approachable) *yang boleh di-hampiri,* boleh di-masokki, yang snang rapat* (B.); (obtainable) *yang boleh di-dapati.*

Accession (-sesh'un), s. (something added) *tokok;* (to a throne) *hal naik raja, hal naik kraja'an.*

Accessories (ăk-ses'so-ris), s. pl. (of machinery) *perkakas, alatan.**

Accessory (-ses'so-ri), adj. *yang mnyerta'i,* yang mnolong, yang mmbantu, s-kutu;** (in a bad sense) *bersubahat.*

Accident (ăk'si-dent), s. (mischance) *chlaka, mara,* kmalangan, mala-pstaka,* balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).

Accidentally (-den'tal-li), adv. (unintentionally) *bukan drgan s-rgaja;* (by accident) *tiba-tiba,* aleh-aleh,* s-kunyong-kunyong,* top-top.**

Acclaim (ăk-klām'), v. t. *sorakkan.*

Acclamation (ăk'kla-mā'shun), s. *sorak, tmpek.*

Acclimatize (ăk-klī'ma-tīz), v. t. *biasakan pada hawa negri lain.*

Acclivity (-kliv'i-ti), s. *churaman.*

Accommodate (-kom'mo-dāt), v. t. (adapt) *patutkan, samakan;* (oblige) *tolong;* (adjust, settle) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.). To accommodate ten persons, *muat s-puloh orang.*

Accommodation (-dā'shun), s. (supply of a want) *pertolongan;* (lodging) *tumpangan.*

Accompany (ăk-kum'pa-ni), v. t. (go with) *serta'i,* ikut, kawankan, tmani;** (escort) *hantar;* (escort royalty) *iring.**

Accomplice (-kom'plis), s. *kawan dalam ksalahan, subahat.*

Accomplish (-plish), v. t. (achieve) *sampaikan, hasilkan,* lakukan;** (complete) *habiskan, sudahkan, gnapi, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.), *jlaskan, smpurnakan.*

Accomplished (-plisht), adj. *berplajaran,* yang ada plajaran* (B.).

Accomplishment (-plish-ment), s. (completion) *prghabisan, ksudahan;* (scholastic attainment) *plajaran, pndapatan.**

Accord (ăk-kord'), v. t. (grant) *bri;* (harmonise) *perstujukan,* patutkan, stujukan* (B.).

Accord, v. i. (agree with) *berstuju drgan.*

Accord, s. *perstujuan, muafakat* (Ar.), *pakat.* With one accord, *drgan satu hati.* Of one's own accord, *drgan kahandak diri.*

Accordance (-ans), s. *perstujuan.*

According as (-ing ăz), prep. *s-perti, s-bgimana.*

According to (-ing too), prep. *mnurut, atas;* as, according to my opinion, *mnurut bichara-ku;** according to the law of Moses, *atas hukum Musa.*

Accordingly (-li), adv. *sbab itu, oleh itu,* drgan yang dmkian,* sperti yang dmkian.**

Accordion (ăk-kor'di-un), s. *kodian* (E.), *harmonika* (N.I.).

Accost (ăk-kost'), v. t. (speak to) *tgur, sapa,* triak.*

Accoucheur (ak-kōō-sher'), s. *bidan, dukun.*

Accouchment (ak-kōōsh'maN), s. *beranak, bersalin.*

Account (ăk-kownt'), s. (computation) *bilangan, kira-kira;* (narrative) *chrita;* (importance) *guna;* (reason) *sbab.* On account of, *sbab.* To take account of, *pduli, hirau,* ambil tahu.* Of no account, *ta'brat, rengan, alang-*

*kpalang.** On one's own account, *atas prentah sndiri, atas hal-nya sndiri.*

Account, v. t. (consider, deem) *bilang, bilangkan, kirakan.*

Account, v. i. (render an account) *bri kira-kira;* (answer for) *bri jawab.* That accounts for it, *itulah sbab-nya.* To account for, *nyatakan, trangkan, bri sbab.*

Accountable (-a-bl), adj. *yang mnanggong.* He is accountable, *ialah yang mnanggong, atas dia-lah.*

Accountant (-ant), s. *krani kira-kira, tukang kira-kira, chai-hu* (Ch.).

Accoutre (ăk-kōō'ter), v. t. *lngkapkan, alatkan* (Ar.).

Accoutrements (-ments), s. pl. *alat* (Ar.), *klngkapan, pakaian.*

Accredit (-kred'it), v. t. (give authority to) *wakilkan, bri kuasa, bnarkan;* (put trust in) *harapkan, perchaya.*

Accretion (-krē'shun), s. *tambahan, tokok.*

Accrue (-krōō'), v. i. *makin bertambah, bertambah-tambah.*

Accumulate (-kū'mu-lāt), v. t. (pile up) *timbonkan;* (collect) *himponkan,* kumpolkan, kamponkan;* (materials for a building, etc.) *ramu.**

Accumulate, v. i. *bertambah-tambah, bertimbon-timbon.*

Accumulation (-lā'shun), s. (act of accumulating) *hal mnghimponkan;** (heap, mass) *timbonan, kumpolan.*

Accuracy (ăk'ku-ra-si), s. *kbtulan, kbnaran.*

Accurate (-ret), adj. *btul, bnar.*

Accursed (ăk-kerst' or ăk-kers'ed), adj. *chlaka, terkutok, terl'anat* (Ar.), *bdbah* (Pers.), *mal'un* (Ar.).

Accusation (ăk'ku-zā'shun), s. *tudohan,* d'awa.*

Accuse (ăk-kūz'), v. t. *tudoh;** (in a lawsuit) *d'awa;* (blame) *salahkan, chla.*

Accuser (-er), s. *pnudoh,* pnd'awa,* orang yang da'wa* (B.), *pnchla.*

Accustom (-kus'tum), v. t. *biasakan.*

Accustomed (-tumd), adj. (wonted) *biasa, pachak* (N.I.); (expert) *tahu, mahir* (Ar.); (habitual) *lazim* (Ar.).

Ace (ās), s. (in cards) *sat.* Within an ace, *chmas,* nyaris.*

Acerbity (a-ser'bi-ti), s. (of taste) *klat;* (of disposition) *rngus,* bngis.*

Ache (āk), v. i. *berrasa sakit, berrasa pdeh,* berrasa nyilu.*

Ache, s. *sakit;* (of the stomach) *snak, mulas, sakit prot;* (of the muscles) *sngal.*

Acheen (a-chēn'), s. *Acheh.*

Achieve (a-chēv'), v. t. (perform) *sampaikan, hasilkan,* lakukan;* (gain, obtain) *beroleh,* dapat.*

Achievement (-ment), s. (completion) *pnghabisan;* (successful action) *pkerja'an yang hasil;** (heroic) *perbuatan perkasa* (Sk.).

Achilles tendon (a-kil'lēz ten'dun), s. *kting.**

Aching (āk'ing), s. *sakit, pdeh,* nyilu;* (of the emotions) *sdeh.*

Achromatic (ăk'ro-măt'ik), adj. *tiada berwerna.*

Acid (ăs'id), s. *asam.*

Acid, adj. *masam, klat, asam* (B.).

Acidity (a-sid'i-ti), s. *asam, klat.*

Acknowledge (ăk-nol'ej), v. t. (own, admit) *mngaku, berikrar* (Ar.).

Acknowledgment (-ment), s. (verbal) *pngakuan, akuan, ikrar** (Ar. *iqrâr*).

Acme (ăk'me), s. (supreme excellence) *utama* (Sk.), *punchak.*

Acorn (ā'korn), s. *buah brangan babi.*

Acoustics (a-kows'tiks or a-kōōs'-), s. *'ilmu* pnrgaran,* 'ilmu* bunyi.*

Acquaint (ăk-kwānt'), v. t. (make to know) *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.), *knalkan;* (inform) *m'alumkan* (Ar). To be acquainted with, *tahu, knal, paham, ramah drgan,* berjinak-jinak'an drgan, biasa drgan;* (mutually) *berknal-knalan.* To acquaint one's self with, *dapat tahu.*

Acquaintance (-ans), s. (knowledge) *prgtahuan;* (a person) *knalan.*

Acquiesce (ăk'kwi-es'), v. i. *kabul,* berknan, sudi.*

Acquire (ăk-kwīr'), v. t. *beroleh,* dapat, dapati.*

Acquirement (-ment), s. *perolehan,* pndapatan.*

Acquisition (ăk'kwi-zish'un), s. (act of acquiring) *pri mndapat;* (the thing gained) *perolehan,* pndapatan.*

Acquit (ăk-kwit'), v. t. (release, discharge) *lpaskan.* To acquit one's self, *lakukan diri,* berlaku.*

Acquittal (-tal), s. *klpasan.*

Acre (ā'ker), s. *ekar, ekel;* (the Malay acre) *rlorg* = 1⅓ English acres.

Acrid (ăk'rid), adj. (of taste) *pdar;** (of smell) *maurg,* prat,* hapak, trgek.**

Acrimonious (ăk'ri-mō'ni-us), adj. *berhati pdeh,* pahit, brgis.*

Acrimony (-mo-ni), s. *kpahitan hati.*

Acrobat (ăk'ro-băt), s. *orarg yarg buat permainan yarg berbahya,* orarg bermain buaian.*

Across (a-kros'), prep. (athwart, crosswise) *lintarg;* (quite over) *s-brarg, s-blah.* To step across, *mlargkah.* To go across (a river), *mnybrarg.* To come across (meet), *bertmu drgan, jrmpak.**

Across, adv. *lintarg, sbrarg.*

Acrostic (-tik), s. *tka-tki.*

Act (ăkt), v. t. (feign) *buat-buat, pura-pura.* To act the fool, *main gila.*

Act, v. i. (behave) *berlaku, mlakukan diri;** (put forth energy) *bkerja;* (perform on the stage) *bermain wayarg, lakon** (Jav.). To act for, *mmargku.*

Act, s. *perbuatan, pkerja'an, klakuan.* Act of parliament, *undarg-undarg negri.* Acts of the Apostles, *Kesah Perbuatan Rasul-rasul.*

Acting (ăkt'ing), adj. (officiating) *pmargku.*

Action (ăk'shun), s. (deed) *perbuatan, pkerja'an, fe'el* (Ar.); (behaviour) *klakuan;* (lawsuit) *d'awa'an, kes* (E.); (fight, battle) *pprargan.*

Actionable (-a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-d'awa.*

Active (-tiv), adj. (agile) *pantas, targkas;** (working) *yarg berlaku,* yarg bkerja;* (diligent) *rajin, cherkas.**

Activity (ăk-tiv'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, rajin, usaha.*

Actor (ăk'ter), s. *anak-wayarg, anak bargsawan, dalarg.** Principal actor, *orarg muda.*

Actress (-tres), s. *prempuan wayarg.* Principal actress, *sri parggorg.*

Actual (-chu-al), adj. (real) *surggoh, yarg s-bnar-nya;* (now existing) *yarg ada skararg.* The actual state of affairs, *hal-ehwal yarg sah.**

Actually (-li), adv. *drgan s-surggoh-nya, btul-nya.*

Actuate (-āt), v. t. *grakkan, jalankan.*

Acumen (a-kū'men), s. *'akal yarg tajam, cherdek, kpintaran* (N.I.).

Acute (a-kūt'), adj. (pointed) *roncherg;** (shrewd) *cherdek, tajam;* (of sickness) *trok.*

A.D. (*Anno Domini* = in the year of our Lord) *tarikh Msihi* (Ar.),

tahun Msihi, tahun orang Kristen (B.).

Adage (ăd'ej), s. *perkata'an orang dhulu kala, bidal,* ppatah,* pmatah.**

Adam (ăd'am), s. *nabi Adam* (Ar.).

Adam's apple (ăd'amz ăp'pl), s. *lkum* (Ar. Hulqûm).

Adapt (a-dăpt'), v. t. *patutkan, samakan, stujukan, suaikan.**

Adapted (-ed), adj. *padan, patut, layak, s-rasi, suai.**

Add (ăd), v. t. (augment) *tambahkan;* (in small quantities) *tokok;* (sum up) *jmlahkan* (Ar.); (append) *samborg.*

Addendum (ăd-den'dum), s. *samborgan.*

Addict (ăd-dikt'), v. t. *biasakan, tawani.** Addicted to vice, *tertawan oleh hawa-nafsu-nya.**

Addition (-dish'un), s. (increase) *pnambahan;* (slight increase) *tokok;* (sum) *jmlah* (Ar.); (annex) *huborgan,* samborgan;* (Math.) *tambah.*

Additional (-al), adj. *tambah, lbeh lagi.*

Addled (ăd'dld), adj. *tmblang.*

Address (ăd-dres'), v. t. (speak to) *tgur, sapa;** (direct in writing) *alamatkan* (Ar.).

Address, s. (speech, statement) *perchakapan, uchapan;* (direction of a letter) *'alamat surat;** (place of residence) *tmpat tinggal.* Form of address, *peraturan bhasa.*

Adduce (-dūs'), v. t. *sbotkan, bawa, purgut.*

Adept (ăd'ept), s. *orang pandai, orang ahli* (Ar.).

Adept (a-dept'), adj. *pandai, paham, pintar* (N.I.).

Adequate (ăd'e-kwet), adj. *chukop, pada,* layak, mnasabah* (Ar.).

Adhere (ăd-hēr'), v. i. (stick) *lkat, jreket;** (to a party) *rapatkan diri;* (to an opinion) *ttap, berkuat.*

Adherent (-ent), s. (of a leader) *murid;* (of a party) *sidang.**

Adhesive (-hē'siv), adj. *yang mlkat, lket,* jreket.**

Adieu (a-dū'), interj. *tabek, slamat tinggal, slamat jalan, salam 'alaikum* (Ar.).

Adipose (ăd'i-pōs), adj. *lmak.*

Adjacent (ă-jā'sent), adj. *di sisi,* di tpi, dkat, hampir,* rapat, berdamping.**

Adjective (ăj'ek-tiv), s. (Gram.) *sifah* (Ar.).

Adjoin (ă-join'), v. i. *bersamborg, berhuborg,* rapat, bertempel.**

Adjoining (-ing), adj. *bersamborg dngan, berhampiran dngan.**

Adjourn (ă-jern'), v. t. (postpone) *tanggohkan,* tempohkan,* gantong, pospon* (E.).

Adjourn, v. i. *pchah, bersurai.**

Adjudge (ă-juj'), v. t. (decide judicially) *hukumkan, putuskan hukum;* (deem, consider) *bilangkan, kirakan.*

Adjudicate (ă-jū'di-kāt), v. t. *putuskan hukum, jatohkan hukum.*

Adjunct (ăj'ungkt), s. *tempelan.**

Adjuration (ăj'u-rā'shun), s. *sumpah.*

Adjure (ă-jūr'), v. t. *suroh bersumpah.*

Adjust (ă-just'), v. t. (fit) *patutkan, pasang, rapatkan;* (put in order) *aturkan;* (settle, as accounts, differences, quarrels) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.), *jlaskan.*

Adjutant (ăj'u-tant), s. *ajudan* (N.I.).

Adjutant bird (berd), s. *burong babi.**

Administer (ăd-min'is-ter), v. t. (manage) *aturkan, jalankan;* (give out) *bhagikan, bri.* To administer an oath, *bri sumpah.*

Administration (-trā'shun), s. (act of administering) *peraturan;* (the executive) *pnjawatan,* pren-*

tahan. Letters of administration, *surat kuasa psaka.*

Administrator (-trā-ter), s. *yang mnjalankan, pmerentah, pnjawat;** (legal) *kuasa, wakil** (Ar. *wakil*).

Admirable (ăd'mi-ra-bl), adj. *terutama* (Sk.), *terpuji, elok, indah.*

Admiral (-ral), s. *laksamana* (Sk.), *pnglima laut.*

Admiration (-rā'shun), s. *hal mngindahkan.*

Admire (ăd-mīr'), v. t. (prize highly) *indahkan;* (regard with approbation) *suka akan, berknan akan, gmar akan,* bilangkan elok.*

Admirer (-er), s. *yang mngindahkan, yang mngasehi.*

Admissible (-mis'si-bl), adj. *lulus, yang boleh di-luluskan, yang boleh di-bri masok.*

Admission (-mish'un), s. (access) *izin masok;* (acknowledgement) *pngakuan.* To gain admission, *dapat masok.*

Admit (-mit'), v. t. (give entrance) *bri masok;* (receive) *trima, sambot;* (acknowledge, concede) *mngaku, ikrar* (Ar.); (allow) *luluskan.*

Admittance (-tans), s. *izin masok.* No admittance, *tgahan masok.*

Admitting that (-ting *that*), conj. *sungguh-pun, smntang-pun.**

Admixture (-miks'chur), s. *champuran, gaulan.**

Admonish (-mon'ish), v. t. (reprove, exhort) *tgur, ajar, nasihatkan;* (warn) *larang.*

Admonition (ăd'mo-nish'un), s. *nasihat, ajaran.*

Admonitory (ăd-mon'i-to-ri), adj. *yang mlarangkan.*

Ado (a-dōō'), s. *susah.* To make no more ado, *tiada ambil susah lagi, tiada hirau lagi.**

Adolescence (ăd'o-les'sens), s. *baligh* (Ar.), *rmaja* (Sk.), *chukop 'umor.*

Adopt (a-dopt'), v. t. (a view or policy) *pileh, trima, pakai, ikut, turut;* (a child) *angkat.*

Adopted (-ed), adj. Adopted child, *anak angkat.*

Adoptive (-iv), adj. Adoptive father, *bapa angkat.*

Adorable (a-dōr'a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-smbah, yang patut di-kasehi;* see ADORE.

Adoration (ăd'o-rā'shun), s. *smbah.*

Adore (a-dōr'), v. t. (worship) *smbah;* (love) *kasehi, chinta.*

Adorn (a-dorn'), v. t. (decorate) *hias,* hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (beautify) *elokkan, tambahi k'elokan.**

Adornment (-ment), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.), *k'elokan.*

Adrift (a-drift'), adv. *hanyut, terapong-apong,* teratong-atong,* berhanyutan.**

Adroit (a-droit'), adv. *pandai, pantas, chakatan,* pintar* (N.I.).

Adulation (ăd'u-lā'shun), s. *puji-pujian.*

Adulatory (-la-to-ri), adj. *yang sangat mmuji.*

Adult (ăd'ult or a-dult'), adj. *yang sudah sampai 'umor, chukop 'umor, baligh* (Ar.); (of men) *bujang;* (of women) *dara.*

Adulterate (a-dul'ter-āt), v. t. (debase) *lanchongkan,* palsukan;* (by admixture) *champurkan.*

Adulterated (-ed), adj. *lanchong,* palsu, champuran.*

Adulterer (-er), s. *laki-laki yang berzina, yang bermukah,* yang berkndak.*

Adulteress (-es), s. *prempuan yang berzina, yang bermukah,* yang berkndak.*

Adultery (-i), s. *zina, mukah,* kndak.* To commit adultery, *berzina, bermukah,* berkndak.*

Ad valorem (ăd va-lōr'em), adj. *yang mnurut herga.*

Advance (ăd-vans′), v. i. (go forward) *berjalan, mara,* tampil,* maju;** (step forward in fencing) *sarak;** (increase in knowledge, age, etc.) *naik, bertambah;* (increase in price) *naik.*

Advance, v. t. (bring to the front) *hadapkan, tampilkan,* majukan;** (in rank) *naikkan;* (earnest money) *bri chngkram, bayer dhulu;* (the price) *naikkan herga;* (wages) *pinjamkan.*

Advance, s. *kmajuan,* kmara'an;** (earnest money) *chngkram;* (of wages) *pinjaman.* In advance, *di hadapan, dhulu.*

Advancement (-ment), s. (progress) *kmajuan;** (promotion) *naik pangkat.*

Advantage (ăd-van′tej), s. (benefit) *guna, fa'idah, kbajikan;** (gain, profit) *untong, laba,* mnafa'at* (Ar.). To get an advantage, *mnang.* To take advantage of (use), *gunakan;* (cheat) *perdayakan.**

Advantageous (ăd′van-tā′*jus*), adj. *berguna, beruntong, berfa'idah.*

Advent (ăd′vent), s. *kdatangan.*

Adventitious (ăd′ven-tish′*us*), adj. *tiada s-mna-mna,* datang-datang.*

Adventure (ăd-ven′chur), s. *perkara yang berbahya, perkara yang hairan.*

Adventurous (-*us*), adj. (daring) *brani kna bahya, nekat;** (risky) *berbahya.*

Adversary (ăd′ver-sa-ri), s. opponent) *lawan;* (personal enemy) *stru;** (national enemy) *musoh.*

Adverse (-vers), adj. (opposing) *yang mlawan;* (of wind) *sakal;* (unpropitious) *malang, sial.*

Adversity (ăd-vers′i-ti), s. *kmalangan, chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).

Advert (ăd-vert′), v. i. *ingat* (*akan*), *knang akan.* To advert to, *ingatkan.*

Advertise (ăd′ver-tīz), v. t. (announce publicly) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.), *warwarkan,* hebahkan.**

Advertisement (ăd-ver′tiz-ment), s. *notis* (E.), *knyata'an, 'alan* (Ar.).

Advice (ăd-vīs′), s. *bichara, nasihat, rundingan,* pngajaran;* (of a doctor) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*); (information) *khabar, pkhabaran.**

Advisable (-vīz′a-bl), adj. *patut, berfa'idah.*

Advise (-vīz′), v. t. (counsel) *bicharakan, nasihatkan;* (inform) *bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.).

Advisedly (-*ed*-li), adv. *dngan sngaja.*

Adviser (-er), s. *pmbichara, pnasihat.*

Advocacy (ăd′vo-ka-si), s. *hal mmbantu, hal mmbicharakan.*

Advocate (-ket), s. *wakil bichara,* pguam,* loyar* (E.).

Advocate (-kāt), v. t. (defend at law) *tolong, bantu;* (recommend) *bicharakan.*

Adze (ădz), s. *patil;** (larger) *rmbas,* chtam.**

Æolian harp (ē-ō′li-*an* harp), s. *buloh prindu.**

Aerated (ā′er-āt-*ed*), adj. (bubbling) *glgak, merwap* (B.), *mndideh, mndidi* (B.). Aerated water, *ayer manis, ayer lamnet* (E.).

Aerial (ār′i-*al*), adj. *angin* (a), *udara* (a), *di udara.*

Aeronaut (ā′er-o-nawt), s. *orang naik pundi-pundi terbang.**

Aeroplane (-plān), s. *kapal terbang, jntra terbang,* kapal udara.**

Æsthetics (ēs-thet′iks), s. pl. *'ilmu k'elokan,* 'ilmu perhiasan,* kpandaian fasal rias* (B.).

Afar (a-far′), adv. *jauh.*

Affable (ăf′fa-bl), adj. *laku manis, pramah, berbhasa, tengkah-laku lmbot* (B.).

Affair (ăf-fār′), s. (matter, concern) *hal, perkara;* (business) *pkerja'an.*

Affect (-fekt′), v. t. (influence, move) *grakkan;* (feign) *buat-buat, pura-pura.* To affect unfavourably, *datargkan chlaka.* To be affected by, *kna.*

Affectation (ăf′fek-tā′shun), s. *tergkah pura-pura, muka-muka.*

Affected (ăf-fekt′ed), adj. *yarg pura-pura laku-nya.*

Affecting (-ing), adj. *yarg mmbri rawan,* yarg mmbri pilu, yarg mmilukan, yarg mrawankan.**

Affection (-fek′shun), s. (love) *kaseh, sayarg;* (strong) *msra* (Sk.); (mental impulse, feeling) *'chita-chita,* rasa, perrasa'an hati;* (disease) *pnyakit.* To gain a person's affections, *ambil hati orarg.*

Affectionate (-et), adj. *pnyayarg,* yarg mrgasehi;** (mutually affectionate) *berkaseh-kasehan.*

Affianced (ăf-fī′anst), adj. *bertunarg.*

Affidavit (ăf-fi-dā′vit), s. *surat sumpah.*

Affiliate (ăf-fil′i-āt), v. t. (adopt) *argkat anak;* (attach to, unite with) *huborgkan drgan.**

Affinity (ăf-fin′i-ti), s. (kinship generally) *persaudara'an,* knamrgna* (B.), *krabat* (Ar.); (connection) *perdampirgan,* krapatan,* perhuborgan.*

Affirm (ăf-ferm′), v. t. (ratify) *tgohkan, ttapkan;* (assert positively) *katakan drgan tntu, surggohkan, yakan.*

Affirmation (ăf′fer-mā′shun), s. *ktgohan, kttapan, ktntuan.*

Affirmative (ăf-ferm′a-tiv), adj. *yarg mnyurggohkan, yarg mrgyakan.**

Affix (ăf-fiks′), v. t. (annex) *huborgkan;* (fasten) *lkatkan, tampal;* (as a plaster) *lkapkan.* To affix a seal, *buboh chap.*

Afflict (-flikt′), v. t. *susahkan, aniayakan, seksakan, sakiti, harukan.**

Affliction (-flik′shun), s. *ksusahan, seksa, balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (disease) *pnyakit.*

Affluence (ăf′flu-ens), s. (profusion) *klempahan,* kmewahan;* (wealth) *kkaya'an.*

Affluent (-ent), adj. (abundant) *mewah, lempah;** (rich) *kaya.*

Afford (ăf-ford′), v. t. (give) *bri;* (stand, bear) *tahan.* Cannot afford, *tiada mampu,* tiada daya, ta' rupa.*

Affray (-frā′), s. *perklahian, gadoh, pergadohan, huru-hara.*

Affright (-frīt′), v. t. *kjotkan, bri takot, gntarkan, pranjatkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Affright, s. *ktakotan, dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Affront (-frunt′), v. t. *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'aibkan* (Ar.), *buat honar* (Pers.).

Affront, s. *ararg di muka, 'aib* (Ar.), *honar* (Pers.).

Afghan (ăf′găn), s. *orarg Kabul* (Ar.).

Afire (a-fīr′), adj. *yarg kna api.*

Aflame (-flām′), adj. *bernyala.*

Afloat (-flōt′), adj. and adv. (floating) *timbol;* (adrift) *hanyut, terapoarg-apoarg;** (in circulation) *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Afoot (-foot′), adv. *berjalan kaki.*

Aforesaid (a-fōr′sed), adj. *yarg tersbot di atas.*

Aforetime (-tīm), adv. *dhulu kala, pada zaman dhulu, jman dhulu* (B.).

Afraid (a-frād′), adj. *takot, rgri,* grun.*

Afresh (-fresh′), adv. *lagi skali, kmbali, s-mula.*

African (ăf'ri-kan), s. *orang Kapri, orang Janggi,* orang hitam.*

African marigold (măr'i-gōld), s. *bunga tahi ayam.*

Aft (aft), adv. (Naut.) *di blakang, di buritan.*

After (aft'er), prep. (of place) *di blakang;* (following) *mngikut, mnurut;* (of time) *kmdian deri-pada, lpas, habis, sudah;* (according to) *sperti, mnurut.* After that, *kmdian deri-pada itu.* After that—, *s-tlah,* kmdian deri-pada —.* After eating, *lpas makan, habis makan.* After 3 o'clock, *lpas pukol tiga.* What are you after? *apa buat?* One after another (successively) *berganti-ganti, berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir;** (in Indian file) *berbuntut-buntut, berekor-ekor.* After all (finally), *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *lama-klama'an.** To go after, *chari, charek* (B.).

After, adv. (of place) *blakang;* (of time) *kmdian.*

Afterbirth (-berth), s. *uri.*

Afternoon (-nōōn'), s. *ptang, sore* (N.I.); (noon to 3 p.m.) *lohor** (Ar. *tlohor*); (3 to 6 p.m.) *'asar* (Ar.); (6 to 6.30 p.m.) *maghrib* (Ar.). In the afternoon, *ptang-ptang.*

Afterthought (-thawt), s. *fikiran yang mndatang.*

Afterwards (-werdz), adv. *kmdian, kmdian deri-pada itu, blakang, s-tlah itu,* blakang kali* (N.I.).

Again (a-gen'), adv. (back, in return) *kmbali;* (once more) *lagi s-kali;* (moreover, besides) *lagi, pula.* Over again, *s-mula.* Again and again, *berulang-ulang.* To do again and again, *ulangkan.* Now and again, *kadang-kadang.* As large again, *dua kali bsar.* Never do it again, *jangan skali-kali buat lagi.* To sleep again, *balek tidor, tidor pula.** To happen again, *mndua kali.**

Against (a-genst'), prep. (upon, in contact with) *pada, k-pada, akan;** (in opposition to) *mlanggar, m-lawan.* Over against, *tntang, dkat, di sisi.** Against the wind, *m-nyongsong angin.* The wind was against us, *angin salah.*

Agape (a-gāp'), adj. (with astonishment) *termangu,* terblangu.**

Agate (ăg'et), s. *'akek kuning.*

Age (āj), s. *'umor, usia* (Sk.); (period, generation) *zaman, jman* (B.). Of age, *sudah sampai 'umor.* Under age, *blum sampai 'umor.* Middle age, *sparoh 'umor.* What is his age? *brapa 'umor-nya?* The present age, *zaman ini.* Past ages, *zaman dhulu.* Twelve years of age, *dua-blas tahun 'umor-nya.* Age after age, *zaman-berzaman.* He is of the same age as this man, *'umor-nya s-baya orang ini.*

Age, v. i. *jadi tua.*

Aged (ā'jed), adj. *tua.*

Agency (ā'jen-si), s. *wakil* (Ar.), *pkerja'an wakil** (Ar. *wakil*).

Agenda (a-jen'da), s. pl. *pkerja'an.*

Agent (ā'jent), s. *kuasa, wakil* (Ar.), *agen* (N.I.) (D.).

Aggrandize (ăg'grăn-dīz), v. t. *bsarkan, lbehkan;* (in rank) *tinggi-kan.*

Aggrandizement (ăg-grăn'dizment), s. *kbsaran, klbehan, ktinggian.*

Aggravate (ăg'-gra-vāt), v. t. (intensify) *bratkan, lbehkan, tambahi;* (irritate) *bri marah, sakitkan hati, gusari;** (as animals) *galakkan;* (of diseases) *bntankan.*

Aggravation (-vā'shun), s. (act of intensifying) *hal mmbratkan, hal mlbehkan;* (that which aggravates) *pnambah;* (that which irritates) *kmarahan;* (of disease) *bntan.*

Aggregate (ăg'gre-gāt), v. t. *kumpolkan, himponkan.* Aggregating 100 piculs, *jmlah-nya* s-ratus pikul.*

Aggregate (-get), s. (assemblage) *perkumpolan;* (sum, total) *jmlah* (Ar.). In the aggregate, *bersama-sama.*

Aggression (ăg-gresh'un), s. *srang, serbu, tmpoh.*

Aggressive (-gres'siv), adj. *yang mnyrang, yang hndak mlawan.*

Aggressor (-ser), s. *pnyrang, yang terdhulu mlanggar.*

Aggrieve (ăg-grēv'), v. t. *dukachitakan* (Sk.), *susahi, susahkan hati orang, bri mashghul* (Ar.).

Aghast (a-gast'), adj. *terchrgang, terpranjat, grun.*

Agila wood (a-gē'la wood), s. *gharu.*

Agile (ăj'īl or ăj'il), adj. *pantas, tangkas.**

Agility (a-jil'i-ti), s. *kpantasan.*

Agitate (ăj'i-tāt), v. t. (move violently) *goncharg;* (disturb) *kachau, haru;** (of liquids) *kochak;* (discuss) *bicharakan.* He was agitated, *berdbar-lah hati-nya.*

Agitation (-tā'shun), s. (disturbance) *gmpar, kachau, haru-biru,* rusoh;** (incitement) *asutan, usotan* (B.); (mental perturbation) *kloh-ksah.**

Agitator (-tā-ter), s. *prgasut, prgusot* (B.), *prgachau, prgachum.**

Agnostic (ăg-nos'tik), s. *yang tiada mngtahui akan Allah,* yang mnyangkal akan Allah.*

Ago (a-gō'), adv. *dhulu, lalu.* Two years ago, *dua tahun lalu.* How long ago? *brapa lama dhulu?* Long ago, *lama dhulu, lama sudah.*

Agonize (ăg'o-nīz), v. i. (be in agony) *rasa'i srgsara* (Sk.); (strive earnestly) *bermati-mati, mngglupor* (B.); (with contortions of the body) *ronta.**

Agony (-ni), s. *seksa, srgsara* (Sk.), *'azab** (Ar. *'adzâb*).

Agrarian (a-grār'i-an), adj. *derihal ladang.* Agrarian law, *undang-undang chochok-tanam.**

Agree (a-grē'), v. i. (be in unison) *berstuju, muafakat* (Ar.); (consent) *kabul,* sudi, berknan, redla* (Ar.); (promise) *berjanji;* (be suitable, as food or medicine) *s-rasi;* (coincide) *stuju, sama;* as, *jam ini tiada sama,* these clocks do not agree.

Agreeable (-a-bl), adj. (to the senses) *sdap;* (to the mind) *berknan;* (willing) *sudi, kabul;** (conformable) *s-tuju.*

Agreement (-ment), s. (contract) *perjanjian;* (harmony) *muafakat* (Ar.); (concurrence) *perstujuan.*

Agriculture (ăg'ri-kul-chur), s. *'ilmu* pladang, 'ilmu* bertanam, 'ilmu berchochok-tanam.*

Aground (a-grownd'), adv. (Naut.) *terkandas, tersadai;* (cast ashore, wrecked) *terdampar.*

Ague (ā'gū), s. *dmam kura, dmam gigil.**

Ah (a), int. *ah! hai!*

Aha (a-ha'), int. *wah! ambohi!*

Ahead (a-hed'), adv. (Naut.) (in front) *di muka;* (contrary, of wind) *sakal;* (in advance) *di hadapan.* To go ahead, *berjalan dhulu.* To go or get ahead of, *mndhului;* (surpass) *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.). To push a boat ahead, *sorong.*

Ahem (a-hem'), int. *daham.*

Aid (ād), v. t. *tolong, bantu.*

Aid, s. *pertolongan, bantuan.*

Aide-de-camp (ād'de-kaN), s. *kapit,* prgapit, prgiring.**

Aigrette (ā'gret), s. *jambul;* (artificial) *tajok,* jumbai.**

Ail (āl), v. i. *rasa sakit, sakit.*

Ailment (āl'ment), s. *pnyakit.*

Aim (ām), v. i. (by closing one

eye) *bedek;** (direct a missile or weapon) *tuju;* (endeavour) *choba;* (by magic) *tilek.*

Aim, v. t. *tujukan, halakan.**

Aim, s. (intention) *kahandak, maksud, kasad* (Ar.), *hajat* (Ar.); (direction) *hala,* tujuan.*

Aimless (ām'les), adj. *ta'tntu halanya,* ta'tntu arah, ta'tntu tuju-nya.*

Air (ār), s. (atmosphere) *udara, hawa;* (air in motion) *angin;* (tune) *lagu, ragam;* (appearance) *rupa, chara.* To take fresh air, *makan angin, ambil angin.* Airs (affected manner), *muka-muka, ragam.* To put on airs, *mragam, bersikap,* bersolek.*

Air, v. t. (expose to the air) *angin-kan;* (expose to heat) *diang,* ganggang;* (expose to the sun) *jmor;* (hang on a line) *sidai.**

Air-bubble (-bub-bl), s. (as in glass) *merteh.**

Air-cushion (-koosh-un), s. *bantal glmbong, bantal gbot.**

Airship (-ship), s. *kapal terbang, kapal udara, belun berjntra* (E. balloon).

Air-tight (-tīt), s. *kjap,* tiada boleh masok angin, ta'tlap.*

Airing (-ing), s. To take an airing, *makan angin, ambil angin.*

Airy (-i), adj. (open to the air) *berangin;* (delicate of texture) *halus.*

Aisle (īl), s. (passage between seats) *lorong antara kursi* [*krosi* (B.)].

Ajar (a-jar'), adj. *rnggang, berjarak.**

Akimbo (a-kim'bō), adv. *berchkak pinggang, bertlkan pinggang.**

Akin (a-kin'), adj. (of blood relations) *bersaudara, bersanak;** (similar to) *s-rupa, s-macham, s'-akan-akan.**

Alabaster (ăl'a-bas'ter), s. *batu pualam** (Tam.).

Alacrity (a-lăk'ri-ti), s. (briskness) *kpantasan;* (eagerness) *yakin* (Ar.).

Alarm (a-larm'), v. t. (arouse to vigilance) *jagakan, kjotkan;* (disturb, cause excitement) *gmparkan;* (frighten) *gertakkan, bri takot, bri dahshat* (Ar.), *kaget* (N.I.). Alarmed, *terpranjat, terkjot, ngri.**

Alarm, s. (fear) *ktakotan, ngri,* grun, dahshat* (Ar.); (warning signal) *smboyan.**

Alarm clock (klok), s. *jam smboyan,* jam pngjot tidor.*

Alarmist (-ist), s. *pnggertak, pmranjat, pnggmpar.*

Alarum (a-lār'um), s. *smboyan.**

Alas (a-las'), int. *ayoh, adohi, sayang, wahai.**

Albatross (ăl'ba-tros), s. *s-jnis burong chamar yang bsar skali.**

Albeit (awl-bē'it), conj. *sunggoh pun.*

Albino (ăl-bē'nō, U. S. ăl-bī'no), s. *orang sabon,* orang balar;* (of buffaloes) *balar.**

Album (ăl'bum), s. *buku kosong bagi* gambar*, etc. [*kerna* (B.)].

Albumen (ăl-bū'men), s. (white of an egg) *puteh tlor.*

Alchemist (ăl'ke-mist), s. *tukang kimia* (Ar.).

Alchemy (-mi), s. *'ilmu kimia* (Ar.).

Alcohol (-ko-hol), s. *pati arak,* rachun arak* (B.).

Alcove (-kōv), s. (recess in a room) *chrok, anak bilek;** (garden bower) *balai jambangan,* punjong.*

Alderman (awl'der-man), s. *sidang majlis bandar.**

Ale (āl), s. *bir* (E.).

Alert (a-lert'), adj. (watchful) *beringat, jaga;* (brisk) *pantas, tangkas.**

Alexander (ăl'ekz-an'der), s. *Iskandar* (Ar.). Alexander the

Great, *Iskandar dzu 'l-karnain* (Ar.).

Alexandria (-dri-a), s. *Iskandariah* (Ar.).

Algebra (ăl'je-bra), s. *'ilmu 'l-jabr* (Ar.).

Alias (ā'li-ăs), s. *nama palsu.*

Alibi (ăl'i-bī), s. *ktrangan tiada hadlir pada tmpat di-tudoh.**

Alien (ā'li-en or āl'yen), adj. (foreign) *dagang;* (different, incongruous) *lain, berlainan.*

Alien, s. *orang asing,* orang kluaran,* orang dagang.*

Alienable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jual.*

Alienate (-āt), v. t. (transfer property) *jual, srahkan;* (the affections) *jauhkan hati orang.*

Alienation (-ā'shun), s. (of property) *hal mnjual, hal mnyrahkan;* (of the affections) *jauh hati, perstruan,* mufarrakah* (Ar.).

Alight (a-līt'), v. i. (spring down) *terjun, trujun* (B.), *turun;* (of birds) *hinggap.*

Alight, adj. *terpasang.*

Align (a-līn'), v. t. *btulkan baris, btulkan banjar,* luruskan jajar,* btulkan nirai.**

Alignment (-ment), s. *baris yang btul, banjar yang lurus;** (act of aligning) *hal mmbtulkan banjar.**

Alike (a-līk'), adj. *s-rupa, s-macham, sama.* Somewhat alike, *akan-akan sama,* mau dkat sama* (B.).

Alike, adv. *sama.*

Aliment (ăl'i-ment), s. *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Alimentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *yang mnjadi makanan.*

Alimony (-mo-ni), s. *blanja, nafkah* (Ar.).

Alive (a-līv'), adj. (living) *hidop, berhayat* (Ar.), *bernyawa;* (lively) *pantas, chakatan.** To keep alive (as fire or affection), *hidopkan.*

Alkali (ăl'ka-lī), s. *garam abu.*

All (awl), adj. (of persons or things considered individually) *smoa, s-gala,* sometimes followed by *b-laka;** (more emphatic) *sklian;* (all over a surface) *sluroh,* as, *sluroh bumi,* all over the earth; *sluroh badan, sluroh tuboh,** all over the body; (the whole of anything) *s-gnap,* as, *s-gnap perhimponan,* all the assembly; (of duration or length) *s-panjang,* as, *s-panjang hari,* all day; *s-panjang jalan,* all the way. Other compounds of *s-* are frequently used to express all, as, *s'isi rumah,* all those in the house; *drgan s-bulat hati,* with all one's heart; *drgan s-habis-habis kuasa-nya,* with all his power; *drgan s-pnoh-pnoh harap,* with all confidence; *s-malam-malaman,* all night. All alone, *s-batang karah.* All but, *nyaris,* hampir.* All over, *s-rata-rata tmpat;* (prep.) *sluroh, antero* (N.I.). All sorts of, *berbagai-bagai, plbagai,* serba.* On all fours, *mrangkak.* All of them, *ksmoa-nya.* All at once, *s-kali gus.* All together, *s-rmpak.* All of a sudden, *pada s-ktika.*

All, adv. (entirely) *s-mata-mata.**

Allay (ăl-lā'), v. t. (quiet) *diamkan;* (appease) *puaskan;* (evil feelings) *padamkan;* (alleviate) *kurangkan, snangkan.*

Allegation (ăl'le-gā'shun), s. *ktrangan, akuan.*

Allege (ăl-lej'), v. t. *katakan drgan tntu, nyatakan, trangkan, mngaku.*

Allegiance (-lē'jans), s. *stia,* bakti* (Sk.).

Allegorise (ăl'le-go-rīz), v. i. *'ibaratkan, mesalkan, misalkan* (B.), *kiaskan* (Ar.).

Allegory (-ri), s. *perumpama'an,* 'ibarat, mesalan* (Ar. *mithal*), *kias* (Ar.).

Alleviate (ăl-lē'vi-āt), v. t. *kurang-kan, rengankan.*

Alley (ăl'li), s. *lorong.* Blind alley, *lorong s-krat, jalan buntu.*

Alliance (ăl-lī'ans), s. (union) *per-huborgan, perskutuan;** (league, compact) *perjanjian stia,* *muafakat* (Ar.).

Alligator (ăl'li-gā-ter), s. *buaya.*

Alliteration (ăl-lit'er-ā'shun), s. *ularan huruf yang sama bunyi.**

Allocate (ăl'lo-kāt), v. t. *bhagikan, untokkan.*

Allocation (-kā'shun), s. (arrangement) *peraturan;* (allotment) *bhagian, untok.*

Allot (ăl-lot'), v. t. (distribute) *bhagikan, untokkan;* (assign, appoint) *tntukan.*

Allotment (-ment), s. *bhagian, untok, habuan.**

Allow (ăl-low'), v. t. (give, grant) *bri, kasi* (B.); (as a deduction) *potong, tolak;* (permit) *luluskan,* *bnarkan, lpaskan, biar, kasi* (B.); (acknowledge) *mngaku.* To allow to leave, *lpas kluar.*

Allowable (-a-bl), adj. (permissible) *boleh di-bri, lulus;** (lawful) *halal.*

Allowance (-ans), s. (quantity allowed, of food) *plabur,* *msara** (Ar. *mushâharat*); (of money) *blanja;* (deduction) *potongan.*

Alloy (al-loi'), s. (compound of metals) *pancha-logam** (Tam.); (admixture) *champuran.* Gold alloy, *suasa.*

Alloy, v. t. *champur.*

Allude (-lūd'), v. i. *bawa chakap;* as, *mmbawa chakap deri-hal sianu,* to allude to Mr. so-and-so.

Allure (-lūr'), v. t. (entice by bait) *umpankan;* (by a decoy) *pikat;** (by familiarising) *jinak-jinakkan;* (by sounds) *dkut,* *kesek.**

Allurement (-ment), s. *umpan, pmikat.**

Allusion (ăl-lū'zhun), see ALLUDE.

Alluvial (-vi-al), s. *kukop.** Alluvial soil, *tanah 'nap.**

Ally (ăl-lī'), v. t. *huborg, huborg-kan.*

Ally (ăl'lī), s. *pmbantu, pnolong, s-kutu.**

Almanac (awl'ma-năk), s. *takwim* (Ar.).

Almeirah (ăl-mī'ra), s. *almari, lmari;* (for crockery) *grobok.**

Almighty (awl-mīt'i), adj. *yang maha kuasa.*

Almond (a'mund), s. *badam.** The Indian almond, *ktapang.* Almond eyes, *mata sepet.*

Almost (awl'mōst), adv. *hampir, dkat, nyaris,* *chmas;** (almost hitting a mark) *sipi.*

Alms (amz), s. *sdkah, derma* (Sk.); (poor rate, incumbent on Moslems) *zakat* (Ar.). To distribute alms, *dadar.**

Almsgiving (amz'giv-ing), s. *mmbri sdkah, mndadar.**

Almshouse (-hows), s. *rumah wakaf bagi orang miskin.**

Aloe (ăl'ō), s. (Aloe ferox) *lidah buaya.* Extract of aloes, *jadam.*

Aloes-wood (ăl'ōz-wood), s. (the fragrant wood found in knots on the *karas* tree, Aquilaria malaccense) *gharu.*

Aloft (a-loft'), adv. *di atas, k'atas;* (Naut.) *di tiang.* To go aloft, *naik tiang.*

Alone (a-lōn'), adj. (solitary) *tunggal, s'orang diri, terkoteng-koteng;** (only) *sahaja.* All alone, *s-batang karah, s-batang galah.**

Along (a-long'), prep. *mnurut,* as, *mnurut jalan,* along the road. All along the road, *s-panjang-panjang jalan.* See below.

Along, adv. (lengthwise) *pada bujor;** (onward) *k-hadapan.* To go along the edge of, *mnyusor;* as, *mnyusor pantai,* along the shore.

Along with, *serta drgan, bserta.* All along (of time), *slalu, s-memarg;* (of direction) *s-panjarg.*

Alongside (-sīd′), adv. *di sisi,* di tpi.* To bring alongside, *kpilkan.**

Aloof (a-lōōf′), adv. *jauh sdikit.* To hold aloof, *tarek diri.*

Aloud (a-lowd′), adv. *drgan suara yarg nyaring.*

Alpaca (ăl-păk′a), s. *s-jnis kain bulu.*

Alphabet (ăl′fa-bet), s. *alif-ba-ta.**

Alphabetical (-bet′i-kal), adj. In alphabetical order, *mnurut susunan huruf.**

Already (awl-red′i), adv. *memarg, sdia, sdia sudah.*

Also (awl′sō), adv. and conj. *pun, pula, juga, lagi.*

Altar (awl′ter or ol′ter), s. *tmpat korban* (Ar.), *tmpat persmblehan, mizbah** (Ar. *midzbaH*).

Alter, v. t. *obahkan*; (of position) *aleh;** (amend, improve) *pinda;** see CHANGE.

Alter, v. i. *berobah.*

Alteration (-ā′shun), s. *obahan, pinda'an.**

Altercation (-kā′shun), s. *pertrgkaran, perbantahan,* perbabilan.**

Alternate (ol-ter′net), adj. *yarg berganti-ganti, bergilir-gilir,* berslarg.* Alternate days, *slarg s-hari, berslarg-slarg hari, lat s-hari.*

Alternate (ol′ter-nāt), v. i. *ganti-berganti, berganti-ganti, berlat-lat.*

Alternation (-nā′shun), s. *pergantian.*

Alternative (ol-ter′na-tive), s. (one of two things offered to one's choice) *salah satu;* (thing offered in place of another) *gantian.* You may choose either alternative, *boleh pileh salah-satu-nya.* There is no alternative, *tiada jalan lain.*

Although (awl-*thō*′), conj. *mski, mski-pun, surggoh, surggoh-pun, jikalau....skali-pun,* as, *jikalau sluroh tanah Jawa itu skali-pun,* although the whole of Java; *pada hal,** as, although he is not guilty he professes to be so, *ia mrgaku diri-nya bersalah pada hal tiada bersalah.*

Altitude (ăl′ti-tūd), s. *tinggi.*

Altogether (awl′too-ge*th*′er), adv. *s-mata-mata, skali.*

Altruism (ăl′troo-izm), s. *hal mnchari fa'idah orarg lain.*

Alum (ăl′um), s. *tawas.*

Aluminium (-u-min′i-um), s. *s-jnis timah yarg amat rergan.*

Alumnus (a-lum′nus), s. *anak skolah, murid.*

Always (awl′waz), adv. *slalu, sntiasa* (Sk.), *snntiasa* (Sk.), *sdia-kala* (Sk.), *malar,* madarg,* s-memarg.* To be always doing, *slaroh,* mnylaroh.** To be always using, *llarkan.**

Am (ăm), see BE.

Amalgam (a-măl′gam), s. *champuran raksa.*

Amalgamate (-āt), v. t. (of metals) *champur drgan raksa;* (combine, unite) *huborgkan, satukan.*

Amalgamation (-ā′shun), s. (of metals) *hal mnchampur drgan raksa;* (combination) *perhuborgan, perchampuran.*

Amanuensis (a-măn′u-en′sis), s. *juru-tulis.*

Amass (a-măs′), v. t. *kumpolkan, himponkan,* timbonkan, kamporgkan.*

Amateur (ăm′a-tur), s. *orarg yarg bkerja atau bermain drgan tiada mnrima upah.*

Amatory (-to-ri), adj. *yarg mndatargkan brahi,* deri-hal brahi,* drgan 'ashik* (Ar.).

Amaze (a-māz′), v. t. *chrgargkan, bri hairan, t'ajubkan* (Ar.). Amazed, *terchrgarg, t'ajub* (Ar.), (Ar.), *termargu-margu.**

Amazement (-ment), s. *hairan, chrgarg, t'ajub* (Ar.).
Amazon (ăm'a-zun), s. *soldado prempuan.*
Ambassador (ăm-băs'sa-der), s. *utusan,* wakil kraja'an.**
Amber (ăm'ber), s. *ambar* (Ar. *'anbar*).
Ambergris (-grēs), s. *ambar, 'anbar* (Ar.).
Ambidextrous (ăm'bi-deks'trus), adj. *yarg targan-nya sama kuat.*
Ambiguous (ăm-big'u-us), adj. *yarg dua m'ana-nya, yarg ta'tntu arti-nya, 'umum** (Ar. *ghumûm ?*).
Ambition (-bish'un), s. *k'irginan tirggi, himmah tirggi.**
Ambitious (-us), adj. *yarg irgin akan kbsaran atau kuasa, yarg mnchari nama, yarg berhimmah tirggi.**
Amble (ăm'bl), v. i. *berjalan serget.*
Amboina (ăm-boi'na), s. *Ambon.*
Ambulance (ăm'bu-lans), s. *kreta bagi orarg sakit atau luka.*
Ambuscade (-bus-kād'), s. *pasokan prgndap.*
Ambush (ăm'boosh), s. *prgndap.*
Ambush, v. t. *'ndap, adarg* drgan bersmbunyi.*
Ameliorate (a-mēl'yo-rāt or a-mēl'-i-o-rāt), v. t. *baikki, pinda.**
Amen (ā-men'), int. *amin* (Ar.).
Amenable (a-mēn'a-bl), adj. (to law or government) *dalam prentah, dalam hukum;* (liable to trial) *boleh kna bichara;* (tractable) *snarg di-patah,* suka mnurut ajaran, yarg mnrgar kata.*
Amend (a-mend'), v. t. *baikki, btulkan, pinda.**
Amendment (-ment), s. *perobahan, pinda,* pinda'an.**
Amends (a-mendz'), s. (compensation) *balasan.* To make amends, *ganti krugian, bayar diat* (Ar.).
Amenity (a-men'i-ti), s. *laku yarg manis, lmah-lmbot.*
Amerce (a-mers'), v. t. *dndakan.*
America (a-mĕr'i-ka), s. *Amerika, negri Merikan.*
American (-kan), s. *orarg Amerika, orarg Merikan.*
Amethyst (ăm'-e-thist), s. *batu k-chuborg.**
Amiability (ā'mi-a-bil'i-ti), s. *laku yarg manis, prgasehan.*
Amiable (-bl), adj. *yarg manis laku-nya, baik laku, berprgasehan.*
Amicable (ăm'i-ka-bl), adj. (friendly) *bersahabat,* bersobat* (B.), *berstuju.*
Amid (a-mid'), prep. *di trgah, di antara, dalam.*
Amidships (-ships), adv. (Naut.) *di pmirggargan.*
Amidst (a-midst'), prep. *di trgah, di antara, dalam.*
Amiss (a-mis'), adj. and adv. (wrong) *salah;* (improper) *ta'-patut, ta'snonoh;* (out of order) *ta'kna.* To take amiss, *berkchilhati.*
Amity (ăm'i-ti), s. *persahabatan,* perstujuan.*
Ammonia (ăm-mō'ni-a), s. *garam knching kuda.* Salts of ammonia, *sadir** (Pers. *nushâdir*), *garam chium.*
Ammunition (ăm'mu-nish'un), s. (military stores) *alat pprargan;** (cartridges) *patrum,* kertus,* pluru, pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pelouro*).
Amnesty (-nes-ti), s. *ampun deripada kraja'an, mahap bagi orarg derhaka.*
Among (a-mung'), prep. *di trgah, di antara, dalam.*
Amongst (a-mungst'), = AMONG, q. v.
Amorous (ăm'o-rus), adj. *brahi,* 'ashik* (Ar.).
Amount (a-mownt'), s. (total) *jmlah* (Ar.); (quantity) *banyak.*

Amount, v. i. (reach) *jadi, sampai akan.** To amount to (aggregate), *jmlah* (Ar.). It amounts to nothing, *tiada berfa'idah satu pun, ta'apa guna-nya* (B.).

Amphibious (ăm-fib'i-us), adj. *yang boleh hidop di laut dan darat pun.*

Ample (ăm'pl), adj. (spacious) *lapang, lga, luas;* (sufficient) *chukop, pada.**

Amplify (-pli-fī), v. t. *lanjutkan chrita, panjangkan kalam;* shurah* (Ar.).

Amplitude (-tūd), s. *kluasan, klapargan.*

Amply (-pli), adv. (sufficiently) *chukop.*

Amputate (-pu-tāt), v. t. *krat, potong, kodongkan, kudongkan* (B.).

Amputation (-tā'shun), s. *hal mngrat.*

Amuck (a-muk'). To run amuck, *amok.*

Amulet (ăm'u-let), s. *tangkal, 'azimat* (Ar.).

Amuse (a-mūz'), v. t. *sukakan hati, bri tertawa, glikan hati.*

Amusement (-ment), s. (that which amuses) *ksuka'an, kgmaran,* prggli hati;** (pastime) *permainan.*

Amusing (-ing), adj. *pnernawa,* prggli hati, sronok.**

An (ăn), see A.

Anachronism (ăn-ăk'ro-nizm), s. *silap fasal peraturan masa.**

Anæmia (a-nē'mi-a), s. *kurang darah, sriat* (W.).

Anæmic (-mik), adj. *puchat lsi.**

Anæsthetic (ăn'es-thet'ik), s. *bius** (Pers. *bîhaush*); (narcotics used by thieves) *skut,* pukau.*

Analogous (a-năl'o-gus), adj. *berstuju, sama.*

Analogy (-ji), s. (resemblance) *umpama* (Sk.), *perbandingan, mesal, misal* (B.) (Ar. *mithal*), *'ibarat, tamsil** (Ar. *tamthîl*).

Analysis (-i-sis), s. *hal mmbuka dan mmreksa sgala bhagian yang mnjadikan s-suatu;** (Gram.) *'irab* (Ar.).

Analyze (ăn'a-līz), v. t. *pchahkan asal-usul.*

Anarchist (ăn'ark-ist), s. *orang yang ta'mau turut prentah, orang derhaka.*

Anarchy (-i), s. *haru-biru,* hurahara, derhaka.*

Anathema (a-năth'e-ma), s. *kutok, sumpah, l'anat* (Ar.).

Anatomize (a-năt'o-mīz), v. t. (dissect) *lapah,* prggal-prggal;** (discriminate minutely) *slidek,* siasat* (Ar.).

Anatomy (-mi), s. *'ilmu slerah anggota.**

Ancestor (ăn'ses-ter), s. *nenek-moyang, datok-nenek.**

Ancestral (ăn-ses'tral), adj. (inherited) *psaka.* Ancestral customs, *'adat nenek-moyang.* Ancestral worship, *hal mymbah nenek-moyang.*

Ancestry (ăn'ses-tri), s. (ancestral lineage) *asal;* (race, descent) *bangsa.* Of noble ancestry, *berbangsa, bangsawan,* turunan baik-baik* (B.).

Anchor (ăng'ker), s. *sauh.* To cast anchor, *buang sauh, labohkan sauh, berlaboh.* To weigh anchor, *bongkar sauh.*

Anchorage (-ej), s. *labohan, plabohan.*

Anchorite (-ko-rīt), s. (hermit) *orang bertapa, zahid* (Ar.).

Anchovy (ăn-chō'vi), s. *ikan bilis.*

Ancient (ān'shent), adj. (aged) *tua;* (opposed to modern) *dhulu kala;* (of long duration) *lama.*

And (ănd), conj. *dan, pun, serta, drgan, lagi, sraya;* pun* always follows the noun or pronoun to which it refers. The conjunction is omitted in such phrases as: *tua muda,*

old and young; *siang malam,* day and night; *anak-bini,* wife and children; *pergi ambil,* go and get.

Andiron (ănd'ī-ern), s. *galang kayu api.**

Anecdote (ăn'ek-dōt), s. *chrita, kesah.*

Anemone (a-nem'o-ni), s. Sea anemone, *buran.**

Aneroid (ăn'e-roid), *pnimbang u-dara.**

Aneurism (ăn'ū-rizm), s. *bisul di urat darah, brgkak urat darah.*

Anew (a-nū'), adv. (over again) *lagi s-kali, s-mula, pula, kmbali* (N.I.); (in a new form) *bharu.*

Angel (ān'jel), s. *mla'ikat.* The angel of death, *malaku 'l-maut* (Ar.).

Angelic (ăn-jel'ik), adj. *mla'ikat* (a), *sperti mla'ikat.*

Anger (ăng'ger), s. *marah, amarah,* panas hati, hangat hati,* gusar,* rgrin;* (resentful anger) *gram;* (of God or kings) *murka* (Ar.).

Angle (-gl), s. (corner) *pnjuru, buchu,* sudut;* (bend) *siku.*

Angle, v. i. *mrga'il, panching.*

Angler (-gler), s. *prga'il.*

Anglican (-gli-kan), adj. *Inggris.*

Anglicize (-sīz), v. t. *buat chara Inggris.*

Angry (ăng'gri), adv. *marah, gusar,* rgrin;* (resentful) *gram;* (of God or kings) *murka* (Ar.). To be angry with, *gusari.** To be angry, *naik marah;* (stronger) *mradang, mmberang, naik mradang, naik berang;* (of princes) *bersurgut.**

Anglo- (-glō), *Inggris.*

Anguish (-gwish), s. (physical pain) *bisa, seksa, srgsara* (Sk.); (mental suffering) *susah hati, ksusahan.*

Angular (-gu-ler), adj. (pointed) *ranchong,* renchong;* (lean) *kurus.*

Animadversion (ăn'i-măd-ver'-shun), s. *tguran, hardek,* chla.*

Animal (ăn'i-mal), s. *binatang, haiwan* (Ar.). Wild animals in general, *mergastua* (Sk.). Domestic animals, *binatang jinak.* Savage animals, *binatang buas.* Wild animals, *binatang liar.*

Animal, adj. *binatang* (a), *chara binatang.* The animal passions, *hawa nafsu.* Animal food, *daging.*

Animalcule (-măl'kūl), s. *kjadian yang amat halus, kuman, hama.*

Animate (-māt), v. t. (give life) *hidopkan;* (stimulate) *grakkan hati.*

Animated (-ed), adj. *berhati hidop, cherkas,* pantas.*

Animation (-mā'shun), s. *ksgaran, rsmi yang sgar.*

Animism (-mizm), s. *perchaya akan smangat dan hantu.*

Animosity (-mos'i-ti), s. (hatred) *bnchi;* (enmity) *perstruan.**

Animus (-mus), s. (intention) *maksud, niat;* (temper) *marah.*

Anise (ăn'is), s. (Pimpinella anisum) *jintan manis.* Chinese anise (Illicium anisatum) *adas manis.*

Aniseed (-i-sēd), s. *biji adas manis, biji jintan manis;* see above.

Ankle (ăng'kl), s. *perglangan kaki.** Ankle bone, *buku lali,* mata kaki.*

Anklet (-klet), s. *glang kaki, kronchong.*

Annals (ăn'nalz), s. *hikayat, tawarikh* (Ar.), *sjarah* (Ar.).

Anneal (ăn-nēl'), v. t. *spoh.*

Annex (-neks'), v. t. (affix) *huborgkan, samborgkan;* (add) *tambahi.*

Annexation (ăn'neks-ā'shun), s. *perhubongan.*

Annihilate (ăn-nī'hi-lāt), v. t. *tiadakan, binasakan, tumpaskan, hapuskan, jhannamkan.*

Annihilation (-lā'shun), s. *kbinasa'an, ktiada'an.**

Anniversary (ăn'ni-ver'sa-ri), s. *ulangan tahun*, see ANNUAL.

Anno-Domini (ăn'nō dom'i-nī), *tahun Tuhan, tarikh Msihi* (Ar.).

Annotate (ăn'no-tāt), v. t. *m'anakan* (Ar.), *tafsirkan* (Ar.).

Annotation (-tā'shun), s. *tafsir* (Ar.).

Announce (ăn-nowns'), v. t. *khabarkan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.), *siarkan, warwarkan,* srukan.**

Announcement (-ment), s. *khabar, perkhabaran, brita* (Sk.).

Annoy (-noi'), v. t. *usek, susahi, sakat.**

Annoyance (-ans), s. *usek, susah, sakat.**

Annual (ăn'yu-al), adj. (each year) *tiap-tiap s-tahun;* (lasting a year) *s-tahun.* Annual assessment, *chukai s-tahun.* Annual feast, *knduri hol** (Ar. Haul = year).

Annuity (ăn-nū'i-ti), s. *penchen* (E.), *pansiun* (N.I.).

Annul (ăn-nul'), v. t. (reduce to nothing) *tiadakan;* (obliterate) *hapuskan;** (make void) *buangkan, batalkan;* (abrogate) *mansukhkan* (Ar.).

Annular (ăn'yu-ler), adj. *bersimpai.*

Annunciation (ăn-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *perkhabaran, brita* (Sk.).

Anodyne (ăn'o-dīn), s. *pnawar, obat yang mnghilangkan ksakitan.*

Anoint (a-noint'), v. t. *minyakki;* (with a cosmetic or perfume) *urap, raksi.**

Anomalous (a-nom'a-lus), adj. *tiada bperaturan,* ganjil, lain deri-pada 'adat, plek.**

Anomaly (-li), s. *perkara yang lain deri-pada 'adat.*

Anon (a-non'), adv. (soon) *sgra.* Ever and anon, *kadang-kadang, krap kali, krap-krap, sring kali* (N.I.).

Anonymous (-i-mus), adj. *tiada bernama.* Anonymous letter, *surat glap, surat terbang,* surat rachun angin.**

Another (ăn-uth'er), adj. (one more) *lagi satu;* (different) *lain.* One after another, *lpas satu satu, berturut-turut, bertubi-tubi.** One thing or another, *ta'satu satu.*

Answer (an'ser), s. *jawab, sahutan, balasan.*

Answer, v. t. *jawab akan, sahuti.* To answer a letter, *balaskan surat.*

Answer, v. i. *jawab, bri jawab, sahut.* To answer for (be responsible), *tanggong, mngaku, jamin.*

Answerable (-a-bl), adj. (responsible) *yang mngaku, yang mnanggong;* (proportionate) *s-kadar* (Ar.). I am answerable for that, *aku-lah yang mnanggong hal itu, hal itu di atas aku.*

Ant (ănt), s. *smut.* Flying ants, *klkatu.** The large red ant, *krnga.* White ants (termites), *anai-anai,* smut puteh* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.).

Antagonist (ăn-tăg'o-nist), s. *lawan, stru.**

Antagonistic (-nis'tik), adj. *yang mlawan, berstru,* bantahan.**

Antarctic (ănt-ark'tik), adj. *kutub slatan** (a).

Ant-eater (ănt'ēt-er), s. *tnggiling.*

Antecedent (ăn'te-sēd'ent), adj. *yang terdhulu, yang mndhului.**

Antechamber (-chām-ber), s. *bilek luar, balai mnanti.**

Antedate (-dāt'), v. t. *dhulukan hari-bulan.*

Antediluvian (-di-lū'vi-an), adj. *yang dhulu deri-pada zaman nabi Noh.*

Antelope (-lōp), s. *kambing hutan, kambing grun.**

Antenna (ăn-ten'na), s. (pl. antennæ) *sungut-sungut,* patil.**

Anterior (-tēr'i-er), adj. (in time)

yang terdhulu; (in place) *yang di hadapan.*

Anteroom (ăn'te-rōōm), s. *bilek luar, balai mnanti.**

Anthem (ăn'them), s. (Moslem chant of praise to God) *dzikir* (Ar.). National anthem, *lagu bangsa.*

Anther (-ther), s. *hujong sulor bunga.**

Ant-hill (ănt'-hil), s. *busut, pongsu.**

Anthracite (ăn'thra-sīt), s. *arang batu yang kras.*

Anthropology (ăn'thro-pol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* manusia.*

Anthropomorphism (-po-mor'-fizm), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).

Antic (ăn'tik), s. *klakar, lawak* (P.).

Antichrist (ăn'ti-krīst), s. *lawan Almaseh, Almasehu 'd-dajjal* (Ar.), *si-dajal.**

Antichristian (-kris'chan), adj. *yang mlawan agama Msihi** [*kristen* (B.)].

Anticipate (ăn-tis'i-pāt), v. t. (be beforehand) *dhului;* (foresee) *irgat dhulu, sangka.* I did not anticipate that it would rain, *sahya ta'sangka hndak hujan.*

Anticipation (-pā'shun), s. *pndhuluan,* sangka.* To thank in anticipation, *mnrima kaseh terlbeh dhulu.*

Antidote (ăn'ti-dōt), s. *pnawar rachun.*

Antimacassar (-ma-kăs'ser), s. *kain lapek kpala.*

Antimony (-mo-ni), s. *batu Sarawak,* batu chlak.**

Antipathy (ăn-tip'a-thi), s. (hatred) *bnchi;* (repugnance) *gli-gman,* gli-gman.*

Antipodes (-o-dēz), s. *sblah sana bumi;* (something contrary) *berlainan skali.*

Antiquarian (ăn'ti-kwār'i-an), adj. *deri-hal perkara zaman* dhulu* [*jman* (B.)].

Antiquated (-kwāt-ed), adj. *sudah tua, sudah lama, sudah 'umor.*

Antique (ăn-tēk'), adj. *tua, lama, zaman.**

Antiquity (-tik'wi-ti), s. (ancient times) *dhulu kala, zaman dhulu,* jman dhulu* (B.), *perba-kala* (Sk.).

Antiseptic (ăn'ti-sep'tik), adj. *yang mnghilangkan busok.*

Antithesis (ăn-tith'e-sis), s. (of words) *perbandingan;* (contrast) *berlainan.*

Antler (ănt'ler), s. *tandok rusa yang berchabang, tandok berchranggah.**

Anus (ā'nus), s. *klpasan,* jubor** (Ar. *dubur*).

Anvil (ăn'vil), s. *landasan,* plandas.**

Anxiety (ăng-zī'e-ti), s. (disquietude) *khuatir, bimbang, gondah-gaulana;* (eagerness) *rindu, gerang* (N.I.).

Anxious (ăngk'shus), adj. (disquieted) *khuatir, bimbang, bergondah hati;* (desirous) *rindu.*

Any (en'i), adj. and pron. *barang, s-barang;* (one of a number) *salah satu, salah s'orang.** At any time, *barang bila,* bila-bila pun* (B.). Any kind of, *s-barang, s-nika.** In many phrases this word requires no equivalent in Malay, as, have you any more? *ada-kah lagi?* I cannot bear it any longer, *sahya ta'boleh tahan lagi.* Any, with a negative, is translated by the phrase, *satu pun tidak* or *tiada,* as, I do not see any, *satu pun tiada aku lihat.*

Anybody (-bod-i), s. *barang siapa, barang s'orang,* s'orang pun.*

Anyhow (-how), adv. *bgimana pun.*

Anyone (-wun), s. *barang siapa, barang s'orang,* s'orang pun.*

Anything (-thing), s. *barang apa, barang s-suatu,* apa-apa.* Anything but (not at all), *skali-kali tidak.*

Anywhere (-whār), adv. *barang di mana pun, di mana-mana pun.*

Aorta (ā-or'ta), s. *urat nadi bsar,* urat berdnnyut.**

Apace (a-pās'), adv. *chpat, sgra, lkas.*

Apart (a-part'), adv. (separately) *berasing;** (independently) *satu-satu, asing-asing;* (separated by intervals) *rnggang.* To set apart, *sblahkan, asingkan.**

Apartment (-ment), s. *bilek, kamar* (N.I.) (D.).

Apathetic (ăp'a-thet'ik), adj. *lalai, alpa,* tiada pduli, tiada berrasa.*

Apathy (-thi), s. *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai.*

Ape (āp), s. *jnis munyit yang tiada berekor.* For various species see MONKEY.

Ape, v. t. *tiru,* ajok, jajat* (P.).

Aperient (a-pēr'i-ent), s. *pnchahar,* obat pnyuchi prot, julap.*

Aperture (ăp'er-chur), s. (hole) *lobang, chlah, liang;** (opening) *mulut;* (width) *buka.*

Apex (ā'peks), s. (top) *kmunchak, punchak, merchu;** (tip) *hujong.*

Aphis (ā'fis), s. *kusin* (Ch. *ku-sîn*).

Aphorism (ăf'o-rizm), s. *bidal,* tlabai,* ppatah.**

Apiece (a-pēs'), adv. *satu-satu, masing-masing.* One apiece, *s'orang satu, s'orang s-biji,* etc., see A.

Apocalypse (a-pok'a-lips), s. *knyata'an, wahi** (Ar. *waHyu*).

Apocryphal (-ri-fal), adj. *yang tiada sah.*

Apologize (a-pol'o-jīz), v. i. *minta ampun, minta mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Apology (-ji), s. (defence) *sahut-an, jawab;* (admission of wrong) *perminta'an mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Apollinaris (a-pol'li-nār'is), s. *ayer blanda.**

Apoplexy (ăp'o-pleks-i), s. *sawan terjun,* sawan bangkai.**

Apostate (a-pos'tet), s. *murtad* (Ar.).

Apostle (-sl), s. *rasul* (Ar.).

Apothecary (a-poth'e-ka-ri), s. *tukang obat, pngadon obat,* apotek* (N.I.) (D.).

Appall (ăp-pawl'), v. t. *bri takot, bri dahshat* (Ar.), *bacholkan,* tawarkan hati.*

Apparatus (ăp-pa-rā'tus), s. *perkakas, alat* (Ar.).

Apparel (-păr'el), s. *pakaian.*

Apparent (-pār'ent), adj. (plain) *nyata, trang;* (appearing to the eye) *yang klihatan.* Heir apparent, *bakal waris** (Ar. *wârith*).

Apparently (-li), adv. *rupa-nya, nampak-nya, pada lahir-nya** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Apparition (ăp'pa-rish'un), s. *pnglihatan;* (spectre) *hantu.*

Appeal (ăp-pēl'), v. i. (beseech) *minta;* (refer to a higher court) *bawa bichara,* minta pindahkan bichara, apil* (E.); (call on another to vindicate one's rights) *adu,* adukan hal.*

Appeal, s. (at law) *apil* (E.); (call for help) *perminta'an.*

Appear (-pēr'), v. i. (come or be in sight) *nampak, tampak,* klihatan, tlahir* (Ar.); (come into notice, or above the surface of land or water, or as the sun rising) *timbol, terbit.* To appear before a judge, *mnghadap hakim.* Appear, with the meaning to seem, is expressed by *rupa-nya* used impersonally, as, he appears to be drunk, *mabok rupa-nya.* It appeared to me, *pada pmandangan-ku.*

Appearance (-ans), s. (look, aspect) *rupa, bangun,* paras,* meh;** (thing seen) *pnglihat-*

an. To put in an appearance, *hadlir** (Ar. HâdIr).

Appease (-pēz′), v. t. (make quiet) *snargkan, diamkan;* (pacify) *damaikan, baikkan;* (hunger or thirst) *hilargkan.*

Appellation (ăp′pel-lā′shun), s. *nama, sbotan, glaran, parggilan.*

Append (ăp-pend′), v. t. *samborgkan, tambahi, huborgkan.*

Appendage (-ej), s. *tempelan,* hu-borgan.*

Appendicitis (ăp-pen′di-sī′tis), s. *pryakit tali-prot yarg mnempel.**

Appendix (-diks), s. *samborgan.*

Appertain (ăp′per-tān′), v. i. *knamrgna, sargkot drgan, sabit drgan** (Ar. *thâbit*), *berkna'an drgan.*

Appetite (ăp′pe-tīt), s. (desire for food) *nafsu makan, slera;** (any strong desire) *k'irginan;* (craving, as for opium) *ktageh,* ktagehan* (B.).

Appetizer (-tī-zer), s. *umpan tkak,* umpan slera,* pmbuka nafsu, pmbuka slera.**

Applaud (ăp-plawd′), v. t. (praise) *puji;* (by acclamation) *sorak;* (by clapping) *bertpok targan.*

Applause (-plawz′), s. (shouting) *sorak;* (clapping of hands) *tpok-tpok targan;* (praise) *puji.*

Apple (ăp′pl), s. *apel* (E.), *tufah** (Ar. tuffâH). Adam's apple, *lkum** (Ar. HulqûM). Apple of the eye (pupil), *anak mata,* biji mata* (B.); (term of endearment) *biji mata.*

Appliance (ăp-plī′ans), s. *perkakas, klrgkapan.*

Applicable (ăp′pli-ka-bl), adj. *yarg patut drgan, yarg kna, berkna'an.**

Application (-kā′shun), s. (act of applying) *hal mmakai, hal mmbuboh,* etc., see below; (close attention) *usaha;* (request) *perminta'an, surat permohonan,* prgaduan.*

Apply (ăp-plī′), v. t. (put on) *buboh, knakan;* (of flat surfaces) *lkapkan;* (use, employ) *pakai, gunakan.*

Apply, v. i. (make application) *minta;* (attend closely to) *usahakan diri.* It does not apply to me, *ta'kna-mrgna drgan aku, ta'apa kna sama goa* (B.). To apply for, *minta, pohonkan.**

Appoint (-point′), v. t. (fix by decree) *titahkan;** (assign, designate) *jadikan, tntukan, ltakkan;* (to a post) *argkat;* (equip) *lrgkapkan.*

Appointment (-ment), s. (act of appointing) *hal mnitahkan,* hal mnntukan,* etc., as above; (station, position, office) *jawatan,* pgargan, pegargan* (B.); (to meet) *perjanjian hndak bertmu.**

Apportion (-pōr′shun), v. t. *bhagikan, untokkan.*

Apportionment (-ment), s. (act of apportioning) *hal mmbhagikan;* (thing apportioned) *bhagian, untok, habuan.**

Apposite (ăp′po-zit), adj. *patut, padan, kna, berkna'an.**

Appraise (ăp-prāz′), v. t. *hergakan, nilaikan herga,* taroh herga, taksirkan* (D.).

Appreciable (-prē′shi-a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-hergakan;* (perceptible) *yarg boleh di-rasa, yarg boleh nampak.*

Appreciate (-āt), v. t. (estimate justly) *taroh herga, nilaikan;** (esteem highly) *indahkan, perhergakan;** (raise in value) *naikkan herga;* (be sensible of) *tahu, tahu bezakan* (Sk.). To appreciate a kindness, *knargkan budi.*

Appreciate, v. i. (rise in value) *naik herga.*

Appreciation (-ā′shun), s. *hal mrgindahkan, hal mnilaikan,* etc., as above.*

Appreciative (-a-tiv), adj. *yang mengindahkan, yang mengnang budi.*

Apprehend (ăp'pre-hend'), v. t. (arrest) *tangkap;* (understand) *mengerti, tahu, paham,* dapat;* (fear) *takot.*

Apprehension (-hen'shun), s. (fear) *ketakotan;* (understanding) *pengertian, pendapatan.*

Apprehensive (-siv), adj. *takot.*

Apprentice (ăp-pren'tis), s. *orang yang masok perjanjian pada blajar suatu pekerja'an, plateh,* magang* (N.I.).

Apprise (-prīz'), v. t. *m'alumkan* (Ar.), *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.).

Approach (-prōch'), v. t. *hampir,* hampiri,* dkati,* dkat sama* (B.).

Approach, s. (act of drawing near) *hal menghampiri;** (way of access) *jalan masok.*

Approachable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-hampiri.**

Approbation (ăp'pro-bā'shun), s. *kbnaran, kredla'an* (Ar.); see APPROVE.

Appropriate (ăp-prō'pri-et), adj. *padan, patut, layak, munasabah* (Ar.).

Appropriate (-āt), v. t. (for one's self) *ambil bagi diri, pakaikan* (B.); (for a special purpose) *tentukan.*

Approval (-prōōv'al), s. *kabul** (Ar. *qabûl*), *kbnaran, sudi, kredla-'an* (Ar.); see below.

Approve (-prōōv'), v. t. (sanction, ratify) *bnarkan, kabulkan;** (be pleased with) *berkenankan, redla'i* (Ar.); (receive with favour) *sudi-kan.*

Approximate (-proks'i-māt), v. i. *hampir, dkat.*

Approximately (-met-li), adv. *kira-kira, lbeh-kurang, agak-agak, gamak-gamak.**

Approximation (-mā'shun), s. *hal menjadi dkat.*

April (ā'pril), s. *bulan orang puteh yang k'ampat.*

Apron (ā'prun or ā'pern), s. *kain atas dada, barut kerja, kain pangku;** (of a buggy) *kain tutop bogi;* (of a ricksha) *kampo* (Ch. *khàm-pò·*).

Apropos (ăp'ro-pō), adj. (opportune) *berstuju.* Apropos of, *tentang.*

Apse (ăps), s. (of mosques) *mihrab* (Ar.).

Apt (ăpt), adj. (suitable) *patut, padan;* (habitually inclined) *biasa;* (qualified, expert) *ahli* (Ar.), *pandai.* Apt to forget, *plupa,* lazim lupa,* rajin lupa, kuat-kuat lupa.*

Aptitude (ăp'ti-tūd), s. *kpatutan,* kbiasa'an, kpandaian;* see above.

Aquarium (a-kwār'i-um), s. *kolah kacha bagi ikan-ikan.**

Aquatic (a-kwăt'ik), adj. *yang hidop dalam ayer.* Aquatic birds, *burong ayer.*

Aqueduct (ăk'we-dukt), s. *saluran, panchuran;* (for irrigation) *tali ayer.*

Aqueous (ā'kwi-us), adj. *berayer.*

Aquiline (ăk'wi-līn or -lin), adj. (of the nose) *bengkok,* bengkok* (B.).

Arab (ăr'ab), s. *orang 'Arab.*

Arabia (a-rā'bi-a), s. *negri 'Arab.*

Arabian (-an), adj. *'Arab.* The Arabian Nights, *s-ribu satu malam,* alf laila wa laila* (Ar.).

Arabic (ăr'a-bik), s. *bhasa 'Arab.* Malay written in Arabic characters, *huruf Jawi,* Jawi.*

Arable (-bl), adj. *yang di-bajak.** Arable land (dry), *tanah bajak,* tanah tegala;** (irrigated) *tanah sawah, bndang.**

Arbiter (ar'bi-ter), s. *pembichara,* hakim.*

Arbitrary (-tra-ri), adj. (at one's own discretion) *menurut kahandak*

sndiri; (despotic, tyrannical) *prganiaya,* tlalim* (Ar.).

Arbitrate (-trāt), v. t. *bicharakan, putuskan bichara, muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Arbitration (-trā'shun), s. *hal mmbicharakan, hal muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Arbitrator (-trā-ter), s. *pmbichara, orang trgah, prgantara.**

Arbour (ar'ber), s. *balai peranginan,* punjong.**

Arc (ark), s. *lrgkong, glong.**

Arcade (ar-kād'), s. *srambi lrgkongan.**

Arch (arch), v. t. *lrgkongkan;** (of the back) *bongkokkan.*

Arch, s. *lrgkong,* lrgkong batu.**

Archæology (ar'ke-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* perkara zaman dhulu.*

Archaic (ar-kā'ik), adj. *yang dhulu kala.*

Archangel (ark-ān'jel), s. *prghulu mla'ikat.*

Archbishop (arch-bish'up), s. *bishop bsar, ktua bishop* (X.).

Archdeacon (-dē'kn), s. *padri yang mnolong s'orang bishop* (X.).

Arched (archt), adj. *berlrgkongan.**

Archer (arch'er), s. *orang pmanah.**

Archery (-i), s. *main panah, 'ilmu mmanah.**

Archetype (ar'ke-tīp), s. *chontoh yang asal, tuladan.*

Archipelago (ar'ki-pel'a-gō), s. *gugusan pulau;** (of small islands) *tokong pulau.**

Architect (-tekt), s. *pmta rumah,* tukang plen* (E.).

Architecture (-tek-chur), s. *'ilmu* mmbuat rumah dan s-bagai-nya.*

Archives (ar'kīvz), s. pl. *surat-surat kraja'an, surat asal-usul.*

Archway (arch'wā), s. *jalan di bawah lrgkong.**

Arctic (ark'tik), adj. *sblah utara, sblah kutub utara;** see POLAR.

Ardent (ar'dent), adj. (hot) *panas, hangat;** (passionate, zealous) *rajin, bersunggoh-hati, gatal tulang, gerang* (N.I.). Ardent spirit, *arak.*

Ardour (-der), s. (heat) *hangat,* panas;* (passion, zeal) *rajin, usaha, gerang* (N.I.) *ragap* (N.I.).

Arduous (-du-us), adj. (involving toil) *trok;* (difficult) *sukar,* susah, mushkil* (Ar.).

Are (ar), see BE.

Area (ār'i-a), s. (open space) *halaman, tmpat lapang;* (superficial extent) *luas, kluasan;** (tract) *bidang.*

Areca (a-rē'ka), s. (Areca catechu) *pinang.*

Arena (-na), s. (in a cock-fight or other contest) *glanggang;** (field of battle) *medan* (Ar. *maidân*).

Argue (ar'gū), v. t. *bantahkan,* bicharakan.*

Argue, v. i. *berbantah,* berbichara;** (dispute) *bertrgkar.*

Argument (-gu-ment), s. (reason offered in proof) *knyata'an;* (discussion) *perbantahan.**

Argumentative (-men'ta-tiv), adj. (of persons) *yang berbantah,* yang suka berbantah,* bantahan;** (of a subject) *yang mndatangkan perbantahan.**

Argus pheasant (ar'gus fez'ant), *s. kuau,* kuang raya.**

Arid (ăr'id), adj. *kring, kkringan.**

Aright (a-rīt'), adv. *btul, drgan s-btul-nya, drgan s-patut-nya.*

Arise (a-rīz'), v. i. (ascend) *naik;* (get up) *bangun, bangkit;* (from sleep) *sdar, bangun tidor;* (spring up) *birgkas;** (come above horizon or surface of land or water) *timbol, terbit;* (come into action or notice) *terbit.*

Aristocracy (ăr'is-tok'ra-si), s. *bangsa baik, orang bsar-bsar.*

Aristocrat (ăr'is-to-krăt), s. *orang*

berbaŋsa, anak baik-baik, oraŋ bsar-bsar.*

Aristocratic (-krăt'ik), adj. *baŋsawan,* berbaŋsa,* baŋsa baik, baka baik.*

Arithmetic (a-rith'me-tik), s. *'ilmu* kira-kira, 'ilmu* hitoŋan, 'ilmu* hisab* (Ar.).

Ark (ark), s. (Noah's ark), *bahtra* (Sk.); (ark of the covenant) *tabut* (Ar.), *pti perjanjian.**

Arm (arm), s. *lŋan;* (forearm, and often the entire limb) *taŋan.* Arm of the sea, *tlok.* To fold the arms, *plok tuboh,* plok taŋan* (B.). To keep at arm's length, *jauhkan.* See also ARMS.

Arm, v. t. *lŋkapkan dŋan snjata.*

Armada (ar-mā'da), s. *aŋkatan kapal,* klŋkapan kapal.*

Armadillo (ar'ma-dil'lō), s. *tŋgiling.*

Armament (-ment), s. *klŋkapan, alat snjata* (Ar.).

Armchair (arm'chār'), s. *kursi taŋan,* krosi taŋan* (B.).

Armenia (ar-mē'ni-a), s. *negri Armini.*

Armful (arm'fool), s. *s-pŋampuan,* s-paŋkuan,* s-pŋelek'an.**

Armistice (ar'mis-tis), s. *perdamaian smantara.**

Armlet (arm'let), s. *pontoh.**

Armour (ar'mer), s. *plapek badan bagi ppraŋan,* baju bsi, baju zirah* (Hind.).

Armourer (-er), s. *tukaŋ snjata.*

Armoury (-i), s. *gdoŋ snjata, tmpat simpan snjata* (B.).

Armpit (arm'pit), s. *ktiak, kelek* (N.I.).

Arms (armz), s. pl. *snjata, alat* ppraŋan.* Small arms, *snapaŋ.*

Army (ar'mi), s. *tntra,* bala-tntra,* 'askar* (Ar.).

Aroid (ăr'oid), s. (yam) *kladi, lambok;** (larger) *birah,* kmahaŋ.**

Aroma (a-rō'ma), s. *bau, bau yaŋ harom,* bau yaŋ waŋi.*

Aromatic (ăr'o-măt'ik), adj. *harom,* waŋi.*

Around (a-rownd'), prep. *kliling.*

Around, adv. *berkliling.*

Arouse (a-rowz'), v. t. *baŋunkan, kjotkan, sdarkan, baŋkitkan.*

Arrack (ăr'rak), s. *arak.*

Arraign (ăr-rān'), v. t. *d'awa, tudoh.**

Arrange (-rānj'), v. t. (put in order) *aturkan;* (fit together) *rakitkan,* rapatkan, susunkan;* (as the hair) *dandan;** (as flowers in a bouquet, or jewels in their setting) *karaŋ;* (adjust, settle) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (determine) *tntukan.*

Arrangement (-ment), s. *aturan, peraturan, karaŋan, ktntuan;* see above.

Arrant (ăr'rant), adj. *s-mata-mata.*

Array (ăr-rā'), v. t. (as troops) *atur;* (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.).

Array, s. (order of battle) *ikat praŋ;* (dress) *pakaian.*

Arrears (-rērz'), s. pl. *baki hutaŋ.** The rent is in arrears, *sewa dhulu blum bayer.*

Arrest (-rest'), v. t. (seize) *taŋkap;* (hinder, restrain) *tahan, tgah, laraŋ.*

Arrival (-rī'val), s. *kdataŋan.*

Arrive (ăr-rīv'), v. i. *sampai, tiba,* dataŋ.*

Arrogance (ăr'ro-gans), s. *somboŋ, puŋah,* tkbur* (Ar. *takabbur*).

Arrogant (-gant), adj. *somboŋ, dakar,* puŋah,* tkbur* (Ar.).

Arrogate (-gāt), v. t. *d'awa diri;** as, *mnd'awa diri pandai,** to arrogate wisdom to one's self.

Arrow (ăr'rō), s. *anak-panah, anak busor.**

Arrowroot (-rōōt), s. *sagu blanda,* brohi.* ubi garut.*

Arsenal (ar'se-nal), s. *tmpat mmbuat snjata, gdong snjata.**

Arsenic (-nik), s. *warangan* (Jav.), *brangan.**

Arson (ar'sn), s. *hal mmbakar rumah drgan srgaja.*

Art (art), s. *kpandaian, prgtahuan, hikmat* (Ar.); (device) *upaya,* 'akal;* (branch of learning) *'ilmu.**

Artery (ar'ter-i), s. *urat nadi,* urat darah.*

Artful (art'fool), adj. *cherdek, panjang 'akal, ber'akal, pintar* (N.I.).

Article (ar'ti-kl), s. (clause of contract, etc.) *bab* (Ar.), *fasal;* (composition) *karangan;* (a distinct part) *bhagian;* (a particular one of various things) *perkara, barang.*

Articulate (ar-tik'u-let), adj. *yang di-bunyikan drgan trang.*

Articulate (-lāt), v. t. *bunyikan satu-satu.*

Artifice (ar'ti-fis), s. *daya, 'akal, elah** (Ar. Hîlah), *elak* (B.).

Artificer (ar-tif'i-ser), s. *tukang, utas,* pandai.**

Artificial (ar'ti-fish'al), adj. *perbuatan manusia;* (feigned) *pura-pura.* Artificial flowers, *burga kertas.* Artificial teeth, *gigi batu, gigi palsu, gigi tampal* (B.); (the gold between teeth) *sumbi gigi.*

Artillery (ar-til'ler-i), s. (cannon) *mriam;* (soldiers who work the guns) *soldado mriam, 'askar mriam* (Ar.).

Artisan (ar'ti-zăn), s. *tukang, utas.**

Artist (art'ist), s. (in general) *pandai;* (painter, sculptor) *pnulis, prgukir, tukang gambar, tukang lukis.*

Artless (-les), adj. (unskilful) *kurang pandai;* (sincere, guileless) *tulus, hati jerneh,* hati hning,* hati bersi* (B.).

As (ăz), adv. and conj. (like) *s-perti, laksana;* (resembling) *s'umpama* (Sk.); (in the same manner) *s-bgimana;* (while) *serta,* sambil;* (because, since) *s-dang;* (for instance) *sperti, mesal-nya, misal-nya* (B.) (Ar. *mithal*). As....as...., *sama....sperti...* As far as, *sampai, hingga,* s-hingga, takat,* s-jauh.** As for, as to, *akan.** As if, *s'akan-akan,* s'olah-olah.** As it were, *pnaka.** As large as, *s-bsar.* As long as (of time), *s-lama, s-lagi.* As much as, *s-banyak, s-brapa.* As soon as, *serta,* apabila,* apakala.** As usual, *bagai s-lama, bagai slalu.* As well as, *sama sperti.* You know as well as I, *tuan sama tahu.* As yet, *lagi.* As if it were night, *s-laku hari sudah malam.* The same as, *sama sperti.* The same as before, *sperti sdiakala* (Sk.), *sperti s-lama.*

Asafœtida (ăs'a-fē'tid-a or -fet'i-da), s. (the gum of Ferula narthex) *inggu.*

Asbestos (ăs-bes'tos), s. *s-jnis batu yang tahan api.*

Ascend (ăs-send'), v. i. t. (a hill, ladder, throne) *naik;* (a hill) *daki;** (a tree) *panjat;* (a river) *mudek.**

Ascendency (-en-si), s. *prentah, kuasa.*

Ascension (ăs-sen'shun), s. *hal naik;* (of Mohammed) *m'irat** (Ar. *m'irâj*).

Ascent (-sent'), s. (act of rising) *hal naik;* (slope) *churaman.*

Ascertain (ăs'ser-tān'), v. t. *dapat tahu.*

Ascetic (ăs-set'ik), s. *orang bertapa.*

Asceticism (-i-sizm), s. *pertapa'an, hal bertapa.*

Ascribe (ăs-krīb'), v. t. *bilangkan, agakkan, sangkakan.* His death was ascribed to poison, *di-sangka-*

kan kna rachun. The book was ascribed to — as its author, — *dibilangkan pngarang kitab itu.*

Ash (ăsh), s. *nama pohon* kayu di Eropah* [*pokok* (B.)].

Ash, s. *abu.*

Ashamed (a-shāmd′), adj. *malu, 'aib* (Ar.), *tersipu-sipu.*

Ashen (ăsh′en), adj. (the colour) *klabu.*

Ashes (-ez), s. *abu.*

Ashore (a-shōr′), adv. (on shore) *di darat, mndarat;** (aground) *terkandas, tersadai;** (cast ashore, wrecked) *terdampar.** To go ashore (Naut.), *naik, turun, naik k-darat.*

Ashy (ăsh′i), adj. (ash-coloured) *klabu.*

Asia (ā′shi-a), s. *bnua Ashia.**

Aside (a-sīd′), adv. (apart) *berasing;** (to one side) *di tpi, sblah.* To lay aside, *sblahkan, tpikan.* To set aside (annul), *tiadakan, batalkan.* To step aside, *mnpi.*

Asinine (ăs′i-nīn), adj. *s-laku kaldai, dgil, bodoh.*

Ask (ask), v. i. (request) *minta, pinta;** (inquire) *bertanya, bersual.*

Ask, v. t. (request) *pinta,* minta, mintakan, pohonkan;** (demand) *tuntut;* (question) *tanya, tanyakan;* (invite) *ajak, ajat* (B.), *lawa,* jmpot, silakan;** see INVITE. To ask a favour, *sraya,* sambat* (N.I.). To ask leave, *minta izin.* To ask leave to go, *bermohon,* minta diri,* minta rokhsah* (Ar.). To ask in marriage, *pinang.** To ask for payment of a debt, *tunggu, tageh* (N.I.).

Askance (a-skans′), adv. (with a side glance) *serong, drgan ekor mata;** (with suspicion) *drgan mnaroh shak.** To look askance, *kerling,* jling.*

Askew (a-skū′), adj. and adv. *serong, genjut,* bengut, erut.**

Aslant (a-slant′), adj. and adv. *mering, senget.*

Asleep (a-slēp′), adj. and adv. *tidor;* (of princes) *beradu;** (of a top) *ligat.* Half asleep, *terpikau-pikau.**

Asp (asp), s. *s-jnis ular.*

Asparagus (ăs-păr′a-gus), s. *sparoh kras** (E.); *akar farsi.**

Aspect (ăs′pekt), s. (appearance) *pmandangan,* bangun,* rupa;* (position, direction) *hala,* arah.* A northern aspect, *mrghadap k-sblah utara.*

Asperity (ăs-pĕr′i-ti), s. (of surface) *grutu,* mrggrutu* (B.), *ksat, kasap;** (of taste) *klat;* (of character) *kasar, kras, kkrasan.*

Asperse (-pers′), v. t. (sprinkle) *rnjis, siram;* (calumniate) *chlakan, umpatkan, fitnahkan* (Ar.).

Aspersion (-per′shun), s. *hal mrnjis, hal mnyiram, umpat, fitnah* (Ar.); see above.

Asphalt (ăs′fălt), s. *bolong tanah.**

Asphyxia (ăs-fiks′i-a), s. *lmas.*

Asphyxiate (-āt), v. t. *lmaskan.*

Aspirant (-pīr′ant), s. *orang yang irgin, orang yang rindu.*

Aspirate (ăs′pi-ret), s. *bunyi nafas, bunyi huruf "h."**

Aspiration (-rā′shun), s. (sound) *bunyi huruf "h;** (desire) *k'irginan.*

Aspire (ăs-pīr′), v. i. (desire, long for) *irgin, rindu, gerang* (N.I.), *kpingin* (N.I.).

Ass (as), s. *kaldai.*

Assail (ăs-sāl′), v. t. *langgar, srang, serbu, amok.*

Assailant (-ant), s. *orang yang mlanggar, planggar,* pngamok.**

Assassin (-săs′sin), s. *pmbunoh churi.**

Assassinate (-āt), v. t. *bunoh mnchuri-churi, tikam churi.**

Assault (-sawlt'), v. t. *larggar, srarg, serbu, amok, tmpoh.*

Assay (-sā'), v. t. *uji.*

Assemblage (-sem'blej), s. *perkumpolan, perhimponan.**

Assemble (-bl), v. t. *kumpolkan, kamporgkan, himponkan.**

Assemble, v. i. *berhimpon,* berkumpol, berkamporg;* (in crowds) *berkrumun, bertbat.**

Assembly (-bli), s. *perkumpolan, perhimponan,* majlis.*

Assent (-sent'), v. i. (acquiesce) *berknan, kabul* (Ar.). To assent to (admit as true), *bnarkan.*

Assert (-sert'), v. t. (state positively) *sbotkan, katakan drgan tntu;* (maintain) *trargkan.* To assert one's self, *trgahkan diri.**

Assertion (-ser'shun), s. *sbotan, ktrargan.*

Assess (-ses'), v. t. (value) *nilaikan,* taksirkan* (D.); (tax) *chukaikan.*

Assessment (-ment), s. *nilaian,* chukai pintu, chukai tanah, hasil tanah.*

Assessor (-ser), s. (legal) *pmbantu hakim,* kapitan hakim;* (of property) *pnilai.**

Assets (ăs'sets), s. pl. (of a deceased person) *herta psaka;* (of a bankrupt) *baki herta;** (entire property) *modal, herta.*

Asseverate (ăs-sev'er-āt), v. t. *katakan drgan surggoh, surggohkan.**

Asseveration (-ā'shun), s. *pnurggohan.**

Assiduity (ăs'si-dū'i-ti), s. *usaha, rajin, tkun, gerarg* (N.I.).

Assiduous (ăs-sid'u-us), adj. *rajin, bertkun, berusaha, gerarg* (N.I.).

Assign (ăs-sīn'), v. t. (appoint) *tntukan;* (make over) *srahkan.*

Assignation (ăs'sig-nā'shun), s. *pertmuan** (*drgan niat jahat*).

Assignee (-si-nē'), s. (in bankruptcy) *wakil* (Ar.).

Assignment (ăs-sīn'ment), s. *k-, tntuan, pnurahan;* see ASSIGN.

Assimilate (-sim'i-lāt), v. i. (become incorporated) *msra* (Sk.), *bersatu;** (digest) *hadlam* (Ar.), *hanchor, cherna* (Sk.) (N.I.), *siau* (B.) (Ch.).

Assimilate, v. t. (make similar) *samakan;* (absorb) *srap;* (as food) *hanchorkan,* hadlamkan (Ar.), *cherna* (Sk.) (N.I.).

Assist (-sist'), v. t. *tolorg, bantu, serta'i.**

Assistance (-ans), s. *pertolorgan, bantuan.*

Assistant (-ant), s. *pnolorg, pmbantu.*

Assizes (-sīz'ez), s. pl. *mahkamah bsar* (Ar.), *kot bsar* (E.).

Associate (-sō'shi-et), s. (companion) *kawan, sahabat, sobat* (B.), *taulan,* handai;* (partner) *rakan* (Ar.); (member of an association) *sidarg.**

Associate (-āt), v. i. *berskutu,* bersahabat,* berkawan, bertman;* see above.

Association (-si-ā'shun), s. (connection) *perhuborgan;* (society) *korgsi* (Ch.), *klap* (E. club), *perskutuan,* sharikat* (Ar.).

Assort (-sort'), v. t. *asirg-asirgkan jnis-nya,* pileh jnis-nya.*

Assortment (-ment), s. (assorted things) *bararg yarg terasirg;** (a variety) *berbagai-bagai jnis.**

Assuage (-swāj'), v. t. (pain or grief) *rergankan, hilargkan;* (heat or passion) *kurargkan, sjokkan;* (appetite) *hilargkan.*

Assume (-sūm'), v. t. (take) *ambil;* (appropriate) *pakai;* (suppose) *sargka;* (take for granted) *trima, bnarkan.** To assume responsibility for, *targgorg, sarggop.*

Assumed (-sūmd'), adj. (pretended) *pura-pura, muka-muka.*

Assumption (-sump'shun), s. (act of assuming) *hal mrgambil;* (supposition) *sargka.*

Assurance (-shōōr'ans), s. (certainty) *ktntuan;* (confidence) *yakin* (Ar.), *kperchaya'an;** (boldness) *brani;* (guarantee) *prgakuan, grenti* (E.); (insurance) *inshuran, anshuran* (E.).

Assure (-shōōr'), v. t. (make certain) *tntukan;* (guarantee) *mrgaku;* (make true) *surggohkan.**

Assuredly (-ed-li), adv. *tntu, s-surggoh-nya.**

Assyria (-sir'i-a), s. *negri Aram* (Ar.).

Astern (a-stern'), adv. (Naut.) (in the stern) *di buritan;* (behind a ship) *di blakarg;* (backward) *k-blakarg.* To go astern, *undor.*

Asthma (ăs'ma), s. *llah, ssak dada, sakit termrgah-mrgah.*

Asthmatic (ăs-măt'ik), adj. *sakit llah.*

Astonish (-ton'ish), v. t. *bri hairan, chrgargkan, t'ajubkan* (Ar.). Astonished, *hairan, terchrgarg, t'ajub* (Ar.).

Astonishment (-ment), s. *hairan, chrgarg, t'ajub* (Ar.).

Astound (-townd'), v. t. (stun, stupify) *birgorgkan, klirukan.*

Astounding (-ing), adj. *hairan, 'ajaib* (Ar.).

Astray (a-strā'), adj. and adv. *ssat, ksasar* (N.I.). To lead astray, *s-satkan.*

Astride (-strīd), adv. (as one riding) *terchapok,* terchlapak;* (with legs apart) *terkargkarg.*

Astringent (ăs-trin'jent), adj. (in taste) *klat;* (of medicine) *pnahan buarg ayer.**

Astrologers (-trol'o-jerz), s. pl. *ahlu 'n-nujum* (Ar.), *sastrawan* (Sk.), *ahli falak* (Ar.).

Astrology (-ji), s. *'ilmu nujum* (Ar.), *'ilmu falak* (Ar.).

Astronomer (ăs-tron'o-mer), s. *orarg yarg tahu 'ilmu* bintarg.*

Astronomy (-mi), s. *'ilmu* bintarg.*

Astute (ăs-tūt'), adj. *panjarg 'akal, cherdek, bijak.**

Asunder (a-sun'der), adv. *berchrai, berasirg-asirg.** Wide asunder, *jauh jarak-nya.** To fall asunder, *jatoh pchah-blah.*

Asylum (a-sī'lum), s. (refuge) *tmpat berlindorg.* Lunatic asylum, *rumah sakit gila, hospital gila.*

At (ăt), prep. (in proximity to) *di, pada, dkat;* (in some state, condition, or employment) *dalam, trgah,* as, *dalam sntausa,* at peace; *trgah bkerja,* at work; (of time) *pada,* as, *pada mula-nya.** at first. In many phrases "at" has no equivalent in Malay, as, at all, *skali-kali;* at first, *dhulu, mula-mula;* at last, *kmdian, akhir-nya* (Ar.); at least, *s-kurarg-kurarg;* at once, *serta-merta;* at one, *ber-stuju;* at present, *skararg;* at times, *kadarg-kadarg.*

Atheism (ā'the-izm), s. *hal mniadakan Allah.**

Atheist (-ist), s. *orarg yarg mniadakan Allah.**

Athirst (a-therst'), adj. *berdhaga,* haus.*

Athlete (ăth'lēt), s. *orarg yarg biasa bersnam berlumba dan s-bagai-nya.**

Athletic (ăth-let'ik), adj. *pahlawan* (Pers.), *gagah.* Athletic sports, *lumba berlari.*

Athletics (-iks), s. pl. *perlawanan lumba berlari.*

Athwart (a-thwart'), prep. and adv. *lintarg, mlintarg.*

Atlas (ăt'las), s. *kitab pta dunia.**

Atmosphere (ăt'mos-fēr), s. *udara, hawa.*

Atom (ăt'um), s. *bnda* yarg bgitu halus sampai ta'boleh di-bhagikan*

lagi [*barang* (B.)], *abu angin,* jarah** (Ar. *dzarrah*). To crush to atoms, *hanchor-lulohkan.** Not an atom, *s-biji hama pun t'ada.**

Atomize (-īz), v. t. *hanchor-lulohkan.**

Atone (a-tōn'), v. i. (make reparation for) *balaskan;* (stand as an equivalent for) *gantikan.*

Atonement (-ment), s. (reconciliation) *perdamaian;* (reparation, substitution) *ganti, gantian.*

Atrocious (a-trō'shus), adj. *terlalu jahat, terlalu bngis,* terlalu brat, jahat mmbakar.**

Atrocity (a-tros'i-ti), s. *jahat mmbakar,* jahat mnghangusi,* kbngisan yang amat sangat.**

Atrophy (ăt'ro-fi), s. *kurus kring, kurus mringkai.**

Attach (ăt-tăch'), v. t. (by adhesion) *lkatkan, tampalkan;* (by pinning) *smatkan;* (by tying) *ikat, tambat;* (by catching on a peg or projection) *sangkot;* (two similar things) *kmbarkan;* (connect) *hubong, sambong;* (by ties of love or self-interest) *damping,* sangkot;* (seize by legal authority) *tahan.*

Attachment (-ment), s. (to a friend or party) *perdampingan,* persahabatan;** (connection) *sangkotan, perhubongan;* (of property) *hal mnahan.*

Attack (-tăk'), v. t. *langgar, srang, serbu, amok, tmpoh, rmpoh,* datangi;** (of animals) *luru,* terkam;* (of birds) *prap;** (of evil spirits) *rasok;** (of diseases) *kna.*

Attack, s. *pnyrangan, serbu, tmpoh, amok, langgaran;* see above.

Attain (-tān'), v. t. (achieve) *sampaikan, lakukan,* hasilkan;** (gain) *beroleh,* dapat.*

Attainable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sampaikan, yang boleh di-dapati.*

Attainment (-ment), s. *pndapatan, perolehan.**

Attar (ăt'ter), s. *minyak atar** (Ar. *'atar*).

Attempt (ăt-temt'), v. t. *choba, achu, pandu* (Pk.). She made two or three attempts, *dua tiga kali di-achu-nya.*

Attend (-tend'), v. i. (pay attention) *ingat;* (be in attendance) *layan;** (be present) *hadlir* (Ar.). To attend to, *perhatikan,* pdulikan, plihara, bla,* jaga.*

Attend, v. t. (accompany) *hantarkan, iringkan;** (wait on) *layani, layankan;* (care for) *plihara, bla,* jaga;* (be present at) *hadlir akan* (Ar.).

Attendance (-ans), s. (service) *playanan;** (presence) *kahadliran* (Ar.).

Attendant (-ant), s. (servant) *playan,* juak-juak,* kundang;** (companion) *pngiring,* tman;** (female) *dayang-dayang, inang,* kuli po* (B.) (Ch.).

Attendant, adj. *yang hadlir* (Ar.), *yang mlayan;** (consequent on) *yang mnyerta'i.**

Attention (-ten'shun), s. *ingatan, perhatian.** To pay attention, *taroh ingatan, perhatikan.* To pay attention to (be attentive), *indahkan,* bena* (Pers.); (consider important) *brati, bratkan.*

Attentive (-tiv), adj. (intent) *bertkun, beringat-ingat;** (courteous) *berbhasa, beradab* (Ar.).

Attenuated (-u-āt-ed), adj. (thin, slender) *kurus;* (less viscid) *cha'ir.*

Attest (-test'), v. t. (certify, witness to) *saksikan;* (manifest) *nyatakan, trangkan;* (affirm to be true) *sunggohkan,* yakan.*

Attestation (ăt'tes-tā'shun), s. *ksaksian, knyata'an, ktrangan.*

Attic (ăt'tik), s. *para,* bilek dkat atap.*

Attire (ăt-tīr'), s. *pakaian, perhiasan.**

Attire, v. t. (dress) *knakan pakaian;* (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.).

Attitude (ăt'ti-tūd), s. (noble bearing) *sikap;* (posture) *gaya, baŋun;** (feeling, intention) *maksud, kasad* (Ar.), *hajat* (Ar.).

Attorney (ăt-ter'ni), s. (legal agent) *wakil* (Ar.), *kuasa.* Power of attorney, *surat kuasa, surat wakil* (Ar.). General power of attorney, *surat wakil mutlak** (Ar. *wakîl muṬlaq*).

Attract (ăt-trăkt'), v. t. (draw to) *tarek;* (influence the affections) *mŋambil hati:* (bring) *bawa.*

Attraction (-trăk'shun), s. *hal mnarek, kuasa mnarek, baraŋ yaŋ mnarek, pnarek.**

Attractive (-tiv), adj. *yaŋ mŋambil hati, yaŋ mŋgmarkan.**

Attribute (-trib'ūt), v. t. (impute) *bilaŋkan;* (ascribe) *saŋkakan;* see ASCRIBE.

Attribute (ăt'tri-būt), s. *sifat* (Ar.).

Attune (ăt-tūn'), v. t. *s-talakan.**

Auburn (aw'bern), adj. *peraŋ.*

Auction (awk'shun), s. *leloŋ, lelaŋ* (N.I.).

Auctioneer (-ēr), s. *tukaŋ leloŋ.*

Audacious (aw-dā'shus), adj. (daring) *brani, nekat;** (impudent) *biadab* (Pers.), *laŋgar bhasa, kuraŋ ajar, kuraŋ adab* (Ar.); (insolent) *boŋkak.**

Audacity (-dăs'i-ti), s. (daring) *brani, nekat;** (impudence) *biadab* (Pers.), *laŋgaran bhasa;* (insolence) *boŋkak.**

Audible (aw'di-bl), adj. *yaŋ boleh di-dŋgar, kdŋgaran.**

Audience (-ens), s. (act of hearing) *pnŋgaran;* (interview) *hal mŋhadap;* (assembly of hearers) *sidaŋ majlis,* majlis.* To grant an audience (interview), *bri mŋhadap.*

Audit (aw'dit), v. t. *preksa* (*kira-kira*).

Auditor (-di-ter), s. (of accounts) *pmreksa* kira-kira* [*oraŋ yaŋ preksa* (B.)]; (hearer) *pnŋgar,* oraŋ yaŋ mnŋgar.*

Auditorium (-tōr'i-um), s. (hall of assembly) *rumah tmpat oraŋ berkumpol.*

Auger (aw'ger), s. *gurdi, grodi* (B.), *bor* (D.), *pŋgerek.*

Aught (awt), s. *baraŋ apa, baraŋ s-suatu,* apa-apa.*

Augment (awg-ment'), v. t. *tambahi, lbehkan, baŋakkan, bsarkan.*

Augmentation (awg'men-tā'shun), s. (act of augmenting) *hal mnambahi,* etc., as above; (thing added) *tambahan.*

Augur (aw'gur), v. i. (foretell from omens) *tilek, mnilek* (B.), *tnoŋ;** (betoken) *tandakan.*

Augur, s. (soothsayer) *pnnoŋ,* pnilek.*

Augury (-gu-ri), s. (art of divination) *ptnoŋan,* 'ilmu sihir* (Ar.); (omen, prognostication) *pdah,* tanda, 'alamat, chogan.**

August (aw-gust'), adj. *mulia.*

August (aw'gust), s. *bulan agus,* bulan oraŋ puteh yaŋ k-dlapan, bulan lapan oraŋ puteh* (B.).

Aunt (ant), s. *mak saudara, mak pnakan* (P.).

Auricular (aw-rik'u-ler), adj. *derihal tliŋa* [*kupiŋ* (B.)], *yaŋ didŋar.*

Auriferous (-rif'er-us), adj. *yaŋ berisi 'mas.*

Auspice (aws'pis), s. (omen) *pdah,* tanda, 'alamat, chogan.**

Auspicious (aws-pish'us), adj. *bertuah, beruntoŋ, berbhagia* (Sk.). Auspicious moment, *ktika yaŋ baik, sa'at yaŋ smpurna.**

Austere (-tēr′), adj. *kras.*

Austerity (-tĕr′i-ti), s. (severity) *kkrasan.*

Authentic (aw-then′tik), adj. *sungguh,* bnar, sah.*

Authenticate (-ti-kāt), v. t. *bnarkan, sungguhkan,* sahkan.*

Author (aw′ther), s. *pngarang, mualif* (Ar.), *yang ampunya chrita,* sahibu 'l-hikayat* (Ar.).

Authoritative (aw-thŏr′i-ta-tiv), adj. *dngan prentah, dngan kuasa.*

Authority (-ti), s. (power) *kuasa;* (jurisdiction, dominion) *prentah;* (sanction) *kbnaran.*

Authorize (aw′ther-īz), v. t. (empower) *bri kuasa, wakilkan* (Ar.); (sanction) *bnarkan, bri izin;* (make legal) *sahkan.*

Autocrat (aw′to-krăt), s. *pmrentah yang tiada tertgah,* pmrentah yang mutlak* (Ar. muTlaq).

Autograph (-graf), s. (original manuscript) *nuskhah* (Ar.); (signature) *tanda tangan, bkas tangan.*

Automatic (-măt′ik), adj. *yang bergrak sndiri-nya, berpsawat.**

Automaton (aw-tom′a-ton), s. *patong yang boleh bergrak, gambar hidop.*

Automobile (aw′to-mō′bil or -mobēl′), s. *matoka* (E. motor car), *mobil* (N.I.).

Autopsy (aw′top-si), s. *hal mmblah mayat.*

Autumn (aw′tum), s. *musim buah, musim luroh,* permula'an musim sjok.*

Auxiliary (awgz-il′yer-i), adj. *pmbantu, pmolong.*

Avail (a-vāl′), v. i. (be of use) *berguna;* (be of advantage) *berfa'idah;* (have force) *berkuasa.* Of no avail, *sia-sia, perchuma.*

Available (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pakai.*

Avalanche (ăv′a-lanch), s. *terchbis,* kruntohan* (*tanah atau ayer bku.*)

Avarice (-ris), s. (desire to hoard wealth) *kikir,* chikil,* kdkut, lokek, bakhil* (Ar.); (covetousnesss) *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba.**

Avaricious (-rish′us), adv. *kikir,* lokek, tam'a* (Ar. Tam'a), *tmahak* (B.), *loba.**

Avaunt (a-vawnt′), int. *nyah,* nyah-lah,* inchit.*

Avenge (a-venj′), v. t. *balas, balaskan, belakan* (Sk.); (spitefully) *balas dndam.*

Avenger (-er), s. *pmbalas, pnuntut bela* (Sk.).

Avenue (ăv′e-nū), s. (approach) *jalan masok;* (bordered by trees) *jalan naong.**

Aver (a-ver′), v. t. *katakan dngan tntu.*

Average (ăv′er-ej), v. t. (reduce to a mean) *ratakan, samakan;* (divide among a number) *bhagikan sama rata.*

Average, adj. (of medium size or quality) *sdang, pertngahan,* sderhana* (Sk.). General average, *krugian yang di-bhagikan antara kapal dngan muatan.** Particular average, *krugian masing-masing.* On the average, *pukol rata,* pukol trus.**

Averse (a-vers′), adj. *ta'suka, ta'gmar,* ta'sudi.*

Aversion (a-ver′shun), s. (repugnance) *gli, gli-glman,* gli-gmam* (B.); (dislike) *bnchi;* (for food) *muak.** To have a feeling of aversion, *ralat** (Ar. *ghalaT*).

Avert (a-vert′), v. t. (ward off) *elakkan, tpiskan, tangkiskan,* salahkan;* (turn away, the face or eyes) *paling,* palis.**

Aviary (ā′vi-a-ri), s. *kurongan burong, sangkaran bsar;* see CAGE.

Aviation (-ā′shun), s. *'ilmu* terbang.*

Aviator (-ā-ter), s. *pnaik* kapal terbang* [*orang yang naik* (B.)].

Avidity (a-vid'i-ti), s. (greediness) *glojoh, bosor;** (eagerness) *rajin, gerang* (N.I.) (B.).

Avocation (ăv'o-kā'shun), s. *pkerja'an, pucharian.*

Avoid (a-void'), v. t. (keep away from) *jauhkan diri deri-pada;* (abstain from) *pantangkan;* (evade) *elakkan;* (escape) *lpas deri-pada, luput.**

Avoidable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-elak, yang boleh di-luput.**

Avoirdupois (ăv'er-du-poiz'), s. and adj. *timbangan Inggris.*

Avouch (a-vowch'), v. t. (maintain as true) *yakan,* sunggohkan;** (affirm) *katakan dngan tntu.*

Avow (a-vow'), v. t. (acknowledge) *mngaku;* (declare openly) *nyatakan.*

Avowal (-al), s. *prgakuan.*

Await (-wāt'), v. t. *nanti, nantikan.*

Awake (-wāk'), v. t. *bangunkan, sdarkan, bangkitkan,* jagakan,* kasi jaga* (B.), *kjotkan.*

Awake, v. i. *bangun, jaga, sdar, terkjot.*

Awaken (-n), v. t. *bangunkan, sdarkan, bangkitkan,* jagakan,* kasi jaga* (B.).

Awakening (-n-ing), s. *hal mmbangunkan,* etc., as above.

Award (a-ward'), v. t. *putuskan hukum, putuskan bichara, jatohkan hukum.*

Aware (-wār'), adj. (vigilant) *beringat-ingat;* (conscious) *sdar, tahu.*

Awash (-wash'), adj. *sama aras dngan ayer;** (as a rock) *berrudam.**

Away (-wā'), adv. (at a distance) *jauh;* (absent) *tiada,* as, away from home, *tiada di rumah;* (from a place) *pergi,* as in the phrases, *bawa pergi,* take away; *sudah pergi,* gone away; *suroh pergi,* send away. To do away with, make away with, *binasakan, hilangkan.* To throw away, *buang.*

Awe (aw), s. *ktakotan, dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Awesome (aw'sum), adj. *yang mmbri dahshat* (Ar.).

Awestruck (-struk), adj. *grun.*

Awful (-fool), adj. (awe inspiring) *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Awhile (a-whīl'), adv. *s-bntar, s-ktika, s-jurus, s-sa'at* (Ar.).

Awkward (awk'werd), adv. *janggal,* changgong, kekok.*

Awl (awl), s. *pnyochok.*

Awning (awn'ing), s. (of sail-cloth) *chtri* (L.), *tenda;* (of matting, moveable) *kajang;* (of matting, fixed) *jrubong;** (over a peddler's stall) *srodong;** (in front of a shop) *perdah.** Awning curtains, *perdah.**

Awry (a-rī'), adj. *serong, erut,* erang-erut,* bengut, genjut.**

Axe (ăks), s. (Malay pattern, the blade fastened to the handle by rattan lashings) *bliong;* (the usual pattern) *kapak.*

Axiom (ăks'i-um), s. *perkara yang tertntu, perkara yang ta'usah dibantahi.**

Axis (-is), s. (of the earth) *balak bumi;** (of a top) *paksi,* pangsi.*

Axle (ăks'l), s. *gandar roda,* achi** (E.).

Axle box (boks), s. *gantang-gantang roda,* kpala roda, pusat roda, buyong roda* (P.).

Axletree (-trē), s. *rasok kreta.**

Aye (ā), adv. (always) *s-lama-nya, s-lama-lama-nya;* (yes) *bahkan,* ya.*

Azimuth (ăz'i-muth), s. *sukatan di kaki langit dngan siku deri sblah utara.**

Azure (ăzh'ur), adj. *biru muda, biru laut, biru langit.*

B

Baa (ba), v. i. (bleat as a sheep) *'mbek,* bek.*

Babble (băb'bl), v. i. (utter inarticulate sounds) *repek,* mrapek* (B.), *repet;* (talk much) *bletir, mletir* (B.). *checher,* nyanyah,* mnyenyeh* (B.), *chramah.**

Babbler (-bler), s. *pletir,* pnchecher,* bibiran,* pak mletir* (B.), *wak mletir* (B.).

Babe (bāb), s. *kanak-kanak, budak kchil, anak kchil.*

Babel (bā'bel), s. (the city) *Babil;* (confused sound of voices) *bising, geger,* ingar,* rioh-rndah,* see CHATTER.

Baboon (ba-bōōn'), s. *brok di negri Afrika.*

Baby (bā'bi), s. *kanak-kanak, budak kchil, anak kchil.*

Babyhood (-hood), s. *masa kchil.* From babyhood, *deri kchil.*

Babyish (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak-'an, kanak-kanak* (a).

Babylon (băb'i-lun), s. *negri Babil.*

Bachelor (bach'e-ler), s. *bujang.* truna,* orang yang blum kahwin* (B.).

Bacillus (ba-sil'lus), s. *tumbohan halus-halus yang dapat di-lihat dngan troporg, hama,* which is properly a small insect, but is also used to mean pollen.

Back (băk), s. *blakang;* (between the shoulders) *tamparan nyamok;** (of a house, hill, island, etc.) *balek.* Back of the neck, *trgkok.* To turn one's back towards a person, *blakangi.** Lying on one's back, *terlntang.*

Back, adv. (in the rear) *di blakang;* (to the rear) *k-blakang;* (to a former place or condition) *pulang, kmbali, balek.* There and back, *pergi-balek.* Back and forth, *ulang-aling, ulang-alek.* To give back, *kmbalikan, pulangkan.* To keep back, *tahankan.*

Back, v. t. (force backwards) *undorkan;* (support, aid) *bantu, tolong;* (bet) *bertaroh.* To back water (rowing), *abah.** To turn a boat by backing water on one side, *lais.**

Backache (băk'āk), s. *sakit pinggang.*

Backbite (-bīt), v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.).

Backbiting (-ing), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Backboard (-bōrd), s. (of a boat) *papan sandar, pnyandar.**

Backbone (-bōn), s. *tulang blakang;* (the coccyx) *tulang tongkeng,* tulang sulbi* (Ar.).

Backdoor (-dōr'), s. *pintu blakang, pintu maling.**

Backgammon (-găm'mun), s. *tabal.**

Background (-grownd), s. (of a pattern) *tanah dasar;** (of ground in the rear or behind) *tanah sblah blakang.* To keep one's self in the background, *tarek diri.*

Backhanded (-hănd'ed), adj. (with the back of the hand) *dngan blakang tangan;* (indirect, insincere) *sindiran.*

Backing (-ing), s. (lining) *alasan;* (support, aid) *pmbantuan, pertolongan.*

Backscratcher (-skrăch-er), s. *pnchakar,* pnggarok.*

Backsight (-sīt), s. (of firearms) *liar-liar.**

Backside (-sīd'), s. *punggong, pantat, tongkeng.*

Backslide (-slīd), v. i. *tinggalkan 'ibadat* (Ar.).

Backstay (-stā), s. (Naut.) *tmberang turut, tahan turut, perdi, tali lenggang.*

Backstitch (-stich), s. *kia,* jahit bkia, stik** (D. *steek*).

Backward (-werd), adv. (with the back foremost) *mmblakang;* (towards the back) *k-blakang;* (reversely) *sungsang.* Backwards and forwards, *ulang-aling, ulang-alek.*

Backward, adj. (reluctant) *ta'sudi, ta'suka;* (dilatory) *lengah;* (behind hand) *lambat;* (in growth) *kerdil,* chding;* (in learning) *kurang plajaran, kurang kpandaian.*

Backwater (-waw-ter), s. *olak,* ayer berolak.**

Backwoods (-woodz), s. *hutan di ulu-ulu.*

Backwoodsman (-man), s. *orang ulu, orang pangan.**

Backyard (-yard), s. *halaman blakang,* tanah di blakang rumah.*

Bacon (bā'kun), s. *daging babi salai, hem* (E. ham), *babi hem* (B.).

Bacterium (băk-tēr'i-um), s. (pl. bacteria) *tumbohan halus-halus yang dapat di-lihat dngan tropong, dan ada yang mndatangkan pnyakit, hama,* see BACILLUS.

Bad (băd), adj. (morally) *jahat;* (defective) *ta'baik, kurang baik;* (worn out, decayed, rotten) *burok;* (putrid) *busok;* (unfortunate) *malang, jahat;* (counterfeit) *lanchong,* palsu;* (severe, of sickness) *brat, trok, payah;* (of wounds) *parah.* A bad egg (addled) *tlor tmblang;* (containing a dead chicken) *tlor bungkus.** A bad name, *nama jahat, nama lta.**

Badge (băj), s. (mark, token) *tanda, 'alamat* (Ar); (of police or soldiers) *marka.*

Badger (băj'er), v. t. *usek.*

Badger, s. *'unjul* (Ar.).

Baffle (băf'fl), v. t. (check) *tahankan, tgahkan;* (disconcert) *birongkan, klirukan;* (thwart) *skatkan.* Baffling winds, *angin beraleh-aleh,* angin pancharoba.**

Bag (băg), v. t. (put in bags) *isi dalam karong;* (capture) *tangkap,* see CATCH.

Bag, s. (of sack cloth) *guni, goni* (B.); (of palm leaves, with two corners, large) *karong;* (smaller) *kampit, sumpit;** (with four corners) *bujam,* kban;** (for *blachan*) *topong;** (of paper, for cakes, etc.) *kmbal;** (for clothes, with wooden base) *buntil;** (of rattan network) *rajut;** (for money, small) *opau* (Ch. *io-pau*); (larger) *pundi-pundi, unchang;** (wallet) *sitak,* bokcha* (Turk.); (leather valise, European) *bek* (E.); (quantity of game) *perolehan.**

Bagatelle (băg'a-tel'), s. (a trifle) *perkara yang kchil-kchil;* (the game) *meja bola smbilan.*

Baggage (băg'gej), s. *barang-barang;* (of an army) *perkakas prang.*

Bagging (-ing), s. *kain guni.*

Baggy (-gi), adj. *lndur,* bergdabir;** (as loose trowsers) *gdobor.**

Bagpipe (-pīp), s. *srunai pundi-pundi.**

Bah (bah), int. *cheh.*

Bail (bāl), v. t. (water) *timba, chedokkan.* To bail out a boat (Naut.), *timba ruang.*

Bail, v. t. (give security for a prisoner) *jaminkan, akukan, tanggongkan.*

Bail, s. *jamin, prgakuan.*

Bailable (bāl'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jamin.*

Bailer (-er), s. (bucket) *timba;* (cup with a handle) *gayong, chentong, chanting.**

Bailiff (-if), s. (sheriff's deputy) *mata-mata saman;* (overseer) *mandor bsar.*

Bailor (bāl-or'), s. *orang jamin, pnjamin.*

Bait (bāt), v. t. (harass for sport) *oja;** (feed, as horses) *bri makan;*

(furnish bait) *umpani, buboh umpan.* To bait a hook, *kait umpan, buboh umpan, jangkit* (W.).

Bait, s. *umpan;* (for crocodiles) *alir,* umpan alir.**

Baize (bāz), s. *kain kmbli,* kamli.*

Bake (bāk), v. t. (over a fire) *pangang;* (before a fire) *gangang;* (in hot ashes) *bmbam;* (in an oven) *bakar.*

Bakehouse (bāk'hows), s. *rumah bakar roti.*

Baker (-er), s. *tukang roti.*

Bakery (-er-i), s. *rumah bakar roti.*

Balance (băl'ans), s. (scales) *nracha;** (steelyard) *daching;* (any apparatus for weighing) *timbangan;* (of an account) *lbeh, baki** (Ar. *bâqî*); (equipoise) *timbalan.**

Balance, v. t. (keep in equilibrium) *timbang, timbal;** (equal) *sama'i;* (adjust an account) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.).

Balcony (băl'kon-i), s. *anjong,* branda* (Port.), *sotoh* (Ar.), *la'-pe^n* (Ch. *lâu-pî^n*).

Bald (bawld) adj. *botak;* (on the temples) *suak;** (from disease) *sulah,* bubus,* bulus.**

Bale (bāl), s. *burgkusan, bandla* (Eur.).

Bale, v. t. *ikat bandla.*

Baleful (bāl'fool), adj. *yang mndatangkan bnchana, yang mmbinasakan, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Balk (bawk), s. (beam) *rasok,* balak* (D.).

Balk, v. t. (frustrate) *tahankan, skatkan, tgahkan.* To be balked (disappointed), *kaharapan.*

Balk, v. i. (stand still) *chandi.**

Ball (bawl), s. *bola;* (bullet) *pluru;* (of twine) *buku;* (pellet rolled between fingers) *gentel;* (the Malay football) *sepak-raga.* Ball of the eye, *biji mata.* Ball of the foot, *tngah tapak.*

Ball, s. (dancing party) *pnarian, pesta mnari* (N.I.), *majlis mnari.*

Ballad (băl'lad), s. *sha'ir.*

Ballast (-last), s. (Naut.) *tolak bara;* (gravel) *batu klikir.*

Ballet (-lā), s. *tandak s-kawan, tandak s-rmpak.**

Balloon (bal-lōōn'), s. *pundi-pundi mlayang, belun* (E.).

Ballot (băl'lut), s. *undi mmileh, buah undi, surat undi.*

Ballot, v. i. *buang undi, mngundi.*

Balm (bam), s. (of resin) *balsam* (Ar.); (that which soothes) *pnawar, pnylipor.**

Balmy (bam'i), adj. (odoriferous) *harom,* wangi;* (refreshing) *yang sgarkan.*

Balsam (bawl'sam), s. (balm of Gilead) *balsam* (Ar.). The water balsam, *inai paya.* A pink balsam growing on hills, *inai batu.*

Balustrade (băl'us-trād'), s. (masonry) *kisi-kisi batu;* (of wood) *adan,* skat, kelek-kelekan;* (of a staircase) *susoran tangga, pmgang tangga.*

Bamboo (băm-bōō'), s. *buloh, aur,* bambu* (B.). The hedge bamboo, *buloh China.* The large yellow bamboo, *aur gading.** Bamboo shoots, *rbong.* Joints of bamboo used as buckets or boxes, *tabong.* Longer bamboo buckets for carrying water, *bachok.**

Bamboozle (-zl), v. t. *tipu, bingongkan, perkonunkan.**

Ban (băn), s. (interdiction) *larangan, pantang;* (curse) *kutok, sumpah.*

Ban, v. t. (prohibit) *pantangkan, larangkan;* (curse) *kutok, sumpahi.*

Banana (ba-na'na), s. *pisang.* Banana flower, *jantong pisang.* Dried bananas, *rimpi.**

Band (bănd), s. (fastening) *pngikat, ikatan;* (ornamental ferrule) *sampak;** (strap, ring) *rlang,* sim-*

pai; (of musicians, European) *ben* (E.); (Javanese musicians) *gamlan.** Band of robbers, *kawan pnyamon, kumpolan pnyamon.*

Band, v. i. (conspire) *bermuafakat* (Ar.), *pakat.*

Bandage (băn'ej), s. (large) *barut;* (small) *balut, bbat, bbatan.* Suspensory bandage (after circumcision), *tali kundang.** See BINDER.

Bandage, v. t. *barut, balut, bbat.*

Bandbox (-boks), s. *kotak kertas.*

Bandit (-it), s. *pnyamon.*

Bandmaster (-mast-er), s. *kpala ben* (E.).

Bandolier (băn'do-lēr'), s. *sandang ptrum,* sandang kertus,* slepang.**

Bandy (băn'd'i), v. t. *balas-mmbalas.*

Bandylegged (-legd), adj. *kaki pengkar, kengkang.*

Bane (bān), s. *pmbinasa, yang mmbawa chlaka.*

Baneful (bān'fool), adj. *yang mmbinasakan, yang mndatangkan mudlarat* (Ar.).

Bang (băng), s. (a blow) *tumbok, palu, pukol;* (the sound, of large objects) *gerdam-gerdom;* (smaller, as doors and windows) *dntam-dntom;* (smaller still) *kertap-kertup;* (as firearms) *lntam-lntom;* (as the fall of a brass vessel) *pang, pong;* see THUD.

Bang, v. t. (strike) *tumbok, pukol, palu;* (so as to make a noise) *dntomkan.*

Bang, v. i. (strike) *berantok, terantok;* (the sound) *berdntom.*

Bang, int. *dntom.*

Bangle (băng'gl), s. *glang chri,* walwi* (Tam.), *glang tangan* (B.).

Banian (băn'yăn or băn'yan), s. (Ficus indica) *ara tampok pinang,* ara tandok **

Banish (-ish), v. t. *buang negri, buang bombai, tondong,* jauhkan deri-pada negri.*

Banishment (-ment), s. *pri kna buang negri, pnondongan.**

Banister (-is-ter), s. *pmgang tangga, susoran tangga.*

Bank (băngk), s. (establishment trading in money) *beng* (E.).

Bank, s. (of a river or ditch) *tbing, tpi;* (steep slope) *churaman, tupis;** (sand bank) *bting, busong;** (separating rice fields) *batas;* (embankment, dike) *bndong.**

Bank, v. t. (heap up earth) *tambak, timbonkan.* To bank a fire, *bantutkan api, pupok* api.*

Banknote (băngk'nōt'), s. *wang kertas, not* (E.).

Bankrupt (-rupt), adj. *jatoh, bengkrap* (E.), *bangkrut* (N.I.) (D.).

Bankruptcy (-si), s. *hal jatoh.*

Banner (băn'ner), s. *tunggul,* panji-panji,* bndera* (B.).

Banquet (bang'kwet), s. *perjamuan, pesta* (N.I.).

Bantam (băn'tam), s. *ayam katek.*

Banter (-ter), v. t. *bergurau, berjnaka,* bersnda,* lawak.**

Bantling (bănt'ling), s. *kanak-kanak, anak kchik* (B.).

Banyan, s. see BANIAN.

Baptism (băp'tizm), s. *baptis, pmbaptisan* (X.).

Baptize (băp-tīz'), v. t. *baptiskan* (X.).

Bar (bar), s. (to fasten doors or windows, short) *slak, pnganching;* (long) *sngkang, palang,* kayu palang;** (rails in a fence or gate) *kayu mlintang, kayu rembat,* pak pagar,* palang;** (barrier) *sawar,* rbal;** (grating of a window) *jerjak;** (closing the lower part of a window) *kisi-kisi;** (at the mouth of a river) *alangan;* (counter over which liquors are sold) *meja tmpat jual arak;* (place for prisoners in court) *kandang;* (the legal profession) *pkerja'an pnolong*

bichara, pkerja'an loyar (E.). Bar iron, *bsi batang.*

Bar, v. t. (obstruct, as with a barrier) *'mpang, skat, galang;* (fasten with a bar) *sngkang, kanching;* (except) *kchualikan.**

Barb (barb), s. *ruit,* duri pandan.* Barbed wire, *kawat berduri,* dawai duri* (B.).

Barbarian (bar-bār'i-an), s. (uncivilized) *orang hutan, orang jakun;* (cruel, savage) *orang bngis, orang tlalim* (Ar.), *orang kasar* (B.).

Barbarism (bar'ba-rizm) s. (uncivilized state) *hal orang hutan;* (fault in language) *perkata'an kasar.*

Barbarity (bar-băr'i-ti), s. *kbngisan, kkasaran* (B.), *perbuatan jahat-jahat.*

Barbarous (bar'ba-rus), adj. (uncivilized) *kasar;* (cruel) *bngis, garang, ganas.**

Barbed (barbd), adj. *berruit,* berduri.* Barbed wire, *kawat berduri, dawai duri* (B.).

Barber (bar'ber), s. *tukang chukor, tukang gunting.*

Barbet (bar'bet), s. *burong pkaka hutan,* burong pkaka rimba.**

Bard (bard), s. *pngarang sha'ir.*

Bare (bār), v. t. *buka, ddah, bngai.**

Bare, adj. (deprived of covering, as the head or hills) *gondol, lokos;** (of trees) *rengges,* lokos,* botak* (B.); (naked) *tlanjang, bogil,* bulus;** (exposed, but not absolutely naked) *terbuka, terddah;* (only just) *hanya,* chuma,* as, only a bare living, *hanya* chukop makan sahaja* [*chuma* (B.)].

Bareback (bār'băk), adv. *tiada berplana,* tiada bersela.**

Barefaced (-fāsd), adj. (shameless) *muka tbal, muka slamba, muka papan.*

Barefooted (-foot-ed), adj. *tiada berkasut, kaki terbuka, berkaki ayam.**

Bareheaded (-hed'ed), adj. *gondol, tiada bertopi, tiada berkopiah.*

Barelegged (-legd), adj. *btis terbuka.**

Barely (-li), adv. (merely) *sahaja;* (scarcely) *nyaris* ta', hampir ta';* as, barely enough, *hampir ta'chukop;* barely escaped, *nyaris* ta'dapat lpas, hampir ta'lpas.*

Bargain (bar'gen), s. (agreement) *perjanjian;* (advantageous purchase) *untong;* (something bought cheap) *barang murah.* To strike a bargain, *putuskan herga, ttapkan jualan.* Into the bargain, *lbeh lagi, basi.**

Bargain, v. i. (to beat down the price) *tawar.*

Barge (barj), s. (cargo boat) *tongkang, jongkong;* (Malay flat-bottomed boat) *ktiap;* (Chinese boat) *sampan kotak;* (pleasure boat for a raja) *lanchang,* gebeng,* prahu knaikan;* (for his attendants) *pelang.**

Bargepole (-pōl), s. *galah.*

Bark (bark), s. (of a tree) *kulit kayu;* (for tanning) *kulit samak;** (sound of a dog) *salak, mnyalak* (B.), *kongkong;* (the vessel) see BARQUE.

Bark, v. i. (of a dog) *salak, mnyalak* (B.), *kongkong.*

Bark, v. t. (remove the bark from) *kopak, kupaskan;* (in strips) *soyak, siat, soyat;** (rub off skin) *glupas.*

Bar-keeper (bar'kēp-er), s. *orang jual arak.*

Barley (-li), s. *sha'ir* (Ar.). Pearl barley, *bras Blanda.*

Barmaid (-mād), s. *prempuan jual arak.*

Barm (barm), s. *ragi.*

Barn (barn), s. (Malay rice store) *lngkiang,* jlapang,* brmban,* ba-*

loh, krubong* (P.), *lumbong* (N.I.), see BIN; (any store) *gdong, gudang, lrgguan;** (shed) *bangsal.*

Barnacle (bar'na-kl), s. (sessile) *teritip;* (stalked) *gugutan.**

Barometer (ba-rom'e-ter), s. *p-nimbang udara.*

Baron (băr'un), s. *suatu pangkat bangsawan orang Eropah,* see DUKE.

Baronet (-et), s. *pangkat yang di bawah* "baron."

Barque (bark), s. *kapal dua tiang s-tegah.*

Barracks (băr'raks), s. *baret* (E.), *rumah soldado, tangsi* (N.I.).

Barrel (-rel), s. (cask) *tong, pipa;** (of a gun) *laras.* Double barrelled gun, *snapang dua laras, snapang kembar.*

Barren (-ren), adj. (childless) *mandul,* ta'beranak* (B.); (of land) *kurus, dangkal.**

Barricade (-ri-kād'), s. *skat, 'mpang, sawar.**

Barricade, v. t. *rbat,* 'mpang.*

Barrier (-ri-er), s. *skatan, pagar, sawar;** (leaves, etc., hung as a sign to bar the way) *gawar.**

Barring (bar'ring), prep. (excepting) *mlainkan, hanya.**

Barrister (băr'ris-ter), s. *pguam,* pnolong bichara, loyar* (E.), see LAWYER.

Barrow (-rō), s. *kreta sorong, kreta tolak.*

Barter (bar'ter), v. t. *tukar.*

Basalt (bā'sawlt or ba-sawlt'), s. *batu marmar hitam.**

Basal (bā'sal), adj. *asal* (a), *deri-pada asal.*

Base (bās), adj. (morally low) *kji,* busok* (B.).

Base, s. (foundation) *alas;* (pedestal) *tapak;* (the lower part, as of walls or pillars) *kaki;* (of trees) *pangkal;* (essential part) *pokok;* (the metal which serves as a foundation for plating) *snam.**

Base, v. t. *alaskan.*

Baseless (bās'les), adj. *tiada bersbab, tiada beralas.*

Basement (-ment), s. *tengkat rumah yang masok k-tanah.*

Bashful (băsh'fool), adj. *kmalu-maluan, ksipu-sipuan, ta'lpas laku.**

Basil (băz'il), s. (Ocymum basilicum) *slaseh antan, ruku-ruku.**

Basin (bā'sn), s. (metal) *bokor,* bajan,* loyang;* (earthenware) *mangkok, pasu, paso* (B.).

Basis (-sis), s. (principal component) *ibu;* (fundamental principle) *alas, pokok.*

Bask (bask), v. t. (in the sun) *berjmor.*

Basket (bas'ket), s. (coarse, open plaiting, as follows in order of size) *kranjang, jaras,* raga,* kruntong,* kumbu,* jlondok,* trgkalang;** (close plaiting) *srok,* bakul, pongkis, rantang,* tangkil,* kudai,* tenong;** (carried on the back) *galas,* rangking,* katang,* jangki,* ambong,* garing;** (in sets, one inside another) *rombong;* (on a pole for gathering fruit) *sanggong;** (for setting round-bottomed pots in) *lkar.* To begin to make a basket, *taja.**

Bass (bās), adj. (of the voice) *m-rngkong,* bam* (Ar.).

Bassinet (băs'si-net'), s. (cradle) *buaian rotan, bo-bue rotan* (B.), *ayunan rotan,* 'ndul raga.**

Bast (băst), s. (of the banana tree) *tali pisang, slisir;** (of palms) *sampil.**

Bastard (băs'terd), s. *anak ta'nikah, anak zina, anak gampang, anak sundal;* (child of a concubine) *anak gundek.* As a term of abuse, *haram-zadah, anak haram.*

Baste (bāst), v. t. (cudgel) *bantai, pukol, gasak;* (in cooking) *checher* drgan lmak;* (in sewing) *jlujor, lari bnarg.*

Bastinado (bās'ti-nā'dō), s. *ssah tapak kaki.*

Bastion (băs'chun), s. *slekoh kota,* ktlum* (Tam.).

Bat (băt), s. (the large fruit bat) *kluarg, klambit;** (the common small bat) *kllawar,* klawar, klawar-lawar;** (a smaller species) *ktawak.**

Batavia (ba-tā'vi-a), s. *Btawi.*

Batch (băch), s. (of bread) *s-kali bakar;* (group or collection of things) *s-loryyok, s-rmpak,* s-tompok;* (of persons) *s-kawan, s-kumpol.*

Bath (bath), s. (receptacle) *baldi mandi;** (act of bathing) *mandi.*

Bathe (bāth), v. i. *mandi;* (of royalty) *bersiram.**

Bathe, v. t. *mandikan.*

Bathing cloth (bāth'ing clawth), s. *kain basahan, kain basah, chokin* (Ch. *chho'-kun*), *chukin* (B.).

Bathos (bā'thos), s. *perkara bsarbsar di-tarafkan drgan yarg bukanbukan, s-hirgga mmbri tertawa.**

Bathroom (bath'rōōm), s. *tmpat mandi, bilek permandian, kamar mandi* (N.I.).

Baton (băt'un), s. *torgkat kbsaran yarg di-pakai oleh prglima prarg, torgkat kpala ben* (E. band); (policeman's) *blantan,* torgkat warin* (E. warrant).

Battalion (ba-tăl'yun), s. *pasokan s-ribu.*

Batten (băt'tn), s. *broti, kayu pak.**

Batten, v. t. To batten down a hatch, *tutop palkah* (L.), *tutop gladak.*

Batter (-ter), s. (in cooking) *adonan* berchampur tlor, susu, dan sbagai-nya.*

Batter, s. (slope) *churaman.*

Batter, v. t. (beat repeatedly) *titek, ktok, tumbok;* (demolish) *rmokkan, hanchor.*

Battered (-terd), adj. (demolished) *rmok;* (dented) *lkok, kmokkmek.**

Battering-ram (-ing-răm'), s. *pnumbok tembok kota.*

Battery (-i), s. (fort) *kubu, benterg* (N.I.); (of artillery) *pasokan mriam;* (electric) *obat talipon;* (stamps for ore) *pnumbok kararg.*

Battle (băt'tl), s. *prarg, pprargan.*

Battle, v. i. *berprarg, berlawan.*

Battle-axe (ăks), s. *kapak pprargan, chipan.**

Battlefield (-fēld), s. *medan pprargan, padarg pprargan.*

Battlement (-ment), s. *kmunchak tembok yarg berchlah-chlah.*

Battue (băt'too) s. *perburuan.*

Bauble (baw'bl), s. *perhiasan yarg murah.*

Baulk (bawk), s. *balak* (D.), *rasok,* batarg kayu.*

Bawd (bawd), s. *alku, barua, pinarg muda* (P.).

Bawl (bawl), v. i. *bertriak-triak, jrit, mnjret* (B.), *pkek, kriau* (P.).

Bay (bā), adj. (of horses) *merah.*

Bay, s. *tlok;* (very small) *suak;** (division of a structure between pillars) *ruarg;** (laurel tree) *pohon salam;** (prolonged barking) *korgkorg.* At bay (facing assailant), *bertahan, mlawan, mnntarg.*

Bay, v. i. (prolonged barking) *korgkorg.*

Bayonet (bā'o-net), s. *mata sargkor,* pdarg snaparg* (B.).

Bay window (win-dō), s. *jndela mrganjur,* tirgkap mnjororg.**

Bazaar (ba-zar'), s. (market) *pasar, pkan.**

Be (bē), v. i. (exist, be present) *ada;* (exist in a certain manner or relation) *jadi;* (take place, happen) *jadi;* (as passive auxilliary)

kna, as, he was beaten, *dia kna pukol;* (with present participles) *trgah, sdarg*, as, he is sleeping, *dia trgah tidor.* To be off, *pergi.* Be off! *nyah-lah,* hinchit,* berambus, tlungkop-lah.**

Beach (bēch), s. *pantai.*

Beach, v. t. (Naut.) *kandaskan.*

Beachcomber (bēch'kōm-er), s. *orarg bargsat, orarg hanyut.*

Beacon (bē'kn), s. (pole on or near shore) *bairup;** (to guide fishermen) *tanda, pancharg.*

Bead (bēd), s. (perforated ball) *manek, manek-manek;* (of liquid or molten metal or glass) *titek.** Coral beads, *merjan.** A strrng of beads for prayer, *tasbeh* (Ar.).

Beading (bēd'ing), s. (ornamental edging) *lis* (D. *lijst*), *kumai.**

Beak (bēk), s. (of a bird) *paroh.**

Beaker (bēk'er), s. (cup with a foot) *piala.**

Beam (bēm), s. *balak* (D.), *batarg kayu;* (supporting floor-joists) *rasok;** (floor joists) *glgar;** (wall plate) *alarg,* tutop tiarg;* (roof tie beams) *kasau;** (beam of a plough) *targkai bajak, kmudi bajak, targkai trggala* (P.) (Pk.); (of a loom) *psa;** (of an anchor) *batarg sauh;* (of light) *sinar, chahya;* (width of a ship) *buka.* On its beams ends (Naut.), *ter srendeng.*

Beam, v. i. *bersinar.*

Beamy (bēm'i), adj. (Naut.) *buntak.*

Bean (bēn), s. *kacharg.* French beans, *kacharg pendek.* Kidney beans, *kacharg bunchis** (D.). Yam bean, *ubi srgkuarg.** Bean sprouts, *kchambah,* tauge* (Ch. *tāu-gê*).

Bear (bār), s. *bruarg.* The Great Bear, *bintarg bidok,* bintarg jorg.**

Bear, v. t. (carry) *bawa, bawak* (B.); (support, sustain) *targgorg;* (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.), *targgorg;* (bring forth children) *beranak;* (of royalty) *bersalin;* (bring forth fruit) *berbuah, kluarkan buah.* To bear arms, *pakai snjata.* To bear down (as a woman in labour), *tran.* To bear in mind, *irgat.* To bear malice, *mnaroh dndam.* To bear off, *bawa pergi.* To bear with, *sabarkan.* To bear witness, *bersaksi, naik saksi.* Cannot bear, *tiada larat, tiada rut,* ta'boleh tahan.* See also under CARRY.

Bear, v. i. (produce fruit) *berbuah;* (refer or relate to) *kna-mrgna.* It bears due north (Naut.), *hala-nya utara tpat.* To bear away (Naut.), *turut.* To bear up (be firm), *berttap hati.*

Bearable (bār'a-bl), adj. *yarg terdrita* (Sk.), *yarg dapat di-tahan.*

Beard (bērd), s. *jarggot.*

Beard, v. t. *lawan berhadapan, tntarg, lawan bersmuka.**

Bearded (bērd'ed), adj. *berjarggot.*

Beardless (-les), adj. *tiada berjarggot.*

Bearer (bār'er), s. (one who carries) *pmbawa;* (at funerals) *prgusorg mayat.**

Bearing (-ing), s. (deportment) *gaya, bargun;** (good or noble appearance) *sikap;* (behaviour) *laku,* tergkah-laku;* (meaning) *arti;* (direction) *hala;** (journals in machinery) *lobarg ganda roda.**

Bearing rein (rān), s. *ras lipat.*

Beast (bēst), s. *binatarg, haiwan* (Ar.); (wild animals in general) *mergastua* (Sk.).

Beastly (bēst'li), s. (degraded) *kji,* hina, bagai binatarg.*

Beat (bēt), v. t. (generally) *pukol, hntam;* (with a stick) *palu, blargkorg;** (a heavy stick) *godam;** (with something pliable) *sbat, ssah;* (slang words) *gasak, bahan,**

balun, bdal, bantai;* (with the fist) *tumbok;* (as a woman) *gochoh;** (grain in threshing, or clothes in washing, or as waves) *banting;* (as carpets) *tbah;** (as drums) *pukol, palu,* titir,* tpok;* (in a mortar) *tumbok;* (on an anvil) *tmpa, titek;* (overcome) *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.). To beat down (in price), *tawar.* To beat up (as eggs), *pukol, haru,* putar, pudi;** (up and down) *'njut.* To beat the breast, *tbah dada,* tampar dada, tpok dada.* To beat time on a drum, *tergkah.**

Beat, v. i. (throb) *berdbar;* (as wind or waves) *tmpoh, banting;* (Naut. = tack) *berpal-pal, buang prai.*

Beat, s. (stroke) *palu;* (pulsation) *dbar, dnnyut;** (of music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (round of a watchman) *sambang.**

Beaten (bēt'n), adj. (vanquished) *kalah, tewas;** (of metal) *tmpa-'an,* tmpawan.**

Beating (-ing), s. (act of striking) *hal mmukol, hal mmalu,* etc., see BEAT; (pulsation) *dnnyut,* dbar;* (tacking) *berpal-pal, buang prai.*

Beatific (be-a-tif'ik), adj. *yang mmbhagiakan* (Sk.), *yang mnyukakan.*

Beatify (be-ăt'i-fī), v. t. (regard as happy) *bilangkan bhagia* (Sk.), *bilangkan untong* (B.); (make happy) *bhagiakan* (Sk.); (R.C.) *masokkan dalam bilangan orang kramat.*

Beatitude (be-ăt'i-tūd), s. (happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.), *sntosa.*

Beau (bō), s. (dandy) *si kachak, psolek,* bisai;** (lover) *kkaseh.*

Beauteous (bū'ti-us), adj. *elok,* molek.*

Beautiful (-fool), adj. *elok,* molek, chantek, bagus;* (of places) *permai;** (of things, words or appearance) *indah.*

Beautify (-fī), v. t. (make beautiful) *elokkan;** (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.), *adon.**

Beauty (bū'ti), s. *k'elokan.* Beauty spot, *tahi lalat, taik lalat* (B.).

Becalm (be-kam'), v. t. *tdohkan.*

Becalmed (-kamd'), adj. (Naut.) *kmatian angin.*

Because (-kawz'), conj. *sbab, kerna.* Because of, prep. *oleh,* oleh sbab,* deri sbab, fasal, lantaran* (N.I.).

Beche de mer (bāsh'de-mār'), s. *tripang, gamat,* haisom* (B.) (Ch.).

Beck (bek), s. *sogok,* isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Beckon (bek'n), v. t. *sogok,* bri isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*), *isaratkan;* (by waving the hand or some object) *lambai;* (with the fingers) *gamit;** (with one finger) *kuit.*

Becloud (-klowd'), v. t. *klamkan,* glapkan.*

Become (-kum') v. i. *jadi, mnjadi.* To become a Moslem, *masok Islam, masok Mlayu.*

Become, v. t. (suit, match) *padan.*

Becoming (-ing), adj. (appropriate) *padan, patut, kna, layak;* (decorous) *snonoh.*

Bed (bed), s. (gen.) *tmpat tidor;* (of princes) *peraduan;** (bedstead) *ranjang, katil;** (made of wood) *gta;** (raised platform for sleeping on) *pntas;** (bridal bed) *plamin,* ranjang kmantin* (B.); (mattress) *tilam;* (of a river) *palong surgai;** (of gardens) *petak;* (foundation) *alasan.* To be in bed, *tidor.* Bed rock, *batu hampar,* dadur.** To go to bed, *masok klambu, pergi tidor;* (speaking to a child) *pergi bam.**

Bed, v. t. (set in earth) *tanam, bnam.*

Bedaub (be-dawb'), v. t. *lumorkan;* (slightly, as with the finger) *palit,* chalit.**

Bedbug (bed'bug), s. *pijat-pijat, kutu busok, kpinding* (N.I.), *ba'sat* (B.) (Ch. *bát-sat*).

Bedchamber (-chām-ber), s. *bilek tidor;* (of princes) *bilek peraduan.**

Bedclothes (-klōthz), s. (sheet) *chadar* (Hind.); (covering) *slimut, gbar.**

Bedding (-ding), s. (native) *tikar-bantal;* (mattress) *tilam;* (for a horse) *bincha.**

Bedeck (be-dek'), v. t. *hiasi,* rias* (B.).

Bedew (-dū'), v. t. *'mbunkan, basahkan sperti drgan 'mbun.* To be bedewed, *kna 'mbun, ber'mbun.*

Bedim (-dim'), v. t. (make dim) *kabuskan;** (obscure) *klamkan.**

Bedlam (bed'lam), s. (madhouse) *rumah sakit gila;* (place of uproar) *tmpat huru-hara.*

Bedouin (bed'oo-in), s. *orang B-dawi* (Ar.).

Bedpost (-pōst), s. *tiang katil,* tiang ranjang.*

Bedraggle (be-drăg'gl), v. t. *glumangkan.*

Bedridden (bed'rid-dn), adj. *sakit ta'boleh bangun, sakit terhampar.**

Bedroom (-rōōm), s. *bilek tidor;* (of princes) *bilek peraduan.**

Bedsore (-sōr), s. *lechet* sbab lama terbaring* [*mlechet* (B.)].

Bedstead (-sted), s. *katil,* ranjang.*

Bee (bē), s. (honey bee) *lbah;* (smaller species) *klulut,* kram,* lbah lalat* (B.); (carpenter bee) *kumbang.*

Beef (bēf), s. *daging lmbu.*

Beefsteak (bēf'stāk'), s. *s-potong daging lmbu, bistek* (E.).

Beehive (bē'hīv), s. *rumah lbah.*

Beehunter (-hunt-er), s. *pawang lbah.*

Bee line (-līn), s. *jalan mmutus,* jalan mrintas,* jalan mrgat.** To make a bee line, *mrgumbang* (*kumbang*).

Beer (bēr), s. *bir* (E.).

Bees-nest (bēz'nest), s. *sarang lbah, sialang;** (abandoned) *sambang.**

Beeswax (-wăks), s. *lilin lbah, lilin sambang.**

Beet (bēt), s. *lobak hitam.*

Beetle (bē'tl), s. *kumbang.*

Befall (be-fawl'), v. t. *datang atas, berlaku atas,* kna.*

Befall, v. i. *jadi, berlaku,* terdorong,* datang.*

Befitting (-fit'ting), adj. *padan, patut, layak.*

Befog (-fog'), v. t. *kabuskan.**

Before (-fōr'), prep. (of place) *di hadapan, dpan, di muka;* (of time) *s-blum, dhulu deri-pada;* (facing) *tntang, bertntangan drgan.* Before long, *tiada brapa lama, tiada berlanjut masa.**

Before, adv. (of place) *di hadapan, dpan, di muka;* (of time) *dhulu;* (earlier) *lbeh dhulu, terdhulu;* (already) *memang, sdia.* As before, *sperti sdiakala* (Sk.), *sperti s-lama.*

Before, conj. *s-blum, dhulu deri-pada.*

Beforehand (-hănd), adv. *terdhulu.*

Befoul (be-fowl'), v. t. *chmarkan, najiskan, kotorkan.*

Befriend (-frend'), v. t. *tolong, bantu.*

Beg (beg), v. t. (ask) *minta, pinta;** (make a petition) *pohonkan.** To beg pardon, *minta mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*), *minta ampun.* To beg to be excused, *minta diri.**

Beg, v. i. (ask alms) *minta sdkah, dadok,* kichak* (Ch. *khit chiàh*).

Beget (be-get'), v. t. *beranakkan.*

Beggar (beg'ger), s. *orang yang minta sdkah, orang kichak* (Ch.); (religious mendicant) *fakir* (Ar.), *darwish* (Ar.).

Beggar, v. t. (make poor) *papakan;** (make inadequate, surpass) *lbehi.*

Beggarly (-li), adj. (poor) *miskin, papa;** (contemptible) *hina, lta.**

Begin (be-gin′), v. i. t. *mula'i;* (in weaving mats) *lagang;** (in making baskets) *taja.**

Beginner (-er), s. *orang yang bharu mula'i, orang bharu blajar.*

Beginning (-ing), s. *mula, permula'an, pangkal, awal* (Ar.); (origin) *asal.* From the very beginning, *deri awal pertama-nya.**

Begone (-gon′), int. *nyah,* nyahlah,* inchit,* berambus, mrgambus* (B.), *pergi-lah.*

Begrime (-grīm′), v. t. *berslekehkan.**

Begrudge (-gruj′), v. t. (regret expenditure) *sayang.*

Beguile (-gīl′), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan,* ssatkan.*

Behalf (-haf′), s. In behalf of, *kerna, akan,* bagi pihak.*

Behave (-hāv′), v. i. *berlaku, mlakukan diri, bawa diri.*

Behaviour (-yer), s. *laku, klakuan, prangai, fe'el* (Ar.), *tengkah-laku, tlatah.**

Behead (be-hed′), v. t. *prggal* lehir, panchong kpala, tndas* kpala, potong kpala, tampang* kpala, krat kpala.*

Behest (-hest′), s. *hukum, psan;* (of a king) *titah.**

Behind (-hīnd′), prep. *di blakang, di balek;* (if motion is implied) *k-blakang, k-balek;* as, he went behind the hill, *dia pergi k-balek bukit.* Behind the door, *di balek pintu.* One behind another, *beriring-iring, berbuntut-buntut, bertonda-tonda.** Behind one's back, *tiada s-tahu.*

Behind, adv. (of place) *di blakang;* (towards the back) *k-blakang;* (of time) *blakang, terkmdian.* Left behind, *ktinggalan.*

Behindhand (-hănd), adv. (in time) *terkmdian, terakhir* (Ar.); (tardy) *lambat, lewat.*

Behold (-hōld′), v. t. (look at) *tengok, pandang, kleh* (P.); (see) *lihat.*

Behold, int. *tengok, tengok-lah.*

Beholden (-hōld′n), adj. (bound in gratitude) *yang mnrima kaseh;* (indebted) *berhutang kaseh.*

Beholder (-er), s. *orang yang mlihat, pnengok.*

Behove (-hōv′), v. t. *patut, hndak, harus, wajib* (Ar.).

Being (bē′ing), s. (existence) *k'ada'an;* (a living thing) *kjadian, makhlok* (Ar.).

Belabour (be-lā′ber), v. t. (beat soundly) *bantai, bdal, gasak, hntam, tubing.*

Belated (-lāt′ed), adj. *lewat.*

Belay (-lā′), v. t. (Naut.) *tambat, ikat.*

Belaying pin (-ing pin), s. (Naut.) *tol, tuli-tuli.*

Belch (belch), v. i. *serdawa, sndawa* (B.). To belch forth (emit), *kluarkan, smborkan;* (vomit) *muntahkan.*

Beleaguer (be-lē′ger), v. t. *kpong, mlengkongi.*

Belfry (bel′fri), s. *bangun-bangunan locheng, rumah locheng.*

Belie (be-lī′), v. t. *dustakan* (Sk.), *bohongkan.*

Belief (-lēf′), s. *perchaya, iman* (Ar.); (creed, religion) *agama, ugama,* igama.*

Believe (-lēv′), v. t. (regard as true) *perchaya;* (place confidence in) *harap, yakinkan** (Ar. *yaqîn*).

Believe, v. i. (think, suppose) *fikir, sangka.* To believe in (have religious faith in), *perchaya akan;* (have confidence in) *yakinkan* (Ar.).

Believer (-er), s. (religious) *orang beriman* (Ar.), *orang mu'min* (Ar.).

Belittle (-lit'tl), v. t. *hinakan, kjikan,* kchilkan, rndahkan, rengankan.*

Bell (bel), s. *locheng, loncheng,* gnta;** (cow-bell) *krunting,* kronchong;* (miniature bells) *giring-giring.**

Bellicose (bel'li-kōs), adj. *yang suka berprang.*

Belligerent (bel-lij'er-ent), adj. *yang berprang.*

Bell metal (bel'met-al), s. *loyang,* gangsa,* tmbaga prunggu.**

Bell-mouthed, adj. *mulut berkchuborg.*

Bellow (bel'lō), v. i. (of cattle) *kuak^n,* mnguak^n;** (of mankind) *ra'ong, mra'ong* (B); (of wind) *dru, mndru* (B.).

Bellows (bel'lōz), s. *puputan,* hmbusan,* prghmbus,* tiop-tiop api* (B.).

Belly (-li), s. *prot.*

Bellyache (-āk), s. *sakit prot, sakit mmulas, mulas, snak;* see COLIC.

Bellyband (-bănd), s. (of a horse) *tali prot;* (of children) *barut;* (of an elephant) *tali rnut.**

Bellyful (-fool), s. To have one's bellyful, *jmu, muak.**

Belong (be-long'), v. i. (be the property of) *jadi milek* (Ar.), *ampunya,* punya,* in such phrases as, it belongs to me, *aku-lah yang ampunya dia, ia-lah milek-ku, itu sahya punya* (B.); (be connected with) *masok, jadi sidang,* jadi member* (B.), as, he belongs to that club, *dia jadi sidang perskutuan itu.*

Belongings (-ingz), s. *herta bnda, hak* (Ar.), *milek* (Ar.); as, these are my belongings, *ini-lah hak sahya.*

Beloved (-luv'ed), s. *kkaseh, chinta, ksayangan, buah hati.*

Below (-lō'), prep. and adv. *bawah, di bawah, terkbawah;* (when motion is implied) *k-bawah;* (down stream) *sblah hilir.*

Belt (belt), s. (girdle) *ikat pinggang;* (with clasp) *tali pnding;* (a long cloth) *bngkong;* (sword belt worn over the shoulder) *sandang.**

Belting (belt'ing), s. (of machinery) *tali psawat,* tali jntra.*

Beluchistan (be-lōō'chi-stan'), s. *negri Balchi.*

Bemoan (be-mōn'), v. t. (by wailing) *ratapkan;* (pity) *kasehankan, ksiankan* (B.); (lament) *ssalkan.*

Bench (bench), s. (long seat) *bangku;* (trestle) *kuda-kuda;* (workman's) *meja tukang, meja bindu;** (judge's seat) *kursi bichara;* (court of justice) *majlis bichara, mahkamah* (Ar.).

Bend (bend), v. t. (curve slightly) *lntor,* bntor;** (sharply) *bntok;** (bend down under pressure) *lndut,* ldong.** To bend the knee, *lipat lutut.* To bend down (bow the head), *tundokkan.*

Bend, v. i. (be crooked or curving as a river) *lengkong;* (as trees with wind) *layah.** To bend down (the body), *tundok;* (boughs of a tree) *lmpai,* llai;** (with fruit) *luyot.** To bend the body (sideways) *lenggok;* (in any direction) *layah.**

Bend, s. (in a stick, etc.) *klok,* kalok,* bntok,* bengkok* (B.); (in a road or river) *slekoh,* lengkok,* bliku,* bengkok* (B.); (in a kris) *lok.**

Beneath (be-nēth'), prep. and adv. *di bawah;* (unworthy of) *tiada layak, tiada padan.*

Benediction (ben'e-dik'shun), s. *berkat.*

Benefaction (-făk'shun), s. (bene-

fit conferred) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.); (gift) *kurnia* (Sk.), *derma* (Sk.).

Benefactor (-ter), s. *yang mmbuat kbajikan, orang dermawan* (Sk.).

Benefice (-fis), s. *wakaf* (Ar.).

Beneficence (be-nef'i-sens), s. (kindness) *kmurahan;* (good deeds) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.).

Beneficent (-sent), adj. (kind) *murah hati;* (producing good) *yang mmbuat kbajikan.*

Beneficial (ben'e-fish'al), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah.*

Benefit (-fit), s. (favour, act of kindness) *kurnia* (Sk.), *kbajikan;* (advantage, profit) *fa'idah, untong.*

Benefit, v. t. (be beneficial to) *bri fa'idah, bri untong.*

Benefit, v. i. (gain advantage) *beroleh untong,* dapat untong, beruntong, berfa'idah.*

Benevolence (be-nev'o-lens), s. (good will) *prgasehan, kmurahan;* (act of kindness) *kbajikan, kbaikan* (B.).

Benevolent (-lent), adj. *berprgasehan, murah hati.*

Bengal (beng-gal'), s. *negri Brggala.*

Bengalee (-i), s. *orang Brggali.*

Benighted (be-nīt'ed), adj. (overtaken by darkness) *kmalaman, kglapan, ksilaman.**

Benign (-nīn'), adj. *lmbot hati, murah hati;* (of diseases) *rergan.*

Benignant (-nig'nant), adj. *murah hati.*

Bent (bent), adj. (of the body backwards) *kdek,* lding;** (downwards) *borgkok;* (sideways) *bergkok;* (concave) *lntek;* (warped) *lding;** (up and down) *borgkok-kdek;** (zigzag) *biang-biut,* bergkang-bergkok, bergkak-bergkok* (B.), *kelang-kelok;** (crooked) *erut,* bergut.*

Bent, s. (tendency of the mind) *chndrong hati, chondrong hati* (B.).

Benumbed (be-numd'), adj. (slightly) *sbar, kbas;* (more) *lali.**

Benzine (ben-zēn'), s. *minyak benzin.*

Benzoin (-zoin'), s. (styrax benzoin) *kmunyan, myan* (N.I.).

Bequeath (be-kwēth'), v. t. (by will) *wasiatkan* (Ar.); (leave to posterity) *tinggalkan.*

Bequest (-kwest'), s. *wasiat* (Ar.).

Bereave (-rēv'), v. t. (deprive of) *hilangkan, putuskan;* (by death, of children, etc.) *pupuskan.**

Bereft (reft'), see BEREAVE.

Beri-beri (běr'i-běr-i), s. *pnyakit smbap kaki, basal,* biri-biri.*

Berry (běr'ri), s. *buah kchil, sperti kmunting, mata kuching dan sbagai-nya.*

Berth (berth), s. (appointed place) *tmpat;* (sleeping place) *tmpat tidor, pntas;** (employment) *pkerja'an.*

Beseech (be-sēch'), v. t. *pohonkan,* minta sangat, minta banyak-banyak.*

Beset (-set'), v. t. (press in upon) *impit, empet* (B.); (surround) *lengkong,* krumuni;* (as enemies) *kpong.*

Beside (-sīd'), prep. (at the side of) *di sisi,* di tpi;* (near) *dkat;* (over and above) *lain deri-pada.* To be beside one's self with anger, *lupakan diri.*

Beside, Besides (be-sīdz'), adv. (more than that) *lain lagi, lagi pula;* (moreover) *tambahan pula, lagi pun.*

Besiege (-sēj'), v. t. *kpong.*

Besmear (-smēr'), v. t. *lumorkan, palit;** (slightly) *chalit.**

Besmirch (-smerch'), v. t. *chmarkan;* (as reputation) *busokkan nama.*

Besot (-sot′), v. t. *birgorgkan.*

Bespatter (-spăt′ter), v. t. *perchek drgan chmar;* (intentionally) *rnjis drgan chmar.*

Bespeak (-spēk′) v. t. (engage beforehand) *tmpah, psan terdhulu;* (indicate) *nyatakan.*

Besprinkle (-spring′kl), v. t. *perchek, rnjis.*

Best (best), adj. and adv. *yarg baik skali, terlbeh baik, terlbeh utama* (Sk.), *terutama* (Sk.). The best possible, *s-baik-baik-nya.* To do one's best to—, *choba s-brapa boleh.*

Bestial (bes′chal), adj. *chara binatarg.*

Bestir (be-ster′), v. i. *grakkan.* To bestir one's self, *bergolot-golot,* berglot-glot, bergopoh-gopoh.*

Bestman (best-măn′), s. *prgapit mmplai,* pnjawat mmplai,* pawai,* pua-kia"* (B.) (Ch. *phoā"-kiâ"*).

Bestow (be-stō′), v. t. (store) *simpan, taroh;* (give) *bri, kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.), *kasi* (B.).

Bestride (-strīd′), v. t. *kargkarg, chlapak,* chlapok;** (step over) *langkahkan.*

Bet (bet), v. i. *bertaroh.*

Bet, s. *ptarohan.*

Betake (-tāk′), v. t. To betake one's self (resort to), *pakai, gunakan;* (go) *pergi.*

Betel (bē′tl), s. *pokok sireh.*

Betel box (boks), s. *tepak,* tmpat sireh, bkas pinarg;** (for princes and weddings) *puan;** (hexagonal) *smbrap;** (pouch of *mrgkuarg*) *bujam,* epok;** (of cloth, for a bridegroom) *burgkusan.* See also BETEL TRAY.

Betel nut (nut), s. (the fruit of the areca palm) *buah pinarg.*

Betel pepper (pep′per), s. (piper betle) *sireh.*

Betel tray (trā), s. (of metal) *jorong;** (with a foot) *chrana;** (boat shaped) *chrana bidok.**

Bethink (be-thingk′), v. t. Bethink one's self, *knarg, terknarg.*

Betide (-tīd′), v. t. (happen to) *berlaku atas.*

Betide, v. i. *berlaku, jadi.*

Betimes (-tīmz′), adj. (early) *siarg hari;* (in good time) *awal waktu* (Ar.), *siarg-siarg.*

Betoken (-tō′kn), v. t. (show by signs) *tandakan;* (indicate) *nyatakan.*

Betray (-trā′), v. t. (give up by treachery) *srahkan drgan khianat* (Ar.); (deceive) *tipu, perdayakan.** To betray one's ignorance, *nyatakan kbodohan.* To betray a secret, *bukakan rahsia.*

Betrayal (-al), s. *hal mnyrahkan, hal mnipu,* etc., as above.

Betroth (-trō*th*′), v. t. *tunarg.*

Betrothal (-al), s. *pertunargan.*

Betrothed (-trō*th*d), adj. *bertunarg.*

Betrothed, s. *tunargan.*

Better (bet′ter), adj. *lbeh baik, lagi baik;* (in health) *baik, sehat, nyaman, smboh,* btah.** Better than, *baik deri-pada, lbeh baik deri-pada.* It were better, had better, *rmak, arggor,* lbeh baik* (B.); as, *rmak mati deri-pada hidop,* it were better to die than live. To think better of (person), *indahkan lbeh, tergok lbeh ada mata* (B.); (an opinion) *aleh bichara,* obah fikiran.* To be better off, *berfa'idah,* lbeh snarg* (B.).

Better, v. t. (make better) *baikki;* (surpass) *lbehi.*

Between (be-twēn′), prep. *antara, di trgah.* Between....and...., *antara....drgan.....*

Bevel (bev′el), s. *sendeng serong.*

Bevel, v. t. *serongkan sendeng.*

Bevel gear (gēr), s. *gigi jutra serong.**

Beverage (bev'er-ej), s. *minuman.*

Bevy (bev'i), s. (of persons) *kumpolan;* (of birds) *kawan.**

Bewail (be-wāl'), v. t. *ratapkan, tangisi,* mnangkiskan, triakkan* (P.).

Beware (-wār'), v. i. *irgat, jaga.* To beware of, *jaga diri deri-pada.*

Bewilder (-wil'der), v. t. *bingongkan, klirukan, klerukan* (B.), *s-salkan 'akal.*

Bewildered (-derd), adj. *bingong, kliru, kleru* (B.).

Bewitch (-wich'), v. t. *knakan obat-guna, hikmatkan* (Ar.), *knakan sihir** (Ar. *sihir*).

Bewitched (-wicht'), adj. *terkna obat-guna, terkna sihir* (Ar.).

Bewitching (-witch'ing), adj. *yang mugukakan, yang membrahikan.**

Beyond (-yond'), prep. (on the further side) *sblah, di balek;* (of roads or water) *sbrang;* (in time) *lewat deri-pada;* (exceeding) *lbeh deri-pada, terlampau deri-pada.** To go beyond, *lalui,* lbehi,* lampaui,* buat terlampon pulak* (B.).

Bezoar (-zōr'), s. *gmala,* guliga, mstika* (Jav.), *buntat.*

Bhang (bang), s. (Cannabis indica) *ganja.*

Bias (bī'as), s. (leaning of the mind) *chndrong hati,* chondrong hati* (B.); (slant) *serong.*

Bias, v. t. *chndrongkan,* chondrongkan* (B.).

Biassed (-ast), adj. *brat sblah.*

Bib (bib), s. *kain lapek dada pada waktu makan.*

Bible (bī'bl), s. *Kitab, Kitab Allah.* The Mohammedans know only three divisions of the Bible, namely, the Law (*Taurit*), the Psalms (*Zabur*), and the Gospel (*Injil*).

Biblical (bib'li-kal), adj. *deri-hal Kitab Allah, Kitab Allah* (a).

Bibliography (-og'ra-fi), s. *daftar kitab-kitab dan surat-surat.**

Biceps (bī'seps), s. *buah lngan, kuching-kuching.**

Bicker (bik'er), v. i. *bertngkar.*

Bickering (-ing), s. *pertngkaran.*

Bicycle (bī'si-kl), s. *kreta lereng, kreta angin,* baisikal* (E.), *kreta roda* (B.).

Bid (bid), v. t. (offer a price) *tawar;* (order) *suroh;* (invite) *panggil, jmput, chia*n* (B.) (Ch. *chhiá*n*). In such phrases as, to bid defiance, to bid one welcome, to bid farewell, bid can be represented by *bri.* To bid fair (seem likely), *rupa-nya mau, boleh diharap.*

Bid, s. *pnawaran.*

Bide (bīd), v. i. *tinggal.*

Bide, v. t. (wait for) *nantikan;* (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.).

Biennial (bī-en'ni-al), adj. *yang dua tahun skali, tiap-tiap dua tahun.*

Bier (bēr), s. *usongan,* jnazah* (Ar.).

Bifurcated (bī-fer'kāt-ed), adj. *berchabang.*

Big (big), adj. *bsar, gdang* (Sum.), *agong* (Jav.).

Bigamy (big'a-mi), s. *bayoh.** To commit bigamy (of a woman), *kmbarkan laki, duakan laki, kahwin dua laki* (B.). To be in a state of bigamy (of a woman), *bermadu.*

Bight (bīt), s. (bay) *tlok;* (bend of knee or elbows) *plipatan;* (of rope, Naut.) *gobah.*

Bigot (big'ut), s. *orang buta hati, orang dgil deri-hal agama.*

Bigoted (-ed), adj. *dgil deri-hal agama.*

Bigotry (-ri), s. *hati dgil deri-hal agama.*

Bile (bīl), s. (the secretion) *hmpdu;* (anger) *marah.*

Bilge (bilj), s. (Naut.) (flat part of a ship's bottom) *prot kapal;* (place for bailing) *timba-ruang.* Bilge water (Naut.), *ayer ruang.*

Bilingual (bī-ling'gwal), adj. *yang berbhasa dua.*

Bilious (bil'yus), adj. *sakit limpa;** (passionate) *pmarah;* (ill-tempered) *prngus,* prampus,* bngis* (B.).

Bilk (bilk), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan,* pontang.*

Bill (bil), s. (of birds) *paroh;** (billhook) *parang jangok;** (statement of account) *surat hutang, bil* (E.), *rekning* (D.); (a draft of a law) *nuskhah undang-undang* (Ar.); (placard) *plkat, palkat* (B.). Bill of fare, *daftar nama-nama makanan.**

Billet (bil'let), s. (of wood) *s-krat kayu, bahan,* tual;** (a note, short letter) *surat rengkas;** (berth, position) *pkerja'an.*

Billet, v. t. *tumpangkan soldado di rumah-rumah orang.*

Billhook (-hook), s. *parang jangok,* parang chandong.*

Billiards (-yerdz), s. *biliad* (E.), *meja bola* (Port.).

Billion (-yun), s. *s-juta juta,* satu milian milian* (B.); (U. S.) *s-ribu juta,* s-ribu milian* (B.).

Billow (-lō), s. *ombak, glombang, alun.**

Billowy (-i), adj. *berglombang, berombak, beralun.**

Billsticker (-stik-er), s. *orang yang mnampal plkat* [*palkat* (B.)].

Bimonthly (bī-munth'li), adj. *yang dua bulan s-kali.*

Bin (bin), s. (enclosed space) *kotak;* (for rice) *kpok, kmbong,* blubor.** Dust bin, *tong sampah.*

Bind (bīnd), v. t. (tie, make fast) *ikat;* (tie up, tether) *tambat;* (tie hands and feet or four legs) *rapus,* rempong;** (hands behind back) *kilas;* (tie in bundles) *berkaskan,* ikat bergmal-gmal;** (bandage) *balut, bbat;* (as the edge of a mat or garment) *ompok,* lapis;* (as the spurs are bound on a fighting cock) *bulang;** (books) *jelet* kitab* (Ar. *jilid*), *jahit buku* (B.); (compel) *paksa.*

Binder (bīnd'er), (that which binds) *pngikat;* (bandage) *barut, kain bbat;* (after childbirth) *barut panjang;* (book binder) *tukang jelet** (Ar. *jilid*), *tukang jahit buku* (B).

Binding (-ing), s. (on edge of cloth) *ompok;** (of a book) *jelet** (Ar. *jilid*).

Binnacle (bin'na-kl), s. (Naut.) *rumah pdoman, rumah kompas* (Eur.).

Binocular (bī-nok'u-ler), adj. *bermata-dua.* Binocular glasses, *tropong dua mata.*

Biography (-og'ra-fi), s. *hikayat* kahidopan orang* [*chrita* (B.)].

Biology (-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu hayat* (Ar.).

Biped (bī'ped), adj. *berkaki-dua.*

Birch (berch), s. *nama pohon kayu.*

Bird (berd), s. *burong, unggas.** Ladybird, *anak china.**

Birdcage (-kāj), s. *sangkar, sngkaran* (B.).

Birdcatcher (-kăch-er), s. *pmikat burong.*

Birdlime (-līm), s. *getah burong.*

Bird of paradise (uv păr'a-dīs), s. *burong chndrawaseh,* burong indrawaseh* (B.).

Bird's nest (berdz'nest), s. *sarang burong.*

Birth (berth), s. (being born) *jadi, kjadian, lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*); (lineage, descent) *asal, kturunan;* (origin) *asal.* Of high birth, *bangsawan,* berbangsa, orang bsar-bsar* (B.). Of low birth, *bangsa*

rndah. A king by birth, *raja berasal.*

Birthday (berth'dā), s. *hari jadi, hari lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*), *hari diperanakkan.*

Birthmark (-mark), s. *tanda sama jadi, tanda deri memarg,* tanda beranak* (B.).

Birthplace (-plās), s. *tmpat tumpah darah, tanah ayer, tmpat lahir* (Ar.), *tmpat chut-si* (B.) (Ch. *chhut-si*).

Birthright (-rīt), s. (of primogeniture) *hak ksulorgan.*

Biscuit (bis'kit), s. *biskut, mskot* (N.I.).

Bisect (bī-sekt'), v. t. *krat dua.*

Bishop (bish'op), s. *bishop* (X.); (in chess) *gajah.*

Bison (bī'son), s. *sladarg Amerika.*

Bit (bit), s. (for horses) *karg, kkarg,* lagam* (Hind.); (piece) *s-kping, s-krat, s-chmping,* s-chbis,* s-tanding,* s-jorerg;** (a little) *s-dikit.*

Bitch (bich), s. *anjirg btina.*

Bite (bīt), v. t. *gigit, urggis;* (as birds and snakes) *patok, pagut, chatok;* (as savage animals) *tokak;** (as cattle) *ragut;** (as insects or fish) *ktit,* ktip,* ktep* (B.); (take hold, as an anchor) *makan;* (take bait, as a fish) *makan ka'il.* To bite the lips, *ktap bibir.*

Bite, s. (place bitten off) *s-urggis;* (mark of the teeth) *bkam.* Mosquito bite, *bkas ktip nyamok, bintit,* bintat.*

Biting (bīt'ing), adj. (sharp, sarcastic) *tajam.*

Bitter (bit'ter), adj. (of taste) *pahit;* (of pain) *bisa;* (severe) *kras, bigis;* (of weeping) *sdeh.*

Bitterly (-li), adv. (of weeping) *tersdeh-sdeh, tersdan-sdan.**

Bittern (-tern), s. *puchorg.*

Bitts (bits), s. (Naut.) *mut.*

Bitumen (bi-tū'men), s. *bolorg tanah.**

Bivalve (bī'vălv), adj. *isi-kararg yarg bertargkup, sperti kima,* kupang, lokan, tiram, kpah, krarg, dan s-bagai-nya.*

Bivouac (biv'oo-ăk), v. i. *bermalam di tanah.*

Blab (blăb), v. i. *bebel,* pchahkan rahsia.*

Blab, s. *mulut bochor, orarg bebelan,* chupak psok,* mulut chlupar.**

Black (blăk), adj. *hitam, lgam;* (gloomy, as the sky) *rdop.* Pitch black, *hitam lgam.* Black under the eyes, *berglarggarg hitam di mata.** A black eye, *mata bakup.** Black and blue (of bruises), *lbam.* The black substance used for staining teeth, *grarg,* baja.** The black art, *'ilmu sihir* (Ar.).

Blackball (blăk'bawl), v. t. *buarg undi ta'trima.**

Blackboard (-bōrd), s. *papan hitam, papan tulis.*

Blacken (blăk'n), v. t. *hitamkan;* (the teeth) *grarg,* berbaja;** (the eyes) *berchlak;* (the eyebrows) *pantis.**

Black eye (ī), s. *mata bakup.**

Blackguard (blăg'gard), s. (scoundrel) *orarg kji,* orarg busok, pnjara* (B.), *orarg luchah, orarg leche;* (vagabond) *bargsat.*

Blacking (blăk'ing), s. *blargkin* (E.), *blekking* (B.).

Blacklead (-led), s. *tras pensil.**

Blackleg (-leg), s. *prgelat.*

Blackmail (-māl), v. t. *tuntut warg drgan paksa atau gertak, minta upah muyimpan rahsia.*

Blacksmith (-smith), s. *tukarg bsi.*

Bladder (blăd'der), s. (taken out and inflated with air) *glmborgan;* (urinary bladder) *tmpat knching;* (blister) *lpoh, tmbolok.** Gall

bladder, *pundi-pundi hmpdu,* tmpat isi hmpdu* (B.).

Blade (blād), s. (of grass) *s-lai, s-hlai;** (of a knife) *mata;* (of an oar) *daun dayong;* (of a paddle) *daun prgayoh;* (of an anchor) *kuku sauh;* (of a ploughshare) *nayam.** Shoulder blade, *tulang blikat,* tulang bahu.* Blade of a propeller, *daun kipas-kapal.*

Blain (blān), s. *bisul.*

Blame (blām), v. t. *chla, salahkan, chachat, tampek.**

Blame, s. (censure) *chla, kchla'an;* (fault) *salah, ksalahan, dosa.*

Blameless (blām'les), adj. *tiada berchla, tiada bersalah, suchi deripada salah.*

Blameworthy (-wer-*thi*), adj. *berchla, salah.*

Blanch (blanch), v. t. *putehkan.*

Blanch, v. i. *mnjadi puchat.*

Bland (blănd), adj. *lmah-lmbot, manis laku.*

Blandishment (blăn'dish-ment), s. *pujok, chumbu-chumbuan,* pujok-rayu.**

Blank (blăngk), adj. (empty) *kosong, hampa;** (without writing) *tiada bersurat;* (without expression, of the face) *muka batu.* Blank cartridge, *ptrum berisi obat sahaja, tiada berpluru.*

Blank, s. *tmpat kosong, tmpat lapang.*

Blanket (blăng'ket), s. (the fabric) *kmbli,* kamli;* (bed covering) *slimut, gbar,* gbar panas,* slimut kamli.* A wet blanket, *barang atau orang yang mnawarkan hati.*

Blarney (blar'ni), s. *pujok.*

Blaspheme (blăs-fēm'), v. i. t. *hujat.**

Blasphemous (blăs'fe-mus), adj. *yang mnghujat.**

Blasphemy (-mi), s. *hujat.**

Blast (blast), s. (of air) *hmbus;* (from bellows) *hmbusan, puputan;** (of steam) *hmbusan wap;* (sound) *bunyi trompet;* (blight) *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (explosion) *ltopan.*

Blast, v. t. (cause to wither) *layukan;* (ruin) *binasakan.* To blast rocks, *tembak batu, bantunkan batu.**

Blasting (-ing), s. *kltopan, klayuan, kbinasa'an,* see above.

Blatant (blā-tant), adj. *yang mnjrit, nyaring.*

Blaze (blāz), s. *nyala.*

Blaze, v. i. *bernyala.*

Blaze, v. t. (mark trees) *ranchah;** (make public) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *m'alumkan* (Ar.).

Blazing (blāz'ing), adj. *bernyala.*

Blazon (blā'zn), v. t. (make public) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*); (embellish) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.).

Bleach (blēch), v. t. *putehkan.*

Bleak (blēk), adj. (cold) *sjok, dingin;** (exposed) *yang kna angin sjok.*

Blear (blēr), adj. Blear-eyed, *mata bilis, mata kabur.*

Blear, v. t. *kaburkan.*

Bleared (blērd), adj. *kabur.*

Bleat (blēt), v. i. *'mbek, bek.*

Bleed (blēd), v. i. *berdarah, kluar darah.*

Bleed, v. t. (by cupping) *bkam,* buang darah.*

Blemish (blem'ish), s. (defect) *chachat, chdra* (Sk.); (in character) *kchla'an, chachat.*

Blend (blend), v. t. *champur.*

Bless (bles), v. t. (invoke a blessing on) *berkati;* (make happy) *bhagiakan* (Sk.); (pronounce holy) *kuduskan* (Ar.); (praise, glorify) *puji, bsarkan.*

Blessed (bles'ed), adj. (worthy of adoration) *terpuji;* (happy, highly favoured) *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blessedness (-nes), s. *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blessing (bles'ing), s. (divine favour, benediction) *berkat;* (means of happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.).

Blight (blīt), s. (of insects) *bnah;** (mildew) *lapok, mlapok* (B.), *kulat,* chndawan;* (destruction) *klayuan, kbinasa'an.*

Blight, v. t. *layukan, rosakkan.*

Blind (blīnd), adj. *buta.* Blind of one eye, *buta s-blah.* Blind alley, *lorong s-krat, jalan buntu.* Blind drunk, *mabok burga slaseh.** Blind fool, *cheme** (Ch. *chhi^{n}-mî*).

Blind, v. t. *butakan.*

Blind, s. (screen of bamboo or rattan) *bidai;* (of a palanquin) *kerki* (Tam.). Venetian blinds, *tingkap kipas, rap-rap* (B.), *tingkap ram** (D. *raam* = window).

Blindfold (blīnd'fōld), adj. *bertkap mata, bertkop mata;** (reckless) *buta-tuli, babi buta.**

Blindly (-li), adj. To act blindly or recklessly, *buat buta-tuli, mmbabi-buta.**

Blindman's buff (-mănz buf'), s. *main China-buta,* tutop ibu,* main les,* main tutop mata* (B.).

Blink (blingk), v. i. *klip mata, kijip mata,* kjap mata.** Blinking, *terklip-klip.*

Blinker (-er), s. *pnutop mata kuda.*

Bliss (blis), s. (blessedness) *bhagia* (Sk.); (joy) *suka-chita* (Sk.), *suka-hati.*

Blister (blis'ter), s. (small, as a mosquito bite) *bintat, bintil, bintel* (B.); (larger) *lpoh, glmbong.*

Blister, v. i. *lcheh,* lchop,* mltop, lpoh, glmbong;* (by burning) *lchor,* lchop,* ltop, lpoh, bertmbolok.**

Blithe (blīth), adj. *suka-hati, bersuka-chita* (Sk.).

Blizzard (bliz'zerd), s. *angin ribot yang amat sjok.*

Bloated (blōt'ed), adj. *bingkak, smbap;* (of the stomach) *bunchit, kmbong;* (with pride) *bongkak.**

Block (blok), s. (of wood, sawn off) *reja;* (hewn) *bahan,* tongkol,* bongkah,* tual;* (for chopping on) *landas;** (mold for a fez) *kalbot* (Ar); (of tin) *jongkong;** (pulley) *takal* (E.), *kapi;** (obstruction) *skatan.* Double block (Naut.), *takal dua mata.*

Block, v. t. (obstruct) *singkang, skat;* (stop up) *timbus, kambus;** (of holes) *sumbat.*

Blockade (blok-ād'), v. t. (of a port) *kpong;* (obstruct) *skat.*

Blockhead (blok'hed), s. *orang bodoh, orang tolu, orang dngu,* orang tongong.**

Blockhouse (-hows), s. (Malay stockade) *kubu.*

Block-tin (tin'), s. *timah jongkong.**

Blonde (blond), s. (of hair) *perang.*

Blood (blud), s. *darah.* Flesh and blood (relations), *daging darah.* Blue blood, *bangsa baik, darah puteh.* His blood boiled, *darahnya mngirap.**

Bloodless (blud'les), adj. *kurang darah.*

Bloodletting (-let-ting), s. *buang darah, bkam.**

Blood money (mun'i), s. *tbusan nyawa, diat* (Ar.).

Bloodrelation (-re-lā'shun), s. *daging-darah, sanak-saudara.**

Bloodshed (-shed), s. (slaughter) *pmbunohan.*

Bloodshot (-shot), adj. Bloodshot eyes, *mata merah, mata biji saga.*

Bloodthirsty (-therst-i), adj. *yang suka mmbunoh, yang hndak mnumpahkan darah.*

Blood vessel (-ves-sel), s. *urat darah.*

Bloody (-i), adj. *berdarah, berlumor darah.*

Bloom (blōōm), s. *burga;* (on fruits) *kapun buah,* kpoh buah.**

Blooming (-ing), adj. (flowering) *berburga;* (healthy) *bersehat.*

Blossom (blos'sum), s. *burga;* (bud) *kudop, kuntum;* (of palm trees) *mayang;* (of bananas) *jantong.* In blossom, *berburga, bermayang, berjantong.*

Blossom, v. i. *berburga;* (of palm trees) *bermayang;* (of bananas) *berjantong.*

Blot (blot), v. t. (stain) *choreng, chonteng, slekehkan;** (with blotting paper) *lapkan, sapkan,* tkapkan.* To blot out, *hapus,* bunoh.*

Blot, s. *titek, titik* (B.), *chonteng, slekeh.**

Blotch (bloch), s. *choreng;* (on the skin, small) *bintek;* (white) *panau burga;* (black) *panau bsi;* (white, on hands and feet) *sopak.*

Blotter (blot'ter), s. *pnglap surat.*

Blotting paper (-ting pā'per), s. *kertas kmbang, kertas lap, kertas pdap,* kertas tkap, kertas pntap,* kertas sap.**

Blouse (blowz), s. *baju yang di-pakai oleh prempuan orang puteh*

Blow (blō), s. (with a stick) *sbat, palu;* (with the flat of the hand) *tmpeleng, tampar, spak;* (with the side of the fist) *parap, gochoh;** (with the knuckles) *tumbok, tinju.**

Blow, v. i. t. *tiop;* (with the mouth) *hmbus;* (wind instruments) *tiop;* (as whales) *pangus;** (of bellows) *puput.** To blow away (as the wind), *layangkan, terbangkan.* To blow out (a light), *padam, tiop.* Blown out of one's course (Naut.), *bias, rempat.* To blow up (swell), *kmbong, glmbong;* (explode) *ltop.* To blow out (liquid from the mouth), *smbur.* To blow the nose, *buang ingus;* (the sound) *'sang,* ksang,* sih:** (with the fingers) *lchit ingus.** To blow over (as a storm), *bias.** Rain blown in, *tmpias.*

Blowpipe (blō'pīp), s. (blow gun) *sumpitan;* (to intensify heat) *siul.**

Blubber (blub'ber), s. *lmak paus, minyak ikan paus.*

Bludgeon (bluj'un), s. *blantan.**

Blue (blōō), adj. *biru.* Dark blue, *biru tua.* Light blue, *biru muda.* Sky blue, *biru langit.* Blue eyes, *mata sabun, mata pasak,* mata yu.** Black and blue, *biru lbam.* Blue blood, *bangsa baik, darah puteh.*

Blue, s. (the pigment, indigo) *nila, blau* (D.) (N.I.)

Bluebottle (blōō'bot-tl), s. *lalat hijau, langau hijau.*

Bluestone (-stōn), s. *trusi.**

Bluff (bluf), adj. (steep) *churam;* (rough in manner) *kurang bhasa, kasar.*

Bluff, s. (steep bank) *tbing tinggi;* (braggadocio) *gertak, ugut.**

Bluff, v. t. *gertak, ugut.**

Blunder (blun'der), s. *silap.*

Blunderbuss (-bus), s. *pmuras.**

Blunt (blunt), adj. *tumpol, kurang tajam, majal;** (unceremonious) *kurang bhasa.*

Blunt, v. t. *tumpolkan.*

Blur (bler), v. t. (soil) *kumalkan;** (of vision) *kabuskan,* kaburkan.*

Blurred (blerd), adj. (of vision) *klam, kabur, kabus;** (of writing, by soiling) *kumal;** (of colours, by wetting) *turun.*

Blurt out (blert owt), v. t. *katakan dngan bergolot-golot.**

Blush (blush), s. *bra muka,* chpua,* muka berobah* (B.).

Blush, v. i. *berobah werna muka.*

Bluster (blus'ter), v. i. (of wind) *bertiop knchang;* (of persons) *rangah.**

Bluster, s. *rangah.**

Boa constrictor (bō'a kon-strik'-ter), s. *ular sawa di Amerika.*

Boar (bōr), s. *babi jantan.* Wild boar, *babi hutan.*

Board (bōrd), s. (timber) *papan;* (food) *makanan;* (council) *majlis, jma'ah* (Ar.). On board ship, *di kapal, naik kapal.* Chess board, *papan chatur.** To go by the board, *binasa.*

Board, v. t. (feed) *bri makan;* (a ship) *naik kapal.*

Board, v. i. (take meals) *makan digan bayeran.*

Boarder (bōrd'er), s. *orang yang mnumpang, orang yang mmbayer makan.*

Boarding (-ing), s. (with planks) *hal mmukol papan;* (the planks) *papan dinding, papan lantai;* (feeding) *hal mmbri makan.* Boarding house, *rumah mnumpang.* Boarding school, *skolah mnumpang.*

Boast (bōst), v. i. *mgahkan diri,* bsarkan diri, bermgah,* chakap bsar, chakap mlamborg, tunjok patras,* tunjok ranggi, mnyomborg.*

Boasting (bōst'ing), s. *kmgahan;** (empty boasting) *chakap angin, chakap raborg,* chakap mlamborg.*

Boat (bōt), s. *prahu, sampan;* (a large Malay sampan) *gebeng;** (at Malacca) *prahu nadir;* (fishing boat) *bidok;** (river boat) *ktiap;** (European sailing boat) *skochi* (D.); (pleasure boat for rajas, also model boat, for offerings to the spirits) *lanchang;** (a child's model boat) *jong.* See also BARGE, CANOE. Ferry boat, *sampan tambang.*

Boat hook (hook), s. *bodok* (E.); (forked for pushing away from branches in rivers) *galah sangga mara.**

Boat house (hows), s. *bangsal prahu.*

Boatman (-man), s. *anak prahu.*

Boatswain (bō'sn), s. (Naut.) *ganil* (E. *gunner*). Boatswain's mate, *tandil, srang, kasap.* Boatswain's chair, *planchar, aram-aram.*

Bob (bob), v. i. (up and down motion) *tergmbut-gmbut;** (on the surface of water) *teratong-atong;** (in water) *timbol-trgglam.*

Bob, s. (of the head) *anggok;* (plumb bob) *batu tali sipat.*

Bobbin (bob'bin), s. (for lace-making) *buah renda;* (in weaving) *anak torak,* plting;* (for thread) *buku bnang, glendong bnang.*

Bobstay (-stā), s. (Naut.) *tali jongor.*

Bode (bōd), v. t. It bodes no good, *tiada baik padah-nya.**

Bodice (bod'is), s. *baju kotong;** (of Indian women) *choli* (Hind.), *kutang* (N.I.).

Bodily (-i-li), adj. *deri-hal badan, badan* (a); (corporeal, as opposed to spiritual) *berlmbaga.**

Bodily, adv. (entirely) *s-mata-mata, skali, habis.*

Bodkin (-kin), s. (stiletto) *pnyochok;* (tape needle) *jarom pnyochok.*

Body (-i), s. *badan, tuboh;** (dead body, of mankind) *mayat;* (of animals) *bangkai;* (trunk, as distinguished from the head and limbs) *batang tuboh;** (the material part, as opposed to the spiritual) *lmbaga;** (a mass, a thing) *bnda;* (a corporation) *perhimpunan, majlis, lmbaga;* (a person) *orang,* as, anybody, *barang s'orang;* nobody, *s'orang pun tidak.* A body of troops, *pasokan.*

Bodyguard (-gard), s. *juak-juak.**

Bog (bog), s. *paya gambut,* paya goyang.*

Bogey (bō'gi), s. *hantu, momok.*

Boil (boil), v. i. (be in ebullition)

mndideh, bual; (violently, with noise) *glgak;* (be in boiling water) *rbus;* (be excited with passion) *mradang.* To boil over, *lembak,* ruap.* His blood boiled, *darah-nya mngirap.**

Boil, v. t. (cook in water) *rbus;* (of rice) *tanak;** (of leaves) *chlor;* (things in general) *masak;* (to softness) *lodeh;** (in a double saucepan) *tim* (Ch.). See STEAM. A hard boiled egg, *tlor rbus, tlor matng* (N.I.). A soft boiled egg, *tlor s-tngah masak, tlor s-tngah matng* (N.I.).

Boil, s. *bisul.* Core of a boil, *punat.* A blind boil, *bisul sbun.**

Boiler (boil'er), s. (vessel) *kuali;* (of copper) *grenseng, dandang;** (of a steamship) *bailar* (E.); see CAULDRON, PAN. Boiler plate, *bsi papan, bsi bailar.*

Boisterous (bois'ter-us), adj. (of wind) *knchang;* (of people) *garang;* (stormy) *glora.**

Bold (bōld), adj. (brave) *brani;* (too forward) *kurang malu, muka slamba, muka tbal, muka chandi.* To make bold, *tbalkan muka.*

Boldfaced (bōld'fāst), adj. *muka tbal, muka slamba.*

Bollard (bol'lerd), s. (Naut.) *mut, mol* (N.I.).

Bolster (bōl'ster), s. *bantal guling,* bantal golek,* bantal plok, bantal panjang.**

Bolster, v. t. (prop with pillows) *sndal;** (support) *sokong;* (aid) *tolong.*

Bolt (bōlt), s. (arrow) *anak panah;* (thunderbolt) *halilintar,* panah ptir;* (door fastening) *kanching, lachak,* slak;** (of cloth) *kayu.* Bolt and nut, *pasak skrup.**

Bolt, v. t. (fasten with a bolt) *slak,* kanching;* (swallow whole) *tlan, lulur.**

Bolt, v. i. (start or go suddenly) *chabot lari.*

Boltrope (-rōp), s. (Naut.) *ris.*

Bomb (bom), s. *priok api.*

Bombard (bom-bard'), v. t. *tembaki, tembaki dngan priok api, bdil.*

Bombardment (-ment), s. *hal menembak dngan mriam atau priok-api.*

Bombast (bom'bast), s. *chakap bsar.*

Bombastic (bom-băs'tik), adj. *berbual bsar.*

Bona fide (bō'na fī'di), adj. and adv. *sunggoh, dngan s-sunggoh-nya, sah.*

Bond (bond), s. (fastening) *ikatan;* (shackles) *rantai, blunggu,* ikatan;* (binding influence) *pngikat, perhubungan, tambatan;* (legal obligation) *surat jamin, surat perjanjian, surat akuan.* In bond, *kna tahan s-blum bayer chukai.*

Bondage (bond'ej), s. *perhamba'an, tawanan.**

Bondservant (-serv-ant), s. *hamba.*

Bone (bōn), s. *tulang.* A bone of contention, *perkara trgkaran.*

Bonfire (bon'fīr), s. *api bsar, api tanda ksuka'an.*

Bonnet (-net), s. *topi mem-mem.*

Bonny (-ni), adj. *chantek, molek.*

Bonus (bō'nus), s. *bayeran kerna s-suatu k'untungan, hadiah* (Ar.).

Bony (-ni), adj. *bertulang.*

Boo (bōō), v. i. (make a noise to startle) *sergah.*

Booby (bōō'bi), s. *orang bodoh, orang dngu,* orang tolu.*

Book (book), s. (generally) *surat, buku* (E.); (religious and scientific works) *kitab* (Ar.). Account book, *surat kira-kira.* Story book, *buku chrita.* Book of charms, *surat pustaka* (Sk.), *tib* (Ar.). To bring to book, *tmplak.*

Book, v. t. (register, enter in a book) *suratkan.*

Bookbinder (book'bīnd-er), s. *tukang jelet** (Ar. *jilid*), *tukang jahit buku* (B.).

Bookcase (-kās), s. *almari kitab, almari buku, grobok surat.**

Bookkeeper (-kēp-er), s. *tukang kira-kira, pnyurat kira-kira, tukang masok buk, chai-hu* (Ch. *tsâi-hù*).

Bookrest (-rest), s. *rehal* (Ar.).

Bookseller (-sel-er), s. *pnjual kitab, orang jual buku.*

Bookworm (-werm), s. (insect) *ggat;* (person always reading) *orang rajin membacha.*

Boom (bōōm), s. (Naut.) *andang-andang bawah, bom* (E.); (obstruction to a harbour) *batang;* (hollow sound) *dgum.*

Boom, v. i. *berdntom;** (rise in value) *naik herga.*

Boon (bōōn), s. *kurnia* (Sk.), *pmbrian.*

Boor (bōōr), s. (rustic) *orang dusun;* (ill-bred person) *orang kurang ajar, orang hutan.*

Boorish (-ish), s. *kurang ajar, biadab* (Pers.), *kasar, chroboh.**

Boot (bōōt), s. *spatu* (Port.), *spatu but* (E.). To boot, *tambahan pula.*

Bootblack (bōōt'blăk), s. *prggosok spatu, pmblangkin spatu.**

Booth (bōōth), s. (for hunting) *jrumbun,* bumbun;** (to live in) *pondok, pondong,* dangau;** (stall in market) *bangku.*

Bootlace (bōōt'lās), s. *tali kasut, tali spatu.*

Bootless (-les), adj. (unsuccessful) *tiada berfa'idah, seman;** (useless) *sia-sia, perchuma.*

Bootmaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang spatu, tukang kasut.*

Booty (-i), s. *rampasan, jarahan.**

Booze (bōōz), v. i. *minum mabok.*

Boozer (bōōz'er), s. *pmabok, tahi arak.*

Borax (bōr'ăks), s. *tengkal* (Sk.).

Border (-der), s. (edge) *tpi, pinggir* (N.I.); (strip laid along the edge) *bingkai,* birai;** (of cloth) *tpi, ompok;** (of lace) *biku;** (boundary) *smpadan, batasan.**

Border, v. i. (be adjacent) *bertempel,* berdempet,* berdamping;** (approach) *hampir.**

Bore (bōr), v. t. (make a hole through) *tbok, kerbok,* korok,* krok;* (with a sharp instrument) *gerek;* (make a hole in, but not necessarily through) *korek;* (annoy) *jmukan;* (bore the ears) *tindek,* chochok kuping* (B.); (for oil or water) *korek.*

Bore, s. (tidal flood) *ombak bna;** (hole, perforation) *tbok'an;* (of a gun) *liang snapang,* lobang snapang;* (a tool for boring) *prggerek, gurdi, grodi* (B.), *bor,* biji nangka;** (a tiresome person) *prgharu, orang mngaru* (B.).

Borer (bōr'er), s. (a larva which eats into wood) *klarah;** (marine worm) *tmbelok;** (teredo navalis) *kapang.**

Born (bōrn), see BEAR. First born, *anak sulong.* Still-born, *mati dalam prot.* To be born, *jadi, tumpah darah.*

Borneo (bōr'ni-o), s. *tanah Brunai.*

Borough (bŭr'o), s. *kampong, bandar kchil.*

Borrow (bŏr'rō), v. t. *pinjam.*

Bosh (bosh), s. *karut, perkata'an sia-sia.*

Bosom (booz'um), s. (breast) *dada;* (seat of affections) *hati;* (folds of dress) *kendongan.*

Boss (bos), s. (knob) *chombol, bongkol,* tombol;* (master) *tuan, kpala.*

Botanic (bo-tăn'ik), adj. *deri-hal 'ilmu tumboh-tumbohan.* Botanic

Gardens (in Singapore), *kbun burga.*

Botany (bot'a-ni) s. *'ilmu tumboh-tumbohan.*

Botch (boch), v. t. (patch) *tampal, tamporg;** (mar by bad work) *rosakkan, ropak-rapekkan.**

Botch, s. (patch) *tampal, tamporg;** (clumsy work) *sogeh,* krepot, kloloh,* kerja ropak-rapek.**

Both (bōth), adj. *kdua, kdua-dua, dua-dua;* (of the members of the body or things in pairs) *kdua-blah,* as, *kdua-blah mata,* both eyes. On both sides, *sblah-mnyblah, kdua pihak.* Both of them, *kdua-nya.* Both of us, *kita kdua, kita berdua.* Both mother and child, *anak sblah mak sblah.*

Both, conj. Both....and...., *baik ....baik....,* as, both men and women, *baik laki-laki baik prempuan.*

Bother (bo*th*'er), v. t. (annoy) *usek, garggukan,* susahkan;* (disturb) *haru.*

Bother, v. i. (worry) *khuatir.*

Bottle (bot'tl), s. *botol* (E.), *balarg;** (small) *buli-buli.**

Bottom (-*tum*), s. (lowest part, as of a hill) *kaki;* (of a hole) *bawah;* (the under surface, as of a vessel) *pantat;* (foundation) *alas, lapek;* (fundament) *buntut, pantat, purggorg.* Bottom upwards, *tlurgkop,* kpala di bawah* (B.). At bottom (really), *s-bnar-nya.* To be at the bottom of, *sbabkan, 'jadi hantu* (B.). To go to the bottom, *tnyglam.*

Bottomless (-les), adj. *tiada terduga.*

Boudoir (bōō'dwōr), s. *bilek bagi prempuan.*

Bough (bow), s. (large) *dahan;* (main branch or fork) *chabarg.* See also BRANCH.

Boulder (bōl'der), s. *batu bulat bsar.*

Boulevard (bōō'le-vard), s. *jalan bsar.*

Bounce (bowns), v. i. (hit and rebound) *ambul,* lantun,* antul,* pantul;* (spring unceremoniously) *lompat.*

Bounce, s. (rebound) *ambul,** etc., as above; (bluster) *rargah.**

Bound (bownd) s. (boundary) *smpadan;* (limit) *perhirgga'an, had* (Ar.); (leap) *lompat.*

Bound, v. t. (limit) *perhirggakan; hadkan* (Ar.); (form a boundary of) *smpadankan.*

Bound, v. i. (spring) *lompat, lamborg;* (rebound) *ambul,* antul,* tndarg.*

Bound, adj. and p.p. see BIND.

Bound, adj. (Naut.) (going to) *hndak k-, mnuju.*

Boundary (bownd'er-i), adj. *smpadan, perhirgga'an, prerggan,* mtara,* watas* (N.I.); (of rice fields) *batas.*

Bounden (-n), adj. *wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.).

Boundless (-les), adj. *tiada terhirgga, tiada bperhirgga'an, tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Bounteous (bown'ti-*us*), adj. (generous) *murah hati, dermawan* (Sk.); (plentiful) *lempah,* mewah, m'amur* (Ar.).

Bountiful (-*fool*), adj. = bounteous.

Bounty (-ti), s. (generosity) *kmurahan;* (premium) *hadiah* (Ar.).

Bouquet (boo-kā'), s. *karargan burga.*

Bourne (bōōrn or born), s. *smpadan, perhirgga'an.*

Bourse (bōōrs), s. *tmpat perniaga-'an broker* (E.).

Bout (bowt), s. (turn) *giliran;** (contest) *lawan.*

Bow (bow) v. i. (the head) *tundok;* (the body) *mmborgkok, soja* (B.)

(Ch. *chhiù*^{n}*-jiū*) : (the whole body with the head to the ground) *sungkor, sujud* (Ar.), see BEND.

Bow, v. t. *tundokkan*, etc., as above.

Bow, s. (of a ship or boat) *haluan;* (overhanging bow of a *kolek*) *saok*. Clipper bow, *haluan rbah*. Straight bow, *haluan tgak*.

Bow (bō), s. (the weapon) *panah, busor;** (of a violin) *prggesek;* (slip-knot) *simpol sentak, simpol hidop, simpol puleh;** (necktie) *dasi* (D. *dasje*). Bow window, *jndela mrganjur.**

Bowels (bow'elz), s. *prot, isi prot, tali prot*. The bowels of the earth, *hati bumi*.

Bower (er), s. *punjorg.**

Bowl (bōl), s. (earthenware) *mangkok, pasu, paso* (B.), *glok, chawan, erong;** (metal) *bokor,* batil,* loyang, sanggan,* sangku;* (a coconut shell) *tmpurong, dasar,* chebok;* (covered bowl) *perni,* mukun,* mangkok, molong.**

Bowl, v. t. (roll along) *golekkan*.

Bowl, v. i. (play bowls) *main panchang;** (at cricket) *lempar bola, rjam bola;* (under hand) *humban bola, umban bola.**

Bow-legged (bō'legd), adj. *kaki pengkar, kengkang*.

Bowling (bōl'ing), s. *main panchang.**

Bowls (bōlz), s. *main panchang.**

Bowman (bō'man), s. *pmanah*.

Bowsprit (-sprit), s. (Naut.) *chuchor jip* (E.), *jolong-jolong, jongor, bosprit* (L.). Bowsprit shrouds, *bosprit perdi* (L.).

Box (boks), s. (large) *pti;* this word is commonly used by Europeans for all boxes, but Malays use many other words, as (an empty packing case) *tong;* (small rectangular box) *kotak;* (small box of light material) *kpok-kpok;* (small boxes with covers) *chmbul,* chpu, kmpu;** (receptacle made of a bamboo joint) *tabong, gdabong;** (of paper) *kmbal;** (tobacco box) *slpa, chlpa;* (sireh box) *tmpat sireh, tepak,* puan;** (a box on the ear) *tmpeleng;* (driver's seat) *terpul.** Cash box, *kotak duit*. Money box, *undil,* tabong, cheleng.** Also see BETEL BOX.

Box, v. i. (fight with the fists) *bertinju,* bertumbok, bersantak.**

Boy (boi), s. *budak, budak laki-laki, budak jantan*.

Boyhood (boi'hood), s. *masa kchil*.

Boyish (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak-'an,* sperti budak.*

Brace (brās), s. (prop) *sokong;* (Naut.) *brasan, tali bawatan;* (pair) *pasang;* (suspenders) *tali sluar*.

Brace, v. t. (prop up) *sokong;* (tighten) *rgangkan, tgangkan;* (invigorate) *sgar;* (strengthen) *kuatkan;* (Naut.) *tarek tali brasan*.

Bracelet (brās'let), s. *glang, glang tangan*.

Bracing (-ing), adj. (invigorating) *yang mngarkan*.

Bracken (brăk'n), s. *paku s-rakit,* rsam.*

Bracket (-et), s. (shelf) *para-para;** (triangular projection) *siku-siku.**

Brackish (-ish), adj. *payau*.

Brad (brăd), s. *paku halus, paku smat*.

Brad awl (awl), s. *prggerek, pnyochok*.

Brag (brăg), v. i. *mgahkan diri, kmbor,* lawa.**

Braggadocio (brăg'ga-dō'shi-ō), s. *chakap rabong,* chakap mlambong, chakap somborg.**

Braggart (-gert), s. *orang yang mmgahkan diri, pa' mlawa* (B.).

Brahmin (bra'min), s. *brahman, berman*.

Braid (brād), v. t. *anyam, slampit.**

Braid, s. (of hair) *slampit;** (fabric) *pita* (Port.).

Brail (brāl), s. (Naut.) *stirggi.*

Brail, v. t. (Naut.) *stirggi layer, ambil layer.*

Brain (brān), s. *otak.*

Brake (brāk), s. (appliance to a wheel to check motion) *lasirg,* pnahan roda;* (a fern) *rsam, paku s-rakit;** (thicket) *smak.*

Bramble (brăm'bl), s. *pokok duri.*

Bran (brăn), s. *ddak, busi* (Hind.), *abok bras.*

Branch (branch), s. (main fork of a tree) *chabarg;* (large secondary stem) *dahan;* (small or tertiary) *chararg;* (of palm trees) *plpah;* (of a river) *anak surgai, srok'an;** (of a railway) *chabarg;* (of a family) *suku bargsa;** (of an association) *chawargan.**

Branch, v. i. *berchabarg;* (in many branches) *rarggah,* chrarggah.** To branch off (diverge), *mnyemparg.* To branch out (speak diffusively), *rambarg.*

Brand (brănd), s. (wood partly burnt) *puntorg, puntorg api;* (mark of a hot iron) *bkas slar;* (trademark) *chap;* (stigma) *chla, tanda kahina'an.*

Brand, v. t. (with hot iron) *slar;* (affix a mark) *buboh chap;* (stigmatize) *chlakan.*

Brandish (-ish), v. t. (threateningly) *achu;* (in sword dance) *layam.**

Brand-new (brănd'-nū'), adj. *bharu skali.*

Brandy (-i), s. *brandi* (E.).

Brass (bras), s. *tmbaga kuning;* (bell metal) *tmbaga loyarg, tmbaga prurggu.** Sheet brass, *tmbaga lapisan.*

Brat (brăt), s. (contemptuously of a child) *baka.**

Bravado (bra-va'do or bra-vā'do), s. *rargah,* gertak.*

Brave (brāv), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).

Brave, v. t. *tntarg drgan brani, landa.**

Bravery (brāv'er-i), s. (courage) *kbranian, perkasa* (Sk.), *laki-laki,* as, he wants to show his bravery, *dia mau mnunjokkan laki-laki-nya;* (fine dress) *perhiasan,* pakaian chantek.*

Bravo (bra'vō), int. *sabas.*

Brawl (brawl), v. i. *bergadoh, bertrgkar.*

Brawl, s. *pertrgkaran, gadoh, huruhara.*

Brawn (brawn), s. (muscle) *daging pjal,* daging kjal;** (muscular strength) *kkuatan;* (of the boar) *daging babi denderg, daging babi salai.**

Brawny (brawn'i), adj. *tgap-sasa,* kuat.*

Bray (brā), v. t. *tumbok, pipis, giling:* see GRIND.

Bray, s. *jrit kaldai, pkek kaldai, kaldai punya triak* (B.), *kriau kaldai* (P.).

Braze (brāz), v. t. *ptrikan drgan tmbaga* [*patrikan* (B.)].

Brazen (brā'zn), adj. (of brass) *tmbaga* (a), *deri-pada tmbaga;* (shameless, immodest) *muka tbal, muka papan, muka slamba, muka kulit babi.**

Brazenfaced (-fāst), adj. *muka tbal, muka papan, muka slamba, muka kulit babi.**

Brazier (-zher), s. (worker in brass) *tukarg tmbaga;* (pan for live coals) *kran,* trgkarang,* perbara'an,* tmpat bara, anglo* (Ch. *hang-lô·*).

Brazil wood (bra-zil' wood), s. (the wood of cæsalpinia sappan) *kayu sparg.*

Breach (brēch), s. (gap, opening) *prohorg,* pruak.* Breach of faith, *hal mrgobahkan stia.* Breach of

contract, *hal mngobahkan janji, pchah janji* (B.). Breach of the peace, *pergadohan.* Breach of etiquette, *langgaran bhasa, langgar 'adat* (B.). Breach of trust, *khianat* (Ar.), *pchah amanat* (Ar.), *pchah harapan.*

Bread (bred), s. *roti;* (native thin cakes) *apam,* apom* (B.).

Breadfruit (bred'frōōt), s. (the fruit of artocarpus incisa) *buah sukun;* (a variety without seeds) *kulor,* klueh* (B.) (Jav.).

Breadth (bredth), s. (distance from side to side) *lebar;* (open space, as between doorposts) *buka;* (extent of surface) *bidang, kluasan;** (as opposed to length) *lintang.* The length and breadth, *bujor* lintangnya* Breadth of character, *kluasan hati.*

Break (brāk), v. i. (by pulling) *putus;* (transversely, of long objects) *patah;* (but not severed) *serkah,* skah;** (in pieces) *pchah;* (in minute fragments) *spai,* rmok;* (by pressure from within, as an egg when hatched) *ttas,* mntas* (B.); (of a seam) *rtas,* mrtas* (B.); (with a jerk) *runtas;** (of waves) *hmpas.* To break away (as a fish) *rabut.* To break down (as a carriage), *rosak.* To break a fast, *buka puasa.* To break off (desist), *putus.* To break open (as durians), *merkah.* To break up (disperse, as an assembly or crowd), *pchah, bertmpiaran.** To break up for holidays (of a school), *tutop.* The dawn breaks, *terbit fajar* (Ar.). Heart broken, *pchah hati.*

Break, v. t. (in the respective senses given above) *putuskan, patahkan, pchahkan, rmokkan;* (with a jerk) *runtas.** Break a custom, *salahi 'adat,* langgar 'adat.* To break a habit, *buang 'adat.* To break one's heart, *pchah hati.* To break a horse, *ajar kuda.* To break in (tame), *jinakkan.* To break a journey at, *singgah di.* To break a law, *langgar hukum.* To break an oath, *makan sumpah.* To break off (as a bough), *champong.** To break open (as durians), *chkah,* buka* (B.). To break a promise, *mungkir janji, obah janji.* To break wind, *kntut.*

Break, s. (interruption) *kputusan;* (pause) *perhntian;* (fracture) *pchahan.*

Breakable (brāk'a-bl), adj. (fragile) *rapoh.*

Breakage (-ej), s. (thing broken) *pchahan, patahan.*

Breakdown (-down), s. (of carriages, etc.) *krosak'an, rntan.*

Breaker (-er), s. (waves) *pchahan ombak, hmpasan glombang;* (water cask) (Naut.) *pipa ayer, legir* (D. *legger*).

Breakfast (brek'fast), s. *makan pagi, potor* (Ar. *futûr*).

Breakneck (brāk'nek), adj. (dangerous) *yang mmbawa merbahya,* yang mndatangkan bahya.*

Breakwater (-waw-ter), s. *kota batu pndinding ombak,* batu tahan ombak* (B.).

Breast (brest), s. (chest) *dada;* (mammæ) *susu, telek;* (seat of consciousness or affection) *hati.* To make a clean breast of a thing, *mngaku rahsia atau ksalahan.*

Breast, v. t. (struggle with) *lawan, songsong.** To breast the waves, *mnyongsong ombak,* mlawan ombak.*

Breast-bone (brest'bōn), s. *tulang papan dada.*

Breast-plate (-plāt), s. *lapek-dada bsi.**

Breastwork (-werk), s. (fort) *kubu, benteng* (N.I.); (on a ship) *apilan.**

Breath (breth), s. *nafas.* Out of breath, *mngah, termngah-mngah, chungap-chungap.* To draw a long breath, *kloh,* tarek nafas panjang.* To hold one's breath, *tahan nafas.*

Breathe (brēth), v. i. *bernafas, tarek nafas.* To breathe one's last, *putus nyawa.*

Breathless (breth'les), adj. *termngah-mngah, ssak nafas, sergkat nafas,* 'ngeh,* mngeh.**

Breech (brēch), s. (hinder part of anything) *pantat.*

Breechblock (brēch'blok), s. *kopak snapang, kopak mriam.*

Breechcloth (-klawth), s. *chawat.*

Breeches (brich'es), s. *sluar, srual** (Ar. *sarwal*), *chlana* (N.I.).

Breechloader (brēch'lōd-er), s. (as snyder rifle) *snapang kopak;* (as shot guns) *snapang patah, snapang kulai.**

Breed (brēd), v. i. (produce offspring) *beranak;* (be pregnant) *mngandong.*

Breed, v. t. (bring forth, beget) *beranakkan;* (bring up) *bla,* pliharakan, piara;* (cause, occasion) *datangkan, adakan.* Breed maggots, *berulat.*

Breed, s. (race) *bangsa;* (variety, kind) *baka, bneh.*

Breeding (brēd'ing), s. (care of animals) *pmlihara'an;* (good manners) *bhasa.*

Breeze (brēz), s. *angin.* Land breeze, *angin darat.* Sea breeze, *angin laut.* Stiff breeze, *angin kncharg.* Moderate breeze, *angin tgang klat,* angin sderhana* (Sk.). Light breeze, *angin spui-spui.**

Brethren (breth'ren), s. see BROTHER.

Brevity (brev'i-ti), s. *rengkas.**

Brew (brōō), v. t. (as beer, etc.) *masak;* (plot, contrive) *adakan, buat.*

Brewery (brōō'er-i), s. *tmpat masak bir* (E.).

Briar (brī'er), s. *pokok mawar hutan.*

Bribe (brīb), s. *suap, sorong.* To give a bribe, *bri suap, tumbok rusok.** To receive a bribe, *makan suap, makan sorong.**

Bribery (brīb'er-i), s. *hal bri atau makan suap.*

Brick (brik), s. *bata,* batu bata.*

Brickbat (brik'băt), s. *pchahan bata, blahan bata,* bata s-krat, bata s-chbis.**

Brickkiln (-kiln), s. *dapur bata, pmbakaran bata, tmpat bakar batu bata* (B.).

Bricklayer (-lā-er), s. *tukang batu.*

Brickwork (-werk), s. *kerja tukang batu.*

Brickyard (-yard), s. *tmpat mmbuat bata.*

Bridal (brīd'al), adj. *prgantin* (a). Bridal bed, *plamin,* plaminan,* tmpat-tidor kmantin* (B.). Bridal procession, *perarakan prgantin.*

Bride (brīd), s. *prgantin prempuan, kmantin* (B.).

Bridegroom (-grōōm), s. *prgantin laki-laki, mmplai* (Tam.).

Bridesmaid (brīdz'mād), s. *prawan* prgiring prgantin prempuan, pnjawat* prgantin, prgapit prgantin.*

Bridge (brij), s. *jmbatan, gertak;** (footbridge) *titi, titian;* (footbridge with handrail) *titi beradan,* titian Jawa;** (of a ship) *bris* (E.), *branda;* (of a violin) *kuda-kuda.* Bridge of the nose, *batang hidong.* Draw bridge, *jmbatan angkat.* Suspension bridge, *jmbatan gantong.*

Bridge, v. t. *buat jmbatan, buboh titian,* buat gertak.**

Bridle (brī'dl), s. *kkang,* kang.*

Bridle, v. t. *pakai kang;* (restrain, control) *tahan, klola **

Bridlepath (-path), s. *jalan kchil;* (track of wild animals) *dnai.**

Brief (brēf), adj. *rengkas,* sengkat,* pendek.*

Brief, s. (concise writing) *rengkasan.**

Brig (brig), s. *kapal layer bertiang dua.*

Brigade (bri-gād'), s. *kumpolan dua-tiga pasokan s-ribu soldado.* See BATTALION.

Brigand (brig'and), s. *pnyamon, prompak.*

Brigandage (-ej), *pnyamonan.*

Brigantine (brig'an-tēn'), s. *kapal satu tiang s-tigah.*

Bright (brīt), adj. (shining, shedding light) *trang-bndrang,* chmerlang,* gilang-gmilang,* berchahya;* (clear, transmitting light) *trang, chrah;** (clear, as the sky) *chuacha;* (of colours) *tua, chuacha;** (intelligent) *rengan kpala, trang hati;* (cheerful) *bersuka hati, ria;** (quick witted) *tajam.*

Brighten (brīt'n), v. t. *trangkan.*

Brightness (-nes), s. *trang, chahya, chuacha,* kchrahan.* See BRIGHT.

Bright's disease (brīts' diz-ēz'), s. *s-jnis pnyakit buah pinggang.*

Brilliancy (bril'yan-si), s. *chahya, kilat, chmerlang,* sinar.*

Brilliant (-yant), adj. (bright) *chmerlang,* berkilat-kilat;* (splendid, as persons, talents, etc.) *pandai, mulia.*

Brim (brim), s. (of cups, plates, etc.) *bibir;* (edge, margin) *tpi, pinggir* (N.I.).

Brimful (brim'fool'), adj. *pnoh, tpas;* tpu.*

Brimstone (-stōn), s. *blerang.*

Brindled (brin'dld), adj. *blang.*

Brine (brīn), s. *ayer garam.*

Bring (bring), v. t. (convey, but not exclusively in the direction of the speaker) *bawa;* (fetch) *ambil;* (conduct, bring with one) *hantar, hantarkan;* (cause, produce) *sbabkan, datangkan.* To bring about, *bawa, datangkan.* To bring back, *kmbalikan, pulangkan.* To bring forth (produce fruit), *kluarkan;* (young) *beranakkan;* (make manifest) *kluarkan, terbitkan,* lahirkan* (Ar. *tlâhir*). Bring in, *bawa masok.* To bring on, *bawa, datangkan.* To bring to light, *nyatakan.* To bring to pass, *adakan, sampaikan.* To bring up, *bawa naik;* (rear) *bla,* plihara, piara;* (vomit) *muntahkan.*

Brinjal (brin'jal), s. *trong.*

Brink (bringk), s. *tpi, pinggir* (N.I.).

Briny (brīn'i), adj. *masin, asin* (B.).

Brisk (brisk), adj. *pantas, chpat.*

Brisket (bris'ket), s. *dada binatang.*

Bristle (bris'sl), s. *bulu kjor.**

Bristle, v. i. (of hair) *chgat,* rmang,* germang;* (of larger objects) *chrachak, berchranchangan.**

Bristly (-sli), adj. *kjor.**

British (brit'ish), adj. *Inggris.* See GREAT BRITAIN.

Brittle (-tl), adj. (hard substances) *rapoh, rtis;** (as wood) *rput,* rpak,* rpas;* (as toast) *rangup.**

Broach (brōch), v. t. (pierce, tap) *chochok;* (open) *buka;* (publish) *kluarkan, lahirkan* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Broad (brawd), adj. (wide) *lebar;* (extensive, of land, sea or river) *luas, lga;* (of the chest or shoulders) *bidang;* (liberal) *hati lga.*

Broadcast (brawd'kast), adj. *tersepah, bertaburan, berkaparan,* berhamboran, bertebaran.*

Broadcloth (-klawth), s. *sakhlat* (Pers.).

Broaden (-n), v. t. *luaskan, lebarkan, lapangkan, lgakan.*

Broadside (-sīd), s. (side of a ship) *lambong, erengan;** (discharge of all guns) *tembak s-rmpak.**

Brocade (bro-kād′), s. *sundus* (Ar.), *kain songket.*

Brogue (brōg), s. *pelat.*

Broil (broil), s. *gmpar, gadoh, riohrndah.*

Broil, v. t. *parggang, garggang.*

Broiling (broil′ing), adj. (of heat) *trek, panas trek.*

Broken (brō′kn), adj. *putus, patah, pchah;* see BREAK; (in gaps, as teeth or a fence) *rongak;* (of branches) *skah;** (of water) *berkochak, konchah;** (in health) *tua lontok;** (imperfectly spoken) *pelat.* Broken ground, *tanah lkaklkok.* Broken off (as branches, etc.) *champong.**

Broker (-ker), s. *dalal* (Ar.), *changku,* orang yang berjual-bli bagi orang lain, broker* (E.), *maklar* (D.).

Brokerage (-ej), s. (commission) *kamsen* (E.), *dalal* (Ar.), *komisi* (N.I.) (D.).

Bronchial (brong′ki-al), adj. *krongkong* (a).

Bronchitis (brong-kī′tis), s. *ssak krongkong, ssak dada.*

Bronze (bronz), s. *tmbaga snam, gangsa,* loyang.**

Brooch (brōch), s. *krosang, kronsang.**

Brood (brōōd), v. i. t. (sit on eggs) *kram, mngram;* (think long and anxiously) *ronseng,* tfkur* (Ar.), *fikir-fikir* (B.).

Brood, s. *prinduan,* perindok′an.**

Brook (brook), s. *anak sungai, srok′an.**

Brook, v. t. (bear, endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.), *tanggong.*

Brooklet (brook′let), s. *anak ayer.*

Broom (brōōm), s. *pnyapu;* (of straw) *pnyapu padi, pnyapu roman;** (of coco-nut midribs) *pnyapu lidi, pnyapu kasar* (B.); (of coco-nut fibre) *pnyapu sabot;* (of *kabong* fibre) *pnyapu ijok.**

Broomstick (brōōm′stik), s. *batang pnyapu.*

Broth (brawth), s. *sop* (E.), *tim* (Ch.); (chicken broth) *kaldu** (Port.); (if it contains rice or other grain) *bubor daging.**

Brothel (broth′el), s. *rumah prempuan jahat, rumah jalang, rumah panjang,* rumah sundal, rumah chakla* (Hind.).

Brother (bruth′er), s. *saudara lakilaki;* (elder brother) *abang,* (polite form) *kakanda;** (younger brother) *adek,* (polite form) *adinda.** Half brother (of the same mother), *saudara anjing;* (of the same father) *saudara s-bapa.* Brother german, *saudara s'ibu s-bapa, saudara s-panchar.**

Brother-in-law (-in-law′), s. *ipar, ipar duai;** (the relationship between men who have married sisters) *biras,* tang-mui* (B.) (Ch. *tâng-mnĝ*).

Brotherly (-li), adj. *adek-beradek.*

Brow (brow), s. (ridge over the eye) *kning, alis* (N.I.); (forehead) *dahi.*

Browbeat (brow′bēt), v. t. *gertak, ugut.**

Brown (brown), adj. *hitam manis;* (light brown) *perang;** (reddish brown) *erang.**

Browse (browz), v. t. *ragut,* gang-gut.**

Bruin (brōō′in), s. *si bruang.*

Bruise (brōōz), v. t. (of fruit) *mmarkan;** (of flesh, discoloured) *lbamkan;* (swollen) *bngkak;* (smaller) *binchut.*

Bruise, s. *mmar,* lbam, bngkak, binchut,* as above.

Bruit (brōōt), v. t. *khabarkan, masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *siarkan.*

Brunette (brōō-net′), s. *mem orang puteh yang berrambot hitam.*

Brunt (brunt), s. *tmpoh yang kras,*

*rmpoh.** To bear the brunt, *kna trok.*

Brush (brush), s. *brus* (E.), *pnyapu, pnggosok, sikat* (N.I.); (brushwood) *smak;* (Malay tooth brush) *psugi.**

Brush, v. t. *gosok, sapu;* (the teeth) *sugi,* gosok* (B.).

Brushwood (brush'wood), s. (small) *smak;* (larger) *rpoh,* rambun;* (secondary jungle) *blukar.*

Brusque (broosk), adj. *prang-prus,* rngus,* prampus.**

Brutal (brōō'tal), adj. *sperti binatang;* (cruel) *brgis;* (savage) *garang.*

Brute (brōōt), s. (beast) *binatang.*

Brutish (brōō'tish), adj. *rsmi binatang.*

Bubble (bub'bl), v. i. *mndideh, buak,* bobok;* (give a gurgling sound) *glgak, globok,* robok;* (as aerated waters) *reneh,* mruap* (B.).

Bubble, s. (film inflated with air) *glmbong, klmbong* (B.); (globule of air in a solid or liquid) *merteh.**

Bubo (bū'bō), s. *sakit klnjaran, bhalan;** (under armpit) *barah kllawar;** (syphilitic) *margga.*

Buccaneer (buk-ka-nēr'), s. *prompak.*

Buck (buk), s. *rusa jantan, kambing jantan.*

Buck, v. i. (of horses) *terlonchat-lonchat.*

Bucket (buk'et), s. (for baling) *timba;* (for carrying, of wood) *tong;* (of iron) *baldi;* (of bamboo or tin) *chentong, chanting;** (of a joint of bamboo) *tabong;* (of two or three joints) *bachok.**

Buckle (buk'kl), s. *kpala tali pinggang, kpala tali kulit;* (a metal plate) *pnding.*

Buckle, v. t. (fasten) *ganchukan;* (bend) *lntor.** To buckle to, *banting tulang.*

Buckler (-kler), s. (small round shield) *utar-utar;** (square) *klong;** (larger) *prisai.*

Buckram (-ram), s. *kain ramī kasar.*

Buckshot (-shot), s. *anggor snapang,* kachang-kachang,* pnabur bsar.*

Buckskin (-skin), s. *kulit rusa kijang dan s-bagai-nya.*

Bud (bud), s. (of leaves or stem) *tunas;* (unopened flower) *kuntum, kudop.**

Bud, v. i. *bertunas, berkuntum, berkudop.*

Buddhism (bōōd'dizm), s. *agama yang di-ajar oleh s'orang Hindu yang berglar Buddha.*

Budge (buj), v. i. *bergrak, berkesut, beranjak.**

Budget (buj'et), s. *anggaran blanja.*

Buff (buf), s. *kulit lmbu atau kerbau yang lmbek.*

Buff, adj. *werna kulit.*

Buffalo (buf'fa-lō), s. *kerbau.*

Buffer (-fer), s. *perkakas tahan tmpoh pada kreta api.*

Buffet (-fet), v. t. (with the fist) *tumbok;* (with the open hand) *tampar;* (as waves) *tmpoh, banting, pukol, hmpas.*

Buffeting (-ing), s. *tmpohan.*

Buffoon (buf-fōōn') s. *ogak-ogak,* alan-alan,* orang klakar,* orang jnaka,* pnernawa,* orang plawak* (P.).

Buffoonery (-er-i), s. *klakar,* plawak'an.*

Bug (bug), s. (bedbug) *pijat-pijat, kutu busok, kpinding* (N.I.), *ba'sat* (Ch. *bât-sat*); (varieties with a bad smell) *piangang,* chnangau.**

Bugbear (bug'bār), s. *momok.*

Buggy (-gi), s. *bogi* (E.), *kreta bogi.*

Bugle (bū'gl), s. *trompet* (E.), *begol* (E.); *slompret* (N.I.); (native horn) *tuang-tuang.**

Bugler (-gler), s. *pniop trompet, tukang tiop trompet.*

Build (bild), v. t. (of brick) *bangunkan, buat, ikat, bikin* (B.) (N.I.); (of plank houses) *dirikan, tgakkan.** To build up, *ttapkan, tgohkan.*

Builder (bild'er), s. *tukang buat rumah.*

Building (-ing), s. *rumah, bangunan.* Building materials, *ramu-ramuan.**

Bulb (bulb), s. *isi bawang.*

Bulge (bulj), v. i. (swell out) *kmbong, kpoh;** (be protuberant) *bonjol, bujal,* jojol,* gmbol,* tombol,* tonjol.**

Bulk (bulk), s. (size) *bsar, bsarnya;* (principal part) *kbanyakan.* To break bulk (Naut.), *mula'i punggah.* To load in bulk, *muatkan tiada berbungkus, lembangkan.**

Bulkhead (bulk'hed), s. (Naut.) *dinding petak kapal.*

Bulky (-i), adj. *bsar, rintang.**

Bull (bool), s. *lmbu jantan, sapi jantan* (N.I.). The wild bull, *sladang.*

Bull, s. (R.C.) *surat prentah papa;* (blunder) *silap.*

Bulldog (bool'dog), s. *s-jnis anjing yang brani.*

Bullet (-let), s. *pluru, pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pelouro*).

Bullet-proof (-prōōf), adj. *yang tahan pluru, yang tiada di-makan pluru.*

Bullfrog (-frog), s. *katak btong,* kodok btong* (B.).

Bullion (-yun), s. *padu.** *Mas padu,** gold in ingots, as opposed to *mas urai,* gold dust; also *mas jongkong.**

Bullock (-lok), s. *lmbu, lmbu kmbiri, lmbu kasi,* sapi* (N.I.).

Bullock-heart (-hart), s. (the fruit of Anona reticulata) *buah nona, buah nona jantong* (B.).

Bull's eye (boolz'ī), s. (of a target) *mata sasaran;** (lantern) *lampu glap, plita glap.*

Bully (bool'li), v. t. (threaten) *gertak, ugut;** (coerce) *paksa.*

Bully, s. *prggertak, prgugut.**

Bulrush (-rush), s. *mndrong,* kerchut,* kumpai.**

Bulwark (-werk), s. (fortification) *kota;* (Naut.) *berdu* (L.); (defence) *perlindongan.*

Bumblebee (bum'bl-bē), s. *kumbang.*

Bumboat (-bōt), s. *sampan pnjaja, gangbot.*

Bump (bump), s. (swelling) *brgkak;* (protuberance) *benjol,* bonjol;* (blow) *antok.*

Bump, v. t. *'ntakkan, antokkan, banting.*

Bump, v. i. *ber'ntak, berantok, terantok.*

Bumper (bump'er), s. *piala pnoh mlembak.*

Bumpkin (-kin), s. *orang hutan, orang dusun.**

Bumptious (-shus), adj. *yang mmbsarkan diri, yang mngatas-ngatas.**

Bun (bun), s. *roti kismis;* (plain) *roti manis, bludal.**

Bunch (bunch), s. (tuft of grass, etc.) *rumpun;* (cluster of fruit) *tangkai, rangkai, tandan, gugus,* rongkol;* (bananas) *sisir, sikat;** (keys) *rangkai;* (of cut flowers, etc.) *jaras.**

Bundle (bun'dl), s. (wrapped up) *bungkus, bandla* (Eur.); (tied up) *berkas, ikat, kbat,* gmal.**

Bundle, v. t. (wrap up) *bungkuskan, balutkan;* (tie up) *ikat, berkaskan, kbat.**

Bung (bung), s. (stopper) *sumbat tong;* (the hole) *mulut tong, lobang tong.*

Bungalow (bung'ga-lō), s. *bangla* (Hind.).

Bunghole (-hōl), s. see BUNG.

Bungle (-gl), v. t. *lintang-pukangkan, kusutkan, ropak-rapekkan.*

Bungle, s. *sogeh,* kerja lintang-pukang, kerja ta'snonoh, kerja ta'-kruan* (N.I.), *kerja kusut.*

Bunion (bun'yun), s. *sakit buku ibu kaki.*

Bunker (bung'ker), s. *kotak, petak.* Coal bunker, *petak arang di kapal.*

Bunting (bun'ting), s. *kain bndera.*

Buoy (boi), s. *plampong,* boya* (Port.), *bairup,** which also means BEACON, q.v.

Buoy, v. t. (cause to float) *timbolkan;* (support, sustain) *tanggong;* (fix buoys) *plampongkan.** To buoy up one's spirits, *ttapkan hati.*

Buoyancy (boi'an-si), s. *plampongan;** (of spirits) *hati rengan.*

Buoyant (-ant), adj. (tending to float) *timbol, lampong;* (light hearted) *rengan hati.*

Burden (ber'dn), s. (load) *bban,* pikulan, tanggongan;* (something grievous) *kbratan;* (Naut.) *muatan.* Beast of burden, *binatang yang mmbawa bban,* binatang angkat barang* (B.).

Burden, v. t. *bratkan.*

Burdensome (-sum), adj. *brat, sukar* di-tanggong, susah di-tanggong.*

Bureau (bū-rō' or bū'rō), s. (desk) *meja tulis;* (office) *opis* (E.); (chest of drawers) *almari lachi, bero** (Eur.).

Bureaucracy (bū-rok'ra-si), s. *prentah pgawai.**

Burglar (ber'gler), s. *pnyamon rumah, orang pchah pintu.*

Burglary (-i), s. *hal mmchah pintu.*

Burgomaster (ber'go-mas'ter), s. *pnghulu bandar.**

Burial (běr'ri-al), s. *hal mngburkan orang.* Burial ground, *pkuburan,* tanah kubur.* Burial service, *talkin* (Ar.).

Burlesque (ber-lesk'), s. *ajok yang mmbri tertawa, jnaka.**

Burly (ber'li), adj. *tgap, tgapsasa.**

Burn (bern), v. t. (set on fire) *bakar, tunu;** (reduce to ashes) *hanguskan, rntong;** (expose to heat) *bakar;* (scald) *chlor;* (with red-hot metal) *slar;* (with acids) *btok;** (heaps of logs) *prun.**

Burn, v. i. (be on fire) *kna api, dimakan api;* (flame) *bernyala.*

Burn, s. (injury) *luka hangus;** (scald) *lchor,* lpoh,* chlor* (B.).

Burning (bern'ing), adj. (flaming) *bernyala;* (vehement) *galak.*

Burnish (ber'nish), v. t. *gilap,* upam.**

Burnt (bernt), adj. *di-makan api, hangus.* Burnt offering, *korban* (Ar.).

Burr (ber), s. (rough edge) *grigisan;* (on the head of a chisel) *payong;** (prickly seed pod) *buah pulut-pulut.**

Burrow (bŭr'rō), v. i. *gorok,* gali, korek, krok.*

Burrow, s. *krok'an, lobang binatang dalam tanah.*

Burst (berst), v. i. (explode) *ltop;* (break open, as pods) *rkah, merkah;* (as buds) *kmbang;* (as seams) *rtas;* (break in pieces) *berkai.**

Bury (běr'ri), v. t. *tanam;* (in a grave) *kuburkan, kbumikan;** (of princes) *makamkan* (Ar.); (imbed) *bnam.*

Bush (boosh), s. (thicket) *smak;* (shrub) *gompong.**

Bushel (boosh'el), s. *sukatan Inggris* $= 6\frac{2}{5}$ *gantang.*

Bushy (-i), adj. (of trees) *rendang, rimbun,* rampak;** (of eyebrows, etc.) *lbat;* (of mane or tail) *kmbang, lbat.*

Business (biz'nes), s. (occupation) *kerja, pkerja'an, jawatan;** (commerce) *perniaga'an;* (affair) *perkara, hal.* To engage in business, *berdagang.** *berniaga.*

Businesslike (-līk), adj. (systematic) *bperaturan.*

Bust (bust), s. *patong s-krat dada.*

Bustle (bus'sl), v. i. *bersibok, terkochoh-kochoh, berkincharg-kirap, kchoh-kchah.**

Busy (biz'i), adj. (at work) *sibok, ada kerja, ta'snang, ta'slesa.**

Busybody (-bod-i), s. (a meddling person) *pngachau, pngganggu.**

But (but), adv. prep. and conj. (except) *hanya,* chuma, mlainkan;* (on the contrary, yet, however) *ttapi, akan ttapi.* Nothing but leaves, *tiada lain mlainkan daun sahaja.*

Butcher (booch'er), s. *pnymbleh, pmbantai,* pnjual daging.*

Butcher, v. t. *smbleh, bantai, potong;* (murder) *bunoh drgan brgis.*

Butchery (-i), s. *pmbunohan drgan brgis.*

Butler (but'ler), s. *kpala playan,* kpala boi, botlir* (D.) (N.I.); (of princes) *pnjawat santapan,* bntara* (Sk.).

Butt (but), s. (cask) *pipa* (Port.); (thicker end) *pangkal;* (target) *sasar;** (of a rifle) *buntut snapang.*

Butt, v. i. (with the head) *sondol;* (with horns) *tandok;* (meet at the end) *jjak,* bertmu.*

Butter (but'ter), s. *mntega* (Port.).

Butterfly (-flī), s. *kupu-kupu;* see MOTH.

Buttermilk (-milk), s. *dadeh,* tairu* (Tam.).

Buttertree (-trē), s. *pokok srgkawang.**

Buttocks (but'toks), s. pl. *punggong, pantat, tongkeng.*

Button (-tn), s. *kanching baju, butang* (Port.).

Button, v. t. *kanchirgkan.*

Button-hole (-hōl), s. *lobang butang, mata jrok.**

Buttonhook (-hook), s. *changkok.**

Buttress (but'tres), s. *pnyokong tembok;* (natural, at the base of trees) *banir.**

Buxom (buks'um), adj. *tgap, tgapsasa.**

Buy (bī), v. t. *bli.* To buy and sell, *berjual-bli.* To buy for another on credit, *pialangkan.** To buy in order to sell again, *raeh.**

Buzz (buz), v. i. (of the ears) *berdsing;* (as a bee) *berdrgong.*

Buzzard (buz'zerd), s. The honey buzzard, *lang batek, lang borek.*

By (bī), prep. (near) *dkat, hampir;** (with, by means of, through) *oleh, drgan;* (in oaths) *dmi.** By and by, *s-bntar lagi, lagi s-kjap.* By day, *pada siang hari.* By one's self, *s'orang diri.* By the side of, *pada sisi,* di tpi* (B.). One by one, *s'orang lpas s'orang, lpas satu satu, satu-satu.* Day by day, *s-hari-hari, s-hari k-s-hari.* To go by land, *jalan mndarat, jalan darat.*

By, adv. (near) *dkat;* (passing) *lalu;* (past, beyond) *langsong.*

By-law (bī'law), s. *peraturan.*

Bypath (-path), s. *jalan sempangan, jalan sulit.**

Bystander (-stănd-er), s. *orang yang berdiri dkat.*

Byway (-wā), s. *jalan sulit.**

Byword (-werd), s. (proverb) *perumpama'an, bidal;** (contemptuous saying) *sindiran, tlabai.**

C

Cab (kăb), s. *kreta sewa.*

Cabal (ka-băl'), s. *muafakat glap,* muafakat jahat,* pakatan, subahat.**

Cabbage (kăb'bej), s. *kobis* (E.), *kobis tlor.**

Cabin (-in), s. (on a steamer) *bilek, keben* (E.), *kamar* (D.); (on a Malay boat) *kurong,* magun;** (small house) *pondok.*

Cabinet (-et), s. (private room) *bilek;* (cupboard or chest of drawers) *bero** (Eur. *bureau*); (advisory council) *mashuarat* (Ar.), *majlis sgala mntri.** Cabinet council, *mashuarat mntri.** Cabinet minister, *ahlu 'l-mashuarat* (Ar.).

Cable (kā'bl), s. *tali sauh, rantai sauh;* (of coco-nut fibre) *tali sabot;* (measure of length) *100 dpa;* (telegraphic message) *kawat.*

Cable, v. t. *pukol kawat, pukol taligrap* (E.).

Cablegram (-grăm), s. *pkhabaran kawat, khabar kawat.*

Caboose (ka-bōōs'), s. (Naut.) *dapur kapal.*

Cackle (kăk'kl), v. i. (of fowls) *kekek,* kakak,* mrgakak,* berktok;* (when frightened) *berkiok*n*; (giggle) *kekek.*

Cackle, s. *ktok, kiok*n*, kekek,* as above.

Cactus (kăk'tus), s. *lidah jin,* lidah badak,* lidah buaya.*

Cad (kăd), s. *orang kurang ajar.*

Cadaverous (ka-dăv'er-us), adj. *puchat lsu, puchat lsi,* puchat lsch,* puchat manai.**

Cadence (kā'dens), s. *lagham* (Ar.). In cadence, *berlagham.*

Cadet (ka-det'), s. *bakal pgawai.** Cadet corps, *pasokan soldado budak skolah.*

Cadge (kăj), v. t. *inding,* mrginding* (B.), *bawa prot.*

Cæsar (sē'zer), s. *kaisar* (Ar.).

Café (ka-fā'), s. *rumah makan minum.*

Cage (kāj), s. *sangkar, kurongan, sngkaran* (B.).

Cage, v. t. *kurong.*

Cain (kān), s. *Kabil* (Ar.).

Cairn (kārn), s. *timbonan batu jadi tanda peringatan.*

Caisson (kās'son), s. *'mpangan ayer, pintu ayer.*

Cajole (ka-jōl'), v. t. *pujok, bujok,* kechek.*

Caitiff (kā'tif), s. *orang kji,* orang jahat, orang luchah.*

Cake (kāk), s. (gen.) *kueh* (Ch.), *prganan,* juadah** (Pers.); various kinds are, *lemping, wajek, dodol, bengkang, surabai,* chuchor, jmput-jmput, bingka, asida.** Oil cake, *hampas bijan, hampas klapa.* Sponge cake, *buah ulu, baulu.* A cake of soap, *s-buku sabon, s-kping sabon.* Cake cutter, *trap.**

Cake, v. i. (as rice in a pot) *berkrak;* (as mud) *bertepek.* Caked dirt, *kredak, gredak* (B.).

Calabash (kăl'a-băsh), s. *labu ayer, labu jantong.*

Caladium (ka-lā'di-um), s. *kladi.*

Calamitous (ka-lăm'i-tus), adj. *malang, chlaka.*

Calamity (-ti), s. *chlaka, merbahya,* kmalangan, mara,* balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).

Calcareous (kăl-kār'i-us), s. *deripada batu kapur.*

Calculate (kăl'kū-lāt), v. i. t. (reckon) *kira, hitong, bilangkan, hisab* (Ar.), *reken* (N.I.) (D.); (on the fingers) *main jari;* (estimate, compute) *anggarkan, taksirkan* (D.).

Calculation (-lā'shun), s. *kira-kira, bilangan, hitongan, anggaran, taksir* (D.).

Calculus (-lus), s. (Math.) *satu jnis kira-kira;* (Med.) *batu karang.* Renal calculus, *batu buah pinggang.*

Caldron (kawl'drun), see CAULDRON.

Calendar (kăl'en-der), s. (arrange-

ment of time) *tarikh* (Ar.); (almanac) *takwim* (Ar.); (schedule) *daftar* (Ar.), *jdwal* (Ar.).

Calender, v. t. *grus drgan kelarg.**

Calf (kaf), s. *anak lmbu;* (of the leg) *jantorg btis.* *buah btis.* *prot kaki* (B.); (leather) *kulit anak lmbu.*

Calibre (kăl'i-ber or ka-lē'ber), s. *buka mulut mriam atau snaparg.* The calibre of this cannon is 4 inches, *mulut mriam ini ampat inchi buka-nya.*

Calico (kăl'i-kō), s. *blachu;* (printed) *chit, chita.*

Calipers (-perz), s. *jargka.*

Caliph (kā'lif), s. *khalifah* (Ar.).

Calk (kawk), v. t. see CAULK.

Call (kawl), v. t. (summon) *parggil;* (by shouting) *laorg,* *ruah;* (as troops) *krah;* (invite) *jmpot, silakan;* (remind of invitation) *sonsorg;* (name) *sbot, namakan, glar;* (arouse from sleep) *parggil, sdarkan, kjotkan, bargunkan;* (entice birds) *dkut.* To call to mind, *irgat, knarg.* To call on (as God), *sru.* To call to prayer, *barg* (Pers.).

Call, v. i. (cry out) *bersru,* *bertriak;* (make a short visit) *sirggah.* To call on (visit), *lawat, mlawat* (B.), *unjorg,* *ziarah* (Ar.); see VISIT.

Call, s. (cry) *triak, sru,* *laorg;* (visit) *sirggahan, lawatan;* (invitation) *jmpotan.* To pay calls (mutually), *berdatarg-datarg.*

Calling (kawl'ing), s. (employment) *pkerja'an, jawatan,* *pgarg-an,* *pegargan* (B.); (act of calling) *pyruan.**

Callosity (kăl-los'i-ti), s. *blularg.**

Callous (kăl'lus), adj. (of the skin) *mmbatu, mmblularg;* (in mind) *kras hati, hati batu.*

Callus, s. *blularg.**

Calm (kam), adj. (of wind) *tdoh;* (of water) *tnarg;* (of the mind) *tnarg-hati, ttap-hati, sabar.*

Calm, s. *kmatian argin, tdoh.*

Calm, v. t. (the elements) *tdohkan;* (the mind) *ttapkan hati, snargkan hati.* To calm one's self, *tahan hati.*

Calomel (kăl'o-mel), s. *abu raksa.**

Caltrop (kăl'trop), s. *ranjau champak,* *ranjau mata ampat,* *ranjau poris kaborg.**

Calumniate (ka-lum'ni-āt), v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.), *jahatkan, busokkan nama.*

Calumny (kăl'um-ni), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Calyx (kā'liks), s. *klopak burga.*

Calve (kav), v. i. *beranak* (*pada lmbu sahaja*).

Cam (kăm), s. *roda psawat* *yarg tiada bulat.*

Camber (kăm'ber), s. *lrgkorgan.**

Cambric (kām'brik), s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*).

Cambium (kăm'bi-um), s. *slupat kayu,* *kulit manis.*

Camel (kăm'el), s. *onta.*

Cameo (kăm'i-ō), s. *gambar timbol.*

Camera (-er-a), s. *pti prgambil gambar, pti fotograp, pti prgambil pta.**

Camp (kămp), s. *padarg khemah, perkhemahan tntra.**

Camp, v. i. *berkhemah, bntarg khemah, pasarg khemah, berpondok.*

Campaign (kăm-pān'), s. *prarg, pprargan.*

Camphor (kăm'fer), s. *kapur barus.**

Can (kăn), v. i. (able) *boleh, dapat, dan* (P.), *bisa* (N.I.); (have time) *smpat.* See ABLE.

Can, s. *ten,* *tin* (E.), *kaling* (N.I.). Water can, *tmpat ayer.* Oil can, *tmpat minyak.*

Canaan (kā'na-an), s. *negri Kana'an* (Ar.).

Canal (ka-năl'), s. *trusan,* parit, saluran.*

Cancel (kăn'sel), v. t. (mark out) *parang,* potong, bunoh;* (with a cross) *pangkah;* (annul, revoke) *orak,* batalkan.*

Cancer (-ser), s. (Med.) *kayap api;* (sign of the zodiac) *sertan** (Ar. *sarṬân*).

Candid (-did), adj. (sincere) *tulus, ekhlas* (Ar.), *hati btul* (B.); (frank) *lurus, trus-trang.*

Candidate (-di-det), s. *ahli yang hndak di-pileh atau di-lantek,* orang yang mnchari pkerja'an.*

Candied (kăn'did), adj. *bersira, bersakar.** Candied peel, *halwa* limau.*

Candle (-dl), s. *dian,* lilin.* Roman candles, *matab.**

Candlenut (-nut), s. *buah kras, buah kmiri.**

Candlestick (-stik), s. *kaki-dian,* kaki-lilin.*

Candour (-der), s. (sincerity) *ktulusan, puteh hati, hati btul, ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*); (frankness) *trus trang.*

Candy (-di), s. *manisan, halwa.** Sugar candy, *gula batu.*

Candy, v. t. *sira.* Candied, *bersakar,* bersira.*

Cane (kān), s. (rattan) *rotan;* (walking stick) *tongkat.* Malacca cane, *smambu.** Sugar cane, *tbu.* Cane work (as chair seats), *mata punai.*

Cane, v. t. *palu drgan rotan, ssah drgan rotan.* To be caned, *kna rotan.*

Canine (ka-nīn'), adj. *chara anjing, anjing* (a). Canine tooth, *gigi anjing, gigi asu;** (of animals) *gigi taring.*

Canister (kăn'is-ter), s. *ten,* tin* (E.), *bkas ayan,* kaling* (N.I.).

Canker (kăng'ker), s. *pkong, chabok.**

Canker, v. t. (eat away) *makan dalam;* (corrupt) *rosak, rosakkan.*

Cannibal (kăn'ni-bal), s. *orang yang makan orang.*

Cannon (-nun), s. *mriam, bdil bsar.* Cannon ball, *pluru mriam.* See GUN.

Cannonade (-ād'), v. t. *tembak drgan mriam.*

Canoe (ka-nōō'), s. *kolek;* (dugout) *jalur,* sagur** (Pk.); (smaller) *jongkong.**

Canon (kăn'un), s. (rule) *kanun* (Ar.); (church official) *pangkat padri.* Canon law, *hukum agama.*

Canonical (ka-non'i-kal), adj. *yang mnurut kanun* (Ar.). Canonicals, *pakaian padri.*

Canonize (kăn'un-īz), v. t. (R.C.) *masokkan dalam bilangan orang kramat;* see SAINT.

Canopy (-o-pi), s. *tungkup,* langit-langit;* (in processions) *payong ubor-ubor.**

Cant (kănt), s. *senget.*

Cant, v. t. *sengetkan.*

Cant, s. (hypocritical speech) *perkata'an pura-pura.*

Can't = **cannot** (kant), *ta'boleh.*

Cantankerous (kăn-tăng'ker-us), adj. *bantahan,* dgil, bingal.**

Canteen (-tēn'), s. (vessel) *tmpat bkal;** (building) *kdai bagi soldado.*

Canter (kăn'ter), v. i. *berlari mnghambur.*

Cantharides (kăn-thăr'i-dēz), s. *dndang.**

Cantilever (kăn'ti-lē-ver), s. (bracket) *siku-siku;* (projecting beam) *rasok mnganjur.**

Cantonese (kăn-to-nēz'), s. *orang Makau, China Kuantong.*

Cantonment (kăn-tōōn'ment), s. *kampong yang di-untokkan bagi soldado.**

Canvas (kăn'vas), s. *kain layer, kain mota.**

Canvass, v. t. (examine) *preksa, slidek.** To canvass for subscriptions, *mnjajah mmurgut yuran,* mnjajah purgut warg* (B.).

Canyon (kăn'yun), s. *lmbah yarg sargat churam, gaorg.*

Caoutchouc (kow'chook, U. S. kōō'-chōōk), s. *gtah, karet* (N.I.).

Cap (kăp), s. *sorgkok, kopiah;* (white) *ktayap,* kopiah lbai,* kopiah haji.* Percussion cap, *kep* (E.).

Capability (kā'pa-bil'i-ti), s. *kpandaian, kuasa.*

Capable (kā'pa-bl), adj. *pandai, berkuasa, ahli* (Ar.).

Capacious (ka-pā'shus), adj. *luas, lga, laparg.*

Capacity (ka-păs'i-ti), s. (extent of space) *kluasan, klapargan;* (ability) *kuasa;* (condition, occupation) *pkerja'an.* What is the capacity of this jar, *brapa muat tmpayan ini.*

Cape (kāp), s. (promontory) *tanjorg, hujorg tanah;* (garment) *baju hujan s-krat.*

Caper (kāp'er), v. i. *lompat-lompat, lonjak-lonjak,* linjak-linjak,* glinjarg.**

Capillary (ka-pil'la-ri), s. *urat yarg halus sperti rambut.*

Capital (kăp'i-tal), adj. (first in importance) *terutama* (Sk.), *iaukin* (Ch.) (B.); (excellent) *indah, elok, bagus.* Capital punishment, *hukum mati.* Capital letter, *huruf bsar.**

Capital, s. (chief city) *ibu negri, kpala negri;* (money) *modal, pokok;* (of a pillar) *kpala tiarg.*

Capitalist (-ist), s. *orarg bermodal, orarg berherta.*

Capitulate (ka-pich'u-lāt), v. i. *srahkan diri.*

Capon (kā'pon), s. *ayam kmbiri, ayam kasi** (Ar. *khasî*).

Caprice (ka-prēs'), s. *ragam, tergkah, olah.**

Capricious (-prish'us), adj. *hati mrambarg, hati ta'ttap, banyak ragam, banyak olah,* banyak tergkah, banyak chrewet* (N.I.) (B.).

Capricorn (kăp'ri-korn), s. (sign of the zodiac) *jidyan* (Ar.).

Capsicum (-si-kum), s. *lada merah, chili, chabai* (Jav.); (dried) *lada kring, chili kring.*

Capsize (kăp-sīz'), v. i. *tlurgkup,* terbalek.*

Capsize, v. t. *tlurgkupkan,* terbalekkan.*

Capstan (kăp'stan), s. (Naut.) *putaran sauh, putaran lawarg, putaran jargkar* (L.), *kepsen* (E.). Capstan bars, *anak bari.*

Capsule (-sūl), s. (pod) *kulit biji;* (of a bottle) *pnutop botol;* (for medicine) *sarorg obat.*

Captain (-ten), s. *kaptan, kpitan, nakhoda* (Pers.), *juragan* (Jav.).

Captious (-shus), adj. *pnyachat,* pnchla, suka chla* (B.).

Captivate (-ti-vāt), v. t. *hambat hati,* ambil hati;* (please) *sukakan.*

Captive (-tiv), s. *orarg tawanan.**

Captivity (kăp-tiv'i-ti), s. *tawanan.**

Capture (kăp'chur), v. t. *targkap;* (in war) *tawan.**

Car (kar), s. *kreta;* (with two wheels) *kreta s-krat.** Motor car, *matoka.* Tram car, *kreta elektrik,* trem* (E.).

Carat (kăr'at), s. *timbargan permata;* (of gems) *krat;* (of gold) *mutu.*

Caravan (kăr'a-văn'), s. (company of travellers) *kafilah* (Ar.), *argkatan;** (covered vehicle) *kreta pondok,* kreta tmpat kdiaman.**

Caravansary (-sa-ri), s. *rumah persinggahan, rumah wakaf* (Ar.).
Caraway (-wā), s. *jintan, jmuju.*
Carbine (kar'bīn), s. *snapang pendek.*
Carbon (-bon), s. *arang.*
Carboy (-boi), s. *buyong kacha.*
Carbuncle (-bung-kl), s. (Med.) *pyakit raja, pkong inas,* pa'ipa;** (precious stone) *batu yakut* (Ar.).
Carcase (-kas), s. *bangkai;* (when putrid) *danur;* (swollen and floating in water) *buntang.**
Card (kard), s. (pasteboard) *kertas tbal;* (playing cards) *kartu,* daun skopong** (D.), *daun trop* (D.), *daun pakau* (Ch.); (Chinese playing cards) *daun chki, kertas chki* (B.); (visiting card) *kat* (E.), *karchis* (D. *kaartje*), (N.I.).
Card, v. t. *sisir.*
Cardamom (kar'da-mum), s. *buah plaga, kapulaga,* puar.**
Cardboard (kard'bōrd), s. *kertas tbal.*
Cardinal (kar'di-nal), adj. *terutama,* terbsar.* Cardinal points of the compass (Naut.), *ibu mata pdoman, ibu mata angin.*
Cardinal, s. (R.C.) *pangkat padri.*
Care (kār), s. (anxiety) *khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*); (attention, caution, watchfulness) *jaga, tunggu, ingat, pduli, himmat* (Ar.); (charge, management) *plihara, bla-plihara.** To take care, *ingat-ingat, baik-baik.*
Care, v. i. *pduli, bena.** To care for (take care of), *plihara, jaga, bla;** (like, desire) *suka, indahkan.* What do I care? *indah apa k-pada-ku?* apa sahya pduli* (B.).
Careen (ka-rēn'), v. i. *senget, mereng.*
Careen, v. t. (Naut.) *sengetkan, merengkan.*
Career (-rēr'), s. (running) *plari-an;* (course of life) *hal kahidopan, pkerja'an, pncharian.*
Career, v. i. (of animals) *lari tunggang-langgang;* (of ships) *jalan laju.*
Careful (kār'fool), adj. *jimat, ingat, chermat, baik-baik, jaga, ati-ati* (N.I.).
Careless (-les), adj. (negligent, inattentive) *ta'jimat, lalai, chuai,* alpa* (Sk.); (heedless, indifferent) *ingai,* klesa.**
Caress (ka-res'), v. t. *blai,* pujok-chumbu,* tunjok kaseh-sayang* (B.).
Caretaker (kār'tāk-er), s. *orang jaga;* (of a mosque) *noja* (Ar.), *siak* (P.).
Cargo (kar'gō), s. *muatan kapal atau prahu.*
Caricature (kăr'i-ka-tūr'), v. t. *ejek.*
Caricature, s. *gambar pmernawa,* gambar prgejek.*
Carnage (kar'nej), s. *pmbunohan orang ramai.*
Carnal (-nal), adj. (pertaining to the body) *deri-pada badan, bernyawa;* (lustful) *berhawa-nafsu, luchah.* Carnal passions, *hawa-nafsu.*
Carnation (kar-nā'shun), s. *bunga tluki.*
Carnelian (kar-nē'li-an), s. *batu 'akek merah* (Ar.).
Carnival (kar'ni-val), s. *permainan ramai-ramai, kelah.**
Carnivorous (-niv'er-us), adj. *yang makan daging.*
Carol (kăr'ol), s. *nyanyian, puji-pujian.*
Carousal (ka-row'zal), s. *kluchah-an.*
Carouse (ka-rowz'), v. i. *minum mabok.*
Carp (karp), s. *ikan gurami* (Jav.).
Carp, v. i. *chla drgan tiada bersbab, chari ksalahan.*

Carpel (kar'pel), s. *pargsa.*

Carpenter (-pen-ter), s. *tukarg kayu.*

Carpet (-pet), s. *permaidani, hamparan;** (smaller) *hambal;** (at weddings, etc.) *puadai** (Tam.).

Carriage (kăr'rej), s. (vehicle) *kreta;* (deportment) *sikap, bargun,* gaya.* Carriage and pair, *kreta jori.*

Carrier (kăr'ri-er), s. *orarg pmbawa bararg, kuli kreta.*

Carrion (-un), s. *dagirg busok, bargkai, danur.*

Carrot (-rut), s. *lobak merah.*

Carry (-ri), v. t. (gen.) *bawa;* (on the head) *junjorg;* (in the mouth) *gorggorg;* (on the shoulders) *pikul;* (between two or more persons) *usorg,* argkat* (B.); (on the end of a stick over the shoulder) *tuil,* tumpil,* tuas,* chakus,* chrgkuas,* pikul* (B.); (two burdens on a pole) *kandar,* gandar;** (astride on the shoulders) *jularg;** (on a sling over the shoulder) *sandarg;** (on the back, pick-aback) *dukorg, dokorg* (B.); (on the back, in a basket) *galas,* gondorg;** (in a scarf) *pondorg;** (resting on the hip) *kelek;** (under the armpit) *kpit,* kpet* (B.); (in the folds of a cloth) *kendorg;* (in the womb) *kandorg;* (as a child in a sling on the breast) *ambin;** (support on both hands) *ampu;* (on the bent arms and lap) *pargku;* (on the palm of one hand) *tatarg;* (hot things tossed on the hand outstretched) *tatirg;** (with the hand hanging down) *bembet, bibit;** (as above, but smaller objects) *jenjet, jenjerg;** (as a child in the arms) *rempus.** To carry by instalments or piecemeal, *argkut.* To carry off, *bawa pergi, bawa lari, rampas, sambar;* (as a thief) *tatirg.* To carry on, *jalankan, kerjakan.* To carry out, (execute), *lakukan,* jalankan.*

Cart (kart), s. *kreta, grobak,* pdati* (N.I.). Cart load, *muatan kreta.*

Carter (kart'er), s. *sais kreta argkat bararg, kuli kreta.*

Cartilage (kar'ti-lej), s. *tularg rawan,* tularg muda.*

Cartoon (kar-tōōn'), s. *gambar bsar.*

Cartridge (kar'trij), s. *ptrum* (D. *patroon*), *kertus* (F. *cartouche*), *pluru, pelor* (N.I.) (Port. *pelouro*).

Carve (karv), v. i. t. (sculpture) *ukir;* (as fretwork, perforated) *sogek;** (engrave) *lukis;* (as meat) *kernai.**

Carving (karv'ing), s. *ukiran;* (perforated) *krawarg, sogek'an.**

Cascade (kăs-kād'), s. *ayer terjun, jram.**

Case (kās), s. (covering) *sarorg, sampul;** (box) *pti, torg;* (state, circumstance) *hal, perkara;* (lawsuit) *perkara, kes* (E.). In any case, *s-bgimana pun, apa macham pun* (B.). In case, *jikalau, jika s-kira-nya,* asal,* kalau.*

Case, v. t. *salut,* lapiskan.*

Casemate (kās'māt), s. *bilek di bawah kubu.*

Casement (-ment), s. *tirgkap, jndela.*

Cash (kăsh), s. *warg, warg tunai.* Cash box, *kotak duit.*

Cash, v. t. To cash a cheque, *tukar chek* (E.).

Cashew (ka-shōō'), s. *gajus, jambu smpal,* jarggus** (P.).

Cashier (kăsh-ēr'), s. *tukarg warg.*

Cashier, v. t. *pchat.**

Cashmere (kăsh'mēr), s. *kashmiri,* klamkari,* kain bulu domba.*

Casing (kās'ing), s. *salutan,* lapisan.*

Cask (kask), s. *torg, pipa** (Port.), *legir** (D. *legger*).

Casket (kăs'ket), s. *chmbol,* chpu, chanda pti;** (for writing materials) *klamdan* (Pers.); (coffin) (U. S.) *long,* kranda,* pti orang mati* (B.).

Casque (kask), s. *ktopong.**

Cassava (kăs-sa'va), s. *ubi kayu.*

Cassia (kăsh'i-a), s. (the bark) *kayu manis;* (leaves used as a purgative) *sna makki.**

Cassock (kăs'suk), s. *jubah* padri, baju padri* (B.).

Cassowary (kăs'so-wa-ri), s. *burong kasuari.*

Cast (kast), v. t. (throw) *lempar, lontar, lotar;** (with a twisting motion) *baling;** (lob) *umban;** (upwards) *lamborg;* (downwards) *champak, hmpas, banting;* (pour into a mould) *tuang.* To cast anchor, *labohkan sauh.* To cast away, *buang.* To cast dice, *pareh.** To cast down (deject), *tawarkan hati.* To cast lots, *buang undi.* To cast a net, *tebar jala.* To cast off (reject), *tolak;* (Naut.) *lpas.* To cast out, *buang.* To cast the lead, *buang prum.** To cast a thing in one's teeth, *bangkit.* To cast up (of earth) *tambak;* (reckon) *bilang, jmlahkan* (Ar.).

Cast, s. (act of throwing) *pngumban;** (throw of dice) *pmareh;** (in a mould) *tuang.* A cast in the eye, *mata juling.*

Castanet (kăs'ta-net), s. *dandi** (Tam.).

Castaway (kast'a-wā), s. *orang kbuangan, orang yang kna karam.*

Caste (kast), s. (class) *bangsa.* Caste-mark, *pangkah.* To lose caste, *jadi hina di mata orang.* Half-caste (of Malays), *Jawi peranakan, Jawi pkan.*

Castigate (kăs'ti-gāt), v. t. *palu, seksakan.*

Casting (kast'ing), s. (of metal) *tuangan.*

Casting-net (-net), s. *jala;* (with wide meshes) *jala rambang.**

Castle (kas'l), s. *kota;* (in chess) *tir.** To build castles in the air, *mnggantang asap,* angan-angan kosong.**

Castor (kas'ter), s. *lereng* kaki ranjang meja dan s-bagai-nya* [*roda* (B.)].

Castor oil (oil), s. *minyak jarak.* Castor oil plant, *pokok jarak.*

Castrate (kăs-trāt'), v. t. *kmbirikan, kasi** (Ar. *khasî*).

Castration (-trā'shun), s. *kmbiri.*

Casual (kăzh'u-al), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, yang bukan sngaja.*

Casualty (-ti), s. *kmalangan, nahas* (Ar.).

Casuarina (-a-rē-na), s. *pokok 'ru, pohon chmara* (Jav.).

Cat (kăt), s. *kuching.* Cat o' nine tails, *jari ampai.** Wild cat, *kuching hutan, kuching jalang* (B.). The cat is out of the bag, *kata sudah tlanjur, kata sudah terlangsong.*

Cataclysm (kăt'a-klizm), s. *ayer bah;* (great change) *peridaran dunia.**

Catacomb (-kōōm, U. S. -kōm), s. *kubur dalam goa bsar.**

Catalepsy (-lep-si), s. *pitam.*

Catalogue (-log), v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Catalogue, s. *daftar* (Ar.), *pres koran* (N.I.) (D. *prijscourant*).

Catamaran (-ma-răn'), s. (Naut.) (raft) *rakit;* (boat with outrigger) *prahu berkatir.*

Catapult (-pult), s. (used by boys) *lastik* (E.); (obsolete weapon) *terbil.**

Cataract (-răkt), s. *ayer terjun, jram bsar;** (of the eye) *slupat mata.**

Catarrh (ka-tar'), s. *slsma, smasma,* slesma* (B.).

Catastrophe (ka-tăs'tro-fi), s. *k-*

malargan bsar, chlaka, balak (Ar. *balâ'*).

Catch (kăch), s. (fastening) *ganchu;* (that which is caught) *tangkapan, perolehan.**

Catch, v. t. (seize) *chapai;* (seize hastily) *sambar, sembar;** (capture) *tangkap;* (with one hand downwards) *chkop;* (in the open hand or vessel) *tadah;* (in the mouth) *tangkup;** (under a vessel) *serkap, serkop;* (capture in war) *tawan,* tangkap* (B.). To catch birds (by snaring), *mmikat;* (with a net) *mnjaring;* (with bird-lime) *mnggtah.* To catch fish (with nets), *mnjala, mnjaring, mmukat, mnangkul, mnyondong.** To catch a ball, *sambot bola.* To catch a train, *dapat kreta api, kjar kreta api* (B.). Caught by the flames, *di-singgau oleh api.**

Catch, v. i. (be entangled or fastened) *sangkot;* (communicate, as fire or disease) *jangkit.*

Catching (kăch'ing), adj. (infectious) *berjangkit.*

Catechism (kăt'e-kizm), s. *kitab sual-jawab* (X.).

Catechist (-kist), s. *pngajar* (X.).

Catechize (-kīz), v. t. (instruct) *ajar dngan sual,* tanya dan jawab* (B.); (interrogate) *preksa, slidek.**

Catechu (-chū), s. *kachu.**

Categorically (-gŏr'i-kal-li), adv. *dngan ttap, dngan tntu.*

Category (-go-ri), s. *pangkat, taraf** (Ar. *taraf*).

Cater (kā'ter), v. i. *bri bkal.*

Caterer (-er), s. *pmbkal.*

Caterpillar (kăt'er-pil-ler), s. *ulat;* (large green) *ulat sntadu;** (hairy) *ulat bulu.*

Caterwaul (-wawl), v. i. *mngiau.*

Catgut (kăt'gut), s. *arpus,* tali tangsi** (Ch. *thâng-si*).

Cathartic (ka-thar'tik), s. *pnchahar,* julap, obat pnyuchi prot.*

Cathead (kăt'hed), s. (Naut.) *jangkar dewi* (L.), *karang balak.*

Cathedral (ka-thē'dral), s. *greja bsar.*

Catheter (kăth'e-ter), s. *pnyochok tmpat knching.*

Catholic (-o-lik), adj. (general, universal) *rata;* (liberal minded) *hati lapang.* The Roman Catholic Church, *Perkumpolan orang Srani.*

Catholicity (-lis'i-ti), s. *klapangan hati.*

Cat's-eye (kăts'ī), s. (stone) *batu mata-kuching, baiduri;** (the fruit) *buah mata-kuching.*

Cat's-paw (-paw), s. (on the water) *krachak;** (dupe, tool) *anak tangan.* To make a person one's cat's-paw, *landaskan tulang orang.**

Catsup, = KETCHUP, q.v.

Cattle (kăt'tl), s. (oxen) *lmbu, sapi* (N.I.); (domestic animals) *hidop-hidopan,* binatang yang piara di-rumah* (B.).

Catty (-ti), s. *kati.*

Caudal (kaw'dal), adj. *ekor* (a).

Caul (kawl), s. (intestinal) *ramek-ramek;** (on the head of new born babe) *sampul,* tmbuni.**

Cauldron (kawl'drun), s. (flat shaped) *kawah;* (larger) *rnchak;** (with small mouth) *kanchah;** (of brass) *grenseng.*

Cauliflower (kol'i-flow-er), s. *kobis bunga.*

Caulk (kawk), v. t. (with fibre) *pakal,* klpat;** (with pitch) *galagalakan.**

Cause (kawz), s. *sbab, mula, asal, lantaran* (N.I.); (lawsuit) *perkara, kes* (E.). Without a cause, *dngan tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna.**

Cause, v. t. *jadikan, datangkan, sbabkan.*

Causeless (kawz'les), adj. *drgan tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna.**
Causeway (-wā), s. *jalan tambak.*
Caustic (kaws'tik), adj. (corrosive) *yarg mmakan, yarg mmbakar;* (satirical) *pnyindir, mulut tajam.*
Cauterize (kaw'ter-īz), v. t. *slar, bakar.*
Caution (-shun), s. (prudence) *jimat;* (care) *irgat, jaga;* (warning) *larargan, nasihat,* amaran* (Ar.).
Caution, v. t. (warn) *irgatkan, nasihatkan, lararg, bri amaran* (Ar.).
Cautious (-shus), adj. *beringat-irgat, berjimat.*
Cavalcade (kăv'al-kād'), s. *argkatan yarg berkuda.**
Cavalier (-a-lēr'), s. *soldado yarg berkuda.*
Cavalier, adj. (brusque) *prarg-prus,* rrgus;* (haughty) *somborg.*
Cavalry (-al-ri), s. *soldado berkuda.*
Cave (kāv), s. *goa, goha, lobarg batu, grorggarg* dalam batu.*
Cave, v. i. To cave in (of earth), *runtoh;* (submit) *srahkan diri, tundok.*
Caveat (kā'vi-ăt), s. *surat tgahan.*
Cavern (kăv'ern), s. *goa, goha, rgarai.**
Caviare (kăv'i-ar'), s. *tlor trubok asin.*
Cavil (-il), v. i. *chla, chari ksalahan.*
Cavity (-i-ti), s. *lkok, grorggarg;* (as a surface mine) *lomborg.*
Caw (kaw), v. i. *gak-gak.*
Cayenne (kā-en'), s. Cayenne pepper, *lada china, chabai* (Jav.).
Cease (sēs), v. i. *berhnti, brenti* (B.), *putus.*
Ceaseless (sēs'les), adj. *tiada berkputusan, tiada berhnti.*
Ceaselessly (-li), adv. *snntiasa.* sntiasa* (Sk.), *tiada berhnti-rnti.*
Cedar (sē'der), s. *pohon araz* (Ar.).
Cede (sēd), v. t. *srahkan.*
Ceil (sēl), v. t. *pagukan.**
Ceiling (sēl'ing), s. (of cloth or canvas) *largit-largit;* (of boards) *para,* pran,* pagu.**
Celebrate (sel'e-brāt), v. t. (honour) *muliakan, bsarkan, irgatkan;* (observe, as a fast) *pgarg, pegarg* (B.); (perform) *jalankan.*
Celebrated (-ed), adj. *ternama, bernama, knama'an,* terbilarg, termasohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).
Celebrity (se-leb'ri-ti), s. (renowned person) *orarg yarg ternama;* (fame) *kmulia'an.*
Celerity (-lĕr'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, pantas, chpat, chakatan.**
Celery (sel'er-i), s. *daun sadri* (D. *selderij*), *daun sop.**
Celestial (se-les'chal), adj. *yarg di largit, deri largit, largit* (a), *deri shorga, shorga* (a).
Celibacy (sel'i-ba-si or se-lib'a-si), s. *kbujargan, hal bujarg.*
Celibate (sel'i-bet), s. *orarg bujarg.*
Cell (sel), s. (of prisons) *bilek kchil, petak;* (of a police station) *lokap* (E.); (smallest element in living bodies) *petak yarg halus-halus dalam dagirg, kayu, dan s-bagai-nya.*
Cellar (sel'ler), s. *korok,* gdorg di bawah tanah.*
Cellular (-lu-ler), adj. *berkotak-kotak, berbilek-bilek, berpetak-petak.*
Cement (se-ment'), s. *kapur batu, kapur perkat, simen* (E.). Portland cement, *kapur hitam, kapur Eropah.*
Cement, v. t. *perkat.*
Cemetery (sem'e-ter-i), s. *pkuburan, tanah kubur.*
Censer (sen'ser), s. *perasapan,* perbara'an,* perdupa'an,* tmpat bara.*
Censor (-sor), s. *pmreksa surat.*
Censorious (sen-sor'i-us), adj. *pmchla*
Censure (sen'shur), s. *kchla'an.*

Censure, v. t. *chla, chercha* (Sk.).
Census (-sus), s. *banchi.**
Cent (sent) s. *sen, duit* (P.) (Pk.).
Centenary (sen'te-na-ri or sen-ten'-er-i), s. *ularan s-ratus tahun.*
Centennial (sen-ten'ni-al), adj. *yang s-ratus tahun s-kali.*
Centipede (sen'ti-pēd), s. *lipan, hlipan, halipan* (B.), *klabang* (N.I.); (a small phosphorescent variety) *klmayar;* (a kind that curls spirally) *chaching glang-glang,* ulat monggok;** (that curls in a ball) *sngulong.*
Central (sen'tral), adj. *yang di trgah-trgah, pmingang.**
Centralize (-īz), v. t. (bring to a centre) *kumpolkan k-trgah, bawa k-trgah;* (bring to one system) *satukan.*
Centre (sen'ter), s. *trgah, pusat;* (of a lathe) *pangsi plarek,* pangsi bindu.** Centre of a circle, *pusat bulatan.*
Centreboard (-bōrd), s. (Naut.) *lunas hidop, ga'ing.*
Centreing (-ing), s. *rangka lengkongan.**
Centurion (sen-tūr'i-un), s. *kpala s-ratus soldado, hulubalang atas s-ratus 'askar* (Ar.).
Century (sen'chu-ri or sen'tu-ri), s. *s-ratus tahun.*
Cereal (sēr'i-al), s. *pokok berbiji, sperti padi, jagong, gandom dan s-bagai-nya.*
Cerebral (sĕr'e-bral), s. *otak* (a).
Ceremonial (sĕr'e-mō'ni-al), adj. *deri-hal isti'adat,* deri-hal 'adat.*
Ceremonious (-us), adj. *drgan isti-'adat,* drgan 'adat.*
Ceremony (sĕr'e-mo-ni), s. *aturan, prentah, isti'adat.**
Certain (ser'tn or ser'ten), adj. *tntu, tunai, yakin* (Ar.). A certain city, *negri anu.* A certain man, *si-polan* (Ar. *fulân*), *si-anu.*
Certainly (-li), adj. *ta'dapat-tiada, tntu, nschaya* (Sk.), *psti,* pasti* (B.).
Certainty (-ti), s. *ktntuan.*
Certificate (ser-tif'i-ket), s. *surat pngakuan, surat ktntuan, surat kyata'an, surat tanda, sartifiket* (E.).
Certify (ser'ti-fī), v. t. (make certain) *tntukan, yakinkan* (Ar.); (testify) *mngaku, nyatakan.*
Certitude (-tūd), s. *ktntuan.*
Cessation (ses-sā'shun), s. *kputusan, perhntian.*
Cession (sesh'un), s. *srahan,* k-srahan.**
Cesspool (ses'pōōl), s. *plimbah,* tumpuan longkang.**
Ceylon (se-lon'), s. *pulau Selan, pulau Srindit.**
Chafe (chāf), v. i. (wear by friction) *gesek;* (be vexed) *sbal.**
Chafe, v. t. (massage) *urut.*
Chafed (chāft), adj. *llas,* lechet, mlechet* (B.), *terklupas.*
Chaff (chaf), s. (husks) *skam;* (jesting) *olok-olok, chakap main-main* (B.).
Chaff, v. t. *olok-olokkan.*
Chafing (chāf'ing), s. (act of rubbing) *urutan.* Chafing gear, (Naut.) *alasan tali.*
Chagrin (sha-grēn' or shag'rin), s. *sakit hati.*
Chain (chān), s. *rantai;* (ornamental, worn round the neck) *kalong.**
Chain, v. t. *rantaikan.*
Chain gang (găng), s. *orang jel, orang rantai* (N.I.).
Chain mail (māl), s. *baju rantai, baju zirah* (Ar.).
Chain pump (pump), s. *kinchir.**
Chain shot (shot), s. *pluru bulang-baling, pluru berrantai.*
Chain stitch (stich), s. *jahitan bkia sangkot, kia sangkot.**
Chair (chār), s. *kursi, krosi* (B.); (chairman) *kpala majlis;* (sedan chair) *usongan,* tandu,* kio* (B.)

(Ch. *kiō*). To take the chair, *kpalakan majlis.*

Chairman (chār'man), s. *kpala majlis, kpala miting* (E.), *ktua mashuarat* (Ar.), *yang di-pertua.**

Chaise (shāz), s. *kreta dua roda, bogi* (E.).

Chaldea (kăl-dē'a), s. *negri 'Irak* (Ar. *'irâq*).

Chalk (chawk), s. *batu kapur;* (prepared for schools) *kapur blanda.*

Chalk-line (chawk'līn), s. *bnang arang.*

Challenge (chăl'lenj), v. t. (call to a contest) *minta lawan, ajak beradu;* (defy) *mkis,* mngkis;** (take exception to) *ta'mau trima, tolak.* To challenge the truth of a statement, *dustakan,* bohongkan.*

Challenge, s. *aduan, pmngkisan.**

Chamber (chām'ber), s. *bilek tidor, kamar tidor* (N.I.); (of princes) *bilek peraduan;** (legislative assembly) *majlis.* Chamber of Commerce, *majlis saudagar.*

Chamberlain (-len), s. *mntri dalam.*

Chambermaid (-mād), s. *dayang.**

Chameleon (ka-mē'li-un), s. *sumpah-sumpah.*

Chamois (shăm'wa), s. *kambing gunong di Eropah.* Chamois leather (shăm'i leth'er), *kulit kambing kuning.*

Champ (chămp), v. i. t. *mamah.*

Champagne (shăm-pān'), s. *ayer anggor pof* (N.I.), *shampen* (E.).

Champion (chăm'pi-un), s. *pahlawan* (Pers.), *adi* (Sk.), *johan* (Pers.), *hulubalang,* pnglima, pndekar.**

Champion, v. t. (support) *bantu;* (protect) *plihara.*

Chance (chans), s. *nasib, untong.* By chance (unexpectedly), *tibatiba,* aleh-aleh,* datang-datang.* A good chance (favourable opportunity), *paksa.**

Chance, v. i. *jadi.*

Chancel (chan'sel), s. (niche in mosques, before which the *imam* stands) *mihrab** (Ar. *mihrâb*).

Chancellor (-ler), s. *mntri besar.*

Chancery (-ser-i), s. *mahkamah perd'awa'an wang,* kot perkara wang* (E. *court*).

Chancre (shăng'ker), s. *mata kau.**

Chandelier (shăn'de-lēr'), s. *lampu berchabang.*

Chandler (chan'dler), s. *tukang dian,* tukang lilin.* Ship's chandler, *pmbkal kapal, kdai barang kapal.*

Chandoo (chăn'dōō), s. *madat, chandu.*

Change (chānj), v. t. (alter) *obah;* (substitute, exchange) *tukar, salin, ganti, gilir;** (change position) *aleh, pindah;* (as a liquid from one vessel to another) *salin;* (as the wind, voice, seasons, opinion, etc.) *aleh;* (money) *tukar, urup* (N.I.).

Change, v. i. *berobah;* (of the monsoon) *berkaleh musim,* bertukar musim.* Chopping and changing, *rnchah-rnchah.** To change into, *berobah mnjadi, jlma mnjadi.*

Change, s. (alteration) *perobahan;* (of the moon) *peridaran;** (of clothing) *persalinan;* (small money) *tukaran, urupan* (N.I.), *wang pchah;* (silver money) *siling* (E.). Change of life, *putus darah.*

Changeable (chānj'a-bl), adj. *berobah-obah;* (fickle) *rnchah,* linchah;** (of the wind) *pancharoba, beraleh-aleh.*

Channel (chăn'nel), s. (deep part of a river) *alur, glong;** (strait) *slat;* (groove) *lurah;** (canal) *trusan;** (means of transmitting) *jalan.*

Chant (chant), v. i. t. *nyanyi, berdzikir* (Ar.).
Chant, s. *nyanyian, dzikir* (Ar.).
Chanticleer (chăn'ti-klēr), s. *ayam jantan.*
Chaos (kā'os), s. *ga'ulan, champuran.*
Chaotic (kā-ot'ik), adj. *champurbaur,* champur-gaul.*
Chap (chăp), v. i. t. *rtak, pchah;* (of wide cracks, as earth) *merkah.*
Chap, s. (jaw of animals) *pipi;* (fellow) *orang.*
Chapel (chăp'el), s. *greja kchil.*
Chaplain (-len), s. *padri, padri bagi tntra,* padri soldado.*
Chaplet (-let), s. (rosary of beads) *tasbeh* (Ar.); (head ornament) *jamang,* gandek.**
Chapter (-ter), s. *fasal, bab* (Ar.).
Char (char), s. *kerja upahan, kerja hari.*
Char, v. t. *hangus.*
Character (kăr'ak-ter), s. (letter) *huruf* (Ar.); (figure) *angka;* (style of writing) *tulisan;* (quality, disposition) *tabi'at, prangai, prangi* (B.), *pkerti* (Sk.).
Characteristic (-is'tik), adj. *yang menyatakan prangai.*
Characteristic, s. *'alamat, tanda.*
Characterize (-īz), v. t. *nyatakan, tunjokkan, tandakan.*
Charcoal (char'kōl), s. *arang.*
Charge (charj), v. i. t. (command, instruct) *suroh, psan;* (fix a price) *taroh herga;* (load, fill) *isi, isikan;* (accuse) *tudoh,* d'awa;* (attack) *srang, langgar, tmpoh, serbu, luru,* amok.*
Charge, s. (order) *psanan;* (thing cared for) *pgangan;* (accusation) *d'awa'an, tudohan;** (attack) *srang,* etc., as above. To have charge of, *bla,* jaga.*
Chargeable (charj'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh masok kira, yang boleh di-d'awa.*
Charger (-er), s. *kuda prang.*
Chariot (chăr'i-ot), s. *rata,* knaikan.**
Charitable (-ta-bl), adj. (benevolent, liberal) *dermawan* (Sk.), *murah-hati;* (lenient, favourable) *berkasehan.*
Charity (-ti), s. (love) *kaseh;* (liberality) *kmurahan;* (alms) *derma* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.), *sdkah, zakat** (Ar. *zakât*). See ALMS.
Charlatan (shar'la-tan), s. *orang yang mnd'awa diri-nya pandai.**
Charm (charm), s. (incantation, spell) *pustaka* (Sk.), *mantra* (Sk.), *tangkal, sihir* (Ar.), *pnawar, jampi, obat guna;* (attractive power) *pmikat,* hikmat* (Ar.); (object worn to avert misfortune) *tangkal, 'azimat* (Ar.); (curse, evil influence) *srapah,* sranah, tulah;** (to prevent a marriage) *plalau.**
Charm, v. t. (by incantation) *jampikan, knakan hikmat,* knakan 'ilmu;* (soothe, allay) *tawar;* (delight) *sukakan, perknankan, rawankan.**
Charming (charm'ing), adj. (in appearance) *elok, molek, jlita;** (as a view) *permai,* chantek* (B.).
Charnel house (char'nel hows), s. *tmpat mnyimpan tulang orang mati.*
Chart (chart), s. *pta laut.*
Charter (char'ter), s. *surat prentah deri-pada kraja'an;* (constitution) *surat k'ada'an;* (of a ship) *pajak kapal.*
Charter, v. t. (a ship) *pajak.*
Charwoman (-woom-an), s. *prempuan upahan.*
Chary (chār'i), adj. *jimat, jaga, chermat.*
Chase (chās), v. t. (pursue) *buru, kjar, usir,* hambat;* (engrave) *lukis, ukir.**

Chase, s. (the act) *pmburuan;* (thing hunted) *perburuan.*
Chasm (kăzm), s. *chlah batu.*
Chaste (chāst), adj. *suchi, berseh.*
Chasten (chā'sn), v. t. (punish) *ajar, seksakan, hukumkan;* (purify) *suchikan, haluskan.*
Chastise (chăs-tīz'), v. t. *seksakan, ajar, hukumkan.*
Chastisement (chăs'tiz-ment), s. *seksa, ajaran, hukuman;* (from God) *kisas** (Ar. *qisâs*).
Chastity (-ti-ti), s. *ksuchian, hal mnahan nafsu jim'a* (Ar.).
Chat (chăt), v. i. *berbual, berbeka,* checheh,* labir, mlabir* (B.), *omong-omong* (N.I.).
Chattels (chăt'tlz), s. *herta-bnda.*
Chatter (-ter), s. *bising, bechok.**
Chatter, v. i. (talk) *buat bising, buat bechok,* grichau;** (of monkeys) *reta-reta,* kreh;** (of the teeth) *berantok,* glatok,* glugut.**
Chatterbox (-boks), s. *grnnyau, petes.**
Chatty (-ti), adj. *chramah.**
Chatty, s. (earthen vessel) *klalang,* gamoh,* kuja,* gudu,* dorak.**
Chauffeur (sho-fer'), s. *pnjalan** *matoka, draiber matoka* (E. motor car driver).
Chaw (chaw), v. t. *mamah, baham.**
Cheap (chēp), adj. *murah.* To become cheap, *jatoh herga.* To make one's self cheap, *murahkan diri.*
Cheapen (chē'pn), v. t. *tawar.*
Cheat (chēt), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan, smu,* knakan, kichu,* kechoh;** (in games) *churang, elat, pnchurang* (B.), *prgelat* (B.).
Cheat, s. (fraud, deception) *tipudaya;* (impostor) *pnipu, prgelat, pnchurang.*
Check (chek), v. t. *tahan, tgah, 'mpang;* (verify, as accounts) *preksa, sahehkan** (Ar. SAHÎH).
Check, s. (in chess) *shah** (D.); (restraint) *tgahan;* (order for money) *chek* (E.); (design in squares) *chorak chatur,* tapak chatur,* chorak dam-dam* (D.).
Checkered (chek'erd), adj. *berchorak tapak chatur,* dam-dam* (D.); (diversified) *berobah-obah.*
Checkers (-erz), s. (the game) *main dam* (D.). See DRAUGHTS.
Checkerwork (-er-werk), s. *chorak tapak chatur,* chorak dam-dam* (D.).
Checkmate (-māt), s. *shah-mat** (D. *schaakmat*).
Checkmate, v. t. (defeat) *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.).
Checkroll (-rōl), s. *daftar nama kuli,* stat* (N.I.) (D. *staat*).
Cheek (chēk), s. *pipi;* (impudence) *mua.**
Cheeky (-i), adj. *mua.** To be cheeky, *dapat muka.*
Cheep (chēp), v. i. *chi*ap-chi*ap.*
Cheer (chēr), s. (mirth) *suka-hati, suka-chita* (Sk.); (shout) *sorak, tmpek.*
Cheer, v. t. (gladden) *sukakan hati;* (inspirit) *bri hati, ttapkan hati;* (applaud) *soraki.**
Cheer, v. i. (shout) *bersorak, bertmpek.* To cheer up, *berttap hati, ragap* (N.I.).
Cheerful (chēr'fool), adj. *ria,* bersuka-chita.*
Cheering (-ing), s. *tmpek-sorak.*
Cheese (chēz), s. *keju* (Port.). Cream cheese, *dadeh kring.**
Chemise (she-mēz'), s. *baju dalam panjang* (*pada prempuan*), *simes* (E.).
Chemist (kem'ist), s. (seller of drugs) *tukang obat.*
Chemistry (-is-tri), s. *'ilmu kimia* (Ar.).
Cheque (chek), s. *chek* (E.).
Chequered (chek'erd), adj. see CHECKERED.

Cherish (chĕr'ish), v. t. *plihara, bla.**

Cheroot (she-rōōt', U. S. che-rōōt'), s. *chrut, chrutu.*

Cherry (chĕr'ri), s. *suatu jnis buah di Eropah.*

Cherub (chĕr'ub), s. *karub* (Ar.).

Cherubim (-u-bim), s. pl. *karubiun* (Ar.).

Chess (ches), s. *chatur,* gajah.** To play chess, *main chatur,* main gajah.**

Chessboard (ches'bōrd), s. *papan chatur,* loh chatur,* papan dam* (D.).

Chessman (-man), s. *buah chatur.**

Chest (chest), s. *saharah,* kotak, pti plakai,* pti bsar;* (breast) *dada.* Chest of drawers, *bero** (Eur. bureau), *lmari lachi-lachi.*

Chestnut (ches'nut), s. *pokok brargan.*

Chestnut, adj. (the colour) *perarg.*

Chew (chū), v. i. t. (with front teeth) *kunyah;* (with the grinders) *mamah;* (as a person without teeth) *gonyeh, gonyel.** To chew the cud, *mamah biak.**

Chick (chik), s. (chicken) *anak ayam;* (window blind) *bidai, blat argkit-argkit,* kre* (N.I.).

Chicken (chik'en), s. *anak ayam, ayam prarggarg.*

Chicken pox (-poks), s. *chachar ayer.*

Chicory (-er-i), s. *hindaban* (Ar.).

Chide (chīd), v. i. t. *trgking, herdek.**

Chief (chēf), s. (village headman) *prghulu, kpala, ktua, batin;** (in N. I.) *prgeran, 'dipati, pmbarap, kria.* See CHIEFTAIN.

Chief, adj. *yarg terutama* (Sk.), *kpala.*

Chiefly (chēf'li), adv. *terlbeh pula, istimewa,* terutama skali* (Sk.).

Chieftain (-ten), s. (Malays of higher rank than *prghulu*) *orarg-kaya,* datok.*

Chignon (shin'yon), s. *sarggul, siput, konde* (Tam. *kundai*).

Chilblain (chil'blān), s. *pchah kulit sbab sjok.*

Child (chīld), s. (son or daughter) *anak;* (of princes) *ptra,* ptri;* (an infant) *anak mnyusu, kanak-kanak;* (from 4 or 5 years of age) *budak;* (descendants) *bani* (Ar.). The children of Israel, *bani Isra'el.** To be with child, *mrgandorg, bunting, hamil* (Ar.). Child's play (easy task), *mudah di-perbuat,* snarg sahaja.*

Childbirth (chīld'berth), s. *hal beranak, sakit beranak.*

Childhood (-hood), s. *masa budak, masa kchil.* Second childhood, *balek budak, nyanyok.* From childhood, *deri kchil.*

Childish (-ish), adj. *kbudak-budak-'an, rsmi budak-budak.*

Childless (-les), adj. *ta'beranak;* (of women) *mandul.**

Childlike (-līk), adj. *sperti budak-budak.*

Chili (chil'i), s. *lada china, chabai* (Jav.).

Chill (chil), s. *sjok.* Chills and fever, *dmam sjok, dmam kura, dmam gigil.*

Chill, v. t. (make cold) *sjokkan;* (cause to shiver) *sramkan, gigilkan;* (discourage, depress) *tawarkan hati.*

Chilliness (chil'li-nes), s. *sjok, sram.*

Chilly (-li), adj. *sjok, dirgin,* sram-sram sjok, sring-sram.**

Chime (chīm), s. *locherg berlagu.*

Chimerical (ki-mĕr'i-kal), adj. *yarg di-sargka-sargka, yarg di-wahamkan* (Ar.).

Chimney (chim'ni), s. *chorong asap, srombong asap,* smprong asap, somprong asap* (B.). Lamp chimney,

chorong lampu, smprong lampu (N.I.), *chimni* (E.).

Chimney piece (pēs), s. *para di atas dapur.**

Chimney sweep (swēp), s. *orang yang muyapu chorong.*

Chin (chin), s. *dagu.*

China (chī'na), s. *negri China;* (porcelain) *pinggan mangkok.*

China grass (gras), s. *rami.*

Chinaman (-man), s. *orang China;* (Straits-born) *China peranakan, Baba, Baba China;* (China-born, unable to speak Malay) *China totok;** (new-comer) *China singkek* (Ch. *sin-kheh*).

China ware (wār), s. *pinggan mangkok, tmbikar.**

Chinchew (chin'chū), s. *chinchu.*

Chinese (chī-nēz'), adj. *china.*

Chink (chingk), s. (gap) *chlah, chlak* (B.), *rkahan;* (the sound) *dnting, dring,* krnching.*

Chink, v. i. *berdnting, berdring.**

Chink, v. t. *tinting.**

Chintz (chints), s. *chita, chit.*

Chip (chip), v. t. *takek, tokek,* sempak,* serpeh,* chompis,* chbis.**

Chip, s. (of stone) *ktul;** (smaller) *buku;* (of wood) *tatal,* kping, rompis;** (either stone or wood) *serpeh.**

Chiromancy (kī'ro-măn-si), s. (palmistry) *tilek rtak tangan.*

Chiropodist (kī-rop'o-dist), s. *tukang kluarkan bubul* atau blulang* di kaki.*

Chirp (cherp), v. i. *chitchit, grichau.**

Chisel (chiz'el), s. *pahat;* (brazier's) *gang,* gogol;** (turner's) *mata plarek;** (stonecutter's) *pating.** Various kinds of chisel are, *pahat sromborg,* pahat kuku, pahat putar, pahat pmbunoh,* pahat jantan,* pahat lebar.*

Chisel, v. t. *pahat, pahatkan.*

Chit (chit), s. (sprout) *tunas;* (small, insignificant person) *kerdil.**

Chitchat (chit'chăt), s. *checheh.**

Chitty (-ti), s. *chti, cheti* (B.).

Chivalrous (shiv'al-rus), adj. *perkasa* dan ber'adat.*

Chivalry (-ri), s. (warriors) *orang pahlawan, orang prang;* (gallantry and courtesy) *klakuan perkasa* dan budi bhasa.*

Chloroform (klor'o-form), s. *obat bius* (Pers. *bîhaush*), *obat tidor* (N.I.) (B.).

Chock (chok), s. *pyangga,* sndal,* jrimang.**

Chockablock (chok'a-blok'), adj. (Naut.) *rapat-rapat, habis rapat, chkar.*

Chock-full (-fool'), adj. *pnoh ssak.*

Chocolate (-o-let), s. *choklat* (Eur.).

Choice (chois), s. *pileh, akhtiar** (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Choice, adj. *pilehan.*

Choir (kwīr), s. *kumpolan orang muyayi.*

Choke (chōk), v. t. (strangle) *chkek;* (with rope) *kujut;* (with a fish bone) *ktulangan;** (obstruct any passage) *tumpat,* kambus,* sbu;** (feel choked through fast eating) *termuglan,* muglan.**

Choler (kol'er), s. (anger) *marah;* (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).

Cholera (-a), s. *kolera, ta'un** (Ar. *tâ'ûn*), *sakit muntah-berak, hawar.*

Choleric (-ik), adj. (irascible) *lkas marah.*

Choose (chōōz), v. t. *pileh, akhtiarkan** (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Chop (chop), v. i. t. (cut by striking repeatedly) *chncharg, chincharg* (B.), *chlis;** (one or more blows) *ttak, parang.* To chop off, *prggal,* panchong.* To chop up (as a carcase), *prggal,* lapah;** (in small

pieces) *chnchang*. See CUT. To chop and change, *rnchah*.

Chop, s. *s-kping daging*.

Chopper (chop'per), s. *parang, golok*.*

Chopping-block (-ping blok), s. *kayu landas*.*

Chopping-knife (nīf), s. *parang, golok*.*

Choppy (-pi), adj. *konchah*,* *berkochak*. Choppy waves, *ombak sabong-mnyabong, ombak sambong-mnyambong* (B.), *glombang kpala kra*.* *glombang burga lpang*.*

Chopsticks (-stiks), s. *spit, sumpit* (B.).

Choral (kōr'al), adj. *nyanyian, derihal mnyanyi*.

Chorus (-us), s. (of singers) *kumpolan orang mnyanyi;* (of a song) *ulangan*.*

Chord (kōrd), s. (in music) *bunyi s-tala*.*

Chore (chōr), s. *kerja kchil, kerja hari*.

Christ (krīst), s. *Almaseh* (Ar.).

Christen (kris'n), v. t. *baptiskan* (X.).

Christian (kris'chan), s. *orang msihi*,* *orang kristian, orang kristen* (N.I.); (Roman Catholic) *orang srani, nasrani* (Ar.).

Christianity (kris'chi-ăn'i-ti), s. *agama msihi** (Ar. *masîhî*); *agama kristen*.

Christmas (-mas), s. *hari jadi Almaseh*,* *hari natal* (R.C.), *hari krismas*.

Chronic (kron'ik), adj. *mrana, mrenyeh*,* *mrangai*,* *idapan*.*

Chronicle (-i-kl), s. *kitab tawarikh* (Ar.).

Chronology (kro-nol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu tawarikh* (Ar.).

Chronometer (-nom'e-ter), s. *jam yang btul waktu-nya bagi kapal, arloji kapal, horloji kapal* (N.I.).

Chrysalis (kris'a-lis), s. *sarong ulat;* (of the silk worm) *indong** *sutra*.

Chrysolite (-o-līt), s. *ratna** *chmpaka*.

Chubby (chub'bi), adj. *sintal*,* *montil*.

Chuck (chuk), v. t. (throw) *champak, buang*.

Chuck, s. *ragum plarek*.*

Chuckle (chuk'kl), v. i. *glakak, glak kak-kak*.*

Chum (chum), s. *handai*,* *sobat-andai* (B.), *sahabat yang rapat, sobat baik* (B.).

Chunk (chungk), s. (of wood) *s-krat;* (of stone) *tongkol;* (smaller) *ktul*,* *buku*.

Church (cherch), s. (building) *greja;* (a body of Christians) *perkumpolan* (X); (the church universal) *eklisia* (G.) (X.).

Churchyard (cherch'yard), s. *halaman greja*.

Churl (cherl), s. *orang hutan, orang kasar, orang chroboh;** (miser) *orang lokek*.

Churlish (cherl'ish), adj. (rude) *kasar, chroboh;** (stingy) *lokek*.

Churn (chern), s. *putaran mntega, jara*.*

Churn, v. t. *buat mntega;* (agitate) *kochak*.

Cicada (si-ka'da, U. S. si-kā'da), s. *riang-riang*.

Cicatrice (sik'a-tris), s. *parut*,* *bkas luka*.

Cider (sī'der), s. *tuak buah tufah* (Ar.); see APPLE.

Cigar (si-gar'), s. *chrut, chrutu, rokok blanda* (N.I.).

Cigarette (sig'a-ret'), s. *rokok, rokok kertas*.

Cinchona (sin-kō'na), s. *pokok kwinin* (E.), *pokok kina* (N.I.).

Cincture (singk'chur), s. *tali pinggang, ikat pinggang, brgkong*.

Cinder (sin'der), s. *arang*.

Cinematograph (sin'e-măt'o-graf),

s. *wayang gambar, komidi gambar* (N.I.), *wayang glap.*

Cingalese (sing'ga-lēz'), s. *orang Selan.*

Cinnabar (sin'na-bar), s. *batu kawi.**

Cinnamon (-mun), s. *kayu manis.*

Cipher (sī'fer), s. (the figure 0) *angka kosong,* angka not,* nombor kosong* (B.), *nul* (N.I.); (interwoven letters) *huruf bertangkup;** (secret writing) *tulisan rahsia.*

Circle (ser'kl), s. *bulatan,* bulat, bundar* (N.I.).

Circle, v. i. (move in a circle) *beridar,* pusing-pusing* (B.); (as a hawk) *legar.**

Circle, v. t. (encompass) *kliling.**

Circuit (-kit), s. (revolution) *peridaran;** (district) *da'irah* (Ar.)

Circuitous (ser-kū'i-tus), adj. *melengkok, mlemborg.**

Circular (ser'ku-ler), adj. *melengkong, bertmu puncha,* bulat, bundar* (N.I.).

Circular, s. *surat yang di-peridarkan,* saklar* (E.).

Circulate (-lāt), v. i. (move in a circle) *beridar,* berkitar;** (from place to place) *berjalan, berlaku;** (of news) *pchah.*

Circulate, v. t. *idarkan,* kitarkan,* jalankan kliling.*

Circulation (-lā'shun), s. (act of moving round) *peridaran,* perkitaran;** (diffusion) *laku;* (of the blood) *jalan darah.*

Circumambulate (ser'kum-ăm'bulāt), v. t. *slisir,* kliling.**

Circumcise (-sīz), v. t. *khatankan* (Ar.), *sunatkan.*

Circumciser (-er), s. *mudim** (Ar. *mûdzin*).

Circumcision (-sizh'un), s. *khatan* (Ar.), *sunat.*

Circumference (ser-kum'fer-ens), s. *lilit bulatan, lengkang,* kliling-nya* (B.).

Circumlocution (ser'kum-lo-kū'shun), s. *perkata'an mlemborg,* perkata'an lanjut.**

Circumnavigate (-năv'i-gāt), v. t. *blayer kliling, kliling.**

Circumscribe (-skrīb'), v. t. *hinggakan,* hadkan* (Ar.).

Circumspect (-spekt), adj. *ingat, jaga, saksama* (Sk.).

Circumstance (-stans), s. *hal, pri,* pri-hal, hal-ehwal** (Ar. aнwâl, pl. of нâl).

Circumstantial (-stăn'shal), adj. *yang banyak pri-hal-nya.**

Circumvent (-vent'), v. t. *perdayakan, elahkan.*

Circus (ser-kus), s. *wayang kuda, komidi kuda* (N.I.), *sarkas* (E.), *wayang sarkas.*

Cistern (sis'tern), s. *kolah;* (larger) *kolam.*

Citadel (sit'a-del), s. *kota dalam.*

Citation (sī-tā'shun), s. (summons) *saman* (E.); (quotation) *pungutan,* sbotan.*

Cite (sīt), v. t. (summon) *saman* (E.); (quote) *pungut, sbot.*

Citizen (sit'i-zn), s. *anak negri.*

Citizenship (-ship), s. *hak anak negri,* hal mnjadi anak-negri.*

Citron (sit'run), s. *limau bali.*

Citronella grass (-el'la gras), s. *srai.*

City (sit'i), s. *negri;* (fortified) *kota;* (sea port) *bandar.*

Civet (siv'et), s. *musang-jbat.*

Civic (-ik), adj. *negri* (a), as, *hak negri,** civic rights.

Civil (-il), adj. (polite) *beradab* (Ar.); (polite in speech) *berbhasa;* (not official) *preman.* Civil action, *d'awa'an perkara hak atau herta.* Civil service, *kerja kompni, kerja kraja'an.* Civil war, *prang antara orang s-negri.*

Civilian (si-vil'yan), s. *orang preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Civility (-i-ti), s. *adab* (Ar.), *budi-bhasa.*

Civilisation (siv'i-li-zā'shun), s. *tamaddun* (Ar.), *kahalusan 'adat.*

Civilize (-līz), v. t. *haluskan klakuan dan 'adat.*

Civilized (-līzd), adj. *bermudun* (Ar.).

Clack (klăk), v. t. *berbunyi klok-klok;** (of speech) *bletir.*

Clad (klăd), v. t. *berpakaian.* Clad in blue, *berpakaian biru.*

Claim (klām), v. t. (demand) *tuntut;* (challenge as a right) *d'awa, akui.**

Claim, s. (demand) *d'awa, tuntutan;* (right, privilege) *hak* (Ar.).

Claimant (klām'ant), s. *orang yang mnd'awa, pnuntut.**

Clairvoyance (klār-voi'ans), s. *awas,* 'ilmu trus mata.*

Clam (klăm), s. *krang.*

Clamber (klăm'ber), v. i. *rangkak, mrangkak* (B.).

Clammy (-mi), adj. (sticky) *berligas;* (damp) *lmbap, 'mbal;** (of the skin) *lket,* bergtah.*

Clamorous (-er-us), adj. *bertriak-triak, bersorak-sorak.*

Clamour (-er), s. *bising, rioh, riohrndah, ingar,* geger.*

Clamour, v. i. *bertriak-triak.*

Clamp (klămp), s. *apitan,* pnchingkam.*

Clamp, v. t. *apit.**

Clan (klăn), s. *kaum* (Ar.), *suku,* suku-bangsa.*

Clandestine (klăn-des'tin), adj. *bersmbunyi, mnchuri-churi, diam-diam.*

Clang (klăng), v. i. *gmrncharg,* berdrang,* berdrong,* berdring.**

Clang, s. *krong-krang,* drong-drang,* krnchang-krnching, gmratak.**

Clank (klăngk), v. i. *gmrncharg,* klntang.*

Clannish (klăn'nish), adj. *yang ta'mau champur bangsa lain.*

Clap (klăp), v. t. (as the hands) *tpok;* (place suddenly on, as the hand on the mouth) *lkapkan.*

Clap, s. (of thunder) *bunyi ptir, guroh,* guntor* (N.I.) (B.).

Clapper (klăp'per), s. (of a bell) *anak locheng;* (of wood) *klntong;* (turned by the wind) *bolang-baling.**

Claret (klăr'et), s. *s-jnis ayer anggor, anggor merah.*

Clarify (-i-fī), v. t. *jernehkan, bersehkan, hningkan.**

Clarionet (-i-o-net'), s. *srunai, sroni* (B.), *klarnet* (Eur.).

Clash (klăsh), v. i. (of sound) *gmrnchang;* (collide) *berlanggar, berantok, terantok;* (contend) *bersliseh.**

Clasp (klasp), s. (a catch) *ganchu;* (of a belt) *pnding;* (embrace) *plok;* (closer) *dakap.** Clasp knife, *pisau lipat.*

Clasp, v. t. (fasten) *ganchukan;* (embrace) *plok;* (more closely) *dakap.**

Class (klas), s. (group) *pangkat, taraf** (Ar. taraf); (in school) *klas, derjah* (Ar.); (division) *bhagian;* (kind, variety) *jnis, bangsa.*

Class, v. t. *aturkan berpangkat-pangkat, asingkan berjnis-jnis.*

Classic (klăs'sik), s. *kitab yang terutama,* kitab bhasa Grik dan Rom.*

Classical (-si-kal), adj. *deri-hal bhasa Grik dan Rom, deri-hal bhasa yang halus.*

Classification (-fi-kā'shun), s. *peraturan sperti pangkat atau jnis, pangkat.*

Classify (-fī), v. t. *aturkan berpangkat-pangkat, asingkan berjnis-jnis.*

Classmate (klas'māt), s. *kawan mngaji.*

Clatter (klăt'ter), s. *ltap-ltop, kertap-kertop, krong-krang,* grodak, gerdak-gerdok, gmratak;** (of

feet on a plank floor) *gerdum-gerdam.*

Clause (klawz), s. (in documents) *bab* (Ar.), *fasal;* (Gram.) *anggota perkata'an.**

Clavicle (klăv'i-kl), s. *tulang slangka.**

Claw (klaw), s. (of beasts and birds) *kuku;* (of crabs) *spit;* (the whole foot of birds) *chakar.*

Claw, v. t. (grip with nails) *chkau;* (scratch with nails) *garu,* garok;* (of fowls) *kais, chakar.*

Clay (klā), s. *tanah liat.*

Clean (klēn), adj. *berseh, perseh;** (morally) *suchi, ta'berdosa* (B.).

Clean, adv. *skali, skali-kali, s-mata-mata.*

Clean, v. t. *chuchi, bersehkan, suchikan;* (by washing) *basoh;* (as cotton) *busar.** To clean the teeth, *bersugi.** To clean rice or fish in water, *kosek.* To clean fish or vegetables for cooking, *siang,* persiang* (B.). Also see WASH.

Cleanly (klen'li), adj. *berseh.*

Cleanse (klenz), v. t. *chuchi, chuchikan, bersehkan.* To cleanse one's self after defilement, *bersuchi, berchebok, beristinja* (Ar.); (ceremonially) *ambil ayer smbahyang;* (from defilement of pigs or dogs) *sertu.** See ABLUTION.

Clear (klēr), adj. (transparent) *hning,* jerneh;* (of the atmosphere) *chrah, chuacha;* (evident) *trang, nyata, jlas;* (keen, acute, as sight or mind) *tajam, trang;* (bright) *trang-tmrang;** (free from blemishes or obstructions) *trang, jlah;** (of sounds) *trang, nyaring.* Clear sky, *chuacha, chuacha baik.*

Clear, v. t. *trangkan, chrahkan, jernehkan,* as above. To clear jungle, *tbang;* (undergrowth) *tbas.* To clear a path, *rntas, rntis.**

Clearance (klēr'ans), s. (act of clearing) *ktrangan;* (distance apart) *jarak.** Port clearance, *pas blayer.*

Clear-cut (-kut), adj. *trang.*

Clear-headed (-hed'ed), adj. *tajam 'akal.*

Clearing (-ing), s. (in jungle) *chrang;** (felled, but not yet burnt) *rba.**

Clear-sighted (-sīt'ed), adj. *mata tajam.*

Cleat (klēt), s. *tupai-tupai.**

Cleave (klēv), v. i. (stick) *lkat;* (unite by affection or interest) *hubong, damping.**

Cleave, v. t. *blah.*

Cleaver (klēv'er), s. *pisau pmotong daging.*

Cleft (kleft), s. *chlah, chlak* (B.); (made by cutting) *takek.*

Clemency (klem'en-si), s. *kmurahan, blas.*

Clench (klench), v. t. *paut;* (the fist) *gnggamkan tangan;* (the teeth) *ktap.*

Clergy (kler'ji), s. *padri, pndita* (N.I.).

Clergyman (-man), s. *padri, guru agama, pndita* (N.I.).

Clerical (klĕr'i-kal), adj. *padri* (a), *krani* (a). Clerical dress, *pakaian padri.* Clerical work, *pkerja'an krani.*

Clerk (klark, U. S. klerk), s. *jurutulis, krani.*

Clever (klev'er), adj. *pandai, bijak, cherdek, ahli* (Ar.), *pintar* (N.I.).

Cleverness (-nes), s. *kpandaian, kpintaran* (N.I.).

Clew (klōō or klū), s. (ball of thread) *tukal;** (hint) *pertunjok-'an;* (Naut.) *kaki layer.*

Clew, v. t. (Naut.) To clew up, *stinggi layer.*

Click (klik), v. i. *ktek, dtek.**

Click, s. *ktek, dtek.**

Client (klī'ent), s. (at law) *orang yang mngupah pguam,* orang yang*

pakai loyar (E.); (in business) *orang berlangganan.**

Cliff (klif), s. *tbing tinggi, tbing yang churam, churaman bukit.*

Climate (klī'met), s. *hawa.*

Climax (-măks), s. (steady increase) *pnambahan;* (highest point) *punchak,* kmunchak.*

Climb (klīm), v. i. t. *panjat, naik;* (hills) *daki;** (of plants) *jalar,* lata, mlata* (B.).

Climber (klīm'er), s. *pmanjat, yang mnjalar,* yang mlata,* as above.

Clinch (klinch), v. t. *bengkokkan hujong paku;* (confirm, as an argument) *ttapkan.*

Cling (kling), v. i. (by twining round) *blit;* (adhere to) *lkat;* (hold fast to) *paut.*

Clinic (klin'ik), s. *plajaran mngobati orang sakit.*

Clink (klingk), s. *dring,* dching,* klnting, klting.*

Clinker (klingk'er), s. *tahi arang batu.*

Clinker-built (-bilt), adj. (Naut.) *tindeh-kaseh, papan berlapis, papan bersirip.*

Clip (klip), v. t. (cut off) *gunting;* (clasp) *chngkam.*

Clipper (klip'per), s. (for cutting hair) *gunting kuda;* (Naut.) *kapal tiang tiga yang laju.* Clipper bow (Naut.) *haluan serong, haluan rbah.*

Clique (klēk), s. *perskutuan orang yang ta'mau berramah-ramahan dngan orang lain.**

Cloak (klōk), s. (garment) *baju kllawar;** (pretext, cover) *pnudong, pnyamar.**

Cloak, v. t. (conceal) *tudong, samarkan,* smbunyikan.*

Cloakroom (klōk'rōōm), s. *tmpat mnyimpan pakaian orang ramai.*

Clock (klok), s. *jam bsar, jam dinding,* jam tembok* (B.).

Clockwork (klok'werk), s. *psawat jam,* psawat arloji* (D.), *psawat horloji* (N.I.).

Clod (klod), s. (of earth) *gumpal;* (of clay) *kpal;** (a dolt) *orang tolu, orang tongong.**

Clodhopper (klod'hop-per), s. *orang hutan; orang kurang ajar.*

Clog (klog), v. t. (obstruct) *skat;* (choke) *kambus,* tumpat;** (impede) *tahankan, tgah.*

Clog, s. (impediment) *tgahan,* pnumpat;** (block of wood) *pnngkang;* (wooden sandals) *trompah, chakiak* (Ch. *chhâ-kiâh*).

Cloister (klois'ter), s. (covered walk) *srambi;* (monastery), *rumah orang berkhalwat* (Ar.), *rumah orang rahib* (Ar.).

Close (klōz), v. i. (end) *habis;* (come together) *rapat;* (as a flower) *kunchop.*

Close, v. t. (shut) *tutop, katop;* (the eyes) *kjam, pjam;** (the hand) *ngngamkan;* (the teeth or lips) *ktap;* (an umbrella) *kunchop;* (of bivalves) *tangkup;** (a hole or well) *sbu,* timbus;** (draw together, unite) *rapatkan;* (conclude, consummate) *habiskan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.), *jlaskan.**

Close, s. (conclusion) *pnghabisan, ksudahan, kjlasan;** (of a narrative) *tamat* (Ar.); (precinct of a cathedral) *halaman.*

Close (klōs), adj. (near) *dkat, hampir,* rapat, berdamping;** (narrow) *smpit;* (stingy) *lokek,* etc., see below; (dense, compact) *mampat, ttal;** (intimate) *rapat, rafik* (Ar.), *ikrab* (Ar. *aqrâb*).

Closefisted (klōs'fist'ed), adj. *lokek, kikir, kdkut, chekel,* tangkai jring, bakhil* (Ar.), *ayer di-ngngam ta'tiris* (Prov.).

Closehauled (-hawld'), adj. (Naut.) *mnyongsong angin.*

Closereefed (-rēft), adj. (Naut.) *layer habis di-andak.*

Closet (kloz'et), s. *bilek kchil.*

Closing (klōz'ing), adj. *yang prghabisan, yang akhir* (Ar.).

Closure (klō'zhur), s. *kputusan mashuarat* (Ar.).

Clot (klot), s. *buku, gumpal, kpal, kopah.**

Clot, v. i. *berbuku, bergumpal, berbku.**

Cloth (klawth or kloth), s. (the fabric) *kain;* (of a billiard table) *lakan* (D.); (spread on the floor at a meal) *sufrah* (Ar.); (clerical profession) *pangkat padri.* Broadcloth, *sakhlat* (Pers.), *kain srgklat* (B.). Cloth of gold, *kain bnang mas.*

Clothe (klōth), v. t. *pakai, pakaikan, knakan.*

Clothes (klōthz), s. *pakaian, kainbaju.* With only the clothes one has on, *drgan s-lai s-pinggang.*

Clothes-horse (klōthz'hōrs), s. *sampaian* kain.*

Clothes-line (-līn), s. *tali pnjmor kain, ampaian* kain, tali pnjidai* kain.*

Clothing (klōth'ing), s. *pakaian, kain-baju.*

Cloud (klowd), s. *awan;* (red) *mega* (Sk.), *teja* (Sk.); (blemish) *chachat.* Rain cloud, *awan mrgandorg hujan.* Storm cloud, *pokokargin.** A cloud of smoke, *kpulan asap,* asap berkpui-kpul,* asap naik tabun-mnabun.**

Cloud, v. t. (cover with cloud) *saput awan;** (darken) *kabuskan,* glapkan, klamkan;** (stain) *datangkan chachat.*

Cloudless (klowd'les), adj. *tiada berawan, chuacha baik, chuacha,* chrah.*

Cloudy (-i), adj. *rdop, suram,* muram;** (indistinct) *kabus.**

Clout (klowt), s. (cloth) *kain s-krat, kain s-chmpirg;** (patch) *kain tampal;* (a blow) *spak, tampar.*

Clout, v. t. (patch) *tampal, tamporg;** (strike) *tampar, spak;* (with nails) *pukol paku.*

Clove (klōv), s. *burga chrgkeh, burga chirgkeh* (B.). Clove hitch, *tambat ayam.*

Cloven (klō'vn), adj. *terblah.*

Cloven-footed (-foot-ed), adj. *berblah kuku.*

Clown (klown), s. (in a circus) *orang klakar, alan-alan,* pran,* smar,* orang lancak* (P.); (rustic) *orang hutan.*

Clownish (klown'ish), adj. *s-laku orang hutan,* burok laku,* tingkah-laku sperti orang hutan.*

Cloy (kloi), v. t. *jmu,* muak.**

Club (klub), s. (cudgel) *blantan;** (longer) *pmntorg;** (in cards) *klawar;* (association) *perskutuan,* perkumpolan, klap* (E.). See MACE.

Club, v. i. (unite) *bersatu;* (to pay) *berte'yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*).

Club, v. t. *pntorg,* pukol drgan tongkat, pangkong.*

Clubfoot (klub'foot), s. *pekok,* chepoh,* chepok* (B.).

Clubhouse (-hows), s. *speles* (D. *speelhuis*).

Cluck (kluk), v. i. *berktok.*

Clue (klōō or klū), s. (hint) *pertunjok'an, tanda, 'alamat, turutturutan.**

Clump (klump), s. (of wood, sawn off) *reja;* (hewn off) *bahan;* (of trees) *gompong,* tompok, klompok;* (of grass or bamboos) *rumpun.*

Clumsiness (klum'zi-nes), s. *kchanggongan.*

Clumsy, adj. (awkward) *janggal,* changgong;* (of work) *kloloh,* ta'snonoh, ropak-rapek.**

Cluster (klus'ter), s. (of fruit on one stalk) *tangkai, tandan, teng-*

kel, rorgkol;** (of grass, bamboos, etc.) *rumpun;* (of islands or separate fruits) *gugusan;** (of trees or men) *klompok, tompok;* (tied together) *rargkai.*

Cluster, v. i. *berkrumun, berkumpol, berdompak,* berdempel,* bertergkel,* trergkel.**

Clutch (kluch), v. t. (seize with hands) *paul, chapai;* (in the closed fist) *grggam;* (between finger and thumb) *chrgkam;* (in fighting) *chkau, cherkau, chrgkau,* arggau.**

Clutter (klut'ter), v. t. *ropak-rapek.**

Coach (kōch), s. (carriage) *kreta tambargan, kreta plargkin;* (tutor) *guru pmbantu;* (trainer) *orarg yarg mngajar kuda atau orarg yarg berlumba.*

Coach, v. t. *ajar.*

Coachman (kōch'man), s. *sais, orarg yarg mnjalankan kreta, kusir* (N.I.).

Coadjutor (kō'a-jū'ter), s. *pnolorg, pmbantu.*

Coagulate (ko-ăg'u-lāt), v. i. *berbuku, berbku,* bergumpal, kntal.*

Coagulate, v. i. *bkukan,* kntalkan, pkatkan.*

Coal (kōl), s. (charred fragment, extinguished) *ararg;* (still hot) *bara api;* (the mineral) *ararg batu.* Coal gas, *gas.* Coal mine, *galian ararg.* Coal oil, *minyak tanah, minyak gas.* Coal tar, *minyak tar,* (E.), *minyak ter* (D.), *bolorg.**

Coalesce (kō'a-les'), v. i. (unite) *bersatu.*

Coalition (-lish'un), s. *pakatan, perstujuan, perskutuan.**

Coarse (kōrs), adj. (of size) *kasar;* (of texture) *ksat, kasap,* grutu;* (thick) *tbal;* (of words or actions) *kasar, kahar* (Ar.), *ta'snonoh, chroboh;** (rough workmanship) *ta'snonoh, gabas,* sergut.**

Coarseness (kōrs'nes), s. *kkasaran,* etc., as above.

Coast (kōst), s. *pantai, tpi laut, pirggir* (N.I.). Coast guard, *klasi yarg mnjaga di tpi laut.* Coast line, *tlok rantau.**

Coast, v. i. *susur,* rantau.**

Coasting (kōst'ing), adj. *yarg mnyusur.*

Coat (kōt), s. *baju;* (long) *jubah* (Ar.); (layer) *lapis.* Coat of mail, *baju rantai, baju zirah* (Ar.). To wear the coat inside the sarong, *berdagarg luar.**

Coat, v. t. (with metal or cloth) *salut;** (with dirt) *lumurkan, tepek;* (with sugar) *sira.** Coated as the inside of a cooking pot, *berkredak.*

Coating (kōt'ing), s. *salutan,* lapis.*

Coax (kōks), v. t. *pujok, bujok,* chumbu, kechek.*

Coaxing (kōks'ing), s. *pujok-rayu.**

Cob (kob), s. (of maize) *mmpulor;** (horse) *kuda turggarg yarg tgap;* (lump) *buku.*

Cobble (kob'bl), v. t. *tampal, tamporg.**

Cobbler (-bler), s. *tukarg mmbaikkan kasut, tukarg jahit kasut.*

Cobblestone (-bl-stōn), s. *batu lichin, batu ayer.**

Cobra (kō'bra), s. *ular tdorg.*

Cobweb (kob'web), s. *sararg labah-labah;* (pl. in a house) *sawarg.** Festooned with cobwebs, *berslirat* drgan sararg labah-labah.*

Coccyx (kok'siks), s. *tularg torgkerg.**

Cochin China (kō'chin chī'na), s. *negri Kamboja.*

Cock (kok), s. (fowl) *ayam jantan, mandorg,* ayam jagok* (N.I.); (tap) *chrat,* pili ayer;** (hammer of a gun) *pltop, pmtek,* ptek'an.** Fighting cock, *ayam saborg, ayam saborgan.*

Cock, v. t. (of small things, as a tail)

jngkit:* (of larger things) *jongkit;* (the eye) *bliakkan mata, jliog;* (a gun) *ptek.**

Cockade (kok-ād′), s. *'alamat deri-pada pita di-pakai pada topi.**

Cock-a-whoop (kok′a-hōōp′), adj. *lawa.*

Cockatoo (-tōō′), s. *burong kakak-tua.*

Cockatrice (-tris), s. *ular jadi-jadi-an.**

Cockchafer (kok′chā-fer), s. *s-jnis kumbang.*

Cockerel (kok′rel), s. *anak ayam jantan.*

Cockfight (-fīt), s. *sabongan ayam.*

Cockle (-kl), s. *krang, lokan.*

Cockle, v. t. *berkrut, berkdut.**

Cockleshell (-shel), s. *siput krang, puting ptri.**

Cockney (-ni), s. *anak negri London.*

Cockpit (-pit), s. *glanggang;* (Naut.) *bilek bagi orang luka.*

Cockroach (-rōch), s. *lipas,* kachuak* (B.) (Ch. *kā-tsoàh*).

Cockscomb (koks′kōm), s. (the flower) *bunga balong ayam,* bunga jinggeh ayam* (B.) (Jav. *jengger*). See COMB and COXCOMB.

Cocksure (kok′shūr′), adj. *tertntu, tntu skali.*

Cockswain (-sn), s. *juru-mudi, srang.*

Cocktail (-tāl), s. *minuman ber-champur arak.*

Cocoa (kō′kō), s. *pokok choklat* (E.).

Coco, or coco palm (kō′kō), s. *po-kok nyiur,* pokok klapa.*

Coconut (-nut′), s. *buah nyiur,* buah klapa.* Coconut matting, *tikar sabot.*

Cocoon (ko-kōōn′), s. *sarong ulat;* (of silk) *indok* sutra.*

Cod (kod), s. *s-jnis ikan.* Cod-liver-oil, *minyak ikan.*

Coddle (kod′dl), v. t. *manjakan.*

Code (kōd), s. *peraturan sgala hu-kum, undang-undang.*

Codger (koj′er), s. (miser) *orang lokek;* (eccentric old man) *nya-nyok,* pa′ pandir.**

Codicil (kod′i-sil), s. *tambahan surat wasiat.*

Codify (kō′di-fī), v. t. *aturkan hu-kum atau undang-undang.*

Coerce (ko-ers′), v. t. (restrain) *tgahkan, tahankan;* (compel) *pak-sa, krasi, kraskan, gagahi.**

Coercion (-er′shun), s. *paksa, kkras-an.*

Coercive (-siv), adj. *yang mmaksa.*

Coeval (ko-ē′val), adj. *sama 'umor, s-'umor, sama zaman.*

Coexist (kō′egz-ist′), v. i. *ada ber-sama-sama.*

Coextensive (kō′eks-ten′siv), adj. *sama rata, sama luas.*

Coffee (kof′fi), s. *kopi* (D.), *kahwa* (Ar.).

Coffeehouse (-hows), s. *kdai kopi.*

Coffeepot (-pot), s. *kipsiau** (Ch. *kip-sio*), *pochi kopi* (D. *potje*).

Coffer (kof′fer), s. *pti.*

Cofferdam (-dăm), s. *'mpangan mngringkan ayer.*

Coffin (-fin), s. *long,* larong,* kran-da* (Sk.), *pti orang mati* (B).

Cog (kog), s. (of a wheel) *gigi jntra;** (tenon) *putirg.*

Cogency (kō′jen-si), s. *kuasa dalam bichara.*

Cogent (-jent), adj. *kuat, berkuasa dalam bichara.*

Cogitate (koj′i-tāt), v. i. *fikir, k-nang, tfkur* (Ar.).

Cognate (kog′net), adj. (allied by blood) *bersaudara, bersanak,* s-daging s-darah;* (of similar nature) *s-jnis, s-bangsa, s-macham.*

Cognizance (kog′ni-zans or kon′i-zans), s. *pngtahuan.*

Cognizant (-zant), adj. *s-tahu.**

Cognomen (kog-nō′men), s. *nama kluarga,* se* (B.) (Ch. *sì*).

Cogwheel (kog'wēēl), s. *jntra bergigi, roda bergigi.*

Cohabit (ko-hab'it), v. i. (live together) *tinggal bersama-sama;* (as husband and wife) *bersatu, s-ktidoran,* s-pertidoran.**

Cohabitation (-i-tā'shun), s. *s-kdudokan.*

Coheir (kō-ār'), s. *sama s-waris.*

Cohere (ko-hēr'), v. i. *berhubong, jreket;** (logically) *berstuju.*

Coherent (-ent), adj. *berhubong, jreket;** (logically) *berstuju, drgan peraturan.*

Cohesion (ko-hē'zhun), s. *perhubongan, perdampingan,* hal mlkat, krapatan.*

Cohesive (-siv), adj. *yang berhubong, yang mlkat, yang jreket.**

Cohort (kō'hort), s. *pasokan soldado orang Rom dhulu kala.*

Coil (koil), v. t. *lengkar, lengkarkan, lilitkan;* (ropes) *lengkar, sangli* (L.).

Coil, v. i. *berlengkar, berlilit, berblit.*

Coil, s. *lengkar, lengkaran, lilitan, blitan, gulong, sangli* (L.).

Coin (koin), s. (corner) *pnjuru;* (money) *wang.*

Coin, v. t. (mint) *tmpa wang,* tuang wang, bikin wang* (B.); (invent, originate) *adakan, reka.*

Coinage (koin'ej), s. *hal mnmpa* wang,* etc., as above.

Coincide (kō'in-sīd'), v. i. *bersama-'an;* (in place) *s-tmpat, bertmu;* (in time) *s-masa;** (concur, agree) *s-kata, s-turut, berstuju.*

Coincidence (ko-in'si-dens), s. *persama'an, perstujuan, pertmuan.*

Coition (ko-ish'un), s. *jim'a* (Ar.).

Coir (koir), s. *sabot.* Coir matting, *tikar sabot.* Coir rope, *tali sabot.*

Coke (kōk), s. *tahi arang batu.*

Colander (kul'an-der), s. *tapisan.*

Cold (kōld), adj. *sjok, dingin;** (suffering from cold) *kdinginan,* kna sjok.* Cold chisel, *pahat bsi.* In cold blood, *drgan hati sjok;* (deliberately) *drgan srgaja.*

Cold, s. (absence of warmth) *sjok, dingin;** (catarrh) *slsma, smasma,* slesma* (B.).

Cold-blooded (kōld'blud-ed), s. (of fish, etc.) *darah sjok;* (hard-hearted) *kras hati.*

Colic (kol'ik), s. *sakit mmulas, chika, snak, rngat.**

Collaboration (kol-lăb-o-rā'shun), s. *hal bkerja bersama-sama.*

Collapse (kol-lăps'), v. i. (as a balloon or pneumatic tyre) *kmpis;* (as the sides of a well) *runtoh, ruboh* (B.); (fail completely) *habis rosak, hilang langsong.*

Collar (kol'ler), s. (of a coat) *lehir baju, kalar* (E.), *krah* (D. *kraag*); (ornamental, of metal) *lcha,* kalong;** (for a dog) *rlang;** (ring of metal or rattan) *simpai.* Collar bone, *tulang slangka,* tulang chnak.** Collar stud, *butang dasi* (D. *dasje*), *kanching lehir.*

Collate (kol-lāt'), v. t. *bandingkan.*

Collateral (kol-lăt'er-al), adj. *berhubong, berdamping,* berstuju.*

Collation (kol-lā'shun), s. (act of collating) *hal mmbandingkan;* (light meal) *makan alas prot.**

Colleague (kol'lēg), s. *orang yang sama jawatan,* orang yang sama kerja.*

Collect (kol-lekt'), v. i. (assemble) *berkumpol, berhimpon.**

Collect, v. t. (bring together) *kumpolkan, himponkan,* kampongkan;* (pick up) *kutip;* (obtain payment) *purgut;* (gather in heaps) *longgokkan;* (material for buildings, etc.) *ramu.**

Collect (kol'lekt), s. *surat do'a.*

Collected (kol-lekt'ed), adj. (calm, composed) *sjok hati, diam, tnang hati.*

Collection (-lek'shun), s. (act of collecting) *hal mngumpolkan,* etc.,

as above; (the thing collected) *kumpolan, himponan,* pungutan, ramuan;** (contribution of money) *yuran,* te'yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*).

Collective (-tiv), adj. *bersama-sama.*

Collector (-ter), s. *pngumpol, p-mungut, pngutip.** Collector of Land Revenue, *pmungut hasil tanah.*

College (kol'lej), s. *skolah bsar, skolah tinggi, madrasah* (Ar.).

Collegiate (kol-lē'ji-et), adj. *skolah bsar* (a).

Collide (kol-līd'), v. i. *berlanggar, terantok, berantok,* berlaga.*

Collier (kol'yer), s. *orang yang mnggali arang, kapal yang muat arang.*

Colliery (-i), s. *galian arang.*

Collision (kol-lizh'un), s. *perlanggaran, antok'an.*

Collop (kol'lup), s. (of meat) *s-krat, s-potong, s-ktul.**

Colloquial (kol-lō'kwi-al), adj. (used in conversation) *dalam perchakapan;* (common or familiar) *klaziman* (Ar.).

Colloquy (kol'lo-kwi), s. *pertutoran.*

Collude (kol-lūd'), v. i. *berpakat diam-diam.*

Collusion (kol-lū'zhun), s. *pakatan, subahat,* tipu-daya.* In collusion, *s-pakat, bersubahat.**

Colon (kō'lon), s. (large intestine) *prot tua, lengkar prot;* (in writing) *tanda perhntian* [:].

Colonel (ker'nel), s. *pnglima yang mmrentahkan pasokan s-ribu orang* (regiment).

Colonist (kol'o-nist), *orang yang dudok di negri asing.*

Colonize (-nīz), v. t. *buka negri bharu, pindah k-negri bharu.*

Colonnade (-on-nād'), s. *srambi.*

Colony (-o-ni), s. (the people) *kumpolan orang yang dudok di negri asing;* (the country) *kdudokan orang asing.*

Colossal (ko-los'sal), adj. *umbang,* bagor,* bsar skali, sangat bsar, amat bsar.**

Colossus (-sus), s. *patong yang amat bsar.*

Colour (kul'er), s. *werna, orna* (B.). A coloured pattern, *chorak, dondon.** Of many colours, *werna-werna, pancha-werna.** Colours (of a regiment), *bndera.* To be seen in one's true colours, *kdapatan budi.**

Colour, v. t. *wernakan;* (by dyeing) *chlop;* (with whitewash) *sapu kapur, labur;** (with paint) *sapu chat.*

Colour, v. i. (blush) *bra,* iram,* naik malu.*

Coloured (-erd), adj. *berwerna.*

Colourless (er-les), adj. (without colour) *tiada berwerna;* (transparent) *jerneh, hning;** (vapid) *tawar, ambar.**

Colportage (kol'por-tej or kol-portaJ'), s. *hal mnjaja kitab.*

Colporteur (kol-por-ter') s. *pnjaja kitab.*

Colt (kōlt), s. *anak kuda.*

Column (kol'um), s. (pillar) *tiang batu;* (of troops) *lajur;** (of a newspaper) *ruangan;** (of smoke) *kpul.**

Coma (kō'ma), s. *bius** (Pers. *bîhaush*); (if respiration has ceased) *slak.*

Comatose (kō'ma-tōs or kom'a-tōs), adj. *terlalai, pengsan, tiada khabarkan diri.*

Comb (kōm), s. (for hair) *sikat, sisir;* (of a cock) *balong,* jengger* (Jav.), *jinggeh* (B.); (of honey) *sarang;* (when empty) *sambang;** (in weaving) *sisir.*

Comb, v. t. *sikatkan, sisirkan.*

Combat (kom'băt or kum'băt), v. t. *lawan, langgar.*

Combat, v. i. *berklahi, beradu.*

Combat, s. *prang, pprangan, perlawanan, perklahian.*

Combatant (kom'ba-tant), s. *orang yang berprang.*

Combative (-tiv), adj. *pmbantah,* yang suka berklahi, garang.*

Combination (kom'bi-nā'shun), s. *perhubungan, perskutuan,* champuran.*

Combine (kom-bīn'), v. t. *hubung, hubungkan, satukan, samakan, perskutukan,* champurkan;* see below.

Combine, v. i. *berhubung, bersatu;* (confederate) *berskutu,* berstuju;* (by affinity) *berchampur.*

Combustible (-bus'ti-bl), adj. *boleh di-makan api, lkas mnyala, snang mnyala.*

Combustion (-chun), s. *kahangusan.*

Come (kum), v. i. *datang, mari* (P.); (arrive) *sampai, tiba;* (happen) *jadi.* To come about, (happen, result) *jadi;* (Naut.) *belok.* To come across, *jumpa, bertmu, jrmpak,* dapat.* To come and go, *pergi balek, lalu lalang.** To come at (reach, gain), *dapat, beroleh;** (attack) *datangi.** To come by (obtain), *dapat.* To come down (descend), *turun;* (be humble) *jadi rndah.* To come home, *pulang.* To come in, *masok.* To come in for, *dapat, trima.* To come last, *chorot.* To come loose (as plaster), *glokak.** To come near, *hampir,* datang dkat.* To come off (happen), *jadi;* (escape) *lpas;* (as a garment) *tanggal.** To come on (of storms), *turun;* (of fever) *naik;* (approach) *hampir.** To come out, *kluar;* (of news) *pchah;* (be known) *ktara, nyata.* To come round (change), *berobah;* (recover) *siuman,* sehat, sudah baik* (B.). To come short, *ta'sampai.* To come to (recover), *ingat akan diri, siuman;** (reach) *sampai.* To come to grief, *kna chlaka.* To come to a head (of a boil), *tumboh,* bermata;* (mature) *smpurna.* To come to one's self, *sdar akan diri;* (after fainting) *siuman pula.** To come to pass, *jadi.* To come together, *berhimpon,* berkumpol.* To come true, *jadi, sampai.* To come up (ascend), *naik;* (arise) *bangun, terbit, timbol.* To come up to (equal), *samakan.* To come up with (overtake), *susul,* dapati.** To come upon (befall), *timpa;* (attack) *datangi.**

Comedian (ko-mē'di-an), s. *pran,* orang yang bermain wayang prggli hati.*

Comedy (kom'e-di), s. *wayang prggli hati.*

Comeliness (kum'li-nes), s. *k'elokan, kchantek'an.*

Comely (kum'li), adj. *baik paras, elok, chantek, molek.*

Comet (kom'et), s. *bintang berekor, bintang berasap, bintang berbuntot* (B.).

Comfit (kum'fit), s. *halwa,* manisan.*

Comfort (kum'fert), v. t. (console) *hibur, lipur* (Jav.); (encourage) *bri hati,* ttapkan hati.*

Comfort, s. (consolation) *prghiburan;* (freedom from pain or want) *snang, ksnangan.*

Comfortable (-a-bl), adj. *snang, sdap, strihat** (Ar. *istirâHat*).

Comforter (er), s. *prghibur.*

Comfortless (-les), adj. *ta'snang.*

Comic (kom'ik), adj. *sloroh, yang mmbri tertawa, prggli-hati, luchu,* jnaka.**

Comical (-al), adj. = COMIC, q. v.

Coming (kum'ing), s. *kdatangan.*

Comity (kom'i-ti), s. *budi-bhasa.*

Comma (kom'ma), s. *tanda perhntian* [,]. Inverted commas, *tanda perchakapan* [" "].

Command (kom-mand'), v. t. (order) *suroh, psan;* (of God) *firman* (Ar.); (of kings) *titah;** (of princes or prophets) *sabda* (Sk.); (exercise authority) *prentah, prentahkan;* (guard, as a fort) *lindorg.*

Command, v. i. *berpsan, pgarg prentah, pegarg prentah* (B.).

Command, s. (order) *hukum, psanan, firman* (Ar.), *titah,* sabda* (Sk.), as above; (authority) *prentah.*

Commandant (kom'man-dant'), s. *pglima.*

Commander (kom-mand'er), s. *pghulu, kpala;* (of an army) *pglima.*

Commanding (-ing), adj. *yarg mmrentah;* (forceful) *gagah.*

Commandment (-ment), s. *hukum, psanan.*

Commemorate (-mem'o-rāt), v. t. *ingatkan, knargkan.*

Commemoration (-rā'shun), s. *peringatan.*

Commence (kom-mens'), v. i. *mula'i, mulai* (B.).

Commencement (-ment), s. *mula, permula'an, awal* (Ar.), *asal, pargkal.*

Commend (kom-mend'), v. t. (commit) *srah, srahkan;* (recommend, entrust) *ptarohkan;** (praise) *puji.*

Commendable (-a-bl), adj. *terpuji, patut di-puji.*

Commendation (kom'men-dā'-shun), s. *puji, kpujian.*

Commendatory (kom-mend'a-to-ri), adj. *yarg mmuji.*

Commensurable (kom-men'shur-a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-samakan, padan.*

Commensurate (-et), adj. *s-kdar,* s-kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Comment (kom'ment), v. i. (make a remark) *sbot;* (explain) *trargkan, shurahkan* (Ar.); (make annotations) *tafsirkan* (Ar.).

Comment, s. *sbotan, tafsir* (Ar.). No further comment is needed, *ta'usah sbot lagi.*

Commentary (kom'men-ter-i), s. *tafsir* (Ar.).

Commentator (-tā-ter), s. *ahli tafsir* (Ar.).

Commerce (kom'mers), s. (trade) *perniaga'an;* (intercourse) *perramahan.**

Commercial (kom-mer'shal), adj. (carrying on commerce) *berniaga, berdagarg;** (pertaining to commerce) *perniaga'an* (a). Commercial house, *korgsi saudagar.* Commercial partner, *rakan.** Commercial school, *skolah perniaga'an.* Commercial town, *bandar,* pkan.**

Commingle (-ming'gl), v. i. *berchampur.*

Commiserate (-miz'er-āt), v. t. *sayarg, kasehankan, kasehani.**

Commiseration (-ā'shun), s. *sayarg, kasehan, blas-kasehan.*

Commissariat (kom'mis-sār'i-at), s. *orarg-orarg yarg jaga bkalan soldado.*

Commissary (-sa-ri), s. (deputy) *wakil, orarg berpsanan;* (of troops) *pgawai yarg jaga bkalan soldado.*

Commission (kom-mish'un), s. (act of doing) *hal mmbuat;* (charge) *psanan;* (written authority) *surat prentah;* (brokerage or allowance in trade) *kamsen* (E.), *upah dalal** (Ar. *dalâl*), *komisi* (N.I.) (D.).

Commission, v. t. *psankan.*

Commissioner (-er), s. *wakil,* psuroh-jaya.**

Commit (kom-mit'), v. t. (intrust) *srahkan, amanatkan* (Ar.), *ptarohkan;** (do, perpetrate) *buat;* (bind, pledge) *targgorgkan atas.* To commit to memory, *hapalkan**

(Ar. *hafadl*). To commit one's self to do, *tanggongkan s-suatu atas diri.*

Commitment (-ment), s. *hal mnyrahkan, hal pnjarakan.**

Committal (-tal), s. *hal mnyrahkan, hal mmbuat.*

Committee (-ti), s. *jawatan kuasa.* komiti* (E.).

Commode (kom-mōd'), s. *jamban kursi, pti jamban, jamban dudok.*

Commodious (-i-*us*), adj. (spacious) *lga, luas, lapang;* (serviceable) *berguna.*

Commodity (-mod'i-ti), s. *dagangan.* barang jualan.*

Commodore, (kom'mo-dōr), s. *kapitan kapal yang mmrentahkan lain-lain kapal pula.*

Common (kom'mun), adj. (belonging to all) *sama perolehan,* perskutuan,* 'am* (Ar.); (usual) *kbanyakan;* (customary) *klaziman* (Ar.); (abundant) *jebah,* lachak,* mlechak* (B.); (ordinary, not exceptional) *kbanyakan;* (inferior in quality) *kurang baik.* Common people, *orang hina-dina.** Common sense, *'akal-panjang, hati prot.* In common, *berskutu.** Out of the common, *bukan kpalang, bukan alang-kpalang.*

Common, s. *tanah orang ramai, tanah wakaf* (Ar.).

Commonalty (-al-ti), s. *orang kbanyakan, orang hina-dina.**

Commonly (-li), adv. (usually) *biasa-nya, memang;* (frequently) *krap, krap kali.*

Commonplace (-plās), adj. *kbanyakan.*

Commons (-munz), s. (common people) *orang kbanyakan, orang hina-dina;** (House of Commons) *majlis mashuarat orang kbanyakan di negri England.**

Commonwealth (kom'mun-welth), s. *pmrentahan orang banyak.*

Commotion (kom-mō'shun), s. (violent motion) *kachau;* (of people) *gmpar,* huru-hara;* (of mind) *kloh-ksah.**

Commune (kom'mūn), s. *da'irah* di negri Fransis.*

Commune (kom-mūn'), v. i. *berbichara, bermashuarat* (Ar.); (receive the Communion) *makan Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Communicable (-i-ka-bl), adj. (of diseases) *yang boleh berjangkit;* (of knowledge) *yang boleh di-bri tahu.*

Communicant (-kant), s. *orang yang makan Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Communicate (-kāt), v. t. (bestow) *bri;* (of God) *kurniakan* (Sk.); (convey) *bawa;* (make known) *bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.).

Communicate, v. i. (have intercourse) *berchampur, bersatu, berramah-ramahan;** (be connected) *berhubong;* (receive the Communion) *makan Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Communication (-kā'shun), s. (of disease) *hal mnjangkit;* (of information) *brita* (Sk.), *khabar;* (intercourse) *perramahan,* perskutuan;* (connection) *perhubongan.*

Communicative (-ka-tiv), adj. *yang suka berkhabar, perramah.*

Communion (-yun), s. (act of sharing) *perskutuan;** (familiar intercourse) *perramahan;** (fellowship) *persahabatan;* (body of Christians) *perkumpolan* (X.); (the Lord's Supper) *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Communism (kom'mū-nizm), s. *peraturan bagi mmperskutukan sgala herta orang.**

Community (kom-mūn'i-ti), s. (common possession) *perskutuan;** (a body of people) *perkum-*

polan; (society at large) *orang banyak.*

Commutable (kom-mūt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tukar.*

Commutation (kom'mū-tā'shun), s. *pertukaran.*

Commute (kom-mūt'), v. t. *tukar;* (a punishment) *rengankan.*

Compact (-pakt'), adj. (firm) *ttap;* (densely packed) *mampat, ssak, rapat;* (solid) *antap,* mantap,* padu.* pjal;** (of discourse) *rengkas.**

Compact (kom'pakt), s. *perjanjian, pakalan.*

Companion (kom-păn'yun), s. *kawan, sahabat, sobat, handai,* sobat ande* (B.), *taulan,* tman,* rakan,* nyapang.**

Companionable (-a-bl), adj. *ramah-ramah.**

Company (kum'pa-ni), s. (fellowship) *persahabatan;* (assemblage of persons) *perkumpolan, klompok;* (guests) *jamuan;** (association) *perskutuan,* sidang,* kongsi* (Ch.), *sharikah* (Ar.); (of troops) *pasokan.* In company (travelling), *bersa'ing.**

Comparable (kom'pa-ra-bl), adj. *s-tara, s-tolok,* s-banding.*

Comparative (kom-păr'a-tiv), adj. (comparing) *yang mmbanding;* (relative) *dngan kdar-nya.* dngan kadar-nya** (Ar. *qadar*).

Compare (kom-pār'), v. t. *banding, bandingkan, tolok;** (liken) *umpamakan, samakan.*

Comparison (-păr'i-sn), s. (act of comparing) *hal mmbanding;* (state of being compared) *banding, tara, tolok;** (similitude) *perumpama-'an, mesal* (Ar. *mithal*), *kias* (Ar.). Beyond comparison, *tiada tara-nya, tiada banding-nya.*

Compartment (-part'ment), s. *petak, kotak.*

Compass (kum'pas), s. (limit, boundary) *smpadan, perhingga-'an;** (the instrument) *pdoman,* kompas* (E.).

Compass, v. t. (go round) *klilingi;* (surround) *kpong;* (circumvent, accomplish) *sampaikan.*

Compasses (-ez), s. pl. *jangka.**

Compassion (kom-păsh'un), s. *sayang, blas, kasehan;* (of God) *rahmat* (Ar.).

Compassionate (-et), adj. *berkasehan, pnyayang,* blas hati;* (of God) *rahman* (Ar.), *rahim* (Ar.).

Compatibility (-păt'i-bil'i-ti), s. *perstujuan.*

Compatible (-bl), adj. *berstuju, berstujuan, berpatutan, padan.*

Compatriot (-pā'tri-ot), s. *orang s-negri.*

Compeer (-pēr'), s. *banding, tara, s-baya.*

Compel (-pel'), v. t. *paksa, gagahi,* kraskan.*

Compendious (-pen'di-us), adj. *rengkas.**

Compendium (-ūm), s. *rengkasan.**

Compensate (kom'pen-sāt), v. t. *balas, ganti, sileh.**

Compensation (-sā'shun), s. *ganti-krugian, balasan, imboh;** (for murder) *bangun.* diat* (Ar.).

Compete (kom-pēt') v. i. *lawan, adu, bertanding,* bertanding kerja;** (in a race) *berlumba;* (in wrestling) *glut.** To compete at football, *bertanding futbol,* lawan main futbol* (B.).

Competence (kom'pe-tens), s. (fitness) *kpatutan, layak;** (sufficiency) *kpada'an.**

Competent (-tent), adj. (adequate) *chukop, pada;** (suitable) *patut, layak,* padan.*

Competition (-tish'un), adj. *perlawanan, peraduan.*

Competitor (kom-pet'i-ter), s. *lawan, orang yang beradu.*

Compilation (kom'pi-lā'shun), s.

hal mramu surat;* (that which is compiled) *ramuan* surat.*

Compile (kom-pīl'), v. t. *ramu* surat.*

Complacency (-plā'sen-si), s. *sudi, hal berknan, kredla'an* (Ar.).

Complacent (-sent), adj. *berknan, sudi, redla* (Ar.).

Complain (-plān'), v. i. (murmur) *surgut, rotok;** (make accusation) *adu.* To complain of, *tudoh.**

Complainant (-ant), s. *prgadu, p-nudoh,* pnd'awa.*

Complaint (-plānt'), s. (murmur) *surgutan;* (illness) *pryakit;* (accusation) *prgaduan, tudohan,* d'awa'an.* To make a complaint, *mrgadu, klakh* (N.I.) (D. *klaag*).

Complement (kom'ple-ment), s. (that which completes) *prggnapan;* (full quantity) *klrgkapan;** (completeness) *ksmpurna'an.*

Complete (kom-plēt'), adj. (nothing lacking) *chukop, gnap, lrgkap;* (perfect) *smpurna;* (finished, concluded) *sudah, habis, jlas, slsai,* slise* (B.).

Complete, v. t. *chukopkan, gnapkan, pnohi,* smpurnakan, sudahkan, habiskan, jlaskan,* slsaikan,* slisekan* (B.), as above; (the study of the Koran) *khatamkan* (Ar.).

Completely (-li), adv. *drgan s-chukop-nya, drgan s-pnoh-nya, drgan smpurna-nya, habis, s-habis-habis, s-pnoh-pnoh, s-mata-mata.*

Completion (-plē'shun), s. (act of completing) *pnyudahan;** (state of being complete) *ksudahan, prghabisan, ksmpurna'an;* (of the study of the Koran) *khatam* (Ar.).

Complex (kom'pleks), adj. (composite) *berbagai-bagai, pancharagam;** (complicated) *raguragu.**

Complexion (kom-plek'shun), s. (of the face) *ayer-muka, sri-muka;* (general aspect) *rupa, hal.*

Complexity (-pleks'i-ti), s. see COMPLEX.

Compliance (-plī'ans), s. *klulusan,* kkabulan** (Ar. *qabûl*).

Complicate (kom'pli-kāt), v. t. *kusutkan, kachaukan, klam-kabotkan, ragukan.**

Complicated (-ed), adj. *raguragu,* kusut, klam-kabot, tersimpol.*

Complication (-kā'shun), s. *ragu.* klam-kabot, simpolan, kusutan, champuran.*

Complicity (kom-plis'i-ti), s. *perskutuan,* subahat,* pakatan.*

Compliment (kom'pli-ment), s. (greeting) *tabek, salam;* (to a prince) *smbah:* (expression of approbation) *puji-pujian;* (congratulation) *perbhagia'an* (Sk.).

Compliment (-ment) v. t. (praise) *puji;* (congratulate) *sbotkan bhagia* (Sk.), *bhagiakan* (Sk.).

Complimentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *yang mmuji.*

Comply (kom-plī'), v. i. (give consent) *kabul** (Ar. *qabûl*), *lulus.** To comply with (a request), *sampaikan, lorongkan;** (a person) *turut.*

Component (pō'nent), adj. *yang mnjadikan.* Component parts of the body, *bhagian yang mnjadikan badan, anggota.*

Comport (-port'), v. t. To comport one's self, *berlaku,* bawa diri, lakukan diri.**

Compose (-pōz'), v. t. (put together) *hubongkan, rapatkan, reka;** (form, constitute) *jadi, jadikan;* (by mental labour) *karang, rnchanakan;** (of verses) *ikat* (*pantun*); (soothe, calm) *tnangkan hati.*

Composed (-pōzd'), adj. *tnang hati, sjok hati.*

Composer (-pōz'er), s. *prgarang;* (of music) *prgarang lagu.*

Composite (kom'po-zit, U. S. kom-poz'it), adj. (compounded) *champuran.*

Composition (kom'po-zish'un), s. (act of composing) *hal mrgarang;* (combination) *reka'an,* champuran;* (literary) *karangan;* (settlement of debt) *kjlasan.**

Compositor (kom-poz'i-ter), s. (printing) *prgatur huruf* (Ar.).

Composure (-pō'zhur), s. *tnang hati.*

Compound (kom-pownd'), v. t. (by combining) *champur, gaul;* (as medicine) *bancholi.* pudi;** (adjust by agreement) *slsaikan drgan muafakat.**

Compound (kom'pownd), adj. *ter-champur, terhubong.* Compound house, *rumah kampong.* Compound fracture, *patah-riok,* patah-rmok.**

Compound, s. (mixture) *champuran;* (enclosure round a house) *halaman, kampong rumah.*

Comprehend (kom'pre-hend'), v. t. (include, comprise) *muat, kandong;* (understand) *mrgerti, paham, mafhum* (Ar.).

Comprehensible (-hen'si-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kandong, yang dapat orang mrgerti.*

Comprehension (-hen'shun), s. *prgertian.*

Comprehensive (-hen'siv), adj. *yang berisi banyak, yang muat banyak, yang mrgandong banyak perkara, luas.*

Compress (kom-pres'), v. t. *mampat, asak, 'rat.**

Compress (kom'pres), s. (bandage) *barut.* Cold compress, *jaram.**

Compressible (kom-pres'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-mampat, yang dapat di-'rat.**

Compression (-presh'un), s. *prgasak'an, pmampatan.*

Comprise (-prīz'), v. t. *kandong,* muat, berisi.*

Compromise (kom'pro-mīz), s. (settlement) *hal slsai drgan muafakat;** (prejudicial concession) *hal kna bnchana.*

Compromise, v. t. (settle by arbitration) *slsaikan drgan muafakat;** (endanger life or reputation) *bawa bnchana;* (pledge) *kna masok perjanjian;* (connect with a crime) *babit, terbabit* (B.).

Compulsion (kom-pul'shun), s. *paksa.*

Compulsory (-so-ri), adj. (compelling) *yang mmaksa;* (obligatory) *harus, wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *yang msti* (B.).

Compunction (-pungk'shun), s. *sdeh di hati sbab mnysal.*

Computation (kom'pu-tā'shun), s. *hitorgan, bilargan, kira-kira, arggaran.*

Compute (kom-pūt'), v. t. *bilang, hitong, kira-kira, hisab** (Ar. HISÂB), *arggar.*

Comrade (kom'red), s. *kawan, handai,* sahabat,* see COMPANION.

Con (kon), v. t. *blajar, mrgaji.*

Concatenation (kon-kăt'e-nā'shun), s. *berturut-turutan, perhubongan.*

Concave (kong'kāv or kon'kāv), adj. *mongkom.**

Conceal (kon-sēl'), v. t. (hide) *smbunyikan;* (cover up) *tutop, lindongkan, litup;** (withhold knowledge) *samar.**

Concealed (-sēld') adj. *terlindong.*

Concealment (-sēl'ment), s. *smbunyi, perlindongan, ksamaran.**

Concede (-sēd'), v. t. (yield, surrender) *bri;* (grant, permit) *luluskan;** (acknowledge, admit to

be true) *mngaku, berikrar* (Ar. *aqrâr*).

Conceit (-sēt'), s. (idea, conception) *sangka, fikiran;* (vanity) *sombong, chongkak, bongkak,* bngah.**

Conceited (-ed), adj. *bongkak,* bsar hati, bngah,* dakar.** To become conceited, *dapat hati.*

Conceivable (-sēv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sangka.*

Conceive (-sēv'), v. t. *mngandong, buntingkan, hamilkan* (Ar.); (form in the mind) *runding,* berrondeng* (B.), *fikirkan, sangkakan;* (understand, apprehend) *dapat tahu, mngerti.*

Conceive, v. i. *kandong,* mngandong, bunting, hamil* (Ar.).

Concentrate (kon'sen-trāt), v. t. *kumpolkan k-tngah,* tumpukan,* rapatkan;* (condense, as liquids) *pkatkan.*

Concentric (kon-sen'trik), adj. (of circles) *yang sama s-pusat.*

Concept (kon'sept), s. *sangka, rundingan,* fikiran.*

Conception (kon-sep'shun), s. (of the embryo) *hal mngandong;* (in the mind) *rundingan,* fikiran, sangka;* (apprehension) *pngertian.*

Concern (-sern'), v. t. (relate to, affect) *tntang,* kna-mngna;* (interest) *pduli;* (be solicitous) *khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*), *bimbang.*

Concern, s. (affair) *hal, perkara;* (solicitude) *khuatir;* (business) *perniaga'an.*

Concerning (-ing), prep. *deri-hal, fasal, tntang,* akan.**

Concert (kon-sert'), v. t. (plan together) *pakat, muafakatkan* (Ar.), *rundingkan.**

Concert, v. i. *pakat, bermuafakat* (Ar.).

Concert (kon'sert), s. (harmony of plan) *muafakat* (Ar.), *perstujuan;* (musical) *bunyi-bunyian.*

Concertina (-ser-tē'na), s. *kodian* (E.).

Concession (kon-sesh'un), s. (act of yielding) *hal mmbri, hal mlluskan;** (a grant) *izin deri-pada kraja'an.*

Conch (kongk), s. *suatu jnis siput.*

Conciliate (kon-sil'i-āt), v. t. *jinakkan, damaikan,* baikki, muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Conciliation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mnjinakkan,* etc., as above.

Conciliatory (-a-tō-ri), adj. *yang mau mnjinakkan,* etc., as above.

Concise (-sīs'), adj. *ringkas.**

Conclave (kong'klāv or kon'klāv), s. *pakatan sulit.**

Conclude (kon-klūd'), v. t. (reach an end in reasoning) *putuskan, tntukan;* (end, finish) *habiskan, sudahkan, slsaikan,* slisekan* (B.); (effect, bring about) *ttapkan.*

Conclusion (-klū'zhun), s. *kputusan, ktntuan, pnghabisan, pnyudahan, kttapan,* as above; (of a book) *tamat* (Ar.); (of Koran studies) *khatam* (Ar.).

Conclusive (-siv), adj. (ending debate) *yang mmutuskan;* (convincing) *yang mngyakinkan** (Ar. *yaqin*).

Concoct (-kokt'), v. t. (of food or drugs) *siapkan, champur, masak-masak;* (in the mind) *adakan, rundingkan.**

Concoction (-kok'shun), s. (of food, drugs) *champuran;* (mental) *rundingan,* pakatan.*

Concomitant (kon-kom'i-tant), adj. *yang mnyerta'i,* yang mngikut.*

Concord (kong'kord), s. *sjahtra* (Sk.), *muafakat* (Ar.), *perstujuan.*

Concordance (kon-kord'ans), s. *daftar* sgala perkata'an dalam kitab.*

Concourse (kong'kōrs), s. (a running together) *pertmuan;* (assembly) *perkumpolan, perkrumunan.*

Concrete (kon'krēt or kong'krēt), adj. (as opposed to abstract) *lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Concrete, s. *kongkret* (E.).

Concubine (kong'ku-bīn), s. (if purchased) *gundek, chandek;** (free) *kndak.*

Concupiscence (kon-kū'pis-sens), s. *brahi,* 'ashik* (Ar.).

Concur (kon-ker'), v. i. (meet) *bertmu;* (agree) *berstuju, berknan, kabul** (Ar. *qabûl*).

Concurrence (kon-kŭr'rens), s. *pertmuan, perstujuan.*

Concurrent (-rent), adj. (agreeing in opinion) *berstuju;* (agreeing in time) *bersama-sama, s-masa.**

Concussion (-kush'un), s. *terantok, langgaran.*

Condemn (-dem'), v. t. (pronounce guilty) *salahkan;* (judicially) *hukumkan, jatohkan hukum, ltakkan hukum;* (pronounce unfit) *tolak, buang.*

Condemnation (kon'dem-nā'shun), s. (act of condemning) *hal mnyalahkan, hal mnghukumkan;* (state of being condemned) *hukuman.*

Condensation (kon'den-sā'shun), s. *hal mmampatkan,* etc., as below.

Condense (kon-dens'), v. t. (make compact) *mampatkan;* (of liquids) *kntalkan;* (reduce by evaporation) *hisapkan;* (abridge) *rengkaskan;** (steam into water) *jadikan ayer.*

Condense, v. i. (become compact) *mampat;* (as steam) *mnjadi ayer.*

Condenser (-er), s. *perkakas mmbuat ayer deri-pada wap.*

Condescend (kon'de-send') v. i. *rndahkan diri, tundok, sudi.*

Condescension (-sen'shun), s. *hal mrndahkan diri;* (courtesy) *sopan,* budi-bhasa.*

Condign (kon-dīn'), adj. *layak,* patut, padan.*

Condiment (kon'di-ment), s. *ulam, sambal, kichap.*

Condition (kon-dish'un), s. (state) *hal, pri,* pri-hal,* k'ada'an, halehual** (Ar. *aнwâl*, pl. of *hâl*): (essential quality) *k'ada'an, sifat* (Ar.); (stipulation) *sharat* (Ar.).

Condition, v. t. (limit by condition) *sharatkan* (Ar.).

Conditional (-al), adj. *drgan sharat* (Ar.), *atas sharat* (Ar.).

Condole (kon-dōl'), v. i. *tumpang duka-chita,* tumpang susah-hati.*

Condolence (-dō'lens), s. *tumpangan duka-chita,* tumpangan susah-hati.*

Condone (-dōn'), v. t. *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Conduce (-dūs'), v. i. *bawa, bri, datangkan.*

Conduct (-dukt') v. t. (lead) *bawa, hantar;* (by the hand) *pimpin;* (escort, attend) *iring;** (manage, carry on) *jalankan.* To conduct one's self, *bawa diri, berlaku.**

Conduct (kon'dukt), s. (act of leading) *hal mmbawa, hal mnjalankan;* (deportment) *tengkah-laku, laku;** (behaviour) *klakuan, pkerti* (Sk.), *fe'el* (Ar.).

Conductor (kon-duk'ter), s. *pmbawa, pnghantar, prganjur;** (on trams) *tukang teket* (E.); (on estates) *krani.*

Conduit (kon'dit), s. *panchuran, saluran, parit di-ikat batu.*

Cone (kōn), s. *suatu lmbaga yang kaki-nya bulat dan kmunchak-nya ranchong, sperti bangunan kukus.**

Confabulate (kon-făb'u-lāt), v. i. *berchakap-chakap, omong-omong* (N.I.).

Confectioner (-fek'shun-er), s. *pnjual manisan.*

Confectionery (-i), s. *halwa,* manisan.*

Confederacy (-fed'er-a-si), s. *perskutuan,* pakatan.*

Confederate (-et), adj. *berskutu,* muafakat* (Ar.), *subahat.**

Confederation (-ā'shun), s. *perskutuan.**

Confer (kon-fer'), v. t. (bestow) *bri, kurniakan* (Sk.).

Confer, v. i. *berbichara, berrunding,* berrondeng* (B.), *bermashuarat* (Ar.).

Conference (kon'fer-ens), s. (act of consulting) *hal berbichara,* etc., as above: (meeting) *mashuarat* (Ar.), *miting* (E.).

Confess (kon-fes'), v. t. (acknowledge) *mngaku, berikrar* (Ar.), *ikrarkan** (Ar. *aqrâr*).

Confession (-fesh'un), s. *pngakuan;* (of faith) *shahadat* (Ar.).

Confessional (-al), s. *hal mngaku dosa, tmpat mngaku dosa* (R.C.).

Confessor (-fes'ser), s. *orang yang mngaku iman-nya.* padri yang mngampuni orang yang mngaku dosa-nya* (R.C.).

Confidant (kon'fi-dănt'), s. *orang yang di-perchaya'i, handai,* sobat-ande* (B.).

Confide (kon-fīd'), v. i. *perchaya, harap.*

Confide, v. t. *plarohkan,* amanatkan* (Ar.).

Confidence (kon'fi-dens), s. *perchaya, harap;* (self-reliance) *tgoh hati, brani.*

Confident (-dent), adj. (sure) *tntu, ttap perchaya, yakin** (Ar. *yaqîn*); (self-reliant) *tgoh, brani.*

Confidential (-den'shal), adj. (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an, stia,* boleh di-perchaya* (B.); (secret) *rahsia, rusia* (B.), *sulit.**

Configuration (kon-fig'u-rā'shun), s. *rupa lmbaga.**

Confine (kon'fīn), s. *perhingga'an,* smpadan, kawasan.**

Confine (kon-fīn'), v. i. (limit) *perhinggakan;** (restrain) *tahankan;* (shut up, inclose) *pngit,* kurong.*

Confined (-fīnd'), adj. (narrow) *smpit, pichek.** To be confined, *beranak, bersalin.**

Confinement (-fīn'ment), s. (restraint) *pngitan,* kurongan;* (childbirth) *sakit beranak.*

Confirm (-ferm'), v. t. (make firm, establish) *ttapkan, kukohkan,* tgohkan;* (make certain, verify) *tntukan, smggohkan, kukohkan,* yakan,* bnarkan, sabitkan** (Ar. *thâbit*), *sahkan.*

Confirmation (kon'fer-mā'shun), s. *kttapan, ktgohan, hal mnurggohkan.*

Confiscate (kon'fis-kāt), v. t. *rampas barang larangan;* (a pledge) *lunchur.** Confiscated, *terhulur k-pada kraja'an,* di-rampas, rampasan, di-papas.**

Conflagration (kon'fla-grā'shun), s. *nyala'an api, kmarak'an* api, julargan* api.*

Conflict (kon'flikt), s. (collision) *tmpohan, perlawanan;* (contest, battle) *pprangan.*

Conflict (kon-flikt'), v. i. (strike together) *berlawan, berlaga, banting, tmpoh-mnmpoh;* (contend, struggle) *lawan;* (be contradictory) *berlawan-lawan.*

Conflicting (-ing), adj. *berlawan-lawan.*

Confluence (kon'flu-ens), s. (a running together) *pertmuan;* (of rivers) *kuala;* (of people) *perkumpolan, krumunan.*

Conform (kon-form'), v. t. (make like) *srupakan;* (bring into harmony) *stujukan.*

Conform, v. i. (be in harmony) *bersuju;* (submit) *turut.*

Conformable (-a-bl), adj. (similar) *s-rupa, s-laku,* bersama'an;*

(consistent with) *mnurut, stuju drgan.*

Conformation (kon'for-mā'shun), s. (agreement) *perstujuan;* (arrangement) *peraturan.*

Conformity (kon-form'i-ti), s. (resemblance) *persama'an;* (congruity) *perstujuan.*

Confound (kon-fownd'), v. t. (confuse) *haru-birukan;** (mistake) *salah ambil;* (perplex, dismay) *kachaukan, bingongkan, chrgangkan, klirukan.*

Confraternity (kon'fra-ter'ni-ti), s. *persahabatan.*

Confront (kon-frunt'), v. t. (face, oppose) *mrghadap;* (put face to face) *smukakan;* (contrast) *banding.*

Confuse (-fūz'), v. t. (mix, jumble) *kachau, kusutkan, ragukan,* halai-balaikan,* champurkan;* (of the sight or mind) *rnchamkan;** (perplex) *bingongkan, klirukan.*

Confused (-fūzd'), adj. see above; also *klam-kabot, chachau,* bbar,* lopak-lapek,* ssat-barat, porak-parek, silang-mnyilang, champur-baur,* haru-biru,* kachau-bilau,* halai-balai,* rundu-randa;* (mentally) *pikau,* gamam,* malan.**

Confusion (-fū'zhun), s. see above.

Confute (-fūt'), v. t. *salahi, salahkan* (B.), *bantahi;** (silence) *diamkan.*

Congeal (-jēl'), v. t. *bkukan.**

Congeal, v. i. *berbku.**

Congee (kun'jē), s. *kanji.*

Congenial (kon-jē'ni-al), adj. (sympathetic) *sama prangai, satu hati;* (naturally adapted) *padan, s-rasi, patut;* (agreeable) *berknan di hati.*

Congenital (-jen'i-tal), adj. *deri mula jadi, deri asal.*

Conger-eel (kong'ger ēl), s. *ikan malong.**

Congestion (kon-jes'chun), s. *kssak'an.*

Congested (-jest'ed), adj. *ssak.*

Conglomerate (-glom'er-et), adj. *terhimpon,* tertimbon.*

Conglomerate, s. *timbonan, perhimponan.**

Congratulate (-grăch'u-lāt), v. t. *mintakan slamat, sbotkan bhagia* (Sk.), *mrguchap berkat, tumpang suka.*

Congratulation (-lā'shun), s. *prguchapan slamat, hal mnumpang suka.*

Congratulatory (-la-to-ri), adj. *yang mnguchap berkat.*

Congregate (kong'gre-gāt), v. t. *kumpolkan, himponkan,* krumunkan, kampongkan.*

Congregate, v. i. *berkumpol, berhimpon,* berkrumun, berkampong.*

Congregation (-gā'shun), s. *perkumpolan, perhimponan,* jma'ah* (Ar.).

Congress (kong'gres), s. (assembly) *perkumpolan;* (conference) *mashuarat* (Ar.); (legislative body) *majlis.*

Congruity (kong-grōō'i-ti), s. *perstujuan, persama'an.*

Congruous (kong'groo-us), adj. *berstuju, padan.*

Conical (kon'i-kal), adj. *sperti bangunan kukus, tirus,* lonchos.*

Conjectural (kon-jek'chur-al), adj. *agak-agak, gamak-gamak,* tkatka.**

Conjecture (-chur), v. i. *agak, gamak,* kira, sangka.*

Conjecture, s. *sangka, agak, waham* (Ar.).

Conjointly (-joint'li), adv. *bersama-sama.*

Conjugal (kon'ju-gal), adj. *lakibini* (a).

Conjugate (-gāt), v. t. (Gram.) *sbotkan sgala perobahan,* tasrifkan* (Ar.).

Conjugation (-gā'shun), s. *tasrif* (Ar.), *'ilmu saraf** (Ar. *sarf*).

Conjunction (kon-jungk'shun), s. (union, association) *perhuborgan;* (of stars) *pertmuan;* (Gram.) *prghuborg perkata'an.*

Conjuncture (-chur), s. (connection) *perhuborgan;* (combination of events) *perstujuan hal-ehual.**

Conjure (kon-jūr'), v. t. (implore) *minta sargat, pohonkan.**

Conjure (kun'jur), v. t. (by magic) *gunakan, jampikan, psunakan* (Pers. *afsun*).

Conjure, v. i. (with magic) *pakai hikmat* (Ar.), *pakai 'ilmu;* (juggle) *bermain silap mata, bermain sulap.**

Conjurer (-er), s. *tukarg silap, p-nyilap.*

Conjuring (-ing), s. *silap mata.*

Connect (kon-nekt'), v. t. *huborg, samborg;* (as letters to form words) *rargkai;* (bring together) *tmukan;* (by tying together) *tambat;* (involve) *masok.*

Connect, v. i. *berhuborg, bersamborg, berkait.*

Connection (-nek'shun), s. *perhuborgan, rargkaian, tambatan;* (relation) *kluarga,* saudara.*

Connivance (-nīv'ans), s. (overlooking) *hal mndiamkan;* (assent to a crime) *s-tahu.**

Connive (-nīv'), v. i. (shut the eyes) *balek mata, kjamkan mata, butakan mata.* To connive at, *biarkan, diamkan.*

Connoisseur (kon-nis-ser'), s. *orarg ahli* (Ar.).

Connote (kon-nōt'), v. t. (contain by implication) *kandorg.*

Connubial (-nū'bi-al), adj. *lakibini* (a).

Conquer (kong'ker), v. t. *alahkan,* *tewaskan,* *mnarg atas* (B.); (subdue) *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).

Conquer, v. i. *mnarg, jaya.**

Conqueror (-er), s. *yarg mnarg, yarg jaya.**

Conquest (-kwest), s. *kmnargan.*

Consanguinity (kon'sān-gwin'i-ti), s. *hal bersanak,* *hal berkluarga.**

Conscience (kon'shens), s. *perrasa'an hati, s-tahu hati.**

Conscientious (-shi-en'shus), adj. *yarg mnurut perrasa'an hati, puteh hati,* *suchi hati.*

Conscious (-shus), adj. (having knowledge) *berprgtahuan;* (cognizant of) *yarg tahu;* (possessed of one's faculties) *sdar, yarg khabarkan diri.**

Conscription (kon-skrip'shun), s. *hal mrgrah,* *prgrahan.**

Consecrate (kon'se-krāt), v. t. (devote to sacred uses) *wakafkan* (Ar.), *kuduskan** (Ar. *qudûs*); (set apart to a sacred office) *lantek.**

Consecration (-krā'shun), s. *hal mrgkuduskan* (Ar.), *lantek'an.**

Consecutive (kon-sek'u-tiv), adj. *berturut-turut, berikut-ikut.*

Consensus (-sen'sus), s. *perstujuan.*

Consent (-sent'), v. i. (agree) *berstuju;* (be willing) *sudi, berknan, suka, redla* (Ar.). To consent to, *luluskan,* *kabulkan** (Ar. *qabûl*).

Consent, s. (being of one mind) *satu hati;* (agreement) *perstujuan;* (acquiescence) *kredla'an* (Ar.), *sudi;* (permission) *izin.*

Consequence (kon'se-kwens), s. *ksudahan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.), *yarg di-sbabkan.** In consequence of, *deri sbab.*

Consequent (-kwent), adj. *yarg datarg deri sbab, yarg jadi oleh,* *yarg di-sbabkan.**

Consequential (-kwen'shal), adj. (resulting) *yarg ikut, yarg datarg sbab;* (pompous) *somborg, borgkak.**

Consequently (-kwent-li), adv. *s-bab itu, oleh itu.**

Conservation (kon'ser-vā'shun), s. *hal mmliharakan, pmliharaʼan.*

Conservative (kon-serv'a-tiv), adj. *yang mmliharakan, yang mau simpan perkara yang ada, yang taʼmau tukar ʻadat.*

Conservator (kon-serv'a-ter or kon'-ser-vā'ter), s. *pmlihara, pgawai.**

Conservatory (kon-serv'a-to-ri), s. *rumah kacha mnyimpan pokok s-paya jargan kna sjok;* (school) *skolah bunyi-bunyian dan s-bagai-nya.*

Conserve (kon-serv'), v. t. *pliharakan, slamatkan;* (preserve with sugar) *buat halwa,* buat manisan.*

Consider (-sid'er), v. t. (think on) *fikir, fikirkan;* (of the past) *knang;* (look on attentively) *perhatikan;* (take into account) *kira;* (pay attention to) *ingat;* (ponder) *timbang;* (estimate, regard) *bilangkan, sifatkan* (Ar.).

Consider, v. i. *berfikir, ingat, timbang.*

Considerable (-a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-ingati, terbilang;* (of persons) *bernama;* (important) *brat.* A considerable amount, *bbrapa banyak.*

Considerably (-a-bli), adv. *amat,* sangat, banyak.*

Considerate (-et), adj. *yang timbang-mnimbang, yang beringat;* (of other's feelings) *yang mnimbang rasa, yang mnimbang hati.*

Consideration (-ā'shun), s. *hal mmikirkan,* etc., see CONSIDER; (respect) *hormat;* (regard for others) *hal mnimbang rasa;* (reflection) *timbangan, ingatan;* (motive, reason) *sbab;* (compensation, equivalent) *balasan;* (gift) *bayeran kasehan.**

Considering (-ing), conj. *pada hal,* sdang, sbab.*

Consign (kon-sīn'), v. t. (transfer, deliver) *srahkan;* (send) *kirim, hantarkan;* (assign, set apart) *tntukan.*

Consignee (kon'sīn-ē'), s. *yang mnrima kiriman.*

Consigner (kon-sīn'er), s. *yang mngirim, pngirim,* orang yang kirim* (B.).

Consignment (-ment), s. *hal mngirim, kiriman.* Goods on consignment, *sambotan dagangan.**

Consist (-sist'), v. i. (be composed of) *di-buat deri-pada, jadi deri-pada, kandong, berisi;* (be founded on) *datang deri-pada;* (be harmonious with) *berstuju drgan.*

Consistence (-sis'tens), s. (existence) *kʼadaʼan;* (solidity, firmness) *ktgohan;* (density) *kpkatan.*

Consistency (-ten-si), s. (stability) *ktgohan;* (harmony, congruity) *perstujuan.*

Consistent (-tent), adj. (harmonious) *berstuju, bersamaʼan.*

Consistory (-to-ri), s. *perkumpolan padri, majlis ktua-ktua.*

Consolation (kon'so-lā'shun), s. *pnghiburan.*

Consolatory (kon-sol'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mnghibur, pnghibur, pnglipur.**

Console (kon-sōl'), v. t. *hibur, lipur** (Jav.).

Consolidate (kon-sol'i-dāt), v. t. (make solid) *bkukan,* kraskan* (B.); (make dense or compact) *mampatkan;* (unite, combine) *satukan, samakan, kumpolkan.*

Consolidate, v. i. *jadi bku,* jadi kras, jadi tgoh.*

Consols (kon'solz), s. *hutang krajaʼan Inggris.*

Consonance (kon'so-nans), s. (in music) *tala;* (congruity) *perstujuan.*

Consonant (-nant), adj. (in music) *bertala;* (agreeing) *berstuju.*

Consonant, s. *huruf-mati.**

Consort (kon'sort), s. (companion) *kawan;* (husband or wife) *suami,* istri.* In consort, *bersama-sama, bersa'ing.**

Consort (kon-sort'), v. i. (associate) *berkawan, bersahabat, berskutu.**

Conspicuous (kon-spik'u-us), adj. *nyata;* (notable, eminent) *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Conspiracy (-spir'a-si), s. *pakatan jahat, subahat.**

Conspirator (-ter), s. *orang yang berpakat jahat, orang subahat.**

Conspire (kon-spīr'), v. i. (plot) *berpakat, bersubahat;** (concur, agree) *berstuju, bersama-sama.*

Constable (kun'sta-bl), s. (high official) *pgawai;** (policeman) *mata-mata, upas* (N.I.).

Constabulary (kun-stăb'u-la-ri), s. *perkumpolan sgala mata-mata.*

Constancy (kon'stan-si), s. *kttapan, ktgohan;* (fidelity) *stia.**

Constant (-stant), adj. (not changing) *tunak;** (continuous) *jujoh;** (permanent) *ttap, kkal;* (steadfast) *kukoh,* tgoh;* (faithful) *stia.** Also negatively, *tiada berobah, tiada berhnti, tiada brenti* (B.), *tiada putus.*

Constantinople (kon'stăn-ti-nō'pl), s. *Stambul* (Turk. *istânbûl*), *Kustantîniah* (Ar.).

Constantly (kon'stant-li), adv. *sntiasa* (Sk.), *slalu, malar,* s-memang,* mnylaroh.**

Constellation (kon'stel-lā'shun), s. *gugusan bintang,* klompok bintang.*

Consternation (-ster-nā'shun), s. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Constipate (kon'sti-pāt), v. t. (stop up) *sumbat, timbus, kambus;** (of the bowels) *smblit.*

Constipation (-pā'shun), s. *kurang lawas, kurang jalan,* smblit, payah k-surgai.**

Constituent (kon-stit'u-ent), s. (component part) *bhagian, anasir* (Ar.).

Constituent, adj. *yang mnjadikan, yang mnntukan.*

Constitute (kon'sti-tūt), v. t. (establish, make up) *jadikan, adakan;* (appoint) *tntukan, angkat.*

Constitution (-tū'shun), s. (act of constituting) *hal mnjadikan,* etc., as above; (state of being) *k'ada-'an;* (physical qualities) *sifat* (Ar.), *pri tuboh,* hal badan;* (temperament) *tabi'at;* (principles of government) *k'ada'an prentah.**

Constitutional (-al), adj. (of body) *deri-pada sifat* (Ar.), *berlmbaga;** (of temperament) *deri-pada tabi'at;* (of government) *deri-pada prentah, deri-pada k'ada-'an,* deri-pada hukum lmbaga.**

Constitutionally (-li), *adv.* see above.

Constrain (kon-strān'), v. t. (secure, hold tightly) *tahan;* (compel, necessitate) *paksa, gagahi,* krasi, kraskan.*

Constrained (-strānd'), adj. (in manner) *ta'lpas laku.*

Constraint (-strānt'), s. *paksa, gagah,* kkrasan.*

Constrict (-strikt'), v. t. *chrut.**

Construct (-strukt'), v. t. (put together) *pasang;* (make) *buat, tukangi,* bikin* (B.); (build) *bangunkan, dirikan, tgakkan;** (arrange) *karang, aturkan.*

Construction (-struk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmbuat, hal mmbangunkan,* etc., as above; (form, structure) *buatan, perbuatan, aturan;* (explanation) *knyata'an;* (meaning) *arti, m'ana* (Ar. *m'âna*), *ma'na* (B.); see CONSTRUE.

Constructive (-tiv), adj. *yang mmbuat, yang mntapkan.*

Construe (-strōō'), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan, artikan.*

Consul (kon'sul), s. *konsol* (E.), *wakil kraja'an.*

Consular (-su-ler), s. *konsol* (a).

Consulate (-let), s. *pargkat konsol, tmpat konsol bkerja.*

Consult (kon-sult'), v. i. *berbichara, berrunding,* berrondeng* (B.), *bermashuarat* (Ar.).

Consult, v. t. (ask advice) *minta akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*), *minta fikiran, minta bichara;* (have regard to) *ingat.* To consult a horoscope, *buka ramal* (Ar.).

Consultation (kon'sul-tā'shun), s. *bichara, rundingan,* mashuarat* (Ar.).

Consumable (kon-sūm'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-blanjakan, yang boleh di-habiskan, yang boleh di-makan api.*

Consume (kon-sūm'), v. t. (destroy) *rosakkan, hanchurkan;* (by fire) *hanguskan;* (use up) *habiskan;* (expend) *blanjakan;* (waste) *boroskan;* (eat up) *makan habis.*

Consummate (-sum'met), adj. *smpurna, s-habis-habis, s-gnap, skali.*

Consummate (kon'sum-māt), v. t. (complete, perfect) *smpurnakan;* (achieve) *sampaikan;* (finish) *gnapi, habiskan, sudahkan, jlaskan.*

Consummation (-mā'shun), s. *ksmpurna'an, pnghabisan, pnyudahan.*

Consumption (kon-sump'shun), s. (act of consuming) *hal mrosakkan, hal mnghanguskan, hal mmakan,* etc., see CONSUME; (state of being consumed) *krosak'an, kahangusan,* etc.; (phthisis) *batok kring, batok lo'sun* (Ch. *lòh-sún*).

Consumptive (-tiv), adj. *yang mrosakkan, yang mnghabiskan,* etc., see CONSUME; (of phthisis) *kurus kring.*

Contact (kon'tăkt), s. *pertmuan, ksntohan.** In contact, *kna, jamah, jjak.**

Contagion (kon-tā'jun), s. *hal mnjangkit, pnjangkitan.*

Contagious (-jus), adj. *berjangkit.*

Contain (-tān'), v. t. (comprise) *kandong;* (have capacity for) *muat, berisi.*

Contaminate (-tăm'i-nāt), v. t. *chmarkan,* najiskan* (Ar.); (morally) *rosakkan.*

Contemn (-tem'), v. t. *chlakan, pandang mudah,* pandang ta'mata.*

Contemplate (kon'tem-plāt), v. i. *termnong, tfkur* (Ar.).

Contemplate, v. t. (view attentively) *perhatikan, amat-amati;** (meditate on) *fikirkan, ingat-ingat;* (purpose, intend) *niatkan, kahandaki.**

Contemplation (-plā'shun), s. *perhatian, tfkur* (Ar.); (intention) *niat, maksud.*

Contemporaneous (kon-tem'po-rā'ni-us), adj. *sama masa, satu zaman,* satu jman* (B.).

Contemporary (-ra-ri), adj. *sama masa, satu zaman,* satu jman* (B.).

Contemporary, s. *baya.* The contemporary of this man, *'umor-nya s-baya orang ini.*

Contempt (kon-temt'), s. (act of despising) *hal mmandang mudah;** (state of being despised) *kahina'an, kchla'an, kkjian.** Contempt of Court, *mlanggar prentah mahkamah* (Ar.).

Contemptible (-i-bl), adj. (mean) *hina, terhina;* (vile) *kji.**

Contemptuous (kon-temp'chu-us), adj. *yang mmandang mudah,* yang mnghinakan.*

Contend (kon-tend'), v. i. *lawan, bertanding;** (quarrel) *berklahi;* (fight) *berprang;* (argue) *berbantah,* bertngkar.* To contend against, *lawan.*

Content (-tent'), adj. (satisfied)

puas hati; (contented) *sudi, berknan;* (at rest) *snang.*

Content, v. t. (satisfy) *puaskan, chukopkan, pada'i;** (please) *perknankan, sudikan;* (quiet) *snangkan.*

Content, s. (rest of mind) *ksnangan;* (satisfaction) *kpuasan hati.*

Content (kon'tent), s. (that which is contained) *isi, muatan.* Table of contents, *isi kitab, fahrasat** (Ar. *fihirist*). Contents of a letter, *bunyi surat, isi surat.*

Contented (kon-tent'ed), adj. *berknan, sudi, snang.*

Contention (-ten'shun), s. *perlawanan, perklahian, pertingkaran, perbantahan;** see CONTEND.

Contentious (-shus), adj. *yang suka mlawan, bantahan.**

Contentment (-tent'ment), s. (rest of mind) *ksnangan;* (satisfaction) *kpuasan hati.*

Conterminous (-ter'mi-nus), adj. *yang sama satu smpadan, berdempet.**

Contest (kon-test'), v. t. *lawan, langgar;* (by argument) *bantahkan;** (by law) *d'awa.*

Contest, v. i. *berlawan, berglut,* beradu, bertanding.**

Contest (kon'test), s. *perlawanan, pertandingan,* perglutan,* perbantahan,* d'awa'an;* see above.

Context (kon'tekst), s. *perkata'an yang berdamping.* perkata'an huborgan;* (text) *nas* (Ar. *nass*).

Contiguous (kon-tig'u-us), adj. *bertmu, berdamping,* berdempet,* rapat dryan.*

Continence (kon'ti-nens), s. *hal mnahani diri, pri mnahankan nafsu.*

Continent (-nent), adj. *yang mnahani diri.*

Continent, s. *bnua.**

Contingency (kon-tin'jen-si), s. *perkara yang boleh jadi.*

Contingent (-jent), adj. (possible) *yang boleh jadi;* (dependent) *bergantong k-pada.*

Contingent, s. *perkara yang boleh jadi;* (of troops) *bhagian, pasokan.*

Continual (-u-al), adj. *kkal, ttap, malar,* tiada berhnti, tiada brenti* (B.), *tiada putus.*

Continually (-li), adv. (without cessation) *sntiasa* (Sk.), *sdiakala* (Sk.), *malar,* ta'sudah-sudah, memang;* (in repeated succession) *bertalu-talu.**

Continuance (-ans), s. (permanence) *kkal, kttapan, perkanjangan.**

Continuation (-ā'shun), s. (act of continuing) *hal mny'kalkan;* (state of continuing) *hal berkanjang,* kttapan;* (prolongation) *hal mmanjangkan, hal mnyambong;* (supplement) *samborgan, pnambahan.*

Continue (kon-tin'ū), v. i. (remain) *tinggal;* (endure, last) *kkal;* (go on in spite of difficulties) *landa;** (be steadfast, persist) *ttap, karar* (Ar.); (run on) *trus, langsong, malar.** To continue doing, *llarkan.**

Continue, v. t. (protract in duration) *lanjutkan, panjangkan, kkalkan;* (add to in length) *panjangkan, tambah;* (suffer to remain) *tinggalkan;* (keep on) *slalukan, talukan.**

Continued (-ūd), adj. *kkal, tiada berhnti, tiada brenti* (B.), *trus, bertalu-talu,* slalu.*

Continuous (-u-us), adj. *tiada bersla,* tiada putus.*

Contort (kon-tort'), v. t. (the face) *erutkan, bergutkan;* (the body) *gliatkan,* liokkan.**

Contortion (-tor'shun), s. *hal mgerutkan,* etc., as above.

Contour (kon'tōōr or kon-tōōr'), s.

baris di pta yang mnyatakan tinggi rndah tanah.

Contraband (kon'tra-bănd), s. *barang larangan.*

Contract (kon-trăkt'), v. t. (draw together, as a flower) *kunchupkan;* (reduce, lessen) *kchilkan, smpitkan;* (wrinkle) *kdutkan,* krutkan;* (shrink) *kchut;* (bring on, acquire) *dapat.*

Contract, v. i. (draw together, as a flower) *kunchup;* (wrinkle, of the face) *berkrut;* (of cloth or paper) *kdut;* (shrink) *kchut.*

Contract (kon'trăkt), s. *perjanjian, kontrek* (E.); (monopoly) *pajak.*

Contraction (kon-trăk'shun), s. (act of contracting) *hal mnunchupkan, hal mnychilkan,* etc., as above; (state of being contracted) *ksmpitan, hal kunchup, hal berkrut.*

Contractor (-ter), s. *pmborong, orang yang mmbuat kerja borong.*

Contradict (kon'tra-dikt'), v. t. *lawan kata, bantahi,* bangkang* (Jav.).

Contradict, v. i. *sangkal.*

Contradiction (-dik'shun), s. (denial) *pnyangkalan;* (gainsaying) *bantahan;** (inconsistency) *perbentohan,* perslisehan, perbeza-'an* (Sk.).

Contradictory (-dik'to-ri), adj. (denying) *yang mnyangkal;* (opposing) *yang mmbantahi;** (mutually contradicting) *mlawan-lawan, berslisch, berbeza* (Sk.), *berlainan.*

Contradistinction (-dis-tingk'-shun), s. *klainan, perbandingan.*

Contrariwise (-ri-wīz), adv. *bersalahan, balek* (B.).

Contrary (-ri), adj. (adverse, of wind) *sakal,* di muka;* (in opposition) *mnntang;* (repugnant, opposed to) *mlawan, bersalahan, ta'stuju.*

Contrary, s. *klainan.* On the contrary, *bersalahan, berlainan, mlainkan, balek* (B.). To the contrary, *lain maksud, lain pihak.**

Contrast (kon-trast'), v. t. *banding, bandingkan.*

Contrast (kon'trast), s. (state of being contrasted) *perbandingan;* (dissimilarity) *perbeza'an* (Sk.), *bersalahan.*

Contravene (kon'tra-vēn'), v. t. *lawan, langgar, salahi, lalui.**

Contravention (-ven'shun), s. *hal mlawan, hal mnyalahi.*

Contretemps (koN'tr-taN'), s. (unfortunate occurrence) *kmalangan;* (impediment) *aral** (Ar. *'aradl*), *gndala* (Sk.).

Contribute (kon-trib'ūt), v. t. *bri, yurankan.**

Contribute, v. i. (give a share) *bhagi;* (assist) *bantu, tolong.* To contribute to, *bawa, datangkan.*

Contribution (kon'tri-bū'shun), s. *bhagian, pertolongan;* (gift) *pmbrian;* (subscription) *yuran,* te'yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*); (obligatory tax for the poor) *zakat** (Ar. *zakât*).

Contributor (kon-trib'ū-ter), s. *yang mmbri, yang mmbri te'yan, yang mmbri yuran;** (to a newspaper) *pnyurat.**

Contrite (kon'trīt), adj. *bertobat, ssal.*

Contrition (kon-trish'un), s. *taubat, kssalan.*

Contrivance (-trīv'ans), s. (artifice) *upaya* (Sk.), *daya-upaya,* 'akal;* (device, invention) *reka-'an.**

Contrive (-trīv'), v. t. *upayakan,* reka.**

Control (-trōl'), s. (that which checks) *pnahan;* (authority) *prentah.*

Control, v. t. (check, restrain) *tahan, pgang, pegang* (B.), *klola;** (regulate, govern) *prentahkan.*

Controversial (kon'tro-ver'shal), adj. *yang berbantah,* yang bertingkar.*

Controversy (-ver-si), s. *perbantahan,* pertingkaran, perslisehan.*

Controvert (-vert), v. t. *bantahi,* bantahkan,* sempangkan.*

Contumacious (kon'tū-mā'shus), adj. *kras-kpala, dgil.*

Contumacy (-ma-si), s. *dgil.*

Contumely (-me-li), s. *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.).

Contuse (kon-tūz'), v. t. (beat together) *tumbok;* (bruise, as fruit) *mmarkan.**

Contusion (-tū'zhun), s. (act of bruising) *hal mmumbok;* (bruise on fruit) *mmar;** (on flesh, discoloured) *lbam.*

Conundrum (ko-nun'drum), s. *tkatki, pnerka.**

Convalescence (kon'va-les'sens), s. *ksmbohan,* kpulehan.*

Convalescent (-sent), adj. *smboh,* puleh, btah.*

Convene (kon-vēn'), v. i. *berkumpol, berhimpon.**

Convene, v. t. *kumpolkan, himponkan.**

Convenience (-yens), s. (fitness) *kpatutan;* (ease) *ksnangan;* (convenient time) *waktu lapang.*

Convenient (-yent), adj. (adapted to use) *patut, layak;** (handy) *snang;* (timely, opportune) *smpat, dapat.**

Convent (kon'vent), s. *rumah orang berkhalwat* (Ar.) (*bagi prempuan*), *rumah rahib prempuan.**

Convention (kon-ven'shun), s. (usage) *'adat;* (meeting) *perkumpolan, majlis;* (agreement) *perjanjian.*

Conventional (-al), adj. (sanctioned by usage) *ber'adat, klaziman* (Ar.); (agreed upon) *yang dijanji.*

Convergent (-ver'jent), adj. *yang mnuju pada s-tmpat, satu tujuan.*

Converge (-verj'), v. i. *tuju pada s-tmpat, bertmu, bertumpu.**

Conversant (-ver'sant), adj. (intimately associated) *perramah, berramah-ramahan;** (well-informed) *tahu, ahli* (Ar.).

Conversation (kon'ver-sā'shun), s. (intercourse) *perramahan;** (speech) *ptutoran, perchakapan.*

Converse (kon-vers'), v. i. (have intimate intercourse) *ramah;** (speak) *berchakap, bertutor, berkata-kata, omong* (N.I.).

Converse (kon'vers), s. (intercourse) *perramahan;** (speech) *ptutoran, perchakapan.*

Converse, adj. *terbalek.*

Conversely (-li), adj. *ganti-berganti.*

Conversion (kon-ver'shun), s. (change) *perobahan;* (change of religion) *hal mmbawa iman* (Ar.).

Convert (-vert'), v. t. (change) *obah;* (turn from one state to another) *balekkan;* (change a person's religion) *masokkan agama;* (exchange) *tukar.*

Convert (kon'vert), s. *orang yang mmbawa iman* (Ar.), *mu'alaf* (Ar.).

Convertible (kon-vert'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-obahkan, yang boleh di-tukar.*

Convex (kon'veks), adj. *mlingkong, bonjol, bergmbol.*

Convey (kon-vā'), v. t. (carry) *bawa;* see CARRY for various methods of conveying; (transmit, communicate) *bawa, datangkan, sampaikan;* (transfer, make over, as property) *srahkan, tukar nama.*

Conveyance (-ans), s. (act of conveying) *hal mmbawa, hal mnyampaikan,* etc.; (that which conveys)

pmbawa, pnambang; (vehicle) *knaikan,* kreta;* (deed of transfer) *surat mnukar nama.*

Conveyancer (-an-ser), s. *loyar yang mmbuat surat mnukar nama.*

Convict (kon-vikt'), v. t. (convince of error) *tmplak, salahkan;* (pronounce a legal sentence) *hukumkan, jatohkan hukum, putuskan hukum, ltakkan hukum.*

Convict (kon'vikt), s. *orang salah, orang rantai,* orang jel, orang tutopan* (N.I.), *banduan* (Hind.)

Conviction (kon-vik'shun), s. (act of convincing) *hal mnmplak;* (act of sentencing) *hal mghukumkan, kputusan hukum;* (certainty of belief) *yakin** (Ar. *yaqîn*), *ktntuan.*

Convince (-vins'), v. t. (of error) *tmplak;* (make certain) *yakinkan* (Ar.), *tntukan.* I was convinced, *terpaku-lah di-dalam hati-ku.*

Convivial (-viv'i-al), adj. *bersukaria,* berramai-ramaian.*

Convocation (kon'vo-kā'shun), s. *perhimponan,* perkumpolan.*

Convoke (kon-vōk'), v. t. *panggil berhimpon,* himponkan,* kumpolkan.*

Convoluted (kon'vo-lū-ted), adj. *berblit-blit.*

Convolution (-lū'shun), s. *gulongan, blitan.*

Convoy (kon-voi'), v. t. *hantarkan, iringkan,* bersa'ing drgan.**

Convoy (kon'voi), s. *hal mghantarkan, hal di-hantarkan;* (fleet or train) *angkatan,* klngkapan;** (escort) *pnghantar, pngiring.**

Convulse (kon-vuls'), v. t. (contract violently, as muscles) *tgangkan;* (shake) *gonchang.*

Convulsion (-vul'shun), s. (disease) *sawan, pitam;* (shaking) *gonchangan;* (tumult) *huru-hara.*

Convulsive (-siv), adj. *tergonchang-gonchang;* (of laughter) *glak-glak,* glakak.*

Cony (kō'ni), s. *kuching blanda.*

Coo (kōō), v. i. *pram,* kukur.**

Cook (kook), v. t. *masak;* (rice) *tanak;** (by steaming) *kukus;* (in a double boiler) *lngat,* tim* (Ch.); see also, BOIL, FRY, etc.

Cook, s. *juru-masak,* tukang masak, kuki* (E.), *chompok* (Ch. *tsóng-phò·*).

Cookery (kook'er-i), s. *'ilmu* masak.*

Cool (kōōl), adj. (moderately cold) *sjok, dingin;** (lukewarm) *suam;** (not hot) *kurang panas;* (self-possessed) *ttap hati;* (shady) *tdoh, rdop.*

Cool, v. t. *sjokkan, dinginkan;** (with a spoon) *tembok;** (by fanning) *kipaskan.* To cool the head by wetting, *berjaram.**

Coolness (kōōl'nes), s. *sjok, dingin.**

Cooly (kōō'li), s. (labourer) *kuli;* (house cooly) *tukang ayer.*

Coop (kōōp), s. (for poultry) *sangkar ayam, serkap.*

Coop, v. t. (poultry) *sangkarkan, serkapkan;* (confine) *pingit,* kurong.*

Cooper (kōōp'er), s. *tukang tong.*

Cooperate (kō-op'er-āt), v. i. *kerja bersama-sama, serta'i,* bantu, tolong.*

Cooperation (-ā'shun), s. *pmbantuan, pertolongan.*

Coot (kōōt), s. *ayam-ayam.*

Cope (kōp), v. i. (encounter, meet) *bertmu;* (contend) *lawan.*

Coping (kōp'ing), s. *batu kpala tembok.*

Copious (kō'pi-us), adj. *banyak, lempah,* mewah;* (of rain) *lbat.*

Copper (kop'per), s. *tmbaga; tmbaga merah;* (vessel) *grenseng.* Copper coin, *duit tmbaga.*

Copperas (-as), s. *trusi.**

Copperplate (-plāt), s. *tmbaga yang di-lukis, surat yang terchap deri-pada tmbaga yang di-lukis.*

Coppice (kop'pis), s. *blukar.*

Copra (kō'pra), s. *nyiur kring,* klapa kring.*

Copse (kops), s. *blukar, gomporg.**

Copulate (kop'u-lāt), v. i. *berstuboh,* bersatu, berstidor,* s-pertidoran.**

Copy (kop'i), s. (transcript) *tiruan,* salinan;* (individual book) *kitab, s-buah kitab;* as, two copies, *dua buah;* (pattern, model) *tuladan, chontoh;* (manuscript to be printed) *nuskhah* (Ar.).

Copy, v. t. (transcribe) *tiru,* salin;* (imitate) *turut, ikut.*

Copyist (-ist), s. *pniru,* pnyalin.*

Copyright (-rīt), s. *hak* prgarang atas karangan-nya.*

Coquet (ko-ket'), v. i. *buat-buat kaseh, berchumbu-chumbuan.**

Coral (kŏr'al), s. *karang.* Coral reef, *karang;* (running out into the sea) *tajur.** Coral rock, *batu karang.* Branching coral, *karang bunga.* Red coral, *merjan,* 'akek* (Ar.). Soft coral (Alcyonaria), *bunga karang.*

Corbel (kor'bl), s. *batu pnyangga.**

Cord (kord), s. *tali, tali kchil.* Umbilical cord, *tali pusat.* Cord for pegtop, *tali alit,* tali gasing* (B.).

Cord, v. t. *ikat, kbat.**

Cordage (kord'ej) s. (Naut.) *tali-tmali.*

Cordial (kor'di-al or kor'jal), s. *barang yang mnyukakan hati;* (liqueur) *sopi* manis* (D. *zoopje* = sip, dram).

Cordial, adj. (hearty) *dngan sungguh hati;* (sincere) *tulus;* (tending to cheer) *yang mnyukakan hati.*

Cordiality (kor'di-ăl'i-ti), s. *sungguh hati, ktulusan.*

Cordon (kor'don), s. (badge of honour) *pita kbsaran;* (line of sentries) *baris pngawal,* banjar pngawal.**

Corduroy (kor'du-roi), s. *kain bludu berlurah.**

Core (kōr), s. (inner part) *hati, mmpulur;** (if hard, as wood) *tras;** (of a boil) *punat;* (essence, important part) *pati;* (of a mould) *hati achuan.*

Coriander (kō'ri-ăn'der), s. *ktumbar.*

Cork (kork), s. *gabus* (properly from the roots of the *pulai* tree); (stopper) *sumbat, pnyumbat, pnyumpil* (Jav.).

Cork, v. t. *sumbat, sumpil,* nyarap.**

Corkscrew (kork'skrōō), s. *pnarek sumbat,* pmbuka botol, skrup-botol* (B.).

Cormorant (kor'mo-rant), s. *itek ayer.*

Corn (korn), s. (on the toes) *blulang jari kaki,* mata ikan;* (on the sole) *bubul.**

Corn, s. (a single seed) *biji, butir;** (cereals in general) *biji-bijian.* In America corn is restricted to maize = *jagong.*

Corn, v. t. (salt, as meat) *mrggaram, taroh asin* (B.).

Cornelian (kor-nē'li-an), s. *'akek merah* (Ar.).

Corner (kor'ner), s. (angle) *pnjuru, buchu,* siku;* (of a cloth) *puncha;* (of a mat) *sudut;** (of the eye, outer) *ekor;* (inner) *pohon;** (of the earth) *hujong;* (a nook) *chrok, sudut.** Corner stone, *batu pnjuru.*

Corner, v. t. *ssakkan.*

Cornet (kor'net), s. *trompet, slompret* (N.I.).

Cornfield (korn'fēld), s. *ladang, bndang;** (irrigated) *sawah.*

Cornice (kor'nis), s. *birai.**

Cornucopia (kor'nu-kō'pi-a), s. *tandok 'alamat kmewahan.*

Corollary (kŏr'ol-la-ri), s. *turut-an,* barang yang di-sbabkan.*

Coronation (kŏr'o-nā'shun), s. *k-makota'an* (Sk.).

Coronet (kŏr'o-net), s. *makota* orang bangsawan lain deri-pada raja, makota kchil* (Sk.).

Corporal (kor'po-ral), s. *kopral* (E.). Lance corporal, *las kopral.*

Corporal, adj. (bodily) *badan* (a), *tuboh** (a), *deri-hal tuboh:** (material, as opposed to immaterial) *bernyawa;* (as opposed to spiritual) *berlmbaga.**

Corporate (-ret), adj. (incorporated) *berlmbaga* dngan prentah kraja'an;* (united, general) *berstuju, bersama'an.*

Corporation (-rā'shun), s. *sidang yang berlmbaga.* majlis yang berlmbaga.**

Corporeal (kor-por'i-al), adj. *berlmbaga.* bernyawa;* see CORPORAL.

Corps (kōr, pl. kōrz), s. (of troops) *pasokan.*

Corpse (korps), s. (human) *mayat, orang mati, jnazah* (Ar.).

Corpulence (kor'pu-lens), s. *gmok, kgmok'an, prot bunchit.*

Corpuscle (kor'pus-sl), s. *petak yang halus dalam darah dan s-bagai-nya, dzarrat* (Ar.).

Corral (kŏr-răl'), s. *kandang, pagar.*

Correct (kŏr-rekt'), adj. *btul, bnar, sah, sahih** (Ar. SAHIH).

Correct, v. t. (make right) *btulkan, baikki, sahkan;* (discipline) *ajar, ajari;** (by advice or warning) *patah;** (counteract, as by medicine) *tawar.*

Correction (-rek'shun), s. (act of correcting) *hal mmbtulkan,* etc., as above; (emendation) *kbtulan, sah;* (punishment) *pngajaran, seksa.*

Corrective (-tiv), adj. *yang mmbtulkan, yang mmbaikki.*

Correctness (-rekt'nes), s. *kbtulan, sah.*

Correspond (kŏr're-spond'), v. i. (be like, coincide) *bersama'an, berpatutan, sama'i, jadi s-rupa;* (agree) *berstuju;* (by letters) *balas-mmbalas surat.*

Correspondence (-ens), s. (congruity) *persama'an;* (agreement) *perstujuan;* (by letters) *hal balas-mmbalas surat.*

Correspondent (-ent), s. *pnyurat, pmbrita,* mukatib* (Ar.).

Correspondent, adj. *bersama'an, berpatutan, s-rupa, berstuju.*

Corresponding (-ing), adj. *berstujuan;* (of words or sounds) *sama bunyi;* (of form) *sama rupa;* (of nature) *sama jnis;* etc. Corresponding with, *mnasabah dngan* (Ar.), *berbtulan dngan.**

Corridor (kŏr'ri-dor), s. *lorong dalam rumah.*

Corroborate (kŏr-rob'o-rāt), v. t. (make certain) *tntukan;* (make strong) *kuatkan;* (establish as true) *yakan,* surggohkan, bnarkan.*

Corroboration (-rā'shun), s. *ktntuan, kbnaran, ksurggohan.*

Corrigible (kŏr'ri-ji-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-baikki, yang boleh di-btulkan.*

Corrode (kŏr-rōd'), v. t. (eat away) *makan;* (rust) *bri berkarat;* (consume) *habiskan, rosakkan.*

Corrode, v. i. *berkarat.*

Corrosion (-rō'zhun), s. *kmakanan,* karat.*

Corrosive (-siv), adj. *yang mmakan, yang mmbri berkarat.* Corrosive acid, *ayer api.*

Corrugated (kŏr'ru-gāt-ed), adj. *beralur-alur,* berlurah.** Corrugated iron, *zerg* (E.), *zing* (E.), *timah sari.*

Corrupt (kŏr-rupt'), v. t. (make

putrid) *bri busok;* (vitiate, debase) *rosakkan;* (by bribery) *bri suap, 'masi;** (falsify) *lanchongkan.**

Corrupt, adj. (putrid) *busok;* (spoiled, debased) *rosak, binasa;* (depraved) *kji.**

Corruptible (-i-bl), adj. *yang boleh mnjadi busok, yang boleh binasa, fana** (Ar. *fanâ'*).

Corruption (-rup'shun), s. (act of corrupting) *hal mmbinasakan, hal mrosakkan, hal mmbri suap;* (state of being corrupt) *hal mnjadi busok, krosak'an, kkjian,* hal mmakan suap,* see CORRUPT.

Corsair (kor'sār), s. *prompak, lanun.**

Corset (-set), s. *kutang** (Jav.), *choli* (Hind.).

Cortege (kor-tāzh'), s. *perarakan.*

Coruscate (kŏr'us-kāt), v. i. *berkerlap.**

Cosmetics (koz-met'iks), s. pl. *urap-urapan;** substances used as cosmetics are:—*bdak, pupor,* boreh.** To use cosmetics, *berbdak, berpupor.**

Cosmic (koz'mik), adj. *deri-hal s-klian 'alam,* 'alam** (a).

Cosmology (koz-mol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu kjadian sklian 'alam.**

Cosmopolitan (koz'mo-pol'i-tan), adj. *sluroh dunia* (a), *yang tiada mlbehkan satu negri deri-pada yang lain.*

Cosmos (koz'mos), s. *s-gnap 'alam.*

Cost (kawst or kost), v. i. (require an expenditure) *dalangkan blanja;* (cause a loss) *bawa rugi, sbabkan rugi.** To cost one's life, *sbabkan mati.** It costs $10, *herga-nya s-puloh ringgit.* It cost me $10, *sahya sudah bli s-puloh ringgit.*

Cost, s. (amount charged or paid) *herga;* (expense) *blanja, orgkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*); (loss, detriment) *rugi.* It will not repay the cost, *tiada pulang modal.* Cost price, *herga bli.*

Costive (kos'tiv), adj. *kurang jalan, kurang lawas, smblit.*

Costiveness (-nes), s. *smblit.*

Costly (kawst'li or kost'li), adv. (of great cost) *bsar herga-nya;* (expensive) *mahal;* (precious) *indah.*

Costume (kos'tūm or kos-tūm'), s. *pakaian.* A complete costume, *pranggu,* persalinan.**

Cosy (kō'zi), adj. (sheltered) *tdoh;* (convenient) *snang.*

Cot (kot), s. (hut) *pondok, tratak;** (bed) *tmpat tidor kchil.*

Cottage (kot'tej), s. *rumah kchil.*

Cotter (-ter), s. (wedge) *baji.**

Cotton (-tn), s. (cultivated, from Gossypium herbaceum) *kapas;* (from Eriodendron anfractuosum) *kapok;* (from Trevesia sundaica) *kabu-kabu;** (cloth) *kain kapas;* (unbleached) *kain blachu, kain mntah;** (prints) *kain chit, kain chita;* (thread) *bnang, bnang kapas.* Cotton wool, *kapas.*

Couch (kowch), s. (bed) *tmpat tidor, katil,* ranjang, gta* (Sk.), *kaus** (E.).

Couch, v. i. (lie concealed) *hndap, 'ndap, mrgndap* (B.).

Cough (kof), s. *batok;* (as a sign) *daham.* Whooping cough, *batok rjan,* batok llah, batok sisek.**

Cough, v. i. *batok, berdaham.* To cough up phlegm, *kahak.*

Could (kood), v. i. *boleh, dapat,* smpat;* see ABLE.

Coulter (kōl'ter), s. *nayam.**

Council (kown'sil), s. (assembly) *majlis, mashuarat* (Ar.), *ijm'a* (Ar.); (act of deliberating) *bichara, mashuarat* (Ar.).

Councillor (-ler), s. *sidang majlis, ahli mashuarat* (Ar.)

Counsel (-sel), v. t. *bicharakan, nasihatkan,* bri nasihat.**

Counsel, s. (consultation) *bichara;*

(advice) *nasihat,* bichara, shur* (Ar.); (purpose, design) *kahandak, maksud;* (secret purpose) *rahsia;* (legal adviser) *pmbichara, pmolong bichara, pguam.** To keep counsel, *simpan rahsia.* To take counsel, *berbichara, berrunding,* berronderg* (B.).

Counsellor (-ler), s. *pmbichara.*

Count (kownt), s. (reckoning) *bilangan, hitongan;* (charge, allegation) *tudohan,* d'awa'an.*

Count, v. t. (enumerate) *bilang, hitong, kira, reken* (N.I.) (D.), *hisab** (Ar. Hisáb); (impute, ascribe) *bilangkan;* (esteem, reckon) *bilangkan, kirakan.* To count on, *harap.* It does not count (in games), *ta'achi,* ta'pakai* (B.).

Count, s. *pangkat orang bangsawan di Eropah* = EARL, q. v.

Countenance (kown'te-nans), s. (appearance) *rupa muka;* (face, features) *muka, paras,* wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.). Out of countenance, *tersipu-sipu.*

Countenance, v. t. (approve, favour) *bnarkan, perknankan;* (aid) *bantu, tolong.*

Counter (-ter), s. (one who counts) *pmbilang;* (in games) *pi* (Ch.).

Counter, adj. (opposite) *berhadapan, yang bertntang;* (adverse) *yang mlawan.*

Counteract (kown'ter-ăkt'), v. t. (act in opposition) *lawan;* (hinder) *tgah, rintang;** (neutralise, by charms or medicine) *tawar, tawari.**

Countercharm (-charm), s. *pnawar.*

Counterbalance (-băl'ans), v. t. *samakan brat, balas timbangan, pertimbalkan.**

Counterfeit (-fit), v. t. (imitate) *tiru,* srupakan, samakan;* (forge) *lanchongkan,* palsukan.*

Counterfeit, adj. (by imitation) *tiruan;** (feigned) *pura-pura;* (forged) *lanchong,* palsu* (Port.). Counterfeit coin, *wang palsu, wang lanchongan.**

Counterfoil (-foil), s. *kratan rasit atau chek yang tinggal di buku.*

Counterirritant (-ir'ri-tant), s. (fomentation) *tuam.*

Countermand (-mand'), v. t. *batalkan hukum, batalkan psan.*

Countermine (-mīn'), v. t. (fig.) *batalkan dngan smbunyi, lawan diam-diam.*

Counterpane (-pān), s. *chadar* (Hind.), *spre* (N.I.) (D. *sprei*).

Counterpart (-part), s. *sama.*

Counterpoise (-poiz), s. *timbalan.** In counterpoise, *bertimbalan.**

Countersign (-sīn), v. t. (endorse) *mnduakan tanda tangan.*

Countersign, s. (signature) *tanda tangan yang kdua;* (watchword) *smboyan* rahsia.*

Countervail (-vāl'), v. t. *timbal.**

Countinghouse (kownt'ing-hows), s. *opis* (E.), *kantor* (D.) (N.I.)

Countless (-les), adj. *tiada terbilang, tiada tpermana'i,* tiada terhisabkan* (Ar.).

Country (kun'tri), s. (region, very large) *bnua;** (smaller) *negri, tanah;* (rural region) *dusun;** (inhabitants, the public) *isi negri.*

Country, adj. (rural) *dusun;* (rustic, unpolished) *ulu, hutan.*

Countryman (-man), s. (compatriot) *orang s-negri;* (a rustic) *orang dusun,* orang bukit.*

County (kown'ti), s. *da'irah* (Ar.), *jajahan,* desa* (N.I.).

Couple (kup'l), s. (two of the same kind) *pasang, jodoh;* (married persons) *klamin;** (if united or contiguous) *bandong;** (as two widths of a *sarong*) *kampoh.**

Couple v. t. (tie) *tambat;* (join) *hubong, jodohkan, sambong;* (as railway carriages) *kait.*

Couplet (kup'let), s. *sloka,* pantun.*

Coupling (-ling), s. *samboŋan, huboŋan.*

Coupon (kōō'pon or kōō'poN), s. *teket* (E.), *karchis* (N.I.) (D. *kaartjes*).

Courage (kŭr'ej), s. *brani hati, kbranian.*

Courageous (kŭr-ā'jus), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.), *gagah.*

Courier (koo'ri-er) s. *pnyuroh, surohan.*

Course (kōrs), s. (progress) *perjalanan, playeran;* (path traversed) *jalan;* (direction of motion) *tujuan;* (if straight) *lgat;** (procedure, behaviour) *laku,* klakuan;* (series of actions) *gilir;** (part of a meal) *sajian, hidaŋan;** (layer of masonry) *susun, tindan;** (pl. the menses) *dataŋ bulan, hedl** (Ar. *haidl*). In course, *berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir.** Of course, *tntu, nschaya* (Sk.), *psti, pasti* (B.), *memaŋ.*

Course, v. t. *buru.*

Course, v. i. *lari.*

Court (kōrt), s. (yard) *halaman, kompaun* (E.); (palace) *istana;* (retinue of king) *oraŋ dalam;** (of justice) *tmpat bichara, mahkamah* (Ar.), *kot* (E.); (judicial assembly), *majlis bichara;* (a judge) *hakim.* Supreme court or high court, *mahkamah bsar,* kot bsar, kantor bsar* (N.I.).

Court, v. t. (seek to gain favour) *ambil hati;* (woo) *chumbu;** (seek to obtain) *chari.*

Courteous (ker'ti-us), adj. *berbhasa, beradab* (Ar.).

Courtesan (ker'te-zăn), s. *sundal, prempuan jahat, prempuan jalaŋ, lonteh* (N.I.).

Courtesy (-si), s. *bhasa, adab* (Ar.).

Courtesy (kert'si), v. i. *rndahkan diri mmbri hormat.*

Courtier (kōrt'yer), s. *oraŋ dalam.*

Courtly (-li), adj. *berbhasa, chara bhasa.*

Court-martial (kōrt'mar'shal), s. *majlis bichara bagi soldado.*

Courtship (-ship), s. *chumbu-chumbuan.**

Court-yard (-yard'), s. *halaman, kompaun* (E.).

Cousin (kuz'n), s. *saudara.* First cousin, *saudara s-pupu.* Second cousin, *saudara dua pupu.*

Cove (kōv), s. *tlok kchil, suak.**

Covenant (kuv'e-nant), s. *perjanjian, wa'ad* (Ar.). The covenant of marriage, *'akad nikah* (Ar.).

Covenant, v. i. *berjanji, ber'akad* (Ar.), *berwa'ad* (Ar.).

Cover (kuv'er), v. t. (gen.) *tutop;* (with a cover or cloth) *tudoŋ;* (with a hollow vessel) *suŋkop, serkop;* (with something flat) *tkap;* (overlay) *salut,* turap;** (wrap) *balut, sampul,* ulas;** (with clouds or dew) *saput;** (with mats or cloth) *bokot;** (with a blanket) *slimutkan;* (completely) *sluboŋ, kluboŋ,* litop;** (with water or light) *liput;** (conceal) *smbunyikan;* (protect) *lindoŋ.*

Cover, s. *tutop, tudoŋ, balut, sampul.** See above.

Covering (-ing), s. *tutop, tudoŋ, pnutop.*

Coverlet (-let), s. *slimut, chadar* (Hind.).

Covert (kuv'ert), adj. *sulit,* bersmbunyi, glap, samar,* bersamar.**

Covet (-et), v. t. (desire earnestly) *berkahandak, iŋin, rindu;* (in a bad sense) *tam'a** (Ar. Tam'a), *tmahak* (B.), *loba.**

Covetous (-us), adj. *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba.**

Covetousness (-nes), s. *tam'a*

(Ar.), *tmahak* (B.), *loba,* k-'irginan, dhagi.**

Covey (kuv'i), s. *prgraman, prindun.**

Cow (kow), s. *lmbu btina.*

Cow, v. t. *bri takot, takoti,* bacholkan* hati, kchilkan hati.*

Coward (kow'erd), s. *pnakot, bachol.**

Cowardice (-is), s. *ktakotan, kbacholan.**

Cowardly (-li), adj. *pnakot, bachol.**

Cower (kow'er), v. i. (crouch) *tundok, 'ndap, hndap, mrgndap* (B.); (quail) *bachol.**

Cowherd (-herd), s. *gombala lmbu.*

Cowl (kowl), s. *tudorg kpala pada baju kllawar;** (of a chimney) *tudorg chororg, tudorg smprorg.** Ventilating cowl, *pnarggok argin.**

Cowrie (kow'ri), s. *bia.**

Coxcomb (koks'kōm), s. (dandy) *psolek,* orarg antun,* orarg bersolek* (B.).

Coxswain (koks'n), s. *srarg, jurumudi, tekorg* (Ch. *tāi-korg*).

Coy (koi), adj. *malu, tersipu-sipu.*

Cozen (kuz'n), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan,* kichu.**

Cozy (kō'zi), adj. (sheltered) *tdoh;* (comfortable) *snarg.*

Crab (krăb), s. *ktam, kpiting.* King crab, *blargkas.* Hermit crab, *umarg-umarg.** Land crab, *hudarg gtak.*

Crabbed (krăb'bed), adj. *prrgus.**

Crack (krăk), v. i. (burst open) *blah, rkah, merkah;* (break without separating) *rtak;* (make a sharp sound) *rak,* rap, krtok,* krpak, krpok;* (as a whip) *berdtas.* see CRACK, s.

Crack, v. t. *blah, blahkan, chkah,* rkahkan,* merkahkan, rtakkan.*

Crack, s. (fissure) *chlah, chlak* (B.); (split) *blah, rkah;* (without opening) *rtak;* (the sound) *rap, rak,* drap,* krap,* lkap,* llop, srak-srek,* ltus.*

Cracked (krăkt), adj. (crazy) *kpala argin, s-trgah tiarg,* ksasaran.*

Cracker (krăk'er), s. (fireworks) *ptas, merchun;* (biscuit) *biskut* (E.), *roti kaling* (N.I.).

Crackle (-kl), v. i. *krtak-krtek, krpak-krpok.*

Cradle (krā'dl), s. *buai,* buaian,* bo-bue* (B.), *ayunan;** (with up and down motion) *buai ber'njut;** (of a sarong) *dondarg, bo-bue kain* (B.); (hung from the roof) *'ndul;** (place of origin) *tmpat asal.*

Craft (kraft), s. (skill) *kpandaian;* (manual art) *utas,* pertukargan, pncharian;* (cunning) *cherdek, 'akal;* (Naut.) *prahu, kapal.*

Craftsman (krafts'man), s. *tukarg, utas.**

Crafty (kraft'i), s. *cherdek, panjarg 'akal.*

Crag (krăg), s. *batu bsar yarg terjojol di atas gunorg.*

Cram (krăm), v. t. (force in) *asak, padat;** (fill with food) *knyargkan;* (force food into a child's mouth) *jjalkan.**

Cramp (krămp), s. (clamp) *pnchrgkam,* prgapit;* (of the muscles) *kantu,* simpol brgkarorg;** (of the stomach) *snak, mulas prot, rrgat.**

Cramp, v. t. (confine, contract) *ssakkan;* (restrain) *tahankan;* (hold with a cramp) *apit,* chrgkam.*

Crane (krān), s. (the bird) *burorg klabu,* burorg jnjarg;** (machine) *tombak sagarg.**

Crane, v. t. (stretch out, as the neck) *jnjargkan,* hulor.*

Cranium (krā'ni-um), s. *trgkorak, batu kpala, tmpurorg, jmala* (Sk.).

Crank (krăngk), s. *pmutar, ergkol* (L.).

Crank, adj. (Naut.) *oleng.*

Cranny (krăn'ni), s. *chlah, chrok.*

Crash (krăsh), v. i. (sound of explosion) *dntam, dntom;* (of falling house) *gmntam;** (of weapons) *gmrencheng;** (of dishes) *krangkrong;** (of falling tree) *kerpak;* (of loud thunder or voice) *ptir, mmtir.**

Crash, s. (sound) see above; (ruin) *krosak'an, kbinasa'an.*

Crate (krāt), s. (large basket) *kranjang;* (protective framework) *sarong.*

Crater (krā'ter), s. *kawah gunong berapi.*

Craunch (krawnch), v. t. *kerkapkerkop.*

Cravat (kra-văt'), s. *tali lehir, dasi* (N.I.) (D. *dasje*).

Crave (krāv), v. t. *pohonkan,* minta sangat;* (long for) *rindu, ingin;* (of pregnant women) *idam,* mngidam* (B.).

Craven (krā'vn), adj. *pnakot, bachol.**

Craving (krāv'ing), s. *k'inginan;* (for opium, alcohol, etc.), *ktageh.*

Crawl (krawl), v. i. (of animals) *jalar,* rayap, mrayap* (B.), *lata;* (as children, on all fours) *rangkak;* (as a mass of maggots) *germut.*

Crayfish (krā'fish), s. *udang karang,* undang gtak.**

Crayon (krā'un), s. *kapur blanda panchawerna.**

Craze (krāz), v. t. *hilangkan 'akal, binyongkan.*

Craze, s. (infatuation) *chondong hati, kahandak, slap.**

Crazy (krā'zi), adj. (weak, shaky) *burok;* (demented) *kpala angin, gila bhasa,* ingatan ta'ttap, stngah tiang;** (infatuated) *slap.**

Creak (krēk), v. i. *berkiut*, kiangkiut*, kernyat-kernyut;** (of oars) *drap-drup.**

Cream (krēm), s. *kpala susu.*

Crease (krēs), s. (wrinkle) *krut,* (in the skin) *ktak,* rtak;* (mark of fold) *bkas lipat.*

Crease, v. t. *krutkan, kdutkan;* (crumple) *gumalkan.**

Create (kre-āt'), v. t. *jadikan, adakan.*

Creation (kre-ā'shun), s. *kjadian;* (created things) *makhlok* (Ar.).

Creative (-tiv), adj. *yang tahu mngadakan,* yang boleh mnjadikan.*

Creator (-ter), s. *pnjadi,* yang mnjadikan, khalik* (Ar.).

Creature (krē'chur), s. *makhlok* (Ar.), *khalayak* (Ar.). A poor creature (spoken in pity) *hamba Allah.*

Credence (krē'dens), s. *perchaya, harap.*

Credentials (kre-den'shalz), s. pl. *surat kyata'an, surat kbnaran, surat ktrangan.*

Credible (kred'i-bl), adj. *kperchaya'an, yang boleh di-perchaya.*

Credit (-it), s. (trust, confidence) *perchaya, harap;* (merit) *jasa* (Sk.), *pahala;* (in commerce) *piutang.**

Credit, v. t. (believe, trust) *harap, perchaya;* (in bookkeeping) *tolak hutang, potong hutang, piutangkan.**

Creditable (-a-bl), adj. (praiseworthy) *yang terpuji;* (bringing credit) *yang mmbri jasa* (Sk.); (honorable) *kahormatan, yang patut di-hormati.*

Creditor (-er), s. *orang berpiutang.**

Credulity (kre-dū'li-ti), s. *perchaya yang bukan-bukan.*

Credulous (kred'u-lus), adj. *yang lkas perchaya.*

Creed (krēd), s. (confession of faith) *pngakuan iman* (Ar.), *shahadat* (Ar.); (faith, religion) *iman* (Ar.), *agama.*

Creek (krēk), s. *tlok, suak,* anak sungai.*

Creep (krēp), v. i. (of animals) *rayap, mrayap* (B.), *lata;* (as snakes) *jalar;** (as lizards) *mmbiawak;* (as children, on all fours) *rargkak;* (move slowly) *rakap;** (stealthily, as a tiger) *jlanak;** (as plants or vines) *jalar,* rayap, lata, lilit.*

Creeper (krēp'er), s. (plant) *akar, tanaman yarg mnjalar.*

Creepiness (-i-nes), s. *sram, smutsmutan, gli-gman,* gli-gmam* (B.).

Creese (krēs), s. *kris.**

Cremate (kre-māt'), v. t. *bakar mayat.*

Cremation (-mā'shun), s. *hal mmbakar mayat.*

Creosote (krē'o-sōt), s. *pati minyak kayu.*

Crepe (krāp), s. *kain stra berkdut;* (Japanese) *kain Jpun;* (Chinese) *jo'se*n* (Ch. *jiàu*n*-se*).

Crescent (kres'sent), s. *lrgkorgan* bulan.* The Star and Crescent, *bulan bintarg.*

Cress (kres), s. water-cress, *smarggi,* skti.**

Crest (krest), s. (tuft) *jambul;* (artificial) *tajok;** (of feathers, erectile) *chntorg;** (comb of a cock) *balorg,* jergger* (Jav.), *jirgget* (B.); (summit of a hill) *merchu,* kmunchak;* (heraldic) *'alamat orarg bargsawan.**

Crestfallen (krest'fawl'en), adj. *sndu,* bachol.**

Crevice (krev'is), s. *chlah, chlak* (B.).

Crew (krōō), s. (assemblage) *kumpolan orarg;* (of a ship) *awak* prahu, anak prahu.*

Crib (krib), s. (manger) *palorgan,* lawak-lawak;** (child's bed) *tmpat tidor kchil.*

Crib, v. t. (confine) *kurorg;* (cramp) *smpitkan, asakkan;* (pilfer) *choket.**

Crick (krik), s. *kantu,* simpol brgkarorg.**

Cricket (krik'et), s. (the insect) *chrgkadok;* (the game) *main krikit* (E.).

Crier (krī'er), s. *pnyru,* tukarg triak* (B.).

Crime (krīm), s. (violation of law) *dosa, ksalahan;* (iniquity) *kjahatan.*

Criminal (krim'i-nal), s. *orarg salah.*

Criminal, adj. (guilty of crime) *berdosa;* (relating to crime) *derihal dosa, jnayah* (Ar.).

Crimp (krimp), v. t. (make wavy) *ikalkan;** (entrap, as sailors or coolies) *chari klasi atau kuli drgan tipu, larikan kuli.*

Crimson (krim'zn), adj. *kirmizi* (Ar.); (of the face) *merah padam.*

Cringe (krinj), v. i. *tundokkan diri;* (abase one's self) *rndahkan diri.*

Crinkle (kring'kl), v. i. (in twists) *berblit;* (in wrinkles) *berkdut, berkrut.*

Cripple (krip'pl), s. (lame) *orarg temparg;* (maimed) *orarg kodorg, orarg kudorg* (B.).

Cripple, v. t. (maim) *kodorgkan;* (weaken) *lmahkan.*

Crisis (krī'sis), s. (in disease or danger) *kmlut;** (decisive moment) *sa'at yarg smpurna.**

Crisp (krisp), adj. (curly) *kritirg,* (of cooked food) *garirg, rarrgup, kersai,* pulan.**

Crisp, v. t. *kritirgkan, garirgkan,* as above.

Crisscross (kris'kros), adv. *lintargpukarg, silarg-mnyilarg.*

Criterion (krī-tēr'i-un), s. (established rule) *kanun* (Ar.); (measure, standard) *kadar* (Ar.).

Critic (krit'ik), s. (reviewer) *pnylidek,* prgcham;** (one who censures) *pnchla.*

Critical (krit'i-kal), adj. (able to judge) *yang tahu bezakan* (Sk.); (careful in judgment) *pandai mylidek;** (fault finding) *pnchla;* (at a crisis) *pada sa'at* yang smpurna;* (in disease) *pada kmlut;** (dangerous) *berbahya.*

Criticize (-sīz), v. t. (examine as a critic) *chamkan;* (find fault with) *chla.*

Criticism (-sizm), s. *prychaman,* kchla'an;* as above.

Critique (kri-tēk'), s. *prychaman.**

Croak (krōk), v. i. (as frogs) *krok;** (grumble) *bersungut, rotok.**

Croaker (krōk'er), s. *orang bersungut.*

Crochet (kro-shā'), s. *kaitan.*

Crockery (krok'er-i), s. (glazed) *pinggan-mangkok;* (unglazed) *priok-blanga;* (broken) *tmbekar.**

Crocodile (-o-dīl), s. *buaya.* Crocodile tears, *mnangis pura-pura.*

Crone (krōn), s. *orang tua* (*prempuan*).

Crony (krō'ni), s. *handai,* sahabat yang rapat, sobat-ande* (B.).

Crook (krook), s. (curve, hook) *kalok,* prgait;* (rod with hook at the end) *ganchu;* (for driving elephants) *changkok,* kusa* (Sk.); (an artifice, trick) *'akal.*

Crook, v. i. *berkalok.**

Crooked (krook'ed), adj. (not straight) *bengkok, erut;* (of a sarong) *penchong.** Crooked business, *kerja tipu.*

Croon (krōōn), v. i. *kidong,* mngidong.*

Crop (krop), s. (of a bird) *tmbolok;* (of grain) *perhuma'an,* pnuaian;* (of fruit) *ptek'an buah, buah-buahan.*

Crop, v. t. (cut the ends off) *pangkas;** (browse) *ganggut;** (the hair as punishment) *ragas.*

Croquette (kro-ket'), s. *katlit* (E.), *bragadel* (D. *frikkadel*) (N.I.).

Cross (kros), s. (gibbet) *kayu berpalang,* pndpang,* salib** (Ar. *salib*): (the sign) *pangkah;* (badge) *bintang.*

Cross, adj. (transverse) *lintang, silang;* (ill-tempered) *marah, mradang, rajok, mrajok* (B.), rngus,* jauh hati,* kchil hati.*

Cross, v. t. (lay athwart) *lintangkan;* (traverse) *lalui,* lintas;* (pass over a road or river) *sbrang;* (thwart) *lintangi.** To cross out, *pangkah, parangkan,* bunoh.* To cross the arms, *plok luboh,* plok tangan* (B.); (behind the back) *sngkling.** To cross the feet, *sngkling kaki,* kiau-ka* (B.) (Ch. *khiau-kha*).

Cross, v. i. (lie athwart) *lintang, silang;* (pass over) *sbrang, mnybrang.*

Crossbar (kros'bar), s. *sngkang, kayu palang,* kayu lintang, kayu rembat.**

Crossbow (-bō), s. *terbil.**

Crossbreed (-brēd), s. *baka champuran, bangsa champuran.*

Crosscut (-kut), s. (short road) *jalan pintas,* jalan pendek* (B.). Crosscut saw, *gergaji balak.*

Cross-examine (-egz-ăm'in), v. t. *bersual-sual, slidek dngan sual,* slongkar.**

Cross-eyed (īd), adj. *mata juling,* (slightly) *juling-juling ayer.*

Crossgrained (-grānd), adj. (of wood) *urat mlintang;* (of temper) *prus,* prngus.**

Crossing (-ing), s. (going over) *hal mnybrang;* (intersection) *sngkang ampat;* (cross roads) *sempang ampat.*

Crossing-sweeper (-swēp-er), s. *orang yang mnyapu jalan.*

Crosslegged (-legd), adj. *bersila.*

Crosspiece (-pēs), s. *palang,* sngkang, kayu lintang.*

Cross-purpose (-per'pus), s. At cross-purposes, *berlainan maksud.*

Cross-question (-kwes'chun), v. i. *bersual-sual.* slidek dngan sual,* slongkar.**

Cross-road (-rōd), s. *jalan sempangan, sempang ampat.*

Cross-stitch (-stich), s. *jahitan tulang blut.**

Crosstrees (-trēz), s. (Naut.) *dulang-dulang, toperg-toperg.*

Crossways (-wāz), s. *sempang.*

Crosswise (-wīz), s. *lintang;* (over the shoulder) *slempang, slepang.*

Crotch (kroch), s. *chlah;* (between the legs) *chlah kangkang,* chlah klngkang;* (at the end of a post) *changap.**

Crotchet (kroch'et), s. *tengkah, ragam.*

Crotchety (-i), adj. *bertengkah, chrewet, banyak ragam.*

Croton (krō'tun), s. *puding,* adal-adal.**

Crouch (krowch), v. i. *berdkam.* 'ndap, lndap, mngndap* (B.); (servilely) *sungkor.**

Croup (krōōp), s. (hindpart of horses) *punggong;* (Med.) *pnyakit buloh-buloh.* dongkol-dongkol.**

Crow (krō), v. i. (as a cock) *berkokok;* (as a baby) *agah.* mngagah* (B.).

Crow, s. (the bird) *burong gagak, burong dudang:** (of a cock) *kokok;* (of a baby) *agah.* mngagah* (B.).

Crowbar (krō'bar), s. *alabangka* (Port.), *pnuil. pnchongkil, prajang.**

Crowd (krowd), s. *kumpolan, perkumpolan, orang ramai, orang banyak;* (group of persons) *klompok, puak;* (crush) *kssak'an.*

Crowd, v. i. (press together, throng) *berkumpol, berkrumun;* (press forward) *berduyun;** (stand in a crowd) *bertbat.**

Crowd, v. t. (press, push) *asak;* (press together) *mampat;* (fill by thronging) *ssakkan.*

Crowded (krowd'ed), adj. *puoh ssak.*

Crown (krown), s. (royal headdress) *makota* (Sk.); (topmost part) *punchak, kmunchak, merchu;** (of the head) *ubun-ubun,* jmala* (Sk.). Crown land, *tanah kraja'an, tanah kompni.* Crown prince, *raja muda, tungku bsar, tungku makota* (Sk.).

Crown, v. t. (kings) *lantek,* makotakan* (Sk.), *tabalkan* (Ar.); (consummate, complete) *smpurnakan.*

Crucible (krōō'si-bl), s. *kui,* bkas lboran,* tmpat lboran.*

Crucifix (-fiks), s. *patong salib** (Ar. *salîb*).

Crucifixion (-fik'shun), s. (act of crucifying) *hal musalibkan* (Ar.); (death by crucifying) *kmatian di kayu salib* (Ar.).

Crucify (-fī), v. t. *salibkan* (Ar.).

Crude (krōōd), adj. (uncooked, unripe) *mntah;* (unfinished, unprepared) *bakal,** as, *bakal minyak,* crude oil; (imperfect) *ta'smpurna.*

Cruel (krōō'el), adj. *brgis.*

Cruelty (-ti), s. *kbrgisan, aniaya.*

Cruet (-et), s. *buli-buli.** Cruet stand, *tmpat chuka minyak, tmpat lada garam.*

Cruise (krōōz), v. i. (Naut.) *payar, jajahi lautan.*

Cruiser (krōōz'er), s. (Naut.) *prahu payar, kapal prang yang mmayar.*

Crumb (krum), s. (small fragment) *remah,* chbis,* chotek;** (of bread, as opposed to crust) *isi roti.*

Crumble (krum'bl), v. t. *hanchurkan.*

Crumble, v. i. *berprai-prai,* rput, rpui,* psai,* rlai,* chtai,* berchugkurai.**

Crumple (-pl), v. t. *gumalkan,* rongokkan.*

Crunch (krunch), v. t. (as a dog crunches a bone) *mamah.*

Crunch, v. i. *kerkap-kerkop, kropkrap.**

Crupper (krup'per), s. *'mban ekor,* tali ekor.*

Crusade (kroo-sād'), s. (holy war) *prang sabil** (Ar. *sabîl*).

Cruse (krōōz), s. *buli-buli,* balang.**

Crush (krush), s. (violent pressure) *kssak'an.*

Crush, v. t. (bruise) *mmarkan;** (reduce to fine particles) *hanchur, rmok;* (between two surfaces) *impit, empet* (B.), *penyek;* (in the hand) *ramas;* (under wheels) *gelek, lereng;** (by stamping) *irek,* langak:* (as a python) *chrot,* 'rat,** (force in) *padat;** (in a mortar) *tumbok;* (with a spoon) *lechek;* (insects) *tindas;* (oppress) *aniayakan.*

Crushed (krusht), adj. *hanchorluloh,* rmok-rdum,* luloh-lantak:** (of the spirit) *hanchor hati.*

Crust (krust), s. (hard outer surface) *kulit;* (of rice at the bottom of a pot) *krak nasi;* (in wine bottles) *kladak.**

Crustaceous (krus-tā'shus), adj. *berkulit kras.*

Crusty adj. (having a crust) *berkulit;* (surly) *prugus.**

Crutch (kruch), s. *tongkat ktiak.*

Cry (krī), v. i. (call out) *sru,* triak, laong;** (with joy or in war) *sorak, tmpek;* (clamour) *kriau,* kdau;** (wail) *ratap;* (weep) *tangis.* mnangis;* (with pain or as animals) *jrit, mnjret* (B.), *pkek.* To cry violently, till there is no sound, *mnangis pijar.**

Cry, s. *sru,* triak,* etc., as above.

Crypt (kript), s. *bilek dalam lngkorgan* kaki tembok.*

Cryptic (krip'tik), adj. *tersmbunyi.*

Crystal (kris'tal), s. *hablur* (Pers.), *batu blanda.** Rock crystal, *kiyang,* batu plumban.**

Crystallize (-īz), v. t. *bkukan.**

Crystallize, v. i. *mnjadi bku,* berastakuna* (Sk.).

Cub (kub), s. *anak bruang, anak hrimau, dan s-bagai-nya.*

Cube (kūb), s. *bangunan* anam persgi, bnda anam persgi.*

Cubeb (kū'beb), s. *lada berekor,* lada panjang, kmungkus,* tmukus.**

Cubicle (-bi-kl), s. *bilek berdinding s-krat.*

Cubit (-bit), s. *hasta, hsta,* sta.**

Cuckold (kuk'uld), s. *orang dayus* (Ar. *dayûth*).

Cucumber (kū'kum-ber), s. *timon, mntimon.**

Cud (kud), s. To chew the cud, *mamah biak.**

Cuddle (kud'dl), v. t. *lendeh,* nyongkom** (W.).

Cudgel (kuj'el), v. t. *pntong,* plntong.* To cudgel one's brains, *banting kpala.*

Cudgel, s. *blantan,* pmntong,* plntong.*

Cue (kū), s. (tail) *ekor;* (catchword, hint) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*); (for billiards) *kiu-bola* (E.).

Cuff (kuf), s. (of a sleeve) *sengsengan baju, lipat lngan;* (of a shirt) *kalar lngan** (E.).

Cuff, s. (slap) *spak, tampar;* (on the face) *tmpeleng.*

Cuff, v. t. *tampar, spak.*

Cuirass (kwe-rās'), s. *lapek dada, baju bsi.*

Culinery (kū'li-na-ri), adj. *deri-hal masak, masak-masak* (a).

Cull (kul), v. t. (select) *pileh;* (gather) *ptek;* (by cutting with the finger nails) *gntas.**

Cullender (kul'len-der), s. *tapisan.* Also CULANDER.

Culminate (kul'mi-nāt), v. i. *naik k-merchu,* sampai k-tmpat yang tinggi skali.*

Culpable (-pa-bl), adj. (worthy of blame) *patut di-chla;* (criminal) *berdosa.*

Culprit (-prit), s. *orang tudohan,* orang yang kna d'awa, orang ter-d'awa, orang salah.*

Cult (kult), s. (homage) *bakti* (Sk.); (system of rites) *aturan smbahyang.*

Cultivate (kul'ti-vāt), v. t. (bestow labour on) *kerjakan;* (by digging) *changkol;* (by ploughing) *bajak, tnggala* (Sk.); (as a new clearing) *buka tanah;* (plant) *tanam;* (make fertile) *suborkan;* (care for while growing) *bla,* plihara:* (as arts and sciences) *tuntut.*

Cultivation (-vā'shun), s. (tillage) *perkuma'an,* pertanaman, tanam-mnanam.*

Cultivator (-vā-ter), s. *pladang,* orang berladang, orang bersawah.*

Culture (kul'chur), s. (act of cultivating) *hal mngerjakan,* etc., see CULTIVATE; (physical and mental improvement) *budi-bhasa, tamaddun* (Ar.); (refinement) *kahalusan.*

Cultured (-churd), adj. *berbhasa, halus, bermudun* (Ar.); see above.

Cumber (kum'ber), v. t. *bratkan, rembetkan;** (obstruct) *skatkan.*

Cumbersome (-sum), adj. *brat, rembet.**

Cumbrous (-brus), adj. *rembet.**

Cumin (-in), s. *jintan.*

Cumulative (kū'mu-la-tiv), adj. *bertambah-tambah.*

Cunning (kun'ning), adj. (ingenious) *pandai, ahli* (Ar.); (crafty) *cherdek.*

Cunning, s. *cherdek, kcherdek'an.*

Cup (kup), s. *mangkok, chawan;* (smaller) *changkir;* (of metal) *batil;** (with a foot) *piala* (Pers.).

Cup, v. t. *bkam,* chandok* (N.I.).

Cupboard (kub'berd), s. *almari, lmari, grobok.**

Cupidity (kū-pid'i-ti), s. *loba,* tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.).

Cupola (kū'po-la), s. (of a howdah) *kop;** (dome) *gubah* (Ar. *qubbat*).

Cupping (kup'ping), s. *bkam,* chandok* (N.I.).

Cur (ker), s. *koyok.**

Curable (kūr'a-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-smbohkan,* yang dapat di-obati, yang boleh di-obatkan.*

Curacy (kūr'a-si), s. *pangkat padri pnolong* (X.).

Curate (-et), s. *padri pnolong* (X.).

Curator (kū-rā'ter), s. *pmlihara.*

Curb (kerb), s. (of a bit) *rantai kang, rantai lagam;* (of a well) *ikat prigi;* (of a path) *batu prgikat tpi jalan.*

Curb, v. t. *tahankan, lawan, t'alokkan* (Ar.), *tgahkan.*

Curbstone (kerb'stōn), s. *batu prgikat tpi jalan.*

Curcuma (ker'ku-ma), s. (turmeric) *kunyit;* (imported) *kumkuma* (Sk.).

Curd (kerd), s. *dadeh,* tairu* (Tam.).

Curdle (ker'dl), v. i. *jadi bku,* berbku,* jadi tairu.*

Cure (kūr), s. (act of curing), *k-smbohan;** (remedy) *pnawar.*

Cure, v. t. (heal) *smbohkan,* obati, baikkan* (B.); (restore) *pulehkan;* (by salting) *garami,* taroh asin* (B.); (by smoking) *salai;** (by heating over a fire) *panggang;* (in the sun) *jmor.*

Curiosity (kūr'i-os'i-ti), s. (inquisitiveness) *mlit;** (curious thing) *plek.**

Curious (-us), adj. (making eager search) *pnyiasat** (Ar. *siôsat*), *pnylidek;** (strange, peculiar) *plek.**

Curl (kerl), v. i. (as a snake or rope) *berlengkar, berblit;* (as paper or leaves) *krekut, krukut;** (backwards) *lntek;* (of hair) *ikal,* kriting;* (of the lower lip) *jueh;** (as laths in a fire) *gltek.**

Curl, v. t. *lengkarkan, blitkan*, etc., as above; (of the upper lip) *jrongin;** (of the lower lip) *juehkan,* chbek;* (the hair with irons) *dandan.**

Curl, s. *blit, krekut, lengkar, gulong, kelok.**

Curly (kerl'i), adj. *ikal,* kriting.* A curly tail, *berglong** *ekor.*

Curmudgeon (ker-muj'un), s. *orang lokek, orang kikir.**

Currant (kŭr'rant), s. *kismis hitam kchil.*

Currency (-ren-si), s. (being current) *hal berlaku;** (money in circulation) *wang yang laku.*

Current (-rent), adj. *yang laku.* To pass current, *laku.* The current month, *bulan ini.*

Current, s. (of water) *harus, arus.*

Currier (-ri-er), s. *tukang mnyuchi kulit.*

Curry (-ri), s. *gulai,* laok, kari* (Tam.), *masak rmpah.* Curry and rice, *nasi gulai,* nasi kari* (B.).

Curry, v. t. (of leather) *chuchi kulit;* (of horses) *garok, sikat.* To curry favour, *lechok,* bermuka-muka.*

Currycomb (-kōm), s. *prggarok kuda, kerda** (Hind. *karera*).

Curse (kers), v. t. *kutok, sumpah, sranah.*

Curse, s. *kutok, sumpah, la'anat* (Ar.), *sranah, srapah.**

Cursed (kers'ed), adj. *sial, chlaka.*

Cursive (ker'siv), adj. (of writing) *chondong.*

Cursory (-so-ri), adj. (hasty) *gopoh, gopoh-gapah;** (careless) *lalai.*

Curt (kert), adj. (brief) *pendek, rengkas;** (rudely concise) *tidak berbhasa.*

Curtail (ker-tāl'), v. t. (cut the end off) *pangkas;** (shorten) *pendekkan, rengkaskan;** (reduce) *kurangkan.*

Curtain (ker'ten), s. *tirai* (Tam.); (for doors or windows) *langsi, langse* (B.), *kain pintu;* (for mosquitoes) *klambu;* (drapery against a wall) *tabir;** (in shadow plays) *klir.**

Curtsy (kert'si), s. *rndahkan diri mmbri hormat.*

Curvature (ker'va-chur), s. (state of being curved) *lngkongan.* Curvature of the spine, *bongkok.*

Curve (kerv), s. *klok,* bntok,* lngkok, lntek;* (of a *kris*) *lok;** (of a river) *kelok,* bliku.**

Curve, v. i. *lngkok, lngkong.**

Curve, v. t. *lngkokkan, lngkongkan,* bengkokkan.*

Curvet (ker-vet' or ker'vet), v. i. (of horses) *bertandak.*

Cushion (koosh'un), s. *bantal;* (for a chair) *tilam kursi;* (for seats in a carriage) *tilam;* (of billiard tables) *kosen* (E.). State cushion, *bantal sraga,* chiu.**

Custard (kus'terd), s. *sri-kaya, sirehkaya.* The custard apple, *buah sri-kaya, buah sirehkaya.*

Custodian (kus-tō'di-an), s. *pmlihara, pnjimpan.*

Custody (kus'to-di), s. (care, preservation) *pmlihara'an, pmbla-'an;** (confinement) *kurungan, pingitan;** (act of guarding) *prgawalan.**

Custom (-tum), s. (habitual practice) *biasa, ralip;** (fixed usage) *'adat, rsam;* (manner, way) *chara;* (ceremonial) *isti'adat;** (habitual

buying) *perlangganan;** (tribute, tax), *chukai, hasil, bia* (N.I.).

Customary (-a-ri), adj. (according to usage) *ber'adat, ter'adat;* (conventional) *klaziman* (Ar.); (habitual) *biasa, memang.* It is customary, *'adat-lah.*

Customer (-er), s. *langganan.**

Custom-house, (-hows), s. *rumah chukai, tmpat bayer chukai.* Custom house officer, *pgawai chukai, shahbandar* (N.I.). Custom house detective, *chenteng* (Ch. *chheng-teng*).

Cut (kut), v. t. (sever) *potong;* (in two pieces) *blah;* (a piece off) *pnggal,** *krat;* (in several pieces) *lapah,** *pnggal-pnggal;* (in slices) *hiris, didis,** *rachek, subang;** (cut the head or top off) *panchong;* (on a block) *tndas;** (cut ends off) *pangkas;** (cut off limbs) *kodong, kudong* (B.); (nose) *rompong;* (by chopping) *ttak, parang;* (chop up small) *chuchang, chinchang* (B.); (cut a notch) *takok;** (a slight notch) *takek;* (a shallow incision) *toreh;* (a nick, so as to break) *klar;* (cut with scissors) *gunting;* (with betelnut shears) *kachip;* (with a chisel) *pahat;* (with a knife drawn towards one) *raeh, raek* (B.); (drawn away) *raut;* (cut to a point) *ranchong;** (trim off roughness) *paras;* (cut in, engrave) *ukir,** *lukis;* (cut down, trees) *tbang;* (cut half through for felling) *serpeh;** (brushwood) *tbas;* (cut grain) *tuai,** *mnuai* (B.), *ktam;** (cut cards) *krat;* (cut down, lessen) *kurangkan.* To cut short, *pendekkan.* To cut stones, *srodi.** To cut teeth, *tumboh gigi, tumbu gigi* (B.). Cut and dried (ready), *siap.* Cut glass, *kacha berasah.**

Cut, v. i. *makan.*

Cut, s. (gash, notch, etc.) see above; (wound) *luka;* (blow with whip, etc.) *sbat.* A short cut, *jalan pintas,** *jalan pendek* (B.).

Cutaneous (kū-tā'ni-us), adj. *pada kulit.*

Cutch (kuch), s. *kachu,** *gambir hitam.*

Cuticle (kū'ti-kl), s. *kulit ari.**

Cutlass (kut'las), s. *pdang pendek.*

Cutler (-ler), s. *tukang pisau.*

Cutlery (-i), s. *pisau parang dan sbagai-nya.*

Cutlet (-let), s. *s-potong daging.*

Cutter (-ter), s. (one who cuts) *pmotong,* etc., see CUT; (Naut., sloop rigged) *skochi* (D. *schuitje*). Cake cutter, *trap.*

Cutthroat (-thrōt), s. *pmbunoh, samseng* (Ch. ?), *buaya darat, buaya* (N.I.).

Cutting (-ting), adj. (sharp, chilling) *sram-sram sjok;* (sarcastic) *sindir.*

Cutting, s. (act of cutting) *hal mmotong,* etc., see CUT; (something cut off) *potongan, kratan,* etc., see CUT; (twig cut for rooting as a new plant) *anggoran;** (railway excavation through a hill) *jalan bertbok.*

Cuttlefish (kut'tl-fish), s. *sotong, chomek-chomek,** *nus,** *gurita, kreta,** *pompong,** see OCTOPUS.

Cutwater (-waw-ter), s. (Naut.) *saok.*

Cycle (sī'kl), s. (interval of time) *peridaran dunia,** *zaman,** *jman* (B.), *daur* (Ar.); (bicycle) *kreta lereng,** *kreta angin,** *kreta roda* (B.), *baisikal* (E.).

Cyclone (sī'klōn), s. *topan* (Ar. *taufân*), *ribut berpusing;* (whirlwind) *taong.**

Cyclopedia (sī'klo-pē'di-a), s. *kamus 'ilmu* (Ar.).

Cygnet (sig'net), s. *anak burong joginah* (Pers.).

Cylinder (sil'in-der), s. *bulatan torak.**

Cylindrical (si-lin'dri-kal), adj. *yang bulat torak,* yang bulat buloh.**

Cymbal (sim'bal), s. *che^n-che^n* (Ch. *chhe^n*); (small) *dandi* (Tam.).

Cynic (sin'ik), s. *pigolok-rgolok, pigji.* yang muyangkal kbaikan orang.

Cynical (-i-kal), adj. *pigolok-rgolok.*

Cypher (sī'fer), s. see CIPHER.

Cypress (sī'pres), s. *saru* (Ar.).

Cyst (sist), s. *risu.**

Czar (zar), s. *raja Rusia.*

D

Dab (dăb), v. t. (with moist cloth, etc.) *'lap;* (in order to dry) *tkap;* (give a soft blow) *tpok;* (with the finger) *cholit;* (with the beak) *patok, pagut,* pagok (B.), *pegut.**

Dab, s. *'lap, tpok, cholit, patok,* as above.

Dabble (dăb'bl), v. i. (in water) *kbur;** (meddle) *yanggu,* masok tangan.

Daddy (dăd'di), s. *pa', pak, wak.*

Daddy longlegs (long'legz), s. *ayak-ayak.**

Daft (daft), adj. *bodoh, pandir.**

Dagger (dăg'ger), s. *kris;* (bent) *sewah;** (small) *badek;** (very small) *bladau,* tumbok lada; (broad and curved) *jmbia* (Pers. *janbia*).

Daily (dā'li), adj. *hari-hari.*

Daily, adv. *s-hari-hari, tiap-tiap hari, s-bilang hari,* saban hari (N.I.).

Dainty (dān'ti), adj. (to the taste) *sdap, n'emat* (Ar.), *lazat* (Ar.); (delicate, elegant, as a child) *chomil, chomel* (B.); (of texture) *gbu.**

Dainty, s. (delicacy) *n'emat* (Ar.), makanan yang sdap.

Dairy (dār'i), s. *rumah mnakong susu.* tmpat membuat mntega.

Dais (dā'is), s. *rambat;* (royal) *singgasana* (Sk.); (at weddings) *plrana.**

Dal (dal), s. *kachang dal.*

Dale (dāl), s. *lmbah.*

Dalliance (dăl'li-ans), s. *chumbu,* sayang (B.).

Dally (-li), v.i. (waste time, trifle) *leka;* (delay) *lengah;* (caress) *berchumbu,* sayang (B.).

Dam (dăm), s. (mother of animals) *mak, ibu;* (barrier, bank or wall) *bndong.* 'mpangan, skatan.

Dam, v. t. *'mpang, tbat.* skat.

Damage (dăm'ej), s. *krosak'an, buchana, chdra* (Sk.), *mudlarat* (Ar.); (slight) *chachat, jjas.** To claim damages, *tuntut krugian.*

Damage, v. t. *rosak, buchanakan.*

Damascening (dăm'as-sēn'ing), s. (of a *kris*) *pamur.**

Damascus (da-măs'kus), s. *Damshek* (Ar.).

Damask (dăm'ask), s. *kimkha* (Pers.).

Dame (dām), s. *inche',* bibi (B.).

Damn (dăm), v. t. (condemn) *hukumkan, putuskan hukum;* (curse) *kutok, l'anatkan, sumpahi.*

Damnable (dăm'na-bl), adj. (liable to damnation) *patut di-hukumkan;* (odious) *kbuchian.*

Damnation (dăm-nā'shun), s. (condemnation) *hukuman.*

Damning (dăm'-ing), adj. yang mnyalahkan.* yang menghukumkan.

Damp (dămp), s. (moisture) *lmbap;* (fog) *kabut, wap;* (depression) *bachol,* hati morong (B.).

Damp, adj. *lmbap, 'mbal,* lchoh;* (of the ground) *rambah;** (and sticky, as sugar) *berlrgas.*

Damp, v. t. *basahkan, lmbapkan;* (depress) *bacholkan hati.* lmahkan.

Dampen (dămp'n), v. t. same as above.

Damper (-er), s. (in flues) *pnutop chorong;* (that which depresses) *pnbachol hati.**

Dampness (-nes), s. *lmbap, kabut, wap;* = DAMP, q. v.

Damsel (dăm'zel), s. *anak dara, dayang,* prawan,* gadis;** (attendant) *dayang-dayang.*

Dance (dans), v. i. *tari,* mnari* (B.), *tandak* (Jav.), *bergamboh** (Jav.); (girls, in pairs) *rong-geng;* (spectator, with a public dancer) *ebeng;** (Arab dance, in pairs) *zafin* (Ar.); (with bells on the feet) *berjogi;* (a sword dance) *pnchak;** (without weapons) *silat;* (with a *dabus* in each hand) *berdabus;* (as insects) *klebang.**

Dance, s. *tari,* mnari* (B.), *tandak, joget, gamboh,* dansa* (N.I.) (D.). Sword dance, *pnchak.**

Dancer (dan'ser), s. *prempuan rong-geng, prempuan joget, anak joget, biduan.**

Dancing (-sing), s. Dancing girl, see above.

Dandelion (dăn'de-lī-*un*), s. *pli-man** (Kl.).

Dandle (dăn'dl), v. t. (swinging) *ulit;** (tossing) *timang.*

Dandruff (-druf), s. *klmumor,* klimomoh* (B.).

Dandy (-di), s. *psolek,* orang yang bersolek, si-kachak.*

Dandified (-fīd), adj. *psolek,* kachak.*

Danger (dān'jer), s. *bahya, mara,* merbahya.*

Dangerous (-*us*), adj. *berbahya;* (of sickness) *payah;* (of a wound) *parah.*

Dangle (dăng'gl), v. i. (as tassels) *umbai,* jrumbai,* jumbai;** (of the feet) *berayun kaki,* juntai;** (as a broken arm) *terkulai-kulai;** (as branches) *lmpai;** (as a bat) *siggayut.**

Dangling (-gling), adj. *untal-antil,* untang-anting,* kuntal-kantil, kuntang-kanting,* klepak.** To sit with the legs dangling, *berjuntai.*

Dank (dăngk), adj. *lmbap.*

Dapper (dăp'per), adj. *kachak.*

Dappled (-pld), adj. *rintek-rintek, berrintek.*

Dare (dār), v. i. (be bold) *brani.*

Dare, v. t. (challenge) *ajak, mkis,* mngkis;** (in order to make another fight, etc.) *chabarkan.**

Dare-devil (dār'devl), s. *orang nekat,* orang ta'takot mati* (B.), *brani mnyetan.*

Daring (dār'ing), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.), *nekat.**

Dark (dark), adj. *glap, klam;** (dull, gloomy) *suram;** (of colour) *tua;* (of the sky) *rdop, gobar,* kbam;** (mysterious, hidden) *sulit;** (ignorant) *jahil* (Ar.); (atrocious) *jahat.* The dark ages, *zaman jahiliat* (Ar.). Pitch dark, *glap glita, glap mraba* (B.).

Dark, s. *kglapan, klam;** (of night) *silam.**

Darken (dark'n), v. t. *glapkan, klamkan.**

Darkness (-nes), s. *kglapan, klam;** (of night) *silam.**

Darling (dar'ling), adj. *yang dikasehi.*

Darling, s. *kkaseh, chinta, ksayangan, buah hati,* biji mata, nyawa;* (of children) *timangan;** (in addressing a child) *buntat, intan, gunong.*

Darn (darn), v. t. *jrumat.*

Darning (darn'ing), s. *jrumat;* (Swiss or stocking-web darning) *rajut.*

Dart (dart), s. (javelin) *lmbing, champak-buang,* pndahan;*

(smaller) *sligi;** (of blowpipes) *damak;** (for fishing) *tohok,* sruit.**

Dart, v. i. (move quickly as a snake) *lanchar;** (dart forward) *terpa;* (dart out, as the tongue) *jlir. julor;* (as flame) *julat;** (dart past) *lintas.*

Dash (dăsh), v. t. (throw or strike violently) *hntam, banting;* (downwards) *hmpas;* (shatter) *rmokkan, hanchurkan;* (spatter) *perchek.* To dash one's hopes to the ground, *putus harap.*

Dash, v. i. (rush) *tmpoh, luru.**

Dash, s. (rapid movement) *tmpoh;* (line or mark) *baris.*

Dastard (dăs'terd), s. *pnakot, orang bachol.**

Dastardly (-li), adj. *bachol.**

Data (dā'ta), s. (facts) *pri-hal,* hal-ehwal* (Ar.).

Date (dāt), s. (the fruit) *khurma* (Ar.), *kormak* (B.). The date palm, *pohon khurma* (Ar.), *pokok kormak* (B.).

Date, s. (epoch) *zaman, jman* (B.), *masa.* ktika, waktu;* (day of the month) *hari-bulan, tarikh* (Ar.).

Date, v. t. *buboh hari-bulan.* Dated, *bertarikh** (Ar. *târîkh*).

Daub (dawb), v. t. (with mud) *lumorkan, chomorkan,* chomotkan;* (with colour) *chonteng, choreng, labur.**

Daughter (daw'ter), s. *anak prempuan.* Grand-daughter, *chuchu prempuan.* Step daughter, *anak tiri prempuan.*

Daughter-in-law (-in-law), s. *mnantu prempuan.*

Daunt (dawnt), v. t. *bacholkan hati.**

Dauntless (-les), adj. *tiada terbachol hati-nya,* brani, perkasa* (Sk.), *nekat.**

David (dā'vid), s. *Da'ud* (Ar.).

Davit (dā'vit or dăv'it) (Naut.) *dewi* (E.), *prggantong skochi, prggantong bot.*

Dawdle (daw'dl), v. i. *lengah, leka, lengsan,* berlambat, chulas,* chleh,* jalan termut-mut.**

Dawn (dawn), v. i. *mula'i trang, terbit fajar* (Ar.).

Dawn, s. *trang tanah, dinihari,* fajar* (Ar.), *suboh* (Ar.).

Day (dā), s. (as opposed to night) *siang, siang hari;* (period of 24 hours) *hari, s-hari s-malam;* (age, period) *zaman, jman* (B.), *masa.** All day, *s-panjang hari, s-hari-harian.** Alternate days, *berslang hari.* Day by day, *s-hari-hari, tiap-tiap hari.* Next day, *esok, besok.* Noon day, *trgah hari.* The day after to-morrow, *lusa.* The day before yesterday, *klmarin dhulu.* The third day, *tulat.* The fourth day, *tubin.** The fifth day, *tuban.**

Daybreak (dā'brāk), s. *fajar mnyengseng.**

Day-dream (-drēm), s. *angul.**

Daylight (-līt), s. *siang, trang siang.*

Daytime (-tīm), s. *siang hari.*

Daze (dāz), v. t. *bingongkan.*

Dazed (dāzd), adj. *bingong, ksasaran, nanar;* (on waking) *terpikau-pikau;* (by confused motion) *rncham.**

Dazzle (dăz'zl), v. t. *silau, silaukan.* To be dazzled (of the eyes), *berpndar.**

Dazzling (-zling), adj. *gilang-gmilang,* chmerlang.**

Deacon (dē'kn), s. *diakon* (X.).

Deaconess (dē'kn-es), s. *diakonis* (X.).

Dead (ded), adj. *mati, wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *mangkat;** (vulgar) *mampus;* (refined expressions) *hilang, kmbali,* kmbali k-rahmat Allah,* mninggal,* mninggal du-*

nia, putus nyawa. Dead ahead (Naut.), *tpat di-muka.* Dead body (of men), *mayat;* (animals) *bangkai.* Dead calm (Naut.) *mati angin.* Dead heat, *sri.* Dead language, *bhasa orang dhulu kala.* Dead leaves, *daun kring.* Dead letter (no authority), *hilang kuasa.* Dead low water, *timpas.* Dead march, *lagu pada masa mengkuborkan orang.* lagu orang mati* (B.). Dead shot, *pandai mnembak.* Dead tired, *tnat,* lteh-lsu.* Dead water (Naut.), *olak kmudi.* To stop dead, *berhnti skali.*

Dead, s. (dead persons) *orang mati.* The dead of winter, *trgah musim sjok.* The dead of night, *waktu sunyap sunyi pada malam.*

Deaden (ded'n), v. t. (as power, feeling or sound) *hilangkan.*

Deadhouse (-hows), s. *bilek tmpat mayat.*

Deadlock (-lok), s. *skatan, terhnti.*

Deadly (-li), adj. (fatal) *yang mmbawa mati, yang mmatikan.* Deadly pale, *puchat manai.* puchat pudar,* puchat bagi mayat* (B.). Deadly enemies, *musoh s-'umor hidop.*

Deaf (def), adj. (wholly) *tuli, pkak-tuli* (B.); (hard of hearing) *pkak;* (temporary) *brgap,* brgang;** (unwilling to hear) *yang mmkakkan tlinga.* Deaf and dumb, *bisu dan tuli, bisu pkak.*

Deafen (def'n), v. t. *tulikan, pkakkan.*

Deafness (-nes), s. *ktulian, kpkak-'an, kbrgapan.**

Deal (dēl), s. (share) *bhagian;* (of cards) *pareh.* chingkeh.* chingkeh* (B.). A good deal, *sdikit banyak.* banyak juga.* A great deal, *banyak.* To think a great deal of one's self, *bsarkan diri.*

Deal, s. (wood of the fir tree) *kayu sro'* (Ar.).

Deal, v. t. (divide) *bhagikan;* (trade) *berniaga;* (behave) *berlaku;** (cards) *pareh,* chingkeh.* chingkeh* (B.). To deal in, *berniagakan, berjual.* To deal with, *jalankan, bicharakan.*

Dealer (dēl'er), s. *orang berkdai, orang yang berniaga;* (at cards) *perdi.* chingkeh* (B.).

Dealing (-ing), s. *laku,* klakuan, tengkah-laku.* Double dealing, *tipu-daya, pusing-blit, putar-balek, putar-blit.*

Dean (dēn), s. *guru dalam skolah bsar.*

Dear (dēr), adj. (costly) *mahal;* (highly valued) *indah;* (beloved) *kkaseh.*

Dearth (derth), s. (scarcity) *kkurangan;* (famine) *klaparan, kbuloran, kboloran* (B.).

Death (deth), s. *kmatian, maut;* (of princes) *mangkat.* kmangkatan.** Death angel, *maliku 'l-maut* (Ar.). Death rate, *bilangan orang mati.* To be at the point of death, *naik ombak, nazak** (Ar. *naz'a*).

Death-bed (deth'bed), s. (time of death) *ktika maut, ajal* (Ar.).

Death-blow (-blō), s. (event which destroys) *kbinasa'an, kputusan.*

Deathlike (-līk), adj. *s-laku mati,* sperti mati.*

Death's-head (deths'hed), s. *tngkorak.*

Debar (de-bar'), v. t. (shut out) *skatkan;* (refuse, deny) *tgah, larang;* (hinder) *tahan.*

Debase (de-bās'), v. t. (make base) *hinakan, rndahkan;* (as coinage) *lanchongkan.**

Debatable (de-bāt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bantahi,* yang boleh buat pertngkaran* (B.).

Debate (de-bāt'), s. *perbantahan.* bahas** (Ar. *bahath*).

Debate, v. i. (dispute) *berbantah,* bertngkar;* (discuss) *berbichara,*

berrunding, berrondeng (B.), *berakhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiár*), *berbahas** (Ar. *bahath*).

Debate, v. t. *bantahkan, bicharakan.*

Debauch (-bawch'), v. t. (corrupt) *rosakkan;* (seduce) *chaboli;** (rape) *rugul.**

Debauch, s. *chabol,* luchah;* (drunkenness) *mabok.*

Debauchee (deb'o-shē'), s. *orang chabol,* orang luchah, pmabok, perlonteh* (N.I.).

Debauchery (de-bawch'er-i), s. *chabol,* luchah.*

Debenture (-ben'chur), s. *surat hutang.*

Debilitate (-bil'i-tāt), v. t. *lmahkan, ltehkan.*

Debility (-ti), s. *klmahan, kltehan.*

Debit (deb'it), s. *hutang.*

Debit, v. t. *masok hutang, bri masok hutang.*

Debris (dā'brē), s. *pchahan rumah, pchahan batu.*

Debt (det), s. *hutang.* Deep in debt, *hutang berkredak.*

Debtor (det'er), s. *orang berhutang.*

Début (dā-boo'), s. *hal pertama kali masok majlis.*

Debutant (dā'boo-taN'), s. *orang yang masok majlis pertama kali.*

Decade (dek'ād), s. *s-puloh tahun.*

Decadence (de-kā'dens), s. *krosak-'an, kburok'an.*

Decadent (-dent), adj. *yang tigah mnjadi burok.*

Decalogue (dek'a-log), s. *s-puloh hukum Musa.*

Decamp (de-kămp'), v. i. (depart suddenly) *lari, angkat kaki.*

Decant (-kānt'), v. t. *tuang perlahan-lahan, tuang plan-plan.*

Decanter (-er), s. *balang,* srahi,* glok ayer, klalang.**

Decapitate (-kăp'i-tāt), v. t. *panchong, pangkas,* pnggal lehir,* potong kpala* (B.); (on a block) *tndas.**

Decay (-kā'), v. i. *jadi burok, jadi rput,* rosak;* (become putrid) *jadi busok;* (become too soft, of fruit) *bonyor;* (decline, grow less) *berkurang-kurang.*

Decay, s. *burok, kburok'an, krosak-'an.*

Decayed (-kād'), adj. *burok, rput,* rpok* (B.), *busok, rosak.*

Decease (-sēs'), s. *kmatian, wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *mangkat.**

Deceased (-sēst'), adj. *yang mati, yang hilang, yang mninggal,* yang wafat* (Ar.); (of princes) *marhum* (Ar.). The deceased, *si mati.*

Deceit (-sēt'), s. *tipu-daya.*

Deceitful (-fool), adj. *pnipu, bida'ah* (Ar.).

Deceive (-sēv'), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan,* ssatan, knakan.*

Deceiver (-er), s. *pnipu.*

December (-sem'ber), s. *bulan disember, bulan orang puteh yang kdua-blas.*

Decency (dē'sen-si), s. *snonoh, smnggah.**

Decent (-sent), adj. (decorous) *snonoh, smnggah;** (proper) *patut;* (fairly good) *sdang.*

Deception (de-sep'shun), s. *tipudaya.*

Deceptive (-tiv), adj. *pnipu, yang mnysatkan.*

Decide (-sīd'), v. t. *tntukan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (render judgment) *bicharakan, putuskan, patutkan.*

Decided (-sī'ded), adj. (unmistakable, clear) *nyata;* (without wavering) *ttap;* (fixed purpose) *tntu;* (resolute) *tgoh.*

Decidedly (-li), adv. *sunggoh, tiada shak lagi* (Ar.), *tntu.*

Deciduous (-sid'u-us), adj. (as trees) *yang luroh daun.**

Decimal (des'i-mal), s. (decimal fraction) *pchahan perpulohan,* pchahan s-puloh.*

Decimal, adj. (by tens) *s-puloh s-puloh.*

Decimate (-māt), v. t. (destroy a large proportion) *binasakan banyak-banyak.*

Decipher (de-sī'fer), v. t. *buka rahsia tulisan, bacha surat chakar ayam, nyatakan.*

Decision (-sizh'un), s. (act of deciding) *kputusan, kpatutan;* (determination, choice) *bichara, ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*); (quality of being decided) *ktgohan.*

Decisive (-sī'siv), adj. (able to decide) *yang mnlsaikan,* yang slisekan* (B.), *yang mnntukan;* (resolute) *ttap.*

Deck (dek), v. t. (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.).

Deck, s. (Naut.) *dek* (E.), *gladak;* (at the stem or stern of a boat) *lirggi, glmat;* (along the edge of a boat) *leper-leper;* (two or more, one over the other) *tingkat.*

Deckhouse (dek'hows), s. (Naut.) *magun.*

Declaim (de-klām'), v. i. *bertutor, uchap.*

Declamation (dek'la-mā'shun), s. *uchapan.*

Declaration (-rā'shun), s. (act of declaring) *hal mm'alumkan* (Ar.), *hal mnyatakan;* (announcement) *knyata'an.*

Declare (de-klār'), v. t. (make known) *bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (publish) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *srukan;** (manifest plainly) *nyatakan;* (assert, affirm) *sbotkan, katakan dngan tntu.*

Declension (-klen'shun), s. (slope) *chondong;* (deterioration) *krosak'an yang bertambah-tambah;* (Gram.) *tasrif* (Ar.).

Declination (dek'li-nā'shun), s. (slope) *chondong, chondrong* (B.); (deviation) *hal mnyempang.*

Decline (de-klīn'), v. i. (bend, hang down) *tundok;* (slope downward) *turun;* (decay, diminish) *berkurang-kurang;* (deviate) *sempang, mnyempang;* (refuse) *'nggan.**

Decline, v. t. (reject) *'nggankan,* tolak;* (Gram.) *tasrifkan* (Ar.).

Decline, s. (falling off) *kkurangan;* (deterioration) *krosak'an yang bertambah-tambah;* (wasting disease) *kurus kring, sakit mrana.*

Declivity (-kliv'i-ti), s. *churaman, chondong, chondrong* (B.).

Decoction (-kok'shun), s. (act of boiling) *rbusan;* (extract) *pati.*

Décolleté (dā-kol'le-tā), adj. *berkmban.*

Decompose (dē'kom-pōz'), v. i. (dissolve) *hanchur;* (decay) *jadi burok, jadi busok.*

Decomposition (de-kom'po-zish'un), s. *hal hanchur, pri mnjadi busok.*

Decorate (dek'o-rāt), v. t. *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.), *chngkan* (B.) (Ch. *tsng*).

Decoration (-rā'shun), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.); (mark of honour) *bintang kbsaran, pingat.**

Decorous (dek'o-rus), adj. (seemly) *snonoh;* (polite) *berbhasa.*

Decorum (de-kōr'um), s. *snonoh, budi-bhasa.*

Decoy (-koi'), s. (birds) *pmikat, dnak;** (elephant) *chuak.**

Decoy, v. t. (ensnare) *tangkap drgan tipu;* (of birds) *pikat;* (by sounds) *dkut,* kesek.**

Decrease (-krēs'), v. i. *kurang, berkurang-kurang, susut, turun, luak.**

Decrease, v. t. *kurangkan, turunkan.*

Decrease, s. *kkurangan, ksusutan.*

Decree (-krē'), s. (of God) *firman* (Ar.), *takdir* (Ar.); (of princes) *sabda,* titah;* (of a court) *kputusan hukum.*

Decree, v. t. (of God) *firmankan*

(Ar.), *takdirkan* (Ar.), *hukumkan* (B.); (of princes) *sabda,* titahkan;** (of a court) *putuskan hukum.*

Decrepit (-krep'it), adj. *tua renta.* letak.**

Decrepitude (-i-tūd), s. *klmahan, hal yang burok.*

Decry (-krī'), v. t. *chla, salahkan.*

Dedicate (ded'i-kāt), v. t. (for sacred uses) *kuduskan* (Ar.), *tahbiskan* (Ar.). To dedicate one's self *srahkan diri.*

Dedication (-kā'shun), s. *hal mngkuduskan** (Ar. *qudûs*).

Deduce (de-dūs'), v. t. *datangkan fikiran, ambil timbangan, ambil kputusan.**

Deducible (-dū'si-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-datangkan.*

Deduct (-dukt'), v. t. (take away, subtract) *tolak, potong.*

Deduction (-duk'shun), s. (act of deducing) *hal mndatangkan;* (act of deducting) *hal mnolak;* (that which is deduced, inference) *kputusan timbangan;* (that which is deducted) *yang di-tolak, potongan.*

Deed (dēd), s. (action) *perbuatan, pkerja'an, fe'el* (Ar.); (good deeds) *'amal* (Ar.); (sealed writing) *surat yang di-mtraikan.** Title deed, *gran* (E. grant), *kubrik* (N.I.) (D. *koop brief*).

Deem (dēm), v. t. *kirakan, sangkakan, fikirkan, bilangkan.*

Deep (dēp), adj. (far down) *dalam;* (as a bowl), *mongkom,* jlok,* prgga,* dalam* (B.); (as the hollows of the eyes and neck) *chngkong;* (of the intellect, profound) *dalam;* (sagacious, cunning) *cherdek;* (of colour) *tua;* (of sound) *dalam, garau;** (of sleep) *llap, lnnyak,* nyadar,* chndra.** Deep darkness, *glap glita,* glap mraba* (B.). Deep distress, *susah terlalu sangat.* Deep in debt, *hutang berkredak.* Deep laden, *sarat.* Deep silence, *snnyap.* Deep in thought, *tfkur* (Ar.), *sarat mmikirkan.** Deep water (deep part of a channel or of the sea) *arongan **

Deep, s. (deep water) *tubir,* lobok,* ayer dalam;* (the ocean) *lautan;* (abyss) *klburan.** The deep of night, *jauh malam.*

Deepen (dēp'n), v. t. *dalamkan.*

Deepen, v. i. *jadi dalam, bertambah dalam, makin dalam.*

Deep-laid (dēp'lād'), adj. *di-adakan drgan cherdek.*

Deeply (-li), adv. *dalam, sangat;* see also DEEP.

Deer (dēr), s. (sambur deer) *rusa;* (barking deer) *kijang, mnjangan** (N.I.); (chevrotin, large) *brgkunang,* napoh;** (small = mouse-deer) *plandok, kanchil* (Jav.).

Deer-hog (dēr'hog), s. *babi-rusa.*

Deface (de-fās'), v. t. (injure, spoil) *rosakkan;* (obliterate) *hilangkan, hapuskan.*

Defacement (-ment), s. *krosak'an.*

Defalcate (de-fal'kāt), v. i. *lanchongkan kira-kira,* palsukan kira-kira.*

Defalcation (dē'fal-kā'shun), s. *lanchongan kira-kira.**

Defalcator (def'al-kāt-er), s. *planchong.**

Defamation (def'a-mā'shun), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Defamatory (de-făm'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mngumpat, pngumpat.*

Defame (de-fām'), v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.), *jahatkan.*

Default (-fawlt'), s. (omission, neglect) *alpa,* lalai;* (fault, ill-deed) *ksalahan.* In default of (in the absence of), *kalau kurang, sbab ktiada'an.* Judgment by default, *kputusan hukum sbab orang tiada hadlir.**

Default, v. i. *alpa,* bersalah,* as above: (fail to fulfil a contract) *tiada sampaikan janji;* (fail to appear in court) *tiada hadlir* (Ar.), *t'ada pergi* (B.).

Defaulter (-er), s. *orang alpa,* yang tiada sampaikan janji, yang tiada hadlir* (Ar.), *orang salah;* (defalcator) *planchong.**

Defeat (-fēt'), s. (frustration) *ktiada'an, kbatalan;* (loss in battle) *k'alahan,* ktewasan,* kalah* (B.).

Defeat, v. t. (frustrate) *batalkan, tiadakan;* (overcome, vanquish) *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.). To be defeated, *alah,* tewas,* kalah* (B.).

Defecate (dē'fe-kāt), v. t. *bersehkan, hningkan,* jernehkan.*

Defecate, v. i. *buang-ayer bsar, ksungai bsar.**

Defect (de-fekt'), s. (deficiency) *kkurangan;* (imperfection, blemish) *chla, chachat, chdra* (Sk.).

Defection (-fek'shun), s. (apostasy) *murtad* (Ar.); (abandonment of allegiance) *khianat* (Ar.).

Defective (-tiv), adj. (wanting, lacking) *kurang;* (imperfect) *ta'smpurna, chdra* (Sk.), *berchachat.*

Defence (-fens'), s. (act of defending) *hal mmliharakan, hal mnjaga;* (state of being defended) *pmlihara'an;* (that which defends) *lindongan, payong;** (answer or plea) *jawab;* (vindication, justification) *hal mmbnarkan diri.*

Defenceless (-les), adj. *tiada terlindong, tiada pmlihara.*

Defend (-fend'), v. t. (protect) *pliharakan, jagakan* (B.); (shelter) *lindongkan;* (guard) *jaga;* (of a lawyer) *tolong bichara.*

Defendant (-ant), s. (one who defends) *pmlihara;* (who answers a charge) *yang kna tudoh,* orang tudohan,* yang kna d'awa.*

Defensible (-fen'si-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jaga'i, yang boleh di-pliharakan;* (justifiable) *yang boleh di-bnarkan.*

Defensive (-siv), adj. *yang mmliharakan, yang mnjaga.*

Defer (-fer') v. t. (put off) *tanggohkan,* gantongkan, tempohkan, posponkan* (B.) (E.); (delay) *tempohkan, lambatkan.*

Defer, v. i. (submit) *turut.* To defer to a person's wishes, *turut kahandak orang.*

Deference (def'er-ens), s. (submission) *hal mnurut;* (respect) *hormat, tlalim* (Ar.).

Deferential (-en'shal), adj. *yang terlalu mmbri hormat.*

Defiance (de-fī'ans), s. *hal mmngkis,* hal mmkis.**

Defiant (-ant), adj. *yang mmngkis,* mau lawan.*

Deficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *kkurangan.*

Deficient (-ent), adj. *kurang, ta'chukop.*

Deficit (def'i-sit), s. *kkurangan wang.*

Defile (de-fīl'), v. t. *chmarkan,* kotorkan;* (ceremonially) *najiskan* (Ar.); (rape) *rugul,* rosakkan* (B.).

Defile, s. *jurang,* lmbah yang smpit, gang.*

Defilement (-ment), s. (act of defiling) *hal mnchmarkan,* hal mnajiskan* (Ar.); (dirtiness) *kchmaran,* kotor;* (pollution) *najis* (Ar.).

Define (-fīn'), v. t. (fix the bounds of) *perhinggakan;** (mark out distinctly) *nyatakan, tntukan;* (fix the meaning) *artikan, m'anakan* (Ar. *m'anâ*).

Definite (def'i-nit), adj. (fixed, determinate) *tertntu;* (exact) *btul.*

Definition (-nish'un), s. (determination) *ktntuan;* (explanation) *pngertian.*

Definitive (de-fin'i-tiv), adj. (determinate) *tertentu;* (conclusive) *yang mmutuskan.*

Deflate (-flāt'), v. t. *kmpiskan.*

Deflect (-flekt'), v. t. *pesong,* chondrongkan, bengkokkan.*

Deflected (-ed), adj. *penchong,* bengkok* (B.).

Deflection (-flek'shun), s. *pesong,* chondrong, bengkok.*

Deflower (-flow'er), v. t. *rugul,* rosakkan* (B.).

Deform (-form'), v. t. *changgakan,* rosakkan rupa* (B.).

Deformed (-formd'), adj. *changga:** (as a leaf) *kretut:** (hump-backed) *bongkok:* (of the arm) *chengkong,* chengkok* (B.); (of fingers) *krokot;* (of the foot) *terpiut.**

Deformity (-form'i-ti), s. *changga.**

Defraud (-frawd'), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan.* pontengkan.*

Defray (-frā'), v. t. *bayer, blanjakan.*

Deft (deft), adj. *pandai, pantas.*

Defunct (de-fungkt'), adj. *mampus.*

Defy (-fī'), v. t. *mngkis,* mkis.**

Degenerate (de-jen'er-āt), v. i. *jadi kurang baik, hilang baka, rosak tabi'at, rosak prangai.*

Degenerate (-et), adj. *kurang baik, hina, kji.**

Degeneration (-ā'shun), s. *krosak-'an prangai, hal mnjadi kurang baik.*

Degradation (deg'ra-dā'shun), s. (act of degrading) *hal mmchatkan, hal mrndahkan, hal mnghinakan;* (state of being degraded) *hal terpchat,* krndahan, kahina'an.*

Degrade (de-grād'), v. t. (reduce in rank) *turunkan;* (remove from office) *pchat:** (in reputation) *rndahkan;* (in character) *hinakan.*

Degree (-grē'), s. *pangkat;* (Naut. on a compass card) *mata pdoman.* By degrees, *berpangkat-pangkat, beransur-ansur.**

Deification (dē'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal mnyamakan dngan Allah.*

Deify (-fī), v. t. *samakan dngan Tuhan, hormati sama sperti yang patut bagi Allah.*

Deign (dān), v. i. (think worthy) *berkenan, sudi;* (condescend) *tundok, rndahkan diri.*

Deism (dē'izm), s. *agama orang yang perchaya Allah, ttapi tiada perchaya Kitab.*

Deist (-ist), s. *orang yang perchaya Allah, dan tiada perchaya Kitab.*

Deity (-i-ti), s. (divinity) *ktuhanan:** (a heathen god) *dewa, dewi, ilah* (Ar. pl. *alihah*). The Deity, *Allah.*

Deject (de-jekt'), v. t. *tawarkan hati.*

Dejection (-jek'shun), s. *tawar hati.*

Delay (-lā'), v. t. (put off) *tanggohkan,* posponkan* (B.) (E.); (retard) *lambatkan, lengahkan;* (hinder) *gndalakan,* aralkan** (Ar. *'aradl*), *tahankan.*

Delay, v. i. *lengah, lambat.*

Delay, s. (procrastination) *lengah;* (postponement) *tempoh, tanggoh:** (hindrance) *aral** (Ar. *'aradl*), *gndala** (Sk. *kndala*).

Delegate (del'e-gāt), v. t. (send as ambassador) *utuskan:** (entrust with power) *wakilkan.*

Delegate (-get), s. (person sent) *utusan,* surohan;* (person elected) *pilehan.*

Delegation (-gā'shun), s. (act of delegating) *hal mngutuskan,* hal mwakilkan;* (persons delegated) *orang utusan,* orang surohan, orang pilehan.*

Delete (de-lēt'), v. t. *hapuskan, bunoh, potong, parang;* (with a cross) *pangkah.*

Deleterious (del'e-tēr'i-*us*), adj. *yang mndatangkan bnchana, yang mrosakkan, yang mmbinasakan;* (noxious) *mabok.*

Deliberate (de-lib'er-āt), v. i. *timbang, berbichara, fikir;* (as a council) *bermashuarat* (Ar.), *berrunding, berrondeng* (B.), *berura-ura.**

Deliberate (-et), adj. (with careful consideration) *dngan beringat-ingat;* (cautious) *jimat;* (slow) *perlahan-lahan,* plan-plan.*

Deliberately (-li), adv. see above; also (intentionally) *dngan sngaja.*

Deliberation (-ā'shun), s. *ingat-ingat, timbang-mnimbang.*

Delicacy (del'i-ka-si), s. *ksdapan, kahalusan, klmahan,* etc., as below; also (dainties) *n'emat* (Ar.).

Delicate (-ket), adj. (pleasing to the senses) *sdap, lazat* (Ar.); (fine, not coarse) *halus, gbu,* sni;** (slender) *ramping,* tirus;** (soft and smooth) *lmbot;* (of colour) *muda;* (refined, gentle) *halus-manis, lmah-lmbot;* (of health) *lmah, lta tulang,* 'udzur* (Ar.); (requiring careful handling) *sukar,* mushkil* (Ar.).

Delicious (de-lish'*us*), adj. (to the taste) *sdap, lazat* (Ar.), *n'emat* (Ar.), *enak* (Jav.); (to the smell) *harum,* wangi.*

Delight (-līt'), s. *sukachita, ksuka'an, kgmaran;** (of the senses) *n'emat* (Ar.).

Delight, v. t. *sukakan, gmarkan.**

Delight, v. i. *suka, gmar,* berknan.*

Delightful (-*fool*), adj. *yang mnyukakan, yang mnggmarkan,* sdap, lazat* (Ar.).

Delineate (de-lin'i-āt), v. t. *tulis, gambarkan, ptakan,* sifatkan* (Ar.).

Delineation (-ā'shun), s. (act of delineating) *hal mnulis,* etc., as above; (picture, representation) *tulisan, gambar, pta,* sifat* (Ar. *sifat*).

Delinquency (-ling'kwen-si), s. (omission of duty) *lalai, k'alpa-'an;** (fault) *ksalahan;* (crime) *dosa.*

Delinquent (-kwent), s. (one who neglects his duty) *orang alpa;** (transgressor) *orang salah, orang berdosa.*

Delirious (-lir'i-*us*), adj. *terigau-igau,* mrapek* (B.).

Delirium (-*um*), s. *igau,* mrapek* (B.), *igau-igauan,* rachau.* Delirium tremens, *gila mabok.*

Deliver (-liv'er), v. t. (liberate, set free) *lpaskan, luputkan,* bebaskan;* (from slavery) *merdhekakan;** (save) *slamatkan;* (give, hand over) *srahkan, sampaikan;* (give forth) *kluarkan*; (in child birth) *sambot anak.* To be delivered of (bring forth), *beranakkan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Deliverance (-*ans*), s. (rescue) *klpasan, kluputan,* kbebasan, slamat, kmerdheka'an;** as above.

Deliverer (-er), s. *yang mlpaskan.*

Delivery (-i), s. (handing over) *srahan, hal myrah, hal myampaikan;* (style of utterance) *bacha-'an, uchapan;* (childbirth) *hal beranak.*

Dell (del), s. *lmbah kchil.*

Delta (del'ta), s. *tanah 'nap* di kuala sungai, kuala yang mnganjur k-laut.**

Delude (de-lūd'), v. t. *tipu, perdayakan.**

Deluded (-*ed*), adj. *tperdaya.**

Deluge (del'ūj), s. (overflowing of land) *ayer sbak,* ayer kojoh,* 'mpohan;** (rush of flood water) *ayer bah;* (in Noah's time) *tofan** (Ar. *taufân*).

Deluge, v. t. (overflow, overwhelm) *liputi,* jrami,* tutopkan* (B.).

Delusion (de-lū'zhun), s. (deception) *tipu-daya:* (state of being deluded) *kssatan;* (false belief) *ssatan.*

Delusive (-siv), adj. *yang mnsatkan.*

Delve (delv), v. i. *gali, changkol, korek.*

Demagogue (dem'a-gog), s. *prgasut orang hina-dina,* prganjur r'ayat.**

Demand (de-mand'), v. t. (ask for with authority) *tuntut;* (for payment of debt) *turggu, tageh;** (question) *tanya, tanyakan;* (require, necessitate) *wajib* (Ar.); as, this affair demands an explanation, *wajib-lah mnyatakan hal ini.*

Demand, s. (asking with authority) *tuntutan.* It is in great demand, *sangat di-tuntut akan dia; sangat di-kahandaki akan dia.* Goods in demand, *barang yang laku, dagangan yang laku;** also *laris** and *larap.**

Demarcate (de'mar-kāt), v. t. *perhinggakan,* tntukan smpadan, sukat tanah.*

Demarcation (-kā'shun), s. *perhingga'an*, smpadan.*

Demean (de-mēn'), v. t. (behave) *lakukan;* (debase, degrade) *hinakan, kjikan.**

Demeanour (-er), s. (behaviour) *klakuan, pkerti* (Sk.); (bearing, mien) *sikap.*

Demented (-ment'ed), adj. *nanar,* ksasaran.*

Demerit (dē-mĕr'it), s. (that which deserves blame) *yang patut di-chla, kchla'an;* (fault) *ksalahan.*

Demesne (de-mēn'), s. *kampong orang bsar-bsar.*

Demigod (dem'i-god), s. *chndra* (Sk.).

Demijohn (-jon), s. *kndi kacha.**

Demise (de-mīz'), v. t. (bequeath) *wasiatkan** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Demise, s. (transfer of the crown) *kpindahan pangkat raja;* (death of royalty) *mangkat.**

Democracy (de-mok'ra-si), s. *prentahan orang ramai.*

Democratic (dem'o-krăt'ik), adj. *chara prentahan ramai.*

Demolish (de-mol'ish), v. t. *rombak, roboh, ruboh* (B.), *runtoh.*

Demolition (dem'o-lish'un), s. *krombak'an, krobohan, kruntohan.*

Demon (dē'mon), s. *jin* (Ar.); (evil spirits) *hantu-shaitan;* see SPIRIT.

Demoniac (de-mō'ni-ăk), s. *orang yang di-rasok jin,* orang yang kna hantu.*

Demoniacal (dem'o-nī'a-kal), adj. *hantu-shaitan* (a).

Demonstrate (dem'on-strāt or demon'strāt), v. t. (point out) *tunjokkan;* (show, prove) *nyatakan, trangkan.*

Demonstration (dem'on-strā'shun), s. (exhibition) *pertunjok'an;* (proof) *knyata'an, ktrangan.*

Demonstrative (de-mon'strà-tiv), adj. *yang mnyatakan, yang mnrangkan.*

Demoralization (de-mŏr'al-i-zā'shun), s. *chabol,* luchah;* see below.

Demoralize (-īz), v. t. (make immoral) *chabolkan,* luchahkan, kasi orang jadi jahat* (B.); (cause to lose heart) *tawarkan hati, lrgit,* lrgek* (B.).

Demur (-mer'), v. i. (pause, delay) *bertanggoh;** (object to, take exception to) *'rggan.**

Demure (-mūr'), adj. *sopan, sopansantun.**

Demurrage (-mŭr'rej), s. *blanja sbab tanggoh.**

Demurrer (-mŭr'rer), s. *terhntian.**

Demy (-mī'), s. *ukoran kertas.*

Den (den), s. (cave) *goa, grong-*

*gang;** (squalid haunt) *pondok.* Gambling den, *logok judi.*

Denial (de-nī'al), s. (negation) *ktidak'an;* (contradiction) *bantahan,* hal mmbantahi;** (refusal to grant) *'nggan,** *tgahan;* (refusal to acknowledge, disavowal) *pnyangkalan, mungkir* (Ar. *munkir*).

Denizen (den'i-zn), s. *anak negri.*

Denominate (de-nom'i-nāt), v. t. *nama'i,** *namakan, bri nama, sbot.*

Denomination (-nā'shun), s. (epithet) *sbotan;* (name) *nama;* (class, category) *jnis, pangkat;* (sect) *madzhab* (Ar.).

Denote (-nōt'), v. t. *nyatakan, tandakan.*

Denounce (-nowns'), v. t. (proclaim as guilty) *salahkan, tudoh;** (censure) *chla.*

Dense (dens), adj. (crowded together) *berasak-asak, ssak, rapat;* (compact) *mampat;* (of rain, fruit, etc.) *lbat;* (of foliage) *rimbun,* rendang;* (stupid) *dngu.**

Density (den'si-ti), s. *kssak'an, krapatan,* etc., as above.

Dent (dent), s. (hollow) *lkok, kmek,* kpek;** (notch) *sumbing, somberg* (B.).

Dent, v. t. *lndong,* lkokkan, kmekkan,* sumbingkan,* as above.

Dental (den'tal), adj. *gigi* (a). Dental surgeon, *doktor gigi, tukang gigi.*

Dentifrice (den'ti-fris), s. *obat pnyugi,* podar gigi,* obat gigi.*

Dentist (den'tist), s. *tukang gigi.*

Dentistry (-tis-tri), s. *pkerja'an tukang gigi.*

Dentition (den-tish'un), s. *tumboh gigi.*

Denude (de-nūd'), v. t. (make bare) *tlanjangkan, buka;* (of hair or trees) *gondolkan;* (of leaves) *luroh.**

Denunciation (de-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *tudohan,* kchla'an;* see DENOUNCE.

Deny (-nī'), v. t. (contradict, declare untrue) *dustakan,* bantahi,* tidakkan, katakan bukan* (B.); (refuse to grant, withhold) *'nggankan,* tgah;* (disown, disavow, repudiate) *sangkal.*

Depart (-part'), v. i. (go away) *pergi;* (retire, retreat) *undor;* (start on a journey) *berjalan, bertolak, berangkat* (B.); (of princes) *berangkat;* (pass away) *hilang;* (die) *mninggal;** (take one's leave) *bermohon,* minta diri.** To depart from (forsake), *tinggalkan;* (desist or deviate from) *lalui.**

Department (-ment), s. (subdivision) *bhagian;* (of official duty) *jawatan,* pjabat kraja'an,* pgangan, pkerja'an;* (territory) *jajahan.**

Departure (-par'chur), s. (act of going) *pngian,* pninggalan;* (death) *kmatian;* (abandonment of a plan or purpose) *hal mninggalkan.* A new departure, *perkara yang bharu.* After my departure, *s-pninggalan-ku.*

Depend (-pend'), v. i. (rely) *bergantong, chadang;** (trust, confide) *harap, perchaya.* It all depends upon you, *atas angkau-lah perkara ini.* It depends on the state of the tide, *ikut pasang surut-nya.*

Dependence (-ens), s. (state of depending) *hal bergantong, hal perchaya;* (mutual relation) *pri kna-mngna;* (subjection) *pri t'alok* (Ar.).

Dependency (-en-si), s. (subject state) *negri yang t'alok* (Ar.).

Dependent (-ent), adj. (hanging down) *bergantong;* also see HANG; (relying on) *bergantong, berharap, tiada bebas;* (of nations) *t'alok* (Ar.).

Dependent, s. *anak buah;* (retainer) *prgiring.**

Depict (-pikt'), v. t. (portray) *rupakan, gambarkan, sifatkan* (Ar.); (describe in words) *chritakan.*

Deplete (-plēt'), v. t. *hmpakan,* *kosorgkan.*

Deplorable (-plōr'a-bl), adj. (lamentable) *yarg patut di-ssalkan;* (calamitous) *malarg, chlaka.*

Deplore (-plōr') v. t. (feel sorrow for) *bersusah akan;* (lament, regret) *ssalkan.*

Deploy (-ploi'), v. i. t. (of troops) *rrggarg, rrggargkan.*

Deponent (-pō'nent), s. *orarg yarg bersaksi, yarg mmbuat surat sumpah.*

Depopulate (dē-pop'u-lāt), v. t. (destroy population) *tumpaskan isi negri;* (reduce population) *kurargkan isi negri, sunyikan.*

Deport (de-port'), v. t. (carry away, transport) *buarg, pindahkan, nyahkan;** (behave) *berlaku,* *lakukan diri,* *bawa diri.*

Deportment (-ment), s. (conduct) *laku,* *klakuan;* (bearing) *sikap, bargun.**

Depose (-pōs'), v. t. (dethrone) *pchat;** (testify) *bersaksi, naik saksi.*

Deposit (-poz'it), v. t. (lay down) *ltak;* (put, place) *buboh, taroh;* (put away) *taroh, simpan;* (commit, intrust) *ptarohkan,* *srahkan.*

Deposit, s. (sediment, of earth) *tanah 'nap;** (dregs) *hampas, kladak,* *krak* (B.); (for safe keeping) *ptarohan;** (as security) *chagaran,* *warg chagak* (B.).

Depositary (-er-i), s. *pnaroh.**

Deposition (dē'po-zish'un), s. (act of deposing or depositing) *hal bersaksi, hal mmchat,* *hal mltak,* etc., see above; (sediment) see DEPOSIT; (statement, declaration) *knyata'an.*

Depositor (de-poz'i-ter), s. *orarg yarg ptarohkan,* *orarg yarg simpan warg* (B.).

Depository (-to-ri), s. *tmpat ptarohan,* *orarg ptarohan.**

Depot (dep'ō, U. S. dē'pō), s. (warehouse) *gudarg;* (military station) *tmpat kdudokan soldado;* (U. S.) *tmpat perhntian kreta api.*

Deprave (de-prāv'), v. t. *rosakkan, kjikan.**

Depraved (-prāvd'), s. *kji,* *rosak.*

Depravity (-prăv'i-ti), s. *kjahatan, kkjian,* *chabol,* *luchah.*

Deprecate (dep're-kāt), v. t. (express disapproval) *chla;* (express regret) *sbotkan pri tiada berknan.*

Depreciate (de-prē'shi-āt), v. t. *pandarg mudah,* *permudahkan,* *pandarg rergan, pertidakkan, chapak,* *chuai.**

Depreciate, v. i. *turun herga.*

Depreciation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mmandarg mudah,* etc., see above.

Depreciatory (-a-to-ri), adj. *yarg mmandarg mudah,* etc. see above.

Depredate (dep're-dāt), v. t. *samon, rampas, rompak.**

Depredation (-dā'shun), s. *pnyamonan, prampasan, prompak'an.**

Depress (de-pres'), v. t. (press down) *tkan;* (cause to sink) *tundokkan;* (bring down, humble) *rndahkan;* (sadden) *sndukan,* *brgokkan,* *mashghulkan* (Ar.); (make dull, as trade) *kurargkan;* (lower, as the muzzle of a gun) *tunjam.**

Depressed (-prest'), adj. (dispirited) *susah hati, sndu,* *brgok,* *mashghul* (Ar.).

Depression (-presh'un), s. (act of depressing) *hal mnkan,* etc., see DEPRESS; (state of being depressed) *krndahan, mashghul* (Ar.), *sndu,* *brgok;** (cavity) *kmek,* *lkok;* (valley) *lmbah.*

Deprivation (dep'ri-vā'shun), s. (loss) *krugian.*

Deprive (de-prīv'), v. t. (bereave, as of children) *buluskan;** (take away) *rbot, rampas;* (make an end of) *putuskan, hilangkan;* (debar, shut out from) *tgah.* Deprived of life, *putus-nyawa.* Deprived of office, *terpchat,* hilang pangkat* (B.).

Depth (depth), s. *dalam.*

Deputation (dep'u-tā'shun), s. (act of deputing) *hal mwakilkan, hal mmsan;* (delegation) *orang surohan, orang pilehan.*

Depute (de-pūt'), v. t. (as agent) *wakilkan, bri kuasa;* (commission) *psan;* (appoint) *tntukan.*

Deputy (dep'u-ti), s. *pmangku, orang gantian.*

Derail (dē-rāl'), v. t. *kochilkan* deri landasan kreta api.*

Derange (de-rānj'), v. t. (disarrange) *kachau, kusutkan, harubirukan,* klam-kabotkan.*

Deranged (-rānjd'), adj. (crazy) *nanar,* ksasaran.*

Derangement (-rānj'ment), s. *haru-biru,* klam-kabot, champur-baur,* champur-gaul.*

Derelict (dĕr'e-likt), s. (abandoned) *ktinggalan, tertinggal;* (careless, neglectful) *lalai, alpa* (Sk.).

Dereliction (-lik'shun), s. (abandonment) *hal mninggalkan;* (neglect) *lalai, alpa* (Sk.).

Deride (de-rīd'), v. t. (laugh at) *tertawakan;* (scoff at) *olok-olokkan.*

Derision (-rizh'un), s. *olok-olok.*

Derivable (-rīv'a-bl), adj. *yang datang, yang boleh di-datangkan.*

Derivation (dĕr'i-vā'shun), s. *kturunan, asal.*

Derivative (de-riv'a-tiv), adj. *yang terbit deri-pada,* yang datang deri-pada.*

Derive (-rīv'), v. t. (get from a source) *datangkan, terbit,* boleh;* (trace the derivation) *trangkan kturunan.*

Derogate (dĕr'o-gāt), v. i. To derogate from, *kchilkan, kurangkan.*

Derogatory (de-rog'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mngchilkan, yang mnghinakan, yang mrosakkan.*

Derrick (dĕr'rik), s. (Naut.) *tiang sayang.*

Dervish (der'vish), s. *orang pertapa,* orang bertapa, darwis* (Pers.).

Descant (des-kănt') v. i. (sing) *nyanyi;* (discourse, comment) *berkata-kata, bertutor.*

Descend (de-send'), v. i. (come or go down) *turun;* (plunge or jump down) *terjun;* (go down stream) *hilir;** (to a humble state) *tundok;* (be derived from) *turun.*

Descendant (-ant), s. *kturunan, bneh, anak-chuchu, anak pinak.** The following words express descendants of the first five generations, *anak, chuchu, chichit, piut,* oneng-oneng* or piat;* Babas use *oleng-oleng* for the fourth generation.

Descent (-sent'), s. (act of descending) *hal mnurun, hal mnerjun, hilir;** (attack) *pnrangan;* (extraction, lineage) *baka, bneh, kturunan;* (declivity) *churaman.*

Describe (-skrīb'), v. t. (draw, delineate) *tulis, lukis, sifatkan* (Ar.); (by words) *chritakan, rnchanakan,* prikan,* nyatakan, trangkan.*

Description (-skrip'shun), s. (act of describing) *hal mnulis,* etc., as above; (sketch, representation) *tulisan, sifat* (Ar.); (by words) *chrita, knyata'an;* (class, kind, sort) *jnis, bagai,* macham.*

Descriptive (-tiv), adj. *yang mnyatakan.*

Descry (-skrī'), v. t. (discern) *nampak, tampak;** (recognise) *knal.*

Desecrate (des'e-krāt), v. t. (divest of sacred office) *pchat;** (profane) *najiskan* (Ar.), *kjikan.**

Desecration (-krā'shun), s. *hal mmchat,* hal mnajiskan* (Ar.).

Desert (dez'ert), adj. *sunyi, blantara.**

Desert, s. (solitary place) *tanah sunyi;* (uncultivated land) *tanah blantara,* rimba blantara,* hutan blantara;** (sandy plain) *padang pasir.*

Desert (de-zert'), s. (reward) *pahala;* (that which is deserved) *patut, kpatutan, yang layak;* (merit) *jasa* (Sk.).

Desert, v. t. *tinggalkan, buangkan, bangaikan,* bngkalaikan.**

Desert, v. i. *lari;* (and go over to the enemy) *belot.*

Deserted (-ed), adj. *ktinggalan, tertinggal.*

Deserter (-er), s. *plari,* pmbelot;* see DESERT, v. i.

Desertion (-zer'shun), s. (act of forsaking) *hal mninggalkan;* (absconding) *plarian.*

Deserve (-zerv'), v. t. *patut mndapat, patut kna, harus kna, patut di—,* as, *patut di-bri pangkat,* he deserves promotion.

Deservedly (-ed-li), adj. *dngan spatut-nya, dngan s-harus-nya.*

Deserving (-ing), adj. *patut, harus.*

Desiccate (des'i-kāt), v. t. *kringkan.*

Desideratum (de-sid'e-rā'tum), s. (lack, want) *kkurangan, hajat* (Ar.).

Design (-zīn'), v. t. (delineate) *tulis, lukiskan, ptakan;** (designate, appoint) *tandakan, tntukan;* (create, invent) *adakan;* (intend, purpose) *kahandaki,* niat;* (of God) *takdir* (Ar.).

Design, s. *tulisan, pta,* kahandak, niat, takdir* (Ar.), as above; also (intention) *kasad* (Ar.), *maksud.* By design, *sngaja.* Design for a house, *rimba-rimba rumah,* plan rumah* (B.) (E.).

Designate (des'ig-nāt), v. t. (mark out) *tandakan;* (show, indicate) *tunjok, nyatakan;* (name) *glar, nama'i,* sbot;* (appoint) *tntukan;* (select) *pileh.*

Designation (-nā'shun), s. (act of designating) *hal mnandakan,* etc., as above; (that which designates) *tanda, knyata'an, nama, ktntuan, glaran.*

Designedly (de-zīn'ed-li), adv. *sngaja, dngan sngaja.*

Designer (-er), s. *pnulis pta,* orang yang mlukis, yang mngadakan.**

Designing (-ing) adj. *banyak 'akal, cherdek, panjang 'akal.*

Desirable (-zīr'a-bl), adj. *yang dikahandaki, yang di-gmari,* yang di-suka'i, berknan.*

Desire (-zīr), v. t. *mau, hndak, kahandaki, sualak, suka;* (earnestly) *ingin, rindu;* (request) *minta, pohonkan.**

Desire, s. *mau, kahandak, suka, k'inginan, krinduan, niat, maksud, hajat** (Ar. hâjat), *hasrat** (Ar. hasrat).

Desirous (-us), adj. *berkahandak, suka, rindu.*

Desist (de-sist'), v. i. *berhnti, lpas.*

Desk (desk), s. (for writing) *meja tulis;* (lectern) *mimbar** (Ar. *minbar*); (bookstand for Kor'an) *rihal* (Ar.).

Desolate (des'o-let), adj. (uninhabited) *sunyi;* (forsaken) *ktinggalan;* (desolated, ruined) *rosak.*

Desolate (-lāt), v. t. (lay waste) *rosakkan, binasakan.*

Desolation (-lā'shun), s. *kbinasa'an, krosak'an.*

Despair (de-spār'), v. i. *putus harap, putus asa.**

Despair, s. *putus harap, putus asa.**

Despatch (-spăch'), v. t. see DISPATCH.

Desperado (des'per-ā'dō), s. *orang garang, orang nekat,* samseng* (Ch. ?).

Desperate (-et), adj. (beyond hope) *yang putus harap;* (of disease) *tiada tersmboh,* ta'boleh baik* (B.); (reckless) *tiada mengindahkan bahya,* t'ada ingat-ingat* (B.); (very hazardous) *sangat berbahya.*

Desperation (-ā'shun), s. (state of despair) *pri putus harap, pri putus asa.**

Despicable (des'pi-ka-bl), adj. *hina, terhina, kji,* 'aib* (Ar.).

Despise (de-spīz'), v. t. *hinakan, kjikan,* 'aibkan* (Ar.), *tiada mengindahkan, pandang mudah,* tengok ta'mata* (B.).

Despite (-spīt'), s. (spite) *drgki;* (malicious anger) *gram.*

Despite, prep. *jikalau....skali pun, sunggoh pun, mski pun.* Despite his youth, *jikalau muda skali pun.*

Despoil (-spoil'), v. t. *rampas, samon.*

Despond (-spond'), v. i. *tawar hati, jadi bachol.**

Despondency (-en-si), s. *gondah,* tawar hati.*

Despondent (-ent), adj. *gondah,* gondah gaulana,* tawar hati.*

Despot (des'pot), s. *pmrentah yang chukop kuasa-nya, pmrentah yang tiada terhinggakan* kuasa-nya, orang tlalim* (Ar.), *prganiaya.*

Despotic (des-pot'ik), adj. *yang tiada terhinggakan* kuasa-nya, tlalim* (Ar.), *prganiaya.*

Despotism (des'po-tizm), s. *kuasa yang tiada terhingga,* aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.).

Dessert (dez-zert'), s. *sajian* buah-buah dan manisan, pnyuchi mulut.*

Destination (des'ti-nā'shun), s. (act of appointing) *hal mentukan;* (purpose, ultimate design) *kahandak;* (place aimed at) *tmpat orang hndak pergi, hujong perjalanan.*

Destine (des'tin), v. t. (appoint, determine) *tntukan;* (of God) *takdirkan* (Ar.), *hukumkan* (B.).

Destiny (-i), s. (predetermined state, fate) *nasib, untong, untong nasib;* (God's fixed order) *takdir* (Ar.); (fixed time of death) *ajal* (Ar.).

Destitute (des'ti-tūt), adj. (deficient, lacking) *kurang, kkurangan;* (needy, very poor) *papa,* miskin-papa,* tiada berupaya,* bangsat* (B.).

Destitution (-tū'shun), s. *kkurangan, kpapa'an,* hal bangsat* (B.).

Destroy (de-stroi'), v. t. (pull down, as buildings) *rombak, robohkan, pchah;* (ruin, spoil) *rosakkan, binasakan, punahkan;* (bring to naught, annihilate) *tiadakan, hapuskan, tumpas, jhannamkan;* (put an end to, kill) *habiskan, hilangkan.*

Destroyer (-er), s. *pmbinasa;* (Naut.) *kapal prang kchil yang terlalu laju.*

Destruction (-struk'shun), s. *krombak'an, krosak'an, kbinasa'an;* see DESTROY.

Destructive (-tiv), adj. *yang merosakkan, yang mmbinasakan.*

Desuetude (des'we-tūd), s. (disuse) *hal tiada pakai lagi;* (cessation) *kputusan.*

Desultory (des'ul-to-ri), adj. (disconnected) *putus-putus, tiada ttap;* (unmethodical) *tiada bperaturan.*

Detach (de-tăch'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan,* sblahkan, pnchilkan,* lainkan.*

Detachable (-a-bl), adj. (not fixed) *mudatang.*

Detachment (-ment), s. (of troops) *pasokan.*

Detail (de-tāl'), v. t. *ruchanakan.* katakan satu-satu, prikan,* butirkan.**

Detail (dē'tāl or de-tāl'), s. (particulars, small parts) *sgala hal, halehual** (Ar. *awwâl*, pl. of *hâl*), *sgala pri-hal, butir.** In detail, *satu-satu.*

Detain (de-tān'), v. t. (restrain, keep back, withhold) *tgah, tahan;* (delay) *lambatkan;* (keep in custody) *pnjarakan,* kurongkan.*

Detect (-tekt'), v. t. (discover, find out) *dapat, dapat tahu;* (bring to light) *nyatakan.* To be detected, *kdapatan budi.* kna tangkap, dapat di-lihat.*

Detection (-tek'shun), s. *pndapatan, kyata'an.*

Detective (-tiv), s. *mata-mata glap.*

Detention (-ten'shun), s. (act of detaining) *hal mn'gah,* hal mnahan;* (state of being detained) *hal di-tgah, hal di-tahan, hal di-lambatkan;* (confinement) *pingitan.* kpnjara'an,* hal kna jel* (E.).

Deter (-ter'), v. t. (prevent by fear) *kjotkan, srekkan.**

Detergent (-jent), s. *obat pnyuchi.*

Deteriorate (de-tēr'i-o-rāt), v. t. *burokkan, rosakkan;* (by friction) *haus.*

Deteriorate, v. i. *bertambah rosak, bertambah burok.*

Deterioration (-rā'shun), s. *hal burok, krosak'an, haus.*

Determinable (de-ter'mi-na-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tutukan.*

Determinate (-net), adj. *tertntu.*

Determination (-nā'shun), s. *perhingga'an,* ktntuan, kputusan,* see below; also (intention, purpose) *maksud, kasad** (Ar. *qasad*), *niat, 'azam* (Ar.), *hatkad* (Ar. *'itiqâd*).

Determine (-min), v. t. (fix limits) *perhinggakan;** (settle) *tntukan;* (shape, prescribe) *sifatkan* (Ar.); (ascertain) *tntukan;* (bring to a conclusion) *putuskan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (resolve, have fixed intention) *tntukan, niatkan.*

Deterrent (-tĕr'rent), adj. *yang mgrek.* yang mgjjot.*

Detest (-test'), v. t. *bnchi, bnchi mluat.*

Detestable (-a-bl), adj. *kbnchian.*

Detestation (dē'tes-tā'shun), s. *bnchi, gli-gman,* gli-gmam* (B.).

Dethrone (de-thrōn'), v. t. *pchatkan deri-pada takhta kraja'an,* turunkan deri-pada takhta kraja-'an,* turunkan deri-pada krosi raja* (B.).

Detonate (det'o-nāt), v. i. *ltop.*

Detonation (-nā'shun), s. *ltopan.*

Detonator (-nā-ter), s. *kep* (E. cap).

Détour (dā-tōōr'), s. *jalan berblit.*

Detract (de-trăkt'), v. t. (take away) *kurangkan, potong;* (defame) *umpat.*

Detriment (det'ri-ment), s. *yang mudatangkan rugi, bnchana, mudlarat* (Ar.).

Detrimental (-men'tal), adj. *yang mrosakkan, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Devastate (dev'as-tāt), v. t. *rosakkan, binasakan, tngkarapkan** (Ar. *kharâb*).

Devastation (-tā'shun), s. *krosak-'an, kbinasa'an.*

Develop (de-vel'op), v. t. (make known or visible) *nyatakan;* (give forth, produce) *kluarkan;* (to unfold, as a bud) *kmbangkan;* (cause to advance or increase) *majukan,* luaskan, tambahi.*

Develop, v. i. (as a flower) *kmbang;* (as a leafbud) *bernas;** (grow) *tumboh;* (advance) *maju.**

Development (-ment), s. (act of

developing) *hal mnyatakan*, etc., as above; (developed state) *kkmbangan, ktumbohan, kmajuan.**

Deviate (dē'vi-āt), v. i. (turn aside) *sempang, mnyempang, mnpi;* (stray) *ssat;* (diverge) *penchong,** *lenchong;* (vary, as a compass) *smbir.**

Deviation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mnyempang, mnysat*, etc., as above.

Device (de-vīs'), s. (project, scheme) *upaya,** *daya,** *daya-upaya;** (artifice) *daya,** *'akal, elah** (Ar. Hîlah); (emblematic design) *'alamat* (Ar.), *rajah.**

Devil (dev'l), s. *iblis, setan* (Ar. *shaiTân*); (evil spirit) *jin.*

Devil, v. t. (cook with Cayenne pepper) *debok** (E.).

Devilfish (-fish), s. *doyak;** (smaller) *kreta,** *sotong*, see CUTTLEFISH.

Devilish (-ish), adj. *chara iblis, shaitan* (a). A devilish business, *pkerja'an shaitan.*

Devilry (-ri), s. *klakuan yang jahat skali, kbngisan.*

Devious (dē'vi-*us*), adj. *yang mnyempang, yang mlenchong, sempang-siur.*

Devise (de-vīz'), v. t. (invent, scheme) *upayakan,** *chari 'akal;* (work out) *reka,** *adakan;* (give by will) *wasiatkan** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Devoid (-void'), adj. (lacking) *kurang, berkurang, drgan tiada.*

Devolve (-volv'), v. t. (hand down) *srahkan, pulangkan.*

Devolve, v. i. *pulang, jatoh.*

Devote (-vōt'), v. t. (by vow) *niatkan;* (consecrate) *kuduskan** (Ar. *qudûs*); (to destruction) *tntukan akan binasa.* To devote one's self (give attention to), *bertkun, bersunggoh-sunggoh, bertugas.**

Devoted (-*ed*), adj. (loyal) *berbakti* (Sk.); (strongly attached) *bersangkot hati;* (zealous) *ta'at** (Ar. Tâ'at).

Devotee (dev'o-tē'), s. *orang berbakti* (Sk.), *orang ber'ibadat* (Ar.).

Devotion (de-vō'shun), s. (strong affection) *kaseh-sayang, chinta;* (loyalty) *bakti* (Sk.); (in religion) *'ibadat* (Ar.); (prayer) *do'a, smbahyang* (B.); (earnestness) *tkun, ta'at** (Ar. Tâ'at).

Devotional (-*al*), adj. *berbakti* (Sk.), *ber'ibadat* (Ar.).

Devour (de-vowr'), v. t. (eat greedily) *tlan, gasak, majoh,** *charop;** (consume, destroy) *makan habis, binasakan.*

Devout (-vowt'), adj. (pious) *berbakti* (Sk.), *ber'ibadat* (Ar.), *beriman* (Ar.), *mu'min* (Ar.); (sincere) *sunggoh hati, tulus hati.*

Devoutly (-li), adv. (piously) *drgan bakti* (Sk.); (sincerely) *drgan s-sunggoh-nya, drgan s-bnarnya.*

Dew (dū), s. *'mbun.*

Dewlap (dū'lăp), s. *glambir, glabir.**

Dewy (-i), adj. *ber'mbun.*

Dexterity (deks-tĕr'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, chakatan.**

Dexterous (deks'ter-*us*), adj. *pantas, chakatan,** *ahli* (Ar.).

Diabetes (dī'a-bē'tēz), s. *kneching manis.*

Diabolical (-bol'i-*kal*), adj. *chara iblis, amat brgis,** *sangat brgis.*

Diacritical (-krit'i-*kal*), adj. diacritical marks, *baris, nota** (Ar. *nuqTah*), *tanda bacha'an.*

Diadem (-dem), s. *patam,** *tkan kundai,** *makota.**

Diagnosis (dī'ăg-nō'sis), s. *pndapat deri-hal pnyakit.*

Diagonal (dī-ăg'o-*nal*), adj. *serong.*

Diagram (dī'a-grăm), s. *pta,** *gambar;* (magic) *rajah.**

Dial (dī'*al*), s. *muka jam, bundar*

*yang bermata sperti pdoman.** Sun dial, *jam pnimbang bayang-bayang matahari.*

Dialect (dī'a-lekt), s. (language) *bhasa;* (local varieties of speech) *pelat.*

Dialectics (-lek'tiks), s. *'ilmu bahas** (Ar. *bahath*), *'ilmu perbantahan.**

Dialogue (-log), s. *pertutoran, tutor-mnutor,* sual-jawab, chakap jawab pergi jawab datang* (B.).

Diameter (dī-ăm'e-ter), s. *sngkang,* baris mlintang di tngah bulatan.*

Diametrically (dī'a-met'ri-kal-li), adv. diametrically opposed, *lain skali.*

Diamond (dī'a-mund), s. *intan, berlyan, blyan* (E. brilliant); (in cards) *rtin* (D. *ruiten*). Diamond shaped, *blah ktupat.*

Diaper (-per), s. (towel) *tuala;* (for infants) *chawat.*

Diaphanous (dī-ăf'a-nus), adj. *chrah.*

Diaphragm (dī'a-frăm), s. *slupat prot.**

Diarrhoea (dī'ar-rē'a), s. *sakit buang-buang ayer, chirit* (N.I.).

Diary (dī'a-ri), s. *surat pkerja'an s-hari-hari, jernal* (E.), *buku ingatan kerja-kerja.*

Diatribe (-trīb), s. *perbantahan,* pertngkaran.*

Dibber (dib'ber), s. *tugal.**

Dibble (dib'bl), v. t. *tugal.**

Dibbler (-bler), s. *pnugal.**

Dice (dīs), s. *dadu* (Port.), *buah dadu, buah pari,* buah undi.**

Dicebox (dīs'boks), s. *kpok dadu, kotak dadu.*

Dictate (dik-tāt'), v. t. (utter for another to write) *rnchanakan,* imla'* (Ar.); (say authoritatively) *suroh, prentahkan.*

Dictate (dik'tāt), s. *hukum, prentah.*

Dictation (dik-tā'shun), s. *imla'** (Ar. *imlâ'*), *rnchana.**

Dictator (-ter), s. *pmrentah yang tiada terhinggakan* kuasa-nya.*

Dictatorial (dik'ta-tōr'i-al), adj. *yang kras prentah-nya.*

Diction (dik'shun), s. *rangkaian perkata'an,* bhasa.*

Dictionary (-er-i), s. *kamus** (Ar. *qâmûs*).

Dictum (dik'tum), s. *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*).

Die (dī), v. i. *mati;* (of princes) *mangkat,* wafat* (Ar.); (vulgar) *mampus;* (euphemistically) *hilang, mninggal,* mninggal dunia, putus nyawa, sampai ajal* (Ar.), *kmbali,* kmbali k-rahmat Allah;* (cease, be extinct, or extinguished) *hilang, padam, putus.* Die away, *hilang, lnnyap.* Die down (of a flame) *malap.**

Die, s. (dice) *buah dadu, buah pari,* buah undi;* (chance, hazard) *undi.**

Diet (dī'et), s. (food, victuals) *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rzki*), *jerki* (B.); (prescribed food) *peraturan makanan, makanan pantang* (B.).

Diet, v. t. *aturkan makanan, tntukan makanan, pantang makanan* (B.).

Dietetics (dī'e-tet'iks), s. *'ilmu mnntukan makanan.*

Differ (dif'fer), v. i. (be unlike) *bersliseh, berlain-lain;* (be distinguished) *berbeza,* berbeda;* (disagree) *tiada berstuju;* (dispute) *berbantah.**

Difference (-ens), s. *perslisehan, klainan, perbeza'an,* perbantahan,* farak* (Ar.). The difference is, *bersalahan.*

Different (-ent), adj. *lain, bersliseh, bersalahan, asing,* berbeza.* jnis-jnis, macham-macham, berbagai-bagai,* plbagai,* tiada ber-

stuju, see DIFFER. Very different, *terlalu jauh beza-nya.* * *terlalu jauh beda-nya.*

Differently (-li), adv. *lain pula.*

Differential (-en'shal), adj. *yang bersliseh, yang mmbezakan,* * *yang mlainkan.*

Differentiate (-shi-āt), v. t. *bezakan,* * *bedakan, lainkan, asingkan.*

Difficult (dif'fi-kult), adj. (hard to do) *sukar,* * *payah;* (attended with trouble) *susah, mushkil* (Ar.); (arduous) *brat, kras.* Difficult to obtain, *susah dapat, payah dapat.* Difficult to understand, *'umum** (Ar. *ghumûm.'*).

Difficulty (-kul-ti), s. *ksukaran,* * *kpayahan, ksusahan, kbratan, kkrasan,* as above.

Diffidence (-dens), s. *shak hati* (Ar.), *malu, sgan,* see below.

Diffident (-dent), adj. (distrustful of self) *shak hati* (Ar.), *ta'ttap;* (timid) *kurang brani;* (bashful) *malu, sgan.*

Diffuse (dif-fūz'), v. t. (cause to spread, as a fluid) *kmbangkan;* (send out, scatter) *hamburkan;* (disseminate, as information) *m'alumkan* (Ar.), *khabarkan;* (as light) *pancharkan.* *

Diffuse, v. i. (of fluids) *kmbang;* (of light) *panchar;* (of scents) *smerbak,* * *merbak* (B.).

Diffuse (-fūs'), adj. (widespread) *rambang;* (verbose) *mulut rambang;* (prolix) *lanjut.* *

Diffuseness (-nes), s. *mulut rambang, lanjut perkata'an.* *

Diffusion (-fū'zhun), s. *hal mngmbangkan,* etc., see DIFFUSE.

Diffusive (-siv), adj. *yang mngmbang, yang mmanchar, smerbak,* * *merbak* (B.).

Dig (dig), v. t. (generally) *gali;* (with a hoe) *changkol;* (with sharp instrument) *korek;* (as in mining, horizontally) *chbak;* * (poke with pointed instrument) *chungkil, chochok.*

Digest (di-jest'), v. t. (arrange) *aturkan;* (assimilate food) *hanchorkan, hadhamkan* (Ar.), *chernakan* (N.I.), *kasi siau* (B.) (Ch.); (think over) *fikirkan;* (comprehend) *mngerti.*

Digest (dī'jest), s. *peraturan hukum atau undang-undang.*

Digestible (di-jest'i-bl), adj. *yang lkas hanchor, yang lkas hadham* (Ar.).

Digestion (-chun), s. *hal mngaturkan,* etc., see DIGEST.

Digestive (-tiv), adj. *yang mmbri hadham* (Ar.), *yang kasi siau* (B.) (Ch.).

Digit (dij'it), s. *jari.*

Dignified (dig'ni-fīd), adj. *sopan-santun,* * *stedi* (B.) (E.).

Dignify (-fī), v. t. *bsarkan, muliakan, bri hormat.*

Dignitary (-ter-i), s. *orang bsar.*

Dignity (-ti), s. (honour), *kmulia-'an, kbsaran;* (stateliness of manner) *sopan-santun.* *

Digress (di-gres') v. i. (in writing or speech) *balek, katakan lain perkara.* To digress from a subject, *tinggalkan smantara.* *

Digression (-gresh'un), s. *pri mngatakan lain perkara.*

Dike (dīk), s. (ditch) *parit, alur;* * (embankment) *bndong,* * *tbing;* (ridges between rice fields) *batas.*

Dilapidated (di-lăp'i-dāt-ed), adj. (of buildings) *rmbas,* * *pchah;* (generally) *burok, rosak.*

Dilapidation (-dā'shun), s. *krosak-'an, kburok'an.*

Dilate (dī-lāt' or di-lāt'), v. i. (swell up) *muai;* * (as the eyes) *bliak;* (by inflation) *kmbong, glmbong;* (grow wide) *luas;* (speak largely) *lanjutkan perkata'an,* * *panjangkan perkata'an.*

Dilate, v. t. *muaikan,* kmborgkan, luaskan.*

Dilatory (dil'a-to-ri), adj. *lengah, lambat, chulas.* chleh.**

Dilemma (dī-lem'ma or di-lem'ma), s. *pmilehan antara dua perkara yang susah.*

Dilettante (dil'et-tăn'te), s. *orang s-tugah masak dalam pkerja'an.*

Diligence (dil'i-jens), s. *rajin, usaha* (Sk.).

Diligent (-jent), adj. *rajin, berusaha* (Sk.), *bertkun.*

Dilly-dally (dil'li-dăl'li), v. i. *chulas,* chleh,* main-main saja* (B.).

Dilute (di-lūt' or dī-lūt'), v. t. *cha'irkan, champurkan ayer.*

Dilute, adj. *cha'ir.*

Dim (dim), adj. (lacking brightness, of light) *klam, muram,* suram;** (of colour) *udam;** (hardly visible) *kabus,* sayup;** (not seeing clearly) *kabur;* (misty, indistinct) *kabot, balambalam.**

Dim, v. t. *klamkan,* kabuskan,* kaburkan, kabotkan,* as above.

Dimension (di-men'shun), s. (measurement) *ukoran;* (size) *bsar;* (extent) *kluasan, klapangan.*

Diminish (di-min'ish), v. t. (in quantity) *kurangkan, luakkan;** (in size) *kchilkan.*

Diminish, v. i. *rda, susut, kurang.*

Diminution (dim'i-nū'shun), s. (act of diminishing) *hal mngurangkan, hal mngchilkan;* (state of being diminished) *kkurangan, kluak'an,* ksusutan.*

Diminutive (di-min'u-tiv), adj. *kchil, sni,* halus, kchik* (B.).

Dimness (dim'nes), s. *klam-kabot, kabur, kabus,* muram,* suram;** see DIM.

Dimple (dim'pl), s. *chawak,* chawak pipi.**

Din (din), s. *bising, bechok,* ingar.* ingar-bangar,* rioh-rndah, ggakgmpita,* bhana;** in some senses the meaning may be expressed by sound words, such as, *gmrencheng,* dram, lgak-lgok,** etc.

Dine (dīn), v. i. *makan;* (eat the principal meal) *makan tngah hari,* or, *makan malam;* (of princes) *santap.**

Dinghy (ding'gi), s. (Naut.) *sampan tonda, jongkong, sambok* (Pers.).

Dingy (din'ji), adj. (soiled) *chmar,* kotor;* (dusky colour) *werna pala.**

Dining (dīn'ing), s. Dining room, *bilek makan.* Dining table, *meja makan.*

Dinner (din'ner), s. (principal meal) *makan tngah hari,* or *makan malam.*

Dint (dint), s. *lkok, kmek.** By dint of, *dngan kuasa.*

Diocese (dī'o-sēs), s. *jajahan yang di-prentahkan oleh s'orang bishop* (X.).

Dip (dip), v. t. (insert in fluid and withdraw) *chchah;* (immerse) *chlop;* (as a glass dipped in water to fill it) *bnamkan;* (lower a flag) *turunkan.*

Dip, v. i. (incline downwards) *chondong.* To dip into a book, *bacha mlangkau-langkau,* bacha mlangkah-langkah.*

Diphtheria (dif-thēr'i-a), s. *sakit krongkongan.*

Diphthong (dif'thong or dip'thong), s. *dua bunyi berhubong.*

Diploma (di-plō'ma), s. *surat ktrangan deri-hal plajaran.*

Diplomacy (di-plō'ma-si), s. *peraturan utus-mngutus;** (tact) *'akal-budi.*

Diplomatic (dip'lo-măt'ik), adj. (tactful) *bijaksana,* ber'akal-budi.* To have diplomatic relations, *utus-mngutus.**

Diplomatist (di-plō'ma-tist), s. *utusan,* orang pandai mengutus.**

Dipper (dip'per), s. (ladle) *gayong, puchedok, chentong, sibur;** (small bucket) *timba.*

Dire (dīr), adj. (ill-omened) *sial;* (dreadful) *dahshat* (Ar.), *haibat* (Ar.).

Direct (di-rekt'), adj. (straight) *lurus, btul, trus;* (sincere) *tulus;* (unambiguous) *trus trang;* (not oblique) *tpat.**

Direct, v. t. (point, aim) *tuju;* (point out) *tunjok;* (regulate, govern) *aturkan, prentahkan;* (order) *suroh;* (a letter) *'alamatkan* (Ar.).

Direction (-rek'shun), s. (act of directing) *hal mnuju,* etc., as above; (command, instruction) *peraturan, prentah, psan, hukum;* (address) *'alamat surat;** (line) *tujuan, hala,* arah.*

Directly (-rekt'li), adv. *drgan lurus, drgan tulus, trus trang,* see DIRECT, adj.; (immediately) *drgan sgra, s-bntar itu juga, serta-merta.*

Director (-er), s. *yang mmrentahkan;* (of a company) *kpala.*

Directory (-o-ri), s. *kitab pandu.**

Dirge (derj), s. *lagu prindu,* biji ratap.**

Dirigible (di'ri-ji-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tujukan, berkmudi.*

Dirk (derk), s. *kris.*

Dirt (dert), s. (generally) *kkotoran, kchmaran;** (mud) *lumpur, bechak, bichak* (B.), *lechak;** (excrement) *najis* (Ar.), *tahi,* ta'ik* (B.); (loose) *sampah, sarap;** (dry and flaky) *kredak;* (from the skin) *daki.*

Dirtiness (dert'i-nes), s. *kkotoran.*

Dirty (dert'i), adj. *kotor, chmar,* najis* (Ar.); (of water, turbid) *keroh;* (smeared with dirt) *berlumor, chomot, berslekeh;** (after evacuation) *sngkelat.**

Dirty, v. t. *kotorkan, chmarkan,* etc., as above.

Disability (dis'a-bil'i-ti), s. *kahilangan kuasa, pri tiada kuasa, klmahan.*

Disable (dis-ā'bl), v. t. (deprive of force) *lmahkan, kurangkan kuasa, hilangkan kuasa;* (cripple) *kodongkan,* kudongkan* (B.).

Disabled (-bld), adj. (maimed) *kodong,* kudong* (B.); (of ships) *rosak.*

Disabuse (dis'a-būz'), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada silap atau tipu-daya.*

Disadvantage (dis'ad-van'tej), s. *bnchana, rugi, mudlarat* (Ar.).

Disadvantageous (dis-ăd-van-tā'jus), adj. *tiada berfa'idah, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.), *yang mndatangkan bnchana.*

Disaffect (dis'ăf-fekt') v. t. (alienate) *jauhkan hati, perstrukan,* musohkan* (B.); (disturb the functions) *kachau.*

Disaffected (-ed), adj. *berstru,* bermusoh* (B.), *jauh-hati.*

Disaffection (-fek'shun), s. *perstruan,* jauh-hati.*

Disagree (dis'a-grē'), v. i. (not agree) *bersliseh, tiada berstuju;* (be unlike) *berlainan, berbeza,* berbeda, tiada sama;* (quarrel) *bersliseh;* (be unsuitable, as food or medicine) *ta's-rasi.*

Disagreeable (-a-bl), adj. (unpleasant) *tiada berknan, ta'sdap;* (of smells) *maung.*

Disagreement (-ment), s. *perslisehan, ta'stujuan, perbeza'an,* perbeda'an, mufarakat* (Ar.).

Disallow (dis'ăl-low'), v. t. *tiada bri, 'rggankan,* tolak, tiada lulus,* batalkan.*

Disappear (-ăp-pēr'), v. i. *lnyap, lsap, hilang, ghaib* (Ar.), *pnyap.**

Disappoint (-ăp-point'), v. t. (frustrate) *tahankan, tgahkan;* (deprive of hope) *kchewakan, putus-*

kan harap. Disappointed, *kaharapan,* kchewa.*

Disappointment (-ment), s. *pri kaharapan,* kchewa'an.*

Disapprobation (dis-ăp'pro-bā'-shun), s. *pri tiada berknan, hal mnyalahkan, hal mnchla, kchla'an.*

Disapproval (dis'ăp-prōōv'al), s. same as above.

Disapprove (dis'ăp-prōōv'), v. t. *tiada perknankan, tiada bnarkan, salahkan.*

Disarm (dis-arm'), v. t. *tanggalkan snjata;* (deprive of force) *hilangkan kuasa.*

Disarrange (dis'ăr-rānj'), v. t. *kachaukan, halai-balaikan;** (as hair) *gerbangkan.*

Disarranged (-rānjd'), adj. *porakparek;* (of feathers) *ranggas.**

Disaster (diz-as'ter), s. *kmalangan, chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).

Disastrous (-trus), adj. *malang, chlaka.*

Disavow (dis'a-vow'), v. t. *sangkal, mungkir* (Ar. *munkir*).

Disband (dis-bănd'), v. t. *lpaskan, chrai-braikan.*

Disband, v. i. *pchah, chrai-brai, berkchai-kchai.**

Disbelief (dis'be-lēf'), s. *tiada perchaya, kurang perchaya, shak hati.*

Disbelieve (-lēv'), v. t. *tiada perchaya, kurang perchaya.*

Disburden (dis'ber-dn), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada tanggungan.*

Disburse (-bers'), v. t. *blanjakan, kluarkan blanja.*

Disbursement (-ment), s. *blanja.*

Disc (disk), s. *bulat lepir;* (for throwing, discus) *chakra* (Sk.).

Discard (dis-kard'), v. t. (dismiss from employment) *lpaskan;* (cast off) *buang, champak;* (of cloth) *spok;* (reject) *tolak.*

Discern (dis-sern' or diz-zern'), v. t. (discriminate) *bezakan,* bedakan;* (perceive) *lihat.*

Discernible (-i-bl), adj. (perceptible) *nampak, tampak,* yang dapat di-lihat, nyata.*

Discerning (-ing), adj. *tajam 'akal, cherdek.*

Discernment (-ment), s. *hal mmbezakan,* pri mlihat;* (sagacity) *tajam 'akal, cherdek;* (insight, mental vision) *pngertian.*

Discharge (dis-charj'), v. t. (cargo, as vessels) *punggah;* (loads) *bongkar;* (an arrow) *panahkan;* (a gun) *pasang;* (a debt) *bayer, lansai,* halalkan;* (obligations, responsibilities) *sampaikan;* (from employment) *lpaskan;* (from office) *pchat;** (as water from a pipe) *pancharkan;* (as a wound) *kluar nanah, nenes.**

Discharge, s. (act of discharging) *hal mmunggah,* etc., as above; (of a prisoner) *klpasan;* (of firearms) *das;** (from a wound or a diseased eye) *nenes.**

Disciple (dis-sī'pl), s. *murid, anak murid.*

Disciplinarian (dis'si-plin-ār'i-an), s. *pandai mngajar, plateh.**

Discipline (-plin), s. *ajaran, latehan,* seksa,* see below.

Discipline, v. t. (educate) *ajar;* (accustom to control) *lateh,* biasakan;* (chastise, correct) *ajar, seksakan.*

Disclaim (dis-klām'), v. t. *mungkir* (Ar. *munkir*), *sangkal.*

Disclaimer (-er), s. (one who disclaims) *pnyangkal, yang mungkir;* (disavowal) *pnyangkalan, kmungkiran.*

Disclose (-klōz'), v. t. (uncover) *buka, ddah;* (reveal) *buka, nyatakan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Discolour (dis-kul'er), v. t. *obahkan werna, turunkan werna.*

Discolouration (-ā'shun), s. *perobahan werna, kturunan werna;* (of teeth or fruit) *karah;** (of the

skin in patches) *panau*; (on hands and feet only) *sopak;* (with roughness) *kdal.**

Discomfit (-kum'fit), v. t. (in battle) *pchah prang, alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.): (disconcert) *bingongkan.*

Discomfiture (-fi-chur), s. *k'alahan,* bingong.*

Discomfort (-fert), s. (uneasiness) *pri ta'snang, susah.*

Discomfort, v. t. *susahi, susahkan.*

Discompose (dis'kom-pōz'), v. t. *kachaukan, haru-birukan;** (mentally) *bingongkan.*

Disconcert (dis'kon-sert'), v. t. (throw into confusion) *kachaukan;* (mentally) *bingongkan.*

Disconnect (-nekt'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan.*

Disconsolate (dis-kon'so-let), adj. *tiada terhiburkan;* (sad, dejected) *gondah,* gondah gaulana,* berdukachita,* susah-hati.*

Discontent (dis'kon-tent'), s. *pri tiada berknan, hati ta'snang.*

Discontented (-ed), adj. *tiada berknan, tiada puas hati, ta'suka, ta'snang.*

Discontinuance (-tin'u-ans), s. *kputusan, ksudahan, prghabisan.*

Discontinue (-tin'ū), v. t. (cause to cease) *berhntikan, putuskan, habiskan;* (leave off) *tinggalkan, bigkalaikan.**

Discontinue, v. i. *berhnti, brenti* (B.), *putus, lpas.*

Discord (dis'kord), s. *perslisehan, ta'stujuan;* (of music) *bunyi janggal.**

Discordant (dis-kord'ant), adj. *bersliseh, ta'stuju, janggal** (as above).

Discount (dis'kownt), s. *basi,* kamsin* (E.).

Discount (dis'kownt or dis-kownt'), v. t. (make an abatement) *kurangkan, tolak, potong;* (doubt a statement) *kurang perchaya, mnaroh shak.*

Discountenance (dis-kown'tenans), v. t. (put to shame) *bri malu;* (refuse approval) *tiada perknankan, t'ada sukakan* (B.); (restrain) *tgahkan.*

Discourage (-kŭr'ej), v. t. (dishearten) *tawarkan hati, bacholkan hati;** (obstruct, restrain) *tgahkan.* I was discouraged, *tawar-lah hati-ku.*

Discouragement (-ment), s. *tawar hati, pn'gahan,* as above.

Discourse (dis-kōrs'), s. (conversation) *perchakapan, pertutoran;* (treatise, dissertation) *uchapan.*

Discourse, v. i. *bertutor, berkatakata, berchakap.*

Discourteous (-kurt'i-us), adj. *kurang ajar, biadab* (Pers.), *kurang bhasa, ta'tahu 'adat.*

Discourtesy (-es-i), s. *biadab* (Pers.), *kkasaran, kurang bhasa.*

Discover (-kuv'er), v. t. (reveal, make known) *nyatakan, ktarakan, kluarkan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*); (find out, detect) *dapat, dapat tahu.* His sin was discovered, *dosa-nya sudah ktara.*

Discovery (-i), s. *kdapatan.*

Discredit (-kred'it), v. t. (disbelieve) *kurang perchaya;* (bring into disrepute) *rosakkan nama.*

Discredit, s. *kji,* nama ta'baik.*

Discreditable (-a-bl), adj. *yang mrosakkan nama, kji.**

Discreet (dis-krēt'), adj. *sopan, bijaksana, budiman.**

Discrepancy (-krep'an-si), s. *berlainan, perbeza'an,* perbeda'an, perslisehan.*

Discretion (-kresh'un), s. *sopan, snonoh.* Surrender at discretion, *mnyrahkan diri atas pertimbangan musoh.** Years of discretion, *'umor budak-budak msti ikut prentah negri.* At one's own dis-

cretion. *sperti pertimbangan sendiri.*

Discriminate (-krim'i-nāt), v. t. (mark as different) *bezakan,* bedakan.*

Discriminate, v. i. (make a difference, treat unequally) *lainkan.*

Discriminative (-na-tiv), adj. *tahu membeh, tahu membezakan,* tahu membedakan.*

Discus (dis'kus), s. *chakra* (Sk.).

Discuss (dis-kus'), v. t. (reason upon, debate) *bicharakan, ura-urakan,* see* DEBATE.

Discussion (-kush'un), s. *bichara, ura-ura.**

Disdain (dis-dān'), v. t. *pandang mudah,* hinakan, permudahkan,* chapak.**

Disdain, s. *hal menghinakan.*

Disease (diz-ēz'), s. *sakit, penyakit, kesakitan.*

Diseased (-ēzd'), adj. *berpenyakit, sakit.*

Disembark (dis'em-bark'), v. t. (discharge cargo or persons) *purggah.*

Disembark, v. i. *naik darat, turun deri kapal.*

Disenchant (-en-chant'), v. t. *lepaskan deri-pada kuasa yang sial, tawar;* (disillusionize) *lepaskan deri tipu-daya.*

Disencumber (-kum'ber), v. t. *lepaskan deri-pada tanggungan;* (of obstructions) *trangkan, lapangkan.*

Disenfranchise (-frăn'chīz), v. t. *hilangkan hak anak negri.**

Disengage (-gāj'), v. t. (set free) *lepaskan;* (detach) *buka, urai.**

Disengaged (-gājd'), adj. (unemployed) *tiada kerja;* (at leisure) *senang;* (vacant) *kosong.*

Disentangle (-tăng'gl), v. t. *uraikan,* rombakkan, bukakan* (B.); (the hair by shaking) *usai.**

Disfavour (dis-fā'ver), s. *hal tiada berkenan.* In disfavour at court, *kena murka* (Ar.).

Disfigure (-fig'ur), v. t. *rosakkan rupa, burokkan.*

Disfigurement (-ment), s. *krepot, krekot.*

Disgorge (-gorj'), v. t. (vomit) *muntahkan, semburkan;* (give up, surrender) *serahkan.*

Disgrace (-grās'), s. (loss of respect) *kchewa;* (shame, dishonour) *malu, 'aib* (Ar.), *k'aipan,* honar;** (cause of shame) *arang di muka,* kji.**

Disgrace, v. t. (bring shame on) *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'aibkan;** (treat discourteously) *kjikan,* hinakan, ta'hormatkan* (B.).

Disgraceful (-fool), adj. *kji,* yang membri malu.*

Disguise (-gīz'), v. t. *samar,* samarkan.**

Disgust (-gust'), s. *kjmuan, kgliau,* muak,* luat,* bosan,* gligman,* gli-glman,* gli-gmam* (B.).

Disgust, v. t. (cause loathing) *jmukan, glikan;* (offend the taste) *muakkan;** (displease) *luatkan,* bosankan.**

Disgusting (-ing), adj. (in appearance) *gli;* (in smell) *maung;* (in taste) *muak;** (offensive) *kbnchian.*

Dish (dish), s. (vessel) *pinggan;* (with a cover) *basi;** (food served) *sajian, hidangan.**

Dish, v. t. *saji, hidang.**

Dishcloth (dish'klawth), s. *kain lap.*

Dishcover (-kuv-er), s. *tudong saji.*

Dishearten (dis-hart'n), v. t. *tawarkan hati, sjokkan hati* (B.).

Dishevelled (di-shev'ld), adj. (of hair) *tergerbang, menggerbang* (B.), *terurai.**

Dishonest (dis-on'est), adj. *penipu,*

tiada tulus hati, tiada amanat (Ar.).

Dishonour (-er), v. t. (bring shame on) *bri malu, bri 'aib* (Ar.), *'aibkan;** (treat with indignity) *kjikan;** (violate chastity) *rugul,* chaboli,* rosakkan* (B.); (decline to pay, as a draft) *'rggan mmbayer,* ta'mau bayer* (B.).

Dishonourable (-a-bl), adj. *kji.**

Disinclination (dis-in'kli-nā'shun), s. *hal ta'bermaksud, hal ta'suka.*

Disinclined (dis'in-klīnd'), adj. *tiada berknan, ta'suka.* I am disinclined to eat, *sahya ta'lalu makan,* ta'rasa mau makan* (B.).

Disinfect (-fekt'), v. t. *hilangkan kjangkitan, chuchi dngan ayer busok.*

Disinfectant (-fekt'ant), s. *ayer busok.*

Disinherit (-hĕr'it), v. t. *pchat* deri-pada mnjadi waris, tolak deri-pada mnjadi waris.*

Disintegrate (dis-in'te-grāt), v. t. *pchah-pchah, prai-praikan.**

Disinter (dis'in-ter'), v. t. *korek mayat deri kubor.*

Disinterested (dis-in'ter-est-ed), adj. *tiada brat sblah, tiada sblah-mnyblah, tiada berharapkan fa'idah.*

Disjoin (dis-join'), v. t. *chraikan.*

Disjoint (-joint'), v. t. *chraikan sndi,* chabot sndi,* rombakkan.*

Disk (disk), s. see DISC.

Dislike (dis-līk'), v. t. *ta'suka, tiada berknan, luat.**

Dislike, s. *hal tiada berknan, luat.**

Dislocate (dis'lo-kāt), v. t. (a joint) *kochilkan,* kehelkan;* (put out of order) *kachau-bilaukan, kachau-belokkan* (B.).

Dislocation (-kā'shun), s. *kochil,* kachau-bilau,* as above.

Dislodge (dis-loj'), v. t. *aleh, pindahkan, kluarkan, halaukan.*

Disloyal (dis-loi'al), adj. *tiada stia* (Sk.), *tiada berbakti* (Sk.), *khianat* (Ar.), *tiada btul hati* (B.).

Dismal (diz'mal), adj. *yang mmbri duka;** (in appearance) *morong;* (of sounds) *dayu,* pilu.*

Dismantle (dis-măn'tl), v. t. *rombak, bongkar, pchah.*

Dismast (-mast'), v. t. *patah tiang, chabot tiang.*

Dismay (-mā'), v. t. *bri dahshat* (Ar.), *gobarkan.*

Dismay, s. *dahshat* (Ar.).

Dismember (-mem'ber), v. t. *chraikan anggota* (Sk.), *bhagi-bhagikan.*

Dismiss (-mis'), v. t. (send away) *lpaskan;* (discard, discharge from office) *pchat;** (reject) *tolak, halau, buang.*

Dismount (-mownt'), v. i. (from a horse) *turun, terjun.*

Dismount, v. t. (bring down) *turunkan;* (take down, machinery) *buka, rombak.*

Disobedient (dis'o-bē'di-ent), adj. *tiada mnurut prentah, derhaka, bantahan.**

Disobey (-bā'), v. i. *langgar, langgar prentah, derhaka.* To disobey a rule, *langgar peraturan.*

Disoblige (-blīj'), v. t. *tiada mmperknankan.*

Disobliging (-ing), adj. *hamak.**

Disorder (dis-or'der), s. (confusion) *haru-biru,* champur baur,* champur-gaul, klam-kabot;* (tumult) *huru-hara, gadoh;* (sickness) *pnyakit.* In disorder, *ropak-rapek.**

Disorderly (-li), adj. see above.

Disorganize (-gan-īz), v. t. *haru-birukan,* kachau-bilaukan,* champur-gaulkan.*

Disown (dis-ōn'), v. t. (refuse to own) *sangkalkan, mungkirkan, ta'mngaku;* (refuse to allow) *'rggankan,* tolak.*

Disparage (-păr'ej), v. t. *pandang mudah,* tiada indahkan, chapak.**

Disparity (-i-ti), s. *beza,* perbeza'-an,* beda.*

Dispassionate (-păsh'un-et), adj. (calm) *hati tnang, hati sjok;* (impartial) *tiada sblah-mnyblah.*

Dispatch (-păch'), v. t. (do quickly) *bangatkan,* lkaskan;* (send things) *kirim, hantar;* (send persons) *suroh, hantar;* (send a letter) *layangkan;** (kill) *bunoh.*

Dispatch, s. (message) *surat kirim-an;* (speed) *sgra.*

Dispel (-pel'), v. t. *hilangkan, lnnyapkan.*

Dispensary (-pen'sa-ri), s. *kdai obat, apotek* (N.I.) (D.).

Dispensation (dis'pen-sā'shun), s. (acts of administration) *hal mnjalankan;* (exemption) *kbebasan, izin* (Ar.). Dispensation of Providence, *takdir Allah* (Ar.).

Dispense (dis-pens'), v. t. (distribute) *bhagikan;* (administer) *jalankan.* To dispense with, (omit) *tinggalkan;* (do without) *tiada pakai.*

Disperse (-pers'), v. t. (scatter) *hamburkan, serakkan, chrai-brai-kan;* (diffuse, spread) *kmbangkan;* (dissipate, dispel) *hilangkan, lnnyapkan.*

Disperse, v. i. *berpchah, berchrai-brai, bertabur, bertmpiaran.**

Dispersion (-per'shun), s. *hal chrai-brai, hal bertaburan.*

Dispirited (-pir'it-ed), adj. *tawar hati.*

Displace (-plās'), v. t. (remove by lifting) *aleh, pindahkan;* (by pushing) *ssar,* kesut;* (crowd out) *tolak.*

Displacement (-ment), s. (volume, as of a ship) *bsar-nya.*

Display (-plā'), v. t. (spread wide, as wings) *kmbangkan;* (as a map) *bntangkan;* (exhibit) *tunjokkan, nyatakan, trangkan;* (to view) *perlihatkan;* (vertically) *dendengkan.**

Display, s. (ostentation) *kmgahan;** (show, parade) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Displease (-plēz'), v. t. *gusarkan,* kchilkan hati.* To be displeased, *tiada berknan.*

Displeasure (-plezh'-ur), s. *gusar,* kchil hati, sakit hati.*

Disposal (-pōz'al), s. *hal mngatur,* etc., as below.

Dispose (-pōz'), v. t. (arrange) *atur;* (settle, determine) *tntukan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (incline the mind to) *chndrongkan.* To dispose of (determine the fate of), *patutkan, prentahkan;* (sell) *jual;* (get rid of) *buang.*

Disposed (-pōzd), adj. (inclined to) *chndrong k-pada.* Ill disposed, *rntan hati.*

Disposition (dis'po-zish'un), s. (arrangement) *aturan;* (inclination) *chndrong hati, nafsu;* (temperament) *prangai, tabi'at.*

Dispossess (dis'poz-zes'), v. t. *rampas herta.*

Disproportionate (dis'pro-pōr'-shun-et), adj. *tiada dngan kadar-nya** (Ar. *qadar*), *tiada sama rata.*

Disprove (dis-prōōv'), v. t. *pertidakkan, nyatakan dusta,* nyatakan tiada bnar, nyatakan bohongnya.*

Disputable (dis'pu-ta-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-bantahi,* yang boleh di-bantahi.**

Disputant (-tant), s. *pmbantah.**

Disputatious (-tā'shus), adj. *yang suka mmbantah,* yang suka bertngkar.*

Dispute (dis-pūt'), v. i. *berbantah,* bertngkar, bersliseh, balah.**

Dispute, v. t. *bantahi,* balah,* tngkarkan.*

Dispute, s. *perbantahan,* pertingkaran.*

Disqualification (dis-kwol'i-fi-kā'-shun), s. *sbab yang menghilangkan kuasa atau hak** (Ar. *haqq*).

Disqualify (-i-fī), v. t. (debar legally), *tolak deri-pada hak;** (disable) *hilangkan kuasa, lmahkan.*

Disquiet (-kwī'et), v. t. *susahi, bimbangkan hati.*

Disquisition (dis'kwi-zish'un), s. (search) *siasat* (Ar.), *preksa;* (essay) *surat pylidek.**

Disregard (dis're-gard'), v. t. (neglect) *lalaikan, alpakan;** (overlook) *lalui,* kurang indahkan, tiada sdar akan;* (ignore) *tiada ambil tahu;* (slight) *chuai,* chapak.**

Disrelish (dis-rel'ish), v. t. *tiada nafsu, ta'suka, bnchi.*

Disrepair (dis're-pār'), s. In disrepair, *burok.*

Disreputable (dis-rep'u-ta-bl), adj. *berchla, kji,* lecheh.*

Disrepute (dis're-pūt'), s. *nama jahat, nama yang chla, kchla'an, chachat.*

Disrespect (-spekt'), s. *kurang adab* (Ar.), *kurang hormat.*

Disrespectful (-fool), adj. *kurang ajar, kurang bhasa, kurang adab* (Ar.).

Disrobe (dis-rōb'), v. t. *tanggalkan pakaian,* bukakan pakaian.*

Disruption (-rup'shun), s. *hal mmchah, chrai-brai.*

Dissatisfaction (dis-săt'is-făk'-shun), s. *hal tiada berknan, hal tiada puas hati.*

Dissatisfied (-fīd), adj. *tiada berknan, tiada puas hati.*

Dissect (dis-sekt'), v. t. *prggal-prggalkan.**

Dissemble (-sem'bl), v. i. *buat-buat, pura-pura,* muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.).

Dissemble, v. t. *samarkan.**

Disseminate (-i-nāt), v. t. *tabur, hambur.*

Dissension (-sen'shun), s. *persliseh-an.*

Dissent (-sent'), v. t. *bersliseh, tiada berstuju.*

Dissenter (-er), s. *yang bersliseh;* (nonconformist) *orang yang berchrai deri-pada agama kraja'an.*

Dissertation (dis'ser-tā'shun), s. *perchakapan, uchapan.*

Dissever (dis-sev'er), v. t. *bhagikan, chraikan, putuskan.*

Dissimilar (-sim'i-ler), adj. *tiada sama, lain rupa, bersalahan.*

Dissimulation (-u-lā'shun), s. *pura-pura,* muka-muka.*

Dissipate (dis'si-pāt), v. t. (dispel) *hilangkan, lnyapkan;* (squander) *buangkan, habiskan, boroskan.*

Dissipated (-ed), adj. *chabol,* luchah.*

Dissipation (-pā'shun), s. *pmborosan, perchabolan.**

Dissoluble (dis'so-lu-bl), adj. *yang dapat hanchur.*

Dissolute (-lūt), adj. *chabol,* luchah.*

Dissolution (-lū'shun), s. see DISSOLVE.

Dissolve (diz-zolv'), v. t. (break up) *pchah;* (separate) *chrai;* (melt, as salt, ice, etc.) *hanchur;* (melt, as metals) *lbur, cha'ir;* (a marriage, by a *kadli* on wife's request) *pasah** (Ar. *fasakh*).

Dissonant (dis'so-nant), adj. *jarggal,* sumbang.**

Dissuade (dis-swād'), v. t. *nasihatkan jangan buat,* larangkan dngan pujok.*

Distaff (dis'taf), s. *tiang rahat,* rahat* mganteh buang.*

Distance (-tans), s. *jauh;* (interval) *antara, jarak,* rnggang.*

Distant (-tant), adj. *jauh, rnggang, dura.**

Distaste (dis-tāst'), s. *kurang nafsu.*

Distasteful (-fool), adj. *ta'sdap.*

Distemper (-tem'per), s. (malady) *pnyakit;* (paint) *kapur berchampur perkat.*

Distend (-tend'), v. t. *kmborg, bunchit.*

Distill (-til'), v. i. t. (fall in drops) *titek;* (as light rain) *rintek-rintek, rnnyai-rnnyai;** (condense from vapour) *wap di-jadikan ayer dalam kukusan.*

Distillery (-er-i), s. *tmpat buat arak.*

Distinct (-tingkt'), adj. (of place) *asing,* asing-asing;** (different) *lain, lain-lain, berbeza,* berbeda;* (clear, well defined) *trang, nyata.*

Distinction (-tingk'shun), s. (difference) *beza,* perbeza'an,* beda;* (eminence) *kmulia'an.*

Distinctive (-tiv), adj. *berlainan.*

Distinctly (-tingkt'li), adv. see DISTINCT.

Distinguish (-ting'gwish), v. t. (set apart) *lainkan;* (discern) *bezakan,* bedakan;* (by a mark of honour) *muliakan.*

Distort (-tort'), v. t. (as the features) *erutkan;* (the body or a plank) *glding;** (facts) *bohongkan.*

Distract (-trăkt'), v. t. (perplex, confuse) *kachau, kusutkan;* (craze) *gobarkan hati, gilakan.*

Distrain (-trān'), v. t. *tahan.*

Distress (-tres'), s. (suffering) *ksakitan, seksa, sngsara,* 'adzab* (Ar.); (affliction) *ksusahan;* (danger) *bahya;* (distraining) *tahan.*

Distress, v. t. (cause pain) *sakiti, seksakan;* (afflict) *susahkan;* (seize for debt) *tahan.*

Distribute (-trib'ūt), v. t. (apportion) *bhagi, bhagikan, untokkan;** (separate into classes) *asingkan;* (as alms or food, etc.) *dadar.**

Distribution (dis'tri-bū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmbhagikan;* (the state) *pmbhagian.*

District (dis'trikt), s. *jajahan,* da'irah* (Ar.), *mukim, desa* (N. I.). District officer, *pgawai jajahan.**

Distrust (dis-trust'), v. t. *mnaroh shak akan, kurang perchaya.*

Distrust, s. *shak, wasangka.**

Distrustful (-fool), adj. *yang mnaroh shak, shak hati.*

Disturb (-turb'), v. t. *kachaukan;* (of water) *kochak;* (from sleep) *kjotkan.*

Disturbance (-ans), s. (disquiet) *kachau;* (agitation) *haru-biru;** (tumult) *huru-hara, gadoh, gmpar, rusoh.**

Disunion (-ūn'yun), s. *perchraian, perslisehan.*

Disunite (dis'u-nīt'), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan.*

Disuse (dis-ūz'), v. t. (discontinue a practice) *hilangkan, buang;* (cease to use) *ta'pakai, lpas.*

Ditch (dich), s. *parit, aluran,* longkang.*

Ditto (dit'to), adv. *yang tersbot di atas, itu juga.*

Ditty (-ti), s. *s-patah kata, gurindam.**

Diurnal (dī-er'nal), adj. (in daylight) *siang hari;* (daily) *s-hari-hari, tiap-tiap hari.*

Divan (di-văn'), s. (council of state) *dewan* (Ar.); (council hall) *balai;** (couch) *gta.**

Dive (dīv), v. i. *slam;* (by jumping into water) *terjun.*

Diver (-er), s. *pylam.*

Diverge (di-verj'), v. i. (turn aside) *mnyempang, ssat;* (differ from a type) *berbeza,* berbeda.*

Divergent (-ent), adj. *yang mnyempang, yang berbeza,* yang berbeda, berlainan.*

Divers (dī'verz), adj. *berbagai-*

*bagai, berjnis-jnis, macham-macham, rupa-rupa, plbagai.**

Diverse (dī'vers or dī-vers'), adj. (different) *berlainan, lain-lain, bersalahan,* see DIFFERENT; (distinct, separate) *asing-asing.**

Diversify (di-ver'si-fī), v. t. *sntiasa myobahkan.*

Diversity (-ti), s. *beza,* perbeza-'an,* beda.*

Diversion (-shun), s. (turning aside) *pnyempargan;* (amusement) *permainan.*

Divert (di-vert'), v. t. (turn aside by road or stream) *mnyempargkan;* (ward off) *tpiskan,* tangkiskan;** (amuse, entertain) *sukakan.*

Divest (-vest'), v. t. (unclothe) *tlanjargkan;* (deprive of) *pupus.** Divested of his possessions, *yang kna rampas sgala herta-nya* or *milek-nya* (Ar.).

Divide (-vīd'), v. t. (part asunder) *blah;* (in small pieces or quantities) *tanding;** (keep apart) *chraikan, asingkan;* (distribute) *bhagi, bhagikan, untokkan;** (disunite) *chraikan, jauhkan.*

Dividend (div'i-dend), s. *untok,* bhagian.*

Divination (-nā'shun), s. *tilek, tnong,* ramal* (Ar.), *'ilmu sihir* (Ar.), *sastra* (Sk.). Divination by numbers, *tilek abjad* (Ar.).

Divine (di-vīn'), adj. *ilahi* (Ar.), *deri-pada Allah, Allah* (a).

Divine, s. *guru agama.*

Divine, v. t. (anticipate) *ingat d-hulu;* (surmise) *agak;* (predict) *nabuatkan* (Ar.).

Divine, v. i. *titek, tnong,* bacha ramal* (Ar.).

Diviner (-er), s. *pnilek, pnnong, sastrawan* (Sk.).

Divinity (di-vin'i-ti), s. (state of being divine, deity) *ktuhanan:** (false god) *dewa;* (theology) *ilmu agama.*

Divisible (di-viz'i-bl), adj. *yang dapat di-bhagi, yang boleh di-bhagikan.*

Division (di-vizh'un), s. (state of division) *perchraian;* (that which divides) *pnchrai;* (portion separated) *blahan, bhagian, untok;** (of rice fields, etc.) *petak;* (of fruits, as oranges) *pangsa;* (alienation, discord) *perslisehan;* (Math.) *bhagi.*

Divorce (di-vōrs'), s. *talak, chrai, pasah** (Ar. *fasakh*).

Divorce, v. t. (of the marriage bond) *chrai, chraikan, talak, buang;* (by the kadli, at woman's request) *pasahkan** (Ar. *fasakh*); (separate, disunite) *chraikan, asingkan.*

Divulge (-vulj'), v. t. (reveal, disclose) *lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*), *kluarkan, nyatakan;* (proclaim) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *m-'alumkan* (Ar.). To reveal a secret, *mmbuka rahsia.*

Dizziness (diz'zi-nes), s. *pning, rayang;** (from being at a height) *riang.**

Dizzy (diz'zi), adj. *pning, pning kpala, pusing kpala, rayang,* riang;** (slightly) *pning-pning lalat.*

Do (dōō), v. t. *buat, bikin* (B.) (N. I.); (finish) *sudahkan, habiskan, putuskan.* Do not, *jangan, ta'usah.* How do you do, *apa khabar.* That will do, *jadi-lah, sudah-lah.* Well to do, *mampu.** To do something to a person, *pnyapakan.** To do without, *ta'usah pakai.* To do the hair, *dandan rambot.** What shall we do? *apa 'akal kita? apa bichara kita?*

Docile (dō'sīl, U. S. dos'il), adj. *jinak.*

Dock (dok), s. (for ships) *limbongan,* galangan,* dok* (E.); (for accused in court) *kandang orang salah.*

Dock, v. t. (cut off, as a tail) *krat, pangkas;** (cut wages) *potong.*
Docket (dok'et), s. *surat 'alamat.**
Doctor (dok'ter), s. (title) *guru;* (of medicine) *tukang obat, tabib* (Ar.), *dukun;* (European) *doktor;* (Chinese) *sengse*^{n} (Ch. *sien-si*^{n} = teacher); (esp. of magic arts) *bomo,* bomor.**
Doctor, v. t. *obatkan;* (tamper with, falsify) *champur, lanchongkan.**
Doctrine (dok'trin), s. *pngajaran.*
Document (-u-ment), s. *surat k-nyata'an, surat ktrangan.*
Dodge (doj), v. i. (in running) *klechek, berklit;** (by moving the body) *elak.*
Dodge, s. (cunning trick) *'akal, elak** (Ar. Hêlah).
Doe (dō), s. *rusa btina, kijang btina.* Doe rabbit, *kuching blanda btina.*
Doff (dof), v. t. *tanggalkan,* buka.*
Dog (dog), s. *anjing;* (for hunting) *anjing perburuan.*
Dogcart (dog'kart), s. *kreta dokat, kreta lokat* (E.).
Dogfish (-fish), s. *ikan yu kchil, yu tkek.**
Dogged (-ged), adj. (obstinate) *dgil, dgel* (B.); (persistent) *mati slap,* mnlap-nlap**
Doggrel, (-grel), s. *sha'ir yang janggal.**
Dogma (dog'ma), s. (doctrine) *pngajaran agama.*
Dogmatize (-tīz), v. i. (teach with undue confidence) *mngajar dngan somborg.*
Dog's-eared (dogz'ērd), adj. *klepet.*
Doily (doi'li), s. *kain lapek,* lapek meja.**
Doings (dōō'ingz), s. *perbuatan, klakuan.*
Dole (dōl), v. t. *bri berronchet-ronchet,* kasi renchet-renchet* (B.).
Doleful (dōl'fool), adj. (sorrowful) *berdukachita,* berchinta;* (dismal) *morong;* (causing grief) *yang mmblaskan hati.*
Doll (dol), s. *anak-anak, patong.*
Dollar (dol'ler), s. *ringgit, rial* (Port.).
Dolphin (dol'fin), s. *lumba-lumba.*
Dolphin-striker (-strīk-er), s. (Naut.) *pnjantan, butoh-butoh.*
Dolt (dōlt), s. *orang bodoh, orang bbal, orang bnak, si-tolu.*
Domain (do-mān'), s. (territory) *tanah milek* (Ar.), *kawasan;* (demesne) *kampong.* The sultan's domain, *tanah yang di bawah prentah sultan.*
Dome (dōm), s. *gubah** (Ar. *qubbat*).
Domeshaped (-shāpt), adj. *bergmbol.*
Domestic (do-mes'tik), s. *orang gaji.*
Domestic, adj. (of the home) *rumah tangga* (a). Domestic affairs, *perkara rumah tangga.* Domestic duties, *kerja di rumah.* Domestic animals, *binatang jinak.*
Domesticate (-ti-kāt), v. t. (tame) *jinakkan;* (adopt for one's own country) *lazimkan* (Ar.).
Domicile (dom'i-sīl), s. *tmpat kdudokan, tmpat kdiaman,* tmpat tinggal.**
Dominant (-nant), adj. *yang mmrentahkan, yang mnjadi kpala.*
Dominate (-nāt), v. *prentahkan.*
Domineer (-nēr'), v. i. (rule arrogantly) *prentahkan dngan chongkak.* To domineer over, *kraskan, perhambakan.*
Domineering (-ing), adj. *hati bsar, bngis, kras prentah.*
Dominion (do-min'yun), s. (supreme authority) *prentah, pmrentahan;* (territory governed) *tanah prentahan, tanah milek* (Ar.).
Domino (dom'i-nō), s. (mask) *topeng;* (the game) *damnah,* main dabal,* main paikau* (B.).

Don (don), v. t. (put on dress) *pakaikan, knakan.*

Donate (dō-nāt'), v. t. *bri;* (to inferiors) *anugrahkan* (Sk.), *kurniakan* (Sk.); (for a religious purpose) *wakafkan* (Ar.).

Donation (-nā'shun), s. *pmbrian, hadiah* (Ar.).

Done (dun), adj. (finished) *habis, putus, sudah;* (made public, executed) *lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*), *slsai, slise* (B.).

Donkey (dong'ki), s. *kaldai.*

Donor (dō'nor), s. *yang mmbri, pmbri.*

Doom (dōōm), s. (judicial sentence) *hukuman, kputusan hukum;* (destiny) *untong, nasib, nasib yang malang;* (ruin) *chlaka.*

Doom, v. t. (condemn) *jatohkan hukum atas, putuskan hukum;* (appoint by fate, destine) *tntukan;* (decree, of God) *takdirkan* (Ar.).

Doomsday (dōōmz'dā), s. (day of death) *ajal* (Ar.); (final judgment) *hari kiamat, kiamat.*

Door (dōr), s. *pintu, lawang* (N.I.); (of a city or fort) *pintu gerbang.** In doors, *di rumah.* Out of doors, *di luar, di tanah.**

Doorkeeper (dōr'kēp-er), s. *pnunggu pintu, orang jaga pintu.*

Doormat (-măt), s. *prgsat kaki.** *ksatan kaki,** *tikar gosok kaki* (B.).

Doorpost (-pōst), s. *jnang pintu.**

Doorsill (-sil), s. *bndul pintu.**

Dormant (dor'mant) adj. (at rest) *terdiam;* (in abeyance) *terhnti.*

Dormitory (-mi-to-ri), s. *bilek tidor orang ramai.*

Dose (dōs), s. (of medicine) *had* (Ar.), *tiap* (Ch.), *satu kali makan* (B.). In doses, *s-kian s-kian banyak.*

Dot (dot), s. *titek, nota** (Ar. *nuqtah*).

Dotage (dō'tej), s. *nyanyok,** *mnyanyot* (B.).

Dotard (-terd), s. *orang tua nyanyok,** *orang tua mnyanyot* (B.).

Dote (dōt), v. i. (be weak minded) *jadi nyanyok;** (be weakly affectionate) *sayang mnggila-gila.**

Double (dub'l), adj. (twofold) *berganda,** *berlipat, dua kali;* (two layers) *dua lapis;* (two of a kind) *berdua.* Double doors, *pintu berkpak dua.* Double profits, *lipat ganda untong-nya.**

Double, v. i. t. (multiply by two) *gandakan,** *duakan;* (fold) *lipat dua.*

Double-barrelled (-băr'reld), adj. (of a gun) *snapang kmbar, snapang prgantin,** *snapang dua laras, snapang mata dua.*

Double-faced (-fāst), adj. *hati berchabang, muka-muka, muka dua.*

Double-tongued (-tungd), adj. *lidah berchabang, lidah biawak.**

Doubly (dub'li), adv. *dua kali.*

Doubt (dowt), v. i. *mnaroh shak* (Ar.), *kurang perchaya.*

Doubt, v. t. *shakkan* (Ar.), *kasi ta'sdap hati.*

Doubt, s. *shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.), *wasangka* (Sk.), *bimbang, ta'sdap hati* (B.).

Doubtful (dowt'fool), adj. (hesitating in belief) *bimbang;* (uncertain) *ta'tntu.* It is doubtful, *'ntah.*

Doubtless (-les), adv. *ta'dapattiada, tiada shak lagi,** *tntu, nschaya* (Sk.).

Douceur (dōō-ser'), s. *baksis.*

Dough (dō), s. *adonan.**

Doughty (dōw'ti), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).

Doughy (dō'i), adj. (uncooked, as bread) *mntah;* (pasty) *pkat.*

Douse (dows'), v. t. *slamkan, chburkan.**

Dove (duv), s. The Malay has no

generic term. The domestic dove is *burong dara,** *merpati* (Sk.) and *komba* (Port.); the wild species are (beginning with the smallest) *merboh, ktitir,* tkukur* or *balam,** *punai, pergam, rawa.**

Dovecote (duv'kot), s. *sangkaran merpati.*

Dovetailing (-tāl'ing), s. *bajang,** *kuku bajang.**

Dowager (dow'a-jer), s. *glaran janda orang berbangsa,** *janda kaya, bujang berisi* (B.). Queen dowager, *bonda raja,** *mak raja yang bujang* (B.).

Dowdy (dow'di), s. *kurang kachak.*

Dowel (dow'el), s. *pasak.**

Dower (dow'er), s. (gift) *anugrah* (Sk.); (of a widow) *blanja atau pusaka prempuan janda.*

Down (down), s. (on human skin) *bulu roman;* (of birds) *bulu pahat.** *bulu halus* (B.). Downs (grazing land), *padang.*

Down, adv. *bawah, di-bawah.* To go down, *turun;* (of the sun) *turun, masok;* (of a ship) *trgglam.* Up and down, *naik-turun, 'ngkap-'ngkip.** Downwards, *k-bawah.* Down stream, *hilir.**

Down, prep. *k-bawah, sampai k-bawah, turun.*

Downfall (down'fal), s. (of heavy masses) *krobohan, kruntohan;** (destruction, ruin) *kbinasa'an.*

Downright (-rīt), adj. (open, undisguised) *btul, trus;* (altogether) *s-mata-mata.*

Downward (-werd), adv. *k-bawah, turun.*

Downy (-i), adj. *berbulu.*

Dowry (dow'ri), s. *isi kahwin,** *mas kahwin.** *tekpai* (B.) (Ch.).

Doze (dōz), v. i. *mrgantok, m-radam,** *lalai.*

Doze, s. *radam,** *lalai.*

Dozen (duz'n), s. *losin, losen, dosin.*

Dozing (dōz'ing), s. *mrgantok.*

Drab (drăb), adj. *werna langsat.*

Drachm (drăm), s. see DRAM.

Draft (draft), s. (bill of exchange) *surat tukaran, draf* (E.), *weset* (N.I.) (D. *wissel*); (rough composition) *rnchana,** *rang;** (of soldiers) *pasokan.*

Draft, v. t. (delineate) *tulis;* (compose) *rnchanakan,** *karang;* (soldiers) *krahkan.**

Drag (drăg), v. t. *tarek, seret, hela, runtun, heret,** *eret.**

Drag, v. i. (as an anchor) *larat;* (linger) *laun,** *berlaun,** *larat.*

Drag, s. (grapnel) *parit, chandat chari-chari.**

Draggle (drăg'gl), v. i. (trail on the ground) *leret, mleret* (B.); (soil by dragging) *glumangkan.*

Dragnet (drăg'net), s. (seine) *pukat;* (a small dragnet) *tanggoh.** *kisa.**

Dragoman (-o-man), s. *juru-bhasa.*

Dragon (-un), s. *naga.*

Dragon-fly (-flī), s. *tnun-tnun,** *sibur-sibur.**

Dragon's blood (-unz blud), s. *jernang.**

Drain (drān), v. t. (cause to flow) *alirkan,** *chuchurkan,** *lelehkan, mlelehkan* (B.); (exhaust of liquid) *tuskan;** (make dry) *kringkan, sjat.**

Drain, s. *longkang, parit, alur,** *saluran.*

Drainage (drān'ej), s. *hal ayer mrgalir.** *hal mrgalirkan ayer.**

Drainer (-er), s. *orang yang mrggali parit.*

Drake (drāk), s. *itek jantan.*

Dram (drăm), s. *sukatan obat = s-tgah sudu* teh* [*sendok* (B.)].

Drama (dra'ma), s. *wayang, ma'-yong.*

Dramatic (dră-măt'ik), adj. *wayang* (a).

Drape (drāp), v. t. (a window) *gantong langsi** [*langse* (B.)]; (arrange the folds of a skirt) *ikat kain btul-btul.*

Draper (drā'per), s. *orang berkdai kain.*

Drapery (-i), s. (cloth in general) *kain-kain;* (hanging) *langsi, langse* (B.).

Draught (draft), s. (in drinking) *tgok, chgok;* (of air) *angin, puputan angin,* bayu* (Sk.); (depth of water) *dalam-nya.* A ship of 10 feet draught, *kapal yang makan 10 kaki dalam-nya.* See also DRAFT.

Draught, adj. *pnarek.* A draught ox, *lmbu pnarek.*

Draughtboard (-bōrd), s. *papan chatur;** (for the Malay game) *papan dam.*

Draughts (drafts), s. (the game) *main dam* (D.). See CHECKERS.

Draughtsman (-man), s. *pnulis pta,* tukang plan.*

Draw (draw), v. t. (pull, drag) *tarek, hela, seret, runtun;* (extract, bring out) (gen.) *kluarkan;* (water) *timba, chedok;* (sword) *hunus,* chabot;* (teeth) *chabot;* (inhale) *hisap, tarek nafas;* (delineate, depict) *tulis, lukis;* (prepare a draft) *rnchanakan.** To draw a curtain aside, *singkap tirai.** To draw breath, *tarek nafas.* To draw near, *rapat dugan, hampir.** To draw out, *panjangkan, lanjutkan.* To draw together, *rapatkan.* To draw towards one, *raeh.** To draw the pen through, *parangkan.** To draw up (compose), *karang;* (troops) *atur pprangan, ikat prang;* (a curtain) *selak.* To draw in (as claws), *sorok.** A drawn game, *sri, balui.**

Draw, v. i. (as a sail) *makan angin.* To draw away or back, *undur.* To draw near, *hampir,* rapat, datang dkat* (B.). To draw together, *rapat.*

Drawback (draw'băk), s. (loss) *rugi;* (hindrance) *sangkotan.*

Drawbridge (-brij), s. *jmbatan jongkit.*

Drawer (-er), s. *lachi, kotak sorong,* toak* (B.) (Ch. *thoah*). Chest of drawers, *lmari lachi-lachi, bero** (Eur.).

Drawers (-erz), s. *sluar dalam, sluar sampak,* sluar katok,* chlana dalam* (N.I.).

Drawing (-ing), s. (the art) *ilmu mnulis;* (picture) *gambar, pta.**

Drawing-room (-rōōm), s. *bilek orang datang.*

Drawknife (-nīf), s. *pisau raeh.**

Drawl (drawl), v. t. *lewes,* leret.*

Drawn (drawn), adj. (emaciated) *chngkong, chaus,* kmpong.* A drawn game, *sri, balui.**

Dray (drā), s. *kreta pnarek, grobak.**

Dread (dred), s. *ktakotan, dahshat* (Ar.).

Dread, v. t. *takoti, takot akan, takotkan.*

Dreadful (dred'fool), adj. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Dream (drēm), s. *mimpi, mnimpi* (B.).

Dream, v. i. *bermimpi.*

Dreary (drēr'i), adj. *susah, yang mmbri sayu.**

Dredge (drej), s. *pngaut lumpur.*

Dredge, v. t. (scrape up) *kaut, kaup;** (sprinkle with flour) *tabor.*

Dredger (-er), s. *pngaut lumpur.*

Dregs (dregz), s. *kladak,* hampas, koret,* tahi, taik* (B.), *gredak* (B.).

Drench (drench) v. t. (wet) *basahkan;* (soak) *rndam.*

Drenched (drencht), adj. *basah kuyop, kuyup* (B.).

Dress (dres), v. t. (adjust, prepare) *sdiakan;* (clothe) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.), *pakai.* To dress up, *kachakkan diri.* To dress a ship, *hiasi kapal drgan bndera.* To dress the hair, *dandan rambot,* bersanggol.* To dress wounds, *obatkan luka.*

Dress, s. *pakaian.* Full dress, *s-lngkap pakaian kahormatan,* pakaian lngkap.*

Dresser (dres'er), s. (hospital assistant) *pnolong doktor;* (piece of furniture) *meja dapur.*

Dressing (-ing), s. (surgical) *kain barut, kain bbat.*

Dressmaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang jahit, darji.**

Dressy (-i), adj. *kachak.*

Dribble (drib'bl), v. i. *chichir,* checher* (B.), *bertitek, leleh.*

Driblet (-let), s. In driblets, *berchichiran, beronchet-onchet,* renchet-renchet* (B.).

Dried (drīd), adj. Dried fish, *ikan kring, da'ing, ikan da'ing* (B.). Dried meat, *dendeng.*

Drift (drift), s. (tendency, intention) *maksud;* (heap) *timbonan.*

Drift, v. i. (be borne along) *hanyut, larat, apong;* (accumulate in heaps) *bertimbon.* To drift to leeward) (Naut.), *bias,* see DRIVE.

Driftwood (drift'wood), s. *apong. kayu hanyut, lanyau.**

Drill (dril), v. t. (bore) *gerek;* (exercise, as soldiers) *mrgajar baris.*

Drill, s. (tool) *pnggerek, gurdi,* grodi* (B.), *bor;* (exercise) *baris, kawa'id* (Ar.); (cloth) *kain dril* (E.), *kain puteh Blanda.*

Drink (dringk), v. i. t. *minum;* (of princes) *santap;** (to intoxication) *minum mabok.*

Drink, s. *minuman;* (of princes) *santapan.**

Drinker (-er), s. *pminum.*

Drip (drip), v. i. *titek, tiris, rinah.** Dripping wet, *basah kuyop.*

Dripping (-ing), s. *minyak prndang,* minyak goring,* minyak goreng* (B.), *minyak sapi;* (after cooking) *minyak lanjar.**

Drive (drīv), v. t. (urge on) *halau;* (wild animals) *giring,* buru;* (nails) *pantak;** (carriages and machinery) *jalankan;* (compel) *paksa;* (hurry) *buru, bangatkan;** (drive a horse) *pgang ras, pegang ras* (B.). To drive away, *halau, nyahkan,* tondong.** To drive to leeward (Naut.), *babas.*

Drive, v. i. (move furiously) *tmpoh;* (go in a carriage) *naik kreta, berkreta;* (Naut.) *bias.* Driving rain, *tmpias.*

Drive, s. (in mines) *grongang.**

Drivel (driv'l), v. i. (slaver) *berlior;* (dote) *repet,* mrapek* (B.).

Drivel, s. (slaver) *ayer lior;* (unmeaning utterance) *repet,* raban,* mrapek* (B.).

Driver (drīv'er), s. (coachman) *sais;* (of a cart) *pnarek;* (of motors) *pnjalan,* draiber* (E).

Drizzle (driz'zl), s. *hujan rintek-rintek, hujan rnnyai.**

Droll (drōl), adj. *jnaka,* sloroh.*

Drollery (-er-i), s. *klakar, gli hati.*

Dromedary (drum'e-der-i), s. *onta.*

Drone (drōn), s. (bee) *lbah jantan;* (sluggard) *pnygan, pnyegan* (B.), *ibu pmalas;** (humming sound) *drgong.*

Drone, v. i. *berdngong.*

Droop (drōōp), v. i. (hang down) *lntok;* (as branches) *lmpai;** (languish) *layu.*

Drop (drop), s. *titek, titik* (B.), *titis.**

Drop, v. t. (pour in drops) *titekkan, titiskan;** (let fall, gen.) *jatohkan;* (in driblets, or accidentally) *chichirkan;* (of leaves, fruit, etc.) *lurohkan;** (prematurely)

gugurkan; (let down, as curtains, anchor or nets) *labohkan;* (discontinue, give up) *berhntikan, brenti* (B.); (omit) *tinggalkan.* To drop off, *luchutkan.* To drop on, *timpakan.*

Drop, v. i. (fall in drops) *bertitek, bertitis,* mnitek;* (fall in general) *jatoh, chichir, luroh,* gugur;* see above, and also FALL.

Dropsy (drop'si), s. *smbab;* (elephantiasis) *untut.**

Dross (dros), s. *hampas, tahi, taik* (B.); (in smelting) *sarga,* trak.** Opium dross, *tahi chandu.* Silk dross, *hampas sutra, tahi kutis.**

Drought (drowt), s. *kmarau.*

Drove (drōv), s. (of animals) *kawan.*

Drover (-er), s. *pighalau, gombala.*

Drown (drown), v. i. (suffocate) *mati lmas dalam ayer.*

Drown, v. t. (submerge) *trglam;* (inundate) *lembakkan;** (kill by immersion) *bunoh di-slam;* (overpower, of sounds) *berhntikan, brentikan* (B.). To drown one's sorrows in wine, *hilangkan susah dngan mabok.*

Drowsiness (drow'zi-nes), s. *mngantok, terlalai.*

Drowsy (drow'zi), adj. *mngantok, terlalai;* (with drink) *khayal* (Ar.).

Drub (drub), v. t. *palu, pukol, gasak, bantai.*

Drudge (druj), v. i. *berllah,* berlasak,* kerja kuat* (B.).

Drudge, s. *orang lasak.**

Drudgery (-er-i), s. *llah,* kerja lasak,* kerja kras* (B.).

Drug (drug), s. (medicine) *obat;* (narcotic) *obat bius** (Pers. *bihaush*), *obat tidor.*

Drug, v. t. (stupify with narcotics) *mabokkan, biuskan;** (as thieves) *pukaukan.*

Drugget (drug'get), s. (for a procession) *puadai* (Tam.).

Druggist (-gist), *tukang obat, pnjual obat, apotek* (N.I.) (D.).

Drum (drum), s. (Eur.) *tambor;* (Ar.) *tabal,* nobat;** (mosque drum) *bdok;** (small) *rbana,* (large) *gndang, gndrang.**

Drum, v. i. (with the hands) *pukol;* (with the drumstick) *palu, taboh;** (the accompaniment, beating time) *tingkah.**

Drummer (-mer), s. (Eur.) *orang pmukol tambur.*

Drumstick (-stick), s. *taboh,* pmalu tambur.**

Drunk (drungk), adj. *mabok;* (slightly) *khayal* (Ar.). Blind drunk, dead drunk, *mabok burga slaseh,* mabok ta'sdar* (B.).

Drunkard (drungk'erd), s. *pmabok, pminum, tahi arak, taik arak* (B.).

Dry (drī), adj. *kring;* (of weather) *kmarau;* (thirsty) *haus, berdhaga;** (uninteresting) *ta'sdap.* A dry well, *prigi kkringan ayer, prigi buta.* Dry season, *musim kmarau.*

Dry, v. t. (gen.) *kringkan;* (in the sun) *jmor;* (in the air) *anginkan.* To hang on a line to dry, *sidai.** Dried fish, *ikan kring, da'ing.* Dried meat, *dendeng.*

Dryness (drī'nes), s. *kkringan.*

Dub (dub), v. t. *glar, panggil.*

Dubious (dū'bi-us), adj. (wavering in opinion) *bimbang hati, shak hati* (Ar.); (questionable) *yang ada shak.* A dubious answer, *jawab ta'tntu.*

Duchess (duch'es), s. *pangkat prempuan berbangsa,* istri* "duke."

Duck (duk), s. (sail cloth) *kain layer.*

Duck, s. *itek, bebek* (N.I.). The common duck, *itek Jawa.* Manila duck, *itek Manila.* Teal, *blibis.** Diver, *itek ayer, dndang ayer.**

Benggali duck, *itek surati.** To make ducks and drakes, *lancharkan batu.**

Duck, v. t. (thrust under water) *slamkan, tnggamkan;* (bow the head) *tundok kpala, elakkan kpala.*

Duckling (duk'ling), s. *anak itek.*

Ductile (-tīl), adj. *mnghulor.*

Dude (dūd), s. *si kachak, psolek.*

Dudgeon (duj'un), s. *marah, gram.*

Due (dū), adj. (owing, payable) *hutang, patut di-bayer;* (proper, suitable) *patut, padan, layak;* (appointed, exact) *tntu, btul;* (owing to a cause) *di-datangkan oleh, di-sbabkan.**

Due, adv. *tpat.** Due East, *timor tpat.**

Due, s. (debt) *hutang;* (what is right) *yang patut;* (right, just claim) *hak** (Ar. Haqq). Dues, (legal) *chukai;* (of clubs) *yuran.**

Duel (dū'el), s. *lawanan sama s'-orang.*

Duelling (-ing), s. *bertikam atau mnembak sama s'orang.*

Duet (du-et'), s. *bunyi-bunyian orang berdua, nyanyian berdua.*

Dugong (dōō'gong), s. *duyong.**

Duffer (duf'fer), s. *orang bodoh, orang dngu,* kledek.*

Dugout (dug'owt), s. (Naut.) *jalor, sagor* (Pk.).

Duke (dūk), s. *pangkat orang berbangsa.** Lower ranks are: marquis, earl, viscount, baron, baronet.

Dull (dul), adj. (stupid) *bodoh, bnak, dngu;** (slow) *lambat;* (blunt) *tumpol;* (dim, obscure) *klam,* rdop;* (depressing, tedious) *ta'sdap;* (of colour) *udam,* sput;** (of sound) *bngap;** (without lustre) *kusam.**

Dull, v. t. see above.

Dullness (dul'nes), s. see above.

Duly (dū'li), adv. *dngan s-patut-nya, dngan sperti-nya.*

Dumb (dum), adj. (unable to speak) *bisu;* (speechless) *klu.**

Dumfound (dum-fownd'), v. t. *klukan,* bingongkan.*

Dumfounded (-ed), adj. *terpgun.**

Dummy (dum'mi), s. (model) *chontoh;* (lay figure) *patong.*

Dumpling (dump'ling), s. *roti rbus.*

Dumps (dumps), s. *hati walang,* susah hati, morong.*

Dun (dun) adj. *werna langsat.*

Dun, v. t. *tunggu hutang, tagih.**

Dunce (duns), s. *orang bnak, orang dngu,* orang kpala batu.*

Dung (dung), s. *tahi, taik* (B.); (manure) *baja.*

Dungeon (dun'jun), s. *pnjara glap,* jel glap* (E.).

Dupe (dūp), s. *yang kna tipu.*

Dupe, v. t. *tipu, perdayakan.**

Duplicate (dū'pli-kāt), v. t. *kmbarkan, lapiskan.*

Duplicate (-ket), adj. (double) *kmbar.*

Duplicate, s. (copy) *tiruan,* pndua,* kopi* (E.).

Duplicity (dū-plis'i-ti), s. *hati berchabang.*

Durable (dūr'a-bl), adj. *yang tahan lama, yang banyak tahan.*

Durance (-ans), s. *hal kna pnjara,* hal kna jel* (E.).

Duration (-ā'shun), s. *lama-nya;* (of life) *'umor.*

During (-ing), prep. *smantara, s-dang, s-lama, tngah.*

Dusk (dusk), s. (morning) *trang tanah;* (evening) *snjakala.*

Dusky (dusk'i), adj. (partially dark) *kabus,* silam;** (dark coloured) *hitam manis.*

Dust (dust), s. (of the earth) *lbu,* dbu* (Sk.), *duli;** (powder) *serbok, habok;* (finer dust) *sarap;** (the finest dust) *serdak.** Gold dust, *'mas urai.* Rice dust, *mlukut.*

Dust, v. t. (free from dust) *sapu,*

sapu habok; (by shaking) *kiraikan;** (sprinkle with dust) *siram habok.*

Dusty (dust'i), adj. *berdbu,* berhabok.*

Dutch (duch), adj. *Blanda.*

Dutiful (dū'ti-fool), adj. *berbakti* (Sk.), *berjasa* (Sk.).

Duty (dū'ti), s. (that which is obligatory) *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *iau-kin* (B.) (Ch.); (assigned service) *wajib* (Ar.); (loyalty due to superiors) *jasa* (Sk.), *bakti* (Sk.); (taxes) *chukai, hasil, bia* (N.I.). On duty, *trgah bkerja.* Off duty, *lpas kerja.*

Dwarf (dwarf), adj. (of persons) *kerdil;** (of fowls) *katek;* (of plants) *rnchat, terrnchat.*

Dwarf, s. *orang kerdil,* orang pendek* (B.).

Dwarf, v. t. *kchilkan, rnchatkan.*

Dwarfish (-ish), adj. *katek.*

Dwell (dwel), v. i. (abide, continue) *tinggal, tinggal ttap, kkal;* (reside) *diam, dudok, tinggal;* (of princes) *smayam;** (temporarily) *tumpang.*

Dwelling (-ing), s. *tmpat dudok, kdudokan, kdiaman,* rumah.*

Dwindle (dwin'dl), v. i. *jadi kurang, susut, luak,* berkurang-kurangan.*

Dye (dī), v. t. *chlop.*

Dye, s. *ayer pnchlop.*

Dyer (dī'er), s. *tukang chlop, pnchlop.*

Dying (-ing), adj. *trgah mati, hndak mninggal,* nazak* (Ar. *nazi'*); (of princes) *hndak mangkat.** Dying day, *ajal* (Ar.), *hari mati, siki* (B.) (Ch. *sí-kí*).

Dyke, see DIKE.

Dynamics (dī-năm'iks), s. *'ilmu kuasa barang yang bergrak.*

Dynamo (dī'na-mo), s. *jntra elektrik.**

Dynasty (din'as-ti), s. *kturunan raja-raja.*

Dysentery (dis'en-ter-i), s. *buang-ayer darah, berak darah, chirit darah* (N.I.).

Dyspepsia (dis-pep'si-a), s. *sakit kurang hadham* (Ar.), *makanan ta'hanchur,* makanan kurang cherna* (Sk.), *makan ta'siau* (Ch.) (B.)

E

Each (ēch), pron. *tiap-tiap, masing-masing, satu-satu, saban* (N.I.); (in the sense of every) *s-bilang,* sgala.* Each other, *s'orang akan s'orang,* satu drgan lain, satu sama lain* (B.).

Eager (ē'ger), adj. *ingin, mngilar* (B). *gerang* (B.) (N.I.). To be eager to, *glitek hndak,* gltek hndak.**

Eagle (ē'gl), s. *burong lang bsar, raja-wali* (Sk.); but *lang raja-wali* is a small hawk. Fish eagle, *lang laut, lang siput.**

Ear (ēr), s. (organ of hearing) *tlinga,* kuping* (B.) (N.I.); (sense of hearing) *pngaran;* (handle, lug, if one only) *tangkai,** (if two) *tlinga;** (of grain) *arai,* bulir;** (of palms) *mayang.* To give ear, *bri tlinga, pasang tlinga.* Lobe of the ear, *chuping* tlinga.* Orifice of the ear, *lobang tlinga.* Drum of the ear, *buli-buli tlinga,* anak tlinga.** External ear, *daun tlinga.*

Earache (ēr'āk), s. *sakit tlinga, sakit kuping* (B.) (N.I.); (a running at the ear) *torek;** (with swelling) *bunting tlinga.*

Eardrop (ēr'drop), s. (pendants) *anting-anting;* (flat studs) *krabu, subang,* see EARRING.

Earl (erl), s. *pangkat orang berbangsa yang ktiga,* see DUKE.

Earliest (er'li-est), adj. *yang mula skali, yang awal skali* (Ar.).

Early (er'li), adv. (soon) *siang-*

siang; (in the morning) *pagi-pagi, suboh-suboh* (Ar.).

Early, adj. (in advance of the time) *siang;* (of a former period) *dhulu.*

Earn (ern), v. t. (deserve, merit) *patut kna, patut mndapat;* (acquire by labour) *beroleh,* dapat, chari.* To earn one's living, *mnchari,* mnchari makan.*

Earnest (er'nest), adj. (heartfelt) *sunggoh-hati;* (ardent, zealous) *bersunggoh-sunggoh, berusaha* (Sk.), *gerang* (B.).

Earnest, s. *chngkram, chagaran,* panjar* (N.I.). Also earnest-money.

Earnestness (-nes), s. *sunggoh-hati, usaha* (Sk.), *gerang* (B.).

Earnings (ern'ingz), s. *pndapatan, pncharian, perolehan.**

Earring (ēr'ring), s. *anting-anting, kunang-kunang s-kbun,* kunang-kunang* (B.); see EARDROP.

Earth (erth), s. (the globe) *bumi;* (inhabited world) *dunia; 'alam* (Ar.); (earth's surface) *bumi, muka bumi;* (dry land, as distinguished from water) *darat;* (soil) *tanah, bumi.*

Earthenware (erth'n-wār), s. (pottery) *pinggan-mangkok, priok-blanga;* (the material) *tmbekar.**

Earthly (erth'li), adj. (worldly) *chara dunia.* Of no earthly use, *ta'guna satu pun,* ta'guna skali, ta'guna satu apa pun* (B.).

Earthquake (-kwāk), s. *gmpa bumi, lindu* (Jav.).

Earthwork (-werk), s. *kerja galimnggali;* (Mil.) *kubu.*

Earthworm (-werm), s. *chaching.*

Earwax (ēr'wăks), s. *tahi tlinga, taik kuping* (B.).

Earwig (ēr'wig), s. *tmpiras.**

Ease (ēz), s. (freedom from labour) *snang, lapang, perhntian;* (from care) *snang, sntosa,* lga.* Ill at ease, *ta'lga,* ta'tntu rasa, ta'sdap rasa* (B.). With ease (easily), *mudah,* snang, rengan, gampang* (N.I.).

Ease, v. t. *sangkan, rengankan.* To ease one's self, *buang ayer, k'-surgai.**

Easel (ē'zl), s. *kuda-kuda gambar, sandaran papan-hitam.**

Easily (ēz'i-li), adv. *mudah,* snang, gampang* (N.I.).

East (ēst), s. *timor; matahari hidop, matahari terbit,* mashrik* (Ar.). The East Indies, *negri di bawah angin.* North-east, *timor laut.* South-east, *tnggara.** N. N. E., *utara timor laut.** E. N. E., *timor timor laut.** E. S. E., *timor mnggara.** S. S. E., *slatan mnggara.**

Easter (ēs'ter), s, *paska* (Ar. *faskha*).

Easterly, adj. *sblah timor.*

Eastern (ēst'ern), adj. *timor, sblah timor.* Eastern lands, *negri yang di bawah angin.**

Eastward (ēst'werd), adv. *k-sblah timor, arah k-timor.*

Easy (ēz'i), adj. (free from labour) *snang;* (from care) *sntosa, lga;* (not difficult) *mudah,* snang, gampang* (N.I.); (with little labour) *rengan.* Not easily broken, *ta'suang-suang putus.** Easy fitting, *longgar, chlus.** Easy-going, *bertuakal** (Ar. *tawakkul*). To find it easy, *rasa snang.*

Eat (ēt), v. i. t. *makan;* (of princes) *santap;** (meat, etc., without rice) *ratah;* (as cattle) *ragut;** (slang words) *gasak, parap, bdal, hntam, chkek,* etc.; (in speaking to a child) *mam.* To eat one's fill of, *puas makan, jnoh makan.** To eat with the mouth full, *makan mmolok-molok, makan terpolok-polok.* To eat out of the same plate, eat together, *makan s-daun, makan s-pinggan.* See

FOOD. To eat in (as a canker), *rdap.*

Eatable (-a-bl), adj. *dapat* di-makan, boleh di-makan.* Lawful for eating, *halal* (Ar.).

Eatable, s. *makanan;* (of princes) *santapan;** (by a servant of his own food, in addressing a prince) *ayapan.**

Eating (ēt'ing), s. *makan.* Eating house, *rumah makan, kdai makan, kdai nasi.*

Eau de Cologne (ō-de-ko-lōn'), s. *ayer daklong* (F.), *ayer kolong* (B.), *minyak klonyor* (N.I.).

Eaves (ēvz), *chuchoran atap.**

Eavesdrop (ēvz'drop), v. i. *drgar mnchuri-churi, drgar mrgndap-rgndap, mryusor chuchor atap, churi-drgar* (B.).

Eaves moulding (mōld'ing), s. *ombak-ombak.**

Eavestrough (ēvz'trof), s. *saluran, saluran ayer.*

Ebb (eb), s. (of tide) *ayer surut;* (dead low water) *timpas.* Ebb and flow, *pasang-surut.*

Ebb, v. i. (of tide) *surut;* (decline, decay) *susut.*

Ebony (eb'on-i), s. *kayu arang.*

Ebullition (eb-ul-lish'un), s. (boiling or effervescence) *dideh,* mn-didi* (B.), *bual;* (noisy) *glgak.* An ebullition of anger, *naik marah, datang marah, naik panas, naik mradang.*

Eccentric (ek-sen'trik), adj. (out of the centre) *ta'sama pusat-nya,* tiada sama trgah;* (irregular) *tiada ikut 'adat;* (in behaviour) *berlainan tabi'at,* banyak kletah,* sasar, paitik* (B.) (Ch. *phái"-tek*).

Eccentricity (-tris'i-ti), s. *tabi'at yang plek;* kletah,* sasaran, paitik* (Ch.) (B.).

Ecclesiastical (ek-klē-zi-ăs'ti-kl), adj. *deri-hal agama Msihi** (Ar. *masîhî*), *Kristian, deri-hal greja.*

Echo (ek'ō), s. *gma,* gaong, balasan bunyi.*

Echo, v. i. (repeat the sound) *balas bunyi, bergma,* bergaong.*

Eclipse (ē-klips'), s. *gerhana* (Sk.). An eclipse of the moon, *bulan di-makan rahu.* An eclipse of the sun, *matahari di-makan rahu.*

Eclipse, v. t. (obscure) *glapkan, klamkan;** (overshadow by surpassing) *lbehi.**

Economic (ē-ko-nom'ik), adj. *drgan peraturan, drgan tadbir* (Ar.).

Economical (ē-ko-nom'i-kl), adj. *drgan chermat, tahu simpan, blanja drgan jimat, jimat, bertadbir* (Ar.).

Economize (ē-kon'o-mīz), v. t. *prentahkan drgan chermat.*

Economize, v. i. *simpan, kurangkan blanja, tadbirkan blanja* (Ar.), *blanja kiam-kiam* (B.) (Ch. *khiàm*).

Economy (ē-kon'o-mi), s. (management) *prentah, peraturan;* (thrift) *chermat, jimat blanja, tadbir* (Ar.).

Ecstasy (ek'sta-si), s. (excitement) *gmbera.** An ecstasy of joy, *suka-chita yang amat sangat,* suka-hati yang bsar skali* (B.).

Eddy (ed'di), s. (return current) *olak;** (circular current) *pusaran ayer, pusaran angin;* (whirlwind) *taong.**

Eddy, v. i. *berolak.**

Edge (ej), s. (of knives, etc.) *mata;* (margin, brink) *tpi, pinggir* (N. I.); (rim, as of cups, etc.) *bibir;** (border) *birai,* aris.** Set on edge (of the teeth) *ngilu, nyilu, singkil.** Edge of the sea, *gigi ayer,* gigi laut,* tpi laut.*

Edge, v. i. (move sideways) *kesut.*

Edging (ej'ing), s. (trimming) *rambu-rambu;* (border of a mat) *ompok;** (of a path) *prgikat jalan;** (of lace, scolloped) *biku.**

Edible (ed'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh dimakan.*

Edict (ē'dikt), s. *titah,* hukum.*

Edification (ed-i-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal mn'gohkan hati.*

Edifice (ed'i-fis), s. *bangunan.*

Edify (ed'i-fī), v. t. (instruct) *tgohkan hati.*

Edit (ed'it), v. t. *karang, btulkan karangan orang.*

Edition (e-dish'un), s. *karangan.* Second edition, *chap kdua kalinya, chitak'an yang kdua.**

Editor (ed'i-ter), s. *prgarang.*

Editorial (ed-i-tōr'i-al), s. *karangan prgarang.*

Educate (ed'ū-kāt), v. t. *ajar, ajari, plihara,* bla*.*

Education (ed-ū-kā'shun), s. *prgajaran, pmlihara'an.** Of no education, *kurang plajaran.*

Educe (ē-dūs'), v. t. (produce, evolve) *kluarkan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Eel (ēl), s. *blut.* Conger eel, *malong.*

Efface (ef-fās'), v. t. (erase) *hapuskan;* (cause to disappear) *hilangkan, lnyapkan.*

Effect (ef-fekt'), s. (result of) *yang di-datangkan oleh, yang di-sbabkan oleh;** (impression) *bkas, ksudahan, kdatangan;* (efficiency, power) *kuasa, khasiat* (Ar.); (purpose, intention) *maksud* (Ar.) Effects (property), *hertabnda, barang-barang.*

Effect, v. t. (produce, cause) *datangkan, sbabkan;** (achieve, bring to pass) *adakan, lakukan,* kerjakan, sampaikan.*

Effective (ef-fek'tiv), adj. (able to work) *yang boleh bkerja;* (efficient) *berguna, berkhasiat* (Ar.). Effective work, *pkerja'an yang mmbri bkas.**

Effectual (ef-fek'chu-al), adj. *yang mlakukan,* yang mnyampaikan.*

Effeminacy (ef-fem'i-na-si), s. *rsmi prempuan.*

Effeminate (-nat), adj. *chara prempuan.*

Effervesce (ef-fer-ves'), v. i. *buak,* glgak, berbusa* (B.).

Effete (ef-fēt'), adj. *yang sudah hilang kuasa, burok, lmah.*

Efficacious (ef-fi-kā'shus), v. *berkuasa, berkhasiat* (Ar.), *mustajab* (Ar.).

Efficacy (ef'fi-ka-si), s. *khasiat* (Ar.).

Efficiency (ef-fish'en-si), s. *kuasa, ksmpurna'an.*

Efficient (ef-fish'ent), adj. *berkuasa, berkhasiat* (Ar.), *pandai, ahli* (Ar.).

Effigy (ef'fi-ji), s. *patong, gambar.*

Effluvium (ef-flū'vi-um), s. *wap, bau busok.*

Effort (ef'fert), s. To make an effort, *achu,* as, she made two or three efforts, *dua tiga kali di-achunya; gagahi diri;* (try) *choba.*

Effrontery (ef-frunt'er-i), s. *muka tbal, muka papan, muka ta'malu.*

Effulgence (ef-ful'jens), s. *kilat, sinar, chahya.*

Effulgent (-jent), adj. *berkilat, gilang-gmilang,* chmerlang.**

Effusion (ef-fū'zhun), s. (pouring out) *pnchurahan, pnchuchoran,* pmanchuran.**

Effusive (-siv), s. *pramah.*

Egg (eg), s. *tlor.* White of an egg, *puteh tlor.* Yolk, *merah tlor.* The germ, *pusat tlor, mata tlor.* Preserved eggs, *tlor asin, tlor jrok.* Addled egg, *tlor tmblang.* Eggs used at a wedding, *tlor tajok.* tlor merah.* Fried eggs, *tlor mata lmbu, tlor mata sapi* (N.I.). Boiled eggs, see BOIL.

Egg, v. t. To egg on, *hurkan, asut, usot* (B.): (as animals) *oja.**

Eggplant (eg'plănt), s. *trong.*

Egg-shaped (eg'shāpt), adj. *bujor* tlor.*

Eggshell (eg'shel), s. *kulit tlor;* (when empty) *klompang.**

Egotism (eg'o-tizm), s. *hal mmbsarkan diri, mmuji diri, kmgahan diri,* mngangkat diri.*

Egotist (-tist), s. *yang mmbsarkan diri, orang mudda'i* (Ar.).

Egregious (e-grē'jus), adj. *yang mlbehi 'adat, bukan buatan, terlampau deri-pada 'adat.*

Egress (ē'gres), s. *hal kluar, kuasa kluar, kluaran.*

Egret (ē'gret), s. *bangau.*

Egypt (ē'jipt), s. *negri Masir* (Ar. *Misr*).

Egyptian (ē-jip'shun), adj. *Masir* (a), *orang Masir.*

Eh (ā), int. *eh.*

Eight (āt), adj. *dlapan, lapan.*

Eighteen (ā'tēn), adj. *dlapan-blas.*

Eighth (āth), adj. *yang k-dlapan, nombor lapan* (B.).

Eighty (ā'ti), adj. *dlapan-puloh.*

Either (ī'*ther* or ē'*ther*), pron. and adj. (one or the other) *s-barang, salah satu, mana satu;* (the one and the other) *kdua-dua, dua-dua.*

Either, conj. (either..or..) *baik.. baik.., baik..atau..; sama ada.., atau..*.*

Ejaculate (e-jăk'ū-lāt), v. i. (a sudden exclamation) *triak, sru,* kriau* (P.).

Eject (e-jekt'), v. t. (expel) *halau, buang;* (emit) *smborkan, kluarkan.*

Eke (ēk), v. t. (eke out) *tokok.*

Elaborate (e-lăb'o-rāt), v. t. *buat drgan usaha,* smpurnakan drgan tkun.*

Elaborate (-ret), adj. *yang di-buat drgan usaha.**

Elapse (e-lăps'), v. i. *lalu, lewat.*

Elastic (e-lăs'tik), s. *lastik* (E.).

Elastic, adj. *knyal, bingkas,* mnganjal;** see BOUNCE, SPRING.

Elate (e-lāt), v. t. (with confidence) *branikan hati;* (with pride) *bsarkan hati.*

Elation (e-lā'shun), s. *hati bsar, tinggi hati.*

Elbow (el'bō), s. *siku.*

Elbow, v. t. (outwards) *sinjoh;** (backwards) *sigong.*

Elder (el'der), adj. *lbeh tua, tua deri-pada.* Elder brother, *abang, 'ngko* (B.) (Ch. *ng̃-ko*). Elder sister, *kakak, tachi* (B.) (Ch. *toā-chí*).

Elder, s. (old person) *orang tua;* (official) *ktua.*

Eldest (el'dest), adj. *sulong, yang tua skali.*

Elect (e-lekt'), v. t. *pileh.*

Elect, adj. *terpileh.*

Election (e-lek'shun), s. (act of choosing) *hal mmileh;* (power of choice, free-will) *kuasa mmileh.*

Elector (-ter), s. *yang mmileh.*

Electric (-trik), adj. *elektrik* (E), *lestrik* (N.I.).

Electricity (e-lek-tris'i-ti), s. *kuasa elektrik.*

Electroplate (e-lek'tro-plāt), v. t. *chlop perak.*

Elegant (el'e-gant), adj. *indah-indah,* elok, manis, mjlis* (Ar.).

Element (el'e-ment), s. (essential part) *anasir* (Ar.), *unsur* (Ar.); (rudiment) *asal, permula'an, akar-umbi.* The five elements, *panchabuta* (Sk.).

Elementary (el-e-men'ta-ri), adj. (initial) *mula-mula, permula'an;* (of text books) *puncha;* (simple) *snang.*

Elephant (el'e-fant), s. *gajah, biram.** Elephant goad, *kusa* (Sk.).

Elephant-driver (-drī'ver), s. *gmbala gajah, sarati* (Sk.).

Elephantiasis (el-e-făn-tī'a-sis), s. *untut.*

Elevate (el'e-vāt), v. t. (raise, lift

up) *argkat, tirggikan, naikkan;* (promote) *argkat;* (the voice) *nyaringkan;* (the spirits) *hiburkan hati;* (the character) *baiki prangai, muliakan.**

Elevation (el-e-vā'shun), s. *ktinggian, tmpat tinggi.*

Elevator (el'e-vā-ter), s. (lift) *lip* (E.).

Eleven (e-lev'n), adj. *s-blas.*

Eleventh (e-lev'nth), adj. *yang k-s-blas, nombor s-blas* (B.).

Elf (elf), s. (fairy) *pri* (Pers.), *orang bunian,* dewa-dewa* (B.).

Elicit (e-lis'it), (bring to light) *nyatakan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Eligible (el'i-ji-bl), adj. *patut akan di-pileh, boleh di-pileh.*

Eliminate (e-lim'i-nāt), v. t. (set aside) *sblahkan, tpikan;* (separate) *asingkan;* (expel) *buang.*

Elision (e-lizh'un), s. *rengkasan hurûf.**

Elixir (e-liks'er), s. *eksir* (Ar.).

Elk (elk), s. *rusa bsar di Eropah.*

Ell (el), s. *ela* (Port.).

Ellipse (el-lips'), s. *bujor.**

Elliptical (el-lip'ti-kal), adj. *bujor* bulat, bulat panjang.*

Elocution (el-ō-kū'shun), s. *'ilmu ptutoran, 'ilmu mnguchap.*

Elongate (e-long'gāt), v. t. *panjangkan, lanjutkan.*

Elope (e-lōp'), v. i. *lari.* Elope with a woman, *larikan prempuan.*

Elopement (-ment), s. *plarian.*

Eloquence (el'ō-kwens), s. *pitah lidah,* fasihat* (Ar.), *bijak berchakap* (B.).

Eloquent (-kwent), adj. *pitah lidah,* pandai berkata, pandai chakap, pintar bichara* (N.I.), *fasih* (Ar.).

Else (els), adj. and pron. *lain, lagi.* What else, *apa lagi.*

Else, conj. (otherwise) *kalau tidak.* Or else, *kalau tidak.*

Elsewhere (-whār), adv. *lain tmpat.*

Elucidate (e-lū'si-dāt), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan.*

Elude (e-lūd'), v. t. (escape by slipping away) *luput;** (avoid) *elak.*

Emaciated (e-mā'shi-ā-ted), adj. *chding;* (extremely) *kurus kring, kurus kdngkek,* kurus mringkai.**

Emanate (em'a-nāt), v.i. (issue from) *kluar;* (of scents) *merbak, smerbak.**

Emancipate (e-măn'si-pāt), v. t. *bebaskan;* (of slaves) *merdhekakan,* lpaskan.*

Emasculate (e-măs'kū-lāt), v.t. (castrate) *kmbirikan, kasi* (Ar. *khasî*); (weaken) *lmahkan.*

Embalm (em-bam'), v. t. *mamaikan,* rmpah-rmpahkan mayat, mayat tarohkan obat* (B.).

Embank (em-băngk'), v. t. (throw up a bank) *tambak;* (confine a river) *ikat sungai.*

Embankment (-ment), s. *bndong,* tbing;* (for road or railway) *jalan tambak;* (between rice fields) *batas.*

Embargo (em-bar'go), s. (detention of commerce) *tgahan.*

Embark (em-bark'), v. i. *naik kapal, naik prahu, turun kapal.*

Embark, v. t. (cause to go on board) *bawa naik kapal;* (engage, invest in) *masok.* To embark one's money in trade, *masokkan modal-nya dalam perniaga'an.*

Embarrass (em-băr'ras), v. t. (perplex) *bimbangkan hati;* (obstruct) *skatkan;* (financially) *ssakkan, pichekkan,* smpitkan.*

Embarrassment (-ment), s. *bimbang hati, skatan, kssak'an, ksmpitan* (as above); (awkwardness) *kekok.*

Embassy (em'bas-si) s. (envoys or their missions) *utusan;** (ambas-

sador's residence) *rumah utusan.**

Embellish (em-bel'lish), v. t. *hiasi, riaskan* (B.).

Embellishment (-ment), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.).

Embers (em'berz), s. *bara api.*

Embezzle (em-bez'zl), v. t. *churi amanat* (Ar.), *pchah amanat,* pchah harapan.*

Embitter (em-bit'ter), v. t. (make sad or sorrowful) *susahi;* (make malignant) *sakitkan hati, strukan.**

Emblazon (em-blā'zn), v. t. *hiasi drgan pancha-werna,* riaskan drgan orna-orna* (B.).

Emblem (em'blem), s. *tanda, 'alamat* (Ar.), as, the crown is an emblem of sovereignty, *makota itu 'alamat kraja'an.*

Embody (em-bod'i), v. t. (invest with a body) *jlma* (Sk.); (incorporate, collect into a whole) *kumpolkan, masokkan.*

Embolden (em-bōl'dn), v. t. *branikan, bri hati.*

Emboss (em-bos'), v. t. *buat burga timbol.*

Embossed, adj. *timbol.*

Embrace (em-brās'), v. t. (hug) *plok, mmlok;* (more closely) *dakap;** (accept eagerly) *trima chpat;* (include, comprehend) *berisi, mrgandorg.*

Embrace, s. *dakap*, plok.*

Embrasure (em-brā'zhur), s. *chlah kubu bagi mriam.*

Embrocation (em-brō-kā'shun) s. *obat gosok.*

Embroider (em-broid'er), v. t. *suji,* sulam, tkat,* see below.*

Embroidery (-er-i), s. *suji;** (on a frame) *sulam;* (with gold threads) *tkat.** Embroidery frame, *pmidarg,* pmidargan,* pidargan* (B.).

Embroil (em-broil'), v. t. (in quarrels) *gmparkan;** (in confusion) *kachaukan;* (a third party in a dispute) *babit.*

Embryo (em'bri-ō), s. (germ of seed) *punat;* (young of animals in the womb) *kandorgan.* In embryo, *mula-mula, pada permula'an-rya.*

Emend (ē-mend'), v. t. (correct) *btulkan, mmbaiki.*

Emendation (ē-men-dā'shun), s. (act of correcting) *hal mmbaiki;* (alteration) *obahan.*

Emerald (em'er-ald), s. *zamrud* (Ar.), *batu hijau.*

Emerge (ē-merj'), v. i. *terbit,* timbol, terkluar;* (from water) *jrgul;** (from a hole) *rojol.**

Emergency (ē-mer'jen-si), s. *perkara yarg tiba-tiba,* perkara yarg serta-merta.*

Emery (em'er-i), s. *batu las.**

Emetic (ē-met'ik), adj. *obat muntah.*

Emigrant (em'i-grant), s. *orarg yarg berpindah k-negri asirg,* yarg pindah k-negri lain* (B.).

Emigrate (-grāt), v. i. *pindah, pergi berdagarg,* tirggalkan negri.*

Eminence (em'i-nens), s. (high ground) *tmpat tirggi;* (high rank or distinction) *pargkat tirggi, kbsaran, kmulia'an.**

Eminent (-nent), adj. (high) *tirggi;* (of rank or virtue) *mulia;* (conspicuous) *ternama, bernama.*

Eminently (-li), adv. (in a high degree) *teramat,* terlalu sargat.*

Emissary (em'is-sa-ri), s. (spy) *sulu,* prgintai.**

Emission (ē-mish'un), s. (act of sending out) *hal mrgluarkan, hal mmancharkan;* (the thing issued) *pancharan, panchutan.** Nocturnal emission, *mimpi kluar mani* (Ar.), *mimpi kluar ayer siau* (B.).

Emit (ē-mit'), v. t. *smbur, panchar, panchur,* panchut.**

Emollient (ē-mol-li-ent), adj. *obat plmbek.**

Emolument (ē-mol'ū-ment), s. (gain) *untong, laba,* pndapatan;* (salary) *upah, gaji.*

Emotion (ē-mō'shun), s. *chita,* prasa'an hati, grak hati;* (tender) *rawan.**

Emotional (-al), adj. *berhati rawan,* hati lmbot* (B.).

Emperor (em'per-er), s. *sultan* (Ar. *sultân*), *kaisar* (Ar.), *ong-te* (B.) (Ch. *hông-tè*).

Emphasis (em'fa-sis), s. (stress) *bunyi yang kras, bunyi kuat;* (impressiveness) *uchapan yang kuat.* To lay the emphasis, *tkan suara.*

Emphatic (em-făt'ik), adj. *yang di-kata kuat-kuat.*

Empire (em'pīr), s. (sovereignty) *kraja'an;* (dominion of an emperor) *prentahan sultan.*

Employ (em-ploi'), v. t. (use) *pakai, gunakan;* (give employment) *bri kerja, upahkan.*

Employ, s. see EMPLOYMENT.

Employé (em-ploi'ā), s. = employee, q. v.

Employee (em-ploi-ē'), s. *orang upahan, orang yang makan gaji.*

Employer (em-ploi'er), s. *tuan, toke* (Ch. *thâu-ke*), *tauke* (B.).

Employment (-ment), s. *pkerja'an, pncharian;* (office, post) *jawatan,* pgangan.**

Emporium (em-pōr'i-um), s. (commercial town) *bandar* (Pers.); (mart) *pkan,* pasar;* (large shop) *gudang.*

Empower (em-pow'er), v. t. (authorize) *bnarkan, bri kuasa;* (commission) *psan;* (legally) *wakilkan* (Ar.).

Empress (em'pres), s. *sultanah* (Ar.), *permaisuri.**

Emptiness (emp'ti-nes), s. *hal kosong, hal lapang,* etc. See below.

Empty (emp'ti), adj. (void) *kosong, hampa;** (hollow) *grong-gang,* berrongga;** (clear, open) *lapang, lantang;** (deserted) *sunyi, khali* (Ar.); (of fruits) *mamborg;** (without core or kernel) *grongang;** (without effect, sincerity or sense) *sia-sia,* ta'pakai* (B.). Empty-handed, *hampa tangan,* tangan kosong.* Empty-headed, *kpala angin.* Empty talk, *chakap angin, auta, tmberang.* To feel empty (of stomach), *lntul,* kbulor.* Empty honey comb, *sambang.**

Empty, v. t. *kosongkan, hampakan,* lapangkan, sunyikan,* etc., as above. To empty out, *churah.* To empty by baling, *timba.*

Emulate (em'ū-lāt), v. t. (strive to equal) *choba ikut tuladan, mau jadi s-tara;* (vie with, rival) *lawan.*

Emulation (em-ū-lā'shun), s. (rivalry) *perlawanan;* (jealous rivalry, envy) *chmburu, drgki.*

Emulsion (ē-mul'shun), s. *obat yang s-rupa susu.*

Enable (en-ā'bl), v. t. (give sufficient power) *bri kuasa, kuatkan;* (make competent) *layakkan.**

Enact (en-ăkt'), v. t. *kluarkan hukum, perundang-undangkan;** (of an absolute monarch) *titah,* bri hukum.*

Enactment (-ment), s. *undang-undang, hukum, titah.**

Enamel (en-ăm'el), s. *chat kacha;** (of the teeth) *salut* gigi.*

Enamour (en-ăm'er), v. t. *brahi,* brahikan,* 'ashik* (Ar.), *gilakan.*

Encamp (en-kămp'), v. i. *berkhemah* (Ar. *khaimah*); (pitch tents) *bntang khemah;* (remain for night) *bermalam.*

Encampment (-ment), s. *tmpat berkhemah.*

Enchant (en-chant'), v. t. (by sorcery) *knakan obat guna, buat;*

(charm, please) *sukakan, gmarkan;** (with music) *rawankan hati,* gerangkan hati* (B.) (N.I.).

Enchanting (-ing), adj. (charming, pleasing) *yang mnyukakan, yang mmbrahikan.**

Enchantment (-ment), s. (by magic arts) *hobatan,* obat guna, hikmat* (Ar.), *sihir* (Ar.).

Encircle (en-ser'kl), v. t. (enclose within a circle) *lengkong;** (bind round, as with rope; wind round as a snake) *blit;* (surround) *klilingi;* (as with troops) *kpong.*

Enclose (en-klōz'), v. t. (surround) *lengkong,* kliling, kpong* (as above); (confine, shut up) *kurong;* (in a pen, as animals) *kandang;* (with a covering) *tudong;* (put in) *masokkan;* (slip in, as a letter in an envelope) *slit;* (by a fence) *pagarkan.*

Enclosure (en-klō'zher), s. (space enclosed) *kawasan;** (for animals) *kandang;* (thing contained, as in a letter) *isi surat.*

Encomium (en-kō'mi-um), s. *pujian.*

Encompass (en-kum'pas), v. t. *lengkong,* blit, kpong, klilingi.* See ENCIRCLE.

Encore (ong-kōr'), s. *ulangan.**

Encore, v. t. *minta buat s-mula.*

Encounter (en-kown'ter), s. (meeting) *pertmuan;* (conflict) *planggaran.*

Encounter, v. t. (meet) *jumpa, tmu;* (face to face) *hadap, tntang;* (engage in conflict) *langgar, srang, amok;* (of animals) *berlaga;* (of fowls) *sabong.*

Encourage (en-kŭr'ej), v. t. *branikan, ttapkan hati, bri hati;** (promote) *majukan,* jalankan.*

Encroach (en-krōch'), v. i. *ambil hak orang beransur-ansur atau mnchuri-churi,* churi smpadan orang.*

Encumber (en-kum'ber), v. t. (retard) *tahankan;* (weigh down) *brati, bratkan;* (obstruct) *skat, rembet;** (with debts) *kredak.*

Encumbrance (-brans), s. (obstruction) *skatan, rembet;** (burden) *bban,* kbratan.*

Encyclopedia (en-sī-klō-pē'di-a), s. *kamus sgala 'ilmu** (Ar. *qâmûs*).

End (end), s. (termination) *prghabisan, ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.); (conclusion) *kputusan, tamat* (Ar.); (last point) *hujong;* (of a rope or cloth) *puncha;* (of partly burned firewood, or cigar, or stump of pencil) *puntong.* End for end (in reversed order) *sungsang, mnyungsang.* End on (Naut.), *di muka.* Ends of the earth, *hujong bumi.* In the end (finally), *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *lama-klama'an,* prghabisan-nya, blakang* (B.). On end, *berdiri.* To put an end to, *putuskan, sudahkan.* End of a beam, *kpala kayu.* Without end, *tiada berkputusan.*

End, v. t. *habiskan, sudahkan, putuskan, tamatkan* (Ar.).

End, v. i. *habis, sudah, putus, berksudahan.**

Endanger (en-dān'jer), v. t. *datangkan bahya.*

Endear (en-dēr'), v. t. *ambil hati, bawa kaseh.**

Endearment (-ment), s. *chumbuan.**

Endeavour (en-dev'er), v. i. (try) *choba;* (exert one's self) *usahakan diri,* ambil pnat;* see EFFORT.

Endemic (en-dem'ik), adj. *ttap dalam satu tmpat.*

Ending (end'ing), s. *prghabisan, ksudahan.* See END.

Endless (-les), adj. *tiada berkputusan, tiada ksudahan, kkal.*

Endlessly (-les-li), adv. *slalu, sntiasa* (Sk.).

Endorse (en-dōrs'), v. t. (sign)

sain dî blakang; (guarantee, sanction) *mngaku, bnarkan.*

Endorsement (-ment), s. (signature) *tanda tangan;* (sanction, support, approval) *kbnaran, pngakuan.*

Endow (en-dow′), v. t. (supply with permanent funds) *bri wang modal, kurniakan modal,* kasi modal;* (enrich with faculties, etc.) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.), *anugrahi;* (for religious purposes) *wakafkan* (Ar.).

Endowment (-ment), s. (religious) *wakaf* (Ar.); (gift) *kurnia,* anugrah,* pmbrian.* See above.

Endue (en-dū′), v. t. *anugrahi,* kurnia'i.**

Endurable (en-dūr′a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tahan, yang boleh di-drita* (Sk.).

Endurance (-ans), s. *chkal.**

Endure (en-dūr′), v. i. (last) *tahan, ttap, kkal;* (suffer patiently) *sabar.*

Endure, v. t. (sustain) *tahan, tanggong, drita* (Sk.); (suffer with patience) *sabarkan.*

Endways (end′wāz), adv. (erect) *berdiri, terdiri;* (with the end forward) *mmbujor.**

Enema (en′e-ma *or* en-ē′ma), s. *bomba doktor* (Eur.).

Enemy (en′e-mi), s. (personal) *stru;** (common, national) *musoh;* (in general) *musoh-masah.**

Energetic (en-er-jet′ik), adj. *kuat, rajin, berusaha* (Sk.).

Energize (en′er-jīz), v. t. *bri kuasa, kuatkan.*

Energy (-ji), s. (inherent power) *kuasa, khasiat* (Ar.); (vigour) *kkuatan, rajin, usaha* (Sk.)

Enervate (en′er-vāt), v. t. *hilangkan kkuatan, lmahkan, ltehkan.*

Enfeeble (en-fē′bl), v. t. *lmahkan, ltehkan.*

Enfold (en-fōld′), v. t. *slimutkan, slubong, salut;** (embrace) *plok, dakap.**

Enforce (en-fōrs′), v. t. (compel) *paksa, gagahi;** (strengthen) *ttapkan, tgohkan;* (give effect to) *jalankan.* To enforce the law, *jalankan hukum, jalankan undang-undang.*

Enfranchise (en-frăn′chīz), v. t. (set free) *merdhekakan;** (give civic rights) *bri hak negri** (Ar. Haqq).

Engage (en-gāj′) v. i. (pledge one's self) *janji, sanggop;* (take part in) *masok tangan.*

Engage, v. t. (pledge) *janji;* (gain for service) *upahkan;* (a house or carriage) *sewa;* (by payment in advance, esp. midwives) *tmpah;* (employ or occupy in) *masokkan;* (in battle) *ikat prang.**

Engaged (en-gājd′), adj. (busy) *ada kerja, bkerja, ta'snang;* (betrothed) *bertunang.*

Engagement (en-gāj′ment), s. (pledge) *perjanjian, pnmpahan;** (in marriage) *tunang, perjodohan;* (occupation) *pkerja'an.*

Engender (en-jen′der), v.t. (cause to exist) *adakan, jadikan, datangkan.*

Engine (en′jin), s. *enjin* (E.), *psawat,* jntra.** Engine driver, *pnjalan enjin.**

Engineer (en-ji-nēr′), s. *injinir, tukang psawat.**

Engineering (-ing), s. *'ilmu psawat.**

England (ing′gland), s. *negri Inggris.*

English (ing′glish), adj. *Inggris, orang Inggris.*

Engrave (en-grāv′), v. t. *ukir,* lukis, pahatkan.*

Engraving (-ing), s. (the art) *pngukiran;** (the thing engraved) *ukiran,* lukisan;* (a print) *gambar.*

Engross (en-grōs′), v. t. (in writing) *tiru;** (occupy wholly) *s-sakkan.** To be engrossed in work, *bertungkus-lumus, tungkulumor* (B.).

Engulf (en-gulf′), v. t. *tlan.*

Enhance (en-hans′), v. t. *tambah, naikkan.*

Enigma (e-nig′ma), s. (riddle) *tka-tki, ktki* (P.).

Enjoin (en-join′), v. t. (command) *suroh, psan, amarkan* (Ar.); (prohibit) *tgahkan, tahankan.*

Enjoy (en-joi′), v. t. (take pleasure in) *gmar akan,* suka;* (possess) *beroleh.**

Enjoyable (-a-bl), adj. *sdap.*

Enjoyment (-ment), s. *kgmaran,* ksuka'an, suka-hati, gerang* (N.I.).

Enlarge (en-larj′), v. i. (grow large) *bertambah;* (expatiate) *lanjutkan perkata'an.* To enlarge upon, *shurah* (Ar.).

Enlarge, v. t. (make large) *bsarkan;* (expand) *luaskan, lapangkan.*

Enlargement (-ment), s. *kluasan,* klapangan, pmbsaran.*

Enlighten (en-līt′n), v. t. (illuminate) *trangi, trangkan;* (the mind) *trangkan, lapangkan, buka;** (instruct) *ajar.*

Enlist (en-list′) v. t. (register) *daftarkan* (Ar.); (soldiers by conscription) *krah.**

Enliven (en-līv′n), v. t. (make vigorous or active) *galakkan, hidopkan;* (the spirits) *sukakan.*

Enmity (en′mi-ti), s. (personal) *perstruan;** (national) *permusohan.*

Ennoble (en-nō′bl), v. t. *muliakan.*

Enormity (e-nōr′mi-ti), s. (immensity) *ksangatan;** (atrocity) *kjahatan, m'asiat* (Ar.).

Enormous (e-nōr′mus), adj. (immense) *terbsar, terlalu bsar;* (atrocious) *jahat skali.* An enormous size, *bsar-nya bukan buatan.*

Enough (e-nuf′) adv. *chukop, pada.**

Enough, int. *sudah.*

Enquire (en-kwīr′), v. i. (ask a question) *tanya;* (make examination) *preksa, slidek.**

Enquiry (-i), s. (question) *pertanya'an;* (investigation) *saksama* (Sk.), *preksa'an.*

Enrage (en-rāj′), v. t. *marahkan, galakkan.*

Enraged (en-rajd′), adj. *galak, berang,* gila, hati terbakar.*

Enrapture (en-răp′chur), v. t. *sukakan, gmarkan.**

Enrich (en-rich′), v. t. *kayakan;* (with ornamentation) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (the soil) *gmokkan.*

Enrol (en-rōl′) v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Ensconce (en-skons′), v. t. (shelter) *lindungkan;* (conceal) *smbunyikan.*

Enshroud (en-shrowd′), v. t. (of a corpse) *kapankan* (Ar.); (cover) *sluborg, tudorg, saput.**

Enshrine (en-shrīn′) v. t. (cherish) *plihara, simpan.*

Ensign (en′sīn), s. (flag) *bndera* (Port.); (banner) *panji-panji;** (symbol) *'alamat* (Ar.).

Enslave (en-slāv′), v. t. *perhambakan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).

Ensnare (en-snār′), v. t. *jratkan, sarokkan.**

Ensue (en-sū′), v. i. *ikut, turut.* A fight then ensued, *kmdian mnjadi perklahian.*

Ensure, (en-shōōr′), v. t. *tntukan.*

Entail (en-tāl′), s. *ktntuan wasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Entail, v. t. (of property) *tntukan wasiat;** (cause) *bawa, datangkan.*

Entangle (en-tăng′gl), v. t. (make tangled) *kusutkan, kachaukan;* (stronger) *bojotkan,* srgkarut-

*kan;** (in complications) *champur, gndalakan.**

Entanglement (-ment), s. *kusut, kachau, bojot,* gndala,* as above; (of jungle) *rambun.**

Enter (en'ter), v. t. (come or go into) *masok;* (violently) *tmpoh;* (penetrate) *lut;** (perforate, break through) *tmbus;* (with difficulty, just able to get in) *lulus;** (easily, as a loose ring) *chlus.** To enter into, *masok.*

Enter, v. i. *masok.*

Enteric (en-tĕr'ik), adj. *prot* (a). Enteric fever, *dmam kpialu.*

Enterprise (en'ter-prīz), s. (undertaking) *perbuatan, pkerja'an bsar atau sukar;** (readiness to undertake) *pranyai orang yang mnmpoh perkara yang sukar** [*susah* (B.)].

Enterprising (-ing), adj. *yang brani mnmpoh perkara yang sukar.**

Entertain (en-ter-tān'), v. t. (support) *bla,* plihara;* (as guests) *jamu,* ra'ikan* (Ar.), *chia** (Ch.) (B.): (amuse) *sukakan hati;* (admit, receive) *trima.* To entertain an opinion, *taroh fikiran.*

Entertainment (-ment), s. (act of entertaining) *hal mmlihara,* hal mnjamu,** etc.; (that which entertains) *perjamuan,* ksuka'an, suka-suka* (B.), *pesta* (N.I.) (Port.).

Enthral (en-thrawl'), v. t. *tawankan.**

Enthrone (en-thrōn') v. t. *naikkan k'atas takhta, lantek,* tabalkan* (Ar.), *kasi dudok jadi raja* (B.).

Enthusiasm (en-thū'zi-ăsm), s. *ghairat* (Ar.), *muhibbah* (Ar.).

Enthusiastic (-ăs'tik), adj. *muhibbah* (Ar.), *gerang hati* (B.).

Entice (en-tīs'), v. t. (draw on) *bawa hati orang, ajak, ajat* (B.); (by persuasion) *pujok.* See also ALLURE.

Enticement (ment), s. *hal mrgajak, hal mmbujok;* (temptation) *pnchoba'an.*

Entire (en-tīr'), adj. *s-gnap, s-chukop, smoa, antero* (Port.); (of surface) *sluroh;* (of contents) *s'-isi;* (of length) *s-panjang;* (of time) *suntok.**

Entirely (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata, s-habis-habis, skali.*

Entitle (en-tī'tl), v. t. (give a name) *glar, nama'i, namakan, bri nama;* (give a claim) *bri kuasa, bri hak** (Ar. حق); (qualify, make worthy) *patutkan, layakkan.* The owner is entitled, *terhak-lah bagi yang ampunya.** To be entitled to, *patut mndapat.*

Entity (en'ti-ti), s. (real being) *k'ada'an, ujud** (Ar. وجود).

Entomb (en-tōōm'), v. t. *kuborkan, tanamkan, makamkan* (Ar.).

Entomology (en-to-mol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu ulat dan binatang yang kchil-kchil.*

Entrails (en'trālz), s. *isi prot,* tali prot.*

Entrance (en'trans), s. (act of entering) *hal masok;* (permission to enter) *izin masok* (Ar.); (place of entering) *pintu, mulut;* (of rivers) *kuala.*

Entrance (en-trans'), v. t. (make insensible) *lalaikan, jadikan ta'sdar orang* (B.), *bri khayal* (Ar.); (charm, delight) *sukakan;* (cause wonder) *bri hairan;* (stir emotion) *rawankan* hati.*

Entrap (en-trăp'), v. t. *jratkan, tangkap.*

Entreat (en-trēt'), v. t. *minta, pohonkan.**

Entrust (en-trust'), v. t. (deliver) *srahkan;* (commit, confide) *ptarohkan,* amanatkan* (Ar.).

Entry (en'tri), s. (act of entering) *hal masok;* (record in writing) *suratan, kira'an;* (place of entering) *pintu, mulut.*

Entwine (en-twīn′), v. t. (twist together) *anyam;* (twist round) *blit, lilit.*

Enumerate (e-nū′mer-āt), v. t. (count) *bilang, hitong;* (mention one by one) *sbot satu persatu,* sbot satu-satu.*

Enunciate (e-nun′shi-āt), v. t. (announce, declare) *khabarkan, nyatakan, masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *m'alumkan* (Ar.); (pronounce) *bunyikan.*

Enunciation (e-nun-si-ā′shun), s. (declaration) *perkhabaran;* (pronunciation) *bunyi.*

Envelop (en-vel′op), v. t. (a person) *slubong, slimutkan;* (things) *bungkus, bolot;* (in mist) *saput,* klabot* (B.).

Envelope (en′vel-ōp *or* on′vel-ōp), s. (of a letter) *sarong surat, sampul surat,* emplop* (N.I.). Also see above.

Envenom (en-ven′um), v. t. (poison) *buboh* rachun, buboh ipoh,* taroh rachun* (B.); (with malice) *pahitkan, sakitkan hati.*

Enviable (en′vi-a-bl), adj. *yang patut orang irgin, yang di-kahandaki.**

Envious (en′vi-us), adj. *berdrgki, iri* hati, mrggiri hati* (B.).

Environ (en-vī′run), v. t. *kpong, klilingi.*

Environment (-ment), s. *hal-ehual yang mrglilingi.**

Envoy (en′voi), s. *utusan,* pnyuroh, surohan.*

Envy (en′vi), v. t. *berdrgki akan, drgki sama* (B.).

Envy, s. *drgki, iri hati, mrgiri hati* (B.), *hasad** (Ar. Hasad).

Epaulet (ep′aw-let), s. *kilat-bahu,* renda bahu, jrumbai-bahu.**

Ephemeral (e-fēm′er-al), adj. *s-hari* (a).

Epicure (ep′i-kūr), s. *orang yang berlazat* (Ar.).

Epidemic (ep-i-dem′ik), adj. *yang mrata.* berjangkit.*

Epidemic, s. (of disease) *sampar, hawar. bnah.**

Epidermis (ep-i-der′mis), s. *kulit ari.*

Epigram (ep′i-grăm), s. *sloka* (Sk.).

Epilepsy (ep′i-lep-si), s. *gila babi, sawan babi.*

Epiphany (e-pif′a-ni), s. *hari-raya orang Majusi mrghadap Almaseh.*

Episcopal (e-pis′ko-pal), adj. *bishop* (a) (E.).

Episode (ep′i-sōd), s. *kesah.* In Malay writings episodes begin "*Al-kesah.*"

Epistle (e-pis′l), s. *surat kiriman.*

Epitaph (ep′i-taf), s. *tulisan pada nesan** (Pers. *nishan*), *tulisan atas bong-pai* (B.) (Ch. *bōng-pâi*).

Epithet (ep′i-thet), s. *glaran.*

Epitome (e-pit′o-mi) s. (abridgment) *rergkasan;** (short account) *karangan yang rergkas,* chrita pendek* (B.).

Epitomize (e-pit′o-mīz), v. t. *rergkaskan,* pendekkan* (B.).

Epoch (ē′pok), s. (long period) *zaman, jman* (B.); (shorter) *masa,* dewasa* (Sk.).

Epsom salts (ep′sum sawlts *or* solts) s. *garam pnchahar, purga garam* (B.).

Equal (ē′kwal), adj. *sama;* (in height) *s-tara;* (in age) *s-baya, s-umor;* (in size) *s-bsar, sama bsar;* (in value) *sama herga, satu herga.* Equal to (fit for), *padan drgan.*

Equal, s. *tara, banding.* He has no equal, *tiada tara-nya, tiada s-banding-nya.*

Equal, v. t. (be equal to) *sama'i;* (make equal) *samakan, ratakan.*

Equality (ē-kwol′i-ti), s. *sama, persama'an.*

Equalize (ē′kwal-īz), v. t. (make

equal) *samakan, ratakan;* (make alike) *srupakan.*

Equally (ē'kwal-li), adv. *sama, drgan bersama'an.*

Equanimity (ē-kwa-nim'i-ti), s. *panjarg hati, sabar.*

Equation (ē-kwā'shun), s. (a making equal) *persama'an;* (Math.) *perbandirgan.*

Equator (ē-kwā'ter), s. *khattu 'l-istiwa* (Ar.).

Equatorial (ē-kwa-tō'ri-al), adj. *khattu 'l-istiwa* (a).

Equestrian (ē-kwes'tri-an), adj. *kuda* (a). Equestrian statue, *gambar orarg berkuda.*

Equidistant (ē'kwi-dis'tant), adj. *sama jauh, sama jarak.**

Equilibrium (-lib'ri-um), s. (state of rest) *kttapan;* (of mind) *kttapan hati, ktgohan hati, ttap hati.* In equilibrium, *bertimbalan.**

Equine (ē'kwīn), adj. *kuda* (a), *sperti kuda.*

Equinox (ē'kwi-noks), s. *musim siarg dan malam sama panjarg.*

Equip (e-kwip'), v. t. *lrgkapkan, alati.**

Equipage (ek'wi-pej), s. (outfit) *klrgkapan, alat* (Ar.), *serba* (Sk.); (of a house) *alat rumah,* serba* rumah;* (of a ship) *serba kapal,* alat prahu,* serba prahu;** (retinue, suite) *prgiring;** (carriage of state) *kreta kbsaran.*

Equipment (e-kwip'ment), s. *klrgkapan.*

Equitable (ek'wi-ta-bl), adj. (impartial) *tiada brat sblah;* (just) *'adil, patut.*

Equity (ek'wi-ti), s. *k'adilan, insaf** (Ar. *insâf*).

Equivalent (e-kwiv'a-lent), adj. *sama, s-rupa, sama herga, sama kuasa.*

Equivocal (e-kwiv'o-kal), adj. (of doubtful meaning) *yarg dua m'ana-nya* (Ar. *m'anâ*), *ta'tntu artinya;* (uncertain, doubtful) *ta'tntu, yarg ada shak dalam-nya* (Ar.), *dolak-dalek.**

Equivocate (e-kwiv'o-kāt), v. i. *pusirg blit, berdaleh,* berdolak-dalek.**

Equivocation (-kā'shun), s. *daleh,* doluk-dalek.**

Era (ē'ra), s. *zaman, jman* (B.), *masa, tarikh* (Ar.).

Eradicate (e-răd'i-kāt), v. t. (uproot) *chabot, bantun;** (destroy utterly, as disease, errors) *binasakan, hilargkan, tiadakan, tumpas.*

Erase (e-rāz'), v. t. (rub or scrape out) *kikis;* (obliterate) *hapuskan, hilargkan, bunoh.*

Eraser (e-rāz'er), s. *prgikis, prghapus.*

Erasure (e-rā'zhur), s. *kikisan, hapusan.*

Ere (ār), prep. (before, sooner than) *s-blum, dhulu deri-pada;* (rather than) *rmak,* as, he would die ere he would steal, *rmak-lah mati deri-pada mnchuri.* Ere long, *tiada brapa lama.*

Erect (e-rekt'), adj. *tgak,* chgak,* berdiri btul;* (of hair) *rmarg,* sram.*

Erect, v. t. (set upright) *tgakkan,* dirikan;* (build) *bargunkan, buat, naikkan;* (set up, as machines) *pasarg.*

Erection (e-rek'shun), s. (act of erecting) *hal mn'gakkan,* hal mmbargunkan, hal mmasarg* (as above); (the thing erected, building) *bargunan.*

Erotic (e-rot'ik), adj. *deri-hal brahi.**

Err (er), v. i. (deviate from true course) *ssat;* (be mistaken) *silap, salah;* (sin) *berdosa.*

Errand (ĕr'rand), s. (commission) *psanan;* (message) *kiriman, su-*

rohan. Errand boy, *tambi;* (in Government offices) *pion.*

Errata (ĕr-rā'ta), s. pl. (in a book) *ghalat* (Ar.), *silap* (Ar. *khilâf*).

Erratic (ĕr-răt'ik), adj. (roving, wandering) *yang mngmbara;** (deviating from proper course) *ssat.*

Erratum (ĕr-rā'tum), s.; pl. ERRATA, q. v.

Erroneous (ĕr-rō'ne-us), adj. *tersilap.*

Error (ĕr'rer), s. (mistake, in accuracy) *silap* (Ar. *khilâf*); (deviation from truth) *ksalahan;* (moral offence) *dosa.*

Eructate (e-ruk'tāt), v. t. *blahak, berdahak, serdawa, sndawa* (B.).

Eructation (e-ruk-tā'shun), s. *serdawa, sndawa* (B.).

Erudite (ĕr'u-dīt), adj. *ber'ilmu, 'alim* (Ar.), *paham.*

Eruption (e-rup'shun), s. (of volcano) *ltopan,* gunong mltop* (B.); (on the skin) *ktumbohan;* (pimples) *jrawat.*

Erysipelas (ĕr-i-sip'e-las), s. *basong api,* basal api.**

Escape (es-kāp') v. i. (flee) *lari;* (get clear from danger) *lpas, luchut, luput,* elak;* (issue) *kluar.*

Escape, s. (act of fleeing) *plarian;* (getting free) *klpasan, kluputan.**

Eschew (es-chōō'), v. t. (shun) *jauhkan diri deri-pada;* (abstain from) *pantangkan.*

Escort (es'kort), s. *pngiring,* orang mnghantar* (B.).

Escort (es-kort'), v. t. (as attendants) *iring,* kawankan* (B.); (accompany) *serta'i, hantar.*

Esculent (es'ku-lent), adj. *yang boleh di-makan.*

Esoteric (es-ō-tĕr'ik), adj. *batin** (Ar. *bâtin*).

Especially (es-pesh'al-li), adv. (particularly) *istimewa,* kchuali, yang terlbeh skali* (B.); (in a high degree) *terutama* (Sk.)

Esplanade (es-pla-nād'), s. *padang;* (drive by the sea) *jalan di tpi laut.*

Espousal (es-powz'al), s. *pertunangan.*

Espouse (es-powz'), v. t. (betroth) *tunangkan;* (take to wife) *berbinikan,* kahwinkan* (B.); (take up, make one's own) *ambil, tanggong.*

Espy (es-pi'), v. t. (catch sight of) *nampak, lihat;* (inspect narrowly) *intai, slidek.**

Esquire (es-kwīr'), s. *tuan, glaran orang baik-baik.*

Essay (es-sā'), v. t. *choba,* see EFFORT.

Essay (es'sā), s. (attempt) *chobachoba;* (treatise) *karangan, rnchana* (Sk.).

Essayist (es'sā-ist), s. *pngarang.*

Essence (es'sens), s. (constituent qualities or substance) *zat* (Ar. *dzât*); (the real being) *k'ada'an;* (distinctive character) *pri;** (virtues of a drug) *khasiat* (Ar.). *pati;* (scent) *ayer wangi, ayer kras* (B.).

Essential (es-sen'shal), adj. (of the essence) *zat* (a); (of the highest importance) *harus, wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.), *ta'dapat-tiada, yang msti* (B.); (containing the virtues) *berkhasiat* (Ar.).

Essentially (-li), adv. (in an important degree) *sangat.*

Establish (es-tăb'lish), v. t. (make firm) *ttapkan, tgohkan;* (appoint, enact) *tntukan, ltakkan;* (found, create) *adakan, jadikan;* (prove) *sahkan* (Ar.), *trangkan.* Firmly established, *karar* (Ar.).

Establishment (-ment), s. *kttapan, ktgohan, ktntuan, k'ada'an.* See above.

Estate (es-tāt'), s. (state, condition) *hal;* (property) *herta;* (property left at death) *psaka;*

(plantation) *kbun, ladang, kangka** (Ch. ?).

Esteem (es-tēm′), v. t. (set a value on) *nilai,** *taksir* (D.); (set a high value on, prize) *indahkan, hormatkan, permuliakan,** *bratkan.*

Esteem, s. (valuation) *nilaian,** *taksir* (D.); (high value) *hormat.*

Estimable (es′tim-a-bl), adj. (valuable) *berherga;* (worthy of esteem) *indah, mulia,** *terbilang.*

Estimate (es′tim-āt), v. t. (judge the value) *nilai,** *anggar,** *taksir* (D.); (calculate roughly) *bilang, kirakan;* (guess) *agak, gamak.**

Estimate (es′tim-et), s. *anggaran, nilaian,** *taksir* (D. *taxeeren*).

Estimation (es-tim-ā′shun), s. (favourable opinion) *hormat, nama baik.*

Estrange (es-trānj′), v. t. (separate from) *berchrai deri-pada, jauhkan diri, undorkan;* (of the affections) *jauhkan hati.* Estranged from, *bermusoh dngan.*

Estrangement (-ment), s. *perstruan,** *permusohan, jauh hati.*

Estuary (es′chu-a-ri), s. *kuala, muara.**

Etch (ech), v. t. (on metal, glass, etc.) *lukis;* (sketch) *tulis.*

Etching (ech′ing), s. (damascening on a *kris*) *pamur;** (sketch) *gambar.*

Eternal (e-ter′nal), adj. *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya, baka** (Ar. *baqâ'*); (of the future) *abadi* (Ar.); (of the past) *azali* (Ar.).

Eternally (-li), adv. *s-lama-nya, sntiasa,** *s-memang.*

Eternity (-ni-ti), s. (without beginning) *azal* (Ar.); (without end) *abad* (Ar.); (the hereafter) *akhirat.*

Ether (ē′ther), s. *hawa angkasa* (Sk.).

Ethereal (e-thē′re-al), adj. (of the upper air) *angkasa* (a) (Sk.); (light, tenuous) *rengan;* (delicate) *halus.*

Ethical (eth′i-kal), adj. *deri-hal klakuan yang baik.*

Ethics (eth′iks), s. *'ilmu klakuan yang wajib* (Ar.), *'ilmu kbaikan.*

Ethiopia (ē-thi-ō′pi-a), s. *negri Habshi.*

Ethiopian (-an), s. *orang Habshi, orang Janggi,** *orang Kapri.*

Etiquette (et-i-ket′), s. *'adat, isti-'adat* (Ar.), *'adat bhasa, tertib* (Ar.), *adab* (Ar.).

Etymology (et-i-mol′o-ji), s. *'ilmu asal-usul perkata'an.*

Eucharist (ū′ka-rist), s. *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Eulogize (ū′lo-jīz), v. t. *puji.*

Eulogy (-ji), s. *pujian.*

Eunuch (ū′nuk), s. *orang kmbiri, orang kasi** (Ar. *khasî*); (persons holding this office) *sida-sida* (Sk.).

Euphonic (ū-fon′ik), adj. *merdu,** *sdap bunyi-nya.*

Eurasian (ū-rā′zhan), s. *orang Srani* (Ar. *Nasrâni*).

Europe (ū′rop), s. *negri Eropah, bnua Eropah.*

European (ū′ro-pē′an), adj. *Eropah* (a).

European, s. *orang Eropah.* (In the Straits *orang puteh* is only used for British).

Evacuate (e-văk′u-āt), v. t. (empty out, discharge) *buang, kluarkan;* (quit, withdraw from) *tinggalkan.*

Evacuate, v. i. *buang ayer bsar, ksungai,** *berak.*

Evacuation (-ā′shun), s. *hal mmbuang, hal mninggalkan,* as above; (defecation) *buang ayer bsar, ksungai.**

Evade (e-vād′), v. i. (slip away) *lari, berlpas diri.*

Evade, v. t. (escape) *luput;** (avoid, as a blow) *elak.* To evade

the police, *lpas deri-pada tangan polis.*

Evanescent (ev-an-es'sent), adj. *yang lunyap, yang lsap, yang gha'ib* (Ar.).

Evangelical (e-văn-jel'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal injil, mnurut pngajaran injil.*

Evangelist (e-văn'jel-ist), s. *guru injil.*

Evangelize (-īz), v. i. t. *ajar injil.*

Evaporate (e-văp'o-rāt), v. i. (pass off in vapour) *berwap;* (be dissipated, pass away) *hilang, terbang, lunyap.*

Evasion (e-vā'zhun), s. *hal luput,* hal mngelak, plarian.* See EVADE.

Evasive (e-vā'siv), adj. *plari,* pngelak, putar-balek, pusing blit.*

Eve (ēv), s. *ptang, sore* (N.I.); (the night before) *malam.* The eve of Friday, *malam jma'at,* malam hari ampat* (B.). New Year's eve, *malam tahun bharu.*

Eve, s. (the first woman) *Hawa.*

Even (ē'vn), adj. (level) *rata, natar,* datar;** (uniform) *sama, sama rata;* (calm, of disposition) *tnang,* lausit* (B.) (Ch.); (not rough on the surface) *paras;* (not odd, of numbers) *gnap.* On an even keel (Naut.) *tgak.*

Even, adv. (precisely, just) *juga, btul;* (so much as) *juga;* (as might not be expected) *skali pun, pun.* Even as, *sama sperti.* Even if, even though, *surggoh pun, mski pun, walau pun* (Ar.). Even so, *bgitu juga.* Love even your enemies, *kaseh akan musoh-mu skali pun.*

Even, v. t. (make level or smooth) *ratakan, datarkan,* papaskan;** (make equal, make quits) *samakan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.).

Even, s. = EVENING.

Evenhanded (-hănd'ed), adj. *'adil.*

Evening (ē'vn-ing *or* ēv'ning), s. (before sunset) *ptang, sore* (N.I.); (about 6 p.m.) *snjakala;* (after sunset) *malam.* Evening star, *bintang barat.* Also see AFTERNOON.

Event (e-vent'), s. (incident) *perkara, hal, hal-ehwal** (Ar. *ahwâl,* pl. of *hâl*): (issue, result) *ksudahan.*

Eventually (e-ven'tu-al-li), adv. *pnghabisan-nya.*

Ever (ev'er) adv. (only of the past) *pernah.* Ever in the future sense must be translated as in the following sentences: If you ever go there, *kalau barangkali angkau pergi sana.* Whenever you come, *barang bila angkau datang.* I cannot ever do it again, *skali-kali sahya ta'boleh buat lagi.* For ever, *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya.* See EVERMORE.

Evergreen (-grēn), adj. (*pokok*) *yang tiada luroh daun,* yang daunnya slalu hijau.*

Everlasting (-last'ing), adj. (eternal) *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya, baka** (Ar. *baqâ'*); (unceasing) *tiada putus, tiada berkputusan.* From everlasting, *azali* (Ar.). To everlasting, *abadi* (Ar.).

Evermore (-mōr), adv. (for ever) *sampai kkal, sampai s-lama-lama-nya;* (always) *slalu, sntiasa,* snntiasa* (Sk.).

Every (ev'er-i), adj. (all) *smoa, sgala, sklian;* (each) *tiap-tiap, masing-masing, s-bilang.** Every day, *s-hari-hari, hari-hari, saban hari* (N.I.). Every now and then, *kadang-kadang.* Every one, *tiap-tiap orang, masing-masing orang, bilang kpala.* Every other day, *berslang-slang hari, dua hari s-kali.* Every three days, *tiga-tiga hari s-kali.*

Everybody (ev'er-i-bod-i), s. *smoa orang, sgala orang, barang-siapa,*

tiap-tiap orang, barang-siapa pun baik.

Everyday (ev'er-i-dā), adj. (in common use) *lasak.*

Everyone, s. = EVERYBODY.

Everything (ev'er-i-thing), s. *barang-apa, barang s-suatu,* smoa, sgala s-suatu,* apa-apa pun.*

Everywhere (ev'er-i-whär), adv. *s-gnap tmpat, s-gnap sana-sini,* di-mana-mana pun, mrata-rata.* To hunt everywhere, *puas mnchari, jnoh mnchari.**

Evict (e-vikt'), v. t. *kluarkan deri-pada hak** (Ar. Haqq).

Evidence (ev'i-dens), s. *ksaksian, knyata'an, ktrangan.*

Evidence, v. t. *saksikan.*

Evident (-dent), adj. *nyata, trang, ktara.*

Evil (ē'vl), adj. *jahat;* (calamitous, unpropitious) *sial, chlaka.* An evil influence, *badi.* The evil one, *iblis, setan* (Ar. *shaitân*). Evil speaking, *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Evil, s (injury, mischief, harm) *bnchana, chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (moral badness) *kjahatan.* King's evil (scrofula), *pnyakit lehir mnanah.*

Evince (e-vins'), v. t. *nyatakan, trangkan, tunjokkan.*

Evoke (e-vōk'), v. t. (by magic) *chitakan,* bangkitkan;** (call forth, as energy, power) *kluarkan.*

Evolution (ev-o-lū'shun), s. (growth, development) *pnumbohan, pngmbangan,* kmajuan.**

Evolve (e-volv'), v. t. (unfold, open, expand) *buka, kmbang, tumboh.*

Ewe (ū), s. *domba btina, kambing biri-biri btina.*

Ewer (ū'er), s. *jak bsar* (E. jug), *bochong.**

Ex- (eks), *bkas.** The ex-prime minister, *bkas perdana mntri.**

Exact (egz-ăkt'), adj. (precisely correct) *btul, tpat;** (neither more nor less) *gnap;* (accurate, precise, of persons) *chermat,* jimat.*

Exact, v. t. (demand by force) *tuntut dngan paksa, tuntut dngan kras, rampas.*

Exactly (-li), adv. *btul, tpat,* btul-btul.*

Exaggerate (egz-aj'er-āt), v. t. *lampaui,* bsarkan, lbeh-lbehkan.*

Exaggeration (-ā'shun), s. *klampauan.**

Exalt (egz-awlt'), v. t. (lift up) *tinggikan;* (in rank, etc.) *angkat, naikkan;* (praise, glorify) *puji, bsarkan, mgahkan,* muliakan.** To exalt one's self, *mngatas-ngatas,* mgahkan* diri, tinggikan diri, bsarkan diri.*

Exaltation (-ā'shun), s. *ktinggian, kbsaran, kmulia'an,* kmgahan;** as above.

Examination (egz-ăm-i-nā'shun), s. (investigation) *pmreksa'an, saksama* (Sk.), *siasat* (Ar.), *pnylidekan;** (test of knowledge) *preksa'an;* (interrogation) *pertanya'an;* see below.

Examine (egz-ăm'in), v. t. (inspect) *preksa;* (more carefully) *belek,* slidek;** (judicially) *siasat* (Ar.); (interrogate) *bertanyakan;* (test) *uji.*

Examiner (-er), s. *pmreksa.*

Example (egz-am'pl), s. (sample) *chontoh;* (pattern, copy) *tuladan, chontoh;* (instance) *mesal* (Ar. *mithal*); (comparison) *kias* (Ar.); (warning) *larangan.* For example, *mesal-nya,* andai-nya,* katakan saja* (B.), *mesalkan chakap saja* (B.).

Exasperate (egz-ăs'per-āt), v. t. *gusari,* datangkan marah, naikkan marah.*

Exasperation (-ā'shun), s. *marah, gusar,* gram, panas hati;* (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).

Excavate (eks'ka-vāt), v. t. (hollow out) *korek;* (dig out) *gali;* (horizontally) *chbak.**

Exceed (ek-sēd'), v. t. (go beyond) *lbehi, lalui;** (surpass) *lampaui,* *tewaskan.**

Exceedingly (-ing-li), adv. *amat,* *sargat, terlampau,* *terlampon* (B.), *bukan alang-kpalang, bukan buatan.*

Excel (ek-sel'), v. t. (go beyond, outdo) *lbehi, lalui;** (surpass) *tewaskan.**

Excellence (ek'sel-lens), s. *utama* (Sk.), *k'elokan,* *kmulia'an.* His Excellence or Excellency, *tuan yang terutama* (Sk.).

Excellent (-lent), adj. *yang mlbehi,* *yang terutama,* *indah, mulia, elok.*

Except (ek-sept'), v. t. (exclude) *lainkan, kchualikan;** (omit) *tinggalkan, tolak.*

Except, conj. *kalau tidak, jikalau tiada, mlainkan, hanya.**

Except, prep. *lain deri-pada, chuma, hanya,* *mlainkan.* All except one, *chuma satu yang tidak, satu sahaja di-kchualikan.**

Exception (ek-sep'shun), s. *kchuali,* *kchualian.** To take exception to, *tiada berknan akan, t'ada s-tuju* (B.).

Exceptionable (-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-perknankan.**

Exceptional (-al), adj. (forming an exception) *berkchuali;** (not ordinary, superior) *bukan barang-barang,* *bukan alang-kpalang, bukan s-barang* (B.), *bukan kpalang lagi* (B.).

Excess (ek-ses'), s. (superabundance) *klbehan, klampauan,* *klempahan,* *ksangatan;** (extravagance) *pmborosan;* (remainder) *baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *lbeh.* In excess, *berlepak-lepak.**

Excessive (-iv), adj. *terlampau,* *terlampon* (B.), *terlalu, lbeh deri-pada 'adat;* (of heat or price) *trek;* (of pain) *trok.*

Exchange (eks-chānj'), v. t. *tukar, ganti;* (money) *tukar, urup* (N. I.).

Exchange, s. (act of exchanging) *tukaran, gantian;* (place of exchange) *rumah perniaga'an, tmpat pertukaran wang, tmpat mngurup wang* (N.I.).

Exchequer (eks-chek'er), s. (treasury) *perbndahara'an,* *khazanah* (Ar.), *tmpat simpan wang* (B.).

Excise (ek-sīz'), v. t. (cut out) *krok;* (in writing) *parang,* *potong.*

Excise. s. *chukai, hasil, bia* (N.I.).

Excitable (ek-sīt'a-bl), adj. (nervous, ticklish) *gli, snang tergli* (B.).

Excite (ek-sīt'), v. t. (arouse) *bangkitkan, grakkan;* (kindle passions, etc.) *galakkan, bri berrangsang,* *radangkan,* *gmberakan;** (provoke) *usek;* (stir up) *haru-birukan,* *gmparkan,* *taroh batu-api;* (animals to fight) *oja.**

Excitement (-ment), s. *gmbera,* *rangsang,* *prangsang, gmpar,* *haru-biru.** See above.

Exclaim (eks-klām'), v. i. *bertriak, bersru.**

Exclamation (eks-kla-mā'shun), s. *triak, sru.**

Exclude (eks-klūd'), v. t. (shut out) *kluarkan;* (hinder from entering) *tgah;* (prevent) *tahan;* (thrust out) *tolak, buang, halau.*

Exclusion (-klū'zhun), s. *tgahan.*

Exclusive (-siv), adj. *yang mn'gahkan, yang mnolak.* Exclusive of, *lain deri-pada, kchuali.**

Excommunicate (eks-kom-mū'nikāt), v. t. *tolak deri-pada perskutuan atau agama, buang deri greja* (B.).

Excoriate (eks-kōr'i-āt), v. t. *lechet.*

Excrement (eks'kre-ment), s. *tahi, najis* (Ar.), *ta'ik* (B.).

Excrescence (eks-kres'ens), s. *gmbol,* bonjol, jndol.*

Excrete (eks-krēt'), v. t. (throw off, discharge as useless) *buang.*

Excruciate (eks-krōō'shi-āt), v. t. *seksakan, srgsarakan* (Sk.), *'adzabkan* (Ar.).

Exculpate (eks'kul-pāt), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada salah.*

Excursion (eks-ker'shun), s. (expedition) *angkatan, srangan;** (pleasure trip) *makan angin.*

Excusable (eks-kūz'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-ampuni, yang boleh di-mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Excuse (eks-kūz'), v. t. (exculpate) *lpaskan deri-pada salah;* (pardon) *ampuni, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*). To excuse one's self (take leave) *bermohon,* minta diri.** To ask to be excused (from doing a thing) *mohon,* minta mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Excuse (eks-kūs'), s. (pardon, acquittal) *ampun, mahap* (Ar. *ma'-âf*); (apology, subterfuge) *daleh.**

Execrable (eks'e-kra-bl), adj. *terkutok, kbnchian, patut kna sumpah* (B.). See below.

Execrate (eks'e-krāt), v. t. (curse) *kutok;* (detest) *bnchi.*

Execute (eks'e-kūt), v. t. (complete, finish) *habiskan, sudahkan, smpurnakan, hasilkan* (Ar.); (perform) *buat, lakukan,* kerjakan;* (a deed) *sain* (E.), *buboh tanda-tangan, taroh tanda tangan* (B.); (put to death) *bunoh;* (with the *kris*) *salang;** (by strangling) *kujut.*

Execution (-kū'shun), s. (consummation) *ksudahan;* (death penalty) *pmbunohan, hukum bunoh;* (act of performing) *perbuatan.*

Executioner (-er), s. *pertanda,* plbaya,* orang yang gantong orang* (B.).

Executive (egz-ek'u-tiv), adj. *yang dapat mlakukan,* yang dapat m-nyerjakan, yang boleh jalankan* (B.).

Executor (-ter), s. *kuasa, wakil* (Ar. *wakîl*); (of a will) *wasi* (Ar. *wasî*).

Exemplary (egz-em'pla-ri), adj. (serving as a warning) *yang mnjadi larangan;* (serving as a pattern) *yang mnjadi tuladan.*

Exemplification (-pli-fi-ka'shun), s. *chontoh, tuladan;* (illustration) *knyata'an.*

Exemplify (-pli-fī), v. t. (illustrate) *nyatakan, mnjadi tuladan, 'ibaratkan* (Ar.), *mesalkan* (Ar. *mithal*).

Exempt (egz-emt'), v. t. *lpaskan, bebaskan, kchualikan.**

Exempt, adj. *lpas, bebas.*

Exemption (egz-emp'shun), s. *klpasan, kbebasan.*

Exercise (eks'er-sīz), s. *hal mlakukan,* hal mmbiasakan diri, snam,* latehan.** Military exercises, *baris, latehan,* kawa'id* (Ar.).

Exercise, v. t. (cause to act) *usahakan;** (practise) *biasakan, lakukan.**

Exercise, v. i. *lateh,* bersnam,* kawa'id** (Ar. *qawâ'id*).

Exert (egz-ert'), v. t. (put forth, as strength or will) *kluarkan.* To exert one's self, *usahakan diri,* gagahi diri,* bersurggoh-surggoh, banting tulang, berkial-kial, bertugas.**

Exertion (egz-er'shun), s. *usaha* (Sk.), *banting tulang, kllahan.**

Exhale (eks-hāl' *or* egz-āl'), v. t. (breathe out) *hmbuskan.*

Exhale, v. t. *berwap, merwap, bernafas.*

Exhaust (egz-awst'), v. t. (drain or draw out completely) *habiskan, hilargkan;* (weary or tire out) *pnatkan, lmahkan, jrehkan,* tnatkan.*

Exhausted, adj. *tnat, pereh, terpereh* (B.).

Exhaustion (-aws'chun), s. *kpnatan, klmahan.*

Exhibit (egz-ib'it), v. t. (present to view) *perlihatkan;* (show, display) *tunjokkan, nyatakan.*

Exhibition (eks-i-bi'shun), s. (act of exhibiting) *pertunjok'an;* (show) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Exhilarate (egz-il'a-rāt), v. t. (make merry) *sukakan, riakan.**

Exhilaration (-rā'shun), s. *kmbargrabu,* ksuka'an.*

Exhort (egz-ort'), v. t. (by advice) *nasihatkan,* irgatkan.*

Exhume (eks-hūm'), v. t. *korek mayat deri kubor.*

Exigency (eks'i-jen-si), s. (pressing need) *hajat* (Ar.); (lack, deficiency) *kkurargan, kssak'an.*

Exile, (eks'īl), v. t. *buarg deri negri, halau, buarg bombai.*

Exile, s. (banishment) *pmbuargan;* (a person) *orarg buargan, orarg dagarg, orarg kluaran, orarg kna bombai.*

Exist (egz-ist'), v. i. (be) *ada;* (live) *hidop.*

Existence (-ens), s. *k'ada'an, ujud** (Ar. *wujûd*).

Existent (-ent), adj. *yarg ada, lagi ada.*

Exit (eks'it), s. (departure) *kluaran;* (way out) *tmpat kluar, jalan kluar, pintu.*

Exodus (eks'o-dus), s. *kluaran.*

Exonerate (egz-on'er-āt), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada salah, suchikan deri-pada salah.*

Exorbitant (egz-ōr'bi-tant), adj. *terlampau,* lbeh deri-pada 'adat, terlampon mahal* (B.).

Exorcise (eks'or-sīz), v. t. (cast out, as spirits) *buarg;* (destroy evil influences by charms) *tawari;** (a person) *papas;* (a place by offerings) *semah.*

Exorcist (-sist), s. *pawarg.*

Expand (eks-pănd'), v. i. *kmbarg;* (as rice when boiled) *muai;** (as the stomach) *kmborg;* (become larger) *mmbsar.*

Expand, v. t. (open wide) *kmbargkan;* (enlarge) *luaskan.* To expand the breast, *tebergkan dada.**

Expanse (-păns'), s. (extent) *kluasan.** The expanse of heaven, *bntargan largit.*

Expansion (-păn'shun), s. (act of expanding) *pngmbargan;* (enlargement, extension) *kluasan.*

Expansive (-siv), adj. (wide extending) *luas;* (tending to expand) *yarg kmbarg.*

Expatiate (eks-pā'shi-āt), v. i. *lanjutkan perkata'an.*

Expatriate (eks-pā'tri-āt), v. t. *buarg deri negri.*

Expect (eks-pekt'), v. t. (look forward to) *nantikan;* (anticipate) *sargka;* (with hope) *harap.*

Expectant (-ant), s. *yarg mnantikan.*

Expectation (-ā'shun), s. (act of expecting) *hal mnanti;* (thing expected) *yarg di-nantikan, harapan, sargka;* see EXPECT.

Expectorate (eks-pek'tor-āt), v. t. *kluarkan dahak, kahak, ludah.*

Expectoration (-ā'shun), s. *hal mrgluarkan dahak, hal mludah.*

Expediency (eks-pē'di-en-si), s. (advantage) *untong, fa'idah.*

Expedient (-ent), adj. (fit, proper) *patut, baik, layak;* (advantageous) *beruntong, berfa'idah.*

Expedient, s. (means to an end) *daya-upaya;** (makeshift) *'akal, elah** (Ar. *hîlah*).

Expedite (eks'pe-dīt), v. t. (hasten) *sgrakan, lkaskan, bangatkan.**

Expedition (-di'shun), s. (haste) *sgra, chpat;* (excursion) *angkatan, klingkapan.**

Expeditious (-di'shus), adj. *lkas, chpat, bangat,* pantas.*

Expel (eks-pel'), v. t. *kluarkan, buangkan, halaukan, nyahkan,* hinchitkan.*

Expend (eks-pend'), v. t. (employ) *pakai, gunakan;* (consume) *habiskan;* (spend) *blanjakan.*

Expenditure (-i-chur), s. *blanja, perblanja'an, ongkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*).

Expense (eks-pens'), s. *blanja.* Petty expenses, *blanja kropas-krapis,* blanja kertak-kertik (B.), *blanja rnchek-rnchek* (B.).

Expensive (-pen'siv), adj. *mahal.*

Experience (eks-pēr'i-ens), s. (personal acquaintance) *prgtahuan;* (practice) *kbiasa'an.*

Experience, v. t. (be acquainted with) *tahu;* (have befall one) *kna, bertmu dngan;* (be affected by, feel) *rasa, tanggong.*

Experienced (-enst), adj. (taught by practice) *tahu, biasa, mahir* (Ar. *mâhir*), *masak.*

Experiment (eks-pĕr'i-ment), s. (trial, test) *prgujian, pmreksa'an, knyata'an, choba-choba.*

Experiment, v. i. *choba, preksa, uji.*

Experimental (-men'tal), adj. (by experiment) *dngan uji, dngan choba-choba;* (by experience) *dngan biasa.*

Expert (eks-pert'), adj. *yang biasa, yang tahu, paham, mahir* (Ar.), *ahli* (Ar.), *pandai, pintar* (N. I.).

Expert (eks'pert), s. *orang paham* (Ar. *fahâm*), *orang pandai, ahli* (Ar.)

Expiate (eks'pi-āt), v. t. (make amends for) *gantikan.* To expiate a crime, *bayer hutang dosa.*

Expiration (eks-pīr-ā'shun), s. (of breath) *nafas;* (of time) *kputusan, ksudahan, prghabisan, habis tempoh.*

Expire (eks-pīr'), v. i. (breathe out) *kluar nafas;* (die) *putus nyawa;* (terminate) *habis;* (cease, become extinct, as a lease) *mati.* The time has expired, *waktu-nya sudah lewat.*

Explain (eks-plān'), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan, artikan, shurahkan* (Ar.); (of riddles or problems) *urai.**

Explanation (eks-pla-nā'shun), s. (act of explaining) *knyata'an, pngertian;* (meaning) *arti;* (reconciliation) *perstujuan;* (commentary) *tafsir* (Ar.), *shurah* (Ar.).

Explanatory (eks-plăn'a-tŏr-i), adj. *yang mnrangkan, yang mnyatakan.*

Expletive (eks-plē'tiv), s. *sumpah.*

Explicit (eks-plis'it), adj. *trang, nyata.*

Explode (eks-plōd'), v. i. *ltop, mltop* (B.).

Exploit (eks'ploit), s. *perbuatan perkasa* (Sk.), *perbuatan yang bernama* (B.).

Exploration (eks-plōr-ā'shun), s. *pmreksa'an, prylidekan.**

Explore (eks-plōr'), v. t. (examine) *preksa;* (minutely) *slidek;** (by probing) *duga;* (for discovery) *jarah.**

Explosion (eks-plō'zhun), s. *ltopan.*

Explosive (eks-plō'siv), adj. *yang mltop.*

Exponent (eks-pō'nent), s. *yang mnandakan, yang trangkan* (B.).

Export (eks'port), s. *dagangan yang kluar,* barang yang di-hantar kluar deri negri.

Export (eks-port'), v. t. *bawa kluar, bawa dagangan.**

Exporter (-er), s. *yang mmbawa dagangan kluar.*

Expose (eks'pōz), v. t. (display, exhibit) *buka, tunjokkan;* (lay bare) *ddah, buka;* (lay open, disclose) *nyatakan, tunjokkan;* (as a signboard) *dendengkan.** To expose to the sun, *jmor.* To be exposed to, *kna.*

Expostulate (eks-pos'tu-lāt), v. i. To expostulate with, *tmpluk.*

Exposure (eks-pō'zhur), s. *hal mmbuka, hal mnjadi terbuka.* Indecent exposure, *tersalah kain.*

Expound (eks-pownd'), v. t. *artikan, trangkan, nyatakan;* (as a commentary) *tafsirkan* (Ar.). To expound a knotty point, *urai* simpolan.*

Express (eks-pres'), v. t. (squeeze out) *prah;* (represent, manifest) *nyatakan;* (declare what is in one's mind) *trangkan, katakan.*

Express, s. (messenger) *surohan yang pantas;* (train) *kreta somborg;* (circular) *saklar* (E.), *pmbri-tahu.*

Express, adj. (exact) *btul;* (distinct, clear) *trang, nyata;* (for a particular purpose) *drgan sngaja, khas** (Ar. *khass*).

Expression (eks-presh'un), s. (act of expressing) *hal mmrah, hal mnyatakan, hal mnrangkan, knyata'an;* (phrase) *perchakapan, perbhasa'an;** (of the face) *ayer muka;* see EXPRESS.

Expressive (eks-pres'iv), adj. *yang mnyatakan, yang mnrangkan.*

Expressly (-li), adv. (with distinct purpose) *drgan sngaja.*

Expulsion (eks-pul'shun), s. *hal mmbuangkan, hal mnolak.*

Expunge (eks-punj'), v. t. (blot out) *hapus,* bunoh;* (destroy, annihilate) *binasakan, tumpas.*

Expurgate (eks'per-gāt), v. t. *bersehkan, suchikan.*

Exquisite (eks'kwi-zit), adj. (excellent) *indah, elok;* (extreme) *yang amat sangat, yang terlalu.*

Exquisite, s. (fop) *psolek, si kachak.*

Extant (eks'tant), adj. (still existing) *yang lagi ada.*

Extemporary (eks-tem'por-a-ri), adj. (without preparation) *yang tiada di-sdiakan dhulu.*

Extempore (-por-i), adv. *drgan tiada mnydiakan, drgan tiada disdiakan dhulu;* (suddenly) *serta-merta.*

Extemporize (-īz), v. t. (speak extempore) *bertutor drgan tiada mnydiakan dhulu;* (prepare hastily) *siapkan serta-merta.* To extemporize verses, *berpantun.*

Extend (eks-tend'), v. i. (spread out) *kmbang, larat, rambak;** (as a sore) *royak;** (as liquids) *ruak, mruap* (B.). To extend to, *sampai.*

Extend, v. t. (stretch out, prolong) *panjangkan;* (as a rope) *rntang;* (tightly) *tgang;* (enlarge, expand) *luaskan, lapangkan;* (prolong, of time) *lanjutkan, tanggohkan;** (hold or stretch forth, as the arm) *hulor, unjok, kdang;** (as the legs) *lunjor;* (as the wings) *kmbangkan;* (as the tongue) *julor;* (bestow, as sympathy, etc.) *bri, unjok.*

Extension (-ten'shun), s. (act of extending) *hal mmanjangkan,* etc., as above. Extension of time, *masa pertanggohan,* tempoh.*

Extensive (-siv), adj. (of wide extent) *luas, lapang, rambang, bidang.*

Extent (eks-tent'), s. (space, bulk) *kluasan, klapangan, kbsaran;* (degree, measure) *kdar,* kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Extenuate (eks-ten'u-āt), v. t. (make slender) *snikan,* halusi;*

(palliate, lessen) *rergankan, kurangkan.*

Exterior (eks-tēr'i-er), adj. *luar, sblah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Exterior, s. *luar, sblah luar, kulit.*

Exterminate (eks-ter'mi-nāt), v. t. *tumpas, binasakan.*

External (eks-ter'nal), adj. *luar, sblah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Extinct (eks-tingkt'), adj. (quenched) *padam;* (without survivor) *pupus,* habis;* (dead) *habis mati.*

Extinguish (eks-ting'gwish), v. t. (quench) *padam;* (put an end to) *tiadakan, hilangkan, habiskan.*

Extirpate (eks'ter-pāt), v. t. (root out) *chabot, bantun;** (destroy wholly) *pupuskan,* tumpas.*

Extol (eks-tol'), v. t. *puji, bsarkan, tinggikan.*

Extort (eks-tort'), v. t. *ambil drgan kras, rampas, hisap darah.*

Extortioner (-tor'shun-er), s. *pa'pulas.**

Extra (eks'tra), adv. *yang lbeh, tambah, tokok, basi.** An extra helping of rice, *nasi tambah.*

Extract (eks-trăkt'), v. t. (pull out) *chabot;* (withdraw) *kluarkan;* (select) *pileh.*

Extract (eks'trăkt), s. (quotation) *purgutan, chabotan;* (copy) *tiruan;** (essence) *pati, khasiat* (Ar.). Mukim extract, *gran kchil* (E. grant).

Extraction (eks-trăk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnchabot,* etc., as above; (lineage) *kturunan, bneh.*

Extradition (eks-tra-dish'un), s. *pnyrahan.*

Extraneous (eks-trā'ni-us), adj. (not belonging to) *yang tiada berkna'an, yang tiada mnasabah drgan* (Ar.); (foreign) *kluaran, dagang, deri negri lain.*

Extraordinary (eks-tror'di-na-ri), adj. (unusual) *yang tiada biasa;* (more than ordinary) *bukan barang-barang, bukan s-barang* (B.), *bukan kpalang, bukan buatan, lbeh deri-pada 'adat;* (rare, uncommon) *plek,* jarang;* (wonderful) *hairan, 'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Extravagance (eks-trăv'a-gans), s. (excess) *ksangatan, klampauan;** (prodigality) *pmborosan.*

Extravagant (-gant), adj. (beyond proper limits) *tersangat, terlampau, terlampon* (B.); (wasteful) *boros.* To be extravagant, *mmboros.*

Extreme (eks-trēm'), adj. (farthest) *yang jauh skali, yang hujong;* (last, final) *yang prghabisan, yang akhir* (Ar.); (excessive) *terlampau,* terlalu, terlampon* (B.); (of heat) *trek;* (of pain) *trok.*

Extremely (-li), adv. *amat,* sangat, skali, terlalu, terlampau,* terlanchut,* bukan buatan, terlampon* (B.).

Extremity (eks-trem'i-ti), s. (utmost limit) *hujong;* (necessity) *kssak'an, kpichek'an,* kputusan.*

Extricate (eks'tri-kāt), v. t. (disembarrass) *lpaskan, luputkan.**

Exuberance (eks-ū'ber-ans), s. *kmewahan, klempahan,* klampauan.*

Exuberant (-ant), adj. *yang mlempah,* yang mewah.*

Exude (eks-ūd'), v. i. *leleh, mleleh* (B.).

Exult (egz-ult'), v. i. *bersuka sbab mnang.*

Exultation (eks-ul-tā'shun), s. *suka-ria,* suka-hati sbab kmnangan.*

Eye (ī), s. *mata.* Eye of a needle, *lobang jarom.* Hollow of the eye, *lkok mata.* To see with the mind's eye, *terbayang-bayang di-mata.* To keep one's eye on a child, *lihat-lihatkan budak.*

Eye, v. t. *mata'i, tengok, buangkan mata* (B.), *tatap.**

Eyeball (ī'bawl), s. *biji mata.*
Eyebrow (ī'brow), s. *kning.* To raise the eyebrows, *knyit.**
Eyeglass (ī'glas), s. *kacha mata,* *chermin mata.*
Eyelash (ī'lăsh), s. *bulu mata.*
Eyelid (ī'lid), s. *klopak mata, plupok mata.**
Eyesalve (ī'sav), s. *chlak.*
Eyesight (ī'sīt), s. *pglihatan.*
Eyetooth (ī'tooth), s. *gigi asu,* *gigi anjing.*
Eyewitness (ī'wit'nes), s. *saksi yang sndiri mlihat.*
Ezekiel (e-zē'ki-el), s. *nabi Hizkiel.*

F

Fable (fā'bl), s. *chrita perumpama'an,* *chrita, reka-reka'an;* (falsehood) *chrita bohong.*
Fabric (făb'rik), s. *perbuatan, buatan;* (edifice) *bangunan;* (cloth) *tnunan.*
Fabricate (făb'ri-kāt), v. t. (construct) *buat, tukangi;* (invent) *jadikan, adakan;* (a story) *reka.**
Fabrication (-kā'shun), s. *perbuatan;* (falsehood) *bohong.*
Fabulous (făb'u-lus), adj. (fictitious) *jadi-jadian;* (passing belief) *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *mustahil* (Ar.).
Facade (fa-sad' or fa-sād'), s. *muka-rumah.*
Face (fās), s. (visage) *muka, wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.); (surface) *muka;* (appearance, aspect) *rupa;* (grimace) *muka erut.* Face downwards, *tiarap.* Face upwards, *tlntang.* Face to face, *bertntangan, mnntang mata.* To make faces, *sringai.** To pull a long face, *tarek muka dua-blas, buat muka asam* (B.).
Face, v. t. (confront) *tntang;* (stand opposite to) *hadap;* (encounter, oppose) *lawan;* (cover, as with metal) *salut;* (smooth the surface, as stone) *pahat.*
Facet (făs'et), s. (of a diamond) *sgi.*
Facetious (fa-sē'shus), adj. *bergurau, bersnda,* *berjnaka,* *bersloroh, suka main* (B.).
Facile (fas'il), adj. (easy) *snang, mudah;* (mild, affable) *manis;* (yielding) *lmah-lmbot;* (expert) *pantas.*
Facilitate (fa-sil'i-tāt), v. t. *mudahkan,* *snangkan.*
Facility (-i-ti), s. (ease) *ksnangan, kmudahan;* (dexterity) *kpantasan;* (opportunity) *paksa,* *smpat, pluang,* *snang* (B.).
Facing (fā'sing), s. (sheathing, covering) *salutan;* (of a coat) *lipatan lehir baju, sengsengan ligan baju.*
Facsimile (făk-sim'i-le), s. *tiruan.**
Fact (făkt), s. (act, event) *perbuatan, pkerja'an, hal;* (reality) *kbtulan, hakikat* (Ar.). In fact, as a matter of fact, *s-bnar-nya, s-sungguh-nya, pada hakikat-nya* (Ar.), *yang btul-nya* (B.).
Faction (făk'shun), s. (party, clique) *pihak,* *pakatan;* (dissension) *perslisehan.**
Factious (-shus), adj. (turbulent) *pgharu;* (raising dissensions) *berslisch,* *bertngkar.*
Factitious (-tish'us), adj. *yang dibuat-buat, changgeh,* *pura-pura.**
Factor (făk'ter), s. (agent) *wakil* (Ar.); (contributing circumstance) *hal yang mngbabkan,* *perkara yang mndatangkan.*
Factory (-tŏr-i), s. (gen.) *pabrik* (N.I.) (D.): (in which rollers are used) *kelang,* as, tapioca mill, *kelang ubi.** Various expressions are used, as, pine apple factory, *tmpat masak nanas, enjin*

nanas; ice factory, *enjin ayer batu.*

Factotum (făk-tō'tum), s. *orang lasak.**

Faculty (făk'ul-ti), s. (natural function) *sipat* (Ar. *sifat*), *kuasa;* (body of teachers) *majlis sgala guru.*

Fad (făd), s. (fancy) *kgmaran,* *ksuka'an;* (capricious hobby) *pkerja'an sia-sia.* *pkerja'an ta'berguna.*

Fade (fād), v. i. (wither, decay) *layu, mala;** (lose colour or brightness) *turun, udam,* *malis;** (grow dim, disappear) *kabus,* *lnyap, hilang.*

Fæces (fē'sēz), s. *najis* (Ar.).

Fag (făg), v. i. (tire) *berpnat;* (work hard) *berllah.** Fagged out, *lteh-lsu.**

Fag, s. (menial) *hamba;* (drudgery) *llah.**

Fag-end (făg'end'), s. *puncha.*

Fagot (făg'ut), s. *berkas kayu atau ranting.*

Fail (fāl), v. i. (be wanting) *kurang, berkurang;* (become weak) *jadi lteh;* (omit) *lalai, alpa;** (not accomplish) *ta'jadi, ta'sampai, asi;** (become bankrupt) *jatoh, bergkrap* (E.).

Fail, v. t. (forsake) *tinggalkan.*

Fail, s. Without fail, *tiada boleh tidak, ta'dapat tiada.*

Failing (fāl'ing), s. (imperfection) *kkurangan;* (infirmity) *klmahan;* (fault) *ksalahan, chla, chachat.*

Failure (fāl'ur), s. (deficiency) *kkurangan;* (omission) *alpa* (Sk.); (deterioration) *rosak, krosak'an;* (want of success) *hal ta'jadi, hal ta'jaya,* *ktewasan.**

Fain (fān), adj. *gmar,* *suka, berknan.*

Faint (fānt), adj. (weak) *lmah, lteh, lsu;** (through loss of blood) *mabok darah;** (timorous) *bachol.** *tawar hati;* (hardly perceptible) *kabus,* *rdam,* *sayup;* (of colour) *muda, udam,* *malis,* *pudar;** (of light) *malap.**

Faint, v. i. (lose strength) *jadi lmah, jadi lteh;* (swoon) *pengsan, klngar, tiada sdar akan diri.*

Faint-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *tawar hati, hati kchil.*

Fainting, s. *pengsan.*

Fair (fār), adj. (beautiful) *elok, molek, chantek, permai;** (not dark) *puteh;* (of hair) *kuning;* (of sky or weather) *berchuacha,* *chuacha baik;* (equitable) *'adil, patut, bnar;* (average) *sdang.* Fair play, *k'adilan.* The fair sex, *bilangan prempuan, prempuan-prempuan.*

Fair, s. *pasar hari raya, pasar yang di-ttapkan hari-nya.*

Fairly (fār'li), adv. (justly) *drgan s-patut-nya, drgan 'adil;* (moderately) *sdang, s-derhana* (Sk.), *drgan kadar-nya* (Ar.).

Fairness (fār'nes), s. (honesty) *k'adilan, ktulusan, insaf** (Ar. *insâf*).

Fair-spoken (fār-spō'kn), adj. *mulut manis.*

Fairway (fār'wā), s. (Naut.) *arongan.*

Fairy (fār'i), s. *pri,* *pari* (Pers.), *bidadari, ptri, orang ksiatan* (B.).

Faith (fāth), s. (belief, confidence) *perchaya, harap;* (religious) *kperchaya'an, iman* (Ar.); (religion) *agama, igama, ugama;* (fidelity, loyalty) *stia* (Sk.), *bakti* (Sk.). To break faith, *obahkan stia,* *pchah perjanjian* (B.).

Faithful (fāth'fool), adj. *stia,* *kperchaya'an, boleh di-perchaya* (B.). The faithful (Mohammedans), *orang mu'min* (Ar.). To promise faithfully, *janji baik-baik.*

Faithfulness (-nes), s. *stia,* kbaktian.**

Faithless (fāth'les), adj. (not believing) *kurang perchaya;* (without religion) *tiada beragama;* (disloyal) *tiada kperchaya'an, khianat* (Ar.).

Fake (fāk), v. t. *tipu, lanchongkan.**

Falcon (faw'kn or fawl'kn), s. *lang sikap.* lang sewah* (P.).

Fall (fawl), v. i. (generally) *jatoh,* also in the sense of to occur, become bankrupt, fall sick, fall in price, fall into one's hands; (as an avalanche or mass of earth) *runtoh;* (of large, heavy objects) *roboh, ruboh* (B.); (of trees) *tumbang, rbah;* (of men) *rbah;* (of hair, dead leaves, ripe fruit, etc.) *luroh,* gugor* (B.); (prematurely, as unripe fruit, etc., also of meteors) *gugor;* (slowly, as feathers or paper) *lepek;* (in driblets, or accidentally on the way) *chichir;* (in drops) *titek, titis;** (of the tide) *surut;* (of the wind), *sasap;** (of the sea) *tdoh;* (of bread or cakes) *bantat;* (be captured, as a city) *alah,* kalah* (B.). To fall in various postures, of the body, of which either *rbah* or *jatoh* may be used —(face upwards) *jatoh tlntang;* (with limbs extended) *terjrangkang;* (face downwards) *jatoh tiarap;* (with head bowed) *jatoh tersungkor;* (on the hands) *terjrongkong;* (sprawling) *jatoh terjrumus;** (in a sitting posture) *jatoh terdudok;* (forward on hands and knees) *jatoh jrahap.** To fall back, *undor.* To fall into, a hole, mud or sin, *prosok;* (a pitfall or unseen hole) *perlus.** To fall in with (meet), *bertmu, berjumpa, terjrmpak;** (agree with) *berstuju drgan.* To fall off (withdraw), *undor;* (diminish) *berkurang.* To fall on (light on), *timpa;* (attack) *tmpoh, langgar.* To fall out (as teeth) *tanggal,* gugor* (B.); (quarrel) *bersliseh;** happen) *jadi.* To fall through, *ta'jadi, batal* (Ar. *bâtal*).

Fall, s. (act of falling) *kjatohan, kruntohan,** etc., see above; also (ruin, overthrow) *kbinasa'an;* (waterfall) *jram,* ayer terjun;* (declivity) *churaman;* (autumn) *musim luroh daun,* musim daun gugor* (B.); (of a tackle) *tali;* (of halliards) *anjar.**

Fallacious (*fal*-lā'*shus*), adj. (illogical) *salah;* (misleading) *pnipu.*

Fallacy (făl'la-si), s. (misconception) *salah ambilan,* silap* (Ar. *khilâf*); (deceitfulness) *tipu.*

Fallibility (făl-li-bil'i-ti), s. *pri boleh ssat, pri boleh bersalah.*

Fallible (făl'li-bl), adj. *yang boleh ssat, yang boleh bersalah.*

Fallow (făl'lō), adj. *tandus.** Fallow land, *tanah mati, tanah rang.**

False (fawls), adj. (unveracious) *bohong, dusta, justa* (B.), *auta;* (not loyal) *tiada stia, khianat* (Ar.); (not genuine) *lanchong,* palsu* (Port.); (erroneous) *tiada bnar;* (in fun) *olok-olok;* (in music) *janggal.** False hair, *chmara.* A false step, *salah langkah.*

Falsehood (-hood), s. *bohong, dusta, auta.*

Falsification (fawl-si-fi-kā'*shun*), s. *hal mmbohongkan,* etc., as below.

Falsify (fawl'si-fī), v. t. (represent falsely) *bohongkan;* (forge, make false) *lanchongkan,* palsukan, dustakan.*

Falter (fawl'ter), v. i. (in speech) *gagap,* gagok* (B.); (in one's steps) *oyong,* uyong* (B.), *loyong,* lilau;** (in mind) *bimbang.*

Fame (fām), s. (report, rumour) *khabar, werta;** (renown) *nama, gah.**

Famed (fāmd), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an.* terbilang, masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Familiar (fa-mil'yer), adj. (intimate, as friends) *dkat, ramah,* berramah-ramahan,* msra* (Sk.); (well versed in) *paham, pachak,* ahli* (Ar.); (accessible, unconstrained, easy) *bebas, jinak, berjinak-jinak'an;* (well known) *m'alum* (Ar.), *ktahuan.* Familiar friend, *handai, sobat-hande* (B.). Familiar spirit, *hantu jamuan.**

Familiarity (fa-mil-i-ăr'i-ti), s. *kramahan,* kbebasan, kjinak'an, prgtahuan;* see above.

Familiarize (fa-mil'yer-īz), v. t. (habituate) *biasakan;* (make acquainted) *bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.). To familiarize one's self, *dapat tahu, jadi ahli* (Ar.), *jadi paham.*

Family (făm'i-li), s. (household) *isi rumah;* (wife and children) *anak-bini, permili* (N.I.); (children and grandchildren) *anak-buah;* (kindred) *kluarga, kaum,* kaum-kluarga,* puak, chikeweh* (B.) (Ch.), *sanak-saudara* (N. I.); (lineage) *bneh, kturunan;* (group) *bangsa.* Family man, *orang beranak-bini, orang yang ada anak bini* (B.). Family tree, *salasilah* (Ar.), *tromba.** In the family way, *bunting, hamil* (Ar.).

Famine (făm'in), s. *klaparan, kbuluran;* (scarcity) *kkurangan,* as, a water-famine, *kkurangan ayer.*

Famish (făm'ish), v. t. (die of hunger) *mati lapar, mati kbuluran;* (suffer extreme hunger) *bulur, kbulur, bolor* (B.).

Famous (fā'mus), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an, terbilang, masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Fan (făn), s. *kipas.* Winnowing fan, *nyiru;* (a round shape) *badang.**

Fan, v. t. *kipaskan;* (winnow) *tampi, tampis* (B.); (blow on) *tiop, puput,* hmbus;* (excite, stir up) *galakkan.*

Fanatic (fa-năt'ik), s. *orang panas darah fasal agama.*

Fanatical (-al), adj. *panas darah fasal agama.*

Fanaticism (-i-sizm), s. *kkrasan dan panas darah fasal agama.*

Fanciful (fan'si-fool), adj. (guided by fancy) *yang di-sangka;* (fastidious) *banyak chrewet, anggun;** (unreal) *bukan-bukan.*

Fancy (făn'si), s. (imagination) *pri mmikir;** (thought, idea) *ingatan, fikiran hati, rasa hati;* (liking) *suka, kgmaran.**

Fancy, adj. Fancy goods, *barang perhiasan.* Fancy price, *herga gila,* herga bukan-bukan, herga mubazir* (Ar.).

Fancy, v. t. (imagine, portray in the mind) *fikir, ingat;* (like) *gmar,* suka, perknankan;* (believe with insufficient evidence) *sangka.*

Fang (făng), s. *gigi asu,* taring, siong.**

Fan-palm (făn'pam'), s. *palas, lontar, serdang,* and similar palms.

Fantastic (făn-tăs'tik), adj. (imaginary) *yang di-sangka;* (capricious) *banyak olah;** (eccentric) *plek,* ta'tntu arah, pancharoba.**

Far (far), adj. *jauh, dura.**

Far, adv. *jauh.* As far as, *s-jauh, s-brapa, mmbawa datang.* As far as I know, *s-tahu sahya,* yang sahya tahu.* Far better, *terlbeh baik.* Far apart, *jauh jarak-nya,* jauh satu sama lain* (B.). Far and wide, *s-gnap tmpat, mrata-rata tmpat.*

Farce (fars), s. (low comedy)

*jnaka;** (ridiculous or empty show) *perkara yang sia-sia.**

Farcical (far'si-kal), adj. *berjnaka,* sloroh, sia-sia;* see above.

Fare (fār), s. (passage money) *tambang, wang tambangan;* (in a carriage) *sewa;* (food) *makanan;* (person conveyed) *orang tambangan.* Bill of fare, *daftar namanama makanan.**

Fare, v. i. (journey) *berjalan;* (be, happen) *berlaku,* jadi.*

Farewell (fār-wel'), int. *slamat tinggal, slamat jalan,* see GOODBYE.

Farfetched (far'fecht'), adj. *rekareka'an.**

Farinaceous (fār-i-nā'shus), adj. *deri-pada tpong, bertpong.*

Farm (farm), s. (lease, monopoly) *pajak;* (cultivated land) *ladang, huma.**

Farm, v. t. (lease) *pajak;* (cultivate) *bertanam, berhuma,* berchochok-tanam.*

Farmer (farm'er), s. (one who leases) *pmajak;* (cultivator) *pladang,* orang ladang.*

Farrier (fār'ri-er), s. *tukang pukol bsi kuda.*

Farseeing (far-sē'ing), adj. *yang mlihat deri jauh;* (sagacious) *bijaksana.*

Farsighted (far-sīt'ed), adj. = FARSEEING, q. v.

Farther (far'*ther*), adj. *yang lbeh jauh.* The farther side, *sbrang.*

Farther, adv. *lbeh jauh;* (moreover) *dan lagi, tambahan pula.*

Farthest (far'*th*est), adj. *yang terlbeh jauh, yang jauh skali.*

Farthing (far'*th*ing), s. *s-suku deri-pada satu* "penny," q.v.

Fascinate (fās'si-nāt), v. t. (as a serpent) *knakan badi;* (captivate) *ambil hati.*

Fascination (-nā'shun), s. *badi;* (sexual) *'ashik* (A.).

Fashion (fāsh'un), s. (workmanship) *kerja, ktukangan;* (pattern, model) *rupa, macham;* (manner, sort) *chara, pri;** (prevailing style) *'adat, kluziman* (Ar.), *pesen* (E.), *modal* (N.I.).

Fashion, v. t. (form, shape) *rupakan, tokoh;* (adapt) *s-rupakan.*

Fashionable (-a-bl), adj. *chara 'adat, lazim* (Ar.).

Fast (fast), v. i. (abstain from food) *puasa;* (be hungry) *lapar.*

Fast, s. *puasa.*

Fast, adv. (of sleep) *llap, nyadar,* lena.*

Fast, adj. (firmly shut) *terkatop;* (fixed) *ttap, kukoh;** (difficult to move) *ktat, ktial;** (firm against attack, faithful) *tgoh;* (adhering) *lkat;* (immovable) *mati;* (moving rapidly) *lkas, chpat, sgra, dras, laju, tangkas,* pantas;* (of speech) *lanchar,* lantas* (B.); (dissipated) *perlonteh* (N.I.). Fast and loose, *chandakia.** Fast colours, *werna ta'turun, werna takan basoh.*

Fasten (fas'n), v. t. (by tying) *ikat;* (with a knot) *simpol;* (tether) *tambat;* (by fitting together) *pasang;* (by joining) *sambong, hubong;* (by lashing together) *sambat,* bandut;** (as a bundle of sticks) *berkas;* (as limbs together or to the body, or two goats together) *kbat;** (by splicing) *tanggam;** (with nails or pegs) *pakukan, pasak;* (with pins) *smat.*

Fastening (fas'n-ing), s. *prgikat, ikatan, simpolan, tambatan,* etc.; see also BOLT, BUCKLE, PINION, etc.

Fastidious (fās-tid'i-*us*), adj. (difficult to please) *pmileh,* banyak stori* (B.); (in dress) *rangi;* (fanciful) *banyak chrewet, angyun.**

Fastness (fast'nes), s. (firmness) *ktgohan;* (stronghold) *kota, kubu, benteng* (N. I.).

Fat (făt), adj. (not lean) *gmok, tambun;** (of babies) *muntil;* (oily) *lmak;* (fertile) *gmok, subor.* Very fat (of women) *gmok gdempong, gmok kdempong.*

Fat, s. *lmak, minyak.*

Fatal (fā'tal), adj. (deadly) *yang mmbawa mati;* (causing destruction) *malang, chlaka, yang mmbawa binasa.*

Fatalist (-ist), s. *orang yang perchaya nasib manusia sudah tertntu.*

Fatality (fa-tăl'i-ti), s. (invincible necessity) *nasib yang tiada dapat di-lalui;** (tendency to destruction) *hal yang malang, kmalangan, chlaka.*

Fate (fāt), s. (immutable law) *nasib;* (fixed decree of God) *takdir* (Ar.); (destiny) *untong;* (allotted life, doom) *ajal* (Ar.).

Father (fa'*th*er), s. *bapa, ayah,* orang tua, 'mpek* (B.) (Ch. *ńg-peh*), *'ntia* (B.) (Ch. *ńg-tia*); (polite form, esp. in court language) *ayahanda.**

Father, v. t. (adopt) *angkat anak;* (assume as one's own) *sanggop.*

Fatherhood (-hood), s. *hal mnjadi bapa.*

Father-in-law (in-law), s. *mntua** (*laki-laki*), *mertua jantan* (B.).

Fatherland (-lănd), s. *tanah ayer.*

Fatherless (-les), adj. *tiada berbapa, yatim** (Ar. *yatîm*), *piatu, ta'bapa* (B.).

Fatherly (-li), adj. *chara bapa, sperti bapa.*

Fathom (făth'*u*m), s. *dpa.*

Fathom, v. t. *duga, buang prum;** (comprehend, get to the bottom of) *duga, mngerti, tangkap. Rumah panjang dlapan,** a house eight fathoms long.

Fathomless (-les), adj. *tiada terduga.*

Fatigue (fa-tēg'), s. *pnat, kpnatan, lteh, llah, kllahan, lngoh.*

Fatigue, v. t. *pnatkan, llahkan.*

Fatness (făt'nes), s. (corpulency) *gmok, tambun;** (fertility) *gmok, kgmok'an, ksuboran.*

Fatten (făt'tn), v. t. *tambunkan,* gmokkan.*

Fatty (făt'ti) adj. *berlmak.*

Fatuity (fa-tū'i-ti), s. *drgu,* kbodohan.*

Fatuous (făt'u-*us*), adj. *drgu,* bodoh, bnak.*

Faucet (faw'set), s. (tap) *chrat,* kpala paip ayer, kpala panchur* (P.).

Fault (fawlt), s. (defect, blemish) *chachat, chdra,* chla;* (moral failing) *ksalahan, salah;* (mistake) *silap* (Ar. *khilâf*). To find fault with, *tgur, chachat, salahi.*

Fault-finding (fawlt'fīnd-ing), s. *hal mnchla, hal mnchachat,* suka tangkap salah orang* (B.).

Faultless (-les), adj. *tiada berchachat, tiada berchla, tiada bersalah, smpurna.*

Faulty (-i), adj. *berchachat, berchla, bersalah.*

Fauna (faw'na), s. *sgala binatang dalam suatu bnua** [*negri* (B.)].

Favour (fā'ver) s. (kindly disposition, of a superior) *kurnia,* anugrah;** (kindness) *kmurahan, kasehan, ksian* (B.); (kind act) *kurnia,* kbajikan,* kbaikan* (B.). To ask a favour, *sraya,* sambat* (N.I.). To curry favour, *chari kurnia,* chari muka.*

Favour, v. t. (treat kindly) *kasehankan;* (show bias towards) *chondrong k-pada;* (assist) *tolong, hasilkan* (Ar.).

Favourable (-a-bl), adj. (kind) *murah;* (advantageous) *berguna, berfa'idah;* (assisting) *yang mno-*

long. A favourable omen, *padah yang baik,** *'alamat yang baik.* A favourable wind, *angin paksa,** *angin turut, angin baik.*

Favourite (-it), adj. *kkaseh, pilehan, yang di-suka'i, yang di-gmari.**

Favouritism (-it-izm), s. *pandang-mmandang muka orang, pileh-mmileh.*

Fawn (fawn), s. *anak rusa.*

Fawn, v. i. *pura-pura mmbri hormat,* tertundok-tundok.*

Fealty (fē'al-ti), s. *bakti* (Sk.), *kbaktian.**

Fear (fēr), v. i. *takot.*

Fear, v. t. *takot akan, takotkan.*

Fear, s. *takot, ktakotan, hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.).

Fearful (fēr'fool), adj. (frightened) *takot;* (timid) *pnakot;* (inspiring fear) *haibat* (Ar.), *dahshat* (Ar.).

Fearless (-les), adj. *tiada takot, tiada tahu takot, brani.*

Feasibility (fē'zi-bil'i-ti), s. *pri boleh jadi.*

Feasible (fē'zi-bl), adj. *yang boleh jadi, yang berlaku.**

Feast (fēst), s. (festival) *hari raya, hari bsar, pesta* (Port.) (N.I.); (festive meal) *perjamuan,* makan bsar* (B.); (in honour of the dead) *kanduri* (Pers.), *kanduri arwah** (Ar. *arwâh*, pl. of *roh*).

Feast, v. i. *berjamu,* berkanduri,* makan bsar* (B.), *buka pesta* (N. I.).

Feast, v. t. *jamu,* jamukan,* kasi makan bsar* (B.); (delight) *sukakan.*

Feat (fēt), s. *perbuatan, pkerja'an.*

Feather (feth'er), s. *bulu.*

Feather, v. t. (cover with feathers) *bri berbulu.* To feather an oar, *balekkan mata dayong.*

Feathered (-erd), adj. *berbulu.*

Feathery (-er-i), adj. *s-rupa bulu.*

Feature (fē'chur), s. (form) *rupa;* (of the human face) *paras,* ayer muka.*

Febrifuge (feb'ri-fūj), s. *obat dmam.*

February (feb'roo-ar-i), s. *bulan yang kdua, bulan Feberwari.*

Fecund (fē'kund), adj. *biak, pridi.**

Fecundity (fē-kun'di-ti), s. *biak, kbiak'an.*

Federal (fed'er-al), adj. *yang berskutu,* yang muafakat* (Ar.), *yang s-pakat* (Ar. *fakat*).

Federate (fed'er-āt), v. t. *perskutukan,* muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Federation (fed-er-ā'shun), s. *hal mmperskutukan,* perskutuan.**

Fee (fē), s. *upah.* Retaining fee, *wang pnmpah.* School fee, *bayeran skolah, wang skolah, duit skolah.*

Fee, v. t. *upahkan.*

Feeble (fē'bl), adj. *lmah, lteh, letak,* ta'kuat, dla'if* (Ar.); (with old age) *renta.**

Feeble-minded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *kurang 'akal.*

Feed (fēd), v. i. *makan;* (of princes) *santap.** See EAT.

Feed, v. t. (give food) *bri makan;* (by mouthfuls, as a child) *suapkan, suapi;* (satisfy) *knyangkan, puaskan;* (supply to a machine) *masokkan, isikan, jalankan;* (a fire) *rumbunkan.**

Feed, s. *makanan.* Off its feed (of animals), *chulas.**

Feel (fēl), v. i. *rasa.*

Feel, v. t. (perceive by touch) *rasa, rasa'i;* (touch, handle) *jamah, jabat;* (groping, as a blind man) *raba, gagau;* (groping in a hole or bag) *slok, chlok;* (by placing the flat of the hand on) *tpam;* (perceive by the mind) *rasa, rasa'i.* To feel sick, *dugal,* mual.*

Feeler (fēl'er), s. (of insects) *sungut,* janggot* (B.); (in con-

versation) *chakapan pnduga, panching chakap* (B.).

Feeling (-ing), s. (sense of touch, consciousness) *rasa, perrasa'an;* (physical impulse before evacuation or labour) *rsa;* (mental state, emotion) *chita,* chita-rasa,* rasa-hati;* (sensibility, tender feelings) *pilu, rawan,* kpiluan.*

Feelingly (-li), adv. *drgan pilu.*

Feign (fān) v. t. *buat-buat, pura-pura.**

Feint (fānt), s. *achu,* achah.**

Felicitate (fe-lis'i-tāt), v. t. (make happy) *sukakan;* (wish pleasure, congratulate) *bri slamat.*

Felicitous (-tus), adj. (happy) *berbhagia* (Sk.); (prosperous) *mujur;** (appropriate) *berstuju.*

Felicity (-ti), s. (blessedness) *bhagia* (Sk.); (prosperity) *mujur;* untong baik.*

Feline (fē'līn), adj. *chara kuching, bagai kuching.*

Fell (fel), v. t. (cause to fall, persons) *rbahkan;* (cut down, as trees) *tbang, tumbangkan.*

Fell, v. t. *jahit btawi.*

Fell, adj. (cruel) *bngis;* (fierce, savage) *garang, buas.*

Felloe (fel'lō), s. *bingkai* roda, lereng.*

Fellow (fel'lō), s. (companion) *kawan, tman,* taulan;** (associate, partner) *skutu;** (mate) *jodoh;* (in universities) *guru.* In compound words, *sama* and *s-*, as, fellow-citizen, *orang s-negri;* fellow-creature, *sama manusia;* fellow-workman, *yang sama pkerja'an;* or as above, as, playfellow, *tman bermain,* kawan main-main* (B.).

Fellowship (-ship), s. (friendship) *persahabatan;* (partnership or joint interest) *perskutuan,* kongsi* (Ch.)

Felly (fel'li), s. see FELLOE.

Felon (fel'un), s. *orang rantai, orang berdosa sangat;* (whitlow) *klurut,* klurutan* (B.).

Felonious (fe-lō'ni-us), adj. *amat berdosa,* sangat jahat.*

Felony (fel'un-i), s. *dosa bsar.*

Felt (felt), s. *kain tbal, kain bulu.*

Female (fē'māl), s. *prempuan, btina,* as below.

Female, adj. (human) *prempuan;* (of animals) *btina.*

Feminine (fem'in-in), adj. *chara prempuan;* (in gender) *muannath* (Ar.).

Fen (fen), s. *paya, tanah paya.*

Fence (fens), s. (that which incloses) *pagar;* (roughly made) *sawar;** (sword play) *silat.*

Fence, v. t. *pagarkan.*

Fence, v. i. *silat, pnchak,** see DANCE.

Fencer (fen'ser), s. *pndekar.**

Fencing (fen'sing), s. (sword play) *pnchak,* silat;* (inclosure) *pagar.*

Fend (fend), v. t. To fend off (Naut.), *dapra* (L.).

Fender (fen'der), s. (for a fire) *pagar api;* (Naut.) *bantal pnyangga, dapra.*

Fennel (fen'nel), s. *adas, adas pdas.*

Fenny (fen'ni), adj. *paya* (*a*).

Ferment (fer'ment), s. (yeast, etc.) *ragi;* (tumult) *gmpar, huruhara.*

Ferment (fer-ment'), v. i. *ragi, khamir* (Ar.). Fermented palm juice, *tuak.* Fermented rice, *tapai.*

Fermentation (fer-men-tā'shun), s. *pri mragi.*

Fern (fern), s. *paku-paku,* pokok paku* (B.); (bracken) *rsam.*

Ferocious (fe-rō'shus), adj. *garang, buas, ganas;** (of buffaloes) *jalang.*

Ferocity (fe-ros'i-ti), s. *kgarangan.*

Ferret (fĕr'ret), s. *binatang yang mmburu kuching blanda dalam lobang-nya.*

Ferret, v. t. (search out) *slidek;* siasat* (Ar.).

Ferrule (fĕr'ril or fēr-rool), s. *sampak;* tmin.**

Ferry (fĕr'ri), s. (place of crossing a river) *prykalan;* (vessel for crossing) *prahu tambangan, prahu pnambang.*

Ferry, v. i. *sbrang, mnybrang.*

Ferry, v. t. *sbrang, sbrangkan.*

Ferryboat (-bōt), s. see FERRY.

Ferryman (-man), s. *pnambang.*

Fertile (fer'tīl or fer'til), adj. (of land) *subor, gmok;* (of trees) *berbuah banyak;* (of the mind or imagination) *ber'akal.*

Fertility (fer-til'i-ti), s. *ksuboran, kgmok'an.*

Fertilization (fer-ti-li-zā'shun), s. *hal mnggmokkan.*

Fertilize (fer'ti-līz), v. t. (make fertile) *suborkan, gmokkan;* (with manure) *baja.*

Fervent (fer'vent), adj. (hot) *hangat, panas;* (zealous) *sunggoh hati, rajin.*

Fervently (-li), adv. *dngan bersunggoh hati.*

Fervid (fer'vid), adj. (hot) *hangat;* (zealous) *sunggoh hati, rajin, gerang* (N.I.).

Fervour (fer'ver), s. (heat) *panas, kahangatan;* (zeal) *sunggoh hati, rajin, ghairat* (Ar.), *gerang* (N. I.).

Fester (fes'ter), v. i. *nanah, mnanah, bernanah, rbok.**

Festal (fes'tal), adj. *hari raya (a).*

Festival (fes'ti-val), s. *hari raya, pesta* (N.I.) (Port.), *hari bsar.*

Festive (fes'tiv), adj. (festal) *hari raya (a);* (gay) *yang bersuka-suka.*

Festivity (fes-tiv'i-ti), s. (gaiety) *ksuka'an, termasa;** (feasting) *perjamuan;** (festival) *hari raya, pesta* (N.I.) (Port.), *hari bsar.*

Festoon (fes-tōōn'), s. *karangan bunga berkelok-kelok.*

Festoon, v. t. *berkelok-kelok, bersiku-kluang.*

Fetch (fech), v. t. (go and bring) *ambil, pergi ambil, ambil bawa k-mari;* (sell for) *dapat, dapat herga.* In describing the actions of taking and conveying it is necessary to be much more explicit in Malay than in English.

Fête (fāt), s. *hari-raya, tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*), *pesta* (N.I.).

Fête, v. t. *jamu.**

Fetich (fē'tish), s. *tangkal.*

Fetid (fē'tid or fet'id), adj. *busok;* (of animals) *hamis;* (of fish) *hanyir;* (of urine) *hanching, haring;** (of water) *bangar;** (of wounds) *bachin,* kohong, kahang;** (of coco-nut oil) *trgek;* (food) *hapak.*

Fetlock (fet'lok), s. *tumit kuda.*

Fetter (fet'ter), s. *rantai, blnggu,* pasong;* (for an elephant) *sngkla* (Sk.).

Fetter, v. t. *rantaikan, blnggukan;** (restrain) *tahan.*

Fetus (fē'tus), s. *kandongan.*

Feud (fūd), s. *bela, perstruan.**

Feudal (fū'dal), adj. *hamba raja (a).*

Feudalism (-izm), s. *pri hal orang Eropah dhulu mmgang tanah raja, hampir sperti hamba-raja Mlayu.*

Feudatory (fū'da-tor-i), adj. *hamba raja,* see above.

Fever (fē'ver), s. *dmam.* Fever and ague, *dmam gigil, dmam kura.* Black water fever, *dmam kura dngan kuching darah.* Continued fever, *dmam s-hari-hari.* Intermittent fever, *dmam berslang hari.* Typhoid fever, *dmam kpialu.*

Feverish (-ish), adj. *ddar.*
Few (fū), adj. *sdikit, sikit.*
Fewer (fū'er), adj. *kurang.*
Fez (fez), s. *tarbus** (Ar. TARBÛSH).
Fiancé (fe-ON'sā), s. *tunangan.*
Fib (fib), s. *bohong, karut.*
Fibre (fī'ber), s. (a thread) *urat;* (fibrous material) *sabot;* (strength, toughness) *gagah.*
Fibrous (fī'brus), adj. *srabot,* bersabot* (B.).
Fickle (fik'l), adj. *ta'ttap, berobah-obah, linchah;** (chopping and changing) *rnchah.*
Fiction (fik'shun), s. (thing invented or imagined) *yang di-adakan, yang di-sangka;* (deceptive story) *chrita bohong;* (fictitious literature) *chrita.*
Fictitious (fik-tish'us), adj. (feigned) *pura-pura;* (not real) *ta'-surggoh, bohong.*
Fiddle (fid'l), s. (oriental) *rbab* (Ar.); (European) *biola* (Port.).
Fiddle, v. i. (play the fiddle) *gesek biola;* (move the fingers restlessly) *repes.* krepes.*
Fiddlebow (fid'l-bō), s. *prggesek biola.*
Fiddler (fid'ler), s. *orang yang main biola, orang yang mrggesek biola.*
Fiddlestick (fid'l-stik), s. *prggesek biola.*
Fidelity (fi-del'i-ti), s. *stia* (Sk.), *kbaktian* (Sk.).
Fidget (fij'et), v. i. (changing position) *lisah.* glisah.* blisah.* kchoh-kchah;* (with the hand) *rapai,* grapai,* repes.*
Fidgety (-i), adj. *lisah,* lesak,* kchoh-kchah,* kreteh,* rsah,* bagi kpiting* (B.).
Fiduciary (fi-dū'shi-a-ri), adj. *amanat* (Ar.).
Fie (fī), int. *cheh, chis.*
Field (fēld), s. (open country, not tilled) *padang;* (cultivated) *ladang, huma;** (irrigated) *sawah, bndang;** (battlefield) *medan.* Field glasses, *tropong dua mata.* Field mouse, *tikus tanah.* Field of battle, *medan pprangan* (Ar. *maidân*), Field marshal, *prglima prang.*
Fiend (fēnd), s. *setan* (Ar. *shaiTân*), *iblis* (Ar.).
Fiendish (fēnd'ish), adj. *sperti shaitan, sangat jahat.*
Fierce (fērs), adj. *garang, ganas,* buas;* (of wind) *kras;* (of fire) *galak, marak;** (of waves) *glora.* To look fierce, *bersinga.**
Fiery (fī'er-i or fī'ri) adj. (of or like fire) *bernyala;* (ardent, vehement) *gmbera;** (spirited, as a horse) *langkas.** Fiery red (as the face), *merah padam.*
Fife (fīf), s. *suling, sruling,* serdam.*
Fifteen (fif'tēn), adj. *lima-blas.*
Fifteenth (fif'tēnth), adj. *yang klima-blas.*
Fifth (fifth), adj. *yang k-lima.*
Fiftieth (fif'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-lima-puloh.*
Fifty (fif'ti), adj. *lima-puloh.*
Fig (fig), s. (the tree) *pohon ara;* (the fruit) *buah ara.*
Fight (fīt), v. i. (in war) *berprang;* (of individuals) *berklahi, lawan;* (of animals) *berlaga;* (of elephants) *berjuang;** (of cocks) without artificial spurs) *pupoh;** (with spurs) *sabong.*
Fight, v. t. *prangi,* berjuangkan,* sabong.*
Fight, s. *pprangan, perklahian.*
Fighting-cock (fīt'ing-kok), s. *ayam sabongan, ayam sabong, ayam plaga.**
Figment (fig'ment), s. *yang di-adakan, yang di-sangka, reka-reka'an.**
Figurative (fig'ur-a-tiv), adj. *drgan umpama, bertuladan,* drgan 'ibarat, drgan kias** (Ar. *qiâs*).

Figure (fig'ur), s. (form) *rupa;* (shape of the body) *sikap,* roman;* (statue) *patorg;* (drawing) *tulisan, gambar, pta;** (symbol of a number) *angka;** (type, representative) *upama, umpama, tuladan;* (figure of speech) *'ibarat, kias** (Ar. *giâs*).

Figure, v. t. *rupakan, gambarkan, umpamakan, 'ibaratkan,* see above; (as a *sarong*) *tlpokkan;** (compute) *hitorg, kira.*

Figured (fig'urd), adj. *bertulis, bertlpok.**

Figurehead (fig'ur-hed) s. (Naut.) *naga-naga, kalok paku.*

Filament (fil'a-ment), s. *urat.*

Filbert (fil'bert), s. *s-jnis buah kras.*

Filch (filch), v. t. *churi.*

File (fīl), s. (line, row) *baris, deret, jejer,* banjar;** (of papers) *kumpolan surat.* Rank and file, *r'ayat, orang banyak.* To walk in single file or Indian file, *jalan berbuntut-buntut, berekor-ekor.**

File, s. (the tool) *kikir.*

File v. t. (arrange, set in order) *aturkan, susun.*

File, v. t. (with the tool) *kikirkan;* (of the teeth) *asah, daborg;** (make the teeth level) *rpang;** (with a concave surface) *lntek;* (with points) *runching.**

Filial (fil'i-al), adj. *chara s'orang anak, sperti anak, patut bagi anak.*

Filibuster (fil'i-bus-ter), s. *pyamon, prompak, prampok* (N.I.).

Filigree (fil'i-grē), s. *krawang.*

Filings (fīl'ingz), s. *tahi kikir, abok kikir.*

Fill (fil), v. t. (make full) *pnohi;* (put or pour in) *isi, muat;* (with food) *knnyangkan;* (hold, as an office) *pgang.* To fill in (as reclaimed land) *tambak;* (by pressure) *asak, mampat.* To fill up (stop up) *tumpat;** (a hole with earth) *timbus, sbu.** To fill out (swell, expand) *bernas,* glmborg.*

Fillet (fil'let), s. (band for the hair) *jamang,* bulang-bulang prgikat kundai;** (strip of meat) *s-potorg daging.*

Fillip (fil'lip), v. t. *jntek, ktis,* pting,* kuti* (B.).

Fillip, s. *jntek, ktis,* pting,* kuti* (B.).

Filly (fil'li), s. *kuda btina yang lagi muda.*

Film (film), s. *slaput,* kulit ari;* (on fruits) *slupat;** (of cinematograph) *gambar.*

Filter (fil'ter), v. t. *tapis, turas.**

Filter, s. *tapis, pnuras,* pnapis, saringan* (N.I.).

Filth (filth), s. (gen.) *kkotoran, kchmaran;** (loose) *sampah, sarap;** (dry and flaky) *kredak;* (from the skin) *daki.*

Filthy (fil'thi), adj. *kotor, chmar,* najis;* (of water) *kroh;* (smeared with dirt) *berglumor, berslekeh,* berlmuas.** Filthy language, *charut.*

Filtration (fil-trā'shun), s. *tapisan, turas.**

Fin (fin), s. *sirip, ridip.**

Final (fī'nal), adj. *prghabisan, yang akhir* (Ar.), *yang mmutuskan, yang mnyudahkan;* (decisive) *ttap.*

Finale (fi-na'le), s. *ksudahan, kputusan, prghabisan.*

Finality (fī-năl'i-ti), s. *kputusan.*

Finally (fī'nal-li), adv. *akhir-nya* (Ar.), *ksudahan-nya, prghabisan-nya;* (ultimately) *lama-klama'an, blakang kali* (B.); (utterly, beyond recovery) *habis-habis.*

Finance (fī-năns'), s. (of a state) *hasil kraja'an;* (income of an individual) *pndapatan, perolehan;** (science of raising and expending revenue) *'ilmu perbndahara'an.**

Financial (fī-năn'shal or fi-năn'-shal) adj. *deri-hal warg.*

Financier (fin-ăn-sēr') s. *orarg yarg pandai mnjalankan perkara warg.*

Finch (finch), s. *burorg pipit, burorg chiak.*

Find (fīnd), v. t. (meet with) *jumpa, bertmu;* (get by seeking) *dapat;* (perceive, feel) *rasa, dapat;* (gain, acquire) *beroleh,* dapat;* (provide, supply) *bri, kasi* (B.); (arrive at, determine) *tntukan.* To find fault with, *chla.* To find out, *dapat tahu.* To be found out in one's real character, *kdapatan budi,* dapat tahu asam klat-nya* (B.). To find it easy, *rasa snarg.*

Finding (fīnd'ing), s. (decision, verdict) *kputusan hukum;* (discovery) *pndapatan.*

Fine (fīn), adj. (refined, of metals) *suchi, tulen* (Jav.); (excellent, beautiful) *elok, bagus;* (not coarse) *halus, rmai,* sni;** (in small particles) *rnek;** (as powder) *lumat,* pelus;** (of weather) *chuacha, chuacha baik.*

Fine, s. *dnda.*

Fine, v. t. *dndakan.*

Finery (fin'er-i), s. *perhiasan, adun,* prasan* (B.).

Finesse (fi-nes'), s. *muslihat* (Ar.).

Finger (fing'ger), s. *jari.* Forefinger, *jari tlunjok.* Middle finger, *jari hantu,* jari mati.* Ring finger, *jari manis.* Little finger, *jari klirgkirg, jari klengkerg* (B.). Finger glass, *margkok chuchi targan, margkok mrlorg.** Finger nails, *kuku.*

Finger, v. t. *sntoh drgan jari;* (with one finger) *cholet;* (the violin) *repes,* ptek* (B.).

Fingering (-ing), s. *hal mnyntoh drgan jari;* (in music) *krepesan.**

Finical (fin'i-kal), adj. *pmileh, olahan,* grumit,* arggun.**

Finis (fī'nis), s. *tamat* (Ar.).

Finish (fin'ish), v. t. (arrive at the end of, bring to an end) *habiskan, slsaikan;* (put an end to) *sudahkan, putuskan;* (perfect) *smpurnakan, gnapkan;* (complete the reading of the Kor'an) *khatam* (Ar.).

Finish, s. *prghabisan, ksudahan.*

Finished (fin'isht), adj. (perfect) *smpurna.*

Finite (fī'nīt) adj. *bperhirgga'an,* berhad* (Ar.).

Finny (fin'ni), adj. *bersirip.*

Fir (fer), s. *snobar* (Pers.).

Fire (fīr), s. *api;* (blaze, flame) *nyala api;* (hot coals) *bara api;* (conflagration) *hargusan, tunuan;** (ardour) *largkas,* gmbera.** Fire brigade, *mata-mata bomba, orarg bomba.* Fire crackers, *merchun, ptas.* Fire engine, *bomba, enjen pmadam api.* On fire, *bernyala, terbakar.* To set on fire, *chuchoh,* pasarg api, siokkan* (B.) (Ch. *sio*). To take fire, *kna api, mnyala.*

Fire, v. t. (set on fire) *chuchoh,* siokkan* (B.) (Ch.); (burn in a kiln) *bakar;* (cause to explode) *tembak, pasarg;* (inflame, irritate) *gmberakan,* rargsarg,* galakkan.* To fire a gun, *mmbdil.**

Firearm (-arm), s. *snaparg, snjata bdil.*

Firebrand (fīr'brănd), s. *puntorg api.*

Firefly (-flī), s. *klip-klip, kunarg-kunarg, api-api.*

Fireman (-man), s. *tukarg api.*

Fireplace (-plās), s. *dapur.*

Fireproof (-prōōf), adj. *yarg tahan api.*

Firewood (-wood), s. *kayu api.*

Fireworks (-werks), s. *burga api, merchun.*

Firing (-ing), s. (discharge of firearms) *bdil.*

Firkin (fer'kin), s. *tong, pipa* kchil.*

Firm (ferm), adj. (fixed) *ttap;* (strong, stable) *tgoh, kukoh;** (compact) *mampat;* (solid, as flesh) *pjal,* knnyal;* (viscous) *kntal;* (tight, as knots) *trek, kncharg, chrot;** (as a cork) *ktat;* (steadfast) *chkal hati.**

Firm, s. (company, partnership) *kongsi* (Ch.), *sharikat* (Ar.), *gudang.*

Firmament (fer'ma-ment), s. (sky) *langit, bntangan langit, chakrawala* (Sk.).

Firmness (ferm'nes), s. *kttapan, ktgohan;* see FIRM.

First (ferst), adj. (ordinal number) *yang pertama, nombor satu;* (earliest) *mula-mula, yang asal, awal* (Ar.); (foremost) *dhulu;* (most eminent) *terutama,* yang masohor skali* (B.). First fruits, *buah burgaran, buah sulong.* At first, *bharu-bharu, mula-mula.*

First, adv. *dhulu, terdhulu, mula-mula.*

Firstborn (-born), adj. *sulong.*

First-class (-klas), adj. *yang terutama* (Sk.), *nombor satu* (B.).

First-rate (-rāt), adj. *yang terutama,* nombor satu* (B.).

Fiscal (fis'kal), adj. *perbndahara'an* (*a*).*

Fish (fish), s. *ikan.* Dried fish, *da'ing, ikan kring.* Flying fish, *ikan blalang, ikan terbang* (B.). Preserved fish (pickled in salt), *pkasam,* prgasam* (B.), *prap rmpah* (B.).

Fish, v. i. *tangkap ikan;* (with a line) *panching, ka'il, mnga'il;* (with casting net) *jala, mnjala;* (with a seine) *pukat, mmukat;* (with a bag net) *tangkul, mnangkul;* (with a shrimp net) *sondong,* mnyondong,* sungkor,* mnyungkor;** (with a drift net) *jaring, mnjaring;* (with fishtraps) *tahan lokah, tahan bubu,* see TRAP.

Fisherman (fish'er-man), s. *nlayan* (Tam.), *prga'il, pnjala, pmukat,* etc., as above.

Fishhawk (fish'hawk), s. *lang laut, lang siput.**

Fishhook (-hook), s. *mata ka'il.*

Fishing (-ing), adj. *tangkap ikan* (*a*). Fishing boat, *prahu prga'il, sampan pukat.* Fishing rod, *juran ka'il, batang juran, joran* (B.). Fishing stakes, *blat,* kelong, jermal.**

Fishmonger (-mung-ger), s. *orang berjual ikan, orang prach ikan.**

Fishspear (-spēr), s. *srampang, tmpuling,* kujur.**

Fishtrap (-trăp), s. *lokah, serkap, bubu;** see TRAP.

Fishy (fish'i), adj. (of smell) *hanyir, hamis.*

Fissure (fish'ur), s. *chlah, chlak* (B.), *rkah,* merkah.*

Fist (fist), s. *grggam;* (in fighting) *buku lima.*

Fisticuffs (fist'i-kufs), s. *tinju,* gochoh, tumbok.*

Fistula (fis'tu-la), s. (in ano) *rkahan di lobang jubur* (Ar.).

Fit (fit), s. (convulsion, paroxysm) *pitam;* (of children) *sawan;* (mood, passing humour) *tingkah, prangai, ragam, uringan* (B.). By fits and starts, *oncharg-onchit.**

Fit, adj. (suitable) *patut, padan;* (worthy) *layak;* (becoming, proper) *snonoh, smrggah;** (appropriate) *s-tuju, s-rasi;* (expedient) *harus.*

Fit, v. t. (make suitable) *patutkan, stujukan;* (make ready) *siapkan, sdiakan, lngkapkan;** (adjust) *knakan, btulkan, pasang;* (adjust in layers) *susun;* (as beams or poles)

rakitkan. rangkapkan* (B.); (close together) *rapatkan.* To fit out, *lngkapkan, alatkan* (Ar.).

Fit, v. i. *kna, suai,* padan.*

Fitful (fit'fool), adj. *ta'ttap, berobah-obah, pancharoba,* onchang-onchit.**

Fitly (fit'li), adv. *drgan s-patut-nya, drgan sperti-nya, drgan snonoh.*

Fitness (fit'nes), s. *kpatutan, perstujuan.*

Fitting (fit'ing), adj. *patut, padan.*

Fittings, s. pl. *perkakas.*

Five (fīv), adj. *lima.* The five senses, *pancha-indra.**

Fix (fiks), s. (dilemma) *kmpunan.*

Fix, v. t. (make firm) *tgohkan, ttapkan;* (make definite) *tntukan;* (fasten immovably) *matikan;* (secure by wedging, etc.) *sndal,* sntal* (B.), *sndat,* ganjal;** (by hanging or hooking) *sangkotkan;* (of the eyes looking fixedly) *lkat;* (as the eyes of the dead) *buntang.**

Fixed (fikst), adj. *tgoh, ttap, tntu,* etc., as above. Fixed price, *herga mati.* Fixed star, *bintang ttap.*

Fixture (fiks'chur), s. (article attached) *perkakas.*

Fizz (fiz), v. i. *dsir,* ltis.**

Flabby (flăb'bi), adj. (yielding to the touch) *lmbek;* (of flesh) *boyor, boyot;** (hanging loose) *klmping,* kopak-kopak, berglabir, glambir* (B.).

Flaccid (flăk'sid), adj. = FLABBY, q.v.

Flag (flăg), v. i. (hang loosely) *kulai,* julai,* glepek;* (droop, lose vigour) *layu, lmah.*

Flag, s. (standard) *tunggul;** (European) *bndera* (Port.). To dip the flag, *turun-naikkan bndera.* To lower a flag, *turunkan bndera.*

Flag, s. (paving stone) *batu rubin.*

Flag, s. (Acorus calamus) *jrangau.*

Flagellate (flăj'el-lāt), v. t. *ssah.*

Flageolet (flăj'o-let), s. *bangsi,* suling, sruling.**

Flagitious (fla-jish'us), adj. *terlalu jahat.*

Flagon (flăg'un), s. *srahi* (Ar.), *balang.**

Flagrancy (flā'gran-si), s. *kjahatan.*

Flagrant (flā'grant), adj. (burning) *bernyala;* (atrocious) *jahat skali, jahat mmbakar.*

Flagstaff (flăg'staf), s. *tiang bndera.*

Flagstone (-stōn), s. *batu rubin.*

Flail (flāl), s. *kayu pnbah padi.**

Flake (flāk), s. *klupas.*

Flaky (flāk'i), adj. *berklupas.*

Flame (flām), s. *nyala, nyala api, lidah api;* (of zeal, etc.) *gmbera.**

Flame, v. i. *bernyala, ramak,* marak,* julang.**

Flamingo (fla-ming'gō), s. *s-jnis burong berkaki panjang.*

Flank (flănk), s. (of an animal) *lambong,* rusok;* (of an army) *sayap, gading.**

Flank, v. t. (be on one side) *di sisi,* di sblah;* (on both sides) *sblah-mnyblah;* (attack the flank of an army) *srang sayap musoh.*

Flannel (flăn'nel), s. *kain panas.*

Flap (flăp), v. i. (as sails) *kirap,* kapai-kapai, glebar;** (as flags) *kibar;** (as a fish on land) *gltek.**

Flap, v. t. *kbaskan, kribas,* kibas.* To flap the wings, *mngpak-ngpak, kibarkan sayap.*

Flap, s. (of shutters hanging vertically) *tentang;* (of a table) *daun meja;* (of a coat) *lipatan baju;* (to cover a keyhole) *chaping.**

Flare (flār), s. *suar.**

Flare, v. i. *marak,* bernyala, panchar.* To flare up, *naik marah.*

Flaring (-ing), adj. (of fire) *yang marak;** (of colours) *chindai,* garang* (B.).

Flash (flăsh), s. (of lightning) *halilintar,* panah ptir, mata ptir;* (of weapons) *kilat.*

Flash, adj. (showy, of colours) *chindai;** (counterfeit) *lanchorg.**

Flash, v. i. (burst out, as lightning) *panchar, berkilat, berkilau;** (at intervals) *saborg-mnyaborg, kilau-kilauan.** To flash in the *pan* (misfire), *tidak mlalak.**

Flashy (-i), adj. (brilliant) *kilau;** (showy) *adun;** (of colours) *chindai,* gararg* (B.).

Flask (flask) s. *buli-buli,* balarg,* botol* (E.). Powder flask, *kerpai.**

Flat (flăt), adj. (level) *rata, datar,* natar,* papak;** (not concave, as a plate) *leper;* (lying flat, level with the ground) *rata drgan bumi;* (prostrate) *jrumus;** (thin as compared to the width) *pipeh;** (tasteless) *tawar, ambar,* champah;** (spread out, not rolled up, as a mat) *babar;** (of the heads of animals) *dogol.*

Flat, s. (sandbank) *btirg;* (flat side, of a knife, etc.) *papar,* pnamparg;** (flat-bottomed boat) *ktiap;** (floor of a house) *tirgkat, tergkat.*

Flat-iron (-ī'ern), s. *strika* (D. *strijken*), *ut-tau* (Ch.) (B.).

Flatten (flăt'tn), v. t. (make level) *ratakan;* (by pressure) *penyek;* (with the feet) *latam;** (make smooth or blunt, as teeth by filing) *paparkan,* ppatkan;** (bamboos by hammering) *lupoh.**

Flatter (flăt'ter), v. t. (praise) *argkat-argkat, puji-puji;* (coax) *pujok, chumbu,* plecheh,* gombok.**

Flattery (-i), s. *puji-pujian, chumbuan,* pujok, pmbujok'an.*

Flatulent (flăt'u-lent), adj. *prot kmborg.*

Flaunt (flawnt), v. i. *peragakan diri.**

Flavour (flā'ver), s. (smell) *bau;* (taste) *rasa.*

Flavour, v. t. *sdapkan, rnchahkan.**

Flavourless (-les), adj. *tawar, ambar,* champah.**

Flaw (flaw), s. (crack) *rtak;* (defect) *chachat, chla, chdra* (Sk.); (in timber) *rkah, merkah.*

Flax (flăks), s. *rami.*

Flaxen (flăks'n), adj. (of flax) *deri-pada rami;* (the colour of flax) *perarg.** Flaxen hair, *rambot perarg, rambot tali api* (N.I.).

Flay (flā), v. t. *kuliti,* kupas kulit, slinap.**

Flea (flē), s. *kutu anjirg.*

Fleck (flek), v. t. (spot) *rintekkan;* (spatter) *rchekkan.*

Fledged (flejd), adj. *berbulu, bersayap.*

Fledgeling (flej'ling), s. *anak burorg.*

Flee (flē), v.i. *lari, ambus,* umbas,* bawa diri.*

Fleece (flēs), s. *kulit domba, kulit biri-biri, s-gnap bulu deri-pada s'ekor domba.*

Fleece, v. t. *guntirg bulu domba;* (defraud of money) *makan herta, chkek warg orarg* (B.).

Fleecy (flē'si), adj. (of sheep) *berbulu;* (like wool) *sperti bulu domba.* Fleecy clouds, *awan mega* berarak.*

Fleet (flēt), s. (of ships) *klrgkapan, argkatan,* klrgkapan kapal.*

Fleet, adj. (swift) *pantas, laju, dras.*

Fleeting (-ing), adj. (transitory) *tiada kkal, fana** (Ar. *fanâ'*).

Flesh (flesh), s. (muscles and fat, animal food) *dagirg, isi;* (the human body) *badan, tuboh;** (mankind) *manusia;* (carnality) *hawa-nafsu;* (soft substance of

fruit) *isi.* Flesh and blood (relations), *daging darah.*

Fleshly (-li), adj. (animal, not vegetable) *bernyawa;* (human, not celestial) *manusia, bertuboh,* jasmani* (Ar.).

Fleshy (-i), adj. *gmok, tambun,** see FAT.

Flexible (fleks'i-bl), adj. *lntor, liat, lntok, lmbot, lmah-longkai;** (through use) *lusoh.*

Flick (flik), v. t. (with the fingers) *jntek, ktis,* kuti* (B.), *ptek;** (with a whip) *chtas.*

Flicker (flik'er), v. i. (flutter) *mngpak-ngpak;* (waver as a flame) *klip-klip, kerlip;* (as light) *berkilau-kilau;** (as light on water) *ilau;** (before the eyes) *blau-blau.**

Flight (flīt), s. (act of flying) *hal mnerbang;* (act of fleeing) *plarian;* (flock of birds) *burong s-kawan.* A flight of stairs, *tangga, supana* (Sk.). To put to flight, *halau, buru.* A flight of ambition, *tinggi himmah* (Ar.), *bsar angan-angan,* napsu bsar* (B.).

Flighty (-i), adj. *kpala angin.*

Flimsy (flim'zi), adj. (loose, slack) *ggai;** (without reason, vain) *sia-sia,* perchuma.*

Flinch (flinch), v. i. *tersentak.*

Fling (fling), v. t. *lempar, lontar, lotar;** (upwards) *lambongkan;* (of heavy things) *humbalangkan;** (at a mark) *tempong,* togan.** To fling away, *buang.* To fling down, *hmpaskan, champakkan, bantingkan.*

Fling, s. (act of flinging) *lemparan;* (contemptuous remark) *kchla'an, maki.* To have one's fling (of dissipation), *main gila.*

Flint (flint), s. *batu api.* Flint and steel, *pmantek api.**

Flintlock (-lok), s. *istinggar* (Port.).

Flip (flip), v. t. *ktis, pting;** (with finger and thumb) *jntek.*

Flippant (-pant), adj. (talkative) *bachar,* suka bletir, suka mletir* (B.); (fluent) *lanchar;** (pert, not serious) *chura.*

Flirt (flert), v. t. (throw with a jerk) *jntek, ktis.*

Flirt, v. i. (coquet) *kaseh mngada-ngada, buat-buat kaseh, berchumbu-chumbuan,* main kaseh sayang* (B.).

Flirt s. *prempuan yang pura-pura kaseh.*

Flirtation (fler-tā'shun), s. (love making) *chumbu-chumbuan.**

Flit (flit), v. i. *layang, terbang m-lintang.*

Flitch (flich), s. *babi s-blah yang di-salai.**

Float (flōt), v. i. (rest on surface) *timbul;* (drift along) *hanyut, apong, atong.** To float down (in the air), *layang, lepek;** (down stream) *hanyut k-hilir.**

Float, v. t. (cause to float) *timbolkan.* To float a company, *buat kongsi, buka satu kongsi* (B.).

Float, s. (a raft) *rakit;* (corks or light wood for floating nets) *plampong, pluntang;** (for angling) *plampong ka'il.*

Flock (flok), s. *kawan.*

Flock, v. i. (gather in companies) *berkrumun, berkumpol, berkawan, lewar.**

Floe (flō), s. *ayer batu yang terapong di laut.*

Flog (flog), v. t. *ssah, dra,* blasah,* sbat, sembat.**

Flood (flud), s. (water covering the land) *ayer sbak.* 'mpohan,* kojoh.* banjir* (N.I.); (freshet, rushing water) *ayer bah;* (rising tide) *ayer pasang;* (superabundance) *bah.* The Flood (of Noah) *taufan* (Ar.), *ayer bah.*

Flood, v. t. *'mpoh,* sbak,* kojohi,* liputi,* ladongi.**

Flooding (-ing), s. (inundation) *ayer bah, ayer sbak,* 'mpohan,* kojoh.**

Floor (flōr), s. (of split *niborg*) *lantai;* (of planks) *lantai papan;* (staging, as a wharf) *plantar.** Floor tile, *batu rubin; batu ubin.* Three floors, *tiga tergkat.* Upper floor, *loterg* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).

Floor, v. t. (cover with a floor) *buboh lantai;* (knock down) *rbahkan, jatohkan;* (silence in argument) *diamkan.*

Flooring (-ing), s. *lantai, papan, plantar;* see FLOOR, s.

Flop (flop), v. i. (strike about) *kltok, glpar,* glupor;* (sound of falling into water) *dbor.**

Flop, s. (the sound) *klbok, chlpok,* klbap, dbok, dbap, chlmporg,* terlpap.**

Flora (flōr'a), s. *tumboh-tumbohan dalam suatu bnua** [*negri* (B.)].

Floral (flōr'al), adj. *burga* (a), *deri-pada burga.*

Florid (flŏr'id), adj. (red, of the face) *bra,* merah.* Florid language, *bhasa ber'ibarat* (Ar.).

Florin (flŏr'in), s. *warg Inggris* = *dua* "shilling."

Florist (flōr'ist), s. *orang yang berjual burga.*

Flotation (flō-tā'shun), s. *hal mnimbul.*

Flotilla (flō-til'la), s. *angkatan prahu kchil-kchil.*

Flotsam (flot'sam) s. *aporg, lanyau.**

Flounce (flowns), v. i. *banting diri.*

Flounce, s. *ropol** (E. ruffle).

Flounder (flown'der), s. *ikan trompah, ikan bawal.*

Flounder, v. i. *oyong-ambang,* berjalan terkengkang-kengkang.*

Floundering (-ing), adj. (tumbling and rising) *rbah-rempah,* jatoh-bangun.*

Flour (flowr), s. *tporg, tporg halus.*

Flourish (flŭr'ish), v. i. (as plants) *subor, riap,* rambak;** (be prosperous) *rambak,* m'amur* (Ar.).

Flourish, v. t. *limbai;** (as weapons) *layam;** (in circles) *kitar.**

Flourishing (-ing), adj. (prosperous) *jaya,* beruntong;* also see FLOURISH.

Flout (flowt), v. t. *nsta* (Sk.), *olok-olok, hinakan.*

Flow (flō), v. i. (as rivers) *alir;** (water out of a pipe) *panchur;* (in small quantities) *chuchor, leleh, mleleh* (B.); (of tide) *pasang.*

Flow, s. *aliran,* chuchoran, lelehan;* see above. Ebb and flow, *pasang-surut.*

Flower (flow'er), s. *burga, kmbang* (N.I.); (of palms) *mayang;* (numerical coefficient of flowers) *kuntom;* (choice part) *pilehan;* (flowers in general) *burga-burga'an;* (worn behind the ear or in the hair) *sunting.**

Flower, v. i. *berburga;* (of bananas) *berjantong;* (of palms) *bermayang.* Flowered silk, *kain sutra berburga or berchorak.*

Flowergarden (-gar-dn), s. *taman,* kbun burga.*

Flowerpot (-pot), s. *pasu-burga, jambangan,* paso-burga* (B.).

Flowery (-i), adj. *berburga.* Flowery language, *bhasa ber'ibarat* (Ar.).

Fluctuate (fluk'chu-āt), v. i. *naikturun, berobah-obah.*

Fluctuation (-ā'shun), s. *perobahan, naik-turun.*

Flue (flōō), s. *chorong, chorong asap, sromborg.**

Fluency (flōō'en-si), s. *lanchar,* petah-lidah.**

Fluent (-ent), adj. (liquid) *cha'ir;* (of speech) *lanchar,* pantas mulut, petah-lidah,* fasih-lidah* (Ar.).
Fluently (-li), adv. *sperti ayer.*
Fluff (fluf), s. *bulu halus-halus, bulu ramang.**
Fluffy, adj. (of hair) *kersang.**
Fluid (flōō'id), adj. *cha'ir.*
Fluid, s. *bnda cha'ir;* (of the fluids of the body) *ayer,* as, *ayer lior, ayer ludah, ayer mata,* etc.
Fluke (flōōk), s. (of an anchor) *kuku sauh;* (accidental advantage) *paksa;* (in billiards) *flut* (E.).
Flume (flōōm), s. *tali ayer.*
Flummery (flum'mer-i), s. (pap) *bubor;* (empty compliment) *pmbujok'an.*
Flunkey (flung'ki), s. *orang gaji yang mmakai pakaian kbsaran.*
Flurry (flŭr'ri), s. (of wind) *angin s-bntar;* (commotion) *kachau-bilau,* kochoh-ganyah, huru-hara.*
Flurry, v. t. *kachaukan, harukan.**
Flush (flush), v. i. (turn red) *bra.**
Flush, v. t. (flood with water) *kumbah.**
Flush, adj. (abounding) *mewah;* (liberal) *murah;* (level) *sama rata, s-lari, kanchap.**
Fluster (flus'ter), v. t. *kachau, birgongkan, klirukan, klerukan* (B.).
Flute (flōōt), s. *suling, sruling,* bangsi,* serdam,* muri* (Pers.); (groove or channel) *glugor.**
Fluted (-ed), adj. *berglugor,* kachapuri.**
Flutter (flut'ter), v. i. (as butterflies) *beratong-atong;** (as flags) *kibar;** (as birds) *glpar, gleser;** (of the heart) *berdbar.*
Flutter, s. (hurry) *gsa,* kochoh-ganyah;* (mental agitation) *klohksah.**
Flux (fluks), s. (act of flowing) *hal mngalir;** (change) *perobahan.**
Fly (flī), v. i. (as birds) *terbang;* (soar, be borne as a leaf) *layang;* (run, flee) *lari.* To fly at (attack) *serbu, terkam;* (of fighting cocks) *prap,* pupoh.**
Fly, s. (house fly) *lalat;* (blue bottle) *lalat hijau, langau* hijau;* (large stinging fly) *langau;* (horse fly) *pikat;** (fruit fly) *bari-bari,* krok;** (sandfly) *agas;* (fire fly) *klip-klip, kunang-kunang;** (dragon fly) *sibor-sibor,* tunu-tunu.** Fly fishing, *mpas.**
Flycatcher (flī'kăch-er), s. *bberek,* berek-berek.**
Flying fish (flī'ing fish), s. *ikan blalang,* ikan terbang* (B.).
Flying fox (foks), s. *kluang.*
Flying lemur (lē'mur), s. *kubong.**
Flying lizard (liz'erd), s. *chchak kubin.**
Foal (fōl), s. *anak kuda;* (of an ass) *anak kaldai.*
Foam (fōm), s. *bueh, busa* (B.); (at the mouth) *lnja** (W.).
Foam, v. i. *berbueh, berbusa, ruap, mruap* (B.).
Focalize (fō'kal-īz), v. t. (bring to a focus) *kumpolkan, satukan.*
Focus (fō'kus), s. *mata, pusat.*
Focus, v. t. (a telescope or camera) *fokas* (E.).
Fodder (fod'der), s. *makanan yang di-bri k-pada kuda, lmbu, dan s-bagai-nya.*
Foe (fō), s. (personal) *stru;** (common, national) *musoh.*
Fœtus (fē'tus), s. *kandongan.*
Fog (fog), s. *kabot.*
Fogey (fō'gi), s. *pa' si-bndul.**
Foggy (fog'gi), adj. *berkabot, kabus.**
Foible (foi'bl), s. *kchla'an, chachat.*
Foil (foil), v. t. (baffle) *tahankan, tgahkan.*

Foil, s. (of metal) *prada,* kerjang,* krajang.* kronchang;** (for fencing) *pdang sruni.**

Foist (foist), v. t. *masokkan mnchuri-churi, churi masokkan* (B.).

Fold (fōld), v. t. (lay over) *lipat;* (the arms) *plok tuboh,* plok tangan* (B.). To fold up (as a flower), *kunchup.* To fold in two, as blankets or mats, *lingkup.**

Fold, s. (part laid over) *lipatan;* (slightly) *klepet;** (doubling, tripling, etc.) *lapis;* (crease, wrinkle) *krut, kdut;** (of drapery) *pulun.** Two fold, *dua kali ganda,* dua kali banyak.*

Fold, s. (pen) *kandang.*

Folding (-ing), adj. Folding doors, *pintu berkpak dua.*

Foliage (fō'li-ej), s. *daun-daunan.*

Folio (fō'li-ō), s. *kertas yang dilipat s-kali;* (page) *muka buku.*

Folk (fōk), s. *orang;* (relatives) *puak-puak* (B.), *kaum* (Ar.), *kaum-puak.**

Folklore (fōk'lōr), s. *chrita orang dhulu kala.*

Follow (fol'lō), v. t. (go after) *ikut, turut;* (go with, as a leader) *iring;** (chase, pursue) *usir,* kjar;* (imitate) *tiru;** (obey, yield to) *turut.* To follow suit, *changkok.** To follow up, *ikut, tuntut.**

Follower (-er), s. (attendant) *pngiring,* tman, pawai,* sakai;** (disciple) *murid;* (of a prophet) *umat** (Ar. *ummat*).

Following (-ing), adj. *kmdian.* Following wind (Naut.), *angin turut, angin sorong buritan.* The following day, *esok-nya.* The following month, *bulan di hadapan, bulan datang.*

Folly (fol'li), s. *kbodohan.*

Foment (fō-ment'), v. t. (dry) *tuam;* (wet) *dmah;** (instigate) *asut,* usot* (B.).

Fomentation (fō-men-tā'shun), s. *tuam, dmah;** (instigation) *asutan,* usotan* (B.).

Fond (fond), adj. *yang suka, pnyayang;** (indulgent) *yang mmanjakan, yang mmbri muka.*

Fondle (fon'dl), v. t. *blai,* mainmain sama* (B.).

Fondness (fond'nes), s. *sayang.*

Font (font), s. *tmpat baptis* (X.).

Fontanel (fon'ta-nel'), s. *ubun-ubun.**

Food (fōōd), s. *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.); (of princes) *santapan;** (word used of one's own food in addressing princes) *ayapan;** (exclusive of rice) *laok;* (all kinds of *laok*) *laokpaok.** Plain food, *makanan 'ala kadar* (Ar.).

Fool (fōōl), s. *orang bodoh, orang kurang 'akal, orang kpala angin.* To play the fool, *main gila.*

Fool, v. t. (deceive, cheat) *tipu, perdayakan,* perkonunkan;** (bilk) *ponteng.*

Foolery (-er-i), s. *kbodohan, laku* orang gila, klakuan orang gila.*

Foolhardy (-har'di), adj. *brani gila-gila, mmbabi-buta,* mmbabi* (B.), *brani mati* (B.).

Foolish (-ish), adj. *bodoh, bbal.*

Foolishness (-nes), s. *kbodohan.*

Foolscap (fōōlz'kăp), s. *kertas bsar-nya* 16 x 13 *inchi, terlipat jadi* 13 x 8 *inchi.*

Foot (foot), s. *kaki,* also as measure of length; (base, pedestal) *kaki, lapek.** The foot of a hill, *kaki bukit.*

Football (foot'bawl), s. (the Malay ball) *buah sepak-raga;* (the game) *sepak-raga.* To play Malay football, *bersepak-raga.* The European ball, *bola sepak, futbol* (E.).

Footbridge (-brij), s. *titian,* titi.*

Footed (-ed), adj. Four-footed, *berkaki ampat.*

Foothold (-hōld), s. *tumpuan.**

Footing (-ing), s. (ground for the foot) *tumpuan,* tmpat tumpuan,* tmpat berdiri* (B.); (position, condition, rank) *pangkat;* (total of a column of figures) *jmlah* (Ar.).

Footman (-man), s. *orang gaji.*

Footmark (-mark), s. *bkas tapak, bkas kaki, ksan.**

Foot-pad (-păd), s. *pnyamon.*

Foot-path (-path), s. *jalan kchil, jalan kaki lima.*

Footprint (-print), s. *bkas tapak, bkas kaki, ksan.**

Footsore (-sōr), adj. *sakit kaki.*

Footstep (-step), s. *bkas kaki;* (the sound) *bunyi tapak;* (mark, token) *tanda, bkas.*

Footstool (-stōōl), s. *alas kaki, pnumpu kaki,* pnojang.**

Fop (fop), s. *psolek,* prgadon.**

Foppish (-pish), adj. *psolek,* bersolek* (B.), *segak.**

For (for), prep. (because of) *kerna, sbab;* (indicating aim or purpose) *bagi,* akan,* buat* (N.I.); (instead of) *ganti;* (during) *s-panjang.* For all that, *sunggoh pun dmkian,* sunggoh pun bgitu.* For all the world, *s-mata-mata.* For ever, *s-lama-lama-nya.* For good, *kkal.*

For, conj. *kerna, sbab, sdang.*

Forage (fŏr'ej), s. *makanan bagi binatang, makanan binatang* (B.).

Forage, v. i. *chari bkal,* chari makanan, rampas makanan.*

Forasmuch (for-*az*-much'), conj. *sdang, sdangkan.**

Foray (fŏr'ā), s. *pnyrangan.**

Forbear (for-bār'), v. i. (pause, delay) *tanggoh;* (refuse, decline) *'rggan;* (control one's self) *tahan, sabar.*

Forbear, v. t. (avoid, abstain from) *pantangkan, berhnti deri-pada.*

Forbearance (-ans), s. *panjang hati, sabar.*

Forbid (for-bid'), v. t. (prohibit) *larang, larangkan;* (hinder, prevent) *tgahkan;* (in religious things) *haramkan.* God forbid, *di-jauhkan Allah.*

Forbidden (-dn), adj. *pantang, pmali,* haram* (Ar. *harâm*).

Forbidding (-ding), adj. (repulsive) *odoh.**

Force (fōrs), s. (strength) *kuasa, kkuatan, gagah;* (compulsion, coercion) *paksa, kras.*

Force, v. t. (compel) *paksa, krasi;* (do violence to) *gagahi.** To force back, *undorkan.* To force open from the inside, *ttas.* To force in from outside, *landa.** To force down by the hair, *sugun.** To force food on a child, *tamukan makanan k-pada budak.**

Forceps (for'seps), s. *angkup,* pnpit.*

Forcible (fōr'si-bl), adj. (powerful) *kuat, gagah;* (using force) *drgan kras, drgan paksa.*

Ford (fōrd), s. *arong-arongan,* arong.**

Ford, v. t. *arong.**

Fordable (-a-bl), adj. *boleh di-arong.**

Fore (fōr), adj. (in time) *dhulu;* (in place) *di hadapan, dpan;* (Naut.) *di haluan.*

Forearm (fōr'arm), s. *hujong lngan.*

Forearm (fōr-arm'), v. t. *lngkapkan terdhulu.**

Forebode (fōr-bōd'), v. t. (foretell) *nyatakan terdhulu.* It forebodes evil, *'alamat chlaka datang, pdah-nya ta'baik;* see FORETELL.*

Foreboding (-ing), s. (anxious expectation) *khuatir, kbimbangan.*

Forecast (fōr'cast), v. t. (plan beforehand) *fikirkan dhulu, bicharakan dhulu, upayakan dhulu, un-*

*ting-unting;** (calculate beforehand) *anggarkan.*

Forecast, s. *bichara, timbangan, anggaran.*

Forecastle (fōk'sl), s. (Naut.) *tingkat di haluan;* (where sailors live) *lokor* (E. locker).

Foreclose (fōr-klōz'), v. t. *putuskan, berhutikan.*

Foreclosure (-klō'zhur), s. *kputusan.*

Foredoom (fōr-dōōm'), v. t. *tntukan terdhulu, takdirkan* (Ar.).

Forefather (fōr'fa-*ther*), s. *nenekmoyang.*

Forefend (fōr-fend'), v. t. (hinder) *tgahkan;* (prevent approach) *jauhkan;* (prevent) *tahankan.*

Forefinger (fōr'fing'ger), s. *jari tlunjok.*

Forefront (fōr'frunt'), s. *tmpat yang di hadapan.*

Forego (fōr-gō'), v. t. (leave) *tinggalkan;* (renounce) *sangkalkan;* (precede) *dhului.*

Foregone (fōr'gon'), adj. A foregone conclusion, *perkara yang tntu terdhulu, yang sudah tntu.*

Foreground (fōr'grownd), s. *tmpat yang dkat.*

Forehatch (fōr'hăch'), s. (Naut.) *ptrana lawangan* (W.), *palkah di haluan.*

Forehead (fŏr'ed), s. *dahi.*

Foreign (fŏr'en), adj. (outside, alien) *luar, asing;** (not native) *dagang, blati** (Hind. *wilâyatî*); (strange) *gharib* (Ar.); (not connected with) *ta' s-tuju.* A foreign country, *negri orang.* Foreign secretary, *datok luar.*

Foreigner (-er), s. *orang luar, brang asing,* orang dagang, dagangsntri.**

Foreknow (fōr-nō'), v. t. *tahu dhulu.*

Foreknowledge (fōr-nol'ej), s. *pngtahuan dhulu.*

Forelock (fōr'lok), s. *jambul.*

Foreman (fōr'man), s. *mandor, tandil,* kpala.*

Foremast (fōr'mast), (Naut.) *tiang topang, tringket dol* (L.).

Foremost (fōr'mōst), adj. (in time) *terdhulu;* (in place) *yang di hadapan;* (in rank) *terutama,* kpala.*

Forenoon (fōr'nōōn'), s. *pagi, pagi hari.*

Forensic (for-en'sik), adj. *deri-hal bichara, deri-hal mahkamah* (Ar.).

Foreordain (fōr-or-dān'), v. t. *takdirkan* (Ar.).

Forepart (fōr'part), s. (in time) *permula'an;* (in place) *haluan, muka.*

Forerunner (fōr'run-ner), s. *pnganjur.**

Foresail (fōr'sl), s. (Naut.) *layer topang.*

Foresee (fōr-sē'), v. t. *tahu dhulu.*

Foreshadow (fōr-shăd'ō), v. t. *tandakan dhulu, nyatakan dhulu.*

Foreshorten (-short'n), v. t. *pendekkan bila tulis gambar.*

Foresight (fōr'sīt), s. (foreknowledge) *pngtahuan dhulu;* (forethought) *ingatan akan hari kmdian, hal mmbicharakan dhulu;* (of a gun) *mata bdil, pdoman,* pjra.**

Foreskin (fōr'skin), s. *kulop.**

Forest (fŏr'est), s. *rimba, hutan.*

Forestall (fōr-stawl'), v. t. (anticipate) *dhului;* (hinder) *tahankan.*

Forestay (fōr'stā), s. (Naut.) *tali pnganggok, suai, tringket suai.*

Foretaste (fōr'tāst), s. *pndhuluan,* hal mrasa dhulu.*

Foretell (fōr-tel'), v. t. *nyatakan dhulu, bri tahu dhulu, tlah.**

Forethought (fōr-thawt), s. *pri mmikirkan dhulu, hal mngupayakan* dhulu, ingat lbeh dhulu* (B.); (prudent care) *jimat.*

Foretoken (fōr-tō'kn), v. t. *'alamatkan dhulu* (Ar.), *tandakan dhulu.*

Foretopmast (fōr-top'mast), s. (Naut.) *tringket gawe dol* (L.).

Forewarn (fōr-wōrn'), v. t. *larangkan dhulu, irgatkan dhulu, nasihatkan dhulu.**

Forfeit (for'fit), v. t. (lose or lose the right to) *hilang, lunchor;** (be deprived of) *kna rampas.*

Forfeit, s. *dnda.*

Forfeiture (for'fi-chur), s. *dnda.*

Forge (fōrj), v. t. (beat) *tmpa,* *titek;* (counterfeit) *lanchongkan,* *palsukan.* To forge ahead (Naut.) *lajak.*

Forge, s. *dapur tukang bsi.*

Forged (fōrjd), adj. *lanchong,* *slungkang,* *palsu* (Port).

Forger (fōrj'er), s. *planchong,* *pniru tanda tangan.**

Forgery (-er-i), s. *pniruan,* *planchongan.**

Forget (for-get'), v. t. (lose remembrance) *lupa;* (neglect) *lalaikan,* *buat indah ta'indah* (B.).

Forgetful (-fool), adj. *plupa, alpa* (Sk.), *suka lupa* (B.).

Forgetfulness (-nes), s. *lupa-lupa'an;* (temporary) *lupa-lupa irgat, irgat-irgat lupa.*

Forging (fōrj'ing), s. *tmpa'an.**

Forgive (for-giv'), v. t. *ampuni,* *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Forgiveness (-nes), s. *ampun, k'ampunan, mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Fork (fork), s. (for eating) *garfu* (Port.), *srampang;* (of branches) *chabang;* (forked stick for catching wild animals, etc.) *changgah;** (between the limbs) *kangkang, chlah kangkang, klangkang, krangkang,* *krampang,* *pukang;** (of a road) *sempang.*

Fork, v. i. *berchabang;* (of roads) *bersempang.*

Forked (forkt), adj. *berchabang.* Forked lightning, *kilat sabong-mnyabong.**

Forlorn (for-lorn'), adj. (deserted) *ktinggalan, tertinggal;* (wretched) *dalam ksusahan, dalam ksukaran.** A forlorn hope, *perkara yang berbahya dan hampir putus harap, perkara yang ta'guna harap lagi* (B.).

Form (form), s. (shape) *rupa, tokoh, sipat** (Ar. *sifat*), *bangun;** (bodily substance) *lmbaga;** (ceremony) *peraturan;* (mould) *achuan;* (pattern) *tuladan, chontoh;* (bench) *bangku.*

Form, v. t. (give shape) *rupakan, tokoh;* (construct) *jadikan, buat, reka;** (arrange, adjust) *aturkan;* (constitute) *jadi.*

Formal (-al), adj. (orderly) *bperaturan;* (ceremonies) *ber'adat,* *kuat ikut 'adat* (B.); (outward, lacking reality) *pada lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Formalism (-izm), s. *kuat mgikut peraturan, kuat ikut 'adat* (B.).

Formality (for-măl'i-ti), s. *peraturan.*

Formation (-mā'shun), s. (act of shaping) *pri mrupakan;* (construction) *k'ada'an, rupa, reka'an;** (of troops) *ikat prang.*

Formative (form'a-tiv), adj. *yang mngadakan,* *yang mnjadikan.*

Former (-er), adj. *dhulu, terdhulu, lama, yang mula-mula, yang sudah-sudah.*

Formerly (-li), adv. *dhulu, dhulu kala, pada zaman dhulu, itu hari, jman dhulu* (B.).

Formication (for-mi-kā'shun), s. *smut-smutan.*

Formidable (for'mi-da-bl), adj. *yang mmbri takot, yang kasi takot* (B.), *yang mnakoti,* *yang mmbri dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Formula (for'mu-la), s. (set form) *peraturan;* (rule, prescription) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *sharat* (Ar.); (in magic) *mantra,* jampi.

Formulate (-lāt), v. t. *aturkan, sharatkan* (Ar.).

Fornication (for-ni-kā'shun), s. *persundalan, perchabolan,* zina* (Ar.).

Forsake (for-sāk'), v. t. (abandon) *tinggalkan;* (renounce) *sangkalkan.*

Forsooth (for-sōōth'), adv. *s-sunggoh-nya.*

Forswear (for-swār'), v. t. *sangkal dngan sumpah.* To forswear one's self, *makan sumpah.*

Fort (fort), s. *kota, kubu, benteng* (N.I.).

Forth (forth), adv. (out) *k-luar;* (onward) *k-hadapan.* And so forth, *dan s-bagai-nya.* Back and forth, *pergi balek, ulang-aling**. From this time forth, *mula'i deri-pada masa ini, deri ini jam* (B.).

Forthcoming (-kum'ing), adj. (ready) *sdia;* (appearing) *klihatan, tampak,* nampak.*

Forthwith (-with'), adv. *sgra, s-bntar itu juga, serta-merta.*

Fortieth (for'ti-eth), adv. *yang k'-ampat puloh.*

Fortification (for-ti-fi-kā'shun), s. (act of fortifying) *pri mngota'i,* hal kotakan* (B.); (fort) *kota, kubu, benteng* (N.I.).

Fortify (for'ti-fī), v. t. *tgohkan, kuatkan, kota'i,* kotakan* (B.).

Fortitude (-tūd), s. *tgoh hati, k-tgohan, kttapan, chkal hati.*

Fortnight (fort'nīt), s. *dua jma'at, dua mnggo, ampat-blas hari, tgohan, kttapan, chkal hati.**

Fortnightly (fort-nīt'li), adj. *tiap-tiap dua jma'at, dua mnggo s-kali.*

Fortress (for'tres), s. *kota.*

Fortuitous (for-tū'i-tus), adj. *yang tiba-tiba* jadi, yang jadi dngan tiada sangka.*

Fortunate (for'chu-net), adj. *berbhagia* (Sk.), *bertuah, beruntong, mujor.**

Fortune (for'chun), s. (chance, accident, fate) *nasib, untong;* (success, happy event) *mujor,* kmujoran,* untong baik, bhagia* (Sk.); (wealth) *kkaya'an.* To tempt fortune, *bawa nasib.*

Fortune-teller (-tel-ler), s. *ptnong,* pnilek, tukang tilek, tukang tengok untong* (B.).

Forty (for'ti), adj. *ampat-puloh.*

Forum (fōr'um), s. *pasar di negri Rome;* (court) *majlis bichara, kot* (E.).

Forward (fōr'werd), adj. (in advance) *di hadapan;* (ready, prompt) *pantas;* (bold) *brani;* (of women) *chandi;* (before the time) *dhulu deri-pada masa-nya.*

Forward, v. t. (accelerate) *lkaskan, sgrakan, bargatkan;* (help onward) *majukan;* (transmit) *kirim, hantarkan.*

Forwardness (-nes), s. (eagerness) *kpantasan;* (boldness) *k-branian, chandi,* as above.

Fossil (fos'sil), adj. *yang tlah mmbatu,* yang sudah mnjadi batu* (B.).

Fossil, s. *barang yang sudah berobah mnjadi batu.*

Fossilize (-īz), v. t. *mmbatu;* (become rigid) *jadi kaku.*

Foster (fos'ter), v. t. (nourish) *bla,* plihara, didek;* (at the breast) *teteki;* (promote, encourage) *majukan.**

Foster-brother (-bruth'er), s. *saudara susuan.*

Foster-child (-chīld), s. *anak susuan.*

Foster-mother (-muth'er), s. *mak susu, mak tetek.*

Foul (fowl), adj. (filthy) *chmar,*

kotor; (polluted) *najis;* (of language) *charut;* (of smell) *busok, hanching, hanyir, bachin,* bangar,* hamis, haring,* hapak,* see FETID; (of wind) (Naut.) *sakal;* (entangled) *kusut, tersangkot;* (unfair, of games) *churang, prgelat.*

Foul, v. t. *najiskan, chmarkan,* sangkotkan,* as above; (collide with) *langgar;* (in games) *elat,* prgelat* (B.).

Foul, s. (in games) *elat,* prgelat* (B.).

Foul-mouthed (-mowtht), adj. *pncharut, mulut rampus.**

Found (fownd), v. t. (cast) *tuang;* (establish, fix firmly) *tgohkan, ttapkan;* (lay foundation) *buboh alas, alaskan;* (begin, originate) *dirikan, adakan.*

Foundation (fown-dā'shun), s. (act of founding) *hal mntapkan, hal mndirikan, hal mrgadakan;* (groundwork, basis) *alas, kaki tembok;* (endowment) *wakaf* (Ar.). Without foundation, *tiada bersbab, sia-sia.*

Founder (fownd'er), s. (of metals) *pnuang,* tukang tuang;* (one who lays foundations) *prgalas, yang mmbuboh alas, yang mrgadakan.*

Founder, v. i. *karam, trgglam.*

Foundling (-ling), s. *anak pungut, anak buangan.**

Foundry (-ri), s. *tmpat tuang, tmpat tuang bsi, pnuangan,* plburan.**

Fount (fownt), s. (fountain) *mata ayer.*

Fountain (fownt'en), s. (natural) *mata ayer;* (artificial) *panchuran ayer;* (source) *pohon,* asal.* Fountain pen, *kalam* berisi tinta.*

Fountain-head (-hed), s. *asal, pohon,* mula.*

Four (fōr), adj. *ampat.* On all fours, *berjermang,* mrangkak.*

Four-cornerd (-korn'erd), adj. *ampat persgi, ampat bersgi* (B.).

Fourfold (fōr'fōld), adj. *ampat kali ganda,* ampat lipat* (B.).

Fourfooted (fōr-foot'ed), adj. *berkaki ampat.*

Four-in-hand (fōr'-in-hănd'), s. and adj. *kuda dua pasang.*

Fourscore (fōr'skōr'), adj. *dlapan puloh, lapan puloh.*

Foursquare (fōr'skwār'), adj. *ampat persgi, ampat bersgi* (B.).

Fourteen (fōr'tēn), adj. *ampat-blas.*

Fourteenth (fōr'tēnth), adj. *yang k'ampat-blas.*

Fourth (fōrth), adj. *yang k'ampat, nombor ampat* (B.).

Fourth, s. *suku, perampat.**

Four-wheeled (fōr-whēld), adj. *berroda ampat.*

Fowl (fowl), s. (birds in general) *burong, orggas;** (domestic) *ayam.*

Fowler (-er), s. *pmikat.**

Fowling-piece (fowl'ing-pēs), s. *snapang tembak burong.*

Fox (foks), s. *rubah* (Pers.), generally supposed to resemble the *musang.*

Foxy (-i), adj. (wily) *cherdek, 'akal plandok, panjang 'akal;* (reddish-brown in colour) *perang;* (of smell) *bau musang.*

Fracas (fra-ka'), s. *gadoh, huru-hara.**

Fraction (frăk'shun), s. (portion, fragment) *bhagian, s-krat;* (in arithmetic) *pchahan.*

Fractious (-shus), adj. *rajok,* suka mrajok* (B.), *prangai jahat;* (of horses) *chandi,* mragam.*

Fracture (-chur), s. *pchahan, patahan, tmpat yang patah;* (the act) *hal mmchah, hal mmatah.* Compound fracture, *patah-riok,* patah rmok.**

Fracture, v. t. (break asunder) *pchah;* (of long objects) *patah;* (crack) *rtak.*

Fragile (frăj'īl or frăj'il), adj. (brittle) *rapoh, rpas,* rmarg;** (delicate in health) *lmah.*

Fragment (frăg'ment), s. *pchahan, patahan, s-krat, s-potorg, s-chbis,* s-chotek;** (of food) *sisa;* (of cloth or things cut) *reja.*

Fragrance (frā'grans), s. *harum,* wargi.*

Fragrant (-grant), adj. *wargi, harum.**

Frail (frāl), adj. *lmah, ta'kuat.*

Frailty (-ti), s. *klmahan; ksalahan.*

Frame (frām), v. t. (fit together) *rapatkan;* (plan, devise) *upayakan,* reka.**

Frame, s. (skeleton, framework) *rargka;* (of windows and doors) *pmidarg;** (bodily structure) *lmbaga,* bargun, badan;* (disposition, mood) *tirgkah;* (of a picture or spectacles) *birgkai;** (for embroidery) *pmidargan.*

Framework (frām'werk), s. *rargka.*

France (frans), s. *negri Fransis, negri Pranchis.*

Franchise (frăn'chīz), s. (privilege) *izin, permisi* (N.I.); (right to vote) *kuasa mmbri suara.*

Frangipanni (frăn-ji-păn'ni), s. *kmboja, burga kmoja.*

Frank (frănk), adj. (open) *trustrarg;* (candid) *tulus, ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*).

Frank, v. t. (a letter) *sguro** (Port.).

Frankincense (frănk'in-sens), s. *kmnnyian, starggi* (Sk. *astargga*), *dupa* (Sk.).

Frantic (frăn'tik), adj. *gila, berarg.**

Frap (frăp), v. t. (Naut.) *pral* (L.), *blit.*

Fraternal (fra-ter'nal), adj. *bersaudara.*

Fraternity (-ni-ti), s. *persahabatan perskutuan.**

Fraternize (frăt'er-nīz), v. i. *berskutu.* bersahabat.*

Fratricide (frăt'ri-sīd), s. *hal mmbunoh saudara.*

Fraud (frawd), s. *tipu-daya, tipu.*

Fraudulent (frawd'u-lent), adj. *pnipu.*

Fraught (frawt), adj. *pnoh dıgan, berisi.*

Fray (frā), s. *perklahian, pergadohan.*

Fray, v. t. *srabut,* haus.*

Frayed (frād), adj. (of a rope, in the middle) *rntan;* (at the end) *srabot, kmbarg;* (of cloth, at the edge) *berchtai-chtai.**

Freak (frēk), s. *ragam, tirgkah.*

Freckle (frek'kl), s. *tahi-lalat, taik lalat* (B.).

Free (frē), adj. (not under restraint) *bebas;* (liberated) *lpas;* (from slavery) *merdheka;** (lavish) *murah;* (gratuitous) *perchuma, chuma-chuma;* (unobstructed) *bolos,* lawas.* Free and easy, *mgak,* lpas laku.**

Free, v. t. *bebaskan, lpaskan, merdhekakan,** as above; also (redeem) *tbus.*

Freebooter (frē'bōōt-er), s. *pyamon;* (at sea) *prompak, lanun.**

Freedman (frēd'man), s. *orarg merdheka,* orarg tbusan.*

Freedom (frē'dum), s. *kbebasan, klpasan, merdheka;** see FREE.

Freehold (-hōld), s. *gran mati* (E. grant).

Freely (-li), adv. see FREE.

Freemason's hall (frē-mā'sunz hawl), s. *rumah hantu.*

Freewill (frē'wil'), s. *kahandak yarg bebas, akhtiar sndiri** (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Freeze (frēz), v. i. *berbku,* mnjadi ayer batu* (B.).

Freeze, v. t. *bkukan,* mnjadikan ayer batu* (B.).

Freight (frāt), s. (load, cargo)

muatan; (sum paid) *tambang. sewa muatan.*

French (french), adj. *fransis, pranchis.*

Frenchman (-man), s. *orang Fransis, Pransman* (N.I.), *Prasman* (N.I.).

Frenzied (fren'zid), adj. *gila, berang.**

Frenzy (-zi), s. *gila, berang.**

Frequent (frē'kwent), adj. *krap, krap kali, sring* (N.I.).

Frequent (fre-kwent'), v. t. *ulang,* *ulangi,* *saba* (Sk.), *slaroh.**

Frequently (-li), adv. *krap-krap, sntiasa.* *slalu.* To use frequently, *llarkan.**

Fresh (fresh), adj. (new) *bharu;* (vigorous) *sgar, lampat** (W.); (not dried or preserved) *hidop;* (not salt) *tawar;* (of wind) *knchang.*

Freshen (fresh'n), v. t. (make less salt) *tawarkan.*

Freshen, v. i. (of wind) *knchang.*

Freshet (-et), s. *ayer bah.*

Freshman (-man), s. *murid yang bharu masok skolah bsar.*

Fret (fret), v. t. (wear away) *makan, haus;* (irritate) *marahkan.*

Fret, v. i. (chafe) *haus;* (fray) *srabut;** (be irritated) *mmbakar hati, lampas,* *memek.*

Fretful (fret'fool), adj. *lkas marah, lampas,* *memek, prngus.**

Fretwork (-werk), s. *krawang.*

Friable (frī'a-bl), adj. *rpas,* *rputrlai,* *ktai.**

Friar (frī'er), s. *orang berkhalwat* (Ar.), *rahib* (Ar.).

Friction (frik'shun), s. *gosok, prggosok'an, sanggit;** (massage) *urutan, urut-urut;* (disagreement) *perslisehan.*

Friday (frī'dā), s. *hari jma'at, hari lima.*

Friend (frend), s. *kawan, sahabat, taulan,* *handai, rakan,* *sobat* (N.I.) (B.).

Friendless (frend'les), adj. *tiada berkawan, ks'orangan.**

Friendly (-li), adj. *bersahabat, bersobat* (B.); (kind) *berprgasehan,* *taroh ksian* (B.).

Friendship (-ship), s. *persahabatan.*

Frigate (frig'et), s. *kapal prang bertiang tiga.*

Fright (frīt), s. *ktakotan, kkjotan, chmas.**

Frighten (frīt'n), v. t. *kjotkan, takotkan, bri takot, kasi takot* (B.), *bri dahshat* (Ar.), *kaget* (N.I.), *gertak.*

Frightened (-nd), adj. *terkjot, terpranjat, chmas,* *srek.*

Frightful (-fool), adj. *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.), *adamat* (Ar. *'atlmat*).

Frigid (frij'id), adj. *sjok, dingin;* (of manner) *kras, tgar.**

Frill (fril), s. *ropol* (E. ruffle).

Fringe (frinj), s. *rambu-rambu, rumbai-rumbai,* *ubor-ubor, gunjai,* *iram-iram;** (of hair on the forehead) *andam;* (edge, border) *tpi.*

Fringe, v. t. *buboh rambu-rambu,* etc., as above.

Frippery (frip'er-i), s. *pakaian yang chantek-chantek.*

Frisk (frisk), v. i. *lompat-lompat, lonchat-lonchat, linjak-linjak,* *bertandak.*

Frisky (-i), adj. *terlnjak-lnjak,* *terlonjak-lonjak.**

Frith (frith), s. *tlok.*

Fritter (frit'ter), s. *dadar.** Banana fritters, *pisang goring, rndang* *pisang.*

Fritter, v. t. (cut in pieces) *chnchang.* To fritter away (waste), *habiskan, boroskan.*

Frivolity (fri-vol'i-ti), s. *klakuan sia-sia.**

Frivolous (friv'o-lus), adj. (of no importance) *rengan;* (silly, given to trifling) *sia-sia.**

Frizz (friz), v. t. *kriting, ppuah.**

Frizzled (friz'zld), adj. *kriting, ppuah.**

Fro (frō), adv. To and fro, *pergi-balek, ulang-aling,* ulang-alek,* olak-alek.**

Frock (frok), s. *pakaian prempuan dan budak-budak Eropah.*

Frog (frog), s. *katak, kodok* (N.I.). (B.). Bull frog, *katak btong, katak bntong, kodok btong* (B.).

Frolic (frol'ik), s. *suka-ria.**

Frolic, v. i. *bermain-main, bersuka-ria;** see FRISK.

Frolicsome (-sum), adj. *yang suka bermain, suka main-main* (B.).

From (from), prep. (places) *deri;* (persons, things) *deri-pada;* (because of) *oleh,* sbab.* From house to house, *masok rumah kluar rumah.*

Frond (frond), s. (of ferns) *daun paku-paku;* (of palms) *plpah.*

Front (frunt), s. (fore part) *muka, hadapan;* (of a ship) *haluan.* In front of, *di hadapan, bertntangan drgan, mnntang, mrghadap.*

Front, adj. *di hadapan, dpan, di muka.* Front teeth, *gigi sri,* gigi dpan* (B.).

Front, v. t. *hadap, tntang.*

Frontage (frunt'ej), s. (front part) *muka;* (extent of front) *luas.*

Frontier (fron'tēr), s. *smpadan, perhingga'an,* prenggan,* batasan, kawasan,* watas* (N.I.).

Fronting (frunt'ing), prep. *di hadapan, tntang.*

Frontispiece (frun'tis-pēs), s. *gambar yang pertama dalam buku.*

Frontlet (frunt'let), s. *jamang,* ptam,* tparam;** (of elephants) *gumba.**

Frost (frawst *or* frost), s. *hal mmbku.** Hoar frost, *'mbun bku.** Frosted glass, *kacha kusam.**

Frost-bitten (frawst'bit-tn), adj. *kaku sbab sjok.*

Froth (frawth *or* froth), s. *bueh, busa* (B.).

Froth, v. i. *berbueh, berbusa* (B.), ruap,* mruap* (B.).

Frothy (-i), adj. *berbueh, berbusa.*

Froward (frō'werd), adj. (disobedient) *derhaka;* (perverse) *kras kpala, tgar.**

Frown (frown), v. i. *krut, krnnyit,* bersut,* bsu* (B.).

Frozen (frō'zn), adj. *bku,* mnjadi ayer batu* (B.).

Frugal (frōō'gal), adj. *chermat, jimat, hemat* (Ar. *himmat*).

Frugality (frōō-găl'i-ti), s. *chermat.*

Fruit (frōōt), s. *buah;* (produce) *hasil;* (various fruits) *buah-buahan.* Fruit bat, *kllawar.* Fruit fly, *bari-bari,* krok.* Fruit tree, *pokok buah.*

Fruitage (frōōt'ej), s. *buah-buahan, hasil.*

Fruitful (-fool), adj. (of animals) *biak;* (of soil) *gmok;* (of plants) *berbuah banyak.*

Fruition (frōō-ish'un), s. *laba.**

Fruitless (frōōt'les), adj. (barren) *tiada berbuah, mandul;** (vain, unprofitable) *sia-sia,* perchuma, seman, tiada berfa'idah, ta'guna.*

Frustrate (frus'trāt), v. t. *bantutkan, batalkan, sia-siakan,* tiadakan.*

Fry (frī), s. *anak ikan.* Small fry, *barang yang sia-sia,* orang yang tiada di-indahkan.*

Fry, v. t. (in fat) *rndang;** (with or without fat) *goring.*

Fryingpan (frī'ing-păn), s. *kuali.*

Fuddle (fud'dl), v. t. *mabokkan.*

Fuddled, adj. *mabok.*

Fudge (fuj), s. *tahi angin, karut.*

Fudge, v. t. *buat-buat, adakan, palsukan* (Port.).

Fuel (fū'el), s. *bkal api;* (of wood) *kayu api.*

Fugitive (fū'ji-tiv), adj. (escaping) *yang lari, plari;** (not durable) *tiada ttap, yang hilang.*

Fugitive, s. *orang plari,* orang yang lari* (B.).

Fulcrum (ful'krum), s. *landasan,* alas pnuil.**

Fulfil (fool-fil'), v. t. (carry into effect) *sampaikan, smpurnakan;* (complete) *habiskan, gnapkan.* To fulfil a vow, *bayer niat.*

Fulfilment (-ment), s. *hal mnyampaikan,* etc., as above.

Full (fool), adj. (filled up) *pnoh. tumpat;** (of numbers) *gnap;* (sufficient) *chukop;* (of time) *suntok;** (sated) *knnyang, puas;* (of load or burden) *sarat;* (to overflowing) *tpu,* abong,* tpas;* (bulging) *kpoh;** (of the moon) *pernama.** A full year, *s-tahun tutop, s-tahun suntok,* btul s-tahun* (B.). A full month, *s-bulan suntok,* btul s-bulan.* Full dress, *pakaian kbsaran.* Full to the brim, *tpu.** Crammed full, *pnoh trak.**

Full-blooded (fool-blud'ed), adj. *totok** (Jav.).

Full-blown (-blōn), adj. (of flowers) *kmbang;* (perfected) *smpurna.*

Full-dress (-dres), s. *pakaian kbsaran, pakaian lngkap.*

Full-grown (-grōn), adj. *chukop bsar, chukop 'umor.*

Fully (-li), adv. (entirely) *s-matamata,* drgan s-chukop-nya, drgan smpurna-nya.*

Fulminate (ful'mi-nāt), v. i. (make a loud noise) *berguroh;* (explode) *ltop,* mltop* (B.).

Fulsome (fool'sum), adj. *terlalu banyak, yang mnjmukan.*

Fumble (fum'bl), v. i. *raba, rapai,* grapai,* krabek.**

Fume (fūm), s. (vapour) *wap, hawa;* (smoke) *asap, rabun;** (rage) *gmbera.**

Fume, v. i. (smoke) *berasap;* (rage with anger) *berang,* naik gmbera,* naik mradang.*

Fumigate (fū'mi-gāt), v. t. *asapkan;* (medicinally) *rabunkan.**

Fumigation (-gā'shun), s. *rabun.**

Fun (fun), s. *main-main, sndagurau.** To make fun of, *permainkan,* usek.* In fun, *main-main.*

Function (fungk'shun), s. (performance of duty or office) *kerja, jawatan;** (appropriate action) *pkerja'an.*

Fund (fund), s. (stock, capital) *modal, pokok.*

Fundament (fun'da-ment), s. *punggong, pantat, ponggong* (B.).

Fundamental (-men'tal), adj. *asal.*

Fundamentally (-li), adv. *pada pangkal-nya, pada asal-nya.*

Funeral (fū'ner-al), s. *perkuburan.* Funeral prayers, *talkin* (Ar.). Funeral procession, *perarakan mayat, berarak orang mati* (B.), *angkatan jnazah* (Ar.).

Funereal (fū-nēr'i-al), adj. (mournful) *berduka-chita,* perchinta'an, susah hati* (B.).

Fungus (fung'gus), s. *kulat,* chndawan, lumut.**

Funk (fungk), s. *bachol.**

Funk, v. i. *srek.*

Funnel (fun'nl), s. (chimney) *chorong, srombong,* somprong* (B.), *smprong* (N.I.), *ponel* (E.); (for filling bottles) *klonsong.**

Funny (-ni), adj. *pnernawa,* pnggli hati,* yang glikan hati* (B.); (peculiar) *plek.**

Fur (fer), s. *kulit berbulu.*

Furbish (fer'bish), v. t. *upam,* gilap.**

Furious (fūr'i-us), adj. (with anger) *mradang, berang;** (stormy) *glora.**

Furl (ferl), v. t. *gulong.*

Furlough (fer'lō), s. *chuti.*

Furnace (fer'nas), s. *dapur, tanur* (Ar.); (for smelting) *rlau.**

Furnish (fer'nish), v. t. (provide) *lrgkapkan,* sdiakan;* (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (with provisions) *bkalkan.*

Furniture (fer'ni-chur), s. (equipment) *klrgkapan;** (of a house) *serba-rumah,* perkakas rumah, barang-barang.*

Furore (fū-rōr'), s. *gmbera.**

Furrow (fŭr'rō), s. (in earth) *alur, galur;** (wrinkle) *krut, kdut, ktak,* glmbor, krutu,* krotot.*

Furry (fer'ri), adj. *berbulu.*

Further (fer'*th*er), adj. (more remote) *lbeh jauh;* (additional) *lbeh, lagi, lain.* Nothing further, *lain tidak.*

Further, v. t. (assist) *bantu;* (promote) *majukan.**

Furtherance (-*a*ns), s. *kmajuan.**

Furthermore (-mōr), conj. *tambahan pula, dan lagi, lagi pun, sbagai lagi.**

Furthest (fer'*th*est), adj. *yang terlbeh jauh, yang jauh skali.*

Furtive (fer'tiv), adj. *mnchuri-churi.*

Fury (fūr'i), s. *gmbera,* berang,* marah bsar* (B.).

Fuse (fūz), v. i. *lbur, hanchor.*

Fuse, s. *tunam,* sumbu, murang* (Port.).

Fusible (fūz'i-bl), adj. *yang dapat lbur,* yang boleh lbur.*

Fusion (fū'zhun), s. (act of melting) *pri mlbur, klburan;* (union, blending) *champuran.*

Fusilade (fū-zil-lād'), s. *pri mnembak s-rmpak.**

Fuss (fus), s. *chrewet* (N.I.) (B.).

Fussy (fus'si), adj. *chrewet.*

Fustian (fus'chan), s. *kain bludu berlurah.**

Fusty (fust'i), adj. *berbau lapok, trgek, bau mlapok* (B.).

Futile (fū'tīl), adj. *sia-sia,* tiada berfa'idah, ta'guna.*

Futility (fū-til'i-ti), s. *sia-sia.**

Future (fū'chur), adj. *yang akan datang, datang, yang mndatang, blakang.* In future, *blakang-kalī* (N.I.). The future life, *hari kmdian, akhirat* (Ar.).

Future, s. *zaman datang, hari kmdian, hari yang mndatang.*

G

Gab (găb), s. To have the gift of the gab, *pitah lidah, bletir,* jadī tukang mletir* (B.).

Gabble (găb'bl), v. i. *grichau,* repek, petes,* mnyenyer* (B.).

Gable (gā'bl), s. *tiba-layer.*

Gabriel (gā'bri-el), s. *Jibra'il* (Ar.).

Gad (găd), v. i. *kmbara;** (run wild) *jalang, kinchang-kinchang,* kinchang-kirap.*

Gadfly (găd'flī), s. *pikat.**

Gaff (găf), s. (fish spear) *srampang;* (Naut.) *bom atas, gafel* (D.), *gap* (E.), *andang-andang atas.*

Gag (găg), v. i. *jluak.*

Gag, v. t. *smpalkan, sumbatkan mulut.*

Gage (gāj), s. (pledge) *chagaran,* chagak'an* (B.); (challenge) *aduan.*

Gaiety (gā'et-i), s. *suka-ria,* sukahati.*

Gaily (gā'li), adv. *drgan sukachita,* drgan suka-suka* (B.).

Gain (gān), v. t. (get, obtain) *beroleh,* beruntong, hasil, berlaba,*

*beroleh laba;** (be victorious) *mnang;* (reach, attain) *dapat.* To gain a person's affections, *mngambil hati orang.*

Gain, s. *untong, fa'idah, laba,* klaba'an.*

Gainings (gān'ingz), s. *untong, laba,* pndapatan.*

Gainsay (gān-sā'), v. t. *bantahi.**

Gait (gāt), s. *jalan, gaya.*

Gaiter (gāt'er), s. *lapek btis.**

Gala (gā'la), s. *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Galanga (ga-lăng'ga), s. *lngkuas.*

Galaxy (găl'ăks-i), s. (the Milky Way) *bima-sakti* (Sk.); (assemblage) *perhimponan yang mulia.*

Gale (gāl), s. *ribot, tofan* (Ar. Taufân).

Galena (ga-lē'na), s. *batu bijeh.*

Galilee (găl'i-lē), s. *negri Galil* (Ar. *Jalil*).

Gall (gawl), s. *hmpdu.* Gall bladder, *pundi-pundi** *hmpdu.*

Gall, v. t. (chafe) *lechetkan;* (vex, annoy) *usek;* (harass) *kachau, gangu.*

Gallant (găl'lant), adj. (splendid) *mulia, apas;** (courageous) *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).

Gallant (găl-lănt'), adj. *berbhasa.*

Gallantry (găl'lant-ri), s. *perkasa* (Sk.), *brani, budi-bhasa.*

Galleon (găl'le-un), s. *galiong* (D. *galjoen*).

Gallery (găl'ler-i), s. (corridor) *slasar;** (in mines) *grong-gang;** (on brackets or columns) *branda* (Port.), *peranginan,* pranchah.*

Galley (găl'li), s. (ancient war vessel) *ghali* (D. *galei*); (ship's boat) *bot* (E.), *skochi* (D.); (native barge) *pelang;** (Naut., kitchen) *dapur.*

Galley-worm (-werm), s. *chaching glang-glang.**

Gallinule (-nūl), s. *ayam-ayam.*

Gallipot (-pot), s. *situn,* tlap.*

Gallon (găl'lun), s. *sukatan Ingris* = $\frac{4}{5}$ *gantang.*

Gallop (găl'lup), v. i. *chongklang,* berlari mndua.*

Gallows (găl'lōz), s. *tmpat gantongan, pergantongan.* Gallows bird, *sisa pergantongan.*

Galoshes (ga-losh'es), s. pl. *kasut gtah.*

Gallstone (gawl'stōn), s. *batu-batuan hmpdu.*

Gambier (găm'bēr), s. *gambir.* Gambier estate, *ladang gambir, kangka gambir* (Ch. ?).

Gamble (găm'bl), v. i. *bermain judi, berjudi.*

Gambler (-bler), s. *pnjudi,* tahi judi.* Gambling den, *logok judi.*

Gambling (-bling), s. *judi.*

Gamboge (găm-bōōj'), s. *gtah kamboja.*

Gambol (găm'bol), v. i. *bertandak, lompat-lompat, terkinja-kinja.**

Game (gām), s. (sport, play) *permainan;* (scheme, plan) *'akal;* (animals pursued) *perburuan.**

Game, adj. (plucky) *brani.*

Gamecock (gām'kok), s. *ayam sabong.*

Gamekeeper (-kēp-er), s. *gombala perburuan.**

Gammon (găm'-mun), s. *paha babi.*

Gander (găn'der), s. *angsa jantan.*

Gang (găng), s. (group of labourers) *kawan,* pasokan.* Gang-robber, *pnyamon, cheng-piang* (B.) (Ch. *cheng-piàng* = house-breaking).

Ganges (găn'jēs), s. *sungai Gangga.*

Gangrene (găng'grēn), s. *mati daging.*

Gangway (-wā), s. (passage) *jalan;* (of planks) *titian;* (opening in bulwarks) *pintu kaya.**

Gaol (jāl), s. *pnjara, jel* (E.). Gaol bird, *orang rantai.*

Gaoler (jāl'er), s. *pnunggu pnjara,**

mata-mata jel, wadar (E.), *sipir* (N.I.) (D. *cipier*); see WARDER.

Gap (găp), s. *chlah,* chlak* (B.), *rawang,* lompang,* prohong.**

Gape (găp), v. i. (of the mouth) *nganga, mangau,* ungkap;* chlıgap;** (of wounds) *babang,* kebak;** (wide open) *ringang, plahang;** (yawn) *kuap,* minguap.*

Garb (garb), s. *pakaian.*

Garbage (gar'bej), s. *sampah, hampas.*

Garble (gar'bl), v. t. (mutilate) *rosakkan, kachau.*

Garden (gar'dn), s. (plantation) *kbun;* (ornamental) *taman,* kbun bunga* (B.).

Garden, v. i. *berkbun.*

Gardener (-er), s. *tukang kbun.*

Gardenia (gar-dē'ni-a), s. *bunga susu, bunga China.*

Garfish (gar'fish), s. *ikan puput.*

Gargle (gar'gl), v. t. *berkumor-kumor.*

Gargle, s. *obat kumor.*

Gargoyle (gar'goil), s. *patong panchutan ayer.*

Garish (gār'ish), adj. *gilang-gmilang,* berkilat;* (of colours) *chindai,* garang* (B.).

Garland (gar'land), s. *karangan bunga, karangan daun.*

Garlic (-lik), s. *bawang puteh, bawang China.*

Garment (-ment), s. *pakaian, kainbaju;* (a single garment) *kain s-lai* (or *s-hlai*), *baju s-lai,* etc. Long outer garment, *jubah* (Ar.). Long garment worn under the *jubah, gamis** (Ar. *qamîs*), *baju top.**

Garner (-ner), v. t. *kumpolkan, taroh, simpan dalam gdong.*

Garnet (-net), s. *yakut merah* (Ar. *yâqût*).

Garnish (-nish), v. t. (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (furnish, supply) *lıgkapkan.**

Garret (găr'ret), s. *para* atau bilek dkat atap.*

Garrison (găr'ri-sn), s. *orang kawalan* kota.*

Garrison, v. t. *lıgkapkan dıgan soldado.**

Garrotte (găr-rot'), v. t. *kujut,* chkek.*

Garrulous (găr'ru-lus), adj. *bletir, mletir* (B.), *chlupar,* chloteh.**

Garter (gar'ter), s. *gtah sarong kaki, gtah stoken* (E.), *karet kaus* (N.I.).

Gas (găs) s. *hawa, wap, gas.* Gas-meter, *miter gas* (E.), *jam gas.*

Gaseous (găs'e-us), adj. *berwap.*

Gash (găsh), v. t. *klar.*

Gash, s. *klar, rebak.**

Gasket (găs'ket), s. (Naut.) *stop* (E.).

Gasoline (găs'o-lēn), s. *minyak benzin.*

Gasometer (găs-om'et-er), s. *tangki gas* (E.).

Gasp (gasp), v. i. *ngap-ngap, ungap,* chungap, ungkap;** (choke) *chkok-chkek,* lmas.* At one's last gasp, *naik ombak, naz'a* (Ar.).

Gastric (găs'trik), adj. *prot* (a).

Gate (gāt), s. (of a city) *pintu bsar, pintu kota, pintu gerbang;** (of a fence) *pintu pagar, lawang* (N.I.); (large gate) *pintu lawang* (Jav.); (to keep children in a house) *adang pintu.**

Gatekeeper (gāt'kēp-er), s. *pnunggu pintu,* orang jaga pintu.*

Gatepost (-pōst), s. *tiang pintu.*

Gateway (-wā), s. *muka pintu pagar.*

Gather (găth'er), v. t. (collect) *kumpolkan, himponkan;** (in heaps) *longgokkan, timbonkan;* (pluck) *ptek;* (fruit with a pole) *jolok;* (in a basket on a pole) *sanggong;** (pick up) *pungut, kutip;* (materials for work) *ramu;** (rice harvest) *tuai;** (derive an

inference) *ambil;** (in folds, as a garment) *pulun,* kdut.*

Gather, v. i. (assemble) *berkumpol, berhimpon,* berkrumun;* (of boils) *mnanah, angkut nanah.*

Gather, s. (plait or fold) *pulun,* kdut, simak.**

Gathering (-ing), s. (assembly) *perkumpolan, perhimponan,* majlis* (Ar.), *sidang;** (abscess, tumour) *bisul;* (on the finger) *klurut,* klurutan* (B.).

Gaudy (gawd'i), adj. *gilang-gmilang,* chindai,* garang* (B.), *ranggi* (B.).

Gauge (gāj), v. t. *ukor, jangka, sukat;* (estimate) *taksir* (D. *tazeeren*); (judge of) *timbang.*

Gauge, s. (size) *ukoran, jangka;* (width) *lebar, buka;** (instrument for measuring) *pngukor, jangka.*

Gaul (gawl), s. *negri Fransis dhulu kala.*

Gaunt (gawnt), adj. *kurus, chding,* kdngkek.**

Gauntlet (gawnt'let), s. *sarong tangan.* To throw down the gauntlet, *minta lawan, ajak beradu.*

Gauze (gawz), s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*). Wire gauze, *ayakan dawai.*

Gavel (găv'el), s. *pngtok.*

Gavial (gā'vi-*al*), s. *buaya jolong-jolong, jnjolong.**

Gawky (gawk'i), adj. *changgong, janggal.**

Gay (gā), adj. (merry) *bersuka-suka, ria;** (in colours) *chindai.**

Gaze (gāz), v. i. *pandang, rnong.* To gaze at, *tatap.**

Gaze, s. *pandangan.*

Gazelle (*ga*-zel'), s. *kijang.*

Gazette (*ga*-zet'), s. *surat khabar kraja'an, surat khabar kompni, werta* kraja'an.*

Gazette, v. t. *khabarkan dngan prentah.*

Gear, s. (equipment) *klngkapan, alat,* serba,* abah-abah;** (cog-wheels) *roda bergigi, jntra* bergigi.* Running gear (Naut.), *tali-tmali.*

Gecko (gek'ō), s. *tkek, tokek.**

Gelatine (jel'a-tēn' *or* jel'a-tin), s. (from seaweed) *agar-agar.*

Gelatinous (je-lăt'in-*us*), adj. *berpulut, berpulot* (B.).

Geld (geld), v. t. *kmbirikan, kasi** (Ar. *khasî*).

Gelding (-ing), s. *kuda kmbiri.*

Gem (jem), s. *permata, manikam;** (small valuables) *mata-bnda.*

Gem, v. t. *tatahkan.*

Gender (jen'der), s. *jnis jantan-btina.*

Genealogy (jen-e-ăl'o-ji), s. *kturunan, silasilah* (Ar.), *salasilah* (Ar. *silsilah*), *suku sakat,* susor-galor.**

General (jen'er-*al*) adj. (belonging to all) *perskutuan,* sama perolehan,* 'am* (Ar.); (usual, habitual) *kbiasa'an, sperti slalu, sntiasa;** (for the most part) *kbanyakan.* Registrar general, *pndaftar 'am* (Ar.).

General, s. *pnglima prang, kpala prang.*

Generality (-ăl'i-ti), s. *perkara rambang.*

Generalize (jen'er-*al*-īz), v. t. (take comprehensive views) *rambang.*

Generally (-li), adv. *krap-krap, sntiasa* (Sk.), *biasa-nya.*

Generalship (-ship), s. *kpandaian pnglima.*

Generate (jen'er-āt), v. t. (beget) *beranakkan;* (produce, cause) *adakan, jadikan, sbabkan, kluarkan.*

Generation (-ā'shun), s. (act of begetting) *pri mmperanakkan, pri mngadakan,* etc., as above; (progeny) *bneh, kturunan;* (step

in descent) *kturunan, pangkat;* (age) *zaman, jman* (B.).

Generic (je-nĕr'ik), adj. *deri-hal jnis, jnis* (a).

Generosity (jen-er-os'i-ti), s. *k-murahan, murah hati.*

Generous (jen'er-us), adj. *murah hati, tangan terbuka, abor,* dermawan* (Sk.).

Genesis (jen'e-sis), s. (first book of Moses) *kjadian;* (origin) *asal, pangkat, puncha.*

Genial (jē'ni-al), adj. *manis, sdap-manis.**

Genitals (jen'i-talz), s. *kmaluan.*

Genius (jē'ni-us), s. (supernatural being) *jin* (Ar.), *hantu;* (taste, inclination) *chondong hati;* (uncommon intellectual power) *k-pandaian 'aja'ib.*

Genteel (jen-tēl'), adj. *berbhasa, halus.*

Gentile (jen'tīl), s. (non-Jewish) *bangsa asing* (X.).

Gentility (jen-til'i-ti), s. *budi-bhasa.*

Gentle (jen'tl), adj. (not rough) *halus, manis;* (not violent) *perlahan, plan* (B.); (tender, meek) *lmbot hati;* (docile) *jinak;* (of sounds) *sdap, merdu;** (of wind) *spui,* spui-spui bhasa.**

Gentlefolks (-fōks), s. *orang baik-baik, orang bangsawan,* tuan-tuan.*

Gentleman (-man), s. (well born) *orang baik baik, orang berbangsa,* orang bangsawan,* tuan;* (of refined manners) *orang berbhasa, orang halus.* Gentlemen, *tuan-tuan, 'nchek-'nchek.*

Gentlemanly (-li), adj. *berbhasa.*

Gentleness (-nes), s. *kahalusan, lmah-lmbot.*

Gentlewoman (-woom-an), s. *prempuan baik-baik, prempuan berbangsa,* 'nchek-'nchek prempuan.*

Gently (jen'tli), adv. *dngan manis, perlahan-lahan,* plan-plan.*

Gentry (-tri), s. *tuan-tuan.*

Genuflexion (jen'u-flek'shun), s. *pri mlipat lutut.*

Genuine (jen'u-in), adj. (true) *sunggoh, btul, tahakik* (Ar.); (of pure blood) *jati;* (pure, as gold) *tulen* (Jav.), *chia*[n] (Ch.) (B.).

Genus (jē'nus), s. *jnis.*

Geography (je-og'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu* bumi.* Physical geography, *'ilmu* bulat dunia.*

Geology (je-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* batu.*

Geomancy (jē'o-măn-si), s. *ramal* (Ar.).

Geometry (je-om'et-ri), s. *'ilmu* mngukor.*

Germ (jerm), s. (of seed) *kchambah;** (of an egg) *pusat tlor;* (of a coconut) *tombong;* (of disease) *kuman, hama;* (origin, first principle) *asal, tunas.*

German (jer'man), adj. *jerman.*

Germane (jer-mān'), adj. *padan, patut, berstuju.*

Germany (jer'man-i), s. *negri Jerman.*

Germinate (jer'mi-nāt), v. i. (of seeds) *berkchambah;** (of plants) *bertumboh, bertunas, bertarok.**

Gestation (jes-tā'shun), s. *pri mngandong.*

Gesticulate (jes-tik'u-lāt), v. i. *berleggok, terliok-liok,* bermain tangan, berisarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Gesticulation (-lā'shun), s. *leggok, isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Gesture (jes'chur), s. *leggok, isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Get (get), v. t. (obtain) *dapat, beroleh;** (procure) *ambil, charikan;* (receive) *trima.*

Get, v. i. (become) *jadi;* (come to be) *kna.* To get ahead, get along, *beruntong, mara,* maju,* berjalan* (B.). To get astray, *ssat.* To get at (reach) *dapatkan.* To get

back, *pulang*. To get clear, *lpas, luchut*. To get drunk, *jadi mabok*. To get into, *masok*. To get near, *dkat, hampir*.* To get on, *maju,* berjalan* (B.). To get over (pass over) *lalui;** (recover from sickness) *smboh,* puleh*. To get to, *sampai, tiba, datang k-*. To get up, *bangun;* (ascend) *naik, panjat;* (from sleep) *bangun tidor*.

Gewgaw (gū'gaw), s. *barang siasia,* barang ta'berguna*.

Geyser (gī'zer *or* gā'zer), s. *panchutan ayer panas*.

Gharry (găr'ri), s. *kreta kuda, kreta sewa*.

Ghastly (gast'li), adj. (of pallor) *puchat lsu,* puchat manai,* puchat bagi mayat* (B.); (horrible) *dahshat* (Ar.).

Ghee (gē), s. *minyak sapi*.

Gherkin (ger'kin), s. *timon kchil*.

Ghost (gōst), s. (disembodied spirit) *hantu, hantu bangkit;* (spirit of life) *smangat;* (spirits of dead persons) *arwah* (Ar.). See SPIRIT. The Holy Ghost, *Roh Alkudus*. To come under the influence of a ghost, *kna tgur hantu, terkna, tersampok*.

Giant (jī'ant), s. *gergasi, nenek gergasi, raksasa* (Sk.), *dnawa* (Sk.).

Giant, adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar*.*

Gibberish (gib'ber-ish), s. *rapek, nyenyer* (B.).

Gibbet (jib'bet), s. *kayu prgantongan*.

Gibbon (gib'bon), s. *siamang*.* The wou-wou, *orgka*.

Gibe (jīb), v. i. *sindir, olok-olok*.

Gibe, s. (sarcastic jest) *sindir;* (scoff) *olok-olok*.

Giblets (jib'lets), s. *hati jantong dan hmpdal ayam yang boleh dimakan*.

Giddiness (gid'di-nes), s. *pning, riang,* gayat,* pusing mata*.

Giddy (gid'di), adj. (lightheaded) *kpala pning, pusing kpala, riang;** (inducing giddiness, as heights) *yang mriangkan,* yang mmbri gayat;** (of character) *kpala angin, ta'ttap*.

Gift (gift), s. *pmbrian, buah tangan,* hadiah* (Ar.); (from an inferior) *persmbahan;* (from a superior) *anugrah* (Sk), *kurnia* (Sk.); (royal gift sent with a letter) *bingkisan;** (alms) *sdkah, derma* (Sk.); (bribe) *suap;* (tip) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhshîsh*).

Gift, v. t. (endow) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahi* (Sk.).

Gig (gig), s. (carriage) *bogi, kreta bogi;* see DOGCART; (boat) *bot* (E.), *skochi* (D.).

Gigantic (jī-găn'tik), adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar*.*

Giggle (gig'gl), v. i. *kekek;* terterkekek-kekek*.

Gild (gild), v. t. (overlay with gold) *salut, sadur;** (with gold leaf) *buboh 'mas kertas;* (with paint) *sapu ayer 'mas;* (by plating) *chlop 'mas*.

Gilding (gild'ing), s. see above.

Gill (gil), s. (of fish) *insang, isang,* paru-paru;* (of fowls) *glambir*.*

Gill (jil), s. *sukatan Inggris* = $\frac{1}{5}$ *pau*.

Gilt (gilt), adj. *di-sadur,* di-sapu mas, di-chlop mas*.

Gimbals (gim'bals), s. (Naut.) *glang-glang pdoman*.

Gimcrack (jim'krăk), s. *barang yang rupa-nya baik, ttapi lkas rosak, smbarang*.*

Gimlet (gim'let), s. *gurdi, grodi*.

Gimp (gimp), s. *bakram** (E.).

Gin (jin), s. (snare) *jrat, rachek;* (shears) *sagang,* sayang-sayang;** (Hollands) *sopi** (D. *zoopje* = sip, dram), *jin*. Cotton gin, *psawat* mnuchi kapas*.

Ginger (jin'jer), s. *halia, jai*

(N.I.); other species are *burylai,* bayle* (B.), *tmu kunchi.*

Gingerly (-li), adv. *drgan chermat.*

Gingham (ging'am), s. *kain gerggarg* (D. *gingang*).

Gipsy (jip'si), s. *s-bargsa orarg kulit hitam yarg bertaburan di bnua Eropah.*

Giraffe (ji-raf'), s. *zirafah* (Ar.).

Gird (gerd), v. t. (encircle) *blit, blet* (B.); (make fast, as with a girdle) *ikat, bbat, barut;* (with a belt over the shoulder) *sandarg.**

Girder (gerd'er), s. *rasok,* balak* (D.). Iron girder, *rasok bsi.*

Girdle (ger'dl), s. *tali pirggarg, prgikat pirggarg, kndit, tali kndek* (B.), *gndit;** (over the shoulder) *sandarg;** (of silk or cloth) *brgkorg.*

Girdle, v. t. (encircle) *blit, blet* (B.); (bind) *ikat.*

Girl (gerl), s. *budak prempuan, anak prempuan, anak dara, gadis,* prawan,* nona* (N.I.).

Girlhood (gerl'hood), s. *dara, perdara'an,* hal anak dara.*

Girlish (-ish), adj. *sperti budak prempuan.*

Girth (gerth), s. (for a saddle) *tali prot;* (of an elephant's howdah) *tali rergka;** (measure round the body) *bsar-rya;* (round a tree) *lilit.*

Gist (jist), s. (main point) *perkara yarg terutama;** (essence) *pati.*

Give (giv), v. t. *bri, kasi* (B.), *bagi* (P.); (of inferiors) *persmbahkan;* (of superiors) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.); (as dishes at table) *sororg;* (more politely in requesting a person to give) *kirikan;* (pay) *bayer;* (produce, emit) *kluarkan;* (allow) *bri, biar;* (deliver over) *srahkan;* (apply one's self) *srahkan diri;* (bend, as a bridge) *lndut,* ldorg;* (cause) *bawa, datargkan.* To give away (transfer) *srahkan;* (in charity) *sdkahkan.* To give back, *pulargkan, kmbalikan.* To give birth to, *beranakkan, bersalinkan,* tlahirkan* (Ar.) To give chase, *kjar.* To give forth, *kluarkan.* To give in (admit defeat), *srahkan diri;* (announce, make known) *bri tahu.* To give off (emit), *kluarkan, smburkan.* To give out (announce), *khabarkan;* (distribute) *bhagikan.* To give over (abandon), *tinggalkan;* (resign) *srahkan diri.* To give place (withdraw) *undor.* To give and take, *kadarkan* untorg rugi.* To give tongue, *salak, mnyalak.* To give up (surrender) *srahkan.* To give way (withdraw) *undor;* (of earth) *runtoh, rntoh* (B.); (of buildings) *roboh, ruboh* (B.); (of a seam) *rtas;* (of a joint) *pokah.**

Gizzard (giz'zerd), s. *hmpdal, mmpdal.*

Glacier (glăs'i-er *or* glā'sher) s. *surgai ayer batu, surgai bku.**

Glad (glăd), adj. (happy) *gmar,* suka-hati, bersuka-suka, bersukachita;* (pleased) *berknan.*

Gladden (glăd'dn), v. t. *sukakan, gmarkan,* perknankan.*

Glade (glād), s. *chrarg.**

Gladiator (glăd'i-ā-ter), s. *pndekar.**

Gladly (-li), adv. *berknan, drgan suka hati.*

Gladness (-ness), s. *suka-chita,* suka-ria,* ksuka'an, suka-hati.*

Glair (glār), s. *puteh tlor.*

Glamour (glăm'er), s. (magic influence, spell) *badi.*

Glance (glans), s. (flash of light) *sinar;** (quick look) *jling, kerling,* lirgar;* (with a motion of the head) *jling-jluat.**

Glance, v. i. (flash) *bersinar,* berkilat;* (look quickly) *skali pandarg, jling, kerling,* lirgar,* main*

mata. A glancing blow, *kna sipi.* To glance back or behind one, *toleh.**

Gland (glănd), s. *biji klnjar,* biji klnjaran.*

Glanders (glăn'derz), s. *sardi* (Hind. = a cold), *sakit irgus, pnyakit bngkak bernanah di rahang.**

Glare (glār), s. (dazzling light) *silau, kilau,* chmerlang.**

Glare, v. i. (shine brightly) *bersilau, berkilau;** (look fiercely) *bliakkan mata.*

Glaring (glār'ing), adj. (very bright) *gilang-gmilang;** (of patterns or colours) *garang.*

Glass (glas), s. (the substance) *kacha;* (lens, mirror) *chermin;* (drinking glass) *glas;* (telescope) *tropong.*

Glassy (glas'i), adj. *sperti kacha.*

Glaze (glāz), v. t. (make glossy) *kilatkan;* (as a *sarong*) *grus.**

Glaze, s. (on earthenware) *spoh;* (gloss) *kilat.*

Glazier (glā'zher), s. *tukang kacha.*

Gleam (glēm), s. *sinar.**

Gleam, v. i. *bersinar.**

Glean (glēn), v. i. t. *purgut, chding,* grayang* (W.).

Glebe (glēb), s. *tanah wakap* (Ar. *waqaf*).

Glee (glē), s. (joy) *suka-chita,* suka-ria,* suka-suka;* (part song) *nyanyian bersajak* (Ar. *saj'a*).

Gleeful (glē'fool), adj. *bersuka-suka.*

Gleet (glēt), s. *knching nanah.*

Glen (glen), s. *gaong.*

Glib (glib), adj. *bletir,* mletir* (B.), *lanchar.**

Glide (glīd), v. i. *lanchar,* linjar,* linyang,* lunchor,* lorot, mlorot* (B.); (as a river) *alir;** (as a snake or thief) *susor, jlinap.**

Glimmer (glim'mer), v. i. *berklip-klip.*

Glimpse (glims), s. *tampak* sbntar, nampak skali 'mbas.*

Glisten (glis'n), v. i. *kerlap,* berlinang.*

Glitter (glit'ter), v. i. *berkilat, berkilau,* chmerlang,* gmerlap,* gilang-gmilang,* kerlap.*

Gloat (glōt), v. i. *pandang drgan irgin.*

Globe (glōb), s. (sphere) *bulatan;* (the earth) *bulat dunia.*

Globular (glob'u-ler), adj. *bulat, buntar,* buntal, bundar* (N.I.).

Globule (glob'ūl), s. *biji, butir,* until,* gentel.*

Gloom (glōōm), s. *klam,* kglapan, silam,* suram,* rmang;* (melancholy) *susah-hati, duka-chita,* perchinta'an, morong.*

Gloomy (-i), s. (clouded) *rdop, klam,* glap, rnyang,* taram, *trang-tmarang;** (melancholy) *morong, suram.**

Glorify (glōr'i-fī), s. *muliakan.*

Glorious (-i-us), adj. *mulia, indah-indah.**

Glory (-i), s. *mulia, kmulia'an, sri.*

Glory, v. i. (boast) *bermgah,* mgahkan* diri, puji diri, bsarkan diri,* see BOAST.

Gloss (glos), s. (lustre), *kilat, lichau;** (on cloth) *grus;** (commentary) *tafsir* (Ar.).

Glossary (glos'sa-ri), s. *daftar perkata'an yang plek.**

Glossy (-si), adj. *kilat, lichau.**

Glove (gluv), s. *sarong tangan.*

Glow (glō), v. i. *berpijar,* berbahang,* see below.

Glow, s. (intense heat) *pijar;** (heat of fire) *bahang;* (of the body) *aba,* hawa;* (phosphorescence) *pndar;** (of sunset) *mambang kuning.*

Glowworm (glō'werm), s. *kunang-kunang,* ulat klip-klip.*

Gloze (glōz), v. i. (wheedle) *pujok.*

Glue (glōō), s. *perkat, mmbalau,* jabong.**

Glum (glum), adj. *prngus.**

Glut (glut), v. t. (satiate) *jmu, jlak;* (overfeed, stuff) *tamu.**

Glutinous (glū'tin-*us*), adj. *pkat, lkat-lkat, lndir, lket.**

Glutton (glut'tn), s. *orang glojoh, plahap,* orang dmap.**

Gluttonous (glut'tn-*us*), adj. *glojoh, plahap,* dmap,* charok,* busau,* rakus.**

Gnarled (narld), adj. *bnggal-bnggol,* jnggal-jnggol,* jndal-jndol* (B.); (full of knots) *berbuku.*

Gnash (năsh), v. t. *kertak, gertak.*

Gnat (năt), s. *nyamok kchil, agas.*

Gnaw (naw), v. t. *unggis, krumit, grubong,* krip,* grip;** (gnaw through or into) *krok, kerbok.**

Gnome (nōm), s. *hantu tanah, jmbalang.**

Go (gō), v. i. (as complete action) *pergi;* (process or act of going) *jalan.* To go again, *ulang.* To go away, *pergi.* To go back, *balek, kmbali, pulang.* To go down, *turun.* To go forth, *kluar.* To go home, *pulang.* To go in, *masok, lulus.** To go off (depart) *pergi;* (explode) *ltop, lalak.** To go on (advance) *mara,* maju,** (proceed) *langsong, landa;** (persist) *ttap.* To go on talking, *berkata-kata juga, lagi berchakap* (B.). To go out, *kluar;* (from a house) *turun k-tanah.* To go over (traverse) *lalui,* lalu* (B.); (cross) *sbrang;* (examine) *preksa.* To go through (penetrate), *tmbus;* (slip through) *lulus,* tlus,* chlus;** (endure) *tahan, drita.** To go up, see ASCEND. To go upstream, do uphill work, *daga.** To go with, *ikut.* To go without (omit), *tinggalkan.* To let go, *lpaskan.* To go out to sea, *k-laut, mlaut.* To go straight on (without stopping) *nonong, mnonong* (B.). To go in and out frequently, *chlum-chlam.** To go from house to house, *mnjajah rumah.**

Goad (gōd), s. *kusa* (Sk.).

Goad, v. t. (urge on) *pachu, surgga* (Jav.).

Goal (gōl), s. (at football) *gol* (E.), *lawang* (N.I.); (aim, purpose) *maksud.*

Goat (gōt), s. *kambing.*

Goatsucker (gōt'suk-ker), s. *burong tukang.*

Gobble (gob'bl), v. t. *tlan, lantak, lulor,* baham.**

Go-between (gō'be-twēn), s. *orang tngah, tlangkai,* pnyantara,* kongchhin* (Ch.) (B.); (in marriages) *orang pminang,* orang yang mminang* (B.).

Goblet (gob'let), s. *piala.**

Goblin (gob'lin), s. *bota* (Sk.), *jmbalang,* polong.*

God (god), s. *Allah, Tuhan;* (other than the one God) *ilah,* pl. *alihah* (Ar.); (of the Hindus) *sami, dewa, dewata;* (of the Chinese) *topekong, datok* (B.). God forbid, *di-jauhkan Allah.*

Goddess (god'des), s. *dewi,* dewa-dewa* (B.).

Godhead (-hed), s. *ktuhanan.**

Godless (-les), adj. *tiada beragama, kpista* (Sk.).

Godliness (-li-nes), s. *bakti* (Sk.).

Godly (-li), adj. *berbakti* (Sk.), *beragama.*

Godown (gō'down), s. (warehouse) *gdong, gudang.*

Goggles (gog'glz), s. *chermin-mata bsar, chermin-mata pnahan dbu.**

Goggle-eyed (gog'gl-īd), adj. *mata patong,* mata blalang,* mata terjojol, mata udang.**

Going (gō'ing), s. *jalan.*

Goitre (goi'ter), s. *bgok,* gondong.**

Gold (gōld), s. *'mas.* Gold dust,

'mas urai. Gold foil, *'mas kranchang,* 'mas krajang.** Gold lace, *pita 'mas, tkat 'mas.** Gold leaf, *'mas kertas, 'mas prada* (N.I.). Gold mine, *galian 'mas,* lombong 'mas.* Gold thread, *bnang 'mas, 'mas tuli.** Gold reef, *tlerang 'mas.* Pure gold, *'mas tulen,* 'mas China, 'mas s-puloh, 'mas tua.* An alloy of gold and brass, *suasa.*

Golden (gold'n), adj. *'mas, k'masan*, sperti 'mas, s-rupa 'mas.*

Goldsmith (-smith), s. *tukang 'mas, pandai 'mas* (N.I.).

Golosh (go-losh'), s. *kasut gtah.*

Gondola (gon'do-la), s. *sampan tambang di negri Venice.*

Gong (gong), s. (with a knob in the centre) *gong;* (smaller) *tawak-tawak,* kromong;** (without knob) *chanang,* breng-breng.*

Gonorrhoea (gon-or-rē'a), s. *sakit kneling.*

Good (good), adj. *baik, elok;* (nice) *bagus;* (kind, benevolent) *murah hati;* (useful) *berguna;* (suitable) *patut, layak.** For good and all, *sampai s-lama-lamanya.* A good deal, *banyak.* Good deeds, *kbajikan,* 'amal* (Ar.). Good health, *sehat.* Good nature, *kmurahan hati, baik hati.* Good day, good morning, *salam* (Ar.), *tabek.* In good time (early) *siang-siang.* To hold good (remain valid), *ttap.* To make good (indemnify), *gantikan rugi.*

Good, s. (goodness) *kbaikan;* (welfare, advantage) *fa'idah, kbajikan:** pl. (property) *herta, barang-barang;* (merchandise) *dagangan,* barang jualan* (B.).

Good, adv. As good as, *s'akan-akan,* sama sperti.*

Good-bye (-bī'), adv. *slamat tinggal, slamat jalan, slamat blayer, tabek;* (in leaving a house) *tinggal-lah, dudok-lah;* (parents to children) *tinggal baik-baik.*

Good-humoured (-hū'merd or ū'merd), adj. *baik prangai, baik hati, hati baik.*

Good-looking (-look'ing), adj. *elok, chantek, molek.*

Goodly (good'li), adj. (pleasant) *sdap;* (comely) *elok, molek;* (considerable) *banyak.*

Good-natured (-nā'churd), adj. *murah hati, baik hati, hati baik.*

Goodness (good'nes), s. (being good) *kbaikan, k'elokan;* (kindness) *kmurahan.*

Good-tempered (-tem'perd), adj. *sabar, tnang hati,* ta'prangai* (B.).

Goodwill (good-wil'), s. (kindly feeling) *kmurahan;* (of a business) *untong deri sbab klaziman orang berlygganan.**

Goose (gōōs), s. (the bird) *angsa;* (tailor's iron) *strika* (D. *strijken*); (simpleton) *orang bodoh, orang digu,* orang birgong.*

Gore (gōr), s. (blood) *darah;* (clotted) *darah bku;** (triangular piece in garments) *pesak;* see GUSSET.

Gore, v. t. (with the horn) *tandok, mnandok.*

Gorge (gōrj), s. (throat, gullet) *krongkong;* (narrow defile) *gaong.*

Gorge, v. i. (eat greedily) *pajoh,* parap, chkek, gasak, radak;* (glut) *jmu, jlak.*

Gorged (gōrjd), adj. *jmu-jlak, knyang, brgkayang.**

Gorgeous (gōr'jus), adj. *mulia.*

Gorget (gōr'jet), s. *dokoh,* badong.*

Gorilla (go-ril'la), s. *s-jnis mawas* di negri Afrika.*

Gormand (gōr'mand), s. *orang yang makan lazat** (Ar. *ladzat*).

Gory (gōr'i), adj. *berdarah, berlumor darah.*

Goshawk (gos'hawk), s. *s-jnis burong lang.*

Gosling (goz'ling), s. *anak angsa.*

Gospel (gos'pel), s. (the book) *Injil* (Ar.); (glad tidings) *khabar yang baik.*

Gossamer (gos'sa-mer), s. *sarang laba-laba yang amat halus, kain kasa halus* (Ar. *khâsah*).

Gossip (gos'sip), s. (the person) *pmbawa mulut, pmbual;* (idle talk) *bual, omong* (N.I.), *chakap mrapek* (B.).

Gossip, v. i. (chat) *berbual, berdadu,* omong-omong* (N.I.); (tattle) *bawa mulut.*

Goth (goth), s. *bangsa Jerman dhulu kala;* (barbarian) *orang hutan, orang bngis.*

Gouge (gowj or gōōj), s. *pahat kuku.*

Gouge, v. t. *chungkil.*

Gourd (gōōrd), s. *labu, ktola, timun.*

Gourmand (gōōr'mand), s. *orang yang makan lazat** (Ar. *ladzat*).

Gout (gowt), s. *sngal kaki, kaki sngal, pnyakit pirai.**

Govern (guv'ern), v. i. *pgang prentah, pegang prentah* (B.); (control) *klola.**

Govern, v. t. *prentahkan, klolakan.**

Governess (-es), s. *guru prempuan.*

Government (-ment), s. (administration) *prentah, tadbir* (Ar.); (ruling power) *prentah, kraja'an, kompni* (E. company).

Governor (-er), s. *pmrentah, gamnor* (E.), *gobernor* (N.I.), *wali* (Ar.).

Gown (gown), s. *baju panjang;* (as worn by Arabs) *jubah* (Ar.); (by ladies) *gaun* (E.).

Grab (grăb), v. t. (seize, clutch) *chapai, paut;* see GRASP.

Grace (grās), s. (favour bestowed) *anugrah* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.); (mercy of God) *rahmat* (Ar.); (physical beauty) *k'elokan sikap,* sikap yang manis;* (blessing at meals) *berkat.* Days of grace, *hari pertanggohan, tempoh* (Port.). In his good graces, *berknan kpada-nya.*

Grace, v. t. (adorn) *hiaskan, hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (honor) *muliakan.*

Graceful (grās'fool), adj. *bersri-sri, manis laku,* molek.*

Graceless (-les), adj. *jahat.*

Gracious (grā'shus), adj. (beneficent) *murah hati, berkasehan;* (of God, merciful) *rahman** (Ar. *raHmân*), *rahim* (Ar. *raHîm*).

Gradation (gra-dā'shun), s. *hal berpangkat-pangkat, hal beransur-ansur.**

Grade (grād), s. (step or degree) *pangkat, tengkat, darjat* (Ar.); (gradient) *churam.*

Gradient (grā'di-ent), s. (slope) *churam;* (of roads) *jalan yang bersndulu.**

Gradual (grăd'u-al), adj. (by steps) *berpangkat-pangkat, bertengkat-tengkat;* (by successive advances) *beransur-ansur,* sdikit-sdikit.*

Gradually (-li), adv. see above.

Graduate (grăd'u-āt), v. t. (mark or determine by degrees) *jangkakan;* (admit to a grade or degree) *bri pangkat.*

Graduate (-et), s. (of a college) *orang berpangkat.*

Graduated (-āt-ed), adj. *berjangka.*

Graduation (-ā'shun), s. (the act) *hal di-bri berjangka, hal di-bri pangkat;* (marks on a steelyard) *mata daching.*

Graft (graft), s. *changkok.**

Graft, v. t. (by causing a branch to root) *tut, changkokkan.**

Grain (grān), s. (single seed) *biji, butir;** (cereals) *biji-bijian;* (seed for propagation) *bneh;* (of sand or gems) *butir;** (the weight) *timbangan* = $\frac{8}{19}$ *saga;* (fibre in wood) *urat, chorek.** Against the grain, *ta'sudi.*

Grain, v. t. (with paint) *barek-barekkan.**

Grammar (grăm'mer), s. (the science) *nahu* (Ar.), *saraf* (Ar.); (a book) *kitab nahu** (Ar. *nahû*).

Grammatical (grăm-măt'ik-*al*), adj. *yang mengikut 'ilmu nahu* (Ar.), *mengikut jalan bhasa.*

Gramophone (grăm'o-fōn), s. *pti nyanyi.*

Grampus (grăm'*pus*), s. *s-jnis ikan paus.*

Granary (grăn'a-ri), s. *lengkiang,* blubor,* gdong bras;* see BARN.

Grand (grănd), adj. (great) *bsar;* (extensive) *luas;* (illustrious) *mulia, mulia raya;** (magnificent) *indah-indah;* (majestic) *maha bsar.*

Grandchild (grăn'chīld), s. *chuchu.* Great grandchild, *chichit.* Great great grandchild, *piut,* oneng-oneng,* see DESCENDANT.

Grandee (grăn-dē'), s. *orang bangsawan,* orang bsar-bsar.*

Grandeur (grăn'jur), s. *kbsaran, kmulia'an.*

Grandfather (grănd'fa-*ther*), s. *datok,* nenek, 'ngkong* (B.) (Ch.). Great grandfather, *moyang.*

Grandiloquent (grăn-dil'o-kwent), adj. *mulut bsar.*

Grandmother (grănd'mu*th*-er), s. *nenek prempuan, datok prempuan, ma* (B.) (Ch.).

Grange (grānj), s. (farmhouse) *rumah pladang.**

Granite (grăn'it), s. *batu bsi.*

Granivorous (grăn-iv'or-*us*), adj. *yang makan biji-bijian.*

Granny (grăn'ni), s. *nenek prempuan.*

Grant (grant), v. t. (give over) *bri, srahkan;* (of superiors) *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.); (allow, concede) *luluskan,* biarkan, bri, bri izin.* Granting that ——, *s-mntang,* sunggoh pun.* To take for granted, *perchayakan, harapkan, fikir sudah tertntu.*

Grant, s. (concession) *izin;* (gift) *pmbrian, kurnia* (Sk.); (document) *surat izin, gran* (E.).

Granular (grăn'u-ler), adj. *berbiji-biji, bergliga.*

Granulate (-lāt), v. t. (of sago) *gelek.*

Grape (grāp), s. *buah anggor* (Pers.).

Grapeshot (grāp'shot), s. *anggor mriam.**

Grapevine (-vīn), s. *pokok anggor.*

Graphic (grăf'ik), adj. (written or painted) *bertulis, berlukis;* (clearly described) *trang.*

Graphite (-īt), s. *arang berbku.**

Grapnel (grăp'nel), s. (Naut.) (small anchor) *sauh jangkar;* (thrown for boarding another vessel) *sauh terbang;* (thrown ahead for towing) *sauh chmat;* (for dragging) *pmarit, gara puling.*

Grapple (grăp'pl), v. t. (seize) *chapai, tangkap, paut, chkau.*

Grasp (grasp), v. t. (with the hand) *pgang, chapai, paut;* (between the two hands) *rangkum;* (between thumb and palm) *spit;* (in clenched fist) *genggam;* (with the palm downwards) *chkau, chengkau;** (as birds of prey) *sambar, sembar;** (with the arms) *dakap,* plok;* (seize, take possession of) *rbot, rampas, tangkap;* (comprehend) *mengerti, dapat, paham, mafhum* (Ar.). See GRIP.

Grasp, s. *pgangan, genggaman, plok,* etc., see above.

Grasping (-ing), adj. (seizing) see GRASP; (avaricious) *loba,* tam'a* (Ar. *tam'a*), *tmahak* (B.).

Grass (gras), s. (in general) *rumput;* (coarse) *lalang;* (citronella) *srai.*

Grasshopper (gras'hop-per), s. *blalang, chengkadok.*

Grassy (-si), adj. *berrumput.*

Grate (grāt), s. (of upright bars) *kisi-kisi:** (for a fire) *tıgkarang.**

Grate, v. t. (rub roughly) *garut,* garok, kikir;* (reduce to small particles) *parut, kukor.**

Grate, v. i. (make a harsh sound) *grat,* krnnyau;* (as a key in the lock) *kertap.**

Grateful (grāt'fool), adj. *yang mnrima kaseh, yang mmbalas guna, yang mmbalas trima kaseh, tahu orang punya jincheng* (B.); (giving pleasure) *sdap, yang mnyukakan.*

Grater (-er), s. *kikir, parut, kukor.**

Gratification (grăt-i-fi-kā'shun), s. (act of satisfying) *pri mmuaskan;** (enjoyment) *ksuka'an;* (reward) *pmbalasan, upah;* (present) *sagu hati.*

Gratify (grăt'i-fī), v. t. (please) *sukakan;* (satisfy) *puaskan.*

Grating (grāt'ing), s. (of upright bars) *kisi-kisi;** (lattice work) *jala-jala, mata-punai;* (over a hatch) *tudong jala-jala.*

Gratis (grā'tis), adv. *chuma-chuma, perchuma, ta'kna duit, pri* (E. free).

Gratitude (grăt'i-tūd), s. (state of being grateful) *pri mnaroh trima kaseh;* (towards God) *hal mmbri shukor* (Ar.); (thankfulness) *shukor** (Ar. *shukûr*).

Gratuitous (gra-tū'i-tus), adj. (without recompense) *chuma-chuma, perchuma, ta'kna duit;* (without pay) *drgan tiada bayeran;* (without cause) *tiada s-mnamna.* tiada bersbab.*

Gratuity (-i-ti), s. (free gift) *hadiah* (Ar.); (tip) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhshîsh*), *kamsen* (E. commission); (recompense for a favour) *pmbalasan.*

Grave (grāv), adj. (important) *brat, pnting,* iau-kin* (Ch.) (B.); (serious, solemn) *santun,* sopansantun.**

Grave, v. t. *ukir, lukis.*

Grave, s. *kubor, makam* (Ar.); (shrine) *kramat;* (cavity in the grave) *liang lahad* (Ar.), *lobang tikus;** (Chinese grave) *jirat* (Ar. ?).

Graveclothes (grāv'klōthz), s. *kain kapan** (Ar. *kafan*), *kain tutop orang mati* (B.).

Gravel (grăv'el), s. *klikir, kersek,* gersek,* ibu pasir.**

Graver (grāv'er), s. *pıgukir.* plukis,* pisau mlukis, wali tbok buruga.**

Gravestone (-stōn), s. *nesan, nergsan,* (Pers. *nishân*), *borg-pai* (Ch. *bōng-pâi*) (B.).

Graveyard (-yard), s. *tmpat pkuboran.*

Gravitate (grăv'i-tāt), v. i. (tend to move) *hndak bergrak, chondong, hndak rapat.*

Gravitation (-tā'shun), s. *kuasa mnarek, kuasa krapatan.*

Gravity (-ti), s. (heaviness) *kbratan;* (sobriety) *sopan-santun;** (seriousness, enormity) *ksangatan;** (force of attraction) *kuasa mnarek.* Centre of gravity, *pusat kbratan.**

Gravy (grā'vi), s. *kuah.*

Gray (grā), adj. *klabu;* (gray-haired) *beruban;* (of the hair) *uban.* Gray eyes, *mata yu,* mata sabon.**

Graze (grāz), v. i. (eat grass) *makan rumput, ragut rumput,* garggut;* (wound slightly) *lechet, llas,* jjas.**

Grease (grēz or grēs), v. t. (apply oil) *buboh minyak, minyaki;* (pots in cooking) *lenser,* lingsir;* see ANOINT.

Grease (grēs), s. *lmak, minyak, charbi* (Hind.); (on the human body) *lıgas.*

Greasy (grē'zi or grē'si), adj. *berlmak, berminyak, berlngas.*

Great (grāt), adj. (in size) *bsar;* (in extent) *luas;* (in quantity) *banyak;* (in degree) *amat,* sargat;* (in some compound words) *maha,* raya;* (eminent) *mulia.*

Great Britain (grāt-brit'n), s. *negri Inggris.*

Great-grandchild, s. *chichit.*

Great-grandfather, s. *moyang.*

Great-grandmother, s. *moyang prempuan.*

Greatness (grāt'nes), s. *kbsaran, ksargatan, kluasan, kmulia'an;* see GREAT.

Greaves (grēvz), s. *lapek btis.**

Grecian (grē'shun), adj. *Yunani, Grik.*

Greece (grēs), s. *negri Yunan* (Ar.), *negri Grik.*

Greed (grēd), s. *glojoh, loba,* busau.**

Greediness (grēd'i-nes), s. *glojoh, loba,* busau.**

Greedy (-i), adj. (for food) *glojoh, plahap,* busau,* rakus;** (avaricious) *loba,* tam'a** (Ar. Tam'a), *tmahak* (B.).

Greek (grēk), adj. *Yunani, Grik.*

Green (grēn), adj. (the colour) *hijau;* (not ripe) *muda, mntah;* (half ripe) *mngkal;* (not dry, not seasoned) *basah.*

Green, s. (the colour) *hijau;* (grass plot) *padang;* (vegetables) *sayur, sayur-mayur,* sayur-sayuran;* (shoots) *puchok-puchok.*

Greengrocer (grēn'grō-ser), s. *pnjual sayur.*

Greenhorn (-horn), s. *orang bharu, singkek* (Ch. *sin-kheh*).

Greet (grēt), v. i. t. (address) *tgur;* (more politely) *tgur-sapa;** (give salutation) *bri salam, bri tabek;* (to princes) *smbah, junjong duli.**

Greeting (-ing), s. *salam, tabek.*

Gregarious (gre-gār'i-us), adj. *berkawan-kawan, biasa berkawan.*

Grenade (gre-nād'), s. *priok api.* Hand grenade, *priok api lemparan.*

Grenadier (gren-a-dēr'), s. *soldado yang mlempar priok api.*

Grey (grā), see GRAY.

Greyhound (grā'hownd), s. *s-jnis anjing perburuan.*

Gridiron (grid'ī-ern), s. *bsi pmanggang.*

Grief (grēf), s. *duka-chita,* kduka'an,* perchinta'an, sdeh, mashghul* (Ar.), *susah* (B.). To come to grief, *kna chlaka, kna kmalangan.*

Grievance (grēv'ans), s. (wrong suffered) *bnchana;* (grudge) *dndam.*

Grieve (grēv), v. i. *berduka-chita,* berchinta, mnaroh perchinta'an, tersdeh hati, bersusah hati* (B.).

Grieve, v. t. *dukakan,* duka-chitakan,* susahi, sbalkan hati.**

Grievous (grēv'us), adj. (causing sorrow or pain) *susah;* (atrocious, aggravated) *terlalu brat.*

Griffin (grif'fin), s. *groda,* naga bersayap;* (greenhorn) *orang bharu, singkek* (Ch. *sin-kheh*); (of horses) *kuda bharu.*

Grill (gril), v. t. *panggang.*

Grim (grim), adj. (fierce) *garang;* (cruel) *bngis;* (frightful) *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Grimace (gri-mās'), s. *onyong,* grinyut,* sringai,* muka monyet* (B.). To make grimaces, *erutkan muka;* (with the lower lip) *chbek.*

Grime (grīm), s. *daki, kotor, chmuas.**

Grimy (grīm'i), adj. *berlumor, berchonteng, berdaki.*

Grin (grin), v. i. (show the teeth) *sngeh, kseh,* krnyeh;** (smile) *snnyum simpol, mesm* (Jav.).

Grin, s. *sŋeh, krnnyeh,* snnyum simpol,* as above.

Grind (grīnd), v. i. t. (with mill stones) *kisar;* (with a roller) *giliŋ;* (between two rollers) *kelaŋ;** (on the *chobek*) *pipis;** (in a mortar) *tumbok;* (on a grindstone) *chanai;* (on a whetstone) *asah, kilir;* (under foot) *pirek.** To grind the teeth, *kertak gigi,* krapkan gigi,* gigit gigi* (B.).

Grinder (grīnd'er), s. *gigi graham, gigi gerham.*

Grindstone (-stōn), s. *batu chanai, grinda.**

Grip (grip), v. t. (with the hand) *paut, chapai, pgaŋ;* (with the fingers) *chrgkam;* (with the thumb and palm) *spit;* (in the closed fist) *grggam;* (as in wrestling) *plok, dakap,* jramah.**

Grip, s. (grasp) see above; (of a sword) *ulu.**

Gripe (grīp), s. *sakit mmulas.*

Grisly (griz'li), adj. (horrible) *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*).

Grist (grist), s. (meal) *tpoŋ.*

Gristle (gris'l), s. *tulaŋ muda, tulaŋ halus, tulaŋ rawan.**

Grit (grit), s. *pasir, kersek;** (courage) *kbranian.*

Gritty (grit'ti), adj. *berpasir.*

Grizzled (griz'zld), adj. *bertompok klabu, berrintek;** (of the hair) *uban.*

Grizzly (griz'zli), adj. = GRIZZLED.

Groan (grōn), v. i. *ra'oŋ,* mra'oŋ, 'raŋ,* mrgraŋ.*

Groan, s. *ra'oŋ, 'raŋ,* ratap-ra'oŋ.*

Grocer (grō'ser), s. *pnjual rmpah-rmpah, gula dan s-bagai-nya.*

Grocery (grō'ser-i), s. *rmpah-rmpah, gula dan lain-lain-nya.*

Grog (grog), s. *arak.*

Groggy (-gi), adj. *teroyoŋ-oyoŋ, uyoŋ* (B.).

Grogshop (-shop), s. *kdai arak.*

Groin (groin), s. *paŋkal paha.*

Groom (grōōm), s. *sais* (Hind.), *gombala kuda.*

Groom, v. t. (curry or clean) *sikat, garok.*

Groove (grōōv), s. *alur, parit, lurah;** (beading) *kumai;** (habitual course of life) *'adat.*

Groove, v. t. *buat alur, mmarit.** Grooved and tongued (of planks), *jantan-btina.*

Grope (grōp), v. i. *raba-raba, gagau,* krapai;** (in a hole or bag) *slok.*

Gross (grōs), adj. (coarse) *kasar;* (great, flagrant) *bsar, amat saŋat;* (total) *jmlah* (Ar.), *smoanya* (B.). Gross receipts, *jmlah sgala pndapatan,* pndapatan kotor.** Gross weight of a load, *brat-nya drgan kreta skali.*

Gross, s. (twelve dozen) *dua-blas dusin.* In the gross, *boroŋ.*

Grotesque (gro-tesk'), adj. *plek,* 'aja'ib* (Ar.), *ganjil rupa-nya, jaŋgal.**

Grotto (grot'tō), s. *goa.*

Ground (grownd), s. (surface of the earth) *bumi, tanah;* (region, place) *tanah, tmpat;* (foundation) *alas;* (first principle) *asal;* (background) *tanah, dasar;** (premise, reason) *sbab, fasal.* Ground floor, *teŋkat di bawah.* Ground rent, *sewa tanah, hasil tanah.* Ground swell, *alun.** To fall to the ground, *bantut.* To gain ground (advance), *mara* k-hadapan;* (prosper) *maju.** To lose ground, *undor.*

Ground, v. t. (lay on the ground) *ltak;* (found) *alaskan;* (fix firmly) *tgohkan.*

Ground, v. i. (Naut.) *terkandas, terdampar.*

Groundless (-les), adj. *tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna.**

Groundnut (-nut), s. *kachaŋ tanah,* kachaŋ goriŋ.*

Grounds (growndz), s. *hampas, kladak.**

Groundwork (grownd'werk), s. *alas, pokok.*

Group (grōōp), s. *tompok, klompok, kobok;** (of trees) *gompoŋ;** (of hills, islands, fruits) *gugus;** (of animals) *kawan;* (of persons) *kumpolan, pasokan.* In groups, *berpuak-puak.**

Group, v. t. (arrange in separate groups) *asiŋ-asiŋkan,* aturkan, aturkan berpasok-pasokan, tompok-tompokkan, pasok-pasokkan.*

Grove (grōv), s. *gompoŋ.**

Grovel (grov'l), v. i. (without moving) *tiarap;* (crawl) *raŋkak, mraŋkak* (B.); (be low, abject) *jadi hina.*

Grow (grō), v. i. (of inanimate objects) *tambah;* (of animals and plants) *tumboh, tumbu* (B.); (thrive) *jadi;* (become) *jadi.* To grow out of (result), *dataŋ deripada.* To grow steadily, *mranjak bsar.** To grow up, *bsar, jadi bsar.*

Grow, v. t. (cultivate) *tanam.*

Growl (growl), v. i. (as a tiger) *aum,* ra'oŋ,* mra'oŋ* (B.); (dogs, etc.) *ra'oŋ,* mra'oŋ* (B.), *groŋ;** (lower sound) *dram, mndram* (B.); (grumble) *surgut, rotok.**

Growl, s. *aum,* ra'oŋ,* mra'oŋ* (B.), etc., as above.

Growth (grōth), s. (process of growing) *pri bertambah-tambah, pri bertumboh;* (that which grows) *tumboh-tumbohan.*

Grub (grub), v. i. *korek, gali;* (as a duck or pig) *sodok.* To grub up (uproot small things) *churgkil;* (trees) *borgkaskan.**

Grub, s. *ulat.*

Grudge (gruj), v. t. (envy) *dŋki, hasadkan** (Ar. Hasad); (have reluctance) *ta'sudi, sgan.*

Grudge, s. (malice) *dndam, sakit hati.*

Grudgingly (gruj'ing-li), adv. *sgan, bagi mau ta'mau* (B.).

Gruel (grōō'el), s. *kanji.*

Gruff (gruf), adv. *rŋus.** To speak gruffly, *jerkah.**

Grumble (grum'bl), v. i. *surgut, rurgut,* rŋut,* rotok,* murgam** (W.).

Grumbling (-bling), s. *surgutan.*

Grunt (grunt), v. i. *kroh,* mŋroh,* dram, mndram* (B.); (when struck, or in lifting a weight) *dŋek.*

Guano (gwa'nō), s. *baja tahi buroŋ.*

Guarantee (găr-an-tē'), s. *pŋakuan, akuan, grenti* (E.).

Guarantee, v. t. *aku, mŋaku, saŋgop;* (be sure of) *tunaikan.**

Guarantor (găr'an-tor'), s. *pŋaku, si pŋaku.*

Guard (gard), v. t. (protect by watching) *kawal;** (keep in safety) *pliharakan;* (watch) *jaga, turggu;* (shield, shelter) *lindoŋ.*

Guard, s. (body of men) *kawalan;** (defence, protection) *plindoŋan;* (watchman) *oraŋ jaga, pnurggu;* (of a sword hilt) *ganja.** Guard of honour, *pasokan yaŋ mnyambot oraŋ bsar-bsar, kawalan kahormatan.** Off one's guard, *lalai, kuraŋ iŋat, kuraŋ jaga.* On guard, *berkawal,* berjaga.* On one's guard, *beriŋat-iŋat.* Bodyguard, *juak-juak.**

Guarded (gard'ed), adj. (cautious) *beriŋat-iŋat, berjaga.*

Guardian (-i-an), s. *pŋawal,* pnurggu;* (in law) *wali* (Ar.), *wakil* (Ar.).

Guava (gwa'va), s. *jambu biji, jambu batu, jambu biawas.**

Gudgeon (guj'un), s. (of a ruder) (Naut.) *kokot btina.*

Guerdon (ger'dun), s. *pmbalasan.*

Guerrilla (ger-ril'la), s. *prang kchil,* prang berpasok-pasokan.**

Guess (ges), v. t. (judge at random) *agak, gamak;** (conjecture) *terka;** (think, suppose) *kira;* (suspect, imagine) *sangka.*

Guess, s. *agak, kira, sangka, p-nerka,** as above.

Guesswork (ges'werk), s. *agak-agak,* gamak-gamak,* terka'an.**

Guest (gest), s. *jamu,* jamuan,* orang jmpotan;* (lodger) *orang m-numpang.*

Guffaw (guf-faw'), s. *ilai,* glakak.*

Guidance (gīd'ans), s. *hal mmbawa jalan, panduan,** etc., as below.

Guide (gīd), v. t. (lead the way) *bawa jalan, tunjokkan jalan, pandu;** (conduct) *hantar;* (lead by the hand) *pimpin;* (with a rope or stick) *tuntun;** (manage) *jalankan;* (direct, order) *prentahkan, aturkan.*

Guide, s. *prghantar, pmimpin, pandu,* prganjur,* pmbawa jalan, pawang.*

Guidepost (gīd'pōst), s. *tiang p-nunjok jalan.*

Guild (gild), s. *perskutuan* orang mniaga* [*kongsi* (B.)].

Guilder (gild'er), s. *rupiah blanda, perak* (N.I.).

Guile (gīl), s. *tipu-daya, 'akal, muslihat* (Ar.).

Guileless (gīl'les), adj. *tulus-hati.*

Guillotine (gil-lo-tēn'), s. *psawat pmudas,* psawat* mmnggal lehir orang, psawat* mmotong kertas dan s-bagai-nya.*

Guilt (gilt), s. (criminality, sinfulness) *kjahatan, salah;* (crime) *dosa, ksalahan.*

Guiltless (gilt'les), adj. *tiada bersalah, tiada salah.*

Guilty (-i), adj. *bersalah, salah.*

Guinea (gin'i), s. *wang Inggris* = 21 shillings. Guinea fowl, *ayam mutiara.* Guinea pig, *tikus Blanda.*

Guise (gīz), s. (custom) *'adat;* (behaviour) *tengkah laku;* (appearance) *rupa;* (garb) *chara.*

Guitar (gi-tar'), s. *kchapi, gambus,* gitar* (E.).

Gulf (gulf), s. (abyss) *lobang, chlah gunong;* (bay) *tlok.*

Gull (gul), s. *burong chamar,* burong simbang.**

Gull, v. t. *tipu, perdayakan.**

Gullet (gul'let), s. *krongkong.*

Gullible (-li-bl), adj. *mudah* kna tipu, snang kna tipu.*

Gully (-li), s. *gaong, jurang.**

Gulp (gulp), v. t. (in drinking) *tgok, gogok;* (in eating) *polok.* To gulp down, *tlan, lulor.**

Gulp, s. *tgok, chgok.**

Gum (gum), s. (from trees) *gtah;* (mucilage) *ayer perkat;* (of the teeth) *gusi.*

Gum benjamin (ben'ja-min), s. *kmnyian, mnyan* (N.I.).

Gumboil (gum'boil), s. *bisul gusi.*

Gumlac (-lăk), s. *hmbalau,* mmbalau.**

Gummy (-mi), adj. *jrekat, lket.**

Gumption (gump'shun), s. *'akal.*

Gun (gun), s. (firearm) *snapang, bdil;* (cannon) *mriam;* (smaller) *lela,* rntaka,* pmuras.** Double-barrelled gun, see DOUBLE-BARRELLED. Shot gun (breechloader), *snapang patah, snapang kulai.**

Gunbarrel (gun'băr-rel), s. *laras.*

Gunboat (-bōt), s. *kapal prang kchil.*

Gunmetal (-met-al), s. *gangsa,* loyang.**

Gunner (-ner), s. *soldado mriam.*

Gunny (-ni), s. *kain karong, kain guni* (Hind.), *kain goni* (B.).

Gunpowder (-pow-der), s. *obat bdil.*

Gunshot (-shot), s. (act of firing) *das.** Out of gunshot, *s-jauh ta'-*

sampai di-bdil. A gunshot wound, *luka pluru, luka bdil.*

Gunsmith (-smith), s. *tukang snapang.*

Gunstock (-stok), s. *batang snapang.*

Gunwale (gun'nel), s. (Naut.) *berdu* (L.); (temporary to increase freeboard) *rubing, kapa.*

Gurgle (ger'gl), v. i. *robok,* grobok,* glgak, berdbok-dbok.**

Gush (gush), v. i. (issue, rush forth) *panchar, panchur, churat;* (upwards) *panchut;** (from the mouth or a hole) *smbur;* (squirt out) *lanchur;** (of entrails) *burai.**

Gush, s. *pancharan, panchutan,** etc., see above.

Gusset (gus'set), s. Armhole gusset, *kekek.* Shirt gusset, *pesak.*

Gust (gust), s. *puputan angin,* badai.**

Gusto (gus'to), s. *kgmaran,* ksuka'an.*

Gusty (gust'i), adj. A gusty wind, *angin gunong-gunongan,* angin gila.**

Gut (gut), s. *tali prot;* (of a fish line) *tali prambot;** (for violin strings) *tangsi* (Ch. *thâng-si*).

Gut, v. t. (take out bowels) *siang,* psiang* (B.); (plunder contents) *rampas;* (destroy contents, as fire) *habis makan isi-nya.*

Guttapercha (gut-ta-per'cha), s. *gtah.*

Gutter (gut'ter), s. *alur, saluran,* panchuran;* (in S. S.) *longkang,* which is properly a cesspool.

Gutter, v. i. (as a candle) *lilin mleleh.*

Guttural (gut'ter-al), adj. *deripada krongkong, krongkong* (a).

Guy (gī), s. (Naut.) *gai* (E.), *bliban, changking;** (from masthead for live ballast in small boat sailing) *dugang.*

Guzzle (guz'zl), v. i. *lulor,* chkek, gasak, pajoh.**

Gybe (jīb), v. i. *berkisar.*

Gymnasium (jim-nā'zi-um), s. *rumah bersnam* bergumol dan s-bagai-nya.*

Gymnast (jim'năst), s. *orang yang pandai bersnam bergumol dan s-bagai-nya.*

Gymnastics (jim-năs'tiks), s. *'ilmu snam.*

Gypsy (jip'si), s. see GIPSY.

H

Ha (ha), int. *wah.*

Haberdasher (hăb'er-dăsh-er), s. *orang berkdai kain, orang yang buka kdai kain* (B.).

Habiliment (ha-bil'i-ment), s. *pakaian.*

Habit (hăb'it), s. *'adat, lazim* (Ar.), *rsam* (Ar.). Riding habit, *pakaian prempuan mnunggang kuda.*

Habitable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-dudoki,* yang boleh buat tinggal* (B.).

Habitat (hăb'i-tăt), s. (of animals or plants) *tmpat asal.*

Habitation (hăb-it-ā'shun), s. *kdiaman,* tmpat dudok, tmpat tinggal.*

Habitual (hăb-i'chu-al), adj. *biasa, kbiasa'an, ter'adat, klaziman* (Ar.), *memang, slaroh.**

Habitually (-li), adv. *biasa-nya, sntiasa.**

Habituate (-āt), v. t. *biasakan.*

Hack (hăk), v. t. *parang, ttak, takok, takek.* A hacking cough, *batok ta'lpas.*

Hack, s. (horse for all work) *kuda lasak;* (for hire) *kuda sewa;* (of carriages) *kreta sewa.*

Hackney (hăk'ni), adj. (for hire) *sewa;* (for common use) *lasak.*

Hackney, v. t. *pakai sangat-sangat, lasakkan.*

Hades (hā'dēz), s. *'alam barzakh* (Ar.), *'alam maut* (Ar.).

Haft (haft), s. (handle) *ulu;** (end of knife or chisel that fits into handle) *puting.*

Hag (hăg), s. *prempuan tua odoh,* prempuan tua yang muka burok* (B.).

Haggard (hàg'gerd), adj. (hollow-eyed) *mata chngkong;* (of the face) *muka chngkrong, muka chngkong* (B.), *pipi kmpot,* pipi kmpong,* pipi kmpus* (B.).

Haggle (hăg'gl), v. i. *tawar-mnawar.*

Hail (hāl), s. *hujan batu.*

Hail, int. (to kings) *daulat* (Ar.).

Hail, v. i. (call loudly) *triak, sru;** (come from) *datang deri-pada.*

Hail, v. t. (shout to) *laong,* ruah,* triak.*

Hailfellow (-fel'lo), s. *handai-taulan,* sobat-ande* (B.).

Hailstone (-stōn), s. *s-biji hujan batu.*

Hair (hār), s. (of the head) *rambot;* (of the human body) *bulu roma;* (of animals) *bulu;* (of the mane) *bulu trgkok.* False hair (switch), *chmara.* Short hairs (on the forehead, etc.), *anak rambot.*

Hairbreadth, (-bredth). s. *s-rambot.* A hairbreadth escape, *nyaris* mati, hampir mati, nyawa di hujong rambot* (Prov.).

Hairbrush (-brush), s. *brus kpala, brus rambot.*

Hairdresser (-dres-er) s. (barber) *tukang chukor, tukang gunting;* (for ladies) *tukang sanggul, tukang siput.*

Hairless (-les), adj. (of the head) *gondol, botak, sulah;** (of the body) *tiada berbulu.*

Hairpin (-pin), s. *chuchok sanggul, chuchok kundai,* korek kuping* (B.).

Hairsplitting (-split-ting), s. *perbantahan yang halus-halus.*

Hairy (-i), adj. *berbulu, bersrngam,* srabut;** (of the face) *ramus.**

Halberd (hal'berd), s. *tombak prngawinan** (a spear of state).

Halcyon (hăl'si-on), s. *raja udang.*

Halcyon, adj. *tnang.*

Hale (hāl), adj. *tgap, tgap-sasa,* sihat, sehat, bersehat.*

Hale, v. t. *tarek, hela.*

Half (haf), s. *s-trgah, s-blah, s-paroh;* (an indefinite portion) *s-krat.* By halves, *sparoh jalan.* Two and a half, *trgah tiga.** Half a day, *s-krat hari.*

Half-asleep (haf'-a-slēp'), adj. *terpikau-pikau,* blum bangun btul.*

Half-brother (-bru*th*'er), s. (with the same father) *saudara s-bapa;* (with the same mother) *saudara s-mak, saudara anjing.*

Half-caste (-kast'), s. (of Malays) *Jawi peranakan, Jawi pkan.*

Halfcock (-kok'), v. t. *chkahkan pmtek s-takok.*

Half-cooked (-kookt), adj. *mntah, mangkar,* jlantah,* biji limau,* berhati lemo* (B.), *lagi berhati;* see HARD.

Half-deck (-dek'), s. (Naut.) *linggi, leper-leper, glumat.*

Half-grown (-grōn'), adj. *trgah naik.*

Half-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *tawar hati, hati kchil, bachol,* yap-yap,* indah ta'indah* (B.), *bagi mau bagi ta'mau* (B.).

Half-mast (-mast'), s. *s-krat tiang, s-trgah tiang.*

Half-moon (-mōōn'), s. *bulan s-blah.*

Half-open (ō'pn), adj. *terlangah.**

Halfpenny (hā'pen-ni), s. *s-trgah* "penny" = *2 sen.*

Halfripe (haf'rīp'), adj. *mngkal;* (when the colour changes) *kirau.**

Halfway (-wā'), adv. (half the distance) *sparoh jalan;* (in the middle) *di trgah;* (partially) *sparoh.*

Half-witted (-wit'ted), adj. *kurang 'akal, trgah tiang.**

Half-yearly (-yēr'li), adj. *'nam bulan s-kali, tiap-tiap 'nam bulan, s-trgah tahun s-kali.*

Hall (hawl), s. (public building) *balai,* balai-rong,* dewan* (Pers.); (entrance room of a house) *balai,* srambi;* (mansion) *rumah bsar.*

Hallelujah (hăl-le-lū'ya), s. *sgala puji bagi Allah* = the Arabic exclamation *Al hamdu 'l-illah.*

Halliard (hăl'yerd), s. (Naut.) *anjar* (L.), *bubutan.*

Hall-mark (hawl'mark), s. *chap prgakuan atas mas-perak.*

Halloa (hal-lō'), int. *o'i, aise* (B.) (E. I say),

Halloo (hal-lōō'), v. i. *triak, laong.**

Hallow (hăl'lō), v. t. (consecrate) *kuduskan** (Ar. *qudûs*); (reverence) *hormatkan, muliakan, t'atlimkan* (Ar.).

Hallucination (hăl-lū-si-nā'shun), s. (wandering of the mind) *ssat fikiran.*

Halo (hā'lō), s. *pagar bulan, kandorgan bulan.*

Halt (hawlt), v. i. (stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (walk lamely) *jalan tempang, jalan incharg-inchut.*

Halt, adj. *tempang.*

Halt, s. *perhntian, perhentian* (B.).

Halter (hawl'ter), s. *tali pnambat kuda, tali kuda, tali kjai,* sntaji.**

Halve (hav), v. t. *blah dua, bhagi dua, potong dua.*

Halves (havz), s. By halves, *sparoh.* To go halves, *bhagi dua.*

Halyard (hăl'yerd), s. (Naut.) *anjar, bubutan.*

Ham (hăm), s. *paha binatang, kaki babi bersalai,* babi hem* (B.).

Hamadryad (hăm-a-drī'ad), s. *ular tdong abu.*

Hamlet (hăm'let), s. *kampong kchil, dusun.**

Hammer (-mer), s. *pukol bsi, ktok bsi, tukol* bsi, pmukol bsi, martul* (N.I.) (Port.).

Hammer, v. t. (forge) *tmpa;* (beat) *pukol, titek.*

Hammock (-mok), s. *ayunan,* buaian,* bo-boe* (B.).

Hammock-litter (-lit'ter), s. *redi, usorgan,* tandu.**

Hamper (hăm'per), s. *kranjang, bakul, rantang,* krobok.**

Hamper, v. t. (obstruct, embarrass) *skatkan, tahankan, sangkak.*

Hamstring (-string), s. *urat kting.**

Hamstring, v. t. *kting,* krat kting.**

Hand (hănd), s. (of man) *tangan,* (of a clock) *jarom;* (hand's breadth) *plmpap;** (side, direction) *sblah;* (workman) *tukang, kuli;* (handwriting) *tulisan, khat* (Ar.); (control) *prentah.* At hand, *dkat.* Hand in hand, *berstuju.* Hands off! *lpas!* Hand to hand fighting, *berklahi rapat-rapat, berprang mndada.** In hand (of money) *baki* (Ar.); (in preparation) *trgah di-buat.* Note of hand, *surat tanda tangan.* Off hand, *sgra.* On hand, *hadlir* (Ar.). To change hands, *bertukar tuan.* To clap the hands, *bertpok tangan.* To come to hand, *sampai, tiba.* To get one's hand in, *biasakan diri, mahir* (Ar.). To have a hand in, *masok tangan, masok-champur dalam.* To have one's hands full, *bersibok.* To get the upper hand, *mnang.* To lay hands on, *tangkap, rampas.* To lend a hand, *tolong.* To live from hand to mouth, *kais*

pagi makan pagi, kais ptang makan ptang (Prov.). To take in hand, *mula'i, jalankan.* To wash the hands of, *lpaskan diri deripada.*

Hand, v. t. (pass, transmit) *hulorkan, sorong, unjokkan;* (politely in asking a person to give) *kirikan.** To hand down (to one's children) *psakakan.* To hand over, *srahkan.* To hand round, *idarkan,* peridarkan.**

Handbill (hănd'bil), s. *saklar* (E. circular).

Handbreadth (-bredth), s. *plmpap, plompap* (B.), *tabah.**

Handcart (-kart), s. *kreta sorong, kreta tolak* (B.).

Handcuff (-kuf), v. t. *pasongkan.*

Handcuff, s. *pasong, gari** (Hind. *karî*).

Handful (-fool), s. *s-grggam;* (when pressed) *s-kpal.* A handful of men, *sdikit orang.* Double handful (gripped), *s-rangkum;** (scooped up) *s-raup,* s-jambak.**

Handicap (hăn'di-kăp), s. *perbeda'an yang di-bri dalam perlumba'an;* (hindrance) *gndala,* bban;** (start in a race) *ganda.**

Handicap, v. t. *bratkan atas, tahankan, gndalakan,* rembetkan.**

Handicraft (-kraft), s. *pertukangan.*

Handiwork (-werk), s. *pkerja'an tangan, pkerja'an.*

Handkerchief (hăng'ker-chif), s. *sapu-tangan, stangan,* bimpo* (B.) (Ch. *bīn-pò·*); see KERCHIEF.

Handle (hăn'dl), s. *pmgangan;* (of a knife) *ulu;** (of an axe, *changkol,* etc.) *batang;* (of a plough) *tangkai;* (across a bucket) *pakau;** (of a pot) *tangkai;* (if two) *tlinga, kuping* (B.); (of a door) *chombol.**

Handle, v. t. (touch) *jamah, jabat;** (hold) *pgang;* (manage, use) *pakai;* (of buying and selling) *jalankan, perniagakan;* (treat) *lakukan.*

Handmaid (hănd'mād), s. *dayang,* orang gaji prempuan* (B.).

Handrail (-rāl), s. (of stairs) *susoran tangga, pmgang tangga, adan.**

Handsaw (-saw), s. *gergaji tangan.*

Handsome (hăn'sum), adj. *tampan,* elok, molek, baik paras,* hebat, chrar** (W.); (liberal) *murah hati.*

Handspike (-spīk), s. (lever) *pnuil,* prgumpil;* (capstan bar) (Naut.) *kayu putaran sauh.*

Handwriting (-rī-ting), s. *tulisan, tulis tangan, khat** (Ar. *khaт*), *bkas tangan.*

Handy (-i), adj. (skilful) *pandai, pantas;* (near) *hampir,* dkat.**

Hang (hăng), v. t. (with a rope) *gantong, gantongkan;* (on a hook or peg) *sangkotkan;* (on a rod or string) *sidai,* sampaikan;* (put to death) *gantongkan, kujut.** To hang the head, *tundok.* To hang fire, *ltop bertinggalan.*

Hang, v. i. (be suspended) *bergantong;* (as fruit, monkeys by their arms) *gayut;** (dangle) *kulai,* juntai, umbai,* ampai,* lmpai.** To hang about (as a thief), *imbang-imbang.** To hang back, *bertahan.* To hang by the eyelids, *bergantong pada rambot shlai* (Prov.). To hang down (as wings), *klepek.** To hang on, *berpaut.* To hang over, *chondong.*

Hangdog (hăng'dog), s. *orang hina, orang kji.**

Hanging (-ing), s. (against a wall) *tabir;** (in doors, etc.) *langsi;* (curtain) *tirai,* klambu.**

Hangman (-man), s. *tukang gantong orang.*

Hangnail (-nāl), s. *soyak pnyirat kuku.**

Hank (hăngk), s. *unting.**

Hanker (hăng'ker), v. i. *ingin;* (of pregnant women) *idam,* mig-idam* (B.). To hanker after, *ka-handaki,* napsukan* (B.).

Hansom cab (hăn'sum kăb), s. *s-jnis kreta sewa di negri England.*

Hap (hăp), v. i. (happen) *jadi.*

Haphazard, s. At haphazard, *ta'-tntu arah, rambang.*

Hapless (hăp'les), adj. *malang, ta'-beruntong, sial.*

Haply (-li), adv. *barangkali.*

Happen (-pn), v. i. *jadi;* (turn out) *datang.* To happen again, *mndua-kali.** I dont know how it happened, *'ntah bgimana-kah hal-nya.*

Happily (-pi-li), adv. (fortunately) *untong;* (in a happy manner) *snang-sntosa.**

Happiness (-pi-nes), s. *bhagia* (Sk.), *ksuka'an, suka-chita,* k-snangan;* see below.

Happy (-pi), adj. (fortunate) *ber-bhagia* (Sk.); (joyous) *bersuka-chita,* suka, ria,* suka-ria;** (contented) *snang hati.* Happy-go-lucky, *bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Harangue (ha-răng'), s. *uchapan drgan suara nyaring.*

Harass (hăr'as), v. t. (weary) *pnatkan;* (distress) *susahi, susah-kan, usek;* (molest) *ganggu.**

Harbinger (har'bin-jer), s. (forerunner) *pnganjur.**

Harbour (-ber), s. *plabohan, laboh-an.*

Harbour, v. t. (afford lodging) *tumpangkan;* (shelter) *lindong-kan;* (indulge, cherish, as thoughts) *taroh.*

Harbourmaster (-mas-ter), s. (Naut.) *shahbandar, komdor* (N.I.).

Hard (hard), adj. (firm, solid) *kras;* (very hard) *kras mmbatu;* (stiff) *kaku, tgar;** (of cooked meat) *knnyal;* (of cooked rice) *jlantah;** (of potatoes) *bgar;** (of fruit) *mangkar;** (of the heart) *kras, tgar,* dgil;* (difficult) *susah, sukar,* payah;* (of work) *trok;* (rough, harsh) *kasar, kras.* Hard and fast, (Naut.) *tiada dapat bergrak.* Hard labour, *kerja kras, kerja brat.* Hard lines, *hal yang amat susah.* Hard of hearing, *brat tlinga,* pkak, brgal.** Hard on one's clothes, *ganas pakai kain.* Hard wood (heart), *tras;** (of palms) *ruyong.** See HALF-COOKED.

Hard, adv. (urgently) *sunggoh-sunggoh, drgan rajin, drgan tkun;* (vehement) *kuat-kuat;* (of wind) *kncharg;* (of rain) *lbat.* Hard by, *dkat.* Hard over (Naut.), *chkar.* Hard up, *ssak.*

Harden (hard'n), v. t. *kraskan, kakukan;* (strengthen) *kuatkan;* (as steel) *spoh;* (the heart) *tgar-kan;* kraskan;* (the skin) *blor.**

Hard-featured (-fē'cherd), adj. *rupa prngus,* bersut,* muka kasar* (B.).

Hardheaded (-hed'ed), adj. *bijak,* cherdek.*

Hardiness (-i-nes), s. *brani, k-branian, ktgohan, kkuatan.*

Hardihood (-i-hood), s. (boldness) *brani, perkasa* (Sk.); (impudence) *kkurangan bhasa, kurang ajar* (B.), *borgkak.**

Hardly (-li), adv. (with difficulty) *susah, sukar,* payah;* (scarcely) *bharu;* (not quite) *ta'sampai;* (severely) *susah, drgan kras.*

Hardness (-nes), s. *kkrasan, ktgar-an;** see HARD.

Hardpan (-păn'), s. *batu hampar.**

Hardship (-ship), s. (privation) *ksusahan, kssak'an, kpichek'an;** (injury) *bnchana, aniaya.*

Hardware (-wār), s. *perkakas deri-pada bsi tmbaga dan s-bagai-nya.*

Hardy (-i), adj. (bold) *brani, gagah;* (firm, strong) *tgoh, kuat.*

Hare (hār), *arnab* (Ar.), see RABBIT.

Harelip (hār'lip), s. *bibir sumbing, bibir rabit.*

Harebrained (-brānd), adj. *kpala angin.*

Harem (hār'em), s. (the dwelling) *tmpat kdiaman bagi prempuan;* (the women) *sgala istri dan gundek s'orang Islam;* (of a raja) *isi istana.**

Hark (hark), int. *dngar-lah.*

Haricot (hăr'i-kō), s. *daging rbus.* Haricot beans, *biji kachang pendek.*

Harlequin (har'le-kwin), s. *orang klakar;* (in the *ma'yong*) *pran,* *awang.**

Harlot (-lot), s. *sundal, prempuan jalang, prempuan jahat, loki* (Ch. *ló'-ki*), *prempuan loki.*

Harlotry (-ri), s. *persundalan.*

Harm (harm), s. (injury) *bnchana, chlaka, chdra* (Sk.), *mudlarat* (Ar.); (loss) *rugi;* (misfortune) *kmalangan.* To do no harm to, *tiada pngapakan.**

Harm, v. t. *buat bnchana, bnchanakan, chdrakan,* *bri mudlarat* (Ar.), *rugikan, datangkan rugi, rosakkan, sakiti.**

Harmful (harm'fool), adj. *yang mmbuat bnchana,* etc., as above.

Harmless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mmbuat bnchana,* etc., as above.

Harmonics (har-mon'iks), s. *'ilmu bunyi-bunyian.*

Harmonious (har-mō'ni-us), adj. *berstuju, srasi;* (living in peace) *bersntosa,* *bersjahtra* (Sk.), *s-kata, satu hati;* (of sounds) *merdu,* *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *s-tala.*

Harmonium (-um), s. *armunian* (E.), *organ* (E.).

Harmonize (har'mon-īz), v. t. *perstujukan, padankan, talakan.*

Harmony (-i), s. (agreement) *perstujuan;* (concord) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.); (of music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *tala.**

Harness (har'nes), s. *pakaian kuda, abah-abah* (Jav.). To die in harness, *mati terdiri.*

Harness, v. t. (with armour) *lngkapkan;* (horses) *pakai.*

Harp (harp), s. (in the Bible translation) *kchapi,* properly a lute.

Harp, v. i. *ptek kchapi;* (repeat tediously) *ulang-ulang.*

Harpoon (har-pōōn'), s. (Naut.) (with one point) *sruit, pnerok;* (two points) *piarit;* (three points) *srampang;* (with an iron point) *tmpuling;* (with a line) *tohok, smiang.*

Harpoon, v. t. (Naut.) *terok, srampang, tmpuling, tohok.*

Harpy (har'pi), s. *puntianak, wilmana* (Sk.).

Harrier (hăr'ri-er), s. *s-jnis anjing perburuan.*

Harrow (hăr'rō), s. *sikat, sisir, pnggaru.**

Harrow, v. t. *sikat.*

Harry (-ri), v. t. (pillage) *rampas, samon, jarah;* also = HARASS, q. v.

Harsh (harsh), adj. (to the touch) *ksat, krutu,* *mnggrutu* (B.); (to the taste) *klat, prat;* (to the ear) *garau,* *parau,* *srak;* (severe, rough) *bngis, kras.*

Harshness (-nes), s. *kkrasan,* etc., see above.

Hart (hart), s. *rusa jantan.*

Harum-scarum (hār'um-skār'um), adj. *kpala-angin.*

Harvest (har'vest), s. (the act of gathering) *pnuaian;* (the season) *musim mnuai,* *musim potong padi* (B.); (crop) *perolehan,* *hasil.*

Harvest, v. t. (grain) *potong, tuai,* *ktam, sabit;* (fruit) *ptek, pungut;* (pepper, coffee, etc.) *kutip.*

Hash (hăsh), v. t. *chnchang, chinchang* (B.), *hiris, cha'ing.**
Hasp (hasp), s. *kokot btina.**
Haste (hāst), s. *gopoh, sgra, chpat, lkas, dras.*
Hasten (hās'n), v. i. *gopoh, sgra, golot-golot,* gsa-gsa.**
Hasten, v. t. *bangatkan,* sgrakan, lkaskan, gopohkan.*
Hastily (hās'ti-li), adv. *bangat-bangat,* gopoh-gopoh, terkochoh-kochoh, golot-golot,* gsa-gsa,* gopoh-gapah.**
Hasty (-ti), adj. *gopoh, bangat,* chpat.*
Hat (hăt), s. *topi* (Hind.), *kopiah, chpiau** (Port.); (native sun hat of leaves) *trendak;* see CAP.
Hatblock (-blok), s. *kalbut.**
Hatch (hăch), v. t. (sit on eggs) *kram, 'ram,* mngram;* (plot, concoct) *adakan, jadikan.*
Hatch, v. i. *ttas,* mntas* (B.).
Hatch, s. (brood) *prindun.**
Hatch, s. (Naut.) *palkah* (L.), *tutop gladak.*
Hatchet (-et), s. *patil,* kapak.*
Hatchway (-wā), s. (Naut.) *palkah.*
Hate (hāt), v. t. *bnchi, gtek.**
Hate, s. *kbnchian.*
Hateful (hāt'fool), adj. *kbnchian, makroh* (Ar.).
Hatred (hā'tred), s. *kbnchian.*
Hatstand (hăt'stănd), s. *pnyangkot topi.*
Hatter (-ter), s. *tukang topi.*
Haughtiness (haw'ti-nes), s. *somborg, chongkak, takbur* (Ar.).
Haughty (-ti), adj. *somborg, chongkak, takbur* (Ar.).
Haul (hawl), v. t. *tarek, hela, seret, heret,* runtun.* To haul over the coals, *chercha,* herdek.** To haul down (sails), *turunkan.*
Haul, s. (act of hauling) *hal mnarek,* etc.; (that which is caught, as fish) *tangkapan.*
Haulm (hawm), s. *batang sayur yang kring.*
Haunch (hawnch), s. *pangkal paha.*
Haunt (hawnt), v. t. (frequent) *ulangi,* ulang-ulang* (B.), *slaroh.** To be haunted (by ghosts), *berhantu, berpuaka.*
Haunt, s. *tmpat berkumpol, tmpat mnlaroh.**
Have (hăv), v. t. (possess) *beroleh,* punya'i,* ada* (B.), *mileki;** (get possession of) *dapat;* (as an auxiliary verb) *sudah, tlah.** To have a care, *jaga, ingat.* To have done with, *habis pakai, ta'pakai lagi.* To have it out, *katakan trus trang.* To have on, *pakai.* To have to, *ta'dapat tiada, wajib* (Ar.). He had to sit down, *mau ta'mau dudok-lah ia.* To have (possess) is also expressed by the prefix *ber-*, as, *berbini,* to have a wife.
Haven (hā'vn), s. (harbour) *labohan, plabohan;* (shelter) *plindongan.*
Haversack (hăv'er-săk), s. *bokcha* (Turk.), *unchang.**
Havoc (hăv'ok), s. *krosak'an.* To make havoc of, *rosakkan.*
Haw (haw), v. i. *gagap.**
Hawk (hawk), s. *burong lang.*
Hawk, v. i. (clear phlegm from the throat) *berkahak.*
Hawk, v. t. *jaja.*
Hawker (-er), s. *pnjaja.*
Hawse hole (hawz hōl), s. (Naut.) *orlap* (E.), *lobang rantai sauh.*
Hawser (-er), s. (Naut.) *tali bsar, tali pnonda, tali pndarat.*
Hawthorn (haw'thorn), s. *pokok berduri yang di-buat pagar di Eropah.*
Hay (hā), s. *rumput kring.*
Hazard (hăz'erd), s. (chance) *untong, nasib* (Ar.); (danger) *bahya, merbahya.**

Hazard, v. t. *kna bahya, datangkan bahya, masok bahya.* To hazard one's life, *buang nyawa.*

Hazardous (-us), adj. *berbahya.*

Haze (hāz), s. *kabot, 'mbun asap.*

Hazy (-i), adj. *berkabot, kabus,* mmbalam;** (confused, of thought) *klam-kabot.*

He (hē), pron. *ia,* dia;* (in court language, when speaking of inferiors) *pachal.** He-goat, *kambing jantan.*

Head (hed), s. (in general) *kpala;* (human) *kpala, batu kpala,* jmala;** (of a king) *ulu;** (of a boil) *punat, mata bisul;* (of a nail) *payong;** (chief, leader) *kpala, pnghulu;* (of a family) *ktua;* (of a coin) *kpala, ibu;** (understanding) *'akal, ingatan;* (subdivision of a topic) *bhagian, bab* (Ar.); (cluster of flowers) *tangkai.* From head to foot, *sluroh tuboh,* satu badan* (B.). Head sea, *ombak deri haluan.* Neither head nor tail, *tiada hujong pangkal, t'ada kpala buntut* (B.). Head wind, (Naut.) *angin sakal.* Over head and ears in debt, *hutang berkredak.* To lose one's head, *naik bingong.* To make head against, *lawan, songsong.* To strike one's head against, *antokkan kpala k-,* agolkan kpala k-;** (another's head) *sugunkan kpala k-;** (push down) *tumuskan kpala k-.** Head downwards, *tunggang, sunjam.** To hold head downwards, *tunggangkan.* Head over heels, *tunggang-balek.* To play heads or tails, *main lerap,* main sampak,* main kpala burga.*

Head, adj. *kpala, ktua.*

Head, v. t. *kpalakan, dhului.** To head for, *tuju.* To head off, *pintas.**

Headache (hed'āk), s. *sakit kpala;* (of kings) *gring ulu.**

Headcloth (-klawth), s. *tngkolok,* bulang ulu,* dstar* (Pers.), *sigar.**

Headdress (-dres), s. (of women) *perhiasan kpala.*

Header (-er), s. To take a header, *terjun kpala dhulu.*

Headfirst (-ferst'), adv. *kpala dhulu, tertonggeng.*

Headgear (-gēr), s. *perhiasan kpala.*

Headhunting (-hunt-ing), s. *kayau.**

Heading (-ing), s. (of a letter) *kpala surat;* (division of a writing) *fasal.*

Headland (-land), s. *tanjong, hujong tanah.*

Headless (-les), adj. *terpanchong kpala,* tiada berkpala.*

Headlight (-līt), s. (of a train or car) *api yang mnyuloh.*

Headlong (-long), adv. (of a fall) *tunggang-langgang, lintang-pukang, tertumus, tertonggeng, smbam;* (hastily) *tergopoh-gopoh.* To run headlong, *lari sungkor-sangkar.*

Headman (-măn'), s. *kpala, ktua, pnghulu, orang bsar, batin;** (N. I.) *pngeran, dipati, pmbarap, kria.*

Headpiece (-pēs), s. (head) *kpala;* (understanding) *'akal;* (helmet) *ktopong.**

Headquarters (-kwar'terz), s. *tmpat kdiaman pmrentah soldado,* tmpat kluar prentah.*

Headsman (hedz'man), s. *orang pnndas,* pertanda.**

Headstrong (hed'strong), adj. *kras kpala, bingal,* tgar,* dgil.*

Headway (-wā), s. (progress) *kmajuan;** (sufficient height under an arch) *chukop tinggi.* To make headway, *maju,* lajak.*

Headwork (-werk), s. *pkerja'an dngan otak.*

Heady (-i), adj. (wilful) *kras kpala, dgil;* (intoxicating) *mabok, khamir* (Ar.).

Heal (hēl), v. i. *smboh,* btah,* jadi baik* (B.); (persons or limbs, but not used of wounds or diseases) *puleh.*

Heal, v. t. (diseases) *obatkan, smboh;** (persons) *smbohkan,* pulehkan, bri sehat* (Ar. SIHHat); (dissensions) *damaikan,* baikkan* (B.).

Health (helth), s. *sehat* (Ar. SIHHat), *'afiat* (Ar.). Health officer, *pgawai ksehatan.**

Healthful (-fool), adj. (healthy) *nyaman,* sgar;* (promoting health) *yang mmbri sehat, yang sgarkan.*

Healthy (-i), adj. (of persons) *nyaman,* sgar, sehat, bersehat* (B.); (of plants) *subor;* (of places) *hawa baik.*

Heap (hēp), s. *timbonan, tompok, tonggok,* lambak, longgok.*

Heap, v. t. *timbonkan, tompokkan,* etc., as above. To heap up (as grain), *mombong.*

Hear (hēr), v. t. *dngar;* (listen, pay attention) *dngar, bri tlinga;** (accede to) *luluskan,* kabulkan** (Ar. *qabûl*), *ikutkan* (B.).

Hear, v. i. *dngar.*

Hearing (-ing), s. *pnngaran.* To obtain a hearing, *di-bri mnghadap.**

Hearken (hark'n), v. i. *dngar.*

Hearsay (hēr'sā), s. *khabar orang, brita,* orang punya chakap* (B.). Hearsay evidence, *ksaksian khabaran orang.*

Hearse (hers), s. (carriage) *kreta orang mati;* (framework over the body) *kranda,* long;** (bier) *usongan.**

Heart (hart), s. (organ circulating blood) *jantong;* (seat of the affections) *hati, kalbu* (Ar.); (centre, of a tree) *tras;** (of a country, etc.) *tngah;* (spirit, courage) *sunggoh hati;* (the symbol, as in playing cards) *daun lkok;** (vital part, essence) *pati.* At heart, *batin** (Ar. *bâTin*). By heart, *hapal** (Ar. *hafadl*), *luar kpala* (B.). Heart and soul, *s-sunggoh hati.* To break the heart, *rosakkan hati, hanchorkan hati.* To have at heart, *kahandaki.* To not have the heart to, *tiada sampai hati mau.* To have the heart in the mouth, *hilang smangat.* To lose heart, *hilang brani, tawar hati.* To lose one's heart to, *jatoh hati k-pada, chinta, 'ashek* (Ar.), *brahi.** To set the heart at rest, *snangkan hati.* To set the heart upon, *ingin, rindu.* To take heart of grace, *branikan hati.* To take to heart, *berchintakan,* makan di hati.* To wear one's heart on one's sleeve, *buka rahsia sndiri.* With all one's heart, *dngan sunggoh hati, dngan s-bulat hati.* Half-hearted work, *kerja sambilewa.**

Heartache (hart'āk), s. *sdeh di hati.*

Heartbroken (-brō'kn), adj. *hanchor hati, rosak-hati, pchah hati.*

Heartburn (-bern), s. *pdeh hati.**

Hearten (-n), v. t. *branikan hati.*

Heartfelt (-felt), adj. *sunggoh hati.*

Hearth (harth), s. *dapur.*

Hearthstone (-stōn), s. *batu dapur, tungku,* tungku dapur.*

Heartily (hart'i-li), adv. *dngan sunggoh hati, dngan rajin.*

Heartless (-les), adj. (spiritless) *tawar hati, dngan ta'smangat* (B.); (without affection) *tiada mnaroh kaseh, bngis.*

Heartrending (-rend-ing), adj. *yang mnghanchorkan hati.*

Heartshaped (-shāpt), adj. *rupa daun lkok, rupa jantong.*

Heartsick (-sik), adj. *gondah-gaulana.**

Heartwood (-wood), s. *tras.**

Hearty (-i), adj. (cordial) *sunggoh*

hati, tulus hati; (zealous) *rajin;* (healthy) *sehat, bersehat* (B.). A hearty laugh, *tertawa glak-glak,* tertawa mngglakak* (B). A hearty meal, *makan knnyang.* Hale and hearty, *sehat dan 'afiat* (Ar.), *baik badan* (B.).

Heat (hēt), s. *panas, hangat;** (radiant heat) *bahang;* (a feeling of bodily heat or passion) *radang;* (of rage) *gmbera;** (sexual) *biang, miang* (B.); (of fever) *pijar;** (slight fever) *ddar.* Prickly heat, *wam panas, ruam panas.* A dead heat, *sri.* See HOT.

Heat, v. t. *panaskan, hangatkan;* (before a fire) *ganggang;* (over a fire) *panggang;* (in the smoke) *salai;** (to cause perspiration) *tangas.*

Heat, v. i. *mnjadi panas.*

Heath (hēth), s. (a plant) *lazan* (Ar.); (waste land) *padang tkukor.**

Heathen (hē'*th*n), s. (pagan) *orang kafir;* (irreligious person) *orang tiada beragama.*

Heathenish (-ish), adj. (barbarous) *kasar, brgis, kurang ajar.*

Heathenism (-izm), s. *agama orang kafir.*

Heave (hēv), v. t. (lift, raise) *angkat;* (throw) *lempar, lontar.* To heave up (Naut.), *abis.* To heave up an anchor, *bongkar sauh.* To heave taut (Naut.), *rgangkan.* To heave short (Naut.), *tudingkan sauh.* To heave the lead (Naut.), *buang prum* (L.), *buang duga.* To heave the log (Naut.), *buang ikan-ikan.* To heave a sigh, *kloh,* tarek nafas* (B.). To heave to (Naut.), *slmbana.*

Heave, v. i. (rise and fall) *atong-atong;** (of the breast) *berdgap.** To heave in sight, *nampak, tampak.**

Heaven (hev'n), s. (the sky) *langit, angkasa* (Sk.), *chakrawala* (Sk.); (place of Deity) *shorga* (Sk.); (of the Hindus) *k'indra'an,* kyangan;** (the lower regions, in which birds fly) *udara.*

Heavenly (-li), adj. *yang deri shorga, shorga* (a). The heavenly bodies, *matahari-bulan-bintang.*

Heaviness (hev'i-nes), s. *brat, kbratan.*

Heavy (-i), adj. *brat;* (heavy for its size, of high specific gravity) *antap;** (of rain and crops) *lbat;* (hard to bear, grievous) *susah, payah;* (of sleep) *lena,* llap, lnyak,* nyadar;** (of the eyes) *mata kuyu,* mata layu, mata ralip.** Heavy laden (of ships), *sarat.*

Hebrew (hē'brōō), s. *orang Ibrani,* orang Yahudi, orang Jaudi; bhasa Yahudi, bhasa Jaudi.*

Heddle (hed'dl), s. (in weaving) *karap.**

Hedge (hej), s. *pagar anak kayu;* (of bamboo) *pagar buloh,* pagar bambu* (B.); (of a certain thorny tree) *pagar ddap,* pagar chngkring.*

Hedge, v. t. *pagarkan.* To hedge in (protect), *lindongkan;* (surround) *kpong.*

Hedgehog (-hog), s. *landak.*

Heed (hēd), v. t. (mind) *ingat, pdulikan;* (take notice of) *perhatikan, indahkan.*

Heed, s. To take heed, give heed to, *ingat,* etc., as above.

Heedless (-les), adj. *kurang ingat, kurang jaga, alpa,* lalai, dngan tiada hirau.**

Heel (hēl), s. *tumit.* Head over heels, *lintang-pukang, tunggang-langgang, tunggang-balek.* To take to one's heels, *angkat kaki.* To walk on one's heels, *jalan berjengkot.*

Heel, v. i. (Naut.) *senget, sendeng, mering.*

Hegira (he-jī'ra or hej'i-ra), s. *hijrah* (Ar.).

Heifer (hef'er), s. *anak lmbu btina.*

Height (hīt), s. *tinggi, ktinggian;* (utmost degree) *ksangatan;* (summit) *kmunchak, merchu.**

Heighten (hīt'n), v. t. (raise, elevate) *tinggikan, naikkan;* (increase, intensify) *lbehkan, tambahi.**

Heinous (hā'nus), adj. *kbnchian, jahat skali.*

Heir (ār), s. *waris* (Ar. *wârith*). Heir to the throne, *bakal raja.**

Heiress (ār'es), s. *waris prempuan.*

Heirloom (ār'lōōm'), s. *pusaka, psaka.*

Hell (hel), s. *nraka, jahannam, laut api.* Gambling hell, *tmpat judi, logok judi.*

Helm (helm), s. (Naut.) *kmudi;* (tiller) *pakra kmudi.*

Helmet (hel'met), s. (defensive) *ktopong;** (sun hat) *topi* (Hind.).

Helmsman (helmz'man), s. (Naut.) *juru-mudi.*

Help (help), v. t. (assist) *tolong, bantu;* (by supporting) *sokong;* (prevent) *tahankan, tgahkan.* I cannot help it, how can I help it? *apa boleh buat.* I cannot help doing it, *ta'boleh tidak sahya buat.* I cannot help laughing, *ta'dapat sahya mnahan tertawa, mau ta'mau msti tertawa* (B.).

Help, s. *pertolongan, bantuan.*

Helpful (-fool), adj. *yang mnolong, berguna, berfa'idah.*

Helpless (-les), adj. (weak, feeble) *lmah, dla'if* (Ar.); (unable to help one's self) *tiada berdaya, tiada daya-upaya;** (irremediable) *tiada tertgah,* tiada terelak.**

Helpmate (-māt), s. (helper) *pmbantu;* (a wife) *kawan, ahli* (Ar.).

Helpmeet (-mēt), s. same as above.

Helter-skelter (hel'ter-skel'ter), adv. *tunggang-langgang, lintang-pukang, puntang-panting, berpchah-blah, sara-bara,* tersra-sra.**

Helve (helv), s. (of an ax) *ulu,* batang.*

Hem (hem), s. (the sound) *daham.*

Hem, v. i. (make the sound) *berdaham.*

Hem, s. (border of a garment) *klim, lipat* (B.); see SEAM.

Hem, v. t. (sew the edge) *klim, mglim.* To hem in, *kpong.* Hemming (the stitch), *sembat,* krawang.* Hemstitching, *klim trus.*

Hemisphere (hem'i-sfēr), s. *s-blah dunia, s-blah bulatan.**

Hemlock (-lok), s. *shaukaran* (Pers.).

Hemorrhage (hem'or-rej), s. *tumpahan darah, lelehan darah.*

Hemp (hemp), s. (the fibre) *rami;* (the drug) *ganja.*

Hen (hen), s. *ayam btina;* (before it lays) *ayam dara;* (after) *ibu ayam.*

Hence (hens), adv. (from this place) *deri sini;* (from this time) *deri-pada masa ini,* lpas, lagi;* (for this reason) *sbab ini, sbab itu.* Three days hence, *lpas tiga hari, tiga hari lagi.*

Henceforth (-forth'), adv. *deri-pada masa ini,* mula'i deri-pada masa ini,* deri tempo ini* (B.).

Henchman (hench'man), s. *sakai,* prgiring,* kundang,* tman.*

Hencoop (hen'kōōp), s. *serkap ayam, sangkar ayam.*

Henhouse (-hows), s. *rban, rban ayam.*

Henna (-na), s. *inai.*

Henpeck (-pek), v. t. To be henpecked, *berkmudi di haluan,* jadi baisikal,* terlalu banyak makan trunjok bini* (B.).

Her (her), pron. *ia,* dia, dia punya,*

-nya (*prempuan*). Hers, *dia punya*. See SHE.

Herald (hĕr'*a*ld), s. *bntara* (Sk.); (forerunner) *prganjur.**

Herald, v. t. *khabarkan, britakan.**

Heraldry (-ri), s. *'ilmu silasilah* (Ar.).

Herb (herb), s. *sayur, rumput, daun.*

Herbage (herb'ej), s. *sayur-sayuran, rumput, tanam-tanaman, daun-daun.*

Herculean (her-kū-lē'an), s. *amat* bsar, amat* susah, terlalu bsar* (B.).

Herd (herd), s. (of cattle) *kawan,* kumpolan* (B.); (rabble) *orang hina-dina,* chkuak orang samseng* (B.) (Ch. *chit-koah*).

Herd, v. i. (as cattle) *berkawan,* berkumpol* (B.). To herd together, *berkrumun.*

Herdsman (herdz'man), s. *gombala, gmbala.*

Here (hēr), adv. *sini, di sini;* (at this time) *skarang.* Here and there, *sana sini, k-sana k-mari.*

Here, int. *nah.*

Hereabouts (hēr'a-bowts'), adv. *dkat sini.*

Hereafter (hēr-aft'er), adv. *kmdian, deri-pada masa ini,* blakang-kali* (N.I.) (B.).

Hereafter, s. *hari kmdian, akhirat.*

Hereat (-ăt'), adv. *sbab ini.*

Hereby (-bī'), adv. *oleh itu, oleh ini, drgan ini.*

Hereditary (he-red'i-ta-ri), adj. *psaka, pusaka, saka,* saka-baka;* (of disease) *baka.* Hereditary estate, *herta psaka, tanah psaka.* Hereditary enemies, *stru* turun-tmurun, musoh turun-tmurun.*

Herein (hēr-in'), adv. *dalam ini, sbab ini, oleh ini.*

Hereof (-of' or -ov'), adv. *deri-pada ini, deri-hal perkara ini.*

Heresy (hĕr'e-si), s. *bid'ah* (Ar.).

Heretic (-tik), s. *orang bid'ah* (Ar.).

Heretofore (hēr'too-fōr), adv. *dhulu, sampai skarang.*

Herewith (-with'), adv. *drgan ini, bserta drgan ini, bersama-sama ini.*

Heritage (hĕr'it-ej), s. *psaka, pusaka, herta psaka.*

Hermaphrodite (her-măf'rō-dīt), s. *orang papak,* orang banchi,* khuntha* (Ar.).

Hermeneutics (her-me-nū'tiks), s. *'ilmu tafsir* (Ar.).

Hermetically (her-met'i-kal-li), adv. (by fusion) *di-lbur, di-tuang.* Hermetically sealed, *di-tutop drgan di-lbur, di-ptrikan.*

Hermit (her'mit), s. *orang pertapa.* Hermit crab, *umang-umang.*

Hermitage (-ej), s. *pertapa'an, tmpat bertapa.*

Hernia (her'ni-a), s. *burut.**

Hero (hēr'ō), s. *orang pahlawan* (Pers.), *orang perkasa* (Sk.), *orang perwira* (Sk.), *anak laki-laki.*

Herod (hĕr'od), s. *raja Herodis.*

Heroic (hĕr-ō'ik), adj. *perwira-perkasa* (Sk.), *pahlawan* (Pers.).

Heroine (hĕr'ō-in), s. *prempuan perkasa* (Sk.).

Heroism (hĕr'o-izm), s. *perkasa* (Sk.), *brani.*

Heron (hĕr'un), s. *burong bangau, burong kntala;* (the purple heron) *burong puchong;* (a large species) *burong ranggong.**

Herring (hĕr'ring), s. *s-jnis ikan di Eropah, rupa-nya sperti ikan kmbong.*

Herringbone (-bōn), adj. Herringbone pattern, *puchok rbong.* Herringbone stitch, *siku kluang, biku-biku.*

Hers (herz), pron. see HER.

Herself (her-self') pron. *ia* sndiri,*

dia sndiri, diri-nya, sndiri-nya (*prempuan*).

Hesitate (hez'i-tāt), v. i. *yap-yap,* giap-giap** (W.), *bata-bata,* sgan, bimbang;* (in speech) *gagap,* gagok* (B.).

Hesitation (-tā'shun), s. *kbimbangan hati, gamam,* kbata-bata'an.**

Heterodox (het'er-o-doks), adj. *yang tiada btul iman-nya.**

Heterodoxy (-i), s. *prgajaran yang mnyalahi shari'at* (Ar.).

Heterogeneous (-gē'ni-us), adj. *berjnis-jnis, berlain-lainan, lain-lain.*

Hew (hū), v. t. (with an ax) *tarah;** (with a chisel) *pahat;* (hack, chop) *parang, ttak.* Hew down, *tbang;* (small growth) *tbas.* Hew off, *krat, prggal,* panchong;* (of branches) *tutoh.**

Hexagonal (heks-ăg'o-nal), adj. *'nam persgi, berbuchu* 'nam.*

Hey (hā), int. *hai, o'i.*

Heyday (hā'dā), s. *masa ksuka'an, masa suka-ria,* tempo ksuka'an* (B.).

Hezekiah (hez-e-kī'a), s. *raja Hizkia.*

Hiatus (hī-ā'tus), s. (aperture, chasm) *chlah;* (space where something is missing) *tmpat kosong, rnggang.*

Hibernate (hī'ber-nāt), v. i. *mnahun* pada musim dingin.*

Hibernian (hī-ber'ni-an), adj. = IRISH, q. v.

Hibiscus (hī-bis'kus), s. *burga raya.*

Hiccough (hik'kup), s. *sdu.*

Hidden (hid'dn), adj. *tersmbunyi, tersmbunyet* (B.), *sulit,* batin,** (Ar. *bâtin*).

Hide (hīd), v. i. *smbunyi, smbunyet* (B.), *bersmbunyi, slindong, slubong, sorok,* srok* (B.), *sulit;** see DISGUISE. Hide and seek, *main smbunyi, main chkop puyoh,* main sorok-sorok.**

Hide, v. t. *smbunyikan, slindongkan, slubongkan;* (under something) *susopkan,* sorokkan,* srokkan* (B.); (keep secret) *rahsiakan;* (shelter) *lindongkan;* (cover up) *tudong.*

Hide, s. (undressed) *blulang;** (dressed) *kulit samak.**

Hideous (hid'ī-us), adj. *burok rupa, odoh,* haiban* (Ar.).

Hiding place (hīd'ing plās), s. *tmpat bersmbunyi, tmpat sulit.**

Hierarchy (hī'er-ark-i), s. *prentah agama.*

Hieroglyphic (hī'er-o-glif'ik), s. *tulisan bergambar;* (magic diagram) *rajah.**

Higgle (hig'gl), v. i. see HAGGLE.

Higgledy-piggledy (hig'gl-di-pig'gl-di), adv. *klam-kabot, lintang-pukang, kachau-birau,* ranggas.**

High (hī), adj. (lifted up, tall) *tinggi;* (distinguished) *mulia;* (of rank) *berpangkat;* (of waves) *bsar;* (of wind) *kncbang, bsar;* (of price) *mahal;* (of the voice) *sring,* lansing;** (of smell) *berbau.* High and dry (of a ship on a beach), *kkringan, tersadai.** High day, *hari bsar, hari raya.* High life, *orang berbangsa.* High living, *makan ladzat* (Ar.), *blanja kasar* (B.). High noon, *tngah hari rmbang,* tngah hari trek* (B.). High priest, *imam bsar.* High school, *skolah tinggi, skolah bsar* (B.). On the high seas, *ditngah lautan.* High tide, *pasang pnoh.* High time, *sudah sampai waktu-nya.* High treason, *derhaka k-pada raja.* High water, *pasang pnoh.* High-water mark, *tikas,* bakat.** With a high hand, *dngan kras, dngan gagah.*

High, adv. *tinggi.* High and low (everywhere), *s-rata-rata tmpat, mrata-rata.*

High-flown (hī'flōn), adj. *yang mngatas-ngatas.**

High-handed (-hănd'ed), adj. *pnganiaya, tlalim* (Ar.).

Highland (hī'land), s. *tanah gunongan,* tanah bukit.*

Highlander (-er), s. *orang bukit, terutama* di negri Skotland.*

Highly (hī'li), adj. *amat,* sangat, terlalu.*

Highminded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *hati mulia.*

Highness (-nes), s. (loftiness) *ktinggian.* His Highness, *yang maha mulia, k-bawah duli.* Your Highness (to a ruling prince) *tuan-ku;* (to other princes) *tnku.*

Highroad (-rōd), s. *jalan raya,* jalan bsar.*

High-seasoned (-sē'znd), adj. *pdas, yang banyak rmpah-rmpah.*

High-sounding (-sownd'ing), adj. *somborg, bsar-bsar.*

High-spirited (-spir'it-ed), adj. *gagah-brani.*

High-strung (-strung), adj. *lampas,* lkas berrasa.*

Highway (-wā), s. *jalan raya, jalan bsar.*

Highwayman (-man), s. *pnyamon, pmbegal.**

Hilarious (hi-lār'i-us), adj. *pngilai,* mngglakak (B.).

Hilarity (hi-lăr'i-ti), s. *ilai,* tertawa glak-glak, tertawa glakak (B.).

Hill (hil), s. (in order of height) *bukit, changkat,* borggol,* permatang,* manggul,* pongsu.* Hill paddy, *padi ladang, padi bukit.*

Hillock (hil'uk), s. *borggol,* manggul,* pongsu,* bukit kchil (B.); (raised by white ants) *busut, pusu.**

Hillside (hil'sīd'), s. *churaman bukit, tpi bukit.*

Hilltop (hil'top), s. *kmunchak bukit, puchok bukit* (N.I.).

Hilly (-i), adj. *berbukit;* (uneven) *tinggi-rndah.*

Hilt (hilt), s. *ulu* pdang, ulu* kris.*

Him (him), pron. *ia,* dia (laki-laki); see HE.

Himself (him-self'), pron. *ia* sndiri, dia sndiri, diri-nya, sndiri-nya, kndiri-nya* (N.I.) (*laki-laki*).

Hind (hīnd), s. *rusa btina.*

Hind, adj. *blakang.*

Hinder (hīnd'er), adj. *blakang.* Hinder part, *balek;* (of a ship) *buritan.*

Hinder (hin'der), v. t. (keep back) *tahan, tgah;* (obstruct) *skat, sangkot, gndalakan;* (prevent) *sangkak, lalau,* aralkan* (Ar. *'aradl*); (stop) *berhntikan.* Hindered in work, *terhal.*

Hindmost (hīnd'mōst), adj. *yang di blakang skali, pnchorot.*

Hindoo, Hindu (hin'dōō), s. *orang hindu.*

Hindustani (hin-doo-sta'nē), s. *bhasa hindustan, bnggali.*

Hindrance (hin'drans), s. *tgahan, skatan, sangkotan, gndala* (Sk.), *'udzur* (Ar.), *aral** (Ar. *'aradl*).

Hinge (hinj), s. *engsel* (D.).

Hinge, v. i. (depend) *bergantong;* (have hinges) *berengsel* (D.).

Hint (hint), v. t. *isaratkan* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Hint, s. *isarat.*

Hinterland (hin'ter-lănd), s. *darat, ulu.*

Hip (hip), s. *pukang.* Hip bone, *tulang pukang.* Hip roof, *bumbong limas,* atap limas,* prabong* lima.* A house with a hip roof, *rumah limas.** To carry on the hip, *kelek.* To have a person on the hip, *alahkan,* tewaskan,* kalahkan* (B.). To smite hip and thigh, *lutu.**

Hip, int. Hip, hip, hurrah, *hip, hip, hore, bunyi sorak orang puteh.*

Hippopotamus (hip-po-pot'a-mus), s. *farasu 'l-bahar* (Ar.).
Hire (hīr), v. t. (houses, etc.) *sewa;* (persons) *upah.* Hired man, *orang upahan, orang gaji.*
Hire, s. *sewa, upah.*
Hireling (hīr'ling), adj. *orang makan gaji yang ingat wang sahaja.*
Hirsute (her'sūt), adj. *ramus,* randok,* srabot,* berbulu panjang.*
His (hiz), pron. *ia,* dia, dia punya, -nya (laki-laki).*
Hiss (his), v. i. (the sound) *dsir,* dsing;* (as a snake) *hmbus;* (whistle) *bersiul.*
Historian (his-tōr'i-an), s. *pngarang hikayat,* rawi* (Ar.).
Historical (his-tŏr'i-kal), adj. *hikayat** (a), *deri-hal hikayat,* yang di-hikayatkan,** etc., as below.
History (his'to-ri), s. *hikayat** (Ar. Hikâyat), *chrita, kesah* (Ar. *qissah*), *tarikh** (Ar. *târîkh*), *s-jarah* (Ar.), *riwayat* (Ar.).
Hit (hit), v. t. (touch, reach the object aimed at) *kna, mngna'i;** (attain to) *sampai;* (strike) *palu, pukol,* see STRIKE.
Hitch (hich), v. i. *sangkot.*
Hitch, s. (obstruction) *sangkotan;* (knot) *simpol.* Clove hitch, *chncharg ayam,* simpol manok.**
Hither (hith'er), adv. *k-mari, k-sini.* Hither and thither, *k-sana k-mari.*
Hitherto (-tōō), adv. (of time) *sampai skarang.*
Hive (hīv), s. *sangkaran lbah.*
Hive, v. t. *sangkarkan lbah.*
Hives (hīvz), s. *glgata.**
Hoar (hōr), adj. *puteh.* Hoar frost, *'mbun bku.**
Hoard (hōrd), s. *simpanan.*
Hoard, v. t. *simpan, taroh.*
Hoarding (-ing), s. *papan terdenderg.*
Hoarfrost (hōr'frawst), s. *'mbun bku.**
Hoarse (hōrs), adj. *garau,* parau,* srak.*
Hoarseness (-nes), s. *garau,* srak.*
Hoary (hōr'i), adj. (white) *puteh;* (of hair) *uban.* Hoary antiquity, *zaman perbakala.**
Hoax (hōks), v. t. *permainkan, tipu drgan jnaka.**
Hoax, s. *jnaka.**
Hob (hob), s. *para buang dkat dapur.**
Hobble (hob'bl), s. (ropes on the feet) *sngkla.** To walk with a hobble (limp), *berjalan tempang.*
Hobble, v. i. *berjalan tempang, inchang-inchut, berjalan sengkang;** (on the heel) *jengkot;** (on tiptoe) *jengket.*
Hobble, v. t. *sngklakan,* rantaikan.*
Hobble-de-hoy (-de-hoi'), s. *orang muda janggal.**
Hobby (hob'bi), s. (favorite employment) *pkerja'an yang di-suka'i,* pkerja'an suka-suka hati* (B.).
Hobbyhorse (-hōrs), s. *kuda-kuda permainan.*
Hobgoblin (hob'gob-lin), s. *bota* (Sk.), *polong, jmbalang.**
Hobnail (hob'nāl), s. *ladam* kasut, paku pada tapak kasut.*
Hobnob (hob'nob), v. i. *anggap-anggap,* ramah-ramahan.**
Hock (hok), s. *tumit binatang.*
Hocuspocus (hō'kus-pō'kus), s. *jampi.*
Hod (hod), s. *tong pmikul kapur batu bata dan s-bagai-nya.*
Hodge-podge (hoj'poj), s. *champuran.*
Hoe (hō), s. *changkol.*
Hoe, v. i. t. *changkol.*
Hog (hog), s. *babi, babi kmbiri, babi kasi** (Ar. *khasî*).
Hoggish (hog'gish), adj. (gluttonous) *glojoh;* (selfish) *yang ingat diri-nya sahaja.*

Hogshead (hogz'hed), s. *pipa* (Port.), *leger* (D. *ligger*).

Hoiden (hoi'dn), s. *anak prempuan yang bermain s-laku jantan.*

Hoist (hoist), v. t. *angkat, naikkan;* (Naut.) *abis.*

Hoity-toity (hoi'ti-toi'ti), adj. (thoughtless, giddy) *kpala angin;* (haughty) *somborg.*

Hold (hōld), v. t. (cause to remain, keep) *pgang;* (in the fist) *grggam;* (in the mouth) *gonggong;* (in the arms) *pangku;* (restrain) *tahan;* (retain) *simpan;* (possess) *milek* (Ar.); (conduct, carry on) *jalankan;* (contain) *muat;* (consider, think) *bilangkan.* To hold forth (exhibit), *unjokkan.* To hold in, *tahan.* To hold off, *jauhkan.* To hold one's tongue, *snyap,* berdiam diri, tutup mulut* (B.). To hold over, *tanggohkan.* To hold out (offer), *unjokkan.* To hold up, *angkatkan, naikkan;* (check, halt) *berhntikan.* To hold water, *tiada bochor.* To hold an appointment, *junjong pangkat.**

Hold, v. i. (not give way) *bertahan;* (continue, persist) *ttap;* (cleave, remain attached) *lkät.* To hold forth (speak in public), *berkata-kata,* mngajar* (B.). To hold in, *tahankan diri.* To hold on (keep hold), *berpaut;* (Naut.) (keep on one's course) *tahar.* To hold out, *tahan, drita* (Sk.). To hold together, *bersama-sama.* To hold up (remain unbent), *tahan;* (cease) *berhnti.*

Hold, s. (grasp) *pgangan;* (authority) *kuasa;* (Naut.) *petak.* To take hold, *chapai.*

Holdfast (hōld'fast), s. *kokot,** see CLAMP.

Holding (-ing), s. *tanah milek* (Ar.), *tanah sewa* (B.).

Hole (hōl), s. *lobang, liang;** (in a garment) *charek;** (in paper, pots, etc.) *psok;* (hollow) *lkok;* (cave) *goa;* (in a tree) *rongga,* gronggang;** (crack) *rtak;* (cavity) *tmbok;* (right through) *tmbus.*

Holiday (hol'i-dā), s. (festival) *hari bsar, pesta* (Port.); (vacation) *hari klpasan, chuti* (Hind.).

Holiness (hō'li-nes), s. *kkudusan* (Ar.), *ksuchian,* see HOLY.

Holland (hol'land), s. *negri Blanda.*

Hollow (hol'lō), adj. *rongga,* gronggang,* glonggang;** (empty) *hampa;** (concave) *lkok;* (sunken, of eyes) *chngkong;* (from loss of sleep) *chngkra;** (of the face) *chngkrong,* chngkong* (B.); (of the cheeks) *kmpong,* kmpus* (B.), *kmpot;** (of sound) *gma,* gaong;* (of fruit) *mambong.** A hollow tooth, *gigi tmbok,* gigi berlobang.*

Hollow, s. *lkok.* The hollow of the back, *tamparan nyamok.*

Hollow, v. t. *tbok, korek, krok.*

Holly (-li), s. *pokok di Eropah daun-nya sperti jruju.*

Holocaust (hol'o-kawst), s. *korban bakaran** (Ar. *qurbân*).

Holster (hōl'ster), s. *sarong pistol.*

Holy (hō-li), adj. *kudus* (Ar. *qudûs*); (pure) *suchi;* (pious) *berbakti* (Sk.). The Holy City (Jerusalem), *baitu 'l-mukaddis* (Ar.). Holy Ghost, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.). The Holy Land, *tanah Kana'an, negri Sham.* The Holy Spirit, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.). Holy war, *prang sabil* (Ar.). Holy writ, *Kitab Allah.*

Holystone (-stōn), s. (Naut.) *batu skrub* (E. scrub).

Homage (hom'ej), s. *bakti* (Sk.). To pay homage, *berbuat bakti.*

Home (hōm), s. *rumah tangga;* (native land) *tanah ayer;* (habitat) *tmpat asal;* (asylum) *tmpat lindong.* At home, *di rumah.* To feel at home, *berramah-ramahan.** To be at home in a subject, *bijak,*

ahli dalam (Ar.). To go home, *pulang, balek.* To have a home, *berrumah-tangga.* Home Secretary, *datok dalam.**

Home, adj. *yang di negri sndiri.*

Home, adv. (to one's country) *pulang;* (to its place, as a nail) *mati.*

Homeless (hōm'les), adj. *tiada berrumah-tangga.*

Homeliness (-li-nes), s. (comfort) *snang, strihat* (Ar. *istirâhat*).

Homely (-li), adj. (like home) *rumah tangga* (a); (comfortable) *snang, strihat* (Ar.); (simple, unpretending) *sahaja-sahaja,* jangan tidak,* bagi sari-sari punya* (B.).

Homemade (-mād), adj. *buatan sndiri.*

Homesick (-sik), adj. *rindu akan tanah ayer.*

Homespun (-spun), adj. *tnunan sndiri.*

Homestead (-sted), s. *rumah tangga, kampong-halaman.*

Homeward (-werd), adv. *k-rumah.* Homeward bound, *hndak pulang.*

Homicide (hom'i-sīd), s. *bunoh, pmbunohan.*

Homiletics (-let'iks), s. *'ilmu khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*).

Homily (-li), s. *khutbah* (Ar.).

Hominy (-ni), s. *jagong tumbok.*

Homœopathy (hō-mē-op'*a*-thi), s. *'ilmu obat yang mndatangkan perrasa'an s-rupa pnyakit-nya.*

Homogeneous (hō-mō-jē'ni-*us*), adj. *sama s-jnis, sama tabi'at.*

Hone (hōn), s. *batu asah pighalus.**

Honest (on'est) adj. (upright, just) *bnar;* (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an, amanat* (Ar.); (sincere, truthful) *tulus, tit* (B.) (Ch.).

Honesty (on'es-ti), s. *kbnaran, ktulusan.*

Honey (hun'i), s. *ayer madu, ayer lbah, manisan lbah.* Honey bear, *bruang.*

Honeybee (-bē), s. *lbah.*

Honeycomb (-kōm), s. *sarang lbah, indong madu;** (when empty) *sambang.**

Honeycombed (-kōmd), adj. *kerbok;** (with weevils) *berasai.**

Honeymoon (-mōōn), s. *s-bulan lpas nikah** (Ar. *nikâh*).

Honor (on'er), s. see HONOUR.

Honorary (on'er-er-i), adj. (conferring honour) *kahormatan, yang kahormat;* (without pay) *tiada bergaji.*

Honour (on'er), v. t. *hormatkan, muliakan, bsarkan, ra'ikan* (Ar.); see below.

Honour, s. (respect, reverence) *hormat, t'atlim* (Ar.); (dignity) *kmulia'an, kbsaran;* (virtue, integrity) *kbaikan, ktulusan, ekhlas* (Ar.); (high rank) *kmulia'an.* Debt of honour, *hutang yang tiada sah* (Ar.), *hutang judi.* Maid of honour, *perwara* (Sk.). On one's honour, *dngan tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.). A point of honour, *perkara ktulusan hati.* To do the honours, *mnjamu,* mnyambot orang jmpotan, ra'ikan orang* (Ar.). Word of honour, *perjanjian ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*).

Honourable (on'er-a-bl), adj. *berhormat, mulia, mukarram* (Ar.), *m'utabar* (Ar.); (not base) *tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.). The Honourable—, *yang berhormat—.*

Hood (hood), s. (for the head) *tudong kpala, tngkolok,* kongsan;* (of a carriage) *tutop, tudong, kap* (D.).

Hoodwink (hood'wingk), v. t. *tipu, butakan mata, klirukan.*

Hoof (hōōf), s. *kuku kuda, kuku lmbu,* etc. Cloven hoof, *kuku berblah.*

Hook (hook), s. (curve) *kalok;** (implement for hooking) *pngait;* (for fishing) *mata kail;* (for fastening) *ganchu.* By hook or by

crook, *drgan s-habis daya-upaya.** Hook and eye, *chakok,* butarg kait.* On one's own hook, *atas targgorgan sndiri.*

Hook, v. t. *kait, ganchukan, kail;* (catch) *targkap.*

Hookah (hook'a), s. *ogah** (Hind. Huqqah = tobacco-pipe), *gudugudu,* lka** (W.).

Hooked (hookt), adj. (of the nose) *borgkok.**

Hoop (hōōp), s. *simpai, prglorg.** Hoop iron, *bsi simpai.*

Hoop, v. t. *simpaikan.*

Hoopoe (hōōp'ō), s. *hudhud* (Ar.).

Hoot (hōōt), v. i. *bertriak sperti bunyi porggok,* hut.*

Hoot, v. t. (derisively) *utek, utik* (B.).

Hop (hop), v. i. (of frogs) *lompat;* (as fish and small birds and animals) *lonchat;* (on one leg) *tergterg.*

Hop, s. *s-jnis akar yarg pahit burganya.*

Hope (hōp), s. *harap.*

Hope, v. i. *harap;* (expect) *nantikan;* (place confidence in) *mnaroh harap akan, perchaya akan, yakin** (Ar. *yaqîn*). Let us hope, *s-muga-muga.**

Hopeful (hōp'fool), adj. (expectant) *yarg mnantikan;* (promising) *yarg boleh di-harapi.*

Hopeless (-les), adj. *putus harap, putus asa,* putus 'sa,* tiada harap.*

Hopper (hop'per), s. *chororg prgisi.**

Horde (hōrd), s. *pasokan orarg mrgmbara.**

Horizon (ho-rī'zun), s. *kaki largit, tpi largit.*

Horizontal (hŏr-i-zon'tal), adj. *sama rata.*

Horn (hōrn), s. (of animals) *tandok;* (of a rhinoceros) *sumbu badak, chula* badak;* (wind instrument of horn or bamboo) *tuarg-tuarg, tntuarg;** (of brass) *trompet* (Eur.), *slompret* (N.I.).

Hornbill (hōrn'bil), s. *burorg 'rggarg,* burorg klengkerg,* burorg lilin.**

Horned (hōrnd), adj. *bertandok.*

Hornet (hōr'net), s. *tabuan;* (smaller) *krawai.**

Hornless (hōrn'les), s. (of cattle) *dogol,* tiada bertandok.*

Hornpipe (-pīp), s. (tune) *lagu mnari;* (dance) *tarian klasi.**

Horny (-i), adj. *bertandok, sperti tandok, berblularg.**

Horoscope (hŏr'o-skōp), s. *ramal* (Ar.), *surat nujum* (Ar.).

Horrible (hŏr'ri-bl), adj. *rgri,* dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *haiban* (Ar.), *ta'baik skali* (B.).

Horrid (-rid), adj. *rgri,* ta'baik skali, bogot,* busok.*

Horrify (-ri-fī), v. t. *bri takot, takotkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).

Horror (-rer), s. *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.).

Hors de combat (hōr-de-kom'ba), adj. *lsi,* tiada harakat lagi* (Ar.).

Horse (hōrs), s. *kuda;* (cavalry) *soldado berkuda;* (frame with legs) *kuda-kuda.*

Horseback (hōrs'băk), s. On horseback, *tunggarg kuda, berkuda.*

Horse-chestnut (-ches'nut), s. *pokok brargan.*

Horse-cloth (-klawth), s. *kamblī kuda, slimut kuda.*

Horse-collar (-kol-ler), s. *halkah* (Hind. Halqah).

Horse-fly (-flī), s. *pikat;* (smaller) *largau.*

Horsehair (-hār), s. *bulu kuda.*

Horseleech (-lēch), s. *lintah.*

Horseman (-man), s. *orarg berkuda, orarg mnunggarg kuda.*

Horsemango (-măng-gō), s. *bachang, machang,* mmbachang.**

Horseplay (-plā), s. *main kasar.*

Horsepower (-pow-er), s. *kkuatan kuda, kuasa psawat.** A 3 HP engine, *enjin tiga kuda.*

Horserace (-rās), s. *lumba kuda.*

Horseradish (-răd-ish), s. *rmurggai,* kelor* (a tree).

Horseshoe (-shōō), s. *bsi kuda, spatu kuda, ladam* kuda.*

Horsewhip (-whip), s. *chmti,* chabok.*

Hortatory (hor'ta-to-ri), adj. *yang mmbri nasihat,* pnasihat,* yang mmbri ajaran baik* (B.).

Horticulture (hor'ti-kul-chur), s. *'ilmu berkbun, 'ilmu bertanam sayur dan pokok buah-buahan.*

Hosanna (hō-zăn'na), s. *uchapan puji.*

Hose (hōz), s. (stocking) *sarong-kaki;* (a pipe) *paip kain, paip gtah.*

Hosier (hō'zher), s. *orang berkdai sarong-kaki dan s-bagai-nya.*

Hosiery (-i), s. *sarong-kaki dan s-bagai-nya.*

Hospitable (hos'pi-ta-bl), adj. *yang suka mnjamu,* yang mnyambot orang dagang.*

Hospital (-tal), s. *rumah sakit.*

Hospitality (-tăl'i-ti), s. *pri mnjamu orang,* pri* mmliharakan orang dagang.*

Host (hōst), s. (army) *tntra,* balatntra;* (throng) *perkumpolan, orang ramai;* (one who entertains) *pnjamu;** (landlord of an inn) *tuan rumah tumpangan.*

Host, s. (term used by Roman Catholics for consecrated bread) *roti smbahyang.*

Hostage (hos'tej), s. *orang yang disrahkan k-pada musoh akan mngaku perjanjian, orang sandaran,* orang tanggongan.*

Hostess (hōst'es), s. *prempuan yang mnjamu,* istri pnjamu.*

Hostile (hos'tīl or hos'til), adj. (personally) *berstru;** (of a common enemy) *bermusoh.*

Hostility (hos-til'i-ti), s. *perstruan,* permusohan;* see above.

Hot (hot), adj. *panas, hangat;* (of slight fever) *ddar;* (severe fever) *pijar;** (of passion) *berang,* gmbera;* (of spices) *pdas;* (feeling hot with perspiration) *rimas,* lmas* (B.). In hot water, *terkna bnchi.* See HEAT.

Hotbed (hot'bed), s. *tanah beratap-kacha spaya mriapkan tanam-tanaman.**

Hotch-potch (hoch'poch), s. *champur-baur,* champur gaul.*

Hotel (hō-tel'), s. *rumah tumpangan, rumah makan, panchaus.**

Hot-headed (hot'hed'ed), adj. *lkas marah, pmarah,* prampus.*

Hothouse (-hows), s. *rumah beratap dan berdinding kacha.*

Hotpress (-pres), v. t. *strika* (D. *strijken*).

Hot-tempered (tem'perd), adj. *pmanas,* pmarah, pradang.*

Hough (hok), v. t. *kting.**

Hound (hownd), s. *anjing perburuan, anjing mmburu* (B.).

Hound, v. i. *buru.* To hound on, *hurkan,* asut,* usot* (B.); (animals) *oja.**

Hour (owr), s. *jam;* (time) *waktu.* At what hour? *pukol brapa?*

Hourglass (owr'glas), s. *jam pasir.**

Houri (hōō'ri or howri), s. *bidadari.*

Hourly (owr'li), adv. *tiap-tiap jam, s-jam s-kali;* (frequently) *krap-krap;* (continually) *sntiasa* (Sk.).

House (hows), s. (building) *rumah;* (large dwelling) *gdong;* (in speaking of one's own) *tratak,* pondok;* (household) *rumah tangga;* (family) *isi rumah, kaum-kluarga,* chikeweh* (B.); (tribe, race) *suku-bangsa.** To keep house, *berrumah-tangga.* To keep

open house. *sntiasa berjamu.** To go from house to house, *mnjajah rumah.*

House (howz), v. t. (as people or cattle) *tumpangkan;* (Naut., of spars) *turunkan, guntorgkan.*

Houseboat (hows'bōt), s. *prahu knaikan.*

Housebreaking (-brāk-ing), s. *hal mmchah rumah, samon.*

Housefly (-flī), s. *lalat.*

Household (-hōld), s. *isi rumah, kaum* (Ar.), *kaum ktuarga,* chikeweh* (B.) (Ch. *chit-ke-ê ?*).

Householder (-er), s. *tuan rumah.*

Housekeeper (-kēp-er), s. (head servant) *prempuan ktua rumah.*

Housekeeping (-ing), s. *kerja rumah.*

Housemaid (-mād), s. *prempuan orang gaji, prempuan makan gaji* (B.).

Housewife (-wīf), s. *istri** *tuan-rumah, ahli 'l-bait* (Ar.).

Housework (-werk), s. *kerja rumah.*

Hovel (hov'el), s. *pondok, tratak.**

Hover (hov'er), v. i. (in flight) *ambang,* duyong;** (hang about as a thief) *imbang-imbang.**

How (how), adv. *bgimana, btapa,* apa macham, macham mana, brapa.* How do you do? *apa khabar?* How far? *brapa jauh?* How long? *brapa lama?* How much? *brapa, brapa herga?* How often? *brapa kali?*

Howbeit (how-bē'it), conj. (although) *surggoh pun;* (nevertheless) *ttapi.*

Howdah (how'da), s. *rengka,* balohan.**

However (how-ev'er), adv. (in whatever manner) *bgimana pun;* (in any case) *dalam pada itu.* However bad, *s-jahat-nya,* bgimana jahat pun.* However great, *bgimana bsar.*

However, conj. (notwithstanding) *dalam pada itu;* (yet) *ttapi.*

Howitzer (how'its-er), s. *tomong,* mriam katak.**

Howl (howl), v. i. (of dogs) *lolong;* (of children) *lalak;* (wail) *ratap;* (loud weeping) *raong.*

Howsoever (how-sō-ev'er), adv. *bgimana skali pun.*

Hub (hub), s. (of a wheel) *gantang-gantang,* buyong roda* (P.).

Hubble-bubble (hub'bl-bub'bl), s. *ogah,* gudu-gudu;* see HOOKAH.

Hubbub (-bub), s. *ingar-ingar,* rioh-rendah, rioh-rndah* (B.).

Huckster (huks'ter), s. *pnjaja.*

Huddle (hud'dl), v. i. *berkrumun.*

Hue (hū), s. *werna, orna* (B.). Hue and cry, *tmpek-sorak.*

Huff (huf), s. (scab) *krupirg, kropeng* (B.); (rage) *rajok, ragam.*

Hug (hug), v. t. *plok;* (more closely) *dakap;** (hold fast) *pgang, pegang* (B.). To hug the land (Naut.), *mnusor pantai.*

Hug, s. *plok, dakap.**

Huge (hūj), adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar,* umbang,* bagor.**

Hulk (hulk), s. *kapal yang terchabot tiang.*

Hull (hul), s. (of rice, etc.) *kulit;* (after removal) *skam;* (of a ship or boat) *badan kapal, badan prahu.*

Hull, v. t. (by peeling off, as maize) *kupas;* (by pounding, as rice) *tumbok.*

Huller (hul'ler), s. (pounder worked by the foot) *lsong hindek,* lsong kaki.*

Hum (hum), s. *drgong;* (of a top) *sring;* (of conversation) *drgong, drgam;** (in the ears) *dsing, bngang.**

Hum, v. i. *berdugong, bersring,* bersiong,* berdsing.*

Human (hū'man), adj. *manusia* (a), *orang* (a), *chara manusia.*

Humane (hū-mān'), adj. *murah hati, berpigasehan.*
Humanitarian (hū-măn-i-tār'i-an), adj. = HUMANE, q. v.
Humanity (hū-măn'i-ti), s. (mankind) *manusia;* (humane feelings) *kmurahan hati, pigasehan.*
Humanize (hū'man-īz), v. t. (soften, make gentle) *lmbotkan, jinakkan;* (refine, civilize) *haluskan, mmbaiki.**
Humanly (-li), adv. *chara manusia.*
Humble (hum'bl), adj. (not pretentious) *hina, rndah;* (not proud) *rndah hati.*
Humble, v. t. *hinakan, rndahkan.*
Humble-bee (-bē), s. *kumbang.*
Humbug (hum'bug), s. (a trick, deceit) *tipu-daya, dusta,* auta, bohong;* (imposter) *pnipu, pndusta.* pmbohong, pmbual, tmberang* (S.).
Humbug, v. t. *tipu, buat dusta,* perdayakan.**
Humdrum (-drum), adj. *tiada berobah-obah, s-rayam, itu-itu juga* (B.).
Humid (hū'mid), adj. *lmbap, lngas, 'mbal;** (of the ground) *rambah.**
Humidity (hū-mid'i-ti), s. (as on sugar) *lngas.*
Humiliate (hū-mil'i-āt), v. t. *rndahkan, hinakan.*
Humility (-ti), s. *rndah hati, krndahan hati.*
Humming-bird (hum'ming-berd), s. *spah putri.**
Hummock (-mok), s. *mungal;** see HILLOCK.
Humorist (hū'mer-ist or ū'mer-ist), s. *orang klakar, orang jnaka.**
Humorous (-us), adj. *pnernawa,* berjnaka,* sloroh, suka chakap kasi tertawa* (B.).
Humour (hū'mer or ū'mer), s. (state of mind) *prangai, rsmi;* (facetiousness) *jnaka.** Good humour, *hati tnang.* Bad humour, *hati kusut.*
Humour, v. t. (indulge) *manjakan, bri muka;* (soothe) *pujok.*
Hump (hump), s. *bongkol,* bonggol,* gmbol, ponok,* klasa.**
Humpback (-băk), s. *orang bongkok.*
Humus (hū'mus), s. *tanah baja daun.*
Hunch (hunch), s. (lump) *ktul;** also = HUMP, q. v.
Hunch, v. t. (with the elbow) *tmbi;** (crook the back) *bongkokkan.*
Hunchback (-băk), s. *orang bongkok.*
Hundred (hun'dred), adj. *ratus.*
Hundred, s. *ratus.*
Hundredth (-dredth), s. *perratus.**
Hundred-weight (-wāt), s. *timbangan Inggris* = 112 pound.
Hunger (hung'ger), s. *lapar, klaparan;* (excessive) *kmarok,* bulur, bolor* (B.), *kbuluran.*
Hunger, v. i. *lapar, berlapar;* (eagerly desire) *ingin, rindu.*
Hungry (-gri), adj. *lapar;* (excessive) *bulur, bolor* (B.); (after illness) *kmarok;* (and left without food) *kbulor-kblai.**
Hunk (hungk), s. *ktul.**
Hunt (hunt), v. t. (chase) *buru, usir,* kjar;* (seek) *chari;* (vermin in hair) *slisek.** To hunt up, *preksa, slidek,* siasat* (Ar.).
Hunt, v. i. *berburu.*
Hunt, s. (chase) *perburuan,* (search) *hal mnchari.*
Hunter (-er), s. *pmburu.*
Hunting (-ing), s. *perburuan.*
Huntsman (hunts'man), s. *gmbala anjing perburuan.*
Hurdle (her'dl), s. *pagar sasak.**
Hurl (herl), v. t. *lempar, lotar,* lontar, baling,* heban.**
Hurlyburly (herl'i-berl'i), s. *huruhara.*
Hurrah (hur-ra'), int. *hore* (E.), *bunyi sorak orang puteh.*
Hurricane (hŭr'ri-kan), s. *ribot*

tofan, topan, (Ar. *taufân*). Hurricane lamp, *lanting* (E.), *lantera* (Port.).

Hurriedly (hŭr'rid-li), adv. *gopoh-gopoh, golot-golot,* dıgan sgra, kochoh-kochoh, gopoh-gapah.**

Hurry (hŭr'ri), v. i. *bergopoh, bersgra, bargat,* lkas.*

Hurry, v. t. *bargatkan,* sgrakan, lkaskan, kjan** (W.).

Hurry, s. *gopoh, sgra.*

Hurry-scurry (-skŭr'ri), adv. *gopoh-gapah,* tersra-sra,* kinchang-kirap.*

Hurt (hert), v. t. (cause pain) *sakiti, sakitkan;* (injure, harm) *rosakkan, bnchanakan;* (wound the feelings) *kchilkan hati, kchikkan hati* (B.). See PAIN.

Hurt, s. (wound) *luka;* (injury) *bnchana.*

Hurtful (hert'fool), adj. *berbnchana, yang mrosakkan, yang mudlarat* (Ar.).

Husband (huz'band), s. *laki;* (polite form) *suami* (Sk.).

Husband, v. t. *simpan, chermatkan.**

Husbandman (-man), s. *pladang, orang berhuma.**

Husbandry (-ri), s. *kerja pladang, perhuma'an.**

Hush (hush), int. *diam! 's!*

Hush, v. t. (make quiet) *diamkan;* (as a child) *ulit.** To hush up, *rahsiakan,* tutop.*

Hush, v. i. *berdiam diri.*

Hush, s. *snyap.*

Husk (husk), s. (of maize) *kulit, klongsong;* (of rice, etc.) *kulit;* (after removal) *skam;* (of the coco-nut) *sabot.*

Husk, v. t. (by peeling off) *kuliti,* kupas, kobak,* kobek* (B.); (remove the *sabot* of a coconut) *gubal;** (by pounding, as rice) *tumbok;* (by pinching, as birds) *kutil.**

Husky (-i), adj. *garau,* parau,* srak.*

Hussar (huz-zar'), s. *soldado berkuda, orang kndara'an.**

Hussy (hus'si or huz'zi), s. *prempuan kurang sopan.*

Hustings (hus'tingz), s. *panggong.*

Hustle (hus'l), v. t. (push) *tolak, tmpoh;* (with the elbow) *sigong.*

Hustle, v. i. (force one's way) *tmpoh, rmpoh;** (hurry) *gopoh-gopoh, kochoh-kochoh, kinchang-kirap.*

Hut (hut), s. *pondok, tratak;** (temporary) *dangau,* sapau;** (made by fowlers) *bumbun.**

Hutch (huch), s. *rban, sangkar.**

Hybrid (hī'brid), s. *baka champuran.*

Hydrant (hī'drant), s. *mulut tali ayer bomba, mulut paip.*

Hydraulic (hī-draw'lik), adj. *ayer* (a), *deri-pada ayer, dıgan kuasa ayer.* Hydraulic jack, *bichu* bomba.* Hydraulic press, *apitan* bomba.* Hydraulic mining, *kerja parit,* lampan mlereh** (Ch. *lâmpán*); (by monitors) *tembak.**

Hydraulics (-liks), s. *'ilmu psawat* ayer.*

Hydrocele (hī'dro-sēl), s. *burut,* sakit pasang-pasangan, sakit bodek, angin pasang-pasang* (B.).

Hydrogen (hī'dro-jen), s. *s-jnis wap yang amat rengan.*

Hydrography (hī-drog'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu mnduga dan mnulis pta laut.*

Hydropathy (hī-drop'a-thi), s. *'ilmu mrgobati dıgan ayer.*

Hydrophobia (hī-dro-fō'bi-a), s. *gila anjing.*

Hyena (hī-ē'na), s. *dlub'u* (Ar.).

Hygiene (hī'ji-ēn or hī'jēn) s. *'ilmu sehat* (Ar. *siḥḥat*).

Hymn (him), s. *sha'ir puji-pujian, maulud* (Ar.), *dzikir* (Ar.).

Hymnal (him'nal), s. *kitab puji-pujian, kitab maulud* (Ar.).

Hyperbole (hī-per'bo-li), s. *perkata'an yang mlampaui,* klampauan,* chakap yang lbeh deri-pada patut* (B.).

Hypercritical (hī-per-krit'i-kal), adj. (captious) *sangat pnchla;** (excessively exact) *sangat pnylidek,* terlalu pandai hiam* (Ch.) (B.).

Hyphen (hī'fen), s. *tanda sambongan surat* [-].

Hypnotism (hip'no-tizm), s. *'ilmu pllap,* 'ilmu pngundang,* 'ilmu kasi orang tidor* (B.).

Hypnotize (-tīz), v. t. *llapkan, kundang,* tidorkan* (B.).

Hypochondriac (hip-o-kon-drī'ăk), s. *yang mnyangkakan diri sakit.*

Hypochondriasis (-a-sis), s. *hal mnyangkakan diri sakit.*

Hypocrisy (hi-pok'ri-si), s. *pura-pura,* muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.).

Hypocrite (hip'-o-krit), s. *orang pura-pura,* orang dua muka, munafik* (Ar.).

Hypocritical (-krit'i-kal), adj. *pura-pura,* muka-muka, siat-siat* (B.) (Ch.) Hypocritical smile, *snnyum raja,* snnyum kambing.**

Hypodermic (hī-po-der'mik), adj. *di bawah kulit.* Hypodermic syringe, *bomba mnanam obat di bawah kulit.*

Hypothecate (hī-poth'e-kāt), v. t. *gadai.*

Hypothesis (-sis), s. *anggaran, persangka'an.*

Hypothetical (hī-po-thet'i-kal), adj. *yang di-sangka.*

Hyssop (his'sop), s. *zufa* (Ar).

Hysterics (his-tĕr'iks), s. *s-jnis pnyakit s'akan-akan latah** [*mlatah* (B.)].

I

I (ī), pron. (addressing equals or inferiors) *aku;** (equals or intimate friends) *kami;** (to superiors) *sahya, snda,* hamba,* hamba-tuan,* patek;** (among princes) *beta;** (between husband and wife, between the nobility, and generally in letter writing) *kakanda,* adinda;** (of an elderly man speaking to younger men) *mamanda;** (speaking to his own family) *ayahnda;** (used gen. by Europeans) *sahya;* (by Chinese) *goa.*

Ice (īs), s. *ayer batu, ayer bku.** Ice chest, *pti ayer batu.* Ice cream, *aiskrim* (E.), *es putaran* (N.I.).

Ice, v. t. *sjokkan dngan ayer batu, ayer-batunkan;** (with icing, as cakes) *sira.**

Iceberg (īs'berg), s. *apong ayer batu.*

Icebound (-bownd), adj. *terskat oleh ayer batu.*

Icicle (-i-kl), s. *juntaian ayer bku.**

Icing (-ing), s. *gula sira.**

Icon (ī'kon), s. *gambar.*

Iconoclast (ī-kon'o-klăst), s. *orang yang mrosakkan berhala* [*datok* (B.)].

Icy (ī'si), adj. (abounding in ice) *berayer batu;* (cold) *sjok, dingin;** (of manner) *kras, tgar.**

Idea (ī-dē'a), s. (mental image) *ingatan, fikiran;* (conception) *pngertian;* (apprehension) *pndapatan;* (notion, thought) *sangka;* (intention, design) *angan-angan,* niat, maksud, chita-chita,* akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Ideal (-al), adj. (mental) *pada ingatan;* (faultless) *smpurna;* (imaginary) *yang di-sangka-sangka.*

Ideal, s. (standard of perfection) *tujuan.* The ideal of beauty, *k'elokan yang smpurna.*

Idealize (-īz), v. t. *fikirkan smpurna.*

Identical (ī-den'ti-kal), adj. *sama skali, sama s-rupa, sama s-jnis.*

Identification (-fi-kā'shun), s. *pri mngsahkan** (Ar. sah), *pngnalan.*

Identify (-fī), v. t. (make to be the same) *samakan, stujukan;* (establish the identity) *nyatakan persama'an, sahkan* (Ar.), *knal.*

Identity (-ti), s. *persama'an.*

Idiocy (id'i-o-si), s. *kkurangan 'akal, ksasaran.*

Idiom (-om), s. *jalan bhasa.*

Idiomatic (id-i-o-măt'ik), adj. *yang mnurut jalan bhasa.*

Idiosyncrasy (-sing'kra-si), s. *tabi'at sndiri, tabi'at masing-masing, tabi'at yang plek,* kletah.**

Idiot (id'i-ot), s. *orang sasar, orang kurang 'akal, orang tngah tiang;** (as a term of reproach) *orang bodoh, bahlul** (Ar. *buhlûl*).

Idiotic (-ot'ik), adj. (crazy) *sasar;* (foolish) *bodoh.*

Idle (ī'dl), adj. (lazy) *malas, klesa,* chulas,* chieh,* pngan, pnyegan* (B.); (unemployed, inactive) *tiada bkerja.*

Idle, v. i. *leka, buat malas, lalai, makan tidor sahaja.*

Idleness (-nes), s. *kmalasan, kchulasan,* pnyegan* (B.).

Idol (ī'dol), s. *berhala,* patong, topekong* (Ch.), *datok* (B.).

Idolater (ī-dol'a-ter), s. *orang yang mnymbah berhala,* pnymbah berhala,* orang yang smbah datok* (B.).

Idolatrous (-trus), adj. *yang mnymbah berhala.** Idolatrous worship, *smbahyang k-pada berhala,* smbahyang datok* (B.). Idolatrous sacrifices, *persmbahan k-pada berhala,* smbahyang datok punya barang* (B.).

Idolatry (-tri), s. *smbahyang k-pada berhala,* smbahyang datok* (B.).

Idolize (ī'dol-īz), v. t. (make into an idol) *jadikan berhala;** (love to excess) *gilakan.*

Idyll (ī'dil or id'il), s. *pantun, sloka.**

If (if), conj. *jika,* jikalau, kalau, jika s-kira-nya,* kira-nya,* lamun,* walau* (Ar.). As if, *spertikan, s'akan-akan.**

Igneous (ig'ni-us), adj. (of the nature of fire) *berapi.* Igneous rocks, *batu di-lbor api.*

Ignis fatuus (ig'nis făt'u-us), s. *jrambang.**

Ignite (ig-nīt'), v. i. (begin to burn) *bernyala, mnyala.*

Ignite, v. t. *pasang api, chuchoh,* nyalakan.*

Ignition (ig-nish'un), s. *pri* mnyala, nyala'an.*

Ignoble (-nō'bl), adj. (not noble, humble) *rndah, hina;* (base) *kji.**

Ignominious (-no-min'i-us), adj. *malu, 'aib* (Ar.).

Ignominy (ig'no-min-i), s. *kchla'an, malu, 'aib* (Ar.). To suffer ignominy, *kna malu, dapat malu.*

Ignoramus (-rā'mus), s. *orang bodoh, bahlul* (Ar.).

Ignorance (-rans), s. *kbodohan, kbbalan, hal ta'sdar;* see below. The times of ignorance, *zaman jahiliah* (Ar.).

Ignorant (-rant), adj. (destitute of knowlege) *bodoh, bbal, kurang paham, jahil* (Ar.); (unaware) *drgan tiada tahu, ta'sdar.*

Ignore (ig-nōr'), v. t. *ta'mau knal, ta'pandang muka, tiada ambil tahu, ta'hirau.**

Iguana (i-gwa'na), s. *s-jnis biawak di negri Amerika.*

Ill (il), adj. (sick) *sakit;* (of princes) *gring;* (bad) *ta'baik, jahat.* Ill at ease, *ta'snang hati, khuatir, changgong, kekok.* Ill breeding, *kurang bhasa, kurang ajar* (B.). Ill fame, *nama jahat.* House of ill fame, *rumah jalang,* rumah sundal, rumah prempuan*

jahat. Ill humour, *ta'baik hati.* Ill will, *sakit hati.*

Ill, s. (injury) *bnchana;* (wickedness) *salah, kjahatan.*

Ill-bred (il'bred'), adj. *kurang ajar, kurang bhasa, kasar.*

Ill-conditioned (il'kon-dish'und), adj. *prangai jahat.*

Ill-considered (il'kon-sid'erd), adj. *kurang fikir.*

Illegal (il-lē'gal), adj. *yang mlanggar hukum, salah, haram* (Ar.), *langgar lo* (E. law) (B.); (not valid) *tiada sah;* (prohibited) *pantang.*

Illegible (il-lej'i-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-bacha, ta'boleh bacha* (B.).

Illegitimate (il-le-jit'i-met), adj. (unlawful) *yang mlanggar hukum, haram* (Ar.); (bastard) *anak gampang.* anak sundal, anak haram, anak ta'nikah* (Ar.), *anak ta'kahwin* (B.). *anak berkndak* (B.).

Ill-fated (il'fāt'ed), adj. *sial, nasib ta'baik.*

Ill-favoured (il'fa'verd), adj. *odoh,* burok* (B.).

Ill-gotten (il'got'ten), adj. Ill-gotten gains, *laba yang haram,* untong yang ta'berkat* (B.).

Illiberal (il-lib'er-al), adj. *kikir,* lokek, kiam-siap* (Ch.) (B.).

Illicit (il-lis'it), adj. *larangan, pantang, tertgah.** Illicit opium, *chandu glap.* Illicit intercourse, *zina* (Ar.), *buat jahat.*

Illimitable (il-lim'it-a-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada berhingga,* tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Illiterate (il-lit'er-et), adj. *tiada berplajaran, tiada ber'ilmu,* ta'tahu surat* (B.).

Ill-judged (il'jujd'), adj. *kurang timbang.*

Ill-luck (il'luk'), s. *malang, untong jahat,* chlaka, nasib ta'baik.*

Ill-mannered (il'măn'nerd), adj. *ta'sopan, kurang adab* (Ar.), *balek adab,* biadab* (Pers.).

Illness (il'nes), s. *pnyakit;* (of princes) *gring.**

Ill-natured (il'nā'churd), adj. *hati ta'baik, prangai jahat.*

Illogical (il-loj'i-kal), adj. *tiada sabit* di 'akal* (Ar. *thâbit*), *t'ada jalan* (B.).

Ill-omened (il'ō'mend), adj. *sial, 'alamat-nya ta'baik.*

Ill-starred (il'stard') adj. *ta'baik ktika-nya, sial, malang.*

Ill-tempered (il'tem'perd), adj. *prngus,* prangai ta'baik.*

Ill-timed (il'tīmd'), adj. *salah ktika-nya.*

Illtreat (il-trēt'), v. t. *aniayakan, bengkeng.**

Illude (il-lūd'), v. t. *tipu, ssatkan, smu.**

Illuminate (il-lū'min-āt), v. t. *trangkan, nyatakan;* (with a torch) *suloh;* (as buildings) *pasang api.* Illuminated manuscripts, *surat berbunga.*

Illumination (il-lū-min-ā'shun), s. (act of illuminating) *hal mnrangkan;* (that which illuminates) *trang, knyata'an, chahya.*

Illusion (il-lū'zhun), s. *kssatan, smu,* salah sangka.*

Illusive (-siv), adj. *yang mnysatkan, yang mnymu,* tiada sunggoh, palsu.*

Illusory (-so-ri), adj. *yang mnysatkan, yang mnymu,* bohong.*

Illustrate (il'lus-trāt), v. t. (make clear, bright, intelligible) *trangkan, nyatakan;* (explain) *trangkan, artikan;* (by examples) *umpamakan, 'ibaratkan, mesalkan, kiaskan** (Ar.); (by pictures) *gambarkan, hiasi drgan gambar.**

Illustration (il-lus-trā'shun) s, (act of illustrating) *hal mnrangkan,* etc., as above; (that which illustrates) *knyata'an, prgertian, perumpama'an, 'ibarat, mesal* (Ar.

mithal), *kias** (Ar. *qiâs*); (picture) *gambar*.

Illustrative (il-lus'tra-tiv), adj. *yang mnrangkan*, etc., as above.

Illustrious (il-lus'tri-us), adj. *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *bernama*, *ternama*, *mulia*.

Ill-will (il'wil'), s. *dudam*, *sakit hati*.

Image (im'ej), s. *patong*, *gambar*, *rupa*, *tuladan*; (idol) *berhala*,* *datok* (B.); (in a glass or lense) *bayang*.

Imagery (im'a-jer-i or im'ej-ri), s. (images in general) *gambar*; (mental) *ingatan*.

Imaginable (im-ăj'in-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sangka*.

Imaginary (-a-ri), adj. (fancied) *yang di-sangka*; (not real) *bukan-bukan*.

Imagination (-ā'shun), s. *sangka-sangka hati*, *fikiran hati*, *angan-angan*.*

Imaginative (-a-tiv), adj. *yang mmikirkan*.

Imagine (im-ăj'in), v. t. *fikirkan*, *sangkakan*.

Imagine, v. i. *fikir*, *ingat*, *sangka*.

Imbecile (im'be-sēl), adj. *sasar*, *kurang 'akal*.

Imbecility (-sil'i-ti), s. *ksasaran*.

Imbed (im-bed'), v. t. *bnam*.

Imbibe (im-bīb'), v. t. (drink) *minum*; (suck in) *hisap*; (absorb into the mind) *trima*.

Imbrue (im-brōō'), v. t. *rndam*.

Imbue (im-bū'), v. t. *isi*, *pnohkan*.

Imitate (im'i-tāt) v. t. (follow a pattern) *tiru*;* (follow example) *ikut*, *turut*, *changkok*;* (counterfeit) *tiru*,* *lanchongkan*;* (mimic) *ajok*.

Imitation (im-i-tā'shun), s. (act of imitating) *pri mniru*,* *pri mngikut*, etc., as above; (copy) *tiruan*,* *lanchongan*.*

Imitative (im'i-tā-tiv), adj. *yang mniru*,* *yang mnurut*.

Imitator (-ter), s. *pniru*.*

Immaculate (im-măk'u-let), adj. *tiada berchla*, *tiada berchachat*, *bersch*.

Immanent (im'ma-nent), adj. *hadlir* (Ar.).

Immaterial (-tēr-i-al), adj. (not corporeal) *tiada berlmbaga*,* *bukan jasmani* (Ar.), *t'ada badan* (B.); (unimportant) *tiada mngapa*, *tiada brat*, *tiada pntirg*.*

Immature (im-ma-tūr'), adj. (of fruits) *muda*; (of children) *trgah naik*, *budak lagi*, *blum baligh* (Ar.); (of plans) *blum smpurna*, *blum siap*.

Immaturity (-i-ti), s. (of children) *kbudak-budak'an*.*

Immeasureable (im-mezh'ur-a-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an*,* *tiada berhingga*,* *tiada terhitong*, *tiada terhisab** (Ar. Hisâb).

Immediate (im-mē'di-et), adj. (not separated) *rapat*, *dkat*; (not delaying) *yang serta-merta*, *yang sgra*, *drgan s-bntar*.

Immediately (-li), adv. (without delay) *serta-merta*, *s-bntar itu juga*, *s-bntar-bntar*, *drgan sgra*, *ini juga*, *lantas* (N.I.).

Immemorial (im-me-mōr'i-al), adj. *yang tiada teringat*. From time immemorial, *deri zaman perbakala*.*

Immense (im-mens'), adj. *amat bsar*,* *bukan buatan*, *sangat bsar*.

Immerse (im-mers'), v. t. (in a fluid) *rndam*, *achap*; (as men or animals) *slamkan*; (dip) *chlop*, *chchah*,* *chichah* (P.); (engross, as in work) *kambus*.*

Immersed (im-merst'), adj. (in work) *sibok*, *tungkus-lumus*;* (in water, earth, etc., but partly showing) *terbnam*.

Immersion (im-mer'shun), s. *hal*

mrndam, hal mnchlop; see IMMERSE.

Immigrant (im'mi-grant), s. *orang dagang, orang berpindah.*

Immigrate (-grāt), v. i. *masok berdagang.* datang berpindah.*

Imminent (-nent), adj. *yang hndak mnimpa, dkat.* Imminent danger, *bahya yang hndak mnimpa.*

Immobility (im-mo-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada bergrak, kttapan.*

Immoderate (im-mod'er-et), adj. *terlampau, terlampon* (B.), *terlampau deri-pada 'adat, yang mlbehi jangka,* lbeh deri-pada patut, terlalu sangat.*

Immodest (im-mod'est), adj. *yang tiada mnaroh sopan, tiada bermula, tiada snonoh, bisi.**

Immodesty (-es-ti), adv. *pri* tiada snonoh.*

Immolate (im'mo-lāt), v. t. *korbankan** (Ar. *qurbân*).

Immoral (im-mŏr'al), adj. *tiada bnar, jahat, chabol.* luchah, fasik* (Ar.).

Immorality (im-mo-răl'i-ti), s. *kjahatan, perchabolan.* luchah.*

Immortal (im-mōr'tal), adj. *yang tiada akan mati, yang mnorgkat langit, kkal, baka* (Ar. *baqâ'*).

Immortality (im-mōr-tăl'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada mati, pri* tiada binasa.*

Immortalize (im-mōr'tal-īz), v. t. *kkalkan;* (make illustrious) *timbolkan nama.* masohorkan nama* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Immovable (im-mōōv'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada bergrak, ttap, tgoh, mantap.**

Immune (im-mūn'), adj. (exempt) *bebas, lpas.*

Immunity (-i-ti), s. (freedom, exemption) *kbebasan, klpasan.*

Immure (im-mūr'), v. t. *kurong, pingit;** (in prison) *pnjarakan,* jelkan* (E.).

Immutability (im-mu-ta-bil'i-ti), s. *pri* tiada berobah.*

Immutable (im-mū'ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-obahkan, tiada terobah, tiada berobah, ttap.*

Imp (imp), s. *anak setan* (Ar. *shaitân*), see IMPISH.

Impact (im'păkt), s. *langgaran, tmpohan.*

Impair (im-pār'), v. t. (make less) *kurangkan;* (make worse) *rosakkan;* (make weak) *lmahkan.*

Impale (im-pāl'), v. t. *sula* (Sk.).

Impalpable (im-păl'pa-bl), adj. (cannot be felt) *tiada berrasa;* (not corporeal) *tiada berlmbaga.**

Impanel (im-păn'el), v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Impart (im-part'), v. t. (give a share) *bhagikan;* (communicate) *bri, bri tahu, kasi tahu* (B.).

Impartial (im-par'shal), adj. *tiada chndrong, tiada brat sblah, tiada sblah-mnblah, 'adil.*

Impartiality (im-par-shi-ăl'i-ti), s. *k'adilan.*

Impassable (im-pas'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-lalui.* tiada dapat di-jalani.* tiada terlintas,* ta'boleh jalan* (B.); (too small to get through) *tiada lulus.**

Impassioned (im-păsh'und), adj. *bersunggoh-sunggoh hati.*

Impassive (im-păs'siv), adj. *tiada bperrasa'an.*

Impatience (im-pā'shens), s. *kkurangan sabar, panas darah, glisah,* prigus;** as below.

Impatient (-shent), adj. (want of patience) *kurang sabar, panas darah;* (restless) *glisah,* blisah;** (fretful) *prigus.**

Impeach (im-pēch'), v. t. (accuse) *tudoh:** (arraign) *d'awa.*

Impeachment (-ment), s. *tudohan.* d'awa.*

Impeccable (im-pek'a-bl), adj. *tiada berdosa.*

Impecunious (im-pe-kū'ni-*us*), adj. *tiada berwang, miskin, papa.**

Impede (im-pēd'), v. t. (keep back) *tahan:* (obstruct) *skat, sargkot, gndalakan** (Sk. *kandala*).

Impediment (im-ped'i-ment), s. *gndala,* skatan, 'mpargan, sangkotan, aral** (Ar. *'aradl*). Impediment in speech, *telur, gagap,* gagok* (B.).

Impel (im-pel'), v. t. *tmpohkan, hurkan.**

Impend (im-pend'), v. i. *bergantong;* see IMMINENT.

Impenetrability (im-pen'e-tra-bil'-i-ti), s. *pri tiada lut,* kbal; kalis.** as below.

Impenetrable (-bl), adj. (to weapons) *yang tiada lut,* kbal;* (to water) *kalis;** (as a net) *kdap;** (to persons) *tiada terlintas.**

Impenitence (-i-tens), s. *hal tiada bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*), *hal tiada mysal.*

Impenitent (-tent), adj. *tiada bertobat, tiada mysal, dgil.*

Imperative (im-pĕr'a-tiv), adj. (authoritative) *drgan kras;* (obligatory) *ta'dapat-tiada, wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.).

Imperceptible (im-per-sep'ti-bl), adj. *tiada terlihat, tiada nampak, tiada di-rasa'i.*

Imperceptibly (-bli), adv. (slowly) *perlahan-lahan, plan-plan.*

Imperfect (im-per'fekt), adj. *tiada smpurna, kurang smpurna, blum smpurna, bantut, berchdra* (Sk.), *berchachat.*

Imperfection (im-per-fek'shun), s. *chdra* (Sk.), *chachat.*

Imperial (im-pēr'i-*al*), adj. *sultan* (*a*), *kraja'an.*

Imperial, s. *kumis.**

Imperil (im-pĕr'il), v. t. *datangkan bahya, bahyakan.*

Imperious (im-pēr'i-*us*), adj. *somborg, bsar hati.*

Imperishable (im-pĕr'ish-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada rosak, yang tiada binasa, kkal, baka** (Ar. *baqâ'*).

Impermeable (im-per'mi-a-bl), adj. *kalis.* kdap,* see IMPENETRABLE.

Impersonal (-son-*al*), adj. *yang tiada k'ada'an sndiri.*

Impersonate (-āt), v. t. (endow with the form of a human being) *jlma* (Sk.); (represent another person) *srupa'i,* samari,* samarkan diri.**

Impertinent (-ti-nent), adj. (rude) *bongkak,* kurang ajar* (B.), (as a child) *mua.**

Imperturbable (im-per-ter'ba-bl), adj. *tiada terkachau, tiada tergrak hati-nya, sabar.*

Impervious (im-per'vi-*us*), adj. *kalis.**

Impetuous (im-pech'u-*us*), adj. (of the elements) *glora,* tmpoh;* (of persons) *panas darah.*

Impetus (im'pe-*tus*), s. *lajak, kuasa lajak-nya.*

Impiety (im-pī'e-ti), s. *hal tiada beragama.*

Impinge (im-pinj'), v. i. *kna.*

Impious (im'pi-*us*), adj. *tiada beragama, tiada berbakti k-pada Allah.**

Impish (imp'ish), adj. *nakal, dajal, haprit* (Ar. *'afrit*).

Implacable (im-plā'ka-bl), adj. *tiada terdamaikan.**

Implant (im-plant'), v. t. *tanam, bnam.*

Implement (im'ple-ment), s. *perkakas, alat* (Ar.).

Implicate (im'pli-kāt), v. t. (involve) *masok, champur, kusut;* (as a third party) *babit.*

Implication (-kā'shun), s. (state of being implicated) *pri* masok-champur;* (as a third party) *hal terbabit;* (an implying, inference) *hal mndatangkan, perkara yang di-datangkan;* see INFER.

Implicit (im-plis'it), adj. (implied) *terkandorg;* (without doubt) *tgoh, yakin* (Ar.), *tiada shak* (Ar.).

Implied (im-plīd'), adj. (included) *terkandorg, yarg masok.*

Implore (im-plōr'), v. t. *minta, pohonkan.**

Imply (im-plī'), v. t. (contain by implication) *kandorg.*

Impolite (im-po-līt'), adj. *kurarg bhasa, kurarg hormat, kurarg adab* (Ar.), *biadab* (Pers.); (of speech) *kasar.*

Impoliteness (-nes), s. *kurarg bhasa,* etc., as above.

Impolitic (im-pol'i-tik), adj. (without a policy) *tiada bperaturan;* (unwise) *tiada berbudi;* (inexpedient) *tiada berfa'idah.*

Import (im-port'), v. t. (bring in) *bawa masok;* (include, imply) *kandorg.*

Import (im'port), s. (merchandise) *dagargan masok;** (intention, meaning) *maksud, arti, m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Importance (im-por'tans), s. *kbratan, indah, mustahak* (Ar.). To add to one's own importance, *mahalkan diri.*

Important (-tant), adj. *brat, pnting,* indah, mustahak* (Ar.), *bukan kpalarg, bukan bararg-bararg,* bukan s-bararg* (B.).

Importer (-ter), s. *yarg mmbawa dagargan* masok* [*bararg* (B.)].

Importunate (-tu-net), adj. *yarg mrergek-rergek, chrewet.*

Importune (im'por-tūn'), v. t. *rergek-rergek, dorgerg,* kechek.*

Importunity (-i-ti), s. *dorgerg,* rergek-rergek, kechek.*

Impose (im-pōs'), v. t. (lay on, inflict) *ltak, knakan, jatohkan.*

Impose, v. i. To impose on, impose upon, *tipu, perdayakan.**

Imposing (-ing), adj. (impressive) *yarg mrggrakkan hati;* (in appearance) *sajak, hebat,* toa-pan* (B.) (Ch. *toā-pān*).

Imposition (im-po-zish'un), s. (act of imposing) *hal mrgnakan, hal mltak;* (thing imposed) *targgorgan;* (punishment) *hukuman;* (exaction) *aniaya;* (imposture) *tipudaya.*

Impossibility (im-pos-si-bil'i-ti), s. *mustahil* (Ar.).

Impossible (im-pos'si-bl), adj. *yarg tiada boleh jadi, ta'dan,* mustahil* (Ar.); (as an exclamation) *mana boleh, masakan.**

Impost (im'pōst), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.).

Imposter (im-pos'ter), s. *pnipu.*

Imposture (im-pos'chur), s. *tipudaya.*

Impotence (im'po-tens), s. (sexual) *mati puchok;* (weakness) *klmahan, letak.**

Impotent (-tent), adj. (sexually) *mati puchok;* (weak) *letak,* tiada berkuasa.*

Impound (im-pownd'), v. t. *kurorg, masok paun* (E.).*

Impoverish (im-pov'er-ish), v. t. (make poor) *papakan,* kasi miskin* (B.); (exhaust the strength) *lmahkan;* (make land sterile) *kuruskan.*

Impracticable (im-prăk'ti-ka-bl), adj. *yarg tiada berlaku,* yarg tiada jadi, mustahil* (Ar.).

Imprecate (im'pre-kāt), v. t. *sumpahi, kutoki.*

Imprecation (-kā'shun), s. *sumpah, kutok, srapah,* sranah.*

Impregnable (im-preg'na-bl), adj. *tiada akan tewas,* tiada teralahkan.*

Impregnate (-nāt), v. t. (make pregnant) *buntirgkan, hamilkan* (Ar.)*; (of fruit) *bri berbuah;* (infuse, imbue, fill) *pnohi, masoki.*

Impress (im-pres'), v. t. (imprint)

*chap, tkan chap, chitakkan;** (fix in the mind) *tanam, mtraikan;** (take by force, as sailors) *krahkan.**

Impress (im'pres), s. *chap, bkas.*

Impression (im-presh'un), s. (stamp, mark) *chap, bkas;* (effect, influence) *bkas, grak'an;* (remembrance) *peringatan.* It left a strong impression on my mind, *termakan k-dalam hati sahya.*

Impressive (im-pres'iv), adj. *yang mygrakkan hati.*

Imprimatur (im-prī-mā'ter), s. *izin muchapkan.*

Imprint (im-print'), v. t. *chapkan, mtraikan.**

Imprison (im-priz'n), v. t. (in gaol) *pnjarakan,* jelkan* (E.); (confine) *kurong, pingit,* sangkarkan.**

Imprisonment (-ment), s. *hal kna pnjara,* hal kna jel* (E.).

Improbability (im-prob-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada di-nantikan, hal tiada di-harap.*

Improbable (im-prob'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, yang tiada di-harap, ta'boleh di-tunaikan.**

Impromptu (im-promp'tu), adj. *yang tiada di-sdiakan, serta-merta.*

Improper (im-prop'er), adj. (unfit) *tiada patut, tiada layak;* (unbecoming) *ta'smuggah,* chroboh,* tiada snonoh;* (not suitable) *tiada s-rasi.*

Improperly (-li), adv. *tiada ktahuan, tiada kruan.**

Impropriety (im-pro-prī'e-ti), s. (unsuitableness) *ta'stujuan, pri** yang tiada berstuju;* (that which is improper) *chroboh,* klakuan ta'snonoh.*

Improve (im-prōōv'), v. t. (make better) *baikki, molekkan, btulkan;* (amend) *pinda;** (utilize) *pakai, gunakan.*

Improve, v. i. (grow better) *jadi baik, bertambah baik;* (increase) *bertambah;* (advance) *maju,* jadi;* (in health) *baik, btah,* smboh.**

Improvement (-ment), s. *tambahan, kmajuan.**

Improvidence (im-prov'i-dens), s. *kurang chermat, kborosan.*

Improvident (-dent), adj. *ta'chermat, boros.*

Improvise (im'pro-vīz), v. i. (in verse) *berpantun.*

Imprudence (im-prōō'dens), s. *kurang irgat, kurang jaga.*

Imprudent (-dent), adj. *kurang irgat, kurang jaga.*

Impudence (im'pu-dens), s. *bongkak,* slamba,* kurang malu;* as below.

Impudent (-dent), adj. (bold, impertinent) *bongkak;** (shameless, immodest) *slamba,* ta'bermalu, muka tbal;* (as a child) *mua.**

Impugn (im-pūn'), v. t. *bantahi,* lawan kata.*

Impulse (im'puls), s. *grak'an.*

Impulsive (im-pul'siv), adj. *panas darah.*

Impunity (im-pū'ni-ti), s. *kbebasan, hal tiada kna hukum.*

Impure (im-pūr'), adj. *tiada suchi, kotor, chmar;** (ceremonially) *najis, haram* (Ar. Harâm); (lewd) *chabol,* luchah.*

Impurity (-i-ti), s. *kchmaran,* kotor, najis, luchah;* as above.

Imputation (im-pū-tā'shun), s. (act of imputing) *hal mmbilangkan, hal mnanggongkan;* (charge) *tudohan,* tukasan,* chaj* (E.) (B.). To make a false imputation, *tukas.**

Impute (im-pūt'), v. t. (attribute, ascribe) *bilangkan;* (lay the responsibility on) *tanggongkan.*

In (in), prep. *di, dalam, di dalam, k-dalam;* (among, between) *antara;* (with reference to time)

pada, dalam, as, *pada musim hujan,* in the rainy season; *dalam tiga hari,* in three days; (after certain verbs) *akan,* sama* (B.), as *perchaya akan,* to believe in; (of languages) *drgan,* as, *mnulis drgan bhasa Mlayu,* to write in Malay; (when motion is implied) *k-*, as, *pergi mandi k-kolam,* to go and bathe in the pond. Inasmuch as, *pada hal, sdarg, sdargkan.** In that, *sbab, sdarg.* In the distance, *deri jauh.* In the name of, *drgan nama.*

In, adv. *dalam, masok, ada.* In and out, *kluar masok, chlam-chlum.** To be in, *ada, hadlir** (Ar. HÂdlir).

Inability (in-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada tahu, hal tiada berdaya, hal tiada kuasa.*

Inaccessible (in-ăk-ses'i-bl), adj. *yarg tiada boleh di-hampiri,* yarg tiada boleh di-dapati.*

Inaccuracy (in-ăk'ku-ra-si), s. *pri* tiada btul;* (error) *ksalahan, silap* (Ar. *khilâf*).

Inaccurate (-ret), adj. *tiada btul, tiada sahih** (Ar. saḤîH), *salah, silap.*

Inaction (in-ăk'shun), s. (absence of motion) *diam;* (idleness) *malas.*

Inactive (-tiv), adj. (inert) *tiada dapat bergrak, ta'boleh bergrak;* (not industrious) *kurarg rajin, pygan.* pyegan* (B.).

Inadequacy (in-ăd'e-kwa-si), s. *k-kurargan.*

Inadequate (-kwet), adj. *ta'chukop, ta'sampai, kurarg, alarg-alarg,* tiada mmada'i,* tiada drgan sperti-nya.*

Inadmissible (in-ăd-mis'si-bl), adj. *tiada lulus,* tiada di-trima.*

Inadvertence (-vert-ens), s. *alpa,* lalai, kurarg siasat* (Ar.).

Inadvertently (-ent-li), adv. *drgan kurarg irgat, drgan alpa* (Sk.).

Inalienable (in-āl'yen-a-bl), adj. *yarg tiada boleh di-jual, yarg tiada boleh di-pindahkan.*

Inane (in-ān'), adj. (void of sense) *sia-sia;** (useless) *tiada berguna.*

Inanimate (in-ăn'i-met), adj. *tiada bernyawa, tiada bernafas.*

Inanition (in-a-nish'un), s. *kbuloran.**

Inanity (in-ăn'i-ti), s. *sia-sia.**

Inappeasable (in-ăp-pēz'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-knnyargkan.*

Inapplicable (in-ăp'pli-ka-bl), adj. *tiada padan, tiada berpatutan, tiada kna, ta'stuju.*

Inappreciable (in-ăp-prē'shi-a-bl), adj. *yarg tiada patut di-nilaikan,* terlalu kchil, sdikit skali.*

Inapproachable (in-ăp-prōch'a-bl), adj. *yarg tiada boleh di-hampiri,* yarg ta'boleh rapat* (B.).

Inappropriate (in-ăp-prō'pri-et), adj. *tiada padan, tiada patut, tiada layak.*

Inaptitude (in-ăp'ti-tūd), s. *pri* tiada paham, pri* kurarg pandai.*

Inarticulate (in-ar-tik'u-let), adj. *klalut.* klelut.* telur.*

Inasmuch (in-az-much'), adv. followed by as, *pada hal, sdarg, sdargkan.**

Inattention (in-ăt-ten'shun), s. *alpa* (Sk.), *lpa,* lalai.*

Inattentive (-tiv), adj. *alpa,* lalai.* kurarg irgat, kurarg jaga.*

Inaudible (in-aw'di-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-drgar, tiada kdrgaran.*

Inaugurate (-gū-rāt), v. t. (invest with authority) *lantek:** (of kings) *tabal* (Ar.), *nobat* (Ar.); (initiate, begin) *mula'i, ltakkan.*

Inauguration (-rā'shun), s. *lantek'an,* permula'an;* as above.

Inauspicious (in-aws-pish'us), adj. *sial, nahas** (Ar. naHas).

Inborn (in'born), adj. *mmbaka.*

Inbred (in'bred), adj. = inborn, q.v.

Incalculable (in-kăl'ku-la-bl), adj. *yang tiada ternilaikan,* tiada terhitong, tiada tpermana'i,* tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. Hisâb).

Incandescence (in-kăn-des'sens), *chahya puteh.*

Incandescent (-sent), adj. *berchahya puteh.*

Incantation (-tā'shun), s. *jampi, mantra* (Sk.).

Incapability (in-kā'pa-bil'i-ti), s. *hal tiada berkuasa, hal tiada boleh.*

Incapable (in-kā'pa-bl), adj. *tiada berkuasa, tiada boleh, ta'boleh, ta'dapat,* tiada paham.*

Incapacitate (in-ka-păs'i-tāt), v. t. (disable) *lmahkan, hilangkan kuasa;* (disqualify) *jadikan ta'layak, sblahkan, tolak.*

Incapacity (-i-ti), s. *hal tiada layak, hal tiada paham, hal kurang pandai.*

Incarcerate (in-kar'ser-āt) v. t. *pnjarakan,* jelkan* (E.).

Incarnate (-net), adj. *yang mnjlma* (Sk.), *yang tlah* mnjadi manusia.*

Incarnate (-nāt), v. t. *jlma* (Sk.).

Incarnation (in-kar-nā'shun), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).

Incase (in-kās') v. t. *salut,* sador.**

Incautious (in-kaw'shus), adj. *yang kurang irgat, kurang jaga, lalai.*

Incendiarism (in-sen'di-a-rizm), s. *hal mmbakar rumah drgan srgaja.*

Incendiary (-ri), adj. *yang srgaja mmbakar rumah.*

Incense (in'sens), s. (the odour) *bau-bauan;* (the materials, mixed) *dupa* (Sk.), *stanggi* (Sk. *astangga*); (benzoin) *kmnnyan.*

Incense, v. t. (perfume under a cover) *ukop;** (in the open) *asapi,* asapkan.*

Incense (in-sens'), v. t. (make angry) *marahkan, gusari,* panaskan;* see INFURIATE.

Incensed (-senst'), adj. *marah, gusar.**

Incentive (in-sen'tiv), s. *prggrak,* grak hati.*

Inception (in-sep'shun), s. *permula'an, awal* (Ar.).

Incertitude (in-ser'ti-tūd), s. *shak* (Ar.), *wasangka* (Sk.).

Incessant (in-ses'sant), adj. *tiada berhnti, t'ada brenti* (B.), *tiada berputusan, sntiasa* (Sk.), *slalu.*

Incessantly (-li), adv. *sntiasa* (Sk.), *slalu, bertalu-talu,* berturut-turut, tiada bersla.** Incessantly studying, *tiada berchrai deri-pada blajar,* tkun blajar.*

Incest (in'sest), s. *sumbang.**

Incestuous (in-ses'chu-us), adj. *sumbang.**

Inch (inch), s. *inchi* (E.); (the breadth of a finger) *jari.* By inches, *beransur-ansur.**

Incident (in'si-dent), adj. (happening accidentally) *yang tiba-tiba jadi,* yang jadi drgan ta'srgaja;* (appertaining to) *bersabit drgan** (Ar. *thâbit*), *berkna'an drgan.*

Incident, s. *perkara, hal.*

Incidental (in-si-den'tal), adj. *yang di-sambilkan,* yang tiba-tiba.**

Incidentally (-li), adv. *sambil-mnyambil.*

Incinerate (in-sin'er-āt), v. t. *hanguskan, jadikan abu.*

Incipient (in-sip'i-ent), adj. *yang bharu mula'i, muda.*

Incise (in-sīz'), v. t. (carve) *ukir;** (cut a gash) *toreh, klar, rebak.**

Incision (in-sizh'un), s. *toreh, klar, rebak.**

Incisive (in-sī'siv), adj. *tajam.*

Incisor (-zer), s. *gigi manis, gigi dpan.*

Incite (in-sīt'), v. t. (to help or accompany) *ajak, ajat* (B.); (to do something one does not do one's self) *asut, usot* (B.), *chochok,*

achum, goda;** (in cock-fighting) *oja.**

Incitement (-ment), s. *asutan, usotan* (B.), *achuman.**

Inciter (-er), s. *pigasut, prgusot* (B.), *pigachum.**

Incivility (in-si-vil'i-ti), s. *kurang bhasa, biadab* (Pers.).

Inclemency (in-klem'en-si), s. (severity) *kkrasan;* (storminess) *glora.**

Inclement (-ent), adj. *kras, glora.**

Inclination (in-kli-nā'shun), s. *lenchorgan, serget, chondorg, churaman,* as below; (of the mind) *hati, grak hati, chndrorg.*

Incline (in-klīn') v. i. (deviate) *lenchorg;* (of long objects, upwards) *jorgkit;* (downwards) *tundok;* (sideways) *serget, chondorg, mering;* (of flat surfaces, upwards) *churam;* (downwards) *landai,* chndrorg;* (sideways, as a deck) *imbal,* senderg,* serget;* (of the mind) *chndrorg.*

Incline, v. t. *lenchorgkan, jorgkitkan,* etc., as above.

Inclined (in-klīnd'), adj. (of the mind) *chndrorg, brat hati;* (sloping) *churam.*

Inclose (in-klōz'), v. t. (within a ring) *lergkorg;* (surround) *kliling;* (with troops) *kporg;* (confine, shut up) *kurorg, kandarg;* (by a fence) *pagarkan;* (with a covering) *tudorg;* (with a wrapper) *burgkuskan, sampulkan;** (put in) *masokkan;* (slip in) *slit, sisip;** (wrap roughly) *bolot.*

Inclosure (in-klō'zhur), s. (inclosed space) *kandarg;* (in a letter) *surat yarg di-kmbarkan,* surat yarg di-masokkan* (B.).

Include (in-klūd'), v. t. (contain) *kandorg, muat.* To be included, *masok.*

Including (-ing), prep. *serta drgan.*

Inclusive (in-klū'siv), adj. *masok.*

Incognito (in-kog'ni-tō), adv. *drgan mryamarkan diri.**

Incoherent (in-ko-hēr'ent), adj. *tiada berhuborg;* (logically) *tiada berstuju, tiada bperaturan;* (in speech) *klalut,* klelut,* mrapek* (B).

Incombustible (in-kom-bus'ti-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-makan api,* ta'boleh makan api* (B.).

Income (in'kum), s. (gain) *laba,* untorg* (B.); (revenue) *hasil;* (receipts) *perolehan,* pndapatan;* (salary) *gaji.* Income tax, *chukai pncharian, warg hairan* (N.I.).

Incommensurable (in-kom-men'-shur-a-bl), adj. *yarg tiada boleh di-samakan.*

Incommensurate (-et), adj. *yarg tiada sama drgan, yarg bukan s-kdar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Incommode (-mōd'), v. t. *susahi, garggu.**

Incommodious (-i-us), adj. *tiada snarg, susah.*

Incommunicative (-mū'ni-ka-tiv), adj. *pndiam, ta'suka chakap* (B.).

Incomparable (in-kom'pa-ra-bl), adj. *tiada bertolok,* tiada berbandirg,* tiada tara-nya, yarg tiada dapat di-bandirgkan.*

Incompatibility (in-kom-păt-i-bil'-i-ti), s. *pri* tiada berstuju.*

Incompatible (-păt'i-bl), adj. *tiada berstuju, bersalahan.*

Incompetence (in-kom'pe-tens), s. *kpandaian alarg-kpalarg,* hal kurarg pandai, kbbalan.*

Incompetent (-tent), adj. *kurarg pandai, tiada paham, tiada kuasa.*

Incomplete (in-kom-plēt'), adj. *tiada smpurna, blum habis, tiada gnap, blum lrgkap, blum siap.*

Incomprehensible (in-kom'pre-hen'si-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-ktahui,* tiada dapat di-nyatakan, ta'boleh mrgerti* (B.).

Inconceivable (in-kon-sēv'a-bl),

adj. *yang tiada masok 'akal, mustahil* (Ar.), *tiada dapat di-sangka.**

Inconclusive (-klū'siv), adj. *yang tiada mmutuskan, yang blum slsai,* yang blum slise* (B.).

Incongruity (in-kong-grōō'i-ti), s. *pri** *tiada berstuju.*

Incongruous (in-kong'groo-*us*), adj. *tiada berstuju, tiada berpatutan, tiada kna, bersliseh.**

Inconsequent (in-kon'se-kwent), adj. *tiada turut-mnurut.*

Inconsiderable (in-kon-sid'er-a-bl), adj. *alang-kpalang, alang-alang,* chuai.**

Inconsiderate (-et), adj. *tiada mnimbang rasa.*

Inconsistency (-sis'ten-si), s. *pri** *tiada berstuju;* (absurdity) *karut;* (changeableness) *linchah.**

Inconsistent (-tent), s. *tiada berstuju, tiada bersama'an, yang mnyalahi;** (fickle) *tiada ttap.*

Inconsolable (-sōl'a-bl), adj. *tiada terhiburkan, gondah-gaulana,* taboleh kasi hibur* (B.).

Inconspicuous (-spik'u-*us*), adj. *kurang nampak, kurang klihatan.*

Inconstancy (in-kon'stan-si), s. *pri** *tiada tgoh, pri** *tiada ttap, kbimbangan.*

Inconstant (-stant), adj. *tiada tgoh, ta'ttap, berobah-obah, linchah,* bimbang.*

Inconsumable (in-kon-sūm'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada di-blanjakan, yang ta'boleh di-makan api.*

Incontestable (-test'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* yang tiada terlawan.*

Incontinence (in-kon'ti-nens), s. (of the passions) *luchah, gasang;** (of discharges) *beser.**

Incontinent (-nent), adj. (uncontrolled) *yang tiada tertahan;* (unchaste) *luchah, chabol,* gasang.**

Incontrovertible (-tro-ver'ti-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* yang ta'boleh di-lawankan* (B.).

Inconvenience (in-kon-vē'ni-ens), s. *susah, gangguu.**

Inconvenience, v. t. *susahi, gangguukan.**

Inconvenient (-ent), adj. *ta'snang, susah.*

Incorporate (in-kor'por-āt), v. t. (combine) *satukan;* (introduce into) *masokkan;* (blend) *champur;* (make a legal body) *jadikan lmbaga.**

Incorporeal (in-kor-por'i-*al*), adj. *tiada berlmbaga,* tiada bertuboh,* t'ada badan* (B.).

Incorrect (in-kŏr-rekt'), adj. *tiada btul, salah, silap* (Ar. *khilâf*), *tiada sah** (Ar. SAH).

Incorrigible (in-kŏr'ri-ji-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-baikki, ta'terajar.*

Incorrupt (in-kŏr-rupt'), adj. (not spoiled) *tiada rosak;* (not depraved) *bnar, suchi.*

Incorruptible (-i-bl), adj. (incapable of decay) *tiada jadi busok, ta'boleh hanchor;* (not to be bribed) *tiada makan suap.*

Increase (in-krēs'), v. i. (become more or greater) *tambah, bertambah, berbanyak-banyak;* (by growth) *riap-riap;** (of disease) *bntan;* (by generation) *pridi,* berbiak,* mmbiak* (B.).

Increase, v. t. *tambah, tambahi,* tambahkan, bsarkan, banyakkan, lbehkan;* (by adding) *tokok;* (a disease) *bntankan.*

Increase (in'krēs), s. *tambahan, klebehan, tokok.* Increase of salary, *naik gaji.*

Increasingly (in-krēs'ing-li), adj. *bertambah-tambah.*

Incredible (in-kred'i-bl), adj. *tiada masok 'akal, mustahil* (Ar.). It is incredible, *masakan,* mana boleh.*

Incredulity (in-kre-dū'li-ti), s. *shak* (Ar.), *wasangka* (Sk.).

Incredulous (in-kred'u-lus), adj. *yang tiada perchaya, shak hati* (Ar.).

Increment (in'kre-ment), s. *tambahan, tokok.*

Incriminate (in-krim'i-nāt), v. t. *tudoh,* d'awa.*

Incrust (in-krust'), v. t. (coat) *salut.** Incrusted with rust, *berkarat.* Incrusted with barnacles, *berkarang.* Incrusted with mud, *berlumor dngan lumpur.*

Incrustation (in-krus-tā'shun), s. (deposit) *kredak, kladak;** (of rice at the bottom of the cooking pot) *krak.*

Incubate (in'ku-bāt), v. i. *'ram,* kram, mngramkan.*

Incubator (-bā-ter), s. *dapur pngram.*

Incubus (-bus), s. *pnindeh.*

Inculcate (in-kul'kāt), v. t. *ajar berulang-ulang.**

Inculpate (in-kul'pāt), v. t. *chlakan, salahkan;* (a third party) *babit.*

Incumbency (in-kum'ben-si), s. (that which is incumbent) *tanggungan, bban;** (possession of office) *pnjawatan.**

Incumbent (-bent), adj. (resting or imposed on) *mnindeh, tertanggung atas;* (as a duty) *terwajib bagi* (Ar.).

Incumbent, s. *yang mmgang jawatan,* pnjawat.**

Incumbrance (-brans), s. (obstruction) *skatan, rembet;** (burden) *bban.**

Incur (in-ker'), v. t. *kna.* To incur a debt, *buat hutang.*

Incurable (in-kūr'a-bl), adj. *tiada terobatkan, tiada akan smboh.**

Incursion (in-ker'shun), s. *pnyrangan,* langgaran.*

Indebt (in-det'), v. t. (bring into debt) *tanggungkan hutang atas.*

Indebted (-ed), adj. *berhutang;* (beholden) *berhutang kaseh.**

Indecency (in-dē'sen-si), s. *klakuan tiada bermalu,* etc., as below.

Indecent (-sent), adj. *tiada bermalu, tiada snonoh;* (obscene) *chabol,* luchah, kotor* (B.); (of language) *charut.*

Indecision (in-de-sizh'un), s. *kbimbangan hati, hati ta'ttap.*

Indecisive (-sī'siv), adj. (not deciding) *yang tiada slsaikan* [*slisekan* (B.)], *yang tiada mmutuskan;* (hesitating) *bimbang hati.*

Indecorous (in-dek'or-us), adj. *kurang bhasa, tiada patut, tiada snonoh, tiada smnggah,* chroboh.**

Indeed (in-dēd'), adv. *s-sungguh-nya, s-bnar-nya, sungguh, btul;* (not only so, but) *bahkan.**

Indefatigable (in-de-făt'i-ga-bl), adj. *ta'tahu pnat, rajin.*

Indefeasible (-fē'zi-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-batalkan, tiada boleh di-tidakkan.*

Indefensible (-fen'si-bl), adj. (cannot be defended) *tiada terplihara;** (unjustifiable) *ta'boleh di-bnarkan.*

Indefinite (in-def'i-nit), adj. (uncertain) *ta'tntu;* (unlimited) *tiada bperhingga'an.**

Indelible (in-del'i-bl), adj. *tiada terhapus,* ta'boleh hilang.*

Indelicacy (-i-ka-si), s. *klakuan kurang bhasa, kkasaran, klakuan ta'snonoh.*

Indelicate (-i-ket), adj. *kurang bhasa, kasar, chroboh.**

Indemnification (in-dem-ni-fi-kā'shun), s. *pri* mnggantikan rugi.*

Indemnify (in-dem'ni-fī), v. t. *gantikan rugi, sileh rugi.**

Indemnity (-ti), s. *gantian rugi, bayeran krugian;* (for murder) *bangun,* tbusan nyawa, diat* (Ar.).

Indent (in-dent'), v. t. (notch) *sumbingkan, sombengkan* (B.); (dent) *lkokkan;* (bind by contract) *buat perjanjian dngan;* (order) *psan.*

Indent (in'dent), s. (order) *surat psan.*

Indentation (in-den-tā'shun), s. (in the edge of knife) *sumbing, somben* (B.); (notch) *takek, takok;** (depression) *lkok.*

Indenture (in-den'chur), s. *surat perjanjian.*

Independence (in-de-pen'dens), s. *kbebasan, kmerdheka'an* (Sk.).

Independent (-dent), adj. (free) *bebas, lpas deri milek* (Ar.); (not subject) *tiada t'alok* (Ar.); (not relying on) *tiada bergantong kpada.*

Indescribable (-skrīb'a-bl), adj. *tiada terprikan,* tiada tersifatkan,* ta'boleh di-katakan, jangan di-kata lagi.*

Indestructible (-struk'ti-bl), adj. *tiada boleh binasa, tiada boleh rosak.*

Indeterminable (-ter'mi-na-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-ktahui,* tiada dapat di-hinggakan.**

Indeterminate (-net), adj. *ta'-tntu.*

Index (in'deks), s. (of a book) *fahrasat,** (Ar. *fihrist*), *isi kitab, daftar* (Ar.); (that which points out) *pnunjok.* Index finger, *jari tlunjok.*

Index, v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

India (in'di-a), *negri Hindi,* negri Kling.*

Indiarubber (-rub'ber), s. *gtah, karet* (N.I.).

Indian (in'di-an), adj. *hindi,* hindustan.* Indian corn, *jagong.* Indian file, *berddai-ddai,* berbuntut-buntut, berekor-ekor.* Indian hemp, *ganja.* Indian ink, *dawat china,* bak* (B). (Ch.).

Indicate (in'di-kāt), v. t. (point out) *tunjok;* (discover) *nyatakan;* (make known) *bri tahu;* (show) *tandakan.*

Indication (in-di-kā'shun), s. (act of pointing) *pri* mnyatakan,* etc., as above; (mark, token) *tanda, knyata'an, 'alamat* (Ar.).

Indicator (in'di-kā-ter), s. *pertunjok'an;* (pointer on a dial) *jarom, pnunjok.**

Indict (in-dīt'), v. t. *tudoh,* d'awa.*

Indictment (-ment), s. *tudohan,* surat d'awa, perd'awa'an.*

Indifference (in-dif'fer-ens), s. *rengan, alpa,* lalai,* as below.

Indifferent (-ent), adj. (unimportant) *rengan, tiada brat;* (mediocre) *sdang, pertngahan;* (impartial) *tiada sblah-mnyalah;* (unconcerned) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai, tiada pduli.*

Indigence (in'di-jens), s. *kpapa'an,* hal miskin.*

Indigenous (in-dij'e-nus), adj. *bneh;* (of people) *anak negri, ternak.** *Durian bneh tanah Mlayu,* the durian is indigenous in Malaysia.

Indigent (in'di-jent), adj. *miskin, papa.**

Indigestible (in-di-jest'i-bl), adj. *yang lambat hadlam* (Ar.), *yang lambat hanchor dalam prot, yang lambat siau* (Ch.) (B.).

Indigestion (in-di-jes'chun), s. *sakit ta'hadlam* (Ar.), *kurang cherna* (N.I.), *sakit ta'siau* (B.) (Ch); (causing a feeling of fullness) *snoh,* sngkak;** (with pain) *snak.*

Indignant (in-dig'nant), adj. *gram, marah.*

Indignation (in-dig-nā'shun), s. *gram, marah.*

Indignity (in-dig'ni-ti), s. *arang di muka,* malu.*

Indigo (in'di-gō), s. *nila, tarom.**

Indirect (in-di-rekt'), adj. (not direct) *tiada lurus;* (as roads) *mlengkong, mnyempang;* (not straightforward) *tiada tulus, pusing blit, terlindong.**

Indirectly (-li), adv. *digan terlindong,* bukan trus-trang.*

Indiscreet (in-dis-krēt'), adj. *kurang sopan, kurang bijak, kurang budi.*

Indiscretion (-kresh'un), s. *kurang bijak, kurang budi.*

Indiscriminate (-krim'i-net), adj. *tiada pileh-mmileh, tiada timbang-mnimbang, yang tiada mmbedakan.*

Indispensable (-pen'sa-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh tidak, yang ta'boleh di-tinggalkan, wajib* (Ar.).

Indispose (-pōs'), v. t. (make unfit in health) *rntankan, lmahkan;* (render averse) *buat sgan.* Indisposed to work, *sgan bkerja.* I feel indisposed, *sahya ta'sdap badan, tulang sahya rntan,* sahya 'udzur* (Ar.).

Indisposition (-po-zish'un), s. *badan ta'sdap, sgan,* as above.

Indisputable (in-dis'pu-ta-bl), *adj. tiada dapat di-bantahi.**

Indissoluble (-so-lu-bl), adj. (cannot be dissolved) *ta'boleh hanchor, ta'boleh lbur;* (of a union) *tgoh, ttap.*

Indistinct (in-dis-tingkt'), adj. (not clear) *kurang trang, kurang nyata, kabus,* klabot* (B.), *sayup;** (confused) *rncham.**

Indistinguishable (-ting'gwish-a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-bedakan.*

Indite (in-dīt'), v. t. *karang, rnchanakan.**

Individual (in-di-vid'u-al), adj. (single) *tiap-tiap satu, tiap-tiap s-;* (distinctive) *masing-masing, berlainan.**

Individual, s. *orang.*

Individuality (-ăl'i-ti), s. (distinctive character) *tabi'at masing-masing:* (personality) *ujud**, (Ar. *wujúd*).

Individually (-li), adv. (separately) *masing-masing.*

Indivisible (-viz'i-bl), adj. *yang tiada terbhagi, tiada dapat di-chraikan, ta'boleh bhagi* (B.); (of numbers) *ta'habis di-bhagi.*

Indoctrinate (in-dok'tri-nāt), v. t. *ajar, ajari.*

Indolence (in'do-lens), s. *malas, chulas,* kmalasan.*

Indolent (-lent), adj. *malas, chulas,* brat tulang.*

Indomitable (in-dom'i-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada tertahan, yang tiada tertundokkan.*

Indoor (in'dōr), adj. *di rumah, dalam rumah.*

Indoors (in'dōrz), adv. *di rumah, dalam rumah.*

Indorse (in-dors'), v. t. (write on the back) *tulis di blakang;* (sanction, approve) *bnarkan, izinkan,* akui,* akukan* (B.).

Indorsement (-ment), s. (signature) *tanda tangan;* (approval) *kbnaran, prgakuan.*

Indubitable (in-dū'bi-ta-bl), adj. *tntu, nyata, sunggoh, tiada shak lagi.**

Induce (in-dūs'), v. t. (to do what one does one's self) *ajak, ajat* (B.); (to do what one does not do) *asut, usot* (B.), *achum;** (by persuasion) *pujok;* (effect, cause) *datangkan, bawa.*

Inducement (-ment), s. *ajak'an, asutan, usotan* (B.), *pujok'an, bawa'an.**

Induct (in-dukt'), v. t. *masokkan, bri masok, hadapkan.*

Induction (in-duk'shun), s. (introduction) *hal mmbri masok;* (in reasoning) *pri mngambil 'ibarat* (Ar.). Electric induction, *kuasa*

*elektrik yang di-sbabkan oleh kuasa dalam lain kawat.**

Inductive (-tiv), adj. *yang mmbawa, yang mndatangkan, yang mnybabkan.**

Indue (in-dū'), v. t. *lngkapkan,* pakaikan.*

Indulge (in-dulj'), v. t. *manjakan, bri muka, kasi muka* (B.), *kasi hati* (B.).

Indulgence (in-dul'gens), s. *pri** *mmanjakan;* (R. C.) *ampun, klpasan deri-pada seksa.*

Indulgent (-gent), adj. *yang mmanjakan.*

Indurate (in'du-rāt), v. t. *kraskan, tgarkan,**

Induration (-rā'shun), s. *kkrasan, ktgaran.**

Industrial (in-dus'tri-al), adj. *pertukangan.*

Industrious (-us), adj. *rajin, berusaha* (Sk.).

Industry (in'dus-tri), s. *usaha* (Sk.), *krajinan;* (branch of trade) *pertukangan.*

Inebriate (in-ē'bri-āt), v. t. *mabokkan.*

Inebriate (-et), s. *pmabok.*

Ineffable (in-ef'fa-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan, ta'boleh chakap* (B.).

Ineffaceable (in-ef-fās'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terhapus,* ta'boleh hilang.*

Ineffective (-fek'tiv), adj. (not effective) *tiada hasil,* tiada jaya,* ta'boleh jadi* (B.); (useless) *tiada berguna, sia-sia.**

Ineffectual (-chu-al), adj. *sia-sia,* tiada mnyampaikan;* see EFFECT.

Inefficacious (-fi-kā'shus), adj. *tiada hasil,* tiada jaya,* tiada kuasa, tiada berkhasiat.*

Inefficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *pri tiada hasil,* pri kurang pandai.*

Inefficient (-ent), adj. = INEFFICACIOUS, q. v.; (not able to do his work) *tiada layak, kurang pandai.*

Inelastic (in-e-las'tik), adj. *tiada knyal,* tiada mganjal,* mati.*

Inelegant (in-el'e-gant), adj. *kurang elok, kurang chantek.*

Ineligible (-i-ji-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-pileh.*

Inept (in-ept'), adj. *ta'patut, ta'layak, sia-sia.**

Inequality (in-ē-kwol'i-ti), s. *pri tiada sama;* (want of levelness) *lkak-lkok;* (changeableness) *perobahan.*

Ineradicable (-răd'i-ka-bl), adj. *tiada terchabot.*

Inert (in-ert'), adj. (with no power of motion) *tiada dapat bergrak, brat;* (sluggish, indolent) *pngan, pnyegan* (B.), *lngai.**

Inertia (in-er'shi-a), s. *tgun.**

Inestimable (-es'ti-ma-bl), adj. *tiada terprikan,* tiada ternilaikan,* tiada terhergakan.*

Inevitable (-ev'i-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-elakkan, ta'boleh di-elakkan.*

Inevitably (-bli), adv. *nschaya,* ta'dapat tiada, ta'boleh tidak, msti.*

Inexcusable (-eks-kūz'a-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-ampunkan, tiada dapat di-mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Inexhaustible (-awst'i-bl), adj. *tiada terhabis.*

Inexorable (in-eks'or-a-bl), adj. *yang ta'makan pujok, kras hati.*

Inexpedient (in-eks-pē'di-ent), adj. *tiada patut, tiada berfa'idah.*

Inexperience (-pēr'i-ens) s. *kurang biasa, kurang mahir** (Ar. *mâhir*).

Inexperienced (-enst), adj. *kurang biasa, kurang mahir* (Ar.), *blum tahu.*

Inexpert (-pert'), adj. *blum pandai, blum ahli* (Ar.), *blum pakar,* blum paka* (B.).

Inexpiable (-eks'pi-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-damaikan;** (of

crimes) *yang tiada terbayer hutangnya.*

Inexplicable (-pli-ka-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-trangkan, ta'boleh di-artikan, heran* (Ar. hairân), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Inexpressible (-eks-pres'i-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan, yang tiada terprikan.**

Inextinguishable (-ting'gwish-a-bl), adj. (of fire) *tiada terpadamkan;* (of desire) *tiada terpuaskan.*

Inextricable (-eks'tri-ka-bl), adj. *yang tiada terurai,* yang tiada terorak,* tiada dapat di-lpaskan.*

Infallibility (in-făl-li-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada boleh salah,* etc., as below; (certainty) *ktntuan.*

Infallible (in-făl'li-bl), adj. (not fallible) *tiada boleh salah, tiada boleh ssat;* (sure, indubitable) *tntu, yang tiada shak lagi* (Ar.).

Infallibly (-bli), adv. *tntu.*

Infamous (in'fa-mus), adj. (of bad report) *bernama busok, bernama jahat;* (scandalous) *kji.**

Infamy (-mi), s. *nama jahat, kji,* kkjian,* kchla'an.*

Infancy (in'fan-si), s. *masa kanak-kanak,* masa kchil,* tempo kchik* (B.).

Infant (-fant), s. *kanak-kanak, anak kchik* (B.).

Infanticide (in-făn'ti-sīd), s. *pmbunohan kanak-kanak.*

Infantile (in'fan-tīl), adj. *budak-budak, kbudak-budak'an.**

Infantry (-tri), s. *soldado berjalan kaki.*

Infatuate (in-făch'u-āt), v. t. *bodohkan.* To be infatuated, *mnjadi gila-brahi.** To be infatuated with a woman, *gilakan prempuan.*

Infatuation (-ā'shun), s. *kbodohan, gila-brahi,* 'ashik* (Ar.).

Infect (in-fekt'), v. t. (with disease) *jangkit, jangkitkan, jangket* (B.). To be infected (by disease), *kna jangkit;* (by bad influences) *terkna, rosak.*

Infection (in-fek'shun), s. *pnjangkitan;* (magical evil influence) *budi, sampok;* (epidemic) *sampar, hawar.*

Infectious (-shus), adj. *yang berjangkit, yang mlarat.*

Infelicitous (in-fe-lis'i-tus), adj. *tiada berbhagia;** (inappropriate) *tiada patut.*

Infelicity (-ti), s. *ksusahan, kmalangan.*

Infer (in-fer'), v. t. *datangkan fikiran, ambīl timbangan, sangka sbab perkara yang sudah jadi, timbang.*

Inference (in'fer-ens), s. *timbangan, kputusan.*

Inferior (in-fēr'i-er), adj. (in place) *di bawah;* (in rank) *kurang pangkat;* (in excellence) *kurang baik.*

Inferior, s. *orang pangkat di bawah.*

Inferiority (-ŏr'i-ti), s. *kkurangan.*

Infernal (in-fer'nal), adj. *nraka* (a), *isi nraka, noraka punya* (B.).

Infest (in-fest'), v. t. *susahi, pnohi, krumuni;* (to repletion) *tumpat;* (of insects) *urong.**

Infidel (in'fi-del), adj. *tiada beriman,* kafir* (Ar.), *tiada perchaya Tuhan Allah* (B.).

Infidel, s. *orang kafir** (Ar. kâfir).

Infidelity (-del'i-ti), s. (want of religious faith) *hal tiada beragama, hal tiada beriman;** (unfaithfulness) *hal tiada kperchaya'an, hal tiada stia* (Sk.), *khianat* (Ar.).

Infinite (in'fi-nit), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada berhad* (Ar.), *amat sangat,* terlalu sangat.*

Infinitesimal (-i-tes'i-mal), adj. *teramat kchil,* teramat halus,* terlalu halus.*

Infinitude (in-fin'i-tūd), s. (boundless number) *ksangatan.*

Infinity (-ti), s. *pri tiada bperhirg-ga'an,* azal* (Ar.).

Infirm (in-ferm'), adj. (of body) *lmah, lteh, rntan, lmah smangat, lmbot smangat* (B.), *'udzur* (Ar.), *dla'if* (Ar.); (irresolute) *bimbang;* (not stable) *ta'ttap.*

Infirmary (-a-ri), s. *rumah sakit.*

Infirmity (-i-ti), s. *klmahan, rntan.* See INFIRM.

Inflame (in-flām'), v. t. *nyalakan, galakkan;* (enrage) *gusarkan.** To be inflamed (of the eye), *bakop;** (as a boil) *merah.*

Inflammable (-flăm'ma-bl), adj. *yang boleh mnyala, yang lkas mnyala;* (irascible) *prngus.**

Inflammation (-flam-mā'shun), s. (of anger) *radang;* (redness) *merah.*

Inflammatory (in-flăm'ma-tor-i), adj. (irritating, exciting) *yang mnggusarkan,* yang mnghuru-harakan;** (of disease) *yang mradang.*

Inflate (in-flāt'), v. t. *kmbongkan, glmbongkan.*

Inflated (-ed), adj. *kmbong;* (of the stomach) *bunchit;* (with pride) *sombong.*

Inflation (-flā'shun), s. *pri kmbong,* etc., as above.

Inflection (-flek'shun), s. (of the voice) *perobahan suara;* (Gram.) *perobahan perkata'an, saraf* (Ar.), *tasrif** (Ar. *tasrîf*).

Inflexibility (-fleks-i-bil'i-ti), s. *ktgaran,* ktgohan,* etc., as below.

Inflexible (-fleks'i-bl), adj. (stiff) *kaku, tgar;** (firm) *tgoh, kukoh;** (unalterable) *tiada tergrak, tiada berobah, ttap.*

Inflict (in-flikt'), v. t. (cause) *datangkan;* (lay on) *ltakkan;* usually expressed by *kan,* as, *lukakan,* to inflict a wound, *seksakan,* to inflict punishment.

Infliction (-flik'shun), s. *hal mndatangkan, hal mltakkan,* as above; (calamity) *kmalangan.*

Influence (in'flū-ens), s. *kuasa, grak;* (good) *berkat;* (evil) *badi, imbasan;** (royal, either good or bad) *daulat* (Ar.).

Influence, v. t. *grakkan, bawa, ajak, asut, usot* (B.), see INDUCE.

Influential (-en'shal), adj. *berkuasa.*

Influenza (-za), s. *dmam slsma.*

Influx (in'fluks), s. (of water or light) *panchutan;** (of persons) *kdatangan, kmasok'an.*

Infold (in-fōld'), v. t. *balut, bbat, bungkus, barut, bolot.*

Inform (in-form'), v. t. *bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.), *khabarkan, wertakan,* ajar, kasi tahu* (B.).

Informal (-al), adj. (without ceremony) *tiada bperaturan, t'ada pakai 'adat* (B.).

Informant (-ant), s. *pmbri tahu, pmbrita.**

Information (in-for-mā'shun), s. *khabar, brita,* werta** (Sk. *warta*), *perm'aluman* (Ar.).

Informer (in-form'er), s. *pnd'awa, pnudoh;** (employed by police) *pama.* ampama** (E.), *tahua* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-á*), *pngakap,* hantu.*

Infraction (-frăk'shun), s. *langgaran.*

Infringe (in-frinj'), v. t. *langgar, lawan, lalui.**

Infringement (-ment), s. *langgaran.*

Infuriate (in-fūr'i-āt), v. t. *gusarkan,* berangkan,* gmberakan.**

Infuse (in-fūz'), v. t. (pour in) *tuangkan, churahkan;* (instil, introduce) *masokkan, pnohkan;* (steep in water) *rndam, sdoh.**

Infusible (-i-bl), adj. *tiada terlbur.*

Infusion (-fū'zhun), s. (act of infusing) *pri mnuangkan,* etc., see INFUSE; (that which is infused)

sdohan, rndaman;* (liquid extract) *ayer.*

Ingathering (in'găth-er-ing), s. (harvest) *pnuaian,* prgtaman.**

Ingenious (in-jēn'yus), adj. (skilful) *pandai, pantas, ber'akal, tajam 'akal;* (shrewd) *cherdek.*

Ingenuity (in-je-nū'i-ti), s. *kpantasan, kpandaian, 'akal, cherdek.*

Ingenuous (-jen'u-us), adj. (noble) *bangsawan.* berbangsa, mulia;* (upright) *tulus hati;* (without dissimulation) *puteh hati, trus hati, hati btul* (B.).

Inglorious (-glōr'i-us), adj. (obscure) *tiada mulia, rndah;* (shameful) *hina.*

Ingot (in'got), s. (of tin) *jongkong,* bata.**

Ingraft (in-graft'), v. t. *changkokkan.**

Ingrain (in-grān'), v. t. (with dirt) *lumor;* (of moral qualities) *tanam.*

Ingratiate (-grā'shi-āt), v. t. *perknankan.*

Ingratitude (-grăt'i-tūd), s. *pri tiada mnrima kaseh, pri tiada mgnangkan budi, pri mghilangkan baik orang, bo-jincheng* (B.) (Ch.).

Ingredient (-grē'di-ent), s. (component part) *bhagian;* (materials collected) *ramu-ramuan,* awas** (W.), *prawis;** (of a medical prescription) *rmpah.* The principal ingredient, *dasar.**

Ingress (in'gres), s. (act of entering) *pri masok;* (liberty to enter) *izin masok.*

Ingrowing (in'grō-ing), adj. Ingrowing nail, *kuku mnchrykam.**

Ingulf (in-gulf'), v. t. *tlan.*

Inhabit (in-hăb'it), v. t. *diami,* dudoki,* tinggal* (B.).

Inhabitable (-a-bl), adj. *tiada terdiami,* ta'boleh di-dudoki,* ta'boleh tinggal* (B.).

Inhabitant (-ant), s. *isi,* as, *isi rumah, isi negri.*

Inhale (in-hāl'), v. t. *tarek nafas, hisap, sdut.**

Inharmonious (in-har-mō'ni-us), adj. *tiada berstuju, mengut,* janggal.* sumbang.**

Inhere (in-hēr'), v. i. (stick in) *lkat;* (be fixed) *sangkot.*

Inherent (-ent), adj. (permanently existing) *memang;* (innate) *tertanam, tersangkot.*

Inherit (-hĕr'it), v. t. *psaka'i,* mileki* (Ar.), *warisi* (Ar. *wârith*), *dapat psaka* (B.).

Inheritance (-ans), s. *psaka, pusaka, saka-baka,* baka.**

Inheritor (-er), s. *waris* (Ar. *wârith*).

Inhibit (-hib'it), v. t. (hold back) *tahankan, tgahkan;* (forbid) *larangkan.*

Inhospitable (-hos'pi-ta-bl), adj. *yang ta'suka mnjamu,* tiada berbudi;* (of places) *tiada tmpat bertdoh.*

Inhuman (-hū'man), adj. *bngis, ganas,* tiada mnaroh kasehan.*

Inhumanity (-hū-măn'i-ti), s. *kbngisan.*

Inhume (in-hūm'), v. t. *tanam, kuburkan.*

Inimical (in-im'i-kal), adj. *berstru,* bermusoh, mlawan, mlanggar.*

Inimitable (-ta-bl), adj. *tiada tertiru.* yang tiada dapat di-turut, tiada berbanding, tiada bertolok.**

Iniquitous (in-ik'wi-tus), adj. *jahat, amat jahat,* jahat skali.*

Iniquity (-ti), s. *kjahatan, dosa.*

Initial (in-ish'al), adj. *mula-mula, yang pertama, kpala, awal* (Ar.).

Initial, s. *huruf yang pertama,* huruf mngganti nama.**

Initiate (-i-āt), v. t. (commence) *mula'i, mulai* (B.); (instruct)

ajar, ajari; (confer membership) *masokkan.*

Initiation (-ā'shun), s. *permula'an, pryajaran, pri mmasokkan,* as above.

Initiative (-a-tiv), s. (first step) *langkah permula'an.*

Inject (in-jekt'), v. t. *bomba k-dalam, masokkan.*

Injection (-jek'shun), s. (act of injecting) *hal mmbomba k-dalam;* (thing injected) *barang yang dibombakan.*

Injudicious (-ju-dish'us), adj. *tiada timbang-mnimbang, kurang budi, kurang bijak.*

Injunction (-jungk'shun), s. (command) *hukum, prentah;* (preventive) *tgahan.*

Injure (in'jur), v. t. *rosakkan, chachatkan, chdrakan* (Sk.), *bnchanakan, bri mudlarat* (Ar.); (wound) *lukakan;* (slander) *busokkan, jahatkan.*

Injurious (in-jūr'i-us), adj. *yang mrosakkan, berbnchana, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Injury (in'jur-i), s. *krosak'an, chdra* (Sk.), *bnchana, chachat, mudlarat* (Ar.); (wound) *luka.*

Injustice (in-jus'tis), s. *aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.).

Ink (ingk), s. *dawat* (Ar.), *tinta* (Port.).

Ink, v. t. *lumorkan drgan dawat.*

Inkling (ingk'ling), s. *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Inkstand (-stănd), s. *tmpat dawat,* bkas dawat,* tmpat tinta.*

Inky (-i), adj. *hitam lgam.*

Inlaid (in-lād'), adj. *bertatahkan,* bersndikan,* di-tanam* (B.).

Inland (in'land), adj. (upcountry) *ulu;* (as opposed to on the sea) *di darat.*

Inlay (in-lā'), v. t. *sndikan,* tanam* (B.).

Inlet (in'let), s. (place of entrance) *pintu;* (in the shore) *tlok;* (small) *suak.**

Inmate (in'māt), s. *orang isi,* orang yang mnumpang.*

Inmost (in'mōst), adj. *yang dalam skali.*

Inn (in), s. *rumah tumpangan, rumah makan, hotel* (E.).

Innate (in-nāt'), adj. (inborn) *saka-baka;** (inherent) *tertanam.*

Inner (in'ner), adj. (interior) *dalam, sblah dalam;* (pertaining to the spirit) *batin** (Ar. *bâTin*).

Innermost (-mōst), adj. *yang dalam skali.*

Innings (in'ningz), s. *giliran.**

Innocence (in'no-sens), s. (freedom from sin or guilt) *hal tiada berdosa, ksuchian, ktulusan;* (simplicity, silliness) *kbbalan.*

Innocent (-sent), adj. *tiada berdosa, tiada bersalah, tulus hati.*

Innocuous (in-nok'u-us), adj. *yang tiada mmbri bnchana, tiada mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Innovation (in-no-vā'shun), s. *perkara bharu.*

Innuendo (in-nū-en'dō), s. *sindiran.*

Innumerable (-nū'mer-a-bl), adj. *tiada terhitong, tiada tpermna'i,* tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. *Hisâb*).

Inoculate (-ok'u-lāt), v. t. *tanam chachar atau lain pyakit, jangkitkan.*

Inodorous (-ō'der-us), adj. *tiada berbau.*

Inoffensive (-of-fen'siv), adj. *yang tiada mnyusahi, yang tiada mmbri bnchana, yang tiada mndatangkan mudlarat* (Ar.).

Inoperative (-op'er-a-tiv), adj. *yang tiada berlaku,* yang tiada jaya,* yang ta'boleh jadi* (B.).

Inopportune (-op'por-tūn), adj. *yang bukan ktika-nya, salah waktu, ta'snang.*

Inordinate (-or'di-net), adj. *tiada*

bperhinga'an, terlalu sangat, terlampau, terlampon* (B.).

Inorganic (-ōr-găn'ik), adj. *tiada bernyawa, tiada hidop, tiada tumboh.*

Inquest (in'kwest), s. *siasat* derihal kmatian* [*preksa* (B.)].

Inquire (in-kwīr'), v. i. (ask a question) *tanya;* (make an examination) *preksa, siasat* (Ar.), *slidek,* tafahus** (Ar. *tafaHHus*); (secretly) *risek.*

Inquirer (-er), s. *yang mnanya, pnanya, pmereksa, pnylidek,* pnyiasat* (Ar.).

Inquiry (-i), s. *pertanya'an, pmreksa'an, siasat* (Ar.), *pnylidekan.**

Inquisition (in-kwi-zish'un), s. (inquiry) see above; (R. C.) *majlis yang mnyiasat* dan mnyeksakan orang yang bukan Katolik.*

Inquisitive (-kwiz'i-tiv), adj. *yang suka mnylidek,* yang pdulikan hal orang.*

Inquisitor (-ter), s. *sidang* majlis* "inquisition," q. v.

Inquisitorial (-tōr'i-al), adj. *yang mnyiasat* dngan kras* [*preksa* (B.)].

Inroad (in'rōd), s. *pnyrangan,* langgaran musoh.*

Insalubrious (in-sa-lū'bri-us), adj. *tiada mmbri sehat.*

Insane (in-sān'), adj. (mad) *gila;* (deranged in mind) *sasar, tiada siuman.**

Insanity (-săn'i-ti), s. *gila, ksasaran.*

Insatiable (-sā'shi-a-bl), adj. *ta'puas, ta'boleh knyang, slak.**

Inscribe (in-skrīb'), v. t. (engrave) *ukir,* lukis;* (mark with letters) *tulis.*

Inscription (-skrip'shun), s. *ukiran,* lukisan, tulisan.*

Inscrutable (-skrōō'ta-bl), s. *tiada terslidek,* ghaib* (Ar.).

Insect (in'sekt), s. *ulat dan binatang kchil-kchil, srangga* (Sk.).

Insecure (in-se-kūr'), adj. (not secure) *tiada kukoh,* tiada tgoh;* (unstable) *tiada ttap;* (not safe) *tiada slamat, berbahya;* (tied or fixed too loose) *chopol.**

Insecurity (-i-ti), s. *pri tiada kukoh,** etc., as above; (danger) *bahya.*

Insensibility (-sen-si-bil'i-ti), s. *pri tiada khabarkan diri,* hal tiada sdar, pengsan.*

Insensible (-sen'si-bl), adj. (devoid of feeling) *tiada berrasa;* (unconscious) *pengsan, tiada sdar, tiada khabarkan diri;** (as in epilepsy) *slap;** (for a short time) *hilang smangat.*

Insensibly (-bli), adv. (imperceptibly) *perlahan-lahan, plan-plan.*

Insensitive (in-sen'si-tiv), adj. *sbar, lali.** See NUMB.

Inseparable (-sep'er-a-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-chraikan.*

Insert (in-sert'), v. t. (put in) *masokkan;* (slip in between two surfaces) *slit, sisip.**

Insertion (-ser'shun), s. (act of inserting) *pri mmasokkan;* (lace) *pita* (Port.).

Inside (in'sīd'), prep. *dalam, di dalam.*

Inside, adj. *dalam, yang sblah dalam.*

Inside, s. *sblah dalam.*

Insidious (in-sid'i-us) adj. (lying in wait) *yang mngndap, yang mngadang;* (deceitful) *pnipu;* (treacherous) *khianat* (Ar.); (concealed, hidden) *sulit.**

Insight (in'sīt), s. (perception) *pngertian, pngtahuan.*

Insignia (in-sig'ni-a), s. *tanda kbsaran, tanda jawatan;** (royal) *alat kraja'an* (Ar.).

Insignificant (-sig-nif'i-kant), adj. (meaningless) *tiada berarti;* (un-

important) *alang-kpalang, rengan, sia-sia;** (mean) *hina, terhina.*

Insincere (-sin-sēr′), adj. *tiada tulus, pura-pura;** *muka-muka, dusta;** *munafik* (Ar.).

Insincerity (-sĕr′i-ti), s. *pura-pura;** *muka-muka.*

Insinuate (-sin′u-āt), v. i. (flow gently in) *srap;** (ingratiate one's self) *chumbu;** *lecheh.**

Insinuate, v. t. *masokkan perlahan-lahan, masokkan plan-plan, tlapkan;** (hint) *sindiri.*

Insinuation (-sin-u-ā′shun), s. *chumbuan;** *sindiran,* as above.

Insipid (-sip′id), adj. *tawar, tawar-hebir;** *tawar-mengambar* (B.), *payau, champah.**

Insist (in-sist′), v. i. (be persistent) *bersungguh-sungguh hati, berkuat-kuat;* (urge others) *paksa, gagahi;** (by punishment) *dra.**

Insolence (in′so-lens), s. *somborg, chongkak, pungah;** *bongkak;** as below.

Insolent (-lent), adj. (haughty) *somborg, chongkak, pungah;** (disrespectful to superiors) *bongkak;** *kurang ajar;* (brazen faced) *muka slamba, imul.**

Insoluble (in-sol′u-bl), adj. *tiada hanchur.*

Insolvency (-ven-si), s. *pri tiada terbayer hutang.*

Insolvent (-vent), adj. *yang tiada dapat mmbayer hutang-nya.*

Insomnia (-som′ni-a), s. *pnyakit ta'tidor.*

Insomuch (in′so-much′), adv. *s-hingga;** *sampai.*

Inspect (in-spekt′), v. t. (look on, scrutinize) *lihati, belek, tatap;** *perhatikan;* (examine) *preksa, slidek;** *siasat* (Ar.).

Inspection (-spek′shun), s. *pmreksa'an, pri mlihati,* etc., as above.

Inspector (-ter), s. *pmreksa, pnylidek;** *pnyiasat* (Ar.), *natlir* (Ar.), *inspekter* (E.). Inspector of police, *mrinyu* (Port.), *brinya* (B.). Inspector of schools, *pmreksa skolah.*

Inspiration (-spi-rā′shun), s. (drawing breath) *tarek nafas;* (divine influence) *ilham* (Ar.); (a higher form) *wahi** (Ar. *waнyu*).

Inspire (in-spīr′), v. t. (infuse into the mind) *datangkan;* (supernaturally) *ilhamkan* (Ar.), *wahikan* (Ar.). To inspire courage, *perrangsangkan;** *branikan.* To inspire confidence, *datangkan kperchaya'an.*

Inspirit (-spir′it), v. t. (animate) *hidopkan, bangkitkan;* (encourage) *bri hati, branikan, perrangsangkan.**

Instability (in′sta-bil′i-ti), s. *pri tiada tgoh, tiada ttap;* (of character) *rncham;** *linchah;** *hal tiada ttap.*

Install (in-stawl′), v. t. (set in a seat) *dudokkan;* (place of office) *glarkan, lantek;** (of kings) *tabalkan** (Ar. *тabal*), *nobatkan** (Ar. *naubat*).

Installation (in′stol-lā′shun), s. *glaran, lantek'an.**

Instalment (in-stawl′ment), s. *pmbayeran sdikit-sdikit;* (fixed portion) *ansuran;* (irregular) *unchit.**

Instance (in′stans), s. (solicitation) *perminta'an;* (time, occasion) *kali;* (illustrative case) *perkara.* For instance, *umpama-nya, mesal-nya* (Ar. *mithal*).

Instance, v. t. *umpamakan, mesalkan* (Ar. *mithal*).

Instant (-stant), adj. (urgent) *tkun, yakin* (Ar.), *ta'at* (Ar.); (without delay) *sgra, bangat.**

Instant, s. *s-kjap, s-kjap mata, s-*

*bntar, s-sa'at** (Ar. *sâ'at*); (present month) *bulan ini.*

Instantaneous (in'stăn-tā'ni-us), adj. *serta-merta, s-bntar juga.*

Instantly (in'stant-li), adv. (immediately) *serta-merta;* (earnestly) *dngan tkun, dngan ta'at* (Ar.).

Instead (in-sted'), adv. *akan ganti, usahkan.** Instead of gaining he lost the more, *usahkan* beruntong bertambah-tambah rugi-nya, ta'kata untong balek rugi lagi wangnya* (B.).

Instep (in'step), s. *kura-kura kaki.**

Instigate (in'sti-gāt) v. t. *asut, usot* (B.), *achum,** see INDUCE.

Instigator (-er), s. *pngasut,* tukang-mngusot* (B.), *pmbatu-api,* batu api* (B.).

Instil (in-stil'), v. t. (drop in) *titekkan;* (impart gradually) *masokkan perlahan-lahan, tanam, smai.*

Instinct (in-stingkt'), adj. (animated) *hidop.* Instinct with life, *berlngkap dngan hayat.**

Instinct (in'stingkt), s. (natural impulse) *tabi'at.*

Instinctive (in-stingk'tiv), adj. (natural, with intention) *s-memang,* as, an instinctive dread, *s-memang takot.* Instinctive actions are expressed by the prefix *ter,* as, *terkjut, terpranjat,* etc.

Institute (in'sti-tūt), v. t. (establish) *adakan, jadikan, dirikan, ltakkan, tntukan;* (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.).

Institute, s. (society) *perskutuan,* kongsi* (Ch.); (college) *skolah bsar.*

Institution (-tū'shun), s. (act of instituting) *pri mngadakan,* etc., see INSTITUTE; (laws or customs) *'adat, 'adat lmbaga,* undang-undang;* (society) *perskutuan,* kongsi* (Ch.).

Instruct (in-strukt'), v. t. (teach) *ajar;* (advise) *nasihatkan;** (command) *psan, suroh, prentah;* (as kings) *titah.**

Instruction (in-struk'shun), s. *pngajaran, nasihat.* psanan, hukum, prentah;* as above.

Instructive (-tiv), adj. *berisi pngajaran.*

Instructor (-ter), s. *guru, pngajar.*

Instrument (in'stroo-ment), s. *perkakas;* (of music) *bunyi-bunyian.*

Instrumental (-men'tal), adj. (helpful) *berguna.* Instrumental music, *bunyi-bunyian.*

Instrumentality (-men-tăl'i-ti), s. *pri mmakai.* Through the instrumentality of, *dngan pertolongan, oleh.*

Insubordinate (in'sub-or'di-net), adj. *derhaka, tiada ta'at** (Ar. Tâ'at).

Insubordination (-nā'shun), s. *derhaka.*

Insufferable (in-suf'fer-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terdrita,* tiada tertahan, tiada tertanggong.*

Insufficiency (in'suf-fish'en-si), s. *kkurangan.*

Insufficient (-ent), adj. *kurang.*

Insular (in'su-ler), adj. *deri-pada pulau, pulau* (a); (narrow, illiberal) *smpit.*

Insulate (-lāt), v. t. (isolate) *asingkan, suku-sukukan.**

Insulation (-lā'shun), s. (act of insulating) *pri mngasingkan;* (that which insulates, on wires) *pmbalut kawat.**

Insulator (-lā-ter), s. (telegraph) *mangkok taligrap.**

Insult (in'sult), s. *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *'aib* (Ar.), *honar* (Pers.).

Insult (in-sult'), v. t. *chercha,* nsta,* hinakan, 'aibkan* (Ar.), *kasi malu* (B.); (by extending the thumb and finger) *mnjngkal muka.*

Insulting (-ing), adj. *yang mnstakan,* yang mmbri 'aib* (Ar.), *yang kasi malu* (B.), *yang mmbuat honar.**

Insuperable (in-sū'per-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-lalui,* yang tiada teralahkan,* yang ta'boleh di-kalahkan* (B.).

Insupportable (in'sup-port'a-bl), adj. *tiada terdrita,* tiada tertahan, tiada tertanggong.*

Insurance (in-shūr'ans), s. (guarantee) *prgakuan;* (indemnification) *inshuran* (E.).

Insure (in-shūr'), v. t. (make sure) *tntukan, surggohkan;* (against loss) *masok inshuran* (E.).

Insurgent (in-ser'jent), adj. *derhaka.*

Insurgent, s. *orang derhaka.*

Insurmountable (in'ser-mownt'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-lalui,* yang tiada terdaki,* yang tiada teralahkan,* yang ta'boleh di-kalahkan* (B.).

Insurrection (-rek'shun), s. *belot, derhaka.*

Insusceptible (in'sus-sep'ti-bl), adj. *tiada berrasa, tiada tergrak.*

Intact (in-tăkt'), adj. *tiada tersntoh, tiada chachat, tiada rosak, lagi smpurna.*

Intaglio (in-tăg'li-o or in-tal'yo), s. *gambar terukir,* gambar terlukis.*

Intangible (in-tăn'ji-bl), adj. *yang tiada terjamah.*

Integer (in'te-jer), s. *angka gnap.**

Integral (-gral), adj. *pnoh, gnap, smpurna.*

Integrity (in-teg'ri-ti), s. (completeness) *ksmpurna'an;* (honesty) *ktulusan, ekhlas* (Ar.), *tulus-ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*).

Intellect (in'tel-lekt), s. *'akal, bijaksana.*

Intellectual (-lek'choo-al), adj. *ber'akal, bijak, 'arif* (Ar.).

Intelligence (in-tel'li-jens), s. (act of knowing, capacity to know) *prgtahuan, prgertian;* (news, information) *khabar, brita,* werta.**

Intelligent (-jent), adj. *ber'akal, berprgtahuan, 'arif* (Ar.), *pintar* (N.I.).

Intelligible (-ji-bl), adj. *yang dapat orang mngerti, berarti, trang, nyata.*

Intemperance (in-tem'per-ans), s. *klbehan, klampauan,* kmabok'an;* as below.

Intemperate (-et), adj. (immoderate) *tiada bperhinggaan,* tiada tertahan, lbeh deri-pada 'adat, lampau* deri-pada 'adat* [*terlampon* (B.)]; (in the use of alcohol) *yang minum mabok.*

Intend (in-tend'), v. t. (fix the mind) *mau, hndak, berkahandak, berniat, bermaksud, tntukan.* To intend to do (do intentionally), *buat drgan srgaja.*

Intended (-ed), adj. (purposed, designed) *tertntu, di-kahandaki,* di-maksudkan.* srgaja.*

Intended, s. *tunangan.*

Intense (-tens'), adj. (earnest) *tkun, yakin* (Ar.); (extreme, excessive) *sangat, amat,* terlalu, terlampau,* terlampon* (B.); (of pain) *trok;* (of heat) *trek, kras.*

Intensely (-li), adv. *teramat,* tersangat,* etc., as above.

Intensify (-ten'si-fī), v. t. *lbehi, tambahi, kuatkan.*

Intensity (-ti), s. *ksangatan.*

Intent (in-tent'), adj. *tkun, yakin* (Ar.), *rajin;* (of the gaze) *mrnong.*

Intent, s. *kahandak, niat, maksud.* To all intents and purposes, *dalam sgala hal-ehwal,** see EVENT.

Intention (-ten'shun), s. *kahandak, niat, kmauan, mau, maksud, kasad* (Ar.), *hajat** (Ar. HÂJAT).

Intentional (-al), adj. *srgaja.*

Intently (in-tent'-li), adv. *drgan tkun, drgan yakin* (Ar.).

Inter (in-ter'), v. t. *kuburkan, tanam.*

Intercede (in'ter-sēd'), v. i. (mediate) *jadi orang tıgah, jadi pıgantara.* jadi pndamai.** (make intercession) *minta damai.* minta ampun, sorong damai,* mohon,* berbuat shafa'at* (Ar.).

Intercept (-sept'), v. t. (catch on the way) *tangkap tıgah jalan;* (by a short cut) *pintas;** (stop) *tahankan, berhntikan;* (obstruct) *'mpang.*

Intercession (-sesh'un), s. *pmohonan.* perdamaian.* shafa'at* (Ar.).

Intercessor (-ses'ser), s. *prgantara.* pndamai.* orang tıgah.*

Interchange (-chānj'), v. t. (exchange) *tukar;* (mutually) *tukar-mnukar;* (intermingle) *champur.*

Intercourse (in'ter-kōrs), s. (connection) *perhuborgan, perramahan.* ramah;** (association) *perskutuan.** Sexual intercourse, *persatuan, perstubohan.* jim'a* (Ar.).

Interdict (-dikt'), v. t. *tgahkan, larangkan, pantangkan, haramkan.*

Interest (in'ter-est), s. (feeling) *chita,* perrasa'an;* (share, portion) *bhagian;* (advantage) *fa'idah;* (profit) *untong, laba;** (for a loan) *bunga wang, laba.* riba* (Ar.). To take an interest in, *indahkan.** To take no interest in, *tiada pduli, tiada hirau.**

Interest, v. t. (awaken interest) *datangkan fikiran, bangkitkan chita-chita.* sukakan hati.*

Interesting (-ing), adj. *yang mnyukakan hati, yang mmbangkitkan chita-chita.**

Interfere (in'ter-fēr'), v. i. (come in collision) *mlawan-lawan;* (in conversation) *sampok, mnyampok* (B.); (intermeddle) *champur, masok mulut, masok tangan.* To interfere with, *ganggu,* kachau.*

Interference (-ens), s. *pri masok champur,* etc., as above.

Interim (in'ter-im), s. *antara.* In the interim, *dalam antara itu.*

Interior (in-tēr'i-er), adj. *dalam, sblah dalam.*

Interior, s. *dalam, sblah dalam;* (of a country) *ulu.*

Interjection (in'ter-jek'shun), s. *perkata'an yang mngjot atau mnyru,* sruan.**

Interlace (-lās'), v. t. *anyam, sngkarut.*

Interlard (-lard'), v. t. *champur.*

Interleave (-lēv'), v. t. *slang-slangkan kertas.*

Interlinear (-lin'i-er), adj. *berslang-slang baris.*

Interlocution (-lo-kū'shun) s. *pertutoran.*

Interlope (-lōp'), v. i. (meddle) *masok champur;* (intrude) *tmpoh masok.*

Interloper (-er), s. *orang yang mnmpoh masok.*

Interlude (in'ter-lūd), s. *permainan smantara,* lagu smantara.**

Intermarriage (-măr'rij), s. *pri kahwin-mahwin, kahwin satu sama lain* (B.).

Intermarry (-ri), v. i. *kahwin-mahwin, berkahwin-kahwinan.*

Intermeddle (-med'dl), v. i. *masok champur, masok tangan, masok mulut,* see INTERFERE.

Intermediary (-mē'di-a-ri), s. *orang tıgah, pıgantara.**

Intermediate (-et), adj. (in the middle place or degree) *pertıgahan, sdang;* (intervening) *berslang-slang.*

Interment (in-ter'ment), s. *perkuburan.*

Interminable (-mi-na-bl), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an.* tiada berksudahan, tiada berkputusan.*

Intermingle (in'ter-ming'gl), v. i. *berchampur-gaul.*

Intermission (-mish'un), s. *perhntian.* Without intermission, *tiada berkputusan, tiada berjda* (Ar.), *tiada bersla.**

Intermit (-mit'), v. i. *berhnti, terhnti, berslang-slang.*

Intermittent (-tent), adj. *berslang, unchang-unchit.** Intermittent fever, *dmam berslang hari, dmam lat-lat hari.*

Intermix (-miks') v. i. *berchampurgaul.*

Intermixture (-miks'chur), s. *champuran.*

Internal (in-ter'nal), adj. *dalam, sblah dalam;* (pertaining to the heart) *batin** (Ar. *bâtin*).

International (-năsh'un-al), adj. *bbrapa bangsa* (a), *antara bangsa-bangsa.*

Internecine (-nē'sīn), adj. *berbunoh-bunohan.*

Interpellate (-pel'lāt), v. t. *preksa, siasat* (Ar.).

Interpolate (in-ter'po-lāt), v. t. *tambah perkata'an, slit.*

Interpose (in'ter-pōs'), v. t. *adangkan, masokkan, slitkan, galangkan.*

Interpose, v. i. *lrai,* masok sama trgah,* see INTERFERE.

Interpret (in-ter'pret), v. t. (explain) *trangkan, artikan, m'anakan;* (dreams) *t'abir* (Ar.); (writings) *tafsirkan* (Ar.); (languages) *terjmahkan* (Ar.), *salinkan.*

Interpret, v. i. *jadi juru-bhasa.*

Interpretation (-pre-tā'shun), s. *arti, m'ana, t'abir* (Ar.), *tafsir* (Ar.), *terjmah* (Ar.); as above.

Interpreter (-pret-er), s. *juru-bhasa.*

Interregnum (in'ter-reg'num), s. *masa pmangkuan.**

Interrogate (in-tĕr'ro-gāt), v. t. *sual, preksa, tanya-mnanya, usul-preksa,* tanya'i.**

Interrogation (-gā'shun), s. *pertanya'an.* Mark of interrogation, *tanda sual, tanda tanya* [?].

Interrupt (in'ter-rupt'), v. t. (stop, hinder) *'mpang, skat;* (in conversation) *sampok, mnyampok* (B.), *jampok;** (cause to cease) *berhntikan.*

Interruption (-rup'shun), s. (act of interrupting) *pri mnympang,* etc., as above.

Intersect (-sekt'), v. t. (divide into parts) *bhagi-bhagikan;* (cross) *lintangi.*

Intersect, v. i. (meet) *bertmu.*

Intersection (-sek'shun), s. *tmpat pertmuan;* (of roads) *sempang.*

Intersperse (-spers'), v. t. *taburkan.*

Interstice (in-ter'stis), s. (crevice) *chlah;* (interval) *jarak.**

Intertwine (in'ter-twīn'), v. i. *berblit-blit.*

Interval (in'ter-val), s. (space) *jarak,* sla,* rnggang, perantara-'an, perslangan;* (between pillars) *ruang;** (between joints of fingers or bamboo) *ruas;** (of time) *slang, antara, jurus;* (pause, leisure) *klapangan.**

Intervene (-vēn'), v. i. (come between) *masok, lintang;* (happen to prevent) *gndala* (Sk.), *aral* (Ar. *'aradl*); (interpose) *lrai,* masok sama trgah* (B.).

Intervention (-ven'shun), s. (act of intervening) *hal masok,* etc., as above; (mediation) *shafa'at* (Ar.).

Interview (-vū), s. (meeting) *pertmuan, perjumpa'an.*

Interview, v. t. (a prince) *mnghadap;* (gen.) *berjumpa, bertmu.*

Interweave (-wēv'), v. t. *berpakankan.**

Intestate (in-tes'tet), adj. *tiada berwasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Intestinal (-ti-nal), adj. *prot* (a).

Intestine (-tin), adj. (internal) *dalam.*

Intestine, s. *tali prot, isi prot, usus* (N.I.).

Inthral (in-thrawl') v. t. *tawankan.**

Intimacy (in'ti-ma-si), s. *perramahan,* ramah,* karib** (Ar. *qarîb*).

Intimate (-met), adj. *berramahan,* ramah-tamah,* rapat, karib* (Ar.). *rafik** (Ar. *rafîq*).

Intimate (-māt), v. t. *khabarkan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (give a hint) *isaratkan* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Intimation (-mā'shun), s. *khabar, isarat,* as above.

Intimidate (in-tim'i-dāt), v. t. (make timid) *bri takot, takoti;* (threaten) *ugut,* gertak;* (dishearten) *tawarkan hati, bacholkan;** (so as to prevent some action) *srekkan.**

Into (in'too), prep. *k-dalam, dalam, k-, masok.* To change into, *berobah mnjadi.*

Intolerable (in-tol'er-a-bl), adj. *tiada terdrita* (Sk.), *tiada tertanggong, tiada tertahan.*

Intolerance (-ans), s. *kurang sabar.*

Intolerant (-ant), adj. (not enduring) *yang tiada dapat mnanggong;* (not tolerating) *kurang sabar.*

Intone (in-tōn'), v. i. *berlagu, berzikir** (Ar. *dzikir*).

Intoxicate (in-toks'i-kāt), v. t. *mabokkan.*

Intoxicated (-ed), adj. *mabok.*

Intoxicating (-ing), adj. *yang mmabokkan, khamir* (Ar.).

Intoxication (-kā'shun), s. *kmabokan.*

Intractable (-trăkt'a-bl), adj. *dgil, bantahan.**

Intrench (in-trench'), v. t. (fortify) *kubukan.*

Intrench, v. i. (invade, trespass) *tmpoh masok.* To intrench on one's authority, *mnindeh prentah orang.*

Intrenchment (-ment), s. (fort) *kubu;* (encroachment) *tmpohan.*

Intrepid (in-trep'id), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).

Intrepidity (in-tre-pid'i-ti), s. *kbranian, perkasa* (Sk.).

Intricacy (in'tri-ka-si), s. *sngkerut.**

Intricate (-ket), adj. *sngkerut,* kusut.*

Intrigue (in-trēg'), s. *pakatan, subahat,* elah* (Ar. Hilah).

Intrigue, v. i. *pakat, bersubahat.**

Intrinsic (in-trin'sik), adj. (inward) *batin** (Ar. *bâTin*); (inherent) *memang;* (real) *sunggoh.*

Introduce (in'tro-dūs'), v. t. (bring in) *bawa masok;* (put in) *masokkan;* (make acquainted) *knalkan;* (to a superior) *hadapkan;* (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.).

Introduction (-duk'shun), s. (the act) *pri mmbawa masok, pri mgnalkan,* etc., as above; (of a book) *pgnalan,* pndhuluan.**

Introductory (-to-ri), adj. *mulamula.*

Introspection (-spek'shun), s. *preksa hati sndiri.*

Intrude (in-trōōd'), v. i. *tmpoh masok, masok tmpat yang tiada patut.*

Intrusion (in-trōō'zhun), s. *hal mnmpoh masok.*

Intrust (in-trust'), v. t. *srahkan, ptarohkan,* amanatkan* (Ar.), *perchayakan.*

Intuition (in-tū-ish'un), s. *pgtahuan batin** (Ar. *bâTin*), *perrasa'an.*

Intuitively (in-tū'i-tiv-li), adj. *drgan pgtahuan batin* (Ar.).

Intwine (in-twīn'), v. t. *anyam, blit.*

Inundate (in'un-dāt), v. t. (over-

flow) *sbakkan.* liputi.* 'mpoh;** (overwhelm) *lampaui,* liputi.**

Inundation (-dā'shun), s. *ayer bah, ayer sbak,* 'mpohan,* kojoh,* naik ayer* (B.).

Inure (in-ūr'), v. t. *biasakan, latehkan.* lalikan.**

Inutility (in-ū-til'i-ti), s. *sia-sia.* pri tiada berguna.*

Invade (in-vād'), v. t. *srang.* langgar:* (encroach on) *tmpoh masok.*

Invader (-er), s. *pyrang,* planggar.*

Invalid (in-văl'id), adj. (of no force) *lmah, tiada sah* (Ar.); (null and void) *batal, mansukh* (Ar.).

Invalid (in'va-lēd), adj. *lmah, sakit, 'udzur* (Ar.), see INFIRM.

Invalid, s. *orang sakit.*

Invalid (in'va-lēd'), v. t. (make ill) *datangkan sakit;* (classify as sick) *bilangkan sakit.*

Invalidate (in-văl'i-dāt), v. t. *tiadakan, batalkan, mansukhkan* (Ar.).

Invaluable (-ū-a-bl), adj. *tiada ternilaikan,* tiada terhitong hergaya, indah skali.*

Invariable (in-vār'i-a-bl), adj. *tiada berobah, sntiasa* (Sk.), *ttap, memang.*

Invasion (in-vā'zhun), s. *pyrangan.* langgaran.*

Invective (in-vek'tiv), s. *nsta* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.), *chla.*

Inveigh (in-vā'), v. i. *nsta,* chercha,* chla.*

Inveigle (in-vā'gl), v. t. *ssatkan, tipu, pujok.*

Invent (in-vent'), v. t. (discover) *dapat;* (devise) *adakan;* (fabricate) *reka-reka.**

Invention (-ven'shun), s. *pndapatan, reka'an;** (falsehood) *bohong, dusta;** (wonderful contrivance) *hikmat* (Ar.).

Inventive (-tiv), adj. *pandai mngadakan, pandai mreka.**

Inventor (-ter), s. *pndapat, yang mngadakan, yang mreka.**

Inventory (-to-ri), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *lis* (E.).

Inverse (in-vers'), adj. *surgsang,* mnyungsang* (B.), *terbalek.*

Inversion (-ver'shun), s. *ksungsangan.**

Invert (in-vert'), v. t. *surgsangkan,* terbalekkan, surgkopkan,* tlukopkan, tlungkopkan.*

Invertebrate (in-ver'te-bret), adj. *yang tiada bertulang-blakang.*

Inverted (in-vert'ed), adj. *terbalek.*

Invest (in-vest'), v. t. (dress) *pakaikan, persalinkan;** (with office) *angkat, lantek;** (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (surround) *kpong, lengkong;** (money) *jalankan* (*uang*), *blanjakan.*

Investigate (-i-gāt), v. t. *preksa, siasat* (Ar.), *slidek;** (secretly) *risek.**

Investigation (-gā'shun), s. *pmreksa'an, siasat* (Ar.), *risek.**

Investiture (-i-chur), s. (clothing) *persalinan;** (ceremony of investing) *lantek'an.**

Investment (-ment), s. (act of investing) *pri mmakaikan,* etc., see INVEST: (that with which one is invested) *persalinan;** (money invested) *modal, pokok.*

Inveterate (in-vet'er-et), adj. *klaziman* (Ar.), *memang, ttap, kkal.*

Invidious (-vid'i-us), adj. *yang mndatangkan dngki, yang mngirikan hati.*

Invigorate (-vig'er-āt), v. t. *kuatkan, sgarkan.*

Invincible (-vin'si-bl), adj. *tiada teralahkan.* ta'boleh di-kalahkan.*

Inviolable (-vī'o-la-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh rosak, tiada berchachat, tiada berchla;* (of promises) *tiada terobahkan.*

Invisibility (-viz-i-bil'i-ti), s. (magic) *halimun.**

Invisible (-viz'i-bl), adj. *tiada k-lihatan, ta'nampak, lnnyap, ghaib* (Ar.).

Invitation (-vi-tā'shun), s. *jmputan, surat jmputan, parggilan.*

Invite (in-vīt'), v. t. (request) *minta, jmput;* (ask to one's house, to eat, etc.) *lawa,* ajak, ajat* (B.); (to an entertainment, etc.) *jmput, parggil;** (when addressing the guest) *persilakan;** (remind of invitation) *sonsong.**

Inviting (-ing), adj. (of food, etc.) *yang mmbukakan nafsu.*

Invocation (-vo-kā'shun), s. *pnyruan;** (prayer) *do'a.*

Invoice (in'vois), s. *daftar dagangan.**

Invoke (in-vōk'), v. t. *sru,* minta, pohonkan.**

Involuntary (-vol'un-ta-ri), adj. *tiada sngaja, bukan dngan sngaja.*

Involve (in-volv'), v. t. (envelop, cover) *liputi,* slubong;* (complicate) *kusutkan;* (imply) *kandong;** (entangle in a quarrel or crime) *babit.*

Involved (in-volvd'), adj. (complicated) *kusut.*

Invulnerability (in-vul'ner-a-bil'i-ti), s. *kbal;* (magic to produce invulnerability) *apong,* pnimbul,* pliasan.**

Invulnerable (-a-bl), adj. *kbal, tahan bsi, tahan tembak, tiada dimakan snjata.*

Inward (in'werd), adj. (inner) *dalam;* (of the mind) *batin** (Ar. *bâtin*).

Inward, adv. (into) *k-dalam, masok;* (of the mind) *batin* (Ar.).

Inwardly (-li), adv. (mentally) *dalam batin* (Ar.).

Iota (ī-ō'ta), s. (small quantity) *titek, nota* (Ar. *nuqtah*).

Irascible (ī-răs'si-bl), adj. *lkas marah, prngus.**

Irate (ī-rāt'), adj. *marah, berang;** (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).

Ire (īr), s. *marah, berang;** (of princes) *murka* (Ar.).

Ireland (īr'land), s. *negri Ayerlan.*

Iris (ī'ris), s. *mata hitam, hitam mata* (B.).

Irish (ī'rish), adj. *deri-pada bangsa Ayerlan.*

Irk (erk), v. t. *pnatkan, susahkan.*

Irksome (erk'sum), adj. *pnjmu,* yang mnyusahi,* susah, sukar.**

Iron (ī'ern), s. (the metal) *bsi;* (flatiron) *strika* (D.), *ut-tau* (B.) (Ch.); (chains) *rantai, blnggu.** Cast iron, *bsi tuangan.* Corrugated iron, *zeng* (E. *zinc*), *timah sari* (B.). Magnetic iron, *bsi brani.* Pig iron, *jongkong bsi.** Wrought iron, *bsi tmpawan,* bsi tmpa'an.** Iron rust, *karat bsi.*

Iron, adj. (of iron) *bsi;* (firm) *kukoh,* tgoh.* Iron foundry, *tmpat tuang bsi.* Iron ore, *bijeh bsi.* Iron wood, *kayu blian.* Iron works, *pertukangan bsi.*

Iron, v. t. *strika* (D. *strijken*), *ut-tau* (Ch. *ut-táu*), (B.); (with a shell) *grus.**

Ironical (ī-ron'i-kal), adj. *pnyindir, sindiran.*

Ironing (ī'ern-ing), s. *pkerja'an strika* (D.).

Ironmonger (-mung-ger), s. *pnjual perkakas bsi.*

Irony (ī'run-i), s. *sindiran.*

Irradiate (ir-rā'di-āt), v. t. *sinar,* trangkan.*

Irrational (-răsh'un-al), adj. (void of reason) *tiada ber'akal;* (foolish, absurd) *bodoh.*

Irreclaimable (-re-klām'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh di-kmbalikan,* yang ta'boleh dapat balek* (B.), see RECLAIM.

Irreconcilable (-rek-on-sī'la-bl), adj. *tiada terdamaikan,* tiada terbaikkan.*

Irrecoverable (-re-kuv'er-a-bl), adj. *tiada boleh di-kmbalikan,* ta'boleh dapat balek.*

Irrefragable (-ref'ra-ga-bl), adj. *yang tiada tersangkal.*

Irrefutable (-ref'u-ta-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi.**

Irregular (-reg'u-ler), adj. (not according to rule) *tiada bperaturan;* (uncertain) *ta'tntu;* (uneven) *tiada sama rata, tinggi rndah;* (as writing) *chongkah-mangkeh;** (changeable) *berobah-obah.*

Irregularity (-lăr'-i-ti) s. *pri tiada beratur, pri tiada tntu,* etc., as above.

Irrelevant (-rel'e-vant), adj. *tiada kna-mayna, tiada sabit** (Ar. *thâbit*).

Irreligious (-re-lij'us), adj. *tiada beragama.*

Irremediable (-re-mē'di-a-bl), adj. *tiada terobatkan, tiada terbaikki,* tiada boleh di-btulkan.*

Irreparable (-rep'a-ra-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-baikki, yang ta'boleh di-btulkan;* (of a loss) *yang tiada dapat di-gantikan.*

Irrepressible (-re-pres'i-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan.*

Irreproachable (-prōch'a-bl), adj. *tiada berchla.*

Irreprovable (-prōōv'a-bl), adj. *tiada dapat di-chla, tiada berchla.*

Irresistible (-zist'i-bl), adj. *tiada terlawan.*

Irresolute (-rez'o-lūt), adj. *bimbang, ragu,* ta'ttap.*

Irrespective (-re-spek'tiv), adj. Irrespective of, *drgan tiada hitong, drgan tiada pduli.*

Irresponsible (-spon'si-bl), adj. (not to be trusted) *ta'boleh di-harapi.*

Irretrievable (-trēv'a-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-kmbalikan.*

Irreverence (-rev'er-ens), s. *kurang hormat.*

Irreverent (-ent), adj. *yang kurang hormatkan, tiada mmbri hormat.*

Irrevocable (-o-ka-bl), adj. *tiada terobahkan.*

Irrigate (ir'ri-gāt), v. t. (by pouring) *dirus,* jirus;** (by streams) *kojohkan,* achap.**

Irrigation (-gā'shun), s. *pri mrgojohkan sawah.**

Irritability (ir'ri-ta-bil'i-ti), s. *rngus,* rampus,* bengkeng,** as below; see IRRITATION.

Irritable (-ta-bl), adj. *lkas marah, prngus,* prampus;** (of animals) *bengkeng,* grendeng;** (itchy) *gatal, miang;* (smarting) *pret.*

Irritate (-tāt), v. t. (excite anger) *sakitkan hati, gusari;** (annoy) *usek, sakat;* (the skin) *miangkan.*

Irritation (-tā'shun), s. (act of irritating) *hal myakitkan hati,* etc., as above; (the state) *gusar,* marah, gram;* (itchiness) *gatal, miang;* (smarting) *pret.*

Irruption (ir-rup'shun), s. (of the sea) *'mpohan;** (invasion) *pnyrangan,* larggaran.*

Isinglass (ī'zing-glas), s. *prot ikan.*

Islam (iz'lam), s. *agama Islam.*

Island (ī'land), s. *pulau;* (very small) *tokong.**

Islander (-er), s. *anak pulau*

Isle (īl), s. *pulau.*

Islet (ī'let), s. *tokong.**

Isolate (ī'so-lāt), v. t. *asingkan, sblahkan, sukukan,* chraikan, jauhkan.*

Isolated (-ed), adj. *tunggal, asing, s'orang diri.*

Isolation (-lā'shun), s. *perasingan, kturggalan,* ks'orangan.*

Israelite (iz'rā-el-īt), s. *orang Yahudi, orang Jaudi, orang 'Ibranî* (Ar.).

Issue (ish'ū), s. *hal kluar, kluaran, panchuran, pancharan,* as below; (progeny) *bneh, kturunan;* (out-

come, end) *ksudahan.* Point at issue, *perkara yang di-bantahi.** To join issue, *bantahkan.** Side issue, *perkara yang bersabit** (Ar. *thâbit*).

Issue, v. i. (pass out) *kluar;* (flow out) *panchur;* (as light) *panchar;* (rush out) *terkam kluar;* (proceed, as progeny) *terbit;** (end, turn out) *jadi.*

Issue, v. t. (send out) *kluarkan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Isthmus (is'mus), s. *s-gntirg.**

It (it), pron. *ia,* *dia.* The pronoun, when it is the object, is usually omitted, as, take it home, *bawa pulang;* (sometimes) *-lah* takes its place, as, it is wrong to do so, *salah-lah, kalau buat bgitu;* it is true, *bnar-lah.*

Italic (i-tăl'ik), s. *huruf chondong,* *huruf mering.**

Italicise (i-tăl'i-sīz), v. t. *chap drgan huruf chondong.**

Itch (ich), v. t. *gatal, miang;* (slightly) *grnnyam.*

Itch, s. *gatal, miang;* (the disease) *kudis.*

Itchy (ich'i), adj. *gatal, miang.*

Item (ī'tem), s. *perkara, butir.**

Itemize (-īz), v. t. *sbotkan satu-satu,* see DETAIL.

Iterate (it'er-āt), v. t. *ulangkan.**

Itinerant (ī-tin'er-ant), adj. *yang beridar,* *yang mngmbara,* *yang berjalan-jalan.*

Itinerary (-er-i), adj. *daftar perjalanan* (Ar.).

Itinerate (-āt), v. i. *berjalan-jalan, mngmbara.**

Its (its), pron. *-nya, ia,* *dia, dia punya.*

Itself (it-self'), pron. *ia* *sndiri, dia sndiri, diri-nya.*

Ivory (ī'ver-i), s. *gading.*

Ivy (ī-vi), s. *daun pasang-pasang** is somewhat similar.

J

Jabber (jăb'ber), v. t. *bechok,* *grichau,* *repek,* *repet* (P.), *m-repek* (B.).

Jabberer (-er), s. *pmbechok,* *prepek,* *mrapek* (B.).

Jacynth (jā'sinth), s. (sapphire) *batu nilam.*

Jack (jăk), s. Jack boots, *spatu berbtis.** Jack fruit, *nangka, chmpdak.* Jack plane, *ktam kasar.* Jack of all trades, *orang yang tahu s-barang pkerja'an.* Screw jack, *bichu.** Union jack, *bndera Ingris.*

Jackass (jăk'as), s. *kaldai jantan;* (conceited fool) *bingong-bagak.**

Jackal (jăk'awl), s. *anjing hutan, srigala.*

Jacket (jăk'et), s. *baju pendek;* (worn by women) *kbaya* (Ar. *qabâ'*).

Jackknife (jăk'nīf), s. *pisau lipat.*

Jade (jād), s. (worthless horse) *kuda mandom;** (vicious woman) *prempuan jahat.*

Jade, v. t. (weary, exhaust) *llahkan, pnatkan.*

Jaded (jād'ed), adj. *llah, lteh-lsu.*

Jag (jăg), v. t. (notch) *sumbingkan.*

Jagged (jăg'ged), adj. *sumbing, sempak,* *sompek;* (badly) *bergrigis;* (of hair) *tokak-takek, dikrip tikus.**

Jaguar (ja'gwar), s. *hrimau Amerika.*

Jail (jāl), s. *pnjara,* *jel* (E.).

Jailer (jāl'er), s. *kpala pnjara.* *kpala jel* (E.), *spir* (D. *cipier*) (N.I.), see WARDER.

Jam (jăm), s. (preserved fruit) *manisan, jem* (E.).

Jam, s. (crush) *k'asak'an,* *krumunan;* (as logs in a stream) *ksangkotan.*

Jam, v. t. (pinch, squeeze) *apit,* spit;* (crush together) *asak.*
Jamb (jăm), s. (of a door) *jnang.**
James (jāmz), s. *Yakob* (Ar. *Y'aqūb*).
Jangle (jăng'gl), v. i. (as bells) *gmrnchang;** (quarrel, wrangle) *bertigkar, berbalah.**
January (jăn'u-ar-i), s. *jinawari, bulan orang puleh yang pertama, bulan satu orang puleh* (B.).
Japan (ja-păn'), s. *negri Jpun.*
Japan, v. t. *sampang.**
Japanese (jăp'a-nēz'), s. *orang Jpun.*
Jar (jar), v. i. (clash) *berantok, terantok;* (shake) *berggar.*
Jar, s. (shaking) *ggar;* (harsh sound) *bunyi janggal;** (collision) *antok.*
Jar, s. (biggest) *kang;** (next) *tmpayan;* (smaller) *takar,* buyong, ternang,* tajau,* kpit,* kmpit;** (an expensive kind) *guri;** (for holding drinking water) *kudi,* dorak,* guchi* (N.I.).
Jargon (jar'gon), s. *pelat.*
Jarring (jar'ring), adj. (discordant) *janggal;** (shaking) *berggar.*
Jasmine (jăs'min), s. *mlor, mloti* (N.I.).
Jasper (jăs'per), s. *batu yashib* (Ar.).
Jaundice (jawn'dis), s. *pnyakit kuning.*
Jaunt (jawnt), s. (excursion) *makan angin.*
Jaunty (-i), adj. *kachak, hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).
Javelin (jăv'lin), s. *lmbing;* (without iron point) *sligi;** (barbed) *sruit.**
Jaw (jaw), s. *rahang;** (Naut., jaws of a gaff) *ternal.**
Jay (jā), s. *nama burong.*
Jealous (jel'us), adj. *chmburu;* (envious) *dngki.*
Jealousy (-i), s. *chmburuan.*
Jeer (jēr), v. t. *olok-olok, sindir.*
Jehovah (je-hō'va), s. *nama Allah di antara orang Yahudi.*
Jejune (je-jūn'), adj. *sia-sia.**
Jelly (jel'li), s. (of seaweed) *agar-agar, jpang;** (of fruit) *manisan.*
Jellyfish (-fish), s *ubor-ubor; lambok;** (a stinging variety) *ampai-ampai.*
Jemmy (jem'mi), s. *alabangka* (Port.), *pnuil bsi.*
Jeopardize (jep'erd-īz), v. t. *datangkan bahya.*
Jeopardy (-i), s. *bahya.*
Jeremiah (jĕr-e-mī'a), s. *nabi Armia.*
Jerk (jerk), v. t. (sudden pull) *sentak, ryyut, runggut* (B.), *sutap;* (flick with finger and thumb) *jntek;* (snatch) *snjah;** (up and down, as a fish on a line) *ryyut.*
Jersey (jer'zi), s. *baju panas.*
Jest (jest), s. *jnaka,* snda,* gurau, chura,* lawak-lawak,* chakap main-main* (B.).
Jest, v. i. *berjnaka,* bersnda,* bergurau, bersloroh, olok-olok, ogak-ogak,* lawak* (P.).
Jester (jest'er), s. *klakar, pran,* badut* (Jav.).
Jesting (-ing), s. *jnaka,* chura.* lawak-lawak;* chakap main-main* (B.).
Jesuit (jez'u-it), s. (R. C.) *orang suatu madzhab Srani.**
Jesuitical (-it'i-kal), adj. *cherdek.*
Jet (jet), s. (spurt) *panchutan.*
Jet, s. (the stone) *merjan* hitam.*
Jettison (jet'ti-son), v. t. *buang muatan k-laut.*
Jetty (jet'ti), s. (wharf) *pngkalan.* jmbalan, bagan* (P.), *pngkalan tambang.**
Jew (jū), s. *orang Yahudi, orang Jaudi.*
Jewel (jū'el), s. *permata, jauhar* (Pers.).

Jewelled (jū'eld), adj. *bertatahkan permata,* bpermata,* bermata* (B.).

Jeweller (jū'el-ler), s. *tukang mas-perak, saudagar mas-intan, jauhari* (Pers.).

Jewellery (jū'el-ri), s. *mata-buda, barang mas-perak.*

Jewess (jū'es), s. *prempuan Yahudi, prempuan Jaudi.*

Jewish (jū'ish), adj. *bangsa Yahudi* (a), *bangsa Jaudi* (a).

Jew's-harp (jūz'harp), s. *gingong.**

Jib (jib), s. (Naut.) *jip* (E.). Jib boom, *pruan jip.*

Jibe (jīb), v. i. (Naut.) *berkisar.*

Jig (jig), s. *tandak chpat.*

Jilt (jilt), v. t. *putus kaseh dugan.*

Jingle (jing'gl), v. i. *bergnta, gmrencheng,* berdring.**

Jinrikisha (jin-rik'shaw), s. *kreta Hongkong, becha* (Ch. *bé-chhia* = horse-carriage), *laycha* (P.), *chia* (B.).

Job (job), s. (thrust) *tikam;* (occasional work) *kerja hari.* By the job, *borong.* A job lot, *jualan borong.* A bad job, *chlaka, kmalangan.* A good job, *untong, mujur,* baik juga.*

Job, v. t. (stab) *tikam, chochok.*

Jobber (job'ber), s. *pnjual-bli, praeh.**

Jobbery (-i), s. *tipu-daya.*

Jockey (jok'i), s. *pnunggang kuda lumba, joki* (B.).

Jockey, v. t. *tipu.*

Jocose (jo-kōs'), adj. *jnaka,* sloroh, chura,* lawak-lawak,* suka main-main* (B.).

Jocular (jok'u-ler), adj. *yang suka berjnaka.**

Jocularity (-lăr'i-ti), s. *suka-ria,* suka-suka* (B.).

Jog (jog), v. t. (so as to call attention) *chuit;** (cause to shake) *ggar.* To jog the memory, *ingatkan.*

Jog, s. (push) *chuit, ggar,* as above; (turn in a road) *slekoh.**

John (jon), s. *Yahya* (Ar.).

Join (join), v. t. (unite) *satukan, chantumkan;** (connect) *hubong, samborg;* (associate) *skutukan;** (place in contact) *tmukan,* tunukan.**

Join, v. i. *berhubong, bersamborg, bertmu,* as above. To join in the laugh, *tumpang tertawa.* To join in with, *serta'i.**

Joiner (join'er), s. *tukang kayu.*

Joint (joint), s. (place of joining) *tmpat samborg, perhubongan;* (of the limbs) *sndi;** (of fingers) *buku;* (knot of bamboos, etc.) *buku;* (space between knots) *ruas;** (of meat) *s-piggal.** Out of joint, *terkochil.**

Joint, adj. (united) *bersama-sama; bserta.*

Joint, v. t. *satukan, hubong, samborg, tmukan,** as JOIN; (provide with joints) *sndikan;** (separate the joints) *potong, sndi.**

Jointed (-ed), adj. *berbuku, bersndi.**

Jointly (-li), adv. (together) *bersama-sama, berrantam;** (in concert) *muafakat* (Ar.).

Jointure (join'chur), s. *psaka untok si-janda.**

Joist (joist), s. *glgar,* anchu** (W.).

Joke (jōk), s. *jnaka,* snda,* gurau, sloroh, chura,* lawak-lawak,* chakap main-main* (B.).

Joke, v. i. *berjnaka,* bersnda,* bergurau, bersloroh.*

Joker (jōk'er), s. *orang berjnaka,* klakar.*

Jollification (jol'li-fi-kā'shun), s. *suka-ria,* termasa,* suka-suka* (B.).

Jolly (jol'li), adj. (merry) *bersuka-suka, bersuka-hati.*
Jolt (jōlt), v. i. *ber'njut-'njut.*
Jonah (jō'na), s. *nabi Yunus* (Ar.).
Jolt (jōlt), v. t. *'njutkan, banting, 'ntak.*
Jolt, s. *'njut.*
Joseph (jō'zef), s. *Yusof* (Ar.).
Joss (jos), s. *topekong.* Joss house, *rumah berhala,* rumah datok* (B.). Joss paper, *kertas prada,* kertas mas* (B.), *kertas perak* (B.). Joss stick, *gharu China,* cholok China,* hio-sua*^{n} (B.) (Ch. *hiu*^{n}*-soh*^{n}).
Jostle (jos'l), v. t. *tmpoh;* (stronger) *rmpoh;** (elbow) *tmbi,* sigong.*
Jot (jot), s. (point) *titek, nota** (Ar. *nuqtah*).
Jot, v. t. To jot down, *tulis peringatan.*
Journal (jer'nal), s. (diary) *surat pkerja'an s-hari-hari;* (book of accounts) *surat kira-kira;* (newspaper) *surat khabar, kertas khabar.*
Journalist (-ist), s. *prgarang surat khabar.*
Journey (jer'ni), s. *perjalanan.*
Journey, v. i. *berjalan.*
Journeyman (-man), s. *tukang.*
Jovial (jō'vi-al), adj. *bersuka-hati.*
Jowl (jowl), s. *pipi.* Cheek by jowl, *dkat, rapat-rapat.*
Joy (joi), s. *ksuka'an, suka-chita,* kgmaran.**
Joyful (joi'fool), adj. *bersuka-chita,* bersuka-hati.*
Joyless (-les), adj. *tiada bersuka-hati.*
Joyous (-us), adj. *bersuka-suka.*
Jubilant (jū'bi-lant), adj. *bersuka-suka atas kmnangan.*
Jubilee (-lē), s. *tahun yang klima-puloh, termasa* pada tahun yang klima-puloh, jubli* (E.).
Judea (jū'dē-a), s. *tanah Yahuda.*
Judge (juj), v. i. (be judge) *jadi hakim;* (give judgment) *putuskan hukum;* (discern, determine) *timbang, tntukan, ttapkan.*
Judge, v. t. (try, pass sentence on) *bicharakan, hukumkan;* (be censorious, condemn) *salahkan;* (esteem, think) *bilangkan, kirakan.*
Judge, s. *hakim;* (Mohammedan) *kadli* (Ar.); (critic) *orang pandai, orang bijak.* A good judge of horses, *pandai mmileh kuda.*
Judgment (juj'ment), s. *hukuman, kputusan, timbangan;* (calamity sent by God) *balak* (Ar. *balā'*). The judgment day, *hari kiamat.* Judgment hall, *balai,* mahkamah* (Ar.). Judgment seat, *kursi bichara.*
Judicature (jū'di-ka-chur), s. (judicial power) *kuasa hukum, prentah.*
Judicial (jū-dish'al), s. *deri-hal bichara, bichara* (a); (apt to judge) *pandai mmbicharakan.*
Judicious (-us), adj. (wise, prudent) *bijak, budiman,* pandai* (B.).
Jug (jug), s. *mangkok bertangkai, jak* (E.).
Juggle (jug'gl), v. i. *bermain silap-mata.*
Juggling (jug'gling), s. *silap-mata.*
Juggler (-gler), s. *orang silap-mata.*
Jugglery (-i), s. *silap-mata.*
Jugular (jug'u-ler), adj. *krongkong* (a).
Juice (jūs), s. (of fruit) *ayer buah;* (sap) *nira.**
Juicy (jūs'i), adj. *berayer.*
July (jū-lī'), s. *bulan orang puteh yang ktujoh.*
Jumble (jum'bl), v. t. *kachau, champur, champur-gaul.*
Jumble, s. *champuran.*
Jump (jump), v. i. (spring, bound forward) *lompat, hambur,* lambong;* (leap up in the air) *lonjak,**

lonchat; (from a standing position) *rjok.** To jump at, *terkam.* To jump down, *terjun.*

Jump, s. *lompatan, lonchatan.*

Jumper (jump'er), s. *baju lasak.**

Junction (jungk'shun), s. (of roads) *sempang;* (act of joining) *perhubungan;* (of railways) *sempangan;* (of rivers) *kuala.*

Juncture (-chur), s. (point of time) *ktika, waktu.*

June (jūn), s. *bulan orang puteh yang k'anam.*

Jungle (jung'gl), s. *hutan;* (of large trees) *rimba;* (secondary growth) *blukar.* Jungle fowl, *ayam hutan, ayam bruga.**

Junior (jūn'yer), adj. (in age) *muda;* (in rank) *kchil.*

Junk (jungk), s. *tali yang burok-burok.*

Junk, s. (Naut.) *jong,* wangkang.*

Junketing (jung'ket-ing), s. *perjamuan,* makan sdap-sdap.*

Jupiter (jū'pi-ter), s. (the star) *mushtari* (Ar.).

Jurisdiction (jū-ris-dik'shun), s. (authority) *kuasa, prentah;* (sphere of authority) *tmpat prentahan.*

Jurisprudence (-prōō'dens), s. *'ilmu fikeh** (Ar. *fiqh*).

Jurist (jū'rist), s. *ahli fikeh* (Ar.).

Juror (jū'rer), s. *ahli* kursi dua-blas, orang dua-blas krosi* (B.).

Jury (jū'ri), s. *kursi dua-blas, pnimbang bichara, orang dua-blas.*

Juryman (-man), s. *ahli* kursi dua-blas, orang dua-blas krosi* (B.).

Jurymast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang kapal smantara.*

Just (just), adj. *bnar, 'adil;* (due, proper) *patut.*

Just, adv. (precisely) *btul;* (exactly) *tpat;** (of time) *bharu,* as, *dia bharu datang,* he has just come; *trgah hndak,* as *trgah hndak mati,* just dying. Just now (past time) *tadi;* (present time) *ini juga.*

Justice (jus'tis), s. *kbnaran, k'adilan, insaf* (Ar. *insâf*), *kpatutan;* (judge) *hakim.* Chief justice, *hakim bsar;* (in Mohammedan law) *mufti* (Ar.). Justice of the peace, *pigaman* (Ar. *aman*).

Justifiable (jus'ti-fī'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bnarkan.*

Justification (-fi-kā'shun), s. (act of justifying) *pri mmbnarkan, kbnaran.* Without any justification, *tiada s-mna-mna,* tiada bersbab, tiada sbab-nya.*

Justify (-fī), v. t. (show to be just) *bnarkan, nyatakan bnar;* (exonerate) *lpaskan deri-pada salah.*

Justle (jus'l), v. i. see JOSTLE.

Justly (just'li), adv. *drgan s-patut-nya.*

Justness (-nes), s. *kpatutan.*

Jut (jut), v. i. *anjur.**

Jute (jūt), (Corchorus capsularis) *sunarong btina.**

Juvenile (jū've-nīl), adj. *kbudak-budak'an,* budak-budak* (a).

Juxtaposition (juks'ta-po-zish'un), s. *perdampingan.** In juxtaposition, *berhampiran,* rapat.*

K

Kaffir (kăf'fer), s. *orang Janggi,* orang Kapri.*

Kale (kāl), s. *kobis daun, pechai* (Ch. *peh-chhài*), *pek-chai* (B.).

Kedge (kej), s. (Naut.) *sauh kchil, sauh chmat.*

Keel (kēl), s. (Naut.) *lunas prahu.* On an even keel, *tgak.*

Keelson (kel'son), s. (Naut.) *naga-naga.*

Keen (kēn), s. (sharp) *tajam;* (acute of mind) *tajam;* (eager, of desire) *rajin.*

Keenness (kēn'nes), s. *tajam, krajinan.*

Keep (kēp), v. t. (hold, restrain) *tahan, tahankan, pgarg;* (retain) *simpan;* (in custody) *kurorg;* (guard) *jaga, turggu;* (preserve, tend) *jaga, plihara;* (manage, as a shop or school) *buka;* (have, as servants or goods in stock) *taroh;* (hold to, as a promise) *pgarg, pegarg* (B.). To keep back, *tahankan.* To keep company with, *bersahabat drgan.* To keep house, *berrumah targga.* To keep in mind, *taroh dalam hati.* To keep the peace, *berdamai.** To keep to one's self, *simpan di hati.* To keep up (continue), *malarkan;** (maintain, as a garden) *bla.**

Keep, v. i. (remain) *tinggal, ttap.* To keep from, *pantangkan.* To keep on (proceed), *langsong;* (continue) *ttap, malar,* llarkan.**

Keep, s. (provisions) *makanan;* (fortress) *kota.*

Keeper (kēp'er), s. *pnurggu.*

Keeping (-ing), s. *simpanan, pgargan.* In keeping with, *padan drgan, s-tuju drgan.*

Keepsake (-sāk), s. *knarg-knargan, tanda peringatan, tanda mata.**

Keg (keg), s. *torg kchil.*

Ken (ken), s. *prgtahuan.*

Kennel (ken'nel), s. *kandarg anjirg, rumah anjirg.*

Kerb (kerb), s. see CURB.

Kerchief (ker'chif), s. (for women) *trgkolok;** (Javanese, for men) *sapu-targan kpala;* (worn on the turban) *serban* (Pers.), *dstar* (Pers.).

Kernel (ker'nel), s. (of nuts) *isi;* (of stone fruit) *biji.*

Kerosine (ker'o-sēn'), *minyak tanah, minyak gas.**

Ketch (kech), s. (Naut.) *kapal satu tiarg s-trgah.*

Ketchup (kech'up), s. *kichap* (E.), *tau-iu* (B.) (Ch. *tāu-iû*).

Kettle (ket'tl), s. *kndi,* cherek,* te-ko* (B.) (Ch. *tê-kó·*).

Kettledrum (-drum), s. *gndrarg,* gndarg.*

Key (kē), s. *anak kunchi.*

Kick (kik), v. t. (backwards) *tndarg;* (with the sole of the foot) *trajarg;* (with the instep or side of the foot) *sepak;* (with the shin) *bentes;** (downwards, with the heel) *'ncharg;** see STAMP.

Kick, s. *tndarg, trajarg, sepak, bentes,** as above.

Kid (kid), *anak kambirg.*

Kidnap (kid'năp), v. t. *larikan orarg, bawa lari.*

Kidney (-ni), s. *buah pinggarg.*

Kill (kil), v. t. *bunoh, matikan;* (for food) *smbleh;* (large animal for food) *bantai,* potorg* (B.); (insects) *tindas.* To kill time, *sampaikan waktu,* chukopkan waktu.*

Kiln (kil), s. *dapur.*

Kilogram (kil'o-grăm), s. *timbargan Eropah.*

Kilometer (-mē-ter), s. *ukoran Eropah.*

Kilt (kilt), s. *kain sergkat yarg dipakai di negri Skotland.*

Kin (kin), s. *kaum kluarga,* sanak-saudara,* puak,* puak-puak* (B.). Kith and kin, *dagirg-darah.*

Kind (kīnd), s. *jnis, bagai,* macham, nika;* (race, species) *bargsa, baka.* Taxes paid in kind, *chabot.**

Kind, adj. *berkasehan, berprgasehan, murah hati, pnyayarg.**

Kindergarten (kin'der-gar-ten), s. *skolah bagi budak yarg blum tahu alif-ba-ta,* Frobelskul* (N.I.), *skolah anak-anak kchil* (B.).

Kind-hearted (kīnd-hart'ed), adj. *murah hati.*

Kindle (kin'dl), v. t. *pasarg, chuchoh,* nyalakan, galakkan, marakkan.**

Kindling (-dling), s. *kayu pmarak* api.*

Kindly (kīnd'li), adj. *berprgasehan, murah hati.*

Kindly, adv. (please) *sila,* silakan,* sudikan, minta, choba.*

Kindness (-nes), s. *prgasehan, kmurahan;* (act of kindness) *kbajikan.**

Kindred (kin'dred), s. *kaum-kluarga,* sanak-saudara,* kaum puak,* dagirg-darah.*

Kindred, adj. (congenial) *berstuju, sama prargai, satu hati.*

Kine (kīn), s. *kerbau-lmbu.*

King (king), s. *raja, sultan, bginda,* yarg di-pertuan,* yam tuan;** (in chess) *raja.*

Kingdom (king'dom), s. *kraja'an.*

Kingfisher (-fish-er), s. *burorg raja udarg, burorg pkaka.**

King-like (-līk), adj. *s-laku raja,* sperti raja, chara raja.*

Kingly (-li), adj. = KINGLIKE, q. v.

King-post (-pōst), s. *tunjok-largit.**

Kingship (-ship), s. *mertabat raja* (Ar), *pargkat raja.*

Kink (kingk), s. *pundirg.**

Kinship (kin'ship), s. *persaudara-'an, perhuborgan.*

Kinsman (kinz'man), s. *saudara, kluarga,* puak,* kaum.**

Kinswoman (-woo-man), s. *saudara prempuan, kluarga,* puak,* kaum.**

Kiosk (ki-osk'), s. *balai perarginan.**

Kiss (kis), s. *chium;* (the sound) *kchup.**

Kiss, v. t. (with the nose) *chium;* (with the lips) *kchupi;** (all over the face, as a child) *krumus,* gromos* (B.).

Kiss, v. i. *berchium, berkchup.**

Kissing (kis'sing), s. *chium, kchup.**

Kit (kit), s. *alatan* (Ar.), *klrgkapan.**

Kitchen (kich'en), s. *rumah dapur;* (in a big house) *prarggah.**

Kite (kīt), s. (the bird) *larg sikap;** (of paper, etc.) *layarg-layarg, wau* (D. *wouw*).

Kith (kith), s. see KIN.

Kitten (kit'tn), s. *anak kuchirg.*

Knack (năk), s. *kpandaian, kpantasan.*

Knacker (năk'er), s. *pmbunoh kuda mandom.**

Knapsack (năp'săk), s. *bokcha galas** (Hind. *buqcha* from Turk.), also, *botsa,* borsa soldado.*

Knave (nāv), s. (villain) *orarg pnipu, prgechoh;** (in cards) *pekak.**

Knavery (nāv'er-i), s. *tipu-daya.*

Knavish (-ish), adj. *pnipu, prgechoh.**

Knead (nēd), v. t. *adun;** (in the hand) *kpal;* (by pressing down) *uli;** (in the hand, to press out juice) *ramas;* (with the feet) *lanyak.*

Knee (nē), s. *lutut.*

Kneecap (nē'kăp), s. *tmpurorg lutut.*

Kneedeep (nē'dēp'), adj. *hirgga lutut,* sampai di lutut* (B.).

Kneejoint (nē'joint), s. *plipat lutut.*

Kneel (nēl), v. i. *tlut,* bertlut,* berlutut* (B.); (of camels and elephants) *trum.**

Knell (nel), s. *taboh* orarg mati. locherg orarg mati.*

Knickerbockers (nik'er-bok-erz), s. *pantlun pendek, sluar futbol* (E.), *sluar sampak,* sluar katok.**

Knickknack (nik'năk), s. *bararg krupas-krapis.**

Knife (nīf), s. *pisau.* Chopping knife, *pararg, golok.** Clasp knife, *pisau lipat.* Drawing knife, *pisau raut.* Pocket knife, *pisau lipat, pisau kchil.* Table knife, *pisau meja.*

Knight (nīt), s. *pahlawan* (Pers.); (in chess) *kuda.*

Knight, v. t. *glar drgan pargkat pahlawan.**

Knighthood (nīt'hood), s. *pargkat pahlawan.**

Knit (nit), v. i. *rajut,* kait* (B.).

Knit, v. t. *rajut;** (join) *huborg.*

Knitting (nit'ting), s. *rajut,* kait-an* (B.).

Knob (nob), s. (protuberance) *bonjol, chombol, putirg;* (on a gong), *tombol.**

Knobby (nob'bi), adj. *berbonjol,* etc., as above.

Knock (nok), v. i. (strike) *ter-ɜntok, berantok, tersantok;** (rap) *ktok, katok.**

Knock, v. t. *antokkan, hntam, ktok, pukol.* To knock against, *rmpoh,* *larggar.* To knock down, *jatohkan, rbahkan, robohkan, runtohkan, tumbargkan,* see FALL. To knock a person's head against—, *sugunkan kpala k—.** Knocked out (in a fight), *pereh.* See HEAD.

Knock, s. *antok, ktok, hntam;* (the sound) *dntam.**

Knock-kneed (nok'nēd), adj. *pergkar.*

Knoll (nol), s. (mound) *chargkat,* borggol;** (top of a hill) *kmunchak, punchak.**

Knot (not), s. (of rope, etc.) *simpol, simpolan;* (bond of union) *ikatan;* (perplexity) *kusut;* (in trees) *buku, mata-kayu;* (of hair) *sarggul, konde** (Jav.); (roughly twisted up) *siput;* (sea mile) *s-batu jauh-nya di laut* =1000 *dpa.* Slip knot, *simpol puleh,* simpol hidop.*

Knot, v. t. *simpolkan, ikat, sarggulkan,** as above.

Knotty (not'ti), adj. (full of knots) *bersimpol, berbuku;* (intricate) *srgkerut,* kusut.* A knotty point, *simpolan.**

Know (nō), v. t. (facts) *tahu, ktahui;** (persons) *knal;* (understand) *mrgerti;* (be expert) *tahu, paham;* (be conscious) *sdar;* (recognise) *knal, chamkan;** (sexually) *berstuboh drgan,* bersatu drgan.* To know how, *tahu.* I don't know, *'ntah.* It is well known, *m'alum-lah* (Ar.).

Knowable (nō'a-bl), adj. *yarg dapat di-ktahui,* yarg boleh dapat tahu* (B.).

Knowing (-ing), adj. (skilful) *pandai, pintar* (N.I.); (intelligent) *ber'akal;* (cunning) *cherdek.*

Knowingly (-li), adv. *drgan s-rgaja, drgan s-tahu.**

Knowledge (nol'ej), s. (state of knowing) *prgtahuan, prgertian;* (scholarship, learning) *prgtahuan, kpandaian, 'ilmu.** Without my knowledge, *drgan tiada s-tahu-ku.** Within his knowledge, *dalam m'alum-nya* (Ar.).

Knuckle (nuk'kl), s. *buku jari.* The knuckles, *buku lima.* Knuckle duster, *buku tumbok, anak pnumbok.** To strike with the knuckles, *lutu,* klatu* (B.).

Koran (kōr'an or ko-ran') s. *kur'an.*

L

Label (lā'bel), s. *surat 'alamat* (Ar.).

Label, v. t. *buboh 'alamat* (Ar.).

Laboratory (lăb'or-a-to-ri), s. *tmpat kerja tukarg obat.*

Laborious (la-bōr'i-us), adj. (toilsome) *yarg mmnatkan;** (diligent) *rajin;* (working hard) *berllah.**

Labour (lā'ber), s. (physical work) *kerja tularg,* kerja kasar;* (exertion) *kllahan,* kpnatan;* (childbirth) *sakit beranak.*

Labour, v. i. *bkerja, bkerja tularg,*

kerja kuat (B.); (strive, work hard) *berllah;** (be in childbirth) *sakit beranak;* (Naut., as a ship) *ondak.*

Labourer (-er), s. *orang bkerja tulang,* kuli.*

Labyrinth (lăb'i-rinth), s. *jalan berchabang-chabang.*

Lac (lăk), s. *malau,* 'mbalau,* mmbalau.*

Lace (lās), s. (the fabric) *renda* (Port.); (shoe string) *tali kasut, tali spatu.* Gold lace, *pita 'mas, kida-kida 'mas,* tkat 'mas,* perhiasan* bnang mas* [*prasan* (B.)].

Lace, v. t. (fasten with a lace) *ikat.*

Lacerate (lăs'er-āt), v. t. *chaing,* charek,* koyak,* rabak.*

Laceration (-ā'shun), s. *chuang-chaing,* rabak.*

Lack (lăk), v. t. (want, be without) *kurang, ta'chukop,* as, he lacks diligence, *dia kurang rajin;* he lacks food, *dia ta'chukop makanan.*

Lack, s. *kkurangan, kpichek'an.** An entire lack, *ktiada'an.*

Lackey (lăk'i), s. *orang gaji.*

Laconic (la-kon'ik), adj. (of persons), *pndiam, yang berkata drgan rengkas;** (of speech) *rengkas.**

Lacquer (lăk'er), s. (Chinese varnish) *minyak kayu rngas;** (Malay) *sampang.**

Lad (lăd), s. *budak jantan;* (after puberty) *truna.**

Ladder (lăd'der), s. *tangga;* (a pole with pins through, or a bamboo with branches cut short) *sigai.** Peg-ladder, *sigai.**

Lade (lād), v. t. *muatkan, bbankan.**

Laden (lād'n), adj. *bermuat.* Heavy laden, *sarat.*

Lading (-ing), s. *muatan, bban.** Bill of lading, *surat muatan, leding* (E.), *konosment* (D.) (N.I.).

Ladle (lā'dl), s. *gayong, pnchedok, sndok,* sendok* (B.) (N.I.), *chentong* (N.I.); (flat, of wood or iron) *sudip.**

Ladle, v. t. *chedok, sndokkan.**

Lady (lā'di), s. *prempuan baik-baik;* (European) *mem;* (Malay) *'nchek, siti* (Ar.), *tuan;** (Chinese) *nyonya, bibi* (B.); (Indian) *bibi.*

Ladybird (-berd), s. *anak-china,* blalang pijar** (Kl.).

Lady's finger (lā'diz fing'ger), s. *kachang bende, kachang lnder.*

Ladylike (lā'di-līk), adj. *chara prempuan baik-baik.*

Ladyship (-ship), s. Your ladyship (in addressing Malay ladies of rank) *tok puan,* 'nchek.*

Lag (lăg), v. i. (move slowly) *berlergah, berlambat, leka.*

Laggard (lăg'gerd), s. *orang lergah, pnchorot.**

Lagoon (la-gōōn'), s. *ayer yang dilengkong bting, londang** (W.).

Lair (lār), s. *jrumun.**

Laity (lā'i-ti), s. *orang banyak yang tiada pangkat padri, doktor, loyar dan s-bagai-nya, orang preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Lake (lāk), s. *tasek, kolam, danau,* tlaga* (N.I.).

Lamb (lăm), s. *anak domba, anak biri-biri, anak kambing biri-biri.*

Lame (lām), adj. *tempang, chapek, pencang;* (of the hip) *inchut;* (walking on the heel) *jengkot;** (on the toes of one foot) *jengket.*

Lame, v. t. *tempangkan.*

Lameness (lām'nes), s. *tempang,* etc., as above.

Lament (la-ment'), v. i. (mourn) *berdukachita* (Sk.), *bersusah-hati, bergondah;** (weep) *mnangis;* (wail) *ratap.*

Lament, v. t. *dukachitakan* (Sk.), *berchintakan,* mnangiskan, ratapkan,* as above.

Lament, s. *dukachita,* perchinta-'an,* tangisan,* ratapan,* as above.

Lamentable (lăm'en-ta-bl), adj. (sorrowful) *berdukachita,* susahhati;* (deplorable) *yang patut dissalkan.*

Lamentation (-tā'shun), s. (act of lamenting) see LAMENT; (words used in wailing) *biji ratap.**

Lamp (lămp), s. *lampu* (Eur.), *plita, kandil* (Ar.); (tin lamp without chimney) *changkok.** Lamp chimney, *chorong lampu, smprong lampu* (N.I.). Lamp shade, *trendak lampu.* Lamp wick, *sumbu lampu.* Hurricane lamp, *lanting* (E.), *lantera** (Port.).

Lampblack (lămp'blăk), s. *jlaga,* tlaga,* sulang,* oyen* (B.) (Ch. *o'-ien*).

Lamplight (-līt), s. *chahya lampu.*

Lampoon (lăm-pōōn'), v. t. *tulis sindiran.*

Lance (lans), s. *tombak orang berkuda.*

Lance, v. t. *blah drgan pisau daun padi.**

Lancet (lan'set), s. *pisau daun padi,* piso doktor* (B.).

Land (lănd), s. (as opposed to water) *darat;* (portion of earth's surface) *bnua,* negri, tanah;* (ground) *tanah.* Land breeze, *angin darat.* Land office, *pjabat tanah* (J.). Land rent, *hasil tanah.*

Land, v. i. *naik darat.*

Land, v. t. (cargo) *purggah;* (a fish) *sentakkan k-darat;* (cause to fall) *jatohkan.*

Landau (lăn'daw), s. *kreta bogi bsar.*

Landing (lănd'ing), s. (going on shore) *hal naik darat;* (landing place) *prgkalan,* bagan* (P.); (level part of staircase) *plantar.**

Landlady (-lā-di), s. same as below.

Landlord (-lord), s. (owner) *tuan tanah, tuan rumah;* (of an inn) *tuan hotel, kpala rumah makan.*

Landmark (-mark), s. (boundary stone) *batu smpadan;* (prominent object) *tanda 'alamat di darat.**

Landscape (-skāp), s. *gambar daratan.*

Landslip (-slip), s. *tanah runtoh, tanah roboh;* (small) *tanah terchbis.**

Lane (lān), s. *lorong, lurong* (B.).

Language (lăng'gwej), s. *bhasa, chakap, loghat* (Ar.). Court language, *bhasa dalam.** Foul language, *charut.*

Languid (-gwid), adj. *lteh, lsu, lrgoh.*

Languish (-gwish), v. i. (of persons) *mnjadi lteh;* (of plants) *layu.*

Langour (-ger), s. *lteh, lsu, lrgoh.*

Lank (lăngk), adj. *kurus kring.*

Lanky (lăngk'i), adj. *tinggi mranjau,* tinggi mlonjong, tinggi mnjolok* (B.); (less) *panjang lampai.**

Lantern (lăn'tern), s. *lanting* (E.), *lantera** (Port.), *kandil* (Ar.); (paper) *tanglong* (Ch.); (glass) *teng* (Ch.).

Lanyard (-yerd), s. (Naut.) *tali tamli, nayan.*

Lap (lăp), s. (on the knees) *riba-'an;** (circuit on race track) *kliling;* (overhang, as tiles) *lapisan.*

Lap, v. t. (fold) *lapiskan.*

Lap, v. i. (with the tongue) *jilat.*

Lapel (la-pel'), s. *lipatan baju.*

Lapidary (lăp'i-da-ri), s. (artificer) *pnchanai;** (expert in stones) *jauhari* (Ar.).

Lappet (lăp'pet), s. *lipatan.*

Lapse (lăps), v. i. (slip, slide) *glinchir;* (pass slowly) *lalu;* (become void) *batal, lunchor.**

Lapse, s. (error, fault) *silap,* (Ar. *khilâf*). Lapse of time, *antara.**

Larboard (lar'bōrd), s. *sblah kiri* (*di kapal*), usually PORT.

Larceny (-se-ni), s. *churi, kchurian.*

Lard (lard), s. *minyak babi.*

Lard, v. t. *minyaki;* (as pans in cooking) *lensir;** also see INTERLARD.

Larder (lard'er), s. *bilek pnyimpan makanan, spen* (N.I.).

Large (larj), adj. *bsar;* (of area) *luas, lapang;* in some expressions *raya* or *agong,* as, *jalan raya,* msjid agong.** At large (without restraint), *bebas.*

Largely (larj'li), adv. (usually) *kbiasa'an;* (mostly) *terlbeh skali, terutama* (Sk.).

Largess (lar'jes), s. *hambur-hambur,* derma* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.).

Lark (lark), s. *s-jnis burong pipit.*

Larva (lar'va), s. *ulat, brnga;** (of mosquitoes) *jntek-jntek.*

Larynx (lăr'ingks), s. *tkak.*

Lascar (lăs'kar) s. *anak prahu, klasi.*

Lascivious (lăs-siv'i-us), adj. *gasang,* gatal, miang, perlente* (N.I.), *perlonteh* (N.I.); (of animals) *biang,* giang* (P.).

Lash (lăsh), s. (end of a whip) *hujong chabok;* (stroke with a whip) *sbat;* (eyelash) *bulu mata.*

Lash, v. t. (strike with a whip) *sbat, chaboki;* (bind with rope) *bbat, kbat;** (tie together) *ikat, kambam.**

Lashing (lăsh'ing), s. *tali prgikat;* (of rattan) *krawat.** Gun lashings, *bndawat** *mriam.*

Lass (lăs), s. *anak prempuan, anak dara, prawan,* gadis,* dayang.**

Lassitude (lăs'si-tūd), s. *klmahan, kltehan.*

Lasso (-sō), s. *tali pnjrat lmbu, jrat;* (for fish or snakes) *tanjol.**

Lasso, v. t. *sauk, tanjol.**

Last (last), adj. *prghabisan, yang kmdian skali, yang blakang skali, chorot, yang akhir* (Ar.). Last night, *malam tadi, s-malam.* Last week, *minggo lalu, minggo dhulu.* Last year, *tahun lalu, tahun dhulu, tahun sudah.* At last, *prghabisan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.), *habis-habis.** To breathe one's last, *putus nyawa.*

Last, adv. (previously) *dhulu.*

Last, s. *klbot kasut,* kalbot spatu.**

Last, v. i. (endure) *tahan;* (continue, last long) *kkal.* This rain will not last long, *ini hujan s-bntar sahaja.*

Lasting (last'ing), adj. (continuing) *kkal;* (not fading, of colours) *ta'turun.*

Lastly (-li), adv. *prghabisan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Latch (lăch), s. *slak pintu.**

Latch, v. t. *slak.**

Late (lāt), adj. (tardy) *lambat, lewat;* (deceased) *yang tlah mninggal,* yang sudah mati* (B.); (of princes) *marhum* (Ar.). The late Mr.—, *arwah*— (Ar.).

Late, adv. (tardy) *lambat.* Late at night, *jauh malam.* Late in life, *sudah 'umor, sudah ada 'umor* (B.). Too late, *klewatan, lewat, sudah lat.*

Lateen (la-tēn'), adj. A lateen sail, *layer bulu ayam.*

Lately (lāt'li), adv. *bharu ini, bharu sahàja, tadi, dalam sdikit hari.*

Latent (lā'tent), adj. *tersmbunyi, terlindong, terslindong.**

Later (lāt'er), adv. *kmdian.* Sooner or later, *lambat-bangat,* lambat-laun,* lambat-lawan* (B.).

Lateral (lăt'er-al), adj. *di sblah, sblah eregan.**

Laterite (-īt), s. *batu merah.*

Lath (lath), s. *broti;* (to which ataps are fastened) *jerjak;** (inside the atap) *brgkawan;** (used in walls) *blbas;** (in floors) *lantai;* (split bamboo laths) *bilah.**

Lathe (lāth), s. *plarek,* bindu.**

Lather (lăth'er), v. i. *berbueh, berbusa* (B.).

Lather, s. (of soap) *bueh sabon;* (of sweat) *bueh ploh.*

Latin (lăt'in), s. *bhasa orang Rom dhulu kala.*

Latitude (-i-tūd), s. (breadth) *kluasan, lebar;* (freedom from constraint) *kbebasan;* (distance from equator) *jauh deri khatti 'l-istiwa* (Ar.).

Latrine (la-trēn'), s. *jamban, tmpat buang ayer, tmpat k-surgai,* kakus* (N.I.).

Latter (lăt'ter), adj. *yang kmdian, yang di blakang.*

Latterly (-li), adv. *kmdian;* also see LATELY.

Lattice (-tis), s. *jala-jala,* matapunai, jaring-jaring.*

Laud (lawd), v. t. *puji.*

Laudable (lawd'a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-puji.*

Laudanum (law'da-num or lod'-num), s. *ayer madat.*

Laudatory (lawd'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mmuji.*

Laugh (laf), v. i. *tertawa, ktawa;* (loudly) *ilai,* tertawa glak-glak,* glakak;* (giggle) *kekek,* kekel.**

Laugh, s. *tertawa, glak.** A horse laugh, *ilai.**

Laughable (laf'a-bl), adj. *prggli hati, luchu,* jnaka,* yang mmbuat tertawa.*

Laughingstock (-ing-stok), s. *pnernawa'an.**

Laughter (-ter), s. *tertawa, glak,* ilai;** see LAUGH.

Launch (lanch or lawnch), v. t. (hurl) *lontar;* (cause to slide down) *lunchurkan,* sorong;* (set going) *jalankan.*

Launch, s. (act of launching) *plunchuran;** (large boat) *bargas* (D. *barkas*). Steam launch, *kapal api kchil.*

Laundress (lan'dres or lawn'dres), s. *prempuan pnyuchi kain.*

Laundry (-dri), s. *tmpat mnyuchi kain.*

Laundryman (-dri-man), s. *dobi, tukang mnatu* (N.I.).

Laureate (law'ri-et), adj. Poet laureate, *prgarang sha'ir kraja'an.**

Lava (la'va), s. *batu hanchor yang kluar deri gunong berapi.*

Lavatory (lăv'a-to-ri), s. *bilek tmpat mmbasoh tangan, tmpat buang ayer.*

Laver (lā'ver), s. *kolah,* loyang* (B.).

Lavish (lăv'ish), adj. *abor,* habor,* lempah,* mewah, tangan terbuka,* tangan lebar* (B.).

Lavish, v. t. *abor,* habor.**

Law (law), s. (rule of conduct) *hukum, kanun* (Ar.); (law of Moses) *taurit* (Ar.); (Mohammedan law) *shari'at* (Ar.); (human government) *hukum, prentah;* (ordinance, rule) *undang-undang, lo* (E.), *wet* (D.) (N.I.); (decree of a king) *titah.**

Law-abiding (-a-bīd'ing), adj. *yang mnurut prentah.*

Law court (kōrt), s. *tmpat bichara, mahkamah* (Ar.), *dewan* (Pers.), *kot* (E.).

Lawful (law'fool), adj. *halal, mnurut undang-undang, sah.*

Lawgiver (-giv-er), s. *orang yang mmbuat undang-undang.*

Lawless (-les), adj. *derhaka.*

Lawn (lawn), s. *halaman berrumput, padang main bola.*

Lawn, s. *kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*), *kain muslin* (Eur.), *kain maslin* (B.).

Lawsuit (law'sūt), s. *perkara, bichara, perd'awa'an, kes* (E.).

Lawyer (-yer), s. *pnolong bichara, pguam,* loyar* (E.), *layar* (P.), *pakrol* (N.I.).

Lax (lăks), adj. (loose) *longgar, kn-*

dur; (not strict) *lmbot, rergan, rirgan* (B.), *kurarg kras.*

Laxative (lăks'a-tiv), adj. *pnchahar,* julap, obat chuchi prot.*

Laxity (-i-ti), s. *hal lorggar, hal kndur, prargai yarg lmbot.* Laxity of discipline, *prentah yarg kurarg kras.*

Lay (lā), v. t. (put down) *ltak, taroh;* (cause to lie down) *baringkan;* (of sick persons) *hantar;** (arrange, as bricks, etc.) *susun, tindan;** (make ready, prepare) *pasarg;* (a table) *atur;* (a carpet) *bntarg;* (place in position) *buboh, bubu* (B.), as, *buboh alas,* to lay foundations; (impose as a burden or punishment) *targgorgkan, ltakkan, jatohkan.* To lay aside, *tpikan, sblahkan.* To lay bare, *buka.* To lay claim to, *akui.** To lay down (surrender), *srahkan;* (assert) *tntukan.* To lay eggs, *bertlor,* To lay hands on, *targkap.* To lay hold of, *pgarg, pegarg* (B.), *paut.* To lay open, *buka.* To lay out (expend), *blanjakan;* (display) *nyatakan;* (exert) *kluarkan.* To lay to heart, *irgat baik-baik.* To lay up (store), *simpan;* (confine) *kurorg.* To lay wait for, *'ndap, mrgndap* (B.), *adarg.** To lay waste, *rosakkan.*

Lay, adj. *yarg tiada berpargkat;* see LAITY.

Layer (lā'er), s. (thickness or fold) *lapis;* (course, as of bricks) *susun, tindan.**

Layman (-man), s. *orarg tiada berpargkat, orarg preman;* see LAITY.

Laziness (-zi-nes), s. *kmalasan.*

Lazy (-zi), adj. *malas, pmalas, klesa,* brat tularg.*

Lead (led), s. (the metal) *timah hitam;* (for sounding) *prum,* batu duga;* (on a fishing line) *batu ladorg.** Black lead, *ararg berbku.** Red lead, *sdlirggam.** White lead, *abok chat puteh.* To heave or cast the lead, *buarg prum,* buarg duga.*

Lead (lēd), v. t. (guide with the hand) *pimpin;* (conduct) *hantar;* (direct the way) *bawa jalan;* (draw with a rope, as animals) *eret;** (with a stick, as a blind man) *tuntun;** (precede) *dhului;* (be a leader to) *hulukan.** To lead astray, *ssatkan.* To lead to (cause), *bawa, datargkan, sbabkan.**

Leaden (led'n), adj. (made of lead) *deri-pada timah hitam;* (the colour) *kbam.**

Leader (lēd'er), s. *pmbawa jalan, prganjur,* pandu,* kpala*

Leadership (-ship), s. *rsmi prghulu.*

Leading (lēd'ing), adj. *yarg mulamula, yarg dhulu.*

Leadline (led'līn), s. *tali prum,* tali duga.*

Leaf (lēf), s. *daun, daun kayu;* (of palm trees) *plpah;* (of nipah) *samir;** (of a book) *hlai,* lai.* Gold leaf, *'mas kertas, 'mas prada.** Leaf insect, *blalarg daun.*

Leafless (lēf'les), adj. *gondol, tiada berdaun, rergges,* lokos.**

Leafy (-i), adj. (full of leaves) *rendarg, rimbun.**

League (lēg), s. *kjauhan tiga batu.*

League, s. *muafakat* (Ar.), *perskutuan;** (in a bad sense) *subahat.**

League, v. i. *berskutu,* bermuafakat* (Ar.).

Leak (lēk), s. *bochor.*

Leak, v. i. (as a roof or vessel) *bochor;* (as fluids) *tiris.* To leak out (as a secret), *pchah.*

Leakage (lēk'ej), s. *bochor*

Leaky (-i), adj. *bochor;* (of atap roofs) *bintarg-bintargan.**

Lean (lēn), v. i. (incline) *chondorg, serget, srenderg;** (rest on the

hand) *bertlkan;** (on the elbow) *bertlku;* (conform in conduct) *chondong.* To lean against, *sandar.*

Lean, adj. *kurus.*

Leanness (lēn'nes), s. *kkurusan.*

Lean-to (-tōō), s. *atap pisang sikat.**

Leap (lēp), v. i. t. *lompat;* (a standing jump) *rjok;* (with both feet) *lonchat;* (as animals) *hambor;* (as fish) *lambong.* To leap down, *terjun.* To leap on, *terkam.*

Leap, s. *lompatan, lonchatan, terjun.*

Leapfrog (lēp'frog), s. *main lompat katak* [*kodok* (B.)].

Leap-year (-yēr), s. *tahun kabisat* (Ar.), *tahun panjang, tahun lun* (B.) (Ch. *lūn*).

Learn (lern), v. i. (gain knowledge) *blajar, kaji,* mngaji;* (receive information) *dapat tahu.*

Learn, v. t. To learn the Koran, *mngaji kor'an.* To learn by heart, *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*). To learn the sciences, *mnuntut 'ilmu.**

Learned (lern'ed), adj. *ber'ilmu,* 'alim* (Ar.), *berplajaran, arif* (Ar. *'ârif*), *pandai surat* (B.).

Learner (-er), s. *murid.*

Learning (-ing), s. (acquisition of knowledge) *plajaran;* (acquired knowledge) *'ilmu,* pngtahuan, kpandaian.* A man of learning, *orang 'alim* (Ar.), *pndita* (Sk.).

Lease (lēs), s. *sewa, pajak;* (of government land) *gran hidop* (E. grant).

Lease, v. t. *sewa, pajak.*

Leash (lēsh), s. *tali pnambat.*

Least (lēst), adj. *yang kchil skali, yang kurang skali.* At least (not less than), *s-kurang-kurang;* (at any rate) *bgimana pun.* In the least, *sdikit pun.* Not in the least, *satu pun tidak, tidak skali-kali.*

Leather (leth'er), s. (raw) *blulang;** (tanned) *kulit, kulit samak.**

Leather, adj. *deri-pada kulit, kulit* (a).

Leathery (-i), adj. *sperti kulit, liat.**

Leave (lēv), s. (permission) *kbnaran, izin;* (vacation) *chuti.* To take one's leave, *bermohon,* minta diri,* mnampun.**

Leave, v. t. (depart from, let remain, abandon) *tinggalkan;* (let be) *biarkan.* To leave alone, *biarkan, diamkan.* To leave off (desist from), *berhnti, brenti* (B.), *lpas;* (forsake) *buangkan.* To leave out, *tinggalkan, langkaukan.**

Leave, v. i. (depart) *pergi, bertolak, berangkat* (N.I.).

Leaven (lev'n), s. *ragi, khamir* (Ar.).

Leaven, v. t. (cause to ferment) *ragikan;* (imbue with) *champur drgan.*

Leavings (lēv'ingz), s. (of food) *sisa;* (on the floor) *remah;** (of cloth and other materials) *reja;* (refuse) *hampas.*

Lecherous (lech'er-us), adj. *gasang,* miang, gatal;* (of animals) *biang.**

Lectern (lek'tern), s. (stand for the Koran) *rihal** (Ar. *raHal*).

Lecture (-chur), s. *pnguchapan, pngajaran;* (on religious subjects) *khutbah** (Ar. *khuTbah*), see below.

Lecture, v. i. *bacha pnguchapan, bershurah* (Ar. *shuraH*).

Lecture, v.t. (reprove) *ajar, tgur, kalut* (B.).

Lecturer (-er), s. *pmbacha uchapan, yang bershurah* (Ar.).

Ledge (lej), s. *kumai,* pak,* tengkat-tengkat pak.**

Ledger (lej'er), s. *buku kira-kira.*

Lee (lē), s. *tmpat tdoh.*

Lee, adj. *sblah bawah angin.*

Leech (lēch), s. (of the jungle) *pachat;** (in water) *lintah.*

Leek (lēk), s. *bawang kuchai* (Ch. *kú-chhài*).

Leer (lēr), v. i. *jling drgan niat jahat, kerling.**

Lees (lēz), s. pl. *kladak.**

Leeward (lē'werd or lū'erd), adj. *sblah bawah argin, mrgekor argin.**

Leeway (lē'wā), s. (Naut.). To make leeway, *hanyut, babas.*

Left (left), adj. *kiri, sblah kiri.*

Lefthanded (left'hănd'ed), adj. *kidal.*

Leg (leg), s. (gen.) *kaki;* (from knee to ankle) *btis;** (thigh) *paha;* (of grasshopper) *ktek.**

Legacy (leg'a-si), s. *psaka, pusaka.*

Legal (lē'gal), adj. (conforming to law) *halal, mnurut hukum, mnurut prentah, mnurut undang-undang.* To take legal action, *d'awa, buat perkara.* Legal adviser, *loyar* (E.), etc., see LAWYER.

Legalize (īz), v. t. *halalkan.*

Legally (-li), adv. *mnurut hukum, drgan halal* (Ar. HALÂL).

Legate (leg'et), s. *utusan.**

Legatee (leg'a-tē'), s. *waris* (Ar. *wârith*).

Legation (le-gā'shun), s. (embassy) *utusan;** (envoy's residence) *rumah utusan.**

Legend (lej'end or lē'jend), s. *chrita dhulu kala yang 'aja'ib-'aja'ib** [*heran* (B.)].

Legendary (lej'en-da-ri), adj. *deri-pada chrita yang 'aja'ib** [*heran* (B.)].

Legerdemain (lej'er-de-mān'), s. *silap mata.*

Legging (leg'ging), s. *lapek btis.**

Legible (lej'i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bacha.*

Legion (lē'jun), s. *pasokan soldado orang Rom dhulu kala;* (multitude) *terlalu banyak.*

Legislate (lej'is-lāt), v. i. *buat undang-undang, kluarkan hukum.*

Legislation (-lā'shun), s. *hal mmbuat undang-undang.*

Legislative (-la-tiv), adj. *berkna-'an drgan mmbuat undang-undang.** Legislative council, *mashuarat* kraja'an.*

Legislator (-lā-ter), s. *yang mmbuat undang-undang.*

Legislature (-lā-chur), s. *majlis yang mmbuat undang-undang.**

Legitimate (le-jit'i-met), adj. (accordant with law) *yang mnurut prentah, yang mnurut hukum;* (lawful) *halal;* (lawfully born) *anak nikah** (Ar. *nikâH*), *anak kahwin* (B.); (proper) *patut, sah.*

Legitimize (-mīz), v. t. *halalkan.*

Leguminous (le-gū'mi-nus), adj. *deri-pada bangsa kacang.*

Leisure (lezh'ur or lē'zhur), s. (vacant time) *lapang, klapangan, lga;* (convenient opportunity) *snang, smpat.*

Leisure, adj. *lapang, lga, snang;* as above.

Leisurely (-li), adj. *perlahan-lahan, lambat, plan-plan.*

Lemon (lem'un), s. *limau susu.* Lemon grass, *srai.*

Lemonade (-ād'), s. *ayer lamnet* (E.), *ayer limon* (N.I.), *limonada* (N.I.).

Lemur (lē'mer), s. *kubong.**

Lend (lend), v. t. *pinjamkan, bri pinjam;* (grant, afford) *bri.* To lend a hand, *tolong.*

Lender (lend'er), s. *yang mminjamkan.*

Length (length), s. (distance from end to end) *panjang, kpanjangan;* (as opposed to width) *bujor;** (duration) *lanjut, lama;* (a single piece, of long objects) *s-batang;* (of flat things, as ataps) *s-bidang;** (as partitions) *s-pnampang;** (of rope, if cut) *s-potong;* (of bamboo, between joints) *s-ruas.** At

length, *prghabisan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Lengthen (length'n), v. t. *panjarg-kan, lanjutkan;* (as garments, by adding a piece) *torgkah;** (as a plank of a boat) *targkir.**

Lengthwise (-wīz), adv. *mmbu-jor.**

Lengthy (-i), adj. *panjarg sargat, terlalu panjarg, terlalu lanjut.*

Leniency (lē'ni-en-si), s. (mercy) *blas, kasehan,* see below.

Lenient (-ent), adj. (mild) *lmah-lmbot;* (merciful) *berkasehan;* (not severe, of a punishment) *rergan, enterg* (N.I.).

Lens (lenz), s. (of telescopes, etc.) *kacha troporg;* (of spectacles) *ka-cha mata.*

Lent (lent), s. *puasa orarg Msihi* ampat-puloh hari lama-nya* [*Kris-tian* (B.)].

Lentil (len'til), s. *kacharg hijau.*

Leopard (lep'erd), s. (yellow) *ha-rimau bintarg,* hrimau dahan,* rimau akar;* (black) *harimau kumbarg, rimau kumbarg.*

Leper (-er), s. *orarg berkusta,* orarg berpnyakit jahat, orarg taiko* (B.) (Ch. *thài-ko*).

Leprosy (-ro-si), s. *kusta,* pnyakit jahat, pnyakit bsar, taiko* (B.) (Ch. *thài-ko*).

Less (les), adj. (not so much) *ku-rarg;* (smaller than) *kchil deri-pada.*

Lessee (les-sē'), s. *orarg yarg mnye-wa.*

Lessen (les'n), v. t. *kurargkan, kchilkan, rergankan.*

Lesson (les'sn), s. (something learnt) *plajaran;* (something read) *bacha'an;* (rebuke) *ajaran, trgking, hardek.**

Lessor (les'sor), s. *orarg yarg m-nyewakan.*

Lest (lest), conj. *spaya jargan, asal jargan;* (for fear that) *takot.*

Let (let), v. t. (permit, allow) *biar, biarkan, bri, kasi* (B.); (lease) *sewakan.* To let alone, *biarkan, tirygalkan.* To let down (lower), *turunkan, labohkan;* (the hair) *gerbargkan.* To let fall, *jatohkan.* To let a person go, *lpaskan.* To let in (allow to enter), *masok-kan, bri masok, lulus.** To let loose, *lpaskan.* To let off (fire-arms), *pasarg;* (release) *lpaskan;* (pardon) *mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*). To let out (release) *lpaskan;* (en-large) *bsarkan;* (lease) *sewakan;* (divulge) *pchahkan.*

Let, s. Without let or hindrance, *drgan tiada tersargkot, drgan tiada aral** (Ar. *'aradl*).

Lethargic (le-thar'jik), adj. *yarg mrgantok, lalai.*

Lethargy (leth'er-ji), s. *rsmi m-rgantok, lalai, klalaian.*

Letter (let'ter), s. (written charac-ter) *huruf* (Ar. Hurûf); (written communication) *surat kiriman, warkah* (Ar.). Letters of ad-ministration, *surat kuasa psaka.*

Lettuce (-tis), s. *daun salada* (D.).

Leucoderma, see DISCOLORATION.

Leucorrhoea (lū'kŏr-rē'a), s. *puteh-putehan.*

Levee (lev'ā), s. (of a king) *mn-junjorg duli.**

Level (lev'el), adj. (even, flat) *rata, datar;** (on the same level) *s-lari,* sama rata;* (of two things) *sama aras.**

Level, v. t. (make flat or horizontal) *ratakan;* (bring to the same level as something) *araskan;** (bring down) *ratakan drgan bumi;* (aim, as a gun) *tujukan;* (bring to a common level) *samakan.*

Lever (lē'ver, U. S. lev'er), s. *tuil,* prgumpil;* (of a rice huller) *gan-dar;** (of large fishing stakes) *tuas.**

Leviticus (le-vit'i-kus), s. *kitab imamat* (Ar.).

Levity (lev'i-ti), s. (lightness, buoyancy) *klamporgan;* (frivolity) *rsmi yang sia-sia.**

Levy (-i), v. t. (collect, as troops) *krah;** (as taxes) *purgut, kutip.**

Lewd (lūd), adj. *luchah, chabol,* gasang,* gatal, miang;* (of conversation) *charut.*

Lexicographer (leks'i-kog'ra-fer), s. *prgarang kamus* (Ar. *qâmûs*).

Lexicon (-kun), s. *kamus* (Ar.).

Liability (lī'a-bil'i-ti), s. (a debt) *hutang;* see LIABLE.

Liable (-bl), adj. (bound by law) *terpaksa.* Contingency is expressed as follows: a horse is liable to stumble, *kuda terkadang-kadang tersradong** [*tersungkoh* (B.)]. Liable to happen, *harus, mumkin* (Ar.).

Liar (lī'er), s. *pmbohong, pndusta.**

Libation (lī-bā'shun), s. *persmbahan minuman.*

Libel (lī'bl), v. t. *nsta,* chercha,* busokkan nama.*

Libel, s. *nsta* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.).

Libellous, (-us), adj. *pnsta,* pnchercha.**

Liberal (lib'er-al), adj. (generous) *murah hati;* (abundant, bountiful) *lempah,* mlepah* (B.); (not narrow) *bebas.*

Liberality (-ăl'i-ti), s. (generosity) *kmurahan;* (abundance) *klempahan;** (independence) *kbebasan.*

Liberate (-āt), v. t. *lpaskan, bebaskan;* (of slaves) *merdhekakan* (Sk.).

Libertine (-tin), s. *orang chabol,* orang luchah, perlonteh* (N.I.).

Liberty (-ti), s. (freedom) *kbebasan;* (from slavery) *kmerdheka'an* (Sk.); (leave, permission) *izin.* At liberty, *bebas.*

Librarian (lī-brār'i-an), s. *pnjaga perkumpolan buku.*

Library (lī'bra-ri), s. *perkumpolan buku-buku, tmpat mnyimpan buku.*

Licence (lī'sens), s. (authority, permission) *izin, kbnaran;* (a document) *surat izin, lesen* (E.), *bslit* (N.I.) (D. *besluit*); (excess of liberty) *kbebasan.*

License, v. t. *bri izin, bnarkan.*

Licentious (-sen'shus), adj. *luchah, gasang,* gatal, miang, chabol,* perlonteh* (N.I.).

Licentiousness (-nes), s. *luchah, gasang,* perchabolan,* perlontehan* (N.I.).

Lichen (lī'ken), s. *lumut.*

Lick (lik), v. t. *jilat;* (beat, conquer, sl.) *alahkan.**

Licking (lik'ing), s. (sl.) *gasak, bantai.*

Lid (lid), s. *tutop, tudong;* (eyelid) *klopak mata.*

Lie (lī), s. *bohong, dusta,* bid'ah* (Ar.). To give a person the lie, *dustakan.**

Lie, v. i. *bohong, mmbohong, berdusta.**

Lie, v. i. *baring;* (prone) *tiarap, mniarap;* (of sick persons) *terhantar;** (on the back) *terlntang;* (be situated) *dudok;* (abide, continue) *tinggal;* (consist in) *jadi deri-pada.* To lie down, *baring;* (children's talk) *bam.** To lie in wait, *'ndap, adang.** To lie on, *tindeh.* To lie over (be deferred) *tanggoh,* pospon* (E.).

Lief (lēf), adv. (willingly) *berknan.* I would as lief go as not, *pergi atau tidak sama berknan.*

Liefer (lēf'er), adv. (rather) *rmak, anggor.** Liefer die than live thus, *deri-pada hidop bgini rmaklah mati.*

Liege (lēj), adj. (having full authority) *maha kuasa;* (loyal) *berbakti* (Sk.).

Lien (lēn), s. (right to control property) *hak** (Ar. Haqq).

Lieu (lū), s. In lieu of, *akan ganti, mrygantikan.*

Lieutenant (lef-ten'ant), s. *kpala lima-puloh soldado, m'alim di kapal prang, letnan* (N.I.).

Lieve (lēv), adj. = LIEF, q. v.

Life (līf), s. (state of being) *hidop;* (principle of life) *hayat* (Ar. Hayât); (duration of life) *'umor, usia* (Sk.); (vital force) *jiwa, nyawa;* (way of living) *kahidopan, klakuan;* (biography) *hikayat.** The life to come, *akhirat.* A life sentence, *hukum jel sampai mati.* All one's life, *s-panjang 'umor, s-'umor hidop.* See SPIRIT.

Lifebelt (līf'belt), s. *baju plampong.**

Lifeboat (-bōt), s. *prahu pnolong orang karam.*

Lifebuoy (-boi), s. *boya,* bairup.**

Lifeless (-les), adj. (without life) *tiada bernyawa;* (spiritless) *klesa,* kurang chergas.**

Life preserver (pre-zerv'er), s. *tali knot** (D. *knots* = cudgel).

Lifelong (-long), adj. *yang s-'umor hidop.*

Lifetime (-tīm), s. *'umor.*

Lift (lift), v. t. (raise) *angkat, naikkan;* (to a higher place) *tinggikan;* (with one hand) *tating;** (as a curtain or skirt) *selak.*

Lift, s. (act of lifting) *hal mrangkat;* (elevator) *lip* (E.), *psawat mrangkat barang atau orang dalam rumah.** Topping lift (Naut.), *mantil.*

Ligament (lig'a-ment), s. (anything that ties) *ikatan, perhubongan;* (of the muscles) *urat pnyambong tulang.*

Ligature (-chur), s. *bbatan, barutan.*

Light (līt), s. *trang, chahya, sinar;* (daylight) *siang;* (that which gives light, as a lamp or lighthouse) *api, suloh.* To bring to light, *nyatakan, trangkan.* To give light, *berchahya, bersinar.*

Light, adj. (bright) *trang, berchahya, chrah;* (of colour) *muda, ledang* (W.); (in weight) *rengan, enteng* (N.I.); (in specific gravity, as soft woods) *lampong;* (easy) *snang, mudah;** (of wind) *spui-spui;** (of ships, without cargo) *anggal.** To make light of, *rengankan, permudahkan.**

Light, v. t. (set fire to) *chuchoh;** (kindle fire or lamps) *pasang, nyalakan;* (illuminate) *trangkan;* (with a torch or lamp) *suloh.*

Lighten (līt'n), v. i. *berkilat.*

Lighten, v. t. (illuminate) *trangkan;* (make lighter) *rengankan, kurangkan, entengkan* (N.I.); (reduce cargo, of a ship) *anggalkan.**

Lighter (-er), s. *tongkang, toako* (Ch. *toā-ko·*).

Lighterage (-er-ej), s. *wang sewa tongkang.*

Lightheaded (līt'hed'ed), adj. *mrachau.**

Lighthearted (-hart'ed), adj. *bersuka-hati.*

Lighthouse (-hows), s. *rumah api.*

Lightly (-li), adv. (with little weight) *rengan;* (in small degree) *sdikit;* (without heed) *drgan kurang irgat;* (without reason) *tiada s-mna-mna,* tiada bersbab.*

Lightness (-nes), s. (buoyancy) *plampong.*

Lightning (-ning), s. *kilat.* Forked lightning, *kilat sabong-mnyabong, kilat sambong-mnyambong* (B.). Flash of lightning, *panah ptir.*

Lights (līts), s. *paru-paru*

Lightship (līt'ship), s. *kapal yang mnjadi rumah api.*

Ligneous (lig'ni-us), adj. *deri-pada kayu, kayu* (a).

Like (līk), adj. (similar) *s-rupa, sama.* Something like, *s'akan-akan,* mau sama (B.).

Like, adv. or prep. *sperti, sama sperti, laksana, umpama, s-laku,* s-rupa drgan.* Like father like son, *bgimana bapa dmkian* juga anak-nya* [*bgitu* (B.)].

Like, s. (counterpart) *tara, banding;* (liking, preference) *suka.*

Like, v. t. (enjoy) *suka, gmar* akan;* (approve, be pleased with) *berknan, berknankan, sudikan.*

Like, v. i. *suka, sudi.*

Likelihood (līk'li-hood), s. (probability) *hal yang boleh di-sangka, hal yang boleh di-harap.*

Likely (līk'li), adj. (credible) *yang dapat di-perchaya;* (probable) *yang boleh di-sangka, yang di-sangka boleh jadi;* (promising) *yang boleh di-harap.*

Likely, adv. see above.

Likeminded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *satu hati.*

Liken (līk'n), v. t. (compare) *bandingkan, umpamakan* (Sk.), *samakan.*

Likeness (-nes), s. (similarity) *k-srupa'an;* (appearance) *rupa;* (portrait) *gambar, portret* (N.I.).

Likewise (-wīz), adv. *bgitu juga, dmkian juga.**

Liking (-ing), s. (desire, preference) *ksuka'an, kgmaran.**

Lilac (lī'lak), s. (the colour) *ungu muda.**

Lily (lil'i), s. (Crinum asiaticum) *bakong.* Water lily, *tunjong,* tratai kchil.*

Limb (lim), s. (of the body) *anggota* (Sk.); (of a tree) *chabang, dahan.*

Limber (lim'ber), s. (of a gun) *kreta mriam yang di hadapan berisi pluru.*

Limber, adj. *lntor.*

Limbo (-bō), s. *'alam barzakh* (Ar.).

Lime (līm), s. (Citrus acida) *limau nipis;* (the smallest kind) *limau ksturi;* (oxide of calcium) *kapur tohor;* (birdlime) *gtah burong.*

Lime, v. t. (with birdlime) *gtah, mnggtah;* (with calcium) *sapu kapur, labur.**

Limekiln (līm'kil), s. *dapur mmbakar kapur.*

Limestone (-stōn), s. *batu kapur.*

Limit (lim'it), s. *perhingga'an,* smpadan, aras,* had* (Ar. Had); (of time) *prenggan masa;** (of measurement) *jangka.**

Limit, v. t. (apply limits) *perhinggakan,** etc., as above; (circumscribe, restrict) *smpitkan, pichekkan.**

Limitation (lim'i-tā'shun), s. (act of limiting) *pri mmperhinggakan,* pri mnympitkan;* (that which limits) *perhingga'an,* had* (Ar.), *kpichek'an.**

Limited (lim'it-ed), adj. (restricted) *smpit, sengkat, pichek;** (confined within limits) *bperhingga-'an,* berhad* (Ar.).

Limitless (-les), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an,* tiada terhingga,* tiada had* (Ar.).

Limn (lim), v. t. *tulis gambar.*

Limp (limp), adj. (lacking stiffness) *lmbek, lusoh;* (hanging limp, as a broken arm) *terkulai;** (as breasts) *kopak, kopek.*

Limp, v. i. *berjalan tempang, berjalan inchut.*

Limpid (lim'pid), adj. *jerneh, hning,* bning.**

Limulus (lim'u-lus), s. (king crab) *blangkas.*

Linchpin (linch'pin), s. *pasak roda.**

Line (līn), s. (thread or string) *bnang, tali;* (long mark) *baris;* (if scratched) *garis;* (ruled on paper) *mistar* (Ar.); (course, route) *jalan;* (direction) *tujuan, hala;** (row) *baris, jejer,* deret;* (short letter) *surat yang rengkas;* (creases on the hand) *rtak;* (lineage) *k-*

turunan. Hard lines, *nasib ta'-baik, untorg malarg.* Line of battle, *ikat prarg.** Railway line, *jalan kreta api.* Telegraph line, *kawat taligrap.*

Line, v. t. (as clothes) *lapis;* (as a box with paper) *alas.*

Lineage (lin'i-ej), s. *kturunan.*

Lineal (-al), adj. (in direct line of descent) *s-jati.**

Lineament (-a-ment), s. *rupa, paras.**

Linear (-er), adj. (consisting of lines) *berbaris.*

Linen (lin'en), s. *lenen* (E.), *kattan** (Ar. *kattân*).

Liner (līn'er), s. (slip of metal) *ganjal,* sndal,* sntal* (B.); (steamship) *kapal mel* (E. mail), *kapal chalu** (Hind. *chal*).

Linger (ling'ger), v. i. *lergah, berlambatan, berundan;** (in disease) *idap* pnyakit, mrana.*

Lingering (-ing), adj. *lergah, lambat;* (of disease) *mrana.*

Linguist (-gwist), s. *yarg tahu banyak bhasa.*

Liniment (lin'i-ment), s. *obat gosok.*

Lining (līn'ing), s. (of a garment) *lapisan;* (of a box) *alas.*

Link (lingk), s. (single ring of a chain) *mata;* (sleeve link) *kanching targan;* (that which binds or unites) *huborgan.*

Link, v. t. (unite, join) *samborg, huborg, jrepet,* jreket,* jrait.**

Linoleum (li-nō'li-um), s. *tikar gtah.*

Linseed (lin'sēd), s. *biji kattan** (Ar. *kattân*).

Lint (lint), s. *kain obat luka, glmporg** (W.).

Lintel (lin'tel), s. *ambarg.**

Lion (lī'un), s. *sirga.* Lion's share, *bhagian yarg bsar.*

Lioness (-es), s. *sirga btina.*

Lip (lip), s. *bibir mulut;* (of a vessel) *bibir.* Hare lip, *bibir sumbirg, bibir somberg* (B.). Projecting lower lip, *bibir jueh.**

Liquefaction (lik'we-făk'shun), s. *hal mncha'irkan,* etc., as below.

Liquefy (-fī), v. t. *cha'irkan, encherkan* (N.I.); (as metals) *lburkan.*

Liquid (lik'wid), adj. *cha'ir, encher* (N.I.)

Liquid, s. *bararg yarg cha'ir.*

Liquidate (lik'wi-dāt), v. t. *bhagikan hutarg, slsaikan hutarg, slisekan hutarg* (B.).

Liquidation (-dā'shun), s. *hal mmbhagikan dan mnylsaikan hutarg.*

Liquidator (-da-ter), s. *pgawai* yarg mnylsaikan hutarg orarg* [*ofiser* (B.)].

Liquor (lik'er), s. *minuman yarg kras, arak.*

Lisp (lisp), v. i. *chakap telor, bertutor telor;* (as a child) *bertutor pelat.*

List (list) s. (roll or catalogue) *dafter* (Ar.), *lis* (E.), *stat* (D.) (N.I.); (Naut.) *serget, merirg, senderg;** (pl.) (field of combat) *medan* (Ar. *maidân*). To enter the lists, *masok glarggarg,* masok medan.*

List, v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.), *sergetkan;* as above.

Listen (lis'n), v. i. *drgar.*

Listless (list'les), adj. (spiritless) *lsi,* t'ada hati;* (heedless) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai.*

Litany (lit'a-ni), s. *do'a tobat* (Ar. *taubat*).

Literal (lit'er-al), adj. (following the exact words) *mnurut satu-satu perkata'an;* (real, not metaphorical) *surggoh.*

Literary (-a-ri), adj. Literary work, *kerja kararg-mrgararg.* Literary man, *orarg 'alim* (Ar.), *orarg pandai surat* (B.).

Literature (-a-chur), s. (acquaintance with books) *'ilmu* kitab,*

'ilmu karang-mrgarang;* (writings) *karangan.*

Lithe (līth), adj. *lntor;* (of the body) *lampai.**

Lithograph (lith'o-graf), v. t. *chap batu.*

Lithographer (li-thog'ra-fer), s. *tukang chap batu.*

Lithography (-fi), s. *'ilmu* chap batu.*

Litigant (lit'i-gant), s. *orang yang ada perkara, pnd'awa.*

Litigate (-gāt), v. i. *buat perkara, d'awa.*

Litigation (-gā'shun), s. *bichara, perkara, perd'awa'an, d'awa-d'awi.*

Litter (lit'ter), s. (stretcher) *usongan;** (straw) *bincha, jrami;** (scattered things) *barang yang terserak;* (rubbish) *sampah, sarap,** (of dogs, etc.) *prindun.**

Litter, v. t. (spread straw) *serakkan jrami,* taroh bincha;* (strew) *serak, sepah, kaparkan;** (in disorder, as clothes) *prok.*

Little (lit'tl), adj. (small) *kchil, kchik* (B.); (short in time, small in quantity) *sdikit.* The little finger, *jari klengkeng.* Little ones, *kanak-kanak, budak-budak* (B.).

Little, adv. *sdikit.*

Little, s. *sdikit.* Little by little, *beransur-ansur.*

Liturgy (lit'er-ji), s. *surat do'a, surat maulud* (Ar.).

Live (liv), v. i. (be alive) *hidop;* (have life) *bernyawa, berhayat* (Ar.); (dwell) *tinggal, diam,* dudok;** (have a house) *berrumah;* (dwell temporarily) *tumpang;* (subsist on) *makan.* He lives at ease, *kahidopan-nya snang.* To live long, *ber'umor panjang, hidop lama.* To live on one's means, *makan modal.*

Live (līv), adj. (alive) *hidop;* (burning) *bernyala*

Livelihood (līv'li-hood), s. *pncharian, pndapatan, kahidopan, nafkah* (Ar. *nafqah*). Means of livelihood, *rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Lively (līv'li), adj. (brisk in movement) *pantas;* (in work) *chergas,* gancharg.**

Liver (liv'er), s. (the organ) *hati, limpa.**

Livery (-i), s. *pakaian orang gaji.* Livery stables, *bangsal kreta sewa, stal kuda sewa* (D. *stal*).

Livid (liv'id), adj. *lbam.*

Living (-ing), adj. *hidop, bernyawa.*

Living, s. (life) *kahidopan;* (means of subsistence) *nafkah* (Ar.); (manner of life) *klakuan;* (benefice of a clergyman) *pgangan.**

Lizard (liz'erd), s. (the largest) *biawak;* (grass lizard) *mrgkarong,* brgkarong, chngkarong* (B.); (large house lizard) *tkek, tokek;** (small) *chchak, chichak* (B.); (chameleon) *sumpah-sumpah;* (flying lizard) *chchak terbang, tmbaki.**

Lo (lō), int. *hah^n, tengok-lah.*

Load (lōd), s. *muatan, bban,* pikulan, tanggongan.*

Load, v. t. *muat, isikan.* To load a gun, *mngisi snapang.*

Loadstone (lōd'stōn), s. *batu brani.*

Loaf (lōf), s. (lump) *ktul.** A loaf of bread, *s-biji roti.* Loaf sugar, *gula buku.*

Loaf, v. i. *berhanyut dngan malas, rayau;** (as a thief) *imbang.**

Loafer (lōf'er), s. *orang hanyut.*

Loam (lōm), s. *tanah gmbur, tanah berchampur pasir, tanah prai.**

Loan (lōn), s. (thing lent) *pinjaman;* (debt) *hutang.*

Loan, v. t. (lend) *pinjamkan, bri pinjam.*

Loath (lōth), adj. (reluctant) *ta'suka, ta'sudi, sgan.*

Loathe (lōth), v. t. *bnchi, gli, chichik,* bnchi mluat.*
Loathing (lōth'ing), s. *gli, chichik.**
Loathsome (-sum), adj. (in appearance) *jijik;* (to the taste) *pdar;** (to the smell) *maung.*
Lob (lob), v. t. *umban.**
Lobby (lob'bi), s. *bilek tmpat mnurggu.*
Lobe (lōb), s. *chuping.** Lobe of the ear, *chuping tlinga.**
Lobster (lob'ster), s. *udang galah laut.*
Local (lō'kal), adj. *pada s-negri, s-tmpat.* The pain is local, *sakit s-tmpat sahaja.*
Locality (lo-kăl'i-ti), s. *tmpat.*
Localize (lō'kal-īz), v. t. *tmpatkan,* unjokkan tmpat.*
Locate (lō'kāt), v. t. *tmpatkan,* tntukan tmpat.*
Location (lo-kā'shun), s. *tmpat, kdudokan.*
Loch (lok or lokh), s. *tasek.*
Lock (lok), s. (forelock) *jambul;* (on the crown) *bocheng.**
Lock, s. *kunchi.* Lock of a gun, *tmpat psawat snapang.**
Lock, v. t. *kunchikan.*
Locker (lok'er), s. *kotak, petak;* (drawer) *lachi, toak* (B.) (Ch. *thoah*). Sail locker (Naut.), *lokor* (E.).
Locket (-et), s. *agok,* loket* (E.).
Lockjaw (-jaw), s. *pnyakit berkanching gigi, kaku.*
Locksmith (-smith), s. *tukang kunchi.*
Lockup (-up), s. *kurongan, lokap* (E.).
Locomotion (lō'ko-mō'shun), s. (act of moving) *pergrak'an;* (power of moving) *kuasa bergrak, kuasa berjalan.*
Locomotive (-mo-tiv), adj. *yang bergrak, yang berjalan.*
Locomotive, s. *enjin kreta api.*
Locust (lō'kust), s. *bilalang.*
Lode (lōd), s. *bijeh di dalam batu, karang, batu tlerang.**
Lodge (loj), v. i. (spend the night) *bermalam,* tinggal satu malam* (B.); (longer time) *tumpang.*
Lodge, v. t. (give shelter) *tumpangkan.* To lodge a complaint, *bawa prgaduan.*
Lodge, s. *pondok, teratak,* rumah kchil.*
Lodger (loj'er), s. *orang yang mnumpang, pnumpang.*
Lodging (-ing), s. *tmpat mnumpang, tmpat bermalam.**
Lodging-house (-hows), s. *rumah tumpangan.*
Lodgment (-ment), s. *kdudokan.*
Loft (loft), s. *para.**
Lofty (loft'i), adj. (high) *tinggi;* (noble) *mulia.*
Log (log), s. *batang kayu;* (Naut.) (common log) *ikan-ikan;* (patent) *topdal* (L.); (record book) *buku peringatan, jernal* (E.). Log cabin, *pondok deri-pada batang kayu.* Log line (Naut.), *tali topdal.* To heave the log (Naut.), *buang ikan-ikan.*
Logarithm (log'a-rithm), s. *hitongan bagi mrengkaskan jalan mmbhagi dan mngali.**
Loggerhead (log'ger-hed), s. To be at loggerheads, *bersliseh.*
Logic (loj'ik), s. *'ilmu mantik** (Ar. *manTiq*), *'ilmu mmikir drgan peraturan.*
Logical (-al), adj. *yang mnurut peraturan mmikir, sabit di 'akal* (Ar. *thâbit*).
Loin (loin), s. *pinggang, sulbi* (Ar.). Loin cloth, *kain chawat.*
Loiter (loi'ter), v. i. *lengah, leka, berlambat, lanchong.**
Loll (lol), v. i. (recline) *bersandar.*
Lone (lōn), adj. (solitary) *tunggal;* (unmarried) *bujang.*

Loneliness (lōn'li-nes), s. *ksunyian, ks'orang an.*

Lonely (lōn'li), adj. (solitary) *tunggal;* (by one's self) *s'orang diri;* (without neighbours, unfrequented) *sunyi.* To feel lonely, *berrasa dagang.*

Lonesome (-sum), adj. *s'orang diri.*

Long (long), adj. (of length or duration) *panjang;* (duration only) *lama, lanjut.* At long intervals, *jarang.* The long vowel sound, *madd* (Ar.).

Long, adv. *lama.* All day long, *s-hari-harian,* s-panjang hari.* Before long, *tiada brapa lama, tiada berlanjut masa.** Long ago, *lama sudah, lama dhulu.*

Long, v. i. *rindu, ingin, kpingin* (N.I.); (of pregnant women) *idam,* mngidam* (B.).

Longer (long'ger), adj. *lbeh panjang;* (of time) *lbeh lama.*

Longevity (lon-jev'i-ti), s. *'umor panjang.*

Longing (long'ing), s. *krinduan, k'inginan, pngidaman,* hasrat** (Ar. Hasrat); see LONG.

Longitude (lon'ji-tūd), s. *kjauhan sblah timor atau barat deri Greenwich di negri Inggris.*

Longitudinal (-tū'di-nal), adj. *bujor.**

Long-lived (long-līvd'), adj. *ber-'umor panjang.*

Long-suffering (long'-suf'fer-ing), adj. *sabar.*

Long-winded (-wind'ed), adj. *berkata-kata dngan lanjut.* To be longwinded, *leret.**

Look (look), v. i. *tengok, lihat, kleh* (P.); (more intently) *pandang;* (still more) *tatap,* nnong, amat-amati;** (very closely) *belek;** (secretly, peep) *intai;* (up to the sky) *tngadah;* (behind one) *toleh;** (sideways, without moving the head) *kering,* jling;* (look away) *palis;** (out of a window or hole) *jngok.* To look after, *jaga, plihara.* To look back, *toleh.** To look black, *bermuka masam.* To look down on, *pandang ta'mata.* To look for (seek), *chari;* (vermin in hair) *slisek;** (expect) *harapkan, nantikan.* To look forth, *jngok.* To look into, *preksa.* To look on (esteem, consider), *bilangkan;* (be a spectator) *pandang.* To look out (watch), *tinjau.** To look up (search) *chari;* (after looking down) *toleh.** It looks to me, *pada pmandangan-ku.**

Look, s. (appearance, aspect) *rupa.*

Look-out (look'-owt), s. (person who watches) *pninjau.**

Looker-on (look'er-on'), s. *orang yang mmandang, pmandang.*

Looking-glass (look'ing-glas), s. *chermin-muka, kacha muka.**

Loom (lōōm), s. *tnun.* The frame of a loom, *rumah tnun.*

Loom, v. i. *bludoh** (W.).

Loop (lōōp), s. *lengkar, blit, glong;** (for hooks on garments) *rahang ayam.**

Loop, v. t. (rope) *lengkarkan;** (a curtain) *singkapkan.*

Loophole (lōōp'hōl), s. *lobang p-nembak'an.**

Loose (lōōs), v. t. (untie) *buka, luchut, urai,* orak;** (set free) *lpaskan.*

Loose, adj. (untied) *lpas;* (of the hair) *terurai,* mnggerbang;* (not tight fitting) *longgar;* (not stretched) *kndur;* (not firmly fixed) *galir;** (rickety) *gual-gail;** (insecure) *chopol;** (as sand or earth) *gmbur;* (as a ring) *chlus,* blus;** (of a cough, or the seed of a *rambutan*) *longkah.*

Loosen (lōōs'n), v. t. (make loose) *longgarkan, kndurkan;* (a knot) *buka, orak;** (the hair) *urai,* gerbangkan.*

Loot (lōōt), v. t. *rampas.*

Lop (lop), v. t. (branches of a tree) *tutoh;** (cut the end off) *panchong.*

Lop-eared (lop'ērd), adj. *bertlinga mnjuntai,* kuping terjbek* (B.).

Lop-sided (lop'-sīd'ed), adj. (not properly round) *imbal.**

Loquacious (lo-kwā'shus), adj. *bletir, chramah,* chlupar,* chloteh.**

Lord (lord), s. (master) *tuan;* (ruler) *yang di-pertuan;** (nobleman) *orang bangsawan;** (God) *Tuhan, Rabb* (Ar.), *Rabbi* (Ar.). My lord, *tuan-ku.* House of Lords, *majlis mashuarat* orang bangsawan.* The Lord's day, *hari mingo.* The Lord's prayer, *permintaʼan Tuhan* (X.). The Lord's supper, *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Lord, v. i. To lord it over, *tunjokkan kkuasaʼan atas, tunjok patras.**

Lordliness (lord'li-nes), s. *rsmi orang bangsawan,* rsmi orang bsarbsar.*

Lordly (lord'li), adj. *sperti orang bangsawan;** (haughty) *somborg.*

Lordship (-ship), s. (condition of being a lord) *hal orang bangsawan.**

Lore (lōr), s. *pngtahuan, kpandaian.*

Loris (lor'is), s. *kongkang.**

Lorry (lŏr'ri), s. *kreta muat barang.*

Lose (lōōz), v. t. *hilang,* which however is used intransitively, as, he lost his knife, *pisau-nya sudah hilang,* or, *ia kahilangan pisau-nya.** To lose control, *tiada terklola* lagi.* To lose ground (fall back), *undor.* To lose heart, *tawar hati.* To lose one's head, *naik bingong.* To lose sight of, *taʼnampak lagi, tiada klihatan lagi;* (overlook) *alpakan.** To lose one's way, *ssat.* To lose one's life, *mati.* To lose one's sight, *jadi buta.* Neither winning nor losing, *blum alah mnang,* taʼkalah taʼmnang* (B.).

Lose, v. i. (suffer loss) *rugi;* (suffer defeat) *alah,* kalah, tewas.**

Loss (los), s. (destruction) *krosakʼan, kbinasaʼan;* (deprivation) *krugian.* To bear the loss, *gantikan krugian.* To be at a loss, *bimbang, khuatir.* At a loss what to do, *fikiran buntu.**

Lot (lot), s. (fortune, fate) *nasib, untong;* (die) *undi;** (portion) *bhagian, untok,* tanding;** (of land) *petak, lot* (E.); (large quantity) *banyak.* To cast in one's lot with, *s-pakat drgan, berskutu drgan.** To draw lots, *buang undi.*

Loth (lōth), adj. *sgan, taʼsuka.*

Lotion (lō'shun), s. *obat pnyuchi luka, ayer pnyuchi.*

Lottery (lot'ter-i), s. *lotri* (D.).

Lotus (lō'tus), s. *tratai, sroja* (Sk.).

Loud (lowd), adj. (of voices and shrill sounds) *nyaring;* (of deep sounds) *gmuroh,* gamat.**

Lounge (lownj), v. i. (spend time lazily) *lengah;* (recline) *bersandar.* See LOAF.

Lounging-chair (lownj'ing-chār), s. *kursi malas, krosi sandar* (B.).

Louse (lows), s. *kutu;* (smaller) *turgau,* tuma;** (on cattle) *kutu babi.* To crack a louse, *tindas.* To hunt for lice, *slisek.**

Lousy (lowz'i), adj. *berkutu, bertuma.**

Lout (lowt), s. *orang janggal,* orang kekok.*

Louvre (lōō'ver), s. *ram jndela** (D. *raam* = window), *kipas tingkap.*

Love (luv), v. t. *kaseh, kasehi,* sayang, chinta;* (sexually) *brahi,* ʻashik* (Ar.); (like) *suka, gmar.**

Love, s. (affection) *kaseh, pngasehan, ksayangan, chinta;* (sexual) *brahi,* ʻashik* (Ar.). A labour of

love, *kerja yang di-buat drgan gmar.** Love bird, *burong srindit.* Love charm, *obat prgaseh,* obat guna.* Love grass, *smunchop.** To play for love, *main tiada bertaroh.*

Lovelock (luv'lok), s. *jambul.*

Lovely (-li), adj. *elok, molek, chantek;* (of natural objects) *permai.**

Lover (-er), s. *kkaseh.*

Loving (-ing), adj. *pryayang,* berprgasehan.*

Loving-kindness (-kīnd'nes), s. *kmurahan.*

Low (lō), adj. (not high) *rndah;* (of price) *murah;* (of wages) *kchil;* (of the voice) *lmbot, perlahan-lahan, plan-plan;* (humble in rank) *rndah, hina;* (mean, base) *kji,* lta,* busok* (B.); (of the tide) *surat, timpas.*

Low, v. i. (of cattle) *lrgoh,* mnguak.**

Lowbred (lō'bred), adj. *bangsa kchil, bangsa rndah.*

Lower (-er), adj. *terkbawah.*

Lower, v. t. *turunkan, rndahkan;* (of the voice) *lmbotkan;* (as the flame of a lamp) *malap;** (as nets or anchors) *labohkan, hulorkan, buang* To lower away (Naut.) *aria* (L.).

Lowering (low'er-ing), adj. *rdop.*

Lowest (lō'est), adj. *yang terkbawah, yang rndah skali.*

Lowland (-land), s. *tanah lmbah.**

Lowliness (-li-nes), s. *krndahan hati.*

Lowly (-li), adj. (in rank) *rndah;* (humble) *rndah hati.*

Lowminded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *kji,* fikiran luchah.*

Loyal (loi'al), adj. *stia* (Sk.), *stiawan* (Sk.), *berbakti* (Sk.).

Loyalty (-ti), s. *stia* (Sk.), *kbaktian* (Sk.).

Lozenge (loz'enj), s. *potongan wajek*

Lubber (lub'ber), s. *orang janggal,* orang kekok.*

Lubricate (lū'bri-kāt), v. t. (make slippery) *lichinkan;* (apply oil) *buboh minyak.*

Lucid (lū'sid), adj. (shining, bright) *berchahya, bersinar;* (clear, transparent) *jerneh, hning;** (easily understood) *trang;* (clear, of intellect) *siuman.**

Lucifer (-si-fer), s. (the planet Venus) *bintang timor;* (the devil) *iblis;* (match) *korek api, machis* (E.), see MATCH.

Luck (luk), s. (fate, fortune) *untong, nasib, su'ud* (Ar. *su'ûd*); (good luck) *untong, untong baik, mujor,* tuah, bertuah* (B.). Bad luck, *chlaka, untong malang,* kmalangan.* To lose one's luck, *jatoh su'ud* (Ar.). To see what one's luck would be, *lihat tuah-malangnya,* lihat nasib, tengok untong.*

Lucky (luk'i), adj. *beruntong, mujor,* bertuah.*

Lucrative (lū'kra-tiv), adj. *beruntong, yang mndatangkan laba.**

Lucre (lū'ker), s. (profit) *untong, laba;** (riches) *kkaya'an.*

Ludicrous (lū'di-krus), adj. *prggli hati, jnaka,* luchu.**

Luff (luf), v. i. (Naut.) *belok.*

Lug (lug), s. (of a pot) *tangkai;* (if two) *tlinga,* kuping* (B.).

Lug, v. t. *hela, seret.*

Luggage (lug'gej), s. *barang-barang.*

Lugger (-ger), s. (Naut.) *prahu berlayerkan layer batang,* etc.

Lugsail (-sāl), s. (Naut.) *layer batang, layer tarek, layer top, layer tuako* (Ch.); (with battens) *layer apit.*

Lugubrious (lū-gū'bri-us), adj. *morong.*

Lukewarm (lūk'wōrm), adj. *suam,* sram-sram kuku,* hangat-hangat kuku,* hangat* (B.); (not zealous) *kurang rajin, lalai.*

Lull (lul), v. t. (soothe) *ulit,* 'ndok,* 'ndorg,* dayu.**

Lull, s. (cessation of wind) *tdoh.*

Lullaby (lul'a-bī), s. *dondarg, nyanyian prgulit.**

Lumbago (lum-bā'gō), s. *srgal di pirggarg.*

Lumber (lum'ber), s. (refuse household stuff) *bararg yarg burok-burok;* (timber) *papan broti dan balak.*

Luminary (lū'mi-na-ri), s. *pnrarg.**

Luminous (-nus), adj. (shining) *berchahya, bersinar;* (full of light) *trarg, trarg bndrarg,* chmerlarg;** (intelligent) *trarg.*

Lump (lump), s. (mass, as of stone, wood, flesh, etc.) *ktul,* torgkol;* (of wood or flesh) *borgkah;** (of gold) *pukal;** (pressed in the hand) *kpal;* (rolled into a ball) *gumpal;* (hard spot in softer matter) *buku;* (on the person, from a blow) *bonjol.* Lump sugar, *gula potorg, gula buku.* To pay in a lump sum, *bayer skali gus,* bayer pukal.*

Lump, v. t. (make into a mass) *gumpalkan.*

Lumpy (lump'i), adj. *berbuku-buku, berglmborg-glmbarg,* berklmborg* (B.).

Lunacy (lū'na-si), s. *gila.*

Lunar (-ner), adj. *bulan* (a).

Lunatic (-na-tik), adj. *gila.*

Lunatic, s. *anak bulan, orarg gila.*

Lunch (lunch), s. (light repast) *alas prot,* makan alas prot,* makan tahankan prot* (B.); (midday meal) *makan trgah hari.*

Lunch, v. i. *makan alas prot,* makan trgah hari.*

Luncheon (lunch'un), s. *makan trgah hari.*

Lung (lung), s. *paru-paru, rabu.**

Lunge (lunj), s. *tikam.*

Lurch (lerch), v. i. *oyorg, uyorg* (B.), *olerg.**

Lurch, s. To be left in the lurch, *kdapatan budi.**

Lure (lūr), s. *pmikat, umpan.*

Lure, v. t. (by decoying) *pikat;* (by bait) *umpankan;* (by persuasion) *pujok.*

Lurid (lūr'id), adj. (of light) *kilau,* teja;** (terrible, ghastly) *dahshat* (Ar.).

Lurk (lerk), v. i. *'ndap, mrgndap* (B.).

Lurking-place (lerk'ing-plās), s. *tmpat mrgndap.*

Luscious (lush'us), s. *sdap, sdap manis.*

Lust (lust), s. (longing desire) *k'irginan, nafsu;* (in a bad sense) *hawa nafsu;* (sexual) *sir,* shahwat* (Ar.)

Lust, v. i. *irgin.*

Lustful (lust'fool), adj. *luchah, gasarg,* gatal, miarg.*

Lustre (lus'ter), s. (of a diamond) *kerlap;** (of silk) *tlau;** (of polished surfaces) *gilap.**

Lustrous (-trus), adj. *berkerlap,* bertlau-tlau;** as above.

Lusty (lust'i), adj. *kuat, tgap.*

Lute (lūt), s. *gambus,* kchapi.*

Luxuriant (lug-zhōō'ri-ant), adj. (of plants) *subur;* (of foliage) *rimbun.**

Luxuriate (-āt), v. i. *jadi gmok, jadi subur.*

Luxurious (-us), adj. *berlazat* (Ar. *ladzat*), *mewah;* (of food) *n'emat* (Ar.).

Luxury (luk'shoo-ri), s. *lazat* (Ar.), *n'emat* (Ar.), *kmewahan.*

Lye (lī), s. *ayer abu.*

Lying (lī'ing), s. (falsehood) *bohorg, dusta* (Sk.).

Lying-in (-in'), s. *sakit beranak.*

Lymph (limf), s. *bneh chachar.*

Lymphatic (lim-făt'ik), adj. Lymphatic glands (in the groin), *biji klnjaran.*

Lynch (linch), v. t. *bunoh orang drgan maharaja-lela.**

Lynx (lingks), s. *s-jnis hrimau di Eropah.*

Lyre (līr), s. *kchapi orang dhulu kala.*

M

Ma'am (măm), s. *mem* (E.).

Macadamize (măk-ăd'am-īz), v. t. *tambak jalan drgan batu bsi.*

Macaroni (măk'a-rō'ni), s. *laksa grorggang.**

Macassar (ma-kas'sar), s. *Mrg-kasar.*

Mace (mās), s. (spice) *burga pala, burga lawang,** *kmbang pala* (N.I.); (weapon) *gada* (Sk.), *chokmar;** (staff) *tongkat kbsaran.*

Macerate (mās'er-āt), v. t. (soften by steeping) *rndam.*

Machination (măk'i-nā'shun), s. *tipu-daya, makar* (Ar.).

Machine (ma-shēn'), s. *psawat,* jntra* (Sk.), *enjin, meshin* (E.), *mesen* (N.I.).

Machinery (-er-i), s. *psawat,* jntra* (Sk.), *enjin, perkakas enjin.*

Machinist (-ist), s. *tukang mmbuat psawat,* injinir* (E.), *masnis* (N.I.) (D. *machinist*).

Mackerel (măk'er-el), s. *s-jnis ikan s-rupa ikan trggiri.*

Mackintosh (-in-tosh), s. *baju hujan.*

Mad (măd), adj. *gila;* (with rage) *berang;** (as an elephant or bull) *mta* (Sk.), *mnta.**

Madam (măd'am), s. (of Europeans) *mem* (E.), *nyonya* (N.I.); (of Malays) *siti* (Ar. *sittî*), *'nchek.*

Madden (-dn), v. t. *hilangkan 'akal, buat gila.*

Madman (-man), s. *orang gila.*

Madness (-nes), s. *gila.*

Madonna (ma-don'na), s. *gambar siti Mariam.*

Magazine (măg'a-zēn), s. (store) *gdong snjata, gudang snjata;* (periodical) *mujallah* (Ar.).

Maggot (-gut), s. *ulat, brnga;** (book-worm) *ggat;* (in wood or rice) *bubok.*

Magotty (-i), adj. *berulat.*

Magi (mā'jī), s. *orang Majusi* (Ar.).

Magic (măj'ik), s. *hikmat,* ksaktian, hobatan,* obat guna, 'ilmu sihir* (Ar.), *'ilmu.* To practise magic, *jampi.*

Magic, adj. (having supernatural powers) *sakti;* (made by magic) *hikmat;* (influenced by magic) *jampian.*

Magician (ma-jish'un), s. *pawang, orang hobatan,* tukang mantra* (Sk.).

Magisterial (măj'is-tēr'i-al), adj. *majistret* (a).

Magistrate (-tret), s. *majistret* (E.), *hakim mahkamah kchil* (Ar.).

Magnanimity (măg'na-nim'i-ti), s. *kbaik'an hati, prangai yang mulia.*

Magnanimous (măg-năn'i-mus), adj. *baik hati.*

Magnate (măg'nāt), s. *orang bsar.*

Magnet (-net), s. *bsi brani.*

Magnetic (măg-net'ik), adj. *yang berkuasa batu brani.*

Magnetism (măg'net-izm), s. *kuasa batu brani;* (power of attraction) *kuasa mnarek.*

Magnetize (-īz), v. t. *bri kuasa batu brani;* (influence) *tarek, grakkan.*

Magnificence (măg-nif'i-sens), s. *kbsaran, kmulia'an.*

Magnificent (-sent), s. *bsar, mulia, indah-indah.*

Magnify (măg'ni-fī), v. t. *bsarkan.*

Magnifying glass (-ing glas), s. *kacha tropong, spai** (E. *spy*).

Magnitude (-tūd), s. *bsar, banyak, luas, kbsaran, ksangatan.**

Magog (mā'gog), s. *Majuj* (Ar.).

Maid (mād), s. *anak dara, anak prempuan, budak prempuan, dayang,* gadis,* prawan,* nona* (N.I.), *bikir* (Ar.); (servant girl) *dayang-dayang.* A little maid, *anak dara sunti.**

Maiden (mād'n), s. *anak dara, dayang,* gadis,* prawan,* nona* (N.I.).

Maiden, adj. *dara.* A maiden speech, *prguchapan mula-mula.*

Maidenhair fern (-hār fern), s. *paku-paku.*

Maidenhood (-hood), s. *hal dara, perdara'an,* hal anak dara.*

Mail (māl), s. (armour) *baju zirah* (Pers.); (letters) *surat pos* (Eur.), *surat kiriman;* (steamer) *kapal mel, kapal chalu** (Hind. *chal*).

Mail, v. t. (post) *poskan.*

Maim (mām), v. t. *kodorg, kudorg* (B.); (of the nose) *romporg.*

Main (mān), adj. (chief) *yang terutama* (Sk.), *yang terbsar.* By main force, *drgan kras.* Main road, *jalan bsar, jalan raya.**

Main, s. (high sea) *lautan.* With might and main, *drgan bersurggoh-surggoh, drgan s-brapa boleh.* In the main, *kbanyakan-nya.*

Mainland (mān'lănd), s. *tanah bsar.*

Mainly (-li), adv. *terutama skali,* kbanyakan-nya.*

Mainmast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang agorg, bara dol* (L.).

Main-spring (-spring), s. *spring bsar* (E.), *per bsar* (N.I.) (D. *veer*).

Maintain (mān-tān'), v. t. (keep, sustain) *pliharakan, bla;** (support) *tanggorg;* (affirm) *surggohkan.*

Maintenance (mān'te-nans), s. (act of maintaining) *pmlihara'an, tanggorg;* (that which maintains) *rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.), *blanja, nafkah** (Ar. *nafqah*).

Maize (māz), s. *jagorg.*

Majestic (ma-jes'tik), adj. *mulia, bsar, yang ada kbsaran, adikara* (Sk.).

Majesty (măj'es-ti), s. (grandeur) *kbsaran, kmulia'an;* (supernatural power of kings) *daulat* (Ar.). Your majesty, *daulat tuan-ku,* k-bawah shah 'alam,* k-bawah duli.**

Major (mā'jer), adj. (greater) *lbeh bsar, lbeh banyak.*

Major, s. *pangkat prglima yang mmrentahkan s-trgah pasokan s-ribu.*

Majority (ma-jŏr'i-ti), s. (full age) *chukop 'umor, ia'itu 21 tahun;* (the greater number) *kbanyakan;* (excess, as in voting) *klbehan.*

Make (māk), v. t. (cause to exist) *adakan, jadikan;* (form from materials) *buat, bikin* (B.) (N.I.); (bring about, cause) *datangkan;* (cause to be) *bri, kasi* (B.) (N.I.). To make believe, *buat-buat, pura-pura.** To make bold, *brani.* To make for, *tuju.* To make good (repair), *baikki, kasi baik* (B.); (indemnify) *gantikan rugi.* To make haste, *sgra, lkas, bangat.** To make light of, *tiada indahkan.* To make merry, *bersuka-suka.* To make much of, *bratkan.* To make no difference, *tiada mrgapa.* To make oath, *bersumpah.* To make of, *mrgerti, fikir.* To make out (find out), *dapat-tahu;* (prove) *trangkan* To make over, *srahkan.* To make room, *bri tmpat.* To make sail (Naut.), *buka layer.* To make sure, *tntukan.* To make up (collect), *kumpolkan;* (a quarrel) *berbaik, berdamai;** (complete) *gnapkan:* (from ingredients) *champur, buat;* (compensate) *gantikan;* (adjust, as accounts) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.). To make up one's

mind, *tntukan, putuskan.* To make use of another's name, *perburokkan nama, jual nama.* To make water (Naut.) *bochor;* (urinate) *buang ayer kchil.* To make way (progress) *jalan, maju;** (clear the way) *buka jalan, berkuak.*

Make, v. i. In the following phrases; To make as if, *buat-buat.* To make away with (carry off), *larikan, bawa lari;* (squander) *boroskan;* (kill) *bunoh.* To make off, *lari, angkat kaki, chabot.* To make up, *berdamai.** To make up for, *gantikan, balaskan.*

Make, s. *buatan.*

Make-believe (māk'be-lēv), adj. *pura-pura,* buat-buat.*

Maker (-er), s. (manufacturer) *tukang;* (the Creator) *khalik* (Ar.).

Makeshift (-shift), s. *pnganti smantara.** It will do as a makeshift, *jadi-lah, kalau tiada rotan akar pun berguna* (Prov.).

Make-up (-up), s. (of an actor) *perhiasan.*

Makeweight (-wāt), s. *imboh.**

Malacca (ma-lăk'a), s. *Malaka.* Malacca cane, *smambu.*

Maladministration (măl'ăd-min-is-trā'shun), s. *salah prentah.*

Malady (-a-di), s. *pnyakit.*

Malaria (ma-lār'i-a), s. *dmam kura;* (intermittent) *dmam berslang;** (with chills) *dmam gigil.*

Malay (ma-lā'), adj. *Mlayu, Jawi* (Ar.).

Malay, s. *orang Mlayu.*

Malcontent (măl'kon-tent), adj. *yang tiada berknan, ta'snang.*

Male (māl), adj. (of men or animals) *jantan;* (of men only) *laki-laki, dlaki* (B.), *lanang* (N.I.).

Male, s. *jantan, laki-laki,* as above.

Malediction (măl'e-dik'shun), s. *kutok, sumpah, sranah.*

Malefactor (-făk-ter), s. *orang salah, orang jahat.*

Malevolence (ma-lev'o-lens), s. *iri hati,* dndam, mngiri hati* (B.).

Malevolent (-lent), adj. *iri hati, mngiri hati* (B.), *yang mnaroh dndam.*

Malformation (măl'for-mā'shun), s. *bangunan yang bersalahan.*

Malice (-is), s. *iri hati,* mngiri hati* (B.), *dndam.*

Malicious (ma-lish'us), adj. (harbouring ill-will) *yang mnaroh dndam;* (with mischievous intent) *pnganiaya.**

Malign (-līn'), v. t. (speak evil of) *chercha* (Sk.), *nsta* (Sk.), *fitnah* (Ar.), *jahatkan;* (behind one's back) *umpat, fitnah.**

Malign, adj. (evil-disposed) *jahat;* (unpropitious) *sial.*

Malignant (-lig'nant), adj. (bent on evil) *khianat;* (of diseases) *berbahya,* trok.*

Malignity (-ni-ti), s. *khianat.*

Malinger (-ling'ger), v. i. *pura-pura sakit,* siat-siat sakit* (B.) (Ch.).

Mall (mawl), s. (mallet) *pmukol kayu;** (shady walk) *jalan tdoh, jalan rdop.*

Malleability (măl'le-a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal boleh di-tmpa.**

Malleable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-tmpa,* tmpawan.*

Mallet (-let), s. *pmukol kayu,* pngtok kayu, gandin* (N.I.), *martol* (Port.).

Malodorous (măl-o'der-us), adj. *busok;* (of animals) *hamis;* (of fish) *hanyir;* (of urine) *hanching;* also see PUTRID.

Malpractice (-prăk'tis), s. *pkerja-'an yang tiada patut.*

Malt (mawlt), s. *biji-bijian dirndam sampai masam bau-nya mau buat bir.*

Maltreat (măl-trēt'), v. t. *aniayakan.*

Mamma (ma-ma', U. S. ma'ma), s. *mak, ibu, ummi* (Ar.); see MOTHER.

Mammal (măm'mal), s. *binatang yang mnyusui* anak-nya* [*kasi tetek* (B.)].

Mammon (-mun), s. *kkaya'an.*

Mammoth (-muth), s. *gajah dhulu kala.*

Man (măn), s. (mankind, human being, opposed to beast) *manusia;* (male portion of the race) *laki-laki, lanang* (N.I.); (a person or individual) *orang;* (in compounds denoting trades) *tukang.* Man of war (Naut.), *kapal prang.*

Man, v. t. (supply with men) *lngkapi dngan orang;** (guard) *jaga, tunggu, tunggui.**

Manacle (măn'a-kl), v. t. *pasongkan.*

Manacles (-klz), s. *pasong.*

Manage (-ej), v. t. (control) *klolakan,* pgang, pegang* (B.); (administer) *bla,* jalankan, tadbirkan* (Ar.); (bring into subjection) *prentahkan, jinakkan;* (administer on behalf of another) *pangku.*

Manageable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-klolakan,* jinak.*

Management (-ment), s. *klola,* hal mmgang, hal mnjalankan,* etc., as above.

Manager (-er), s. *kuasa, kpala, tuan bsar, wakil* (Ar. *wakil*).

Mandarin (măn-da-rin'), s. *pgawai di negri China,* koa^{n}-hu* (B.) (Ch.); (small orange) *limau kopek.*

Mandate (măn'det), s. (of a prince) *titah,* sabda* (Sk.); (of officials) *prentah, hukum.*

Mandatory (-da-to-ri), adj. *yang mnyuroh, yang mmbri hukum.*

Mandible (-di-bl), s. *paroh.**

Mandolin (-do-lin), s. *kchapi.*

Mandrake (-drāk), s. *s-jnis trong.*

Mandrel (-drel), s. *achi plarek.**

Mane (mān), s. *bulu trgkok.*

Man-eater (măn'ēt-er), s. *binatang yang makan orang.*

Manes (mā'nēz), s. pl. *arwah* (Ar. *arwâh*, pl. of *rûh*), *mla'ikat* (B.).

Manful (măn'fool), adj. *brani, laki-laki, sperti anak jantan* (B.).

Manfully (-li), adv. *drgan brani.*

Manganese (măng'ga-nēs'), s. *batu kawi.**

Mange (mānj), s. *kurap anjing.*

Manger (mān'jer), s. *kotak tmpat makanan kuda atau lmbu;* (trough) *palongan,* palong.**

Mangle (măng'gl), v. t. *charek,* koyak, chaing,* robek* (N.I.).

Mangle, s. *kelang* mngapit kain.*

Mango (-gō), s. *mangga.* The horse mango, *bachang, machang,* mmbachang.** Other varieties are, *kuini, mmplam-dodol, pauh, ruminia.*

Mangosteen (-go-stēn'), s. *manggis.*

Mangrove (-grōv), s. *bakau, apiapi.*

Mangy (mān'ji), adj. *berkurap.*

Manhood (măn'hood), s. *hal laki-laki;* (full age) *chukop 'umor;* (manly courage) *laki-laki, hal anak jantan* (B.).

Mania (mā'ni-a), s. (violent madness) *amok;* (unreasonable desire) *'ashik* (Ar.), *gila.*

Maniac (-ăk), s. *orang yang mngamok.*

Manifest (măn'i-fest), adj. *nyata, trang, lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Manifest, v. t. *nyatakan, trangkan, lahirkan* (Ar.).

Manifest, s. *daftar muatan,* menifes* (E.).

Manifestation (-fes-tā'shun), s. *knyata'an.*

Manifesto (-fes'tō), s. *surat pmbri tahu, saklar* (E. circular).

Manifold (-fōld), adj. (of various kinds) *plbagai,* berbagai-bagai,* berjnis-jnis, macham-macham;* (numerous) *banyak.*

Manikin (-kin), s. (dwarf) *orang kerdil,* orang katek;* (model) *orang-orang, gambar sgala anggota manusia;** (puppet) *patong, anak-anakan,* anak-anak* (B.).

Manipulate (ma-nip'u-lāt), v. t. (as machinery) *jalankan;* (operate with the hands) *kerjakan dngan tangan;* (falsify, as accounts) *lanchongkan;** (control, as markets) *klolakan,* pgang, pegang* (B.).

Mankind (măn-kīnd'), s. *manusia, insan** (Ar. *insân*).

Manliness (măn'li-nes), s. *rsmi laki-laki, laki-laki, anak jantan* (B.).

Manly (-li), adj. (like a man) *sperti anak jantan* (B.); (brave) *brani.*

Manna (-na), s. *manna* (Ar.).

Manner (-ner), s. (method) *pri, pri-hal;** (style, fashion) *chara;* (habit, custom) *'adat;* (deportment, behaviour) *tengkah-laku, tlatah,* laku;** (sort, kind) *jnis, bagai,* macham.* Bad manners, *'adat yang kasar.* Good manners, *budi bhasa, 'adat yang halus.*

Mannerism (-izm), s. *rsmi, tengkah-laku yang klaziman.**

Mannerly (-li), adj. *berbhasa.*

Mannish (măn'nish), adj. *sperti klakuan laki-laki.*

Manœuvre (ma-nōō'ver), s. *pengrak'an angkatan,* 'akal;* as below. Manœuvres (sham fight), *latehan* soldado, latehan 'askar* (Ar.).

Manœuvre v. i. (move, as troops or ships) *berjalan-jalan, berlayer k-sana k-mari;* (scheme) *chari 'akal.*

Man-of-war (măn'o-wōr'), *kapal prang.*

Manor (măn'er), s. *tanah yang dipakai oleh tuan-nya.*

Manse (măns), s. *rumah padri.*

Mansion (măn'shun), s. *rumah bsar.*

Manslaughter (-slaw-ter), s. *pmbunohan bukan dngan sngaja.*

Mantis (-tis), s. *blalang gambar.**

Mantle (-tl), s. *baju slubong.*

Mantle, v. t. (envelop) *slubongkan.*

Mantrap (-trăp), s. (dangerous place) *tmpat berbahya, tmpat susah, tmpat ta'baik.*

Manual (-u-al), adj. (made by hand) *buatan tangan.* Manual labour, *kerja tangan.* Sign manual, *bkas tangan.*

Manual, s. *buku kchil.*

Manufactory (măn'u-făk'to-ri), s. *gdong tukang-tukang bkerja, pabrik* (N.I.) (D. *fabriek*).

Manufacture (măn'u-făk'chur), s. (operation of making) *hal mmbuat, pri mmbuat, pertukangan;* (thing made) *buatan.*

Manufacture, v. t. *buat, bikin* (B.).

Manufacturer (-er), s. *tukang.*

Manumit (-mit'), v. t. *merdhekakan* (Sk.).

Manure (ma-nūr'), v. t. *baja, mmbaja.*

Manuscript (măn'u-skript), s. *surat tulis tangan, nuskhah* (Ar.).

Many (men'i), adj. *banyak.* As many as, *s-banyak, s-brapa banyak.* How many? *brapa banyak?* So many, *s-kian banyak.* Too many, *terlalu banyak.* Many-coloured, *pancha-werna.** Many-sided, *yang mngandong bbrapa hal-ehwal.**

Map (măp), s. *pta.** Map of the world, *pta dunia.**

Maple (mā'pl), s. *nama pohon* kayu di Eropah* [*pokok* (B.)].

Mar (mar), v. t. (injure) *rosakkan, binasakan;* (disfigure) *chachatkan.*

Maraud (ma-rawd'), v. i. *samon, rampas.*

Marauder (-er), s. *pnyamon, prampas.*

Marble (mar'bl), s. *batu marmar* (D. *marmer*), *pualam** (Tam.); (veined) *batu plirggam.** Various games of marbles, *main goli, main guli, main jakak, main sirggi, main picheh,* main pak tiarg.*

March (march) v. i. *berjalan;* (of an army) *berangkat.*

March, s. (the month) *bulan orang puteh yang ktiga, bulan march;* (distance marched) *perjalanan;* (tune) *lagu berjalan.*

Marchioness (mar'shun-es), s. *istri* MARQUIS, q. v.

Mare (mār), s. *kuda btina.*

Margin (mar'jin), s. (edge) *tpi, pinggir* (N.I.); (profit) *untong.*

Marginal (-al), adj. *di tpi, di pinggir* (N.I.). Marginal notes, *tafsir tertulis di tpi surat.**

Marigold (măr'i-gōld), s. *burga tahi ayam.*

Marine (ma-rēn'), adj. *laut* (a), *di laut, deri laut.* Marine police, *mata-mata laut.*

Marine (ma-rēn'), s. *soldado kapal prang.* Mercantile marine, *sgala kapal dagangan.**

Mariner (măr'i-ner), s. *klasi, anak prahu.*

Marital (-tal), adj. *laki* (a).

Maritime (-tīm), adj. (near the sea) *yang dkat laut, yang di tpi laut;* (marine) *laut* (a), *di laut.*

Mark (mark), s. (sign or impression left) *bkas;* (slight) *tikas;** (made by smearing) *chonteng;* (something to attract attention) *tanda, sogok,* 'alamat* (Ar.); (wound on flesh) *parut, bilor;** (very slight) *bakat;** (scratch) *garis;* (point aimed at in games) *jih,** see BULL'S EYE. Trade mark, *tanda perniaga'an, chap, merek* (D. *merk*) (N.I.).

Mark, v. t. (put a mark on) *buboh tanda, tandakan;* (indicate) *tunjokkan, nyatakan;* (scratch) *garis;* (pay attention to) *ingat.* To mark out (select), *pileh;* (obliterate) *parang,* bunoh.* To mark time, *'ntakkan kaki.*

Market (mar'ket), s. *pasar, pkan;** (demand) *laku.* There is no market for it now, *skarang ta'laku.* Market gardener, *orang tanam sayur.*

Market, v. t. *jual, jual di pasar.*

Marketable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-jual, yang boleh laku.*

Marking-ink (mark'ing-ingk), s. *tinta mmbuat tanda kain baju.*

Marksman (marks'man), s. *orang pandai mnembak, ahli mnembak,* orang pintar mnembak* (N.I.).

Marl (marl), s. *napal,* nampal,* tanah liat berchampur pasir.*

Marline spike (mar'lin spīk), s. (Naut.) *pasdul;* (small) *prekel.*

Marmalade (mar'ma-lād), s. *halwa* kulit limau* [*manisan* (B.)].

Maroon (ma-rōōn'), *tinggalkan di daratan yang sunyi.*

Marque (mark), s. Letters of marque, *surat izin mrompak.*

Marquee (mar-kē'), s. *khemah bsar.*

Marquis (mar'kwis), s. *pangkat orang bangsawan yang kdua;* see DUKE.

Marriage (măr'rej), s. *kahwin;* (the ceremony) *nikah** (Ar. *nikâh*). Marriage settlement, *'mas kahwin,* isi kahwin.**

Marriageable (-a-bl), adj. *yang sudah boleh kahwin.* Of marriageable age, *'akal baligh* (Ar.).

Married (măr'red), adj. (of men) *berbini, beristri;** (of women)

berlaki, bersuami (Sk.). Married couple, *klamin.**

Marrow (-rō), s. *sumsum,* bnak,* otak tulang.* Vegetable marrow, *labu ayer.*

Marry (-ri), v. i. *berkahwin;* (of men) *beristri,* berbini;* (of women) *bersuami* (Sk.), *berlaki.*

Marry, v. t. *kahwinkan, nikah* (Ar.); (of a man marrying a wife) *beristrikan, berbinikan;* (of a woman marrying a husband) *bersuamikan* (Sk.), *berlakikan;* (of a parent, giving a son in marriage) *mmperistrikan,* mmperbinikan;* (giving a daughter) *mmpersuamikan** (Sk.), *mmperlakikan.*

Mars (marz), s. (the planet) *marikh* (Ar.).

Marsh (marsh), s. *paya.*

Marshal (mar'shal), s. *bntara* (Sk.).

Marshal, v. t. (as troops) *atur.*

Marshy (marsh'i), adj. *paya.* Marshy land, *tanah paya.*

Mart (mart), s. *pasar, pkan.**

Marten (mar'ten), s. *s-jnis binatang s-rupa drgan* SABLE, q. v.

Martial (mar'shal), adj. (warlike) *pahlawan.* Martial law, *undang-undang pprangan.*

Martin (-tin), s. *burong layang-layang.*

Martingale (-gāl), s. (Naut.) *pnjantan, butoh-butoh.*

Martyr (mar'ter), s. *shahid* (Ar.).

Marvel (-vel), s. *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Marvel, v. i. *heran* (Ar. Hairân), *'aja'ib* (Ar.), *terchrgang, t'ajub* (Ar.).

Marvellous (-lus), adj. *yang heran, yang hairan, 'aja'ib* (Ar.), *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Mary (mār'i), s. *Mariam.* The Virgin Mary, *Siti Mariam.*

Masculine (măs'ku-lin), adj. *lakilaki;* (Gram.) *mudzakkar* (Ar.).

Mash (măsh), s. *champuran.*

Mash, v. t. *hanchorkan, pipis.**

Mask (mask), s. *topeng.*

Mask, v. t. (the face) *tutop, sluborg;* (disguise) *samar,* samarkan.**

Mason (mā'sn), s. *tukang batu.* Mason wasp, *angkut-angkut.*

Masonic (ma-son'ik), adj. Masonic Hall, *rumah hantu.*

Masonry (mā'sn-ri), s. *pkerja'an tukang batu, tembok batu.*

Masquerade (măs'ker-ād'), s. *tmasa orang topeng* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Masquerade, v. i. *samarkan** *diri.*

Mass (măs), s. (lump) *ktul,* torgkol,* gumpal, kpal,* see LUMP; (large quantity) *banyak;* (principal part) *kbanyakan;* (R.C.) *missa.* Mass meeting, *perkumpolan orang ramai.* The masses, *orang ramai.*

Mass, v. t. (collect) *kumpolkan, kamporgkan.*

Massacre (măs'sa-ker), s. *prgamok-'an, pmbunohan orang ramai.*

Massacre, v. t. *bunoh orang ramai drgan kbrgisan.*

Massage (mas-saJ'), v. t. (by rubbing) *gosok;* (with the fingers and thumb) *urut;* (with the knuckles) *gonyoh;* (by pinching) *ramas, pichit;* (with cosmetics) *urap, lulut.** To be massaged, *berurut.*

Massive (măs'siv), adj. (big) *bsar;* (heavy) *brat.*

Mast (mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang, tiang kapal, dol* (L.). Fore mast, *tiang haluan, tringket dol* (L.). Main mast, *tiang agong, bara dol* (L.). Mizzen mast, *tiang pnyorong, kulmi dol* (L.).

Master (mas'ter), s. (of a servant or house) *tuan;* (Chinese) *toke, tauke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (of a school) *guru;* (one who is skilled) *ahli* (Ar.); (of a ship) *kaptan, kpitan, juragan,* nakhoda.** To be

master of one's self, *prentahkan diri.* To be one's own master, *rajakan diri,* bebaskan diri.* Master key, *kunchi s-tolok.** Master stroke, *'akal yang smpurna.*

Master, v. t. (subdue) *t'alokkan* (Ar.), *tundokkan.* To master a science, *masak dalam 'ilmu.**

Masterly (-li), adj. (showing skill or power) *pandai, bijak, berkuasa, pintar* (N.I.).

Masterpiece (-pēs), s. *pkerja'an yang indah-indah.*

Mastery (-i), s. (supremacy) *prentah;* (victory) *kmnangan, jaya* (Sk.).

Masthead (mast'hed), s. *kmunchak tiang.*

Masticate (măs'ti-kāt), v. t. *mamah;* (with the front teeth) *kunyah;* (as a person without teeth) *gonyeh,* konyel* (B.).

Mastiff (mas'tif), s. *s-jnis anjing bsar.*

Masturbation (măs'ter-bā'shun), s. *ranchap,* mlanchak.*

Mat (măt), s. (of grass, rattan, *mngkuang,* etc) *tikar;* (cloth) *hamparan;** (thick cloth for sleeping on) *ambal;** (carpet) *permaidani;* (small, for sitting on) *lapek punggong;** (of *mngkuang,* for partitions or covering against rain) *kajang;* (to put under lamps, etc.) *lapek.** Mat sail, *layer kajang.* Door mat, *prysat kaki;* alas kaki* (B.).

Mat, v. t. (interweave) *anyam;* (tangle) *kusut, sngkerutkan.**

Match (mach), s. (lucifer) *korek api, tarek api, cholek api,* goris api,* machis* (E.); (slow match) *tunam,* sumbu, murang** (Port.).

Match, s. (equal) *tara, banding, tolok,* padan, lawan;* (mate) *jodoh;* (pair or set) *babat;** (contest) *perlawanan, peraduan;** (pairing) *perjodohan;* (engagement in marriage) *tunangan.* Match boarding, *papan jantan btina.*

Match, v. t. (be able to compete with) *banding, tara, tolok,* sama;* (contend with) *lawan, adu;* (adapt) *patutkan, padankan.*

Match, v. i. (be similar) *berpadu, jadi s-rupa;* (be suitable) *padan;* (tally with) *s-babat,* s-bati.**

Matchless (mach'les), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada bertolok,* tiada sama-nya, tiada tara-nya.*

Matchlock (-lok), s. *istinggar** (Port.).

Mate (māt), s. (companion) *kawan, sahabat, taulan,* handai,* tman;** (in marriage) *jodoh, kawan;* (of animals) *kawan;* (in chess) *mat* (D.); (ship's officer) *m'alim, striman* (N.I.) (D. *stuurman*). First mate (who superintends anchoring), *juru-batu.** Check mate, *shah-mat* (D. *shaakmat*).

Mate, v. t. *jodohkan.*

Mate, v. i. *berjodoh, berkawan.*

Material (ma-tēr'i-al), adj. (corporeal, not spiritual) *berlmbaga;** (relating to bodily wants) *badan* (a), *tuboh** (a); (important) *brat, pnting.*

Material, s. (substance) *barang;* (for curry or incense) *rmpah;* (collected for building, etc.) *ramuan,* prawis;** (that of which a thing will be made) *bakal,** as, the materials for a house, *kayu bakal rumah.** Raw material, *barang yang asal.* War material, *alat pprangan.** Printing materials, *perkakas chap.*

Materialist (-ist), s. *orang yang mnyangkal perkara yang rohani** [*perkara jiwa* (B.)].

Materialize (-īz), v. i. (take substantial shape) *berlaku,* jadi.*

Materially (-li), adv. (in an important degree) *sangat.* Not materially

different, *tiada jauh beda-nya, t'ada banyak sliseh.*

Maternal (ma-ter'nal), adj. *mak* (a), *ibu* (a). Maternal aunt, *mak saudara.* Maternal love, *kaseh ibu.*

Maternity (-ni-ti), s. *hal mnjadi ibu.* Maternity hospital, *rumah-sakit tmpat beranak.*

Mathematical (măth'e-măt'i-kal), adj. *mnurut 'ilmu* hitorgan.* Mathematical accuracy, *kbtulan sperti 'ilmu hitorgan.** Mathematical instruments, *perkakas dipakai dalam 'ilmu hitorgan.**

Mathematician (-ma-tish'an), s. *ahli 'ilmu hisab* (Ar. Hisâb), *orarg pandai hitorg.*

Mathematics (-măt'iks), s. *'ilmu* hitorgan, 'ilmu hisab* (Ar.).

Matins (măt'inz), s. *smbahyarg pada pagi hari.*

Matricide (măt'ri-sīd), s. *hal mmbunoh mak, orarg yarg mmbunoh mak-nya.*

Matriculate (ma-trik'u-lāt), v. i. *masok skolah bsar* (college).

Matriculation (-lā'shun), s. *hal masok skolah bsar.*

Matrimonial (măt'ri-mō'ni-al), adj. *kahwin* (a), *berkna'an drgan kahwin.*

Matrimony (-mon-i), s. *kahwin, nikah** (Ar. *nikâH*), *hal nikah,* hal kahwin.*

Matrix (mā'triks), s. (mould) *achuan.*

Matron (-trun), s. *prempuan parg-kat ibu;* (housekeeper) *prempuan mnjaga rumah sakit rumah skolah dan s-bagai-nya** [*s-macham-nya* (B.)].

Matronly (-li), adj. (elderly) *ber-'umor;* (sedate) *sopan.*

Matted (măt'ted), adj. *kusut.*

Matter (-ter), s. (substance) *bararg, bnda,* as, liquid matter, *bararg cha-'ir, bnda cha'ir;* (subject) *perkara;* (pus) *nanah.* As a matter of fact, *s-bnar-nya, pada hakikat-nya* (Ar.). A matter of fact person, *orarg mantap.**

Matter, v. i. in the following phrases: It does not matter, *tiada mrgapa, tidak apa.* What does it matter? *apa salah?* It does not matter to me, *sahya tiada pduli.* It does not matter to you, *tiada kna-mrgna drgan argkau.*

Matting (-ting), s. (act of making mats) *anyaman;* (mats for floors) *tikar-tikaran;* (for partitions or for covering) *kajarg.* Coconut matting, *tikar sabot.*

Mattock (-tuk), s. *chargkol burorg.**

Mattress (-tres), s. *tilam, kasur* (N.I.); (thin) *glcha;** (thinner still) *lembek,* lamat* (N.I.).

Mature (ma-tūr'), adj. (of fruit full grown but not yet ripe) *tua;* (half ripe) *mrgkal;* (ripe) *masak;* (fully ripe) *ranum;* (over ripe) *bonyor;* (fully prepared) *smpurna;* (fully developed) *smpurna;* (of full age) *chukop 'umor, baligh* (Ar.).

Mature, v. t. (ripen) *pram;* (complete) *smpurnakan.*

Mature, v. i. *jadi tua, jadi masak, jadi smpurna.*

Maturity (-i-ti), s. *hal mnjadi masak, ksmpurna'an.*

Maudlin (mawd'lin), adj. *mnargis-nargis, nyenyeh, mnyenyeh* (B.).

Maul (mawl), v. t. (wound) *lukakan;* (injure) *rosakkan;* (as wild beasts) *charek.**

Maunder (mawn'der), v. i. *renyeh,* nyenyeh, mnyenyeh* (B.).

Mausoleum (maw'so-lē'um), s. *makam* (Ar.).

Mauve (mōv), adj. *urgu muda.**

Maw (maw), s. (of animals) *prot;* (of birds) *tmbolok.* Fish maws, *lupa-lupa.**

Mawkish (mawk'ish), adj. (of taste) *pdar;** (of smell) *maurg;* (of feeling) *mual.*

Maxim (măks'im), s. *perkara yarg tertntu;* (adage) *bidal.** Maxim gun, *snaparg berpsawat.**

Maximum (-i-mum), s. *s-banyak-banyak-nya.*

Maximum, adj. *yarg terlbeh bsar, yarg terlbeh banyak.*

May (mā), v. *boleh, dapat, bisa jadi* (N.I.); (expressing a desire) *mudah-mudahan,* bararg di-.* May be, it may be, *bararngkali, 'ntah, 'ntahkan.**

May, s. (month) *bulan orarg puteh yarg klima;* (tree) *nama pokok di Eropah.*

Mayor (mā'er), s. *dato' bandar,* prghulu negri, mayor* (N.I.).

Maze (māz), s. (mental confusion) *birgorg, kachau, kliru;* (confusing network) *kusutan, slirat.**

Mazy (mā'zi), adj. *berkusut, kliru.*

Me (mē), pron. *aku, sahya, hamba,* patek,* beta;* see I.

Mead (mēd), s. *padarg rumput.*

Meadow (med'ō), s. *padarg rumput di lmbah.**

Meagre (mē'ger), adj. (lean) *kurus;* (lacking fertility) *kurus, darngkal;** (deficient) *kurarg, pichek.**

Meal (mēl), s. (of grain) *tporg yarg lagi berchampur ddak, tporg kasar;* (repast) *sajian, hidarngan.**

Mealy (mēl'i), adj. (of potatoes) *'mpok.*

Mean (mēn), adj. (common, low) *hina, rndah;* (lowminded, base) *kji,* lta;* (stingy) *lokek, kdkut, kikir,* chekel,* bakhil* (Ar.).

Mean, adj. (middle, medium) *pertrgahan, sdarg, sderhana* (Sk.). In the mean time, *dalam antara itu, di dalam itu.*

Mean, s. (middle point) *pertrgahan;* (agency) *jalan, upaya;** (resources) *pndapatan.* By all means, *tntu, ta'dapat tiada, hubaya-hubaya.** By any means, *s-bgimana pun.* By no means, *s-kali-kali tidak.* By means of, *oleh, drgan mmakai, lantaran* (N.I.). A man of means, *orarg mampu.** To live on one's means, *makan modal.*

Mean, v. t. (purpose) *hndak, mau, berniat, berkahandak;* (signify, indicate) *tandakan, nyatakan.* What does this mean? *apa arti perkara ini?* see INTEND.

Meander (mē-ăn'der), v. i. *lergkarg-lergkok, bergkarg-bergkok, lergkarg-lergkorg* (B.).

Meaning (mēn'ing), s. (signification) *arti, m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.); (purpose) *kahandak, maksud.*

Meaningless (-les), adj. *tiada berarti, tiada m'ana-nya.*

Meanness (mēn'nes), s. *kahina'an, kkjian,* lokek, kdkut;* see MEAN.

Meanwhile (mēn'whīl), adv. *pada antara itu, di dalam itu.*

Measles (mē'zlz), s. *champak.*

Measurable (mezh'ur-a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-arggarkan, yarg patut di-sukat.*

Measure (mezh'ur), s. (standard of dimension) *ukoran, sukatan;* (determined extent) *jargka;* (moderation, due proportion) *kadar* (Ar. *qadar*); (means to an end) *upaya* (Sk.); (in poetry) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*). To take measures, *mnchari daya-upaya* (Sk.), *chari jalan.*

Measure, v. t. (dimensions) *ukor;* (quantities) *sukat;* (value) *nilaikan,* taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*); (estimate) *arggarkan.**

Measureless (-les), adj. *tiada bperhirgga'an,* tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Measurement (-ment), s. *ukoran, sukatan, jargka.*

Meat (mēt), s. (food) *makanan;* (edible part) *isi;* (flesh of animals) *dagirg;* (dried) *denderg.* Meat and vegetables (whatever is to be eaten with rice) *laok.*

Mecca (mek'ka), s. *Makkah* (Ar.).

Mechanical (me-kăn'i-kal), adj. *sperti psawat,* psawat** (a); (without reflection) *drgan tiada irgat.*

Mechanic (-ik), s. *tukarg, utas,* pandai.*

Mechanics (-iks), s. *'ilmu kkuatan dan pergrak'an sgala bnda.**

Mechanism (mek'an-izm), s. (parts of a machine) *psawat.**

Mechanist (-ist), s. *tukarg enjin* (E.), *masnis* (N.I.) (D. *machinist*).

Medal (med'al), s. *bintarg, pirgat.**

Medallion (me-dăl'yun), s. *gambar timbol.*

Medallist (med'al-ist), s. *orarg yarg dapat bintarg.*

Meddle (med'dl), v. i. (with work) *champur, masok targan;* (in conversation) *sampok, mnyampok* (B.), *masok mulut;* (with persons) *garggu.** To meddle with, *kachau, grapai.**

Meddler (-dler), s. *prggarggu,* prgachau, orarg sleweng.**

Meddlesome (-dl-sum), adj. *yarg mrggarggu,* yarg mrgachau.*

Mediæval (med'i-ē'val, U. S. mē'di-ē'val), adj. *pada zaman pertrgahan* (500-1500 A.D.).

Mediate (mē'di-āt), v. i. *jadi orarg trgah, jadi pndamai,* buat perdamaian,* jadi korgchin* (B.) (Ch. *korg-chhin*).

Mediation (-ā'shun), s. (act of mediating) *hal mndamaikan;** (intercession) *perdamaian.**

Mediator (-ā-ter), s. *orarg trgah, prgantara,* pndamai,* korgchin* (B.) (Ch. *korg-chhin*).

Medical (med'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal 'ilmu obat,* doktor* (a), *obat* (a). Medical officer, *pgawai obat.**

Medicate (-kāt), v. t. *obati, buboh obat.*

Medicinal (me-dis'i-nal), adj. *berkhasiat.*

Medicine (med'i-sin or med'sn), s. (the science) *'ilmu obat;** (remedy) *obat, pnawar.* Medicine man, *pawarg, bomo, bomor.**

Mediocre (mē'di-o-ker), adj. (indifferent) *kurarg baik.*

Mediocrity (-ok'-ri-ti), s. *hal mnjadi kurarg baik.*

Meditate (med'i-tāt), v. i. *termnorg, lrgorg,* berfikir-fikir, tfkur* (Ar.).

Meditate, v. t. *fikirkan, tmbargmnimbarg, niatkan.*

Meditation (-tā'shun), s. *hal mmikirkan, tfkur* (Ar.).

Meditative (-ta-tiv), adj. *termnorg, tfkur* (Ar.), *terpgun.**

Medium (mē'di-um), s. (middle point) *pertrgahan;* (that which transmits) *pnyampai;** (in spiritualism) *jinjarg.** Through the medium of a broker, *drgan jalan brokar* (E.).

Medium, adj. *sdarg, sderhana* (Sk.), *pertrgahan.*

Medley (med'li), s. *champuran, kachau-birau,* kachau-belok* (B.).

Meed (mēd), s. *pmbalasan.*

Meek (mēk), adj. *lmah-lmbot.*

Meekness (mēk'nes), s. *klmbotan hati, lmbot-hati.*

Meet (mēt), adj. *patut, layak, padan.*

Meet, v. t. *jumpa, bertmu drgan;* (unexpectedly) *jrmpak;** (intercept) *dapatkan;* (welcome) *sambot;* (experience, suffer) *kna;* (come up to, equal) *sampaikan.* To meet expenses, *chukopi blanja.* To meet half way, *jumpa trgah jalan, bhagi dua dalam hal krugian atau perslisehan.*

Meet, v. i. *berjumpa, bertmu, bersua;* (but not collide) *bertmborg;** (unexpectedly round a corner) *jrmpak;** (assemble) *berhimpon;** *berkumpol.*

Meeting (mēt'ing), s. (act of meeting) *pertmuan, perjumpa'an;* (assembly, congregation) *perhimponan;** *perkumpolan, persidargan;** (for conference) *mashuarat* (Ar.).

Melancholy (mel'an-kol-i), s. *susah-hati, duka-chita;** *mashghul* (Ar.), *gondah;** *gondah-gaulana.**

Melancholy, adj. *bersusah-hati, berduka-chita;** *mashghul* (Ar.), *walarg* (Jav.), *ghalabah* (Ar.).

Mellifluous (mel-lif'lu-us), adj. (of sounds) *merdu* (Sk.), *sdap, manis.*

Mellow (mel'lō), adj. (soft by ripeness) *ranum;* (not rough or harsh) *halus, manis.*

Mellow, v. i. *ranum, jadi manis,* as above.

Melodious (me-lō'di-us), adj. *merdu;** *sdap.*

Melodrama (mel'o-dra'ma), s. *wayarg yarg mmilukan hati.*

Melody (mel'o-di), s. *lagu yarg merdu;** *ragam;** *lagu.*

Melon (-un), s. *kramboja* (Sk.). The wax gourd, *kundor.* The water melon, *mndikai;** *tmbikai* (Pk.), *mnike* (B.), *smargka* (Jav.).

Melt (melt), v. i. *cha'ir, hanchor, encher* (N.I.); (of metals and of the heart) *lbur, hanchor.*

Melt, v. t. *cha'irkan, hanchorkan, encherkan* (N.I.), *lburkan,* as above.

Member (mem'ber), s. (organ, limb) *arggota* (Sk.); (of a society) *anak, sidarg;** *ahli* (Ar.).

Membership (-ship), s. *hal mnjadi sidarg atau anak perskutuan.**

Membrane (mem'brān), s. *slupat;** *slaput;** *kulit ari.**

Memento (me-men'tō), s. *perirgatan, tanda mata;** *sileh mata;** (of clothes worn) *bkas tuboh.**

Memoir (mem'wor), s. *chrita kahidopan orarg.*

Memorable (mem'or-a-bl), adj. *yarg patut di-irgat.*

Memorandum (-ăn'dum), s. *surat perirgatan.*

Memorial (me-mōr'i-al), s. *perirgatan, tanda perirgatan, knargan.*

Memorial, adj. *yarg mnjadi perirgatan.*

Memorialize (-īz), v. t. *persmbahkan surat perminta'an.*

Memorize (mem'o-rīz), v. t. *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*), *blajar luar kpala.*

Memory (-ri), s. (the faculty) *irgatan, knargan, kuasa mrgirgat.*

Menace (men'es), s. *ugotan;** *gertak.*

Menace, v. t. *ugot;** *gertak, achu;** *amarg.**

Menagerie (me-na'zher-i or -jer-i), s. *perkumpolan binatarg liar.*

Mend (mend), v. t. *baikki, btulkan, dandan* (N.I.); (by sewing) *jahit;* (by darning) *jrumat, rajut;* (nets) *bubol.**

Mend, v. i. (in health) *smboh;** *jadi baik, puleh, btah.**

Mendacious (men-dā'shus), adj. *bohorg, dusta* (Sk.).

Mendacity (-dăs'i-ti), s. *rsmi pmbohorg.*

Mendicant (men'di-kant), s. *orarg minta sdkah, orarg kichak* (Ch. *khit-chiah*); (religious) *fakir* (Ar.), *darwish* (Ar.).

Mending (mend'ing), s. *bnarg jrumat.*

Menial (mē'ni-al), adj. (low, mean) *rndah, hina.*

Menial s. *orarg gaji yarg mmbuat kerja yarg hina, orarg lasak.**

Menses (men'sēz), s. pl. *datang bulan, datang chmar,* datang kotor, hedl** (Ar. Haidl).

Menstruate (men'stroo-āt), v. i. *datang bulan;* (for the first time) *bawa 'adat.**

Mensuration (men'su-rā'shun), s. *'ilmu* mngukor, 'ilmu mnyukat.*

Mental (men'tal), adj. *'akal* (a), as, mental activity, *kpantasan 'akal.* Mental arithmetic, *kira-kira chorgak,* hitong kpala.*

Menthol (-thol), s. *obat pning, obat mentol* (E.).

Mention (men'shun), v. t. *sbot, bunyikan.* Mentioned, *tersbot, termazkur** (Ar. *madzkûr*).

Mentor (-tor), s. *pmbichara.*

Menu (mā'nū, U. S. men'yu), s. *daftar nama-nama makanan.**

Mercantile (mer'kan-tīl), adj. *perniaga'an* (a), *dagangan** (a), *saudagar* (a).

Mercenary (mer'se-na-ri), adj. (hire) *upahan;* (covetous) *tam'a** (Ar. Tam'a), *tmahak* (B.).

Mercer (-ser), s. *orang berkdai kain.*

Merchandise (-chan-dīz), s. *dagangan,* barang jualan* (B.).

Merchant (-chant), s. *saudagar, orang berdagang,* orang berniaga.*

Merchant, adj. *perniaga'an.*

Merciful (-si-fool), adj. *berkasehan, yang mngasehani,* blas-hati, yang mnaroh sayang;* (only of God) *rahman** (Ar. raHmân), *rahim** (Ar. raHîm).

Merciless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mngasehani, tiada mnaroh sayang, tiada blas, bngis.*

Mercurial (mer-kūr'i-al), adj. *berayer raksa;* (in temperament) *terkochoh-kochoh, gopoh-gopoh.*

Mercury (mer'ku-ri), s. (the metal) *raksa;* (the planet) *'utarid* (Ar.).

Mercy (-si), s. *kasehan, blas;* (of God) *rahmat** (Ar. raHmat).

Mere (mēr), s. *tasek, danau,* tlaga* (N.I.).

Mere, adj. *chuma....sahaja, hanya ....sahaja.**

Merely (mēr'li), adv. see above.

Merge (merj), v. t. *lnnyapkan, hilangkan.*

Meridian (me-rid'i-an), s. *tngah-tngah langit, rmbang.**

Merino (me-rē'nō), s. *s-jnis kain bulu.*

Merit (mĕr'it), v. t. *patut dapat, patut kna, harus dapat.*

Merit, s. *jasa* (Sk.).

Meritorious (mĕr'i-tōr'i-us), adj. *berjasa* (Sk.). Meritorious work, *'amal* (Ar.).

Mermaid (mer'mād), s. *bidadari laut.*

Merrily (mĕr'ri-li), adv. *drgan suka-ria,* drgan suka-hati.*

Merriment (-ment), s. *suka-ria,* suka-suka.*

Merry (mĕr'ri), adj. *bersuka-ria,* bersuka-hati.* To be merry, *bersronok.**

Mesh (mesh), s. *mata jaring, mata jala, balang-balang** (W.).

Mesmerism (mez'mĕr-izm), s. *'ilmu pllap.**

Mesmerist (-ist), s. *orang pllap.**

Mesmerize (-īz), v. t. *llapkan.*

Mesopotamia (mes'o-po-tā'mi-a), s. *Irak* (Ar. *'iraq*).

Mess (mes), s. (meal) *saji, hidang;** (persons eating together) *orang yang makan s-hidangan;** (blunder) *silap.*

Mess, v. i. *makan s-hidangan.**

Message (mes'sej), s. *perkhabaran, werta* (Sk.); (from a prince) *subda* (Sk.); (from a king) *titah.**

Messenger (-sen-jer), s. *psuroh, orang surohan, tambi* (Tam.); (at a Malay court) *biduan* (Sk.); (in government offices) *piun.*

Messiah (mes-sī'a), s. *Almaseh* (Ar.).

Messrs. (mes'serz), pl. of Mr. *tuan-tuan.*

Metal (met'al), s. *lburan;* (in some compound words) *logam** (Tam.); (broken stone) *batu klikir.* Bell metal, *gargsa* (Sk.), *loyarg.*

Metal, v. t. (a road) *tambak drgan batu.*

Metalliferous (-lif'er-us), adj. *berlogam** (Tam.).

Metallurgy (me-tăl'ler-ji, U. S. met'al-ler-ji), s. *'ilmu* lburan.*

Metamorphose (met'a-mōr'fōs), v. t. *jlma* (Sk.).

Metamorphosis (-fo-sis), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.), *perobahan rupa.*

Metaphor (met'a-fer), s. *perumpama'an, mesal* (Ar. *mithal*), *'ibarat.*

Metaphorical (-fŏr'i-kal), adj. *ber-'ibarat, drgan perumpama'an.*

Metaphysics (-fiz'iks), s. *'ilmu* irgatan manusia.*

Mete (mēt), v. t. *ukor, sukat.* To mete out (divide), *bhagikan, untokkan.*

Metempsychosis (me-temp'si-kō'sis), s. *pindahan roh k-pada lain badan.*

Meteor (mē'ti-er), s. *bintarg berekor, bintarg berasap,* bintarg tuju,* bintarg beraleh.**

Meteorite (-īt), s. *batu tagar,* batu ptir.**

Meteorology (-er-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* hawa, 'ilmu* musim ribot dan sbagai-nya.*

Meter (mēt'er), s. (instrument for measuring) *jam;* (in poetry) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (standard of measurement) *meter* (D.). Gas meter, *jam gas.* Water meter, *jam ayer.*

Methinks (me-thingks'), v. impers. *agak-nya, rasa-nya.*

Method (meth'ud), s. (way, mode) *jalan, ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *pri,* chara, ka'idah* (Ar.); (orderly arrangement) *aturan, peraturan.*

Methodical (me-thod'i-kal), adj. *bperaturan.*

Methodism (meth'o-dizm), s. *suatu madzhab orarg Msihi,* satu perkumpolan orarg Kristian.*

Methought (me-thawt'), v. impers. *agak-nya.*

Metonymy (me-ton'i-mi), s. *kias** (Ar. *qiâs*).

Metre (mē'ter), s. see METER.

Metrical (met'ri-kal), adj. (as poetry) *bersajak* (Ar. *saj'a*).

Metropolis (me-trop'o-lis), s. *kpala negri, ibu negri.*

Metropolitan (met'ro-pol'i-tan), adj. *ibu negri* (a).

Mettle (met'tl), s. (temperament, spirit) *hati;* (courage) *brani, perkasa* (Sk.). To put one on one's mettle, *bri hati, branikan hati.*

Mettlesome (-sum), adj. *largkas.**

Mew (mū), s. (of a cat) *rgiau, iau;** (stable) *bargsal kuda, stal kuda* (D.). Sea mew, *burorg chamar,* burorg simbarg.**

Mew, v. t. *mrgiau.*

Mias (mī'ăs), s. *mawas.**

Miasma (mī-ăz'ma), s. *hawa busok.*

Mica (mī'ka), s. *smndal* (Kl.).

Michael (mī'kel), s. *Mika'il* (Ar.).

Microscope (mī'kro-skōp), s. *troporg yarg mnambahi, troporg barang halus* (B.).

Microscopical (-skop'i-kal), adj. *yang halus skali.*

Mid (mid), adj. *trgah.* In mid air, *di trgah udara, di trgah latar, di trgah awang-awang.**

Midday (mid'dā), s. *trgah hari.*

Middle (-dl), adj. *trgah.* The Middle Ages, *zaman pertrgahan* (500 to 1500 A.D.). The middle classes, *orang baik-baik.* The middle finger, *jari hantu.**

Middle, s. *pertrgahan, trgah.*

Middle-aged (-ājd), adj. *s-trgah 'umor, pertrgahan 'umor.**

Middle-man (-măn), s. (broker) *orang pukol lobang, brokar* (E.); (go-between) *orang trgah, tlang-kai;** (who buys things to sell them again) *praeh.**

Middling (-dling), adj. *sdang, s-derhana* (Sk.), *pertrgahan.*

Midge (mij), s. *sra.**

Midland (mid'land), adj. *ulu, yang di ulu.*

Midnight (-nīt), s. *trgah malam.*

Midrib (-rib), s. (of leaves) *urat daun;* (in palm leaves) *lidi.*

Midriff (-rif), s. (diaphragm) *slupat prot.**

Midshipman (-ship-man), s. *pangkat di bawah m'alim di kapal prang.*

Midships (-ships), adv. (Naut.) *di pmirggangan.*

Midst (midst), s. *pertrgahan, trgah.*

Midsummer (mid'sum-mer), s. *pertrgahan musim panas.*

Midway (-wā), adv. *di trgah jalan.*

Midwife (-wīf), s. *bidan, dukun.*

Midwifery (-wif-ri or -wīf'ri), s. *'ilmu* bidan, kerja bidan.*

Midwinter (-win'ter), s. *pertrgahan musim sjok.*

Mien (mēn), s. *rupa, sikap.*

Might (mīt), see MAY.

Might, s. *kkuatan, gagah, kuasa;* (of God) *kudrat* (Ar. *qudrat*). With all one's might, with might and main, *drgan s-boleh-boleh, drgan s-brapa boleh.*

Mighty (mīt'i), adj. (powerful) *kuat, berkuasa;* (physically) *gagah;* (of great size or importance) *bsar.*

Migrate (mī'grāt), v. i. *pindah, aleh.*

Migration (mī-grā'shun), s. *pindahan, alehan.*

Migratory (mī'gra-to-ri), adj. *yang berpindah-pindah.*

Milch (milch), adj. *yang mnyusui,* susu, prahan.**

Mild (mīld), adj. (gentle) *manis;* (not harsh) *lmah-lmbot;* (of disease) *rengan;* (of climate) *sderhana* (Sk.); (of tobacco) *sdang.*

Mildew (mil'dū), s. *lapok, mlapok* (B.); (on clothes) *tahi lalat.**

Mile (mīl), s. *batu, mail* (E.), *pal* (N.I.) (D.).

Milestone (mīl'stōn), s. *batu, batu pal* (N.I.).

Militant (mil'i-tant), adj. *yang berprang.*

Military (-ta-ri), adj. *pprangan, prang* (a).

Military, s. *tntra,* soldado* (Port.), *'askar* (Ar.).

Militate (-tāt), v. i. (make war) *berprang.* To militate against (hinder), *tgahkan.*

Militia (mi-lish'a), s. *soldado preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Milk (milk), s. *susu;* (human) *ayer susu.* Milk teeth, *gigi sulong.* Condensed milk, *susu tin.* Curdled milk, *dadeh,* tairu* (Tam.). Sterilized milk, *susu tawar,* susu ayer* (B.).

Milk, v. t. *prah susu.*

Milkman (milk'man), s. *pnjual susu.*

Milksop (-sop), s. *orang bachol.**

Milky (-i), adj. *sperti susu.* The milky way, *bimasakti* (Sk.).

Mill (mil), s. (with stones revolving horizontally) *kisaran;* (with rollers, as for sugar, etc) *kelang;** (building with machinery) *enjin,* as, *enjin bras,* ricemill; *enjin papan,* sawmill; *pabrik* (N.I.) (D. *fabriek*).

Mill, v. t. (grind) *kisar;* (make a rough edge, as a coin) *ringgit.**

Millennium (mil-len'ni-um), s. *s-ribu tahun, zaman k'amanan* yang akan datang* [*slamat* (B.)].

Milleped (mil'li-ped), s. (phos-

phorescent variety) *klmayar;* (a kind that curls up) *chaching glang-glang, ulat monggok;** (that curls into a ball) *sngulong.**

Miller (-ler), s. *tukang kisar.**

Millet (-let), s. *skui,* mnjlai.*

Milliard (mil'li-ard'), s. *s-ribu juta* (Sk.), *s-ribu milyon* (Eur.).

Milliner (-ner), s. *tukang mmbuat topi mem.*

Milling (mil'ling), s. *ringgit.**

Million (-yun), s. *juta* (Sk.), *milyon* (Eur.).

Millionaire (-ār), s. *orang yang berherta s-juta* ringgit atau lbeh* [*satu milyon* (B.)].

Millstone (mil'stōn), s. *batu kisaran.*

Mimic (mim'ik), adj. (imitative) *tiruan.** Mimic warfare (manœuvres), *latehan* prang.*

Mimic, s. *pngajok.*

Mimic, v. t. *ajok, tiru.**

Mimicry (-ri), s. *pngajok'an.*

Mina (mī'na), s. *burong tiong.*

Minaret (min'a-ret), s. *mnarah* (Ar.).

Minatory (-to-ri), adj. *yang mngugot,* pnggertak.*

Mince (mins), v. t. (chop fine) *chncharg, chincharg* (B.); (suppress, weaken the force of) *lmahkan, kurangkan;* (utter half and conceal half) *samarkan.**

Mincing (mins'ing), adj. *bergaya.**

Mind (mīnd), s. (the intellect) *ingatan, 'akal;* (opinion) *fikiran;* (intention) *kahandak, maksud;* (memory) *peringatan.* To have a mind, *mau, kahandak.* I have a great mind, *maksud sahya, niat sahya.* To lose one's mind, *hilang 'akal.* To make up one's mind, *putuskan, tntukan.* To put in mind, *ingatkan.* Out of one's mind, *gila.* To see with the mind's eye, *terbayang-bayang di mata.**

Mind, v. t. (consider, heed) *pdulikan* (Ar. *fadlûlî*); (attend to) *ingat;* (obey) *turut prentah.* Never mind, *tidak apa.*

Mindful (mīnd'fool), adj. *ingat-ingat;* (of the past) *terknang.*

Mine (mīn), pron. *ku, sahya* (a), *aku* (a), *aku punya.*

Mine, s. (gen.) *galian, klian* (Pk.); (open cast) *lombong;* (explosive) *priok api dalam tanah atau di laut.* Floating mine, *priok api timbol.*

Mine, v. t. (by digging) *gali;* (with a bar or spade) *chbak;** (drive galleries) *grongang;** (ground sluicing) *lampan** (Ch. *lâmpán*); (panning in a stream) *landa,* riau,* chuchi dulang.**

Miner (mīn'er), s. *anak lombong,* anak klian* (P.), *anak parit,* orang kerja bijeh.*

Mineral (min'er-al), s. *barang galian;* (rock) *batu;* see METAL.

Mineral, adj. (of metal) *logam** (Tam.); (of rock) *batu.* Mineral oil, *minyak tanah.* Mineral water (bottled, as apollinaris), *ayer blanda;* (natural) *ayer blerang.*

Mineralogy (-ăl'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* barang galian.*

Mingle (ming'gl), v. i. *champur, berchampur, bergaul;** (associate) *berkawan.*

Mingle, v. t. *champurkan, kachau, banchoh;** see MIX.

Miniature (min'i-chur or min'i-a-chur), s. *gambar kchil.*

Miniature, adj. *kchil, kchik* (B.).

Minify (min'i-fī), v. t. *kurangkan, kchilkan.*

Minim (-im), s. *sukatan obat = satu titek.*

Minimize (min'i-mīz), v. t. *kurangkan, kchilkan.*

Minimum (-mum), s. *s-kurang-kurang-nya.*

Mining (mīn'ing), s. *kerja galian.*

Mining, adj. *galian* (a), *lombong* (a).

Minion (min'yun), s. *hamba yang hina.*

Minister (-is-ter), s. (servant) *playan;** (of state) *mntri, wazir* (Ar.); (of religion) *padri, guru, pndita* (N.I.). Prime minister, *perdana mntri,* mntri bsar, mangku-bumi.**

Minister, v. i. *layan.**

Ministerial (-tēr'i-al), adj. *playan** (a), *mntri* (a), *padri* (a), see MINISTER.

Ministry (-tri), s. (service) *playanan;** (of state) *juma'ah mntri.**

Minor (mī'ner), s. *orang yang blum chukop 'umor* (21 *tahun*).

Minor, adj. *kurang, kchil.*

Minority (mī-nŏr'i-ti, U. S. mi-nŏr'-i-ti), s. (in age) *hal blum chukop 'umor;* (smaller number) *sdikit, pihak yang kurang banyak.**

Minster (min'ster), s. *greja orang berkhalwat* (Ar.).

Minstrel (-strel), s. *pnyanyi,* orang mnyanyi.

Mint (mint), s. (the plant) *slaseh, ruku-ruku;* (place for coining) *tmpat mnmpa wang,* tmpat bikin wang* (B.) A mint of money, *terlalu banyak wang.*

Mint, v. t. *tmpa* wang, tuang wang, bikin wang* (B.).

Minuet (min'u-et), s. *tarian* dhulu kala, bertandak dhulu kala* (B.).

Minus (mī'nus), adj. (less) *kurang, tolak;* (without) *drgan tiada.* Minus quantity, *argka yang kurang deri-pada not* (E.). Minus sign, *tanda tolak, tanda kurang.*

Minute (min'it), s. (of time) *minit* (E.); (memorandum) *surat peringatan;* (record of a meeting) *surat kputusan mashuarat* (Ar).

Minute (mī-nūt', U. S. mi-nūt'), adj. *kchil, kchik* (B.), *halus, sni;** (precise) *drgan slidek.**

Minutely (-li), adv. *drgan slidek.**

Minx (mingks), s. *anak prempuan slamba.**

Miracle (mir'a-kl), s. *m'ujizat* (Ar.).

Miraculous (mi-răk'u-lus), adj. *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Mirage (mi-razh'), s. *rupa yang dibayang-bayangkan panas.**

Mire (mīr), s. *lumpur;* see MUD.

Mirror (mir'rer), s. *chermin, chermin muka, kacha muka;** (large) *chermin muka dinding.*

Mirth (merth), s. *suka-ria,* sukasuka.*

Mirthful (merth'fool), adj. *bersuka-ria* (Sk.), *bersuka-suka.*

Miry (mīr'i), adj. *berlumpur.*

Misadventure (mis'ăd-ven'chur), s. *kmalangan, nahas** (Ar. *naHas*).

Misalliance (-ăl-lī'ans), s. *perjodohan yang tiada padan.*

Misanthropist (mis-ăn'thro-pist), s. *orang yang mmbnchi sgala manusia.*

Misapplication (-ăp'pli-kā'shun), s. *hal mmakai drgan tiada patut.*

Misapply (mis'ăp-plī'), v. t. *salah pakai.*

Misapprehend (mis-ăp'pre-hend'), v. t. *salah paham** (Ar. *faham*), *salah ambil.*

Misapprehension (-hen'shun), s. *salah paham.**

Misappropriate (mis'ap-prō'pri-āt), v. t. *pakai wang orang, makan herta orang.*

Misappropriation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mmakai wang orang.*

Misbehave (mis'be-hāv'), v. i. *bertengkah-laku ta'snonoh, chroboh,* langgar bhasa.*

Misbehaviour (-yer), s. *klakuan ta'snonoh, chroboh.**

Miscalculate (mis-kăl'ku-lāt), v. t. *salah hitorg, salah timbarg.*

Miscalculation (-lā'shun), s. *salah arggaran, salah hitorg.*

Miscarriage (-kăr'rej), s. *hal ta'sampai, hal ta'jaya* (Sk.), *hal gugor anak,* as below.

Miscarry (-ri), v. i. (fail to reach destination) *ta'sampai;* (be unsuccessful) *ta'jaya* (Sk.), *tiada hasil;** (of birth) *gugor anak;* (animals) *sarglorg.**

Miscellaneous (mis'sel-lā'ni-us), adj. (mixed) *champur-baur,* *champur gaul;* (of diverse sorts) *berbagai-bagai,* *berjnis-jnis, macham-macham, serba-neka* (Sk.), *rampai-rampai.*

Miscellany (-la-ni), s. *rampaian.*

Mischance (mis-chans'), s. (ill fortune) *nasib ta'baik, untorg malarg;* (mishap) *kmalargan.*

Mischief (mis'chif), s. (hurt, damage) *bnchana, chlaka, mudlarat* (Ar.); (mishap) *kmalargan;* (trouble) *susah.* To do mischief, *berbuat nakal.* To make mischief, *achum.**

Mischievous (-chi-vus), adj. (doing harm) *yarg mmbuat bnchana, yarg mndatargkan mudlarat* (Ar.); (as children) *nakal.* Very mischievous, *nakal mmbirgas,* *haprit* (Ar. *'afrit*), *dajal* (Ar. *dajjâl*).

Misconceive (-kon-sēv'), v. t. *salah mrgerti, salah ambil.*

Misconduct (mis-kon'dukt), s. *klakuan jahat, klakuan ta'snonoh, klakuan ta'smrggah.**

Misconduct (mis'kon-dukt'), v. t. (mismanage) *jalankan salah, prentahkan salah.* To misconduct one's self, *buat klakuan ta'snonoh.*

Misconstruction (-struk'shun), s. *salah ambilan.*

Misconstrue (-strōō'), v. t. *salah ambil.*

Miscount (mis-kownt'), v. t. *hitorg salah, bilarg salah, salah hitorg.*

Miscreant (mis'kre-ant), s. *orarg jahat skali.*

Misdeed (mis-dēd'), s. *ksalahan, kjahatan.*

Misdemean (mis'de-mēn'), v. i. To misdemean one's self, *buat salah.*

Misdemeanour (-er), s. *ksalahan, dosa.*

Misdirect (-di-rekt'), v. t. (a traveller) *ssatkan jalan;* (a letter) *buboh 'alamat salah.** To misdirect one's energies, *berusaha drgan sia-sia.**

Miser (mī'zer), s. *orarg lokek, orarg kikir,* *orarg chekel,* *orarg kdkut, orarg bakhil* (Ar.).

Miserable (miz'èr-a-bl), adj. (unhappy) *susah hati, berdukachita* (Sk.); (wretched) *susah;* (mean, low) *kji.**

Miserly (mī'zer-li), adj. *lokek, kikir,* *chekel,* *kdkut, bakhil* (Ar.).

Misery (miz'er-i), s. (unhappiness) *duka-chita* (Sk.); (extreme pain) *seksa, srgsara* (Sk.), *'azab* (Ar. *'adzâb*); (wretchedness) *ksusahan;* (calamity) *chlaka.*

Misfit (mis-fit'), s. (of clothes) *ta'padan, ta'kna, ta'suai,* *ta'sdarg.**

Misfortune (-for'chun), s. (bad luck) *untorg malarg, sial;* (calamity) *chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (mishap) *kmalargan, nahas* (Ar. *naHas*).

Misgiving (-giv'ing), s. *shak* (Ar.), *wasargka* (Sk.), *waswas* (Ar.).

Misgovern (-guv'ern), v. t. *prentahkan drgan tlalim* (Ar.), *prentahkan drgan tiada 'adil.*

Misguide (-gīd'), v. t. *ssatkan.*

Mishap (-hăp'), s. *kmalargan, nahas* (Ar.).

Misinform (-in-form'), v. t. *bri khabar yarg tiada btul.*

Misinterpret (-ter'pret), v. t. *salah mrgerti, salah mnrargkan, salah*

m'anakan, salah ma'nakan (B.).

Misjudge (-juj'), v. t. *salah timbang, jahatkan drgan tiada 'adil, salah pandang.*

Mislay (-lā'), v. t. (misplace) *salah ltak, lelerkan;** (lose) *hilang.*

Mislead (-lēd'), v. t. *ssatkan.*

Mismanage (-măn'ej), v. t. *jalankan salah, prentahkan salah.*

Misname (-nām'), v. t. *bri nama yang ta'padan.*

Misnomer (-nō'mer), s. *nama yang ta'padan.*

Misplace (-plās'), v. t. *salah ltak, lelerkan.**

Misprint (-print'), s. *salah chap, salah chitak,* ghalat* (Ar.).

Mispronounce (-pro-nowns'), v. t. *bunyikan salah;* (intentionally) *pelatkan, telorkan.*

Misquote (-kwōt'), v. t. *salah sbot.*

Misrepresent (-rep're-zent'), v. t. *khabarkan salah, nyatakan salah, obahkan khabar.*

Misrepresentation (-zen-tā'shun), s. *hal mkhabarkan salah, khabar dusta.**

Misrule (-rōōl'), s. *prentah yang tiada 'adil, prentah yang tlalim* (Ar.).

Miss (mis), s. (title) *misi* (E.), *nona* (N.I.).

Miss, v. t. (fail to hit) *ta'kna, lunchas;** (pass over) *langkah;* (feel the want of) *ingin, rindukan;* (omit) *tinggalkan, langkau.** To miss fire, *tiada mlalak.** To miss one's way, *ssat.* To miss a train or tram, *lunchas.**

Miss, v. i. To be missing, *kurang, hilang.*

Missfire (mis-fīr'), v. i. *tiada mlalak.**

Misshapen (-shā'pn), adj. *burok rupa-nya;* (crooked) *erut.*

Missile (mis'sil or mis'sīl), s. *barang lontaran, snjata lontaran, kayu plontar,* batu plontar,* pluru.*

Mission (mish'un), s. (errand) *psanan;* (deputation) *orang surohan;* (Christian) *mishon* (E.).

Missionary (-a-ri), s. *padri, guru injil, pndita* (N.I.).

Missive (mis'siv), s. *surat kiriman, perkiriman.*

Misspell (mis-spel'), v. t. *salah heja** (Ar. *hijâ'*).

Misspend (-spend'), v. t. *boroskan.*

Misstate (-stāt'), v. t. *khabarkan salah.*

Misstatement (-ment), s. *hal mkhabarkan salah, bohong, perkata-'an dusta.**

Mist (mist), s. *kabot, 'mbun asap.*

Mistake (mis-tāk'), v. t. (misunderstand) *salah ambil, salah paham** (Ar. *faham*); (substitute in thought) *sangkakan.*

Mistake, s. (misunderstanding) *salah ambilan;* (fault, error) *salah, silap* (Ar. *khilâf*).

Mistaken (-n), adj. (in error) *salah, silap* (Ar. *khilâf*).

Mister (mis'ter), s. (usually Mr.) *tuan, 'nchek;* (of Chinese) *toke* (Ch. *thâu-ke*), *tauke* (B.).

Mistimed (mis-tīmd'), adj. *salah waktu.*

Mistletoe (miz'l-tō), s. *api-api, mndalu api,* dalu-dalu,* ddalu.*

Mistranslate (mis'trans-lāt'), v. t. *salah terjmah* (Ar.), *salinkan salah.*

Mistress (-tres) s. (woman in authority) *prempuan yang mmrentah, tuan;** (concubine, legal) *gundek;* (illegal) *kndak, prempuan simpan.*

Mistrust (mis-trust'), s. *kurang perchaya, shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.).

Mistrust, v. t. *kurang perchaya, taroh shak* (Ar.), *taroh waham* (Ar.).

Misty (mist'i), adj. (covered with

mist) *berkabot;* (dim in appearance) *kabus.**

Misunderstand (mis'un-der-stănd'), v. t. *salah paham** (Ar. *faham*), *salah mŋerti, salah ambil.*

Misunderstanding (-ing), s. as above; also, (wrong suspicion) *salah tampa.**

Misuse (mis-ūz'), v. t. *salah pakai, salah mmpergunakan.**

Mite (mīt), s. (in cheese) *ulat keju;* (small thing) *chbis,* biji;* (small person or child) *kerdil;** (atom) *hama, jarah** (Ar. *dzarrah*), as, not a mite, *s-biji hama pun tidak.**

Mitigate (mit'i-gāt), v. t. (make less severe) *rerŋankan, kurarŋkan.*

Mitigation (-gā'shun), s. *krerŋanan, kkurarŋan.*

Mitre (mī'ter), s. (headdress) *sorŋkok kbsaran bishop* (X.); (of joints) *hujorŋ serorŋ.*

Mitten (mit'tn), s. *sarorŋ tarŋan tiada berjari.*

Mix (miks), v. t. (mingle) *champur;* (compound) *rampaikan,* banchoh,* banchu* (B.), *pudi;** (stir together) *kachau;* (as dough) *adon;** (as betel for chewing) *rojak,* kapur.*

Mixed (mikst), adj. (mingled) *champur-baur,* champur gaul;* (varied) *berbagai-bagai,* rampai-rampai,* see MISCELLANEOUS.

Mixture (miks'chur), s. *champuran;* (medicine) *obat minum.*

Mizzen (miz'zn), s. (Naut.) mizzen mast, *tiarŋ blakarŋ, kulmi dol* (L.).

Mizzle (-zl), s. *hujan rintek-rintek, hujan rnnyai-rnnyai.**

Mnemonics (nē-mon'iks), s. *'ilmu* mŋirŋat.*

Moan (mōn), v. i. *'rarŋ,* mŋrarŋ dram;* (louder) *raorŋ, mraorŋ* (B.); (of wind) *dru,* mndru* (B.).

Moan, s. *bunyi orarŋ mŋrarŋ.*

Moat (mōt), s. *parit kubu.*

Mob (mob), s. (common people) *orarŋ hina-dina;** (disorderly crowd) *krumun, orarŋ bertbat.**

Mob, v. t. *krumuni.*

Mobile (mō'bil), adj. *yarŋ bergrak, boleh bergrak.*

Mobilise (-īz), v. t. *krahkan dan lŋkapkan tntra,* kluarkan soldado.*

Mobility (mō-bil'i-ti), s. *hal bergrak, pergrak'an.*

Mock (mok), v. i. (by mimicry) *ajok;* (with scorn or contempt) *olok-olok, tertawakan;* (disappoint) *bri kchewa, kchewa;* (by putting out the tongue) *nyenyen;** (with lower lip) *chbek,* jbil,* jbek.*

Mock, adj. *pura-pura,* siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.), see FALSE.

Mockery (mok'er-i), s. *ajok'an, olok-olok, tertawa.*

Mode (mōd), s. (method) *jalan, ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *pri;** (fashion) *chara, pesen* (E.), *modal* (N.I.); (custom) *'adat.*

Model (mod'el), s. (miniature representation) *chontoh, tuladan, patorŋ.*

Model, v. t. *buat patorŋ, buat chontoh.*

Moderate (-er-āt), v. t. (restrain) *tahan, tahankan;* (lessen, allay) *rerŋankan, kurarŋkan.*

Moderate, v. i. (as wind) *rda.*

Moderate (-er-et), adj. (not excessive) *sdarŋ, pertŋahan, sderhana* (Sk.); (sparing, frugal) *jimat, himmat-himmat* (Ar.); (of prices) *patut.*

Moderation (-ā'shun), s. *chermat, jimat, hal mnahani diri, sabar,* as above.

Modern (-ern), adj. *bharu, buatan bharu, zaman ini, zaman skararŋ* [*jman* (B.)].

Modernize (-īz), v. t. *bharui.*

Modest (-est), adj. *sopan, malu;* (retiring) *pndiam.*
Modesty (-es-ti), s. *sopan, malu.*
Modification (mod'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *perobahan, kkurargan,* as below.
Modify (-fī), v. i. (change a little) *obahkan sdikit;* (reduce) *kurarg-kan, rerganken, turunkan.*
Modulate (mod'u-lāt), v. t. (in singing) *patah lagu.*
Mohair (mō'hār), s. *bulu kambing.*
Mohammed (mo-ham'med), s. *nabi Muhammad* (Ar.).
Mohammedan (-an), s. *orang Islam, muslim.*
Mohammedan, adj. *Islam.*
Moiety (moi'e-ti), s. *sparoh, s-trgah.*
Moist (moist), adj. *lmbap, 'mbal;** (as sugar) *lrgas, berlrgas;* (as a floor) *rambah.**
Moisten (mois'n), v. t. *lmbapkan.*
Moisture (-chur), s. *lmbap.*
Molar (mō'ler), adj. (of the teeth) *gerham, graham.*
Molasses (mo-lăs'sez), s. *gula cha'ir, ayer gula.*
Mole (mōl), s. (spot on the skin) *tahi lalat, kumbang bertdoh;** (sea wall) *pndinding ombak,* pnahan ombak;* (the animal) *binatang hitam s-rupa tikus mondok.*
Molecule (mol'e-kūl), s. *petak yang halus-halus dalam barang yang tiada bertumboh.*
Molehill (mōl'hil), s. *s-klompok tanah s-rupa tanah tahi ktam;* see MOLE.
Molest (mo-lest'), v. t. *ganggu,* usek, kachau.*
Mollify (mol'li-fī), v. t. *lmbotkan.*
Mollusc (mol'lusk), s. *isi karang.*
Molten (mōl'tn), adj. *hanchor, lbur.*
Moment (mō'ment), s. (of time) *s-klip mata, s-kjap, s-kjap mata, s-bntar, s-ktika, s-sa'at* (Ar.), *s-ch-chah;** (importance) *kpntirgan.** For a moment, *s-jurus.*
Momentary (-men-ta-ri), adj. *s-bntar, s-kjap, s-jurus, s-sa'at** (Ar. *sâ'at*).
Momentous (mo-men'tus), adj. *sangat brat, pnting.*
Momentum (-tum), s. *lajak.*
Monarch (mon'ark), s. *pmrentah, raja.*
Monarchy (-i), s. *prentah s'orang raja, kraja'an.*
Monastery (-as-ter-i), s. *rumah orang berkhalwat* (Ar.).
Monday (mun'di), s. *hari isnin* (Ar. *ithnain*), *hari snin* (N.I.), *hari satu.*
Monetary (-e-ta-ri), adj. *wang* (a).
Money (mun'i), s. *wang, duit;* (wealth) *kkaya'an, herta, hertabnda.* Money matters, *perkara wang.* Paper money, *wang kertas, not* (E.). Ready money, *wang tunai.* To make money, *dapat untong, bikin wang* (B.).
Money box (boks), s. *undil,* cheleng,* tabong.*
Money changer (chānj-er), s. *pnukar wang, orang berkdai duit.**
Moneyed (mun'id), adj. *berherta, kaya.*
Money lender (lend-er), s. *orang yang mminjamkan wang, chiti, cheti* (B.).
Moneyless (-i-les), adj. *tiada berwang, papa.**
Monger (mung'ger), s. (used in composition) *pnjual.*
Mongoose (mong'gōōs), s. *cherplai* (Tam.).
Mongrel (mung'grel), adj. *baka champuran.*
Monition (mo-nish'un), s. *nasihat,* larangan.*
Monitor (mon'i-ter), s. (one who admonishes) *pnasihat;** (in schools) *murid harapan;** (war vessel) *kapal prang kchil;* (large lizard) *biawak.*
Monk (mungk), s. *orang berkhalwat* (Ar.), *rahib** (Ar. *râhib*).

Monkey (mung'ki), s. (in general) *kra-munyit, munyit* (B.); varieties *kra, munyit, brok, siamang,* lotong,* ongka,* mawas,* kkah.** Monkey tricks, *tengkah-laku munyit.*

Monkey-cup (-kup), s. *priok kra.*

Monogamy (mo-nog'a-mi), s. *hal berbini satu.*

Monogram (mon'o-grăm), s. *tindanan huruf* (Ar. Hurûf).

Monologue (-log), s. *perchakapan s'orang sahaja.*

Monomaniac (-mā'ni-ăk), s. *orang gila s-perkara sahaja.*

Monopolize (mo-nop'o-līz), s. (in trade) *pajak.*

Monopoly (-li), s. (in trade) *pajak, pak* (N.I.) (D. *pacht*); (exclusive rights) *fa'idah mnunggal.**

Monosyllable (mon'o-sil'la-bl), s. *perkata'an satu bunyi.*

Monotheism (-the-izm), s. *kperchaya'an yang Allah itu satu sahaja, 'ilmu tauhid* (Ar. tauHîd).

Monotone (-tōn), s. *bunyi s-lari.**

Monotonous (mo-not'o-nus), adj. (of sound) *s-lari;** (of appearance, work, etc.) *sama sahaja, s-rupa, tiada berobah.*

Monotony (-ni), s. *hal tiada berobah.*

Monsoon (mon-sōōn'), s. *musim.*

Monster (mon'ster), s. *barang yang sangat bsar, barang yang dahshat* (Ar.).

Monster, adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar;** see MONSTROUS.

Monstrosity (mon-stros'i-ti), s. *barang yang plek,* barang yang ganjil, yang berlainan sifat** (Ar. sifat).

Monstrous (mon'strus), adj. (abnormal) *plek,* ganjil;* (horrible) *dahshat* (Ar.); (enormous) *bsar skali, amat bsar,* bukan main bsar, bukan buatan bsar-nya;* see EGREGIOUS.

Month (munth), s. *bulan.* For months, *berbulan-bulan.* A full month, *s-bulan suntok,* s-pernama* (Sk.). Next month, *bulan timbol, bulan di hadapan, bulan datang, lain bulan.*

Monthly (-li), adj. *tiap-tiap bulan, saban bulan* (N.I.).

Monument (mon'u-ment), s. (memorial) *peringatan, tanda peringatan;* (on a tomb) *nesan** (Pers. *nishân*); (a pillar) *tiang chandi.**

Monumental (-men'tal), adj. *yang yang mnjadi peringatan, yang mnjadi knangan.*

Mood (mōōd), s. (state of mind) *prangai, pkerti* (Sk.), *tengkah, ragam.*

Moody (-i), adj. (peevish) *prngus;** (capricious) *chrewet, banyak ragam.*

Moon (mōōn), s. *bulan.* Full moon, *bulan pernama,* bulan lima-blas* (B.). Half moon, *bulan s-blah.* New moon, *bulan glap, bulan s-hari,* bulan bharu.*

Moonlight (mōōn'līt), s. *trang bulan.*

Moonstone (-stōn), s. *batu bulan.*

Moonstruck (-struk), adj. *anak bulan.**

Moor (mōōr), s. (waste land) *padang tkukur.**

Moor, v. i. *berlaboh.*

Moor, v. t. (Naut.) (with an anchor) *labohkan;* (with ropes to shore) *tambat, umbang** (W.).

Mooring (-ing), s. (the act) *hal mlabohkan;* (the place) *tmpat berlaboh, plabohan.*

Mooring post (pōst), s. (Naut.) *panchang, smbuang.*

Moose (mōōs), s. *rusa bsar di Amerika.*

Moot (mōōt), v. t. *bicharakan, bantahkan.**

Mop (mop), s. *prgsat.**

Mop, v. t. *ksat.*

Mope (mōp), v. i. *risau.*

Moral (mŏr'al), adj. (virtuous) *lurus;* (capable of good or evil) *yang tahu baik dan jahat.* A moral certainty, *perkara yang ta'dapat-tiada akan berlaku,* perkara yang sudah tntu msti jadi* (B.).

Moral, s. (conduct, behaviour) *klakuan, fe'el* (Ar.); (practical lesson) *nasihat.**

Morality (mo-răl'i-ti), s. *klurusan hati, kbaik'an.*

Moralize (mŏr'al-īz), v. i. *bri nasihat.**

Morass (mo-răs'), s. *paya.*

Morbid (mor'bid), adj. *tiada sehat, tiada siuman.**

More (mōr), adj. *lbeh, lagi.* More or less, *lbeh-kurang, sdikit-banyak.* A little more than a fathom, *lbeh-lbeh s-dpa.*

More, s. *lbeh.* Any more, *lagi.* No more, *tiada lagi, habis.* Still more, *lbeh lagi.*

More, adv. *lbeh, lagi.* More and more, *bertambah-tambah.* The more .. the more, *makin .. makin, mingkin .. mingkin* (N.I.) (B.). To be no more, *habis, putus, sudah.*

Moreover (-ō'ver), adv. *dan-lagi, tambahan pula, s-bagai lagi,* shahadan lagi,* s-perkara lagi.*

Moribund (mŏr'i-bund), adj. *hampir mati, naz'a* (Ar.).

Morning (morn'ing), s. *pagi, suboh* (Ar.). Early morning, *pagi-pagi.* Morning prayer, *smbahyang suboh* (Ar. subuH). Morning sickness, *sakit bawa'an budak.* Morning star, *bintang timor.*

Morose (mo-rōs'), adj. *morong, muka masam, jangkil** (W.).

Moroseness (-nes), s. *morong.*

Morphine (mor'fēn), s. *pati chandu, morfin, morfia* (Eur.).

Morrow (mŏr'rō), s. (the next day) *esok-nya,* besok-nya.*

Morsel (mor'sel), s. *s-suap, s-kping, s-potong, s-chbis,* s-jmput.*

Mortal (-tal), adj. (subject to death) *fana* (Ar. *fanâ'*), *yang akan mati;* (causing death) *yang mmbawa mati;* (human) *manusia* (a). A mortal enemy, *musoh yang garang.*

Mortal, s. (human being) *manusia.*

Mortality (mor-tăl'i-ti), s. *pri yang fana* (Ar.).

Mortar (mor'ter), s. (for pounding) *lsong;* (for betel nut) *gobek;** (short cannon) *mriam katak.**

Mortar, s. (for building) *kapur, perkat batu, lepa.**

Mortgage (mor'gej), s. *gadai, surat gadai.*

Mortgage, v. t. *gadai.*

Mortgagee (mor'ga-jē'), s. *yang mmgang gadai.*

Mortgagor (-jor'), s. *prggadai.*

Mortification (mor'ti-fi-kā'shun), s. *daging busok;* (of the passions) *hal mnutop nafsu, hal mmatikan nafsu;* (humiliation) *krndahan,* (chagrin) *sdeh di hati.*

Mortify (-fī), v. i. *jadi busok.*

Mortify, v. t. (the passions) *tutop, matikan;* (humilitate) *rndahkan hati, sdehkan hati.*

Mortise (mor'tis), s. *lobang puting.*

Mortuary (-chu-a-ri), adj. *bilek mayat.*

Mosaic (mo-zā'ik), s. *lantai-batu berbunga.*

Moses (mō'zez), s. *Musa, nabi Musa* (Ar.).

Moslem (moz'lem), adj. *islam.*

Moslem, s. *orang islam.*

Mosque (mosk), s. *msjid* (Ar.); (small) *surau,* langgar.** Mosque attendant, *bilal* (Ar.), *noja* (Ar.).

Mosquito (mos-kē'tō), s. *nyamok.*

Mosquito-net (net), s. *klambu.*

Moss (mos), s. *lumut.*

Mossy (mos'si), adj. *berlumut.*

Most (mōst), adj. (in number or quantity) *kbanyakan, terlbeh banyak;* (nearly all) *hampir smoa;* (greatest in degree) *terlbeh skali.*

Most, adv. *terlbeh, terlalu, terlampau, terlampon* (B.), *skali.*

Mostly (mōst'li), adv. *terutama s-kali* (Sk.), *istimewa,* terlbeh skali.*

Mote (mōt), s. *abu angin.**

Moth (moth), s. *rama-rama;** (very small) *ggat, klmbak.**

Mother (mu*th*'er), s. *mak, ibu, orang tua prempuan,* ummi* (Ar.); (polite form) *bonda;** (of the mother of a raja's relative, or raja's mother of inferior rank) *kopek.**

Mother, adj. Mother country, *tanah ayer.* Mother tongue, *bhasa sndiri.*

Motherhood (-hood), s. *hal mnjadi ibu.*

Mother-in-law (-in-law), s. *mntua prempuan, mak mntua, mertua* (B.) (N.I.).

Motherless (-les), adj. *tiada beribu, piatu.*

Motherliness (-li-nes), s. *rsmi mak.*

Motherly (-li), adj. *sperti mak.*

Mother-of-pearl (-uv-perl'), s. *kulit mutiara, indong mutiara,* gewang.*

Motion (mō'sh*u*n), s. (movement) *pergrak'an, grak, jalan;* (direction of movement) *tujuan;* (of mind or will) *grak.* To make a motion (proposal), *buka rundingan,* buka bichara.**

Motion, v. i. (make a sign) *berisarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Motionless (-les), adj. *tiada bergrak, diam, terchogok.**

Motive (mō'tiv), s. (cause, reason) *sbab, mula;* (object, purpose) *maksud.* Without any motive, *tiada s-mna-mna,* tiada bersbab.*

Motive, adj. *yang mnggrakkan.*

Motley (mot'li), adj. (variegated) *berbagai-bagai werna,* machammacham orna* (B.), *pancha-werna* (Sk.); (of two colours) *blang;* (heterogeneous) *berlain-lainan.*

Motor (mō'ter), s. (source of power) *psawat;** (motor car) *matoka* (E.), *mobil* (N.I.).

Mottled (mot'tld), adj. *blang, barek,* borek.**

Motto (mot'tō), s. *'alamat* (Ar.).

Mould (mōld), s. (friable earth) *tanah prai,* tanah gmbur;* (mildew) *lapok, mlapok* (B.); (matrix) *achuan;* (pattern) *tuladan, chontoh.*

Mould, v. t. (form) *rupakan.*

Moulder (mōld'er), v. i. *berprai-prai,* rpui.**

Mouldiness (-i-nes), s. *klapok'an.*

Moulding (-ing), s. *kumai,* lis* (D. *lijst*).

Mouldy (-i), adj. *berlapok;* (of smell or taste) *basi.*

Moult (mōlt), v. i. *luroh bulu,* gugor bulu* (B.).

Mound (mownd), s. (artificial) *tompok, timbonan;* (hillock) *bonggol,* manggul,* pongsu;** (raised by white ants) *busut.*

Mount (mownt), s. (hill, mountain) *bukit, gunong;* (riding animal) *kndara'an.**

Mount, v. t. (get upon) *naik;* (a hill) *daki;** (precious stones) *tatah,* ikat;* (prepare for use) *knakan.*

Mount, v. i. *naik, panjat;* (increase) *bertambah.*

Mountain (mown'ten), s. *gunong.*

Mountaineer (-ēr), s. *orang ulu, orang bukit, orang gunong.*

Mountainous (-*us*), adj. *bergunong.*

Mountebank (mownt'e-băngk), s. (quack doctor) *pnjaja obat;* (fool) *klakar, orang makan angkat.**

Mounted (mowNt'ed), adj. (on horseback) *berkuda, chiang kuda* (B.) (Ch.), *berkndara'an.*

Mounting (-ing), s. (of precious stones) *tatahan,* ikatan;* (of a spear) *sampak.**

Mourn (mōrn), v. i. (feel sorrow) *berduka-chita* (Sk.), *bergondah,* berchinta;* (wear mourning) *berkabong,* bertoha** (Ch. *toà-hà*), *bertoa-ha* (B.).

Mourn, v. t. (grieve for) *berduka-chitakan* (Sk.), *berchintakan, sbalkan;* (bewail) *ratapkan;* (weep for) *tangiskan,* mnangiskan* (B.).

Mourner (mōrn'er), s. *orang berduka-chita* (Sk.); (professional) *pratap,* tukang mratap* (B.).

Mournful (-fool), adj. *berduka-chita* (Sk.), *susah hati, sugul,* bersugul* (Ar. *mashghul*), *gondah.**

Mourning (-ing), s. *duka-chita* (Sk.), *perchinta'an, ratapan,* see MOURN; (the garb) *kabong,* perkabongan,* toha* (Ch. *toà-hà*), *toaha* (B.).

Mouse (mows), s. *tikus kchil.* Field mouse, *tikus padi.*

Mouser (mowz'er), s. *kuching yang pandai mnangkap tikus.*

Moustache (moos-tash'), s. *misai, kumis* (N.I.).

Mouth (mowth), s. *mulut;* (of a river) *kuala, muara.** To hold in the mouth (as liquids or food), *kmam,* kulom* (B.). To make mouths at, *chbek,* jbil.** To rinse the mouth, *kumor.* To eat with the mouth full, *makan mmolok-molok, makan terpolok-polok.* To suck something inside the mouth, *kulom.*

Mouth (mow*th*), v. i. (in eating or speaking) *komat-kamit,* komak-kamek;* (chewing with the mouth closed) *kunyah,* konyeh* (B.).

Mouthful (mowth'fool), s. (of food) *s-suap;* (of water) *s-tgok.*

Movable (mōōv'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan, yang boleh beraleh, yang boleh bergrak.*

Movables (-blz), s. *herta-bnda.*

Move (mōōv), v. t. *grakkan;* (to another place) *pindahkan, aleh;* (excite to action) *bangkitkan;* (arouse the feelings) *pilukan, rawankan;** (a resolution) *buka bichara,* buka rundingan.**

Move, v. i. *bergrak;* (in a sitting posture) *kesut, engsut;** (change place) *pindah, aleh, beridar;** (slightly from one's place) *anjak;** (temporarily) *bererak;* (by the force of momentum) *lajak;* (as the lips without speaking) *komak-kamek;* (a finger or toe) *kuit.*

Move, s. *pergrak'an;* (in chess or draughts) *jalan.*

Movement (mōōv'ment), s. *pergrak'an;* (advancement) *kmajuan.**

Moving (-ing), adj. *yang bergrak, yang mmbangkitkan, yang mmilukan;* see MOVE.

Mow (mō), v. i. t. *sabit drgan pdang, potong.*

Mower (mō'er), s. *pnyabit.* Lawn mower, *meshin potong rumput* (E. machine).

Mr. (mis'ter), *tuan, 'nchek;* (of Chinese) *toke* (Ch. *thâu-ke*), *tauke* (B.).

Mrs. (-sis), *siti* (Ar.), *'nchek, mem* (E.), *nyonya* (N.I.) (B.).

Much (much), adv. *banyak.*

Much, s. *banyak.* As much again, *s-kali ganda.** As much as, *sama banyak drgan.* As much as possible, *s-brapa boleh.* How much? *brapa?* Inasmuch as, *pada hal, sdang, sdangkan.* So much, *s-kian.* To think much of, *indahkan.* To make much of, *bratkan.* Too

much (in excess), *berlepak-lepak.** Much more, much less, *istimewa pula.**

Mucilage (mū'si-lej), s. *perkat, gam* (E. gum).

Muck (muk), s. (manure) *baja;* (dirt) *kotor, sampah, sarap.**

Mucky (muk'i), adj. *kotor.*

Mucous (mū'kus), adj. (slimy) *kntal, pkat, berlndir.*

Mucus, s. *lndir;* (from the nose) *ingus.*

Mud (mud), s. (deep) *lumpur, lanar;** (on a road) *bechak, bichak* (B.), *lechak, mlechak* (B.). Mud planks (to walk on), *tongkah.**

Muddle (mud'dl), v. t. (make stupid) *bingongkan;* (confuse) *kachaukan, klirukan.*

Muddy (-di), adj. (as a road) *lchah,* bechak;* (as boots) *berlumoran lumpur;* (as a river bank) *berlumpur;* (as water) *kroh.*

Mudguard (-gard), s. (of a carriage) *sayap.*

Mudhole (-hōl), s. *lopak, londang.**

Muff (muf), s. *bantal pmbalut tangan.*

Muezzin (mū-ez'zin), s. *bilal** (Ar. *bilâl*).

Muffle (muf'fl), v. t. (conceal, protect) *sluborgkan;* (wrap) *balut.*

Muffler (-fler), s. *sapu-tangan lehir.*

Mufti (-ti), s. *pakaian preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Mug (mug), s. *mangkok bertangkai;* (of tin) *chalong.**

Muggy (mug'gi), adj. *lmbap.*

Mulatto (mū-lăt'tō), s. *bneh champuran Kapri dngan orang puteh.*

Mulberry (mul'běr-ri), s. *kertau.**

Mulct (mulkt), v. t. *dndakan.*

Mule (mūl), s. *baghal* (Ar.).

Mulish (mūl'ish), adj. *dgil.*

Mullet (mul'let), s. *ikan bulus-bulus.**

Multifarious (mul'ti-fār'i-us), adj. *berbagai-bagai,* plbagai,* macham-macham* (B.).

Multiple (-pl), adj. *berbanyak-banyak.*

Multiplication (-pli-kā'shun), s. *ilmu mngali,* kira-kira dlarab* (Ar.), *ilmu mmukol.**

Multiplicity (-plis'i-ti), s. *kbanyakan, klempahan.**

Multiply (-plī), v. t. *banyakkan, tambahi, lbehi;* (by multiplication) *mngali.**

Multiply, v. i. *bertambah, bertambah banyak.*

Multitude (-tūd), s. *orang banyak, orang ramai;* (crowd) *perkumpolan;* (great number) *terlalu banyak.*

Multitudinous (-tū'di-nus), adj. *yang terlalu banyak.*

Mum (mum), adj. *diam, snnyap.*

Mum, int. *diam.*

Mumble (mum'bl), v. i. *nyonyeh,* nonyeh,* mungam** (W.); (low grumbling) *rotok,* bersungut plahan-lahan, bersungut plan-plan.*

Mumbler (-bler), s. *pronyeh.**

Mummery (-mer-i), s. *main topeng.*

Mummy (-mi), s. *mayat yang dipngapkan dngan rmpah-rmpah, mumiah* (Ar.).

Mumps (mumps), s. *brok hantar hasil,* brok hantasil,* brgok* (B.); see GOITRE.

Munch (munch), v. i. t. *mamah;* (as cattle) *ragut.**

Mundane (mun'dān), adj. *dunia* (a), *bumi* (a).

Municipal (mū-nis'i-pal), adj. *negri* (a), *munispal* (E.). Municipal affairs, *perkara negri, perkara bandar.*

Munificence (-nif'i-sens), s. *kmurahan, klempahan.**

Munificent (-sent), adj. *murah hati, lempah kurnia-nya* (Sk.), *terbuka tangan.*

Munition (-nish'un), s. *alat pprang-an,* snjata, alat snjata.**

Mural (mūr'al), adj. *pada dinding, pada tembok.*

Murder (mer'der), v. t. *bunoh.*

Murder, s. *bunohan, pmbunohan;* (indiscriminate) *amok.*

Murderer (-er), s. *pmbunoh.*

Murderess (-es), s. *prempuan pm-bunoh.*

Murderous (-us), adj. *yang mm-bunoh, yang hndak mmbunoh.* With murderous intent, *drgan niat hndak mmbunoh.*

Muriatic (mū'ri-ăt'ik) adj. Muriatic acid, *ayer api garam.*

Murky (merk'i), adj. *rdop.*

Murmur (mer'mer), v. i. (of water or wind) *dru, mndru* (B.); (of leaves) *dsau;** (of bees) *drgong;* (of a crowd) *gmuroh;** (grumble) *surgut, bersurgut, rurgut.**

Murmur, s. *surgutan.* The murmur of the wind, *bunyi angin mn-dru.*

Murrain (mŭr'ren), s. *sampar pada binatang.*

Muscle (mus'sl), s. *daging berktul,* urat.*

Muscular (-ku-ler), adj. *urat* (a); (strong) *kuat, tgap.*

Muse (mūz), v. i. *berfikir-fikir, tf-kur* (Ar.), *termnong, lrgong.**

Museum (mū-zē'um), s. *rumah gambar, skolah gambar, rumah 'ajaib* (Ar.), *rumah pnuntun* (N. I.).

Mushroom (mush'rōōm), s. *chnda-wan, kulat.**

Music (mū'zik), s. *bunyi-bunyian, musik* (E.).

Musical (-al), adj. (melodious) *baik suara, merdu* (Sk.).

Musician (mū-zish'an), s. (at a Malay court) *biduan* (Sk.).

Musk (musk), s. *ksturi* (Sk.); *anda* (Sk.). Musk rat, *tikus ksturi,* chnchurut.*

Musket (mus'ket), s. *snapang* (D. *snaphaan*), *istinggar** (Port.).

Muslin (muz'lin), s. *kain kasa,* (Ar. *khâsah*), *kain muslin* (E.), *maslin* (B.).

Mussel (mus'sl), s. *kupang, kijing, ibau.**

Mussulman (-man), s. *orang is-lam.*

Must (must), v. i. (to be neces-sitated) *ta'dapat tiada, ta'boleh tidak, msti* (E.), *psti, wajib* (Ar.); (to be morally required) *patut, harus.*

Mustang (mus'tăng), s. *kuda hu-tan.*

Mustard (-terd), s. *ssawi, sawi.*

Muster (-ter), v. t. *krah,* krah-kan.**

Muster, v. i. *berkumpol, berhim-pon.**

Muster, s. (assemblage) *perkumpol-an.* To pass muster, *di-perknan-kan.*

Musty (-ti), adj. (mouldy) *basi;* (of smell) *hapak;* (taste of to-bacco) *kayal.**

Mutability (mū'ta-bil'i-ti), s. *hal berobah-obah.*

Mutable (-bl), adj. *berobah-obah.*

Mute (mūt), adj. (silent) *klu;** (dumb) *bisu.*

Mutilate (mū'ti-lāt), v. t. (deprive of a limb) *kodong, kudong* (B.), *kompot;* (of the nose) *rompong;* (of the private parts) *panchong;** (castrate) *kmbirikan.*

Mutineer (-nēr), s. *orang derhaka.*

Mutinous (-nus), adj. *derhaka.*

Mutiny (-ni), s. *derhaka.*

Mutiny, v. i. *derhaka.*

Mutter (mut'ter), v. i. *rotok;** (of thunder) *gmuroh.**

Mutton (-tn), s. *daging kambing.*

Mutual (mū'chu-al), adj. (reci-procal) *s'orang akan s'orang, satu sama lain, kdua pihak;** see be-low.

Mutually (-li), adv. usually expressed by reduplication, as, mutually affectionate, *berkaseh-kasehan;* to promise mutually, *berjanji-janjian.*

Muzzle (muz'zl), s. (snout) *munchorg;* (of a gun) *mulut;* (protection for a dog's mouth) *simpai mulut.*

Muzzle, v. t. *simpai mulut.*

My (mī), pron. *ku, aku* (a), *sahya* (a), see I.

Mycology (mī-kol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* lumut dan chndawan.*

Myna (mī'na), s. *burorg tiorg.*

Myopia (mī-ō'pi-a), s. *buta rabun.*

Myriad (mir'i-ad), s. (10,000) *laksa;* (an immense number) *berlaksa-laksa.*

Myrmidon (mer'mi-dun), s. *pgawai yarg mmbuat kerja kji.**

Myrrh (mer), s. *mur* (Ar.).

Myself (mī-self'), pron. *sahya sndiri, aku sndiri, diri-ku,* etc., see I.

Mysterious (mis-tēr'i-us), adj. *tersmbunyi, amat sulit.**

Mystery (mis'ter-i), s. *rahsia yarg amat sulit,* rusia yarg dalam* (B.).

Mystic (-tik), s. (in Islam) *orarg Sufi** (Ar. sûfî).

Mystical (-ti-kal), adj. *sulit.**

Mysticism (-sizm), s. (in Islam) *'ilmu tasawuf* (Ar.), *'ilmu orarg sufi.**

Mystify (-fī), v. t. (make obscure) *sulitkan,* jadikan rahsia;* (perplex, puzzle) *birgorgkan, klirukan.*

Myth (mith), s. *chrita reka-reka-'an.* chrita dewa-dewa.*

Mythical (mith'i-kal), adj. *reka-reka'an,* jadi-jadian.*

Mythology (mi-thol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu chrita dewa-dewa.**

N

Nab (năb), v. t. *targkap, chkak.*

Nabob (nā'bob), s. *nabab.**

Nag (năg), *kuda kchil, kuda.*

Nag, v. i. *rergek.*

Nail (nāl), s. (of the fingers or toes) *kuku;* (if long) *charggai;** (of iron) *paku;* (of wood) *pasak.** On the nail, *drgan sgra.* To hit the nail on the head, *kata drgan s-patut-nya.*

Nail, v. t. *pakukan;* (catch, trap) *targkap, jratkan.* To nail a lie, *tmplak bohorg.*

Naive (na-ēv' or nāv), adj. *tulus hati, puteh hati.*

Naked (nā'ked), adj. (of the lower part of the body) *tlanjarg;* (of the feet and upper part of the body) *terbuka;* (of swords, etc.) *terhunus;** (manifest, as the truth) *nyata.* With the naked eye, *drgan tiada pakai troporg atau chermin.* Stark naked, *tlanjarg bulat, tlanjarg bogil, tlanjarg lonchos.**

Name (nām), s. *nama;* (good reputation) *nama baik.* A bad name, *nama busok.* In name, *nama sahaja.* In the name of, *drgan nama.* To call names, *nsta* (Sk.). To make use of another's name, *perburokkan nama, jual nama.*

Name, v. t. *nama'i, namakan, bri nama, buboh nama;* (mention) *sbot, sbotkan;* (specify, appoint) *tntukan.*

Nameless (nām'les), adj. *tiada bernama.*

Namely (-li), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.).

Namesake (-sāk), s. *orarg s-nama.* This child is your namesake, *ini budak mrgambil nama tuan.*

Nap (năp), v. i. *mrgantok, tlayarg.* To be caught napping, *terkna trgah leka.*

Nap, s. (short sleep) *tidor s-bntar, tlayarg;* (down of cloth) *bulu kain.*

Nape (nāp), s. *trgkok.*

Naphtha (năf'tha or năp'tha), s. *s-jnis benzin* (E.).

Napkin (năp'kin), s. *tuala targan, serbit* (N.I.) (D. *servet*).

Narcotic (nar-kot'ik), s. *barang yang mmabokkan, obat bius* (Pers. *bihaush*). Narcotics used by thieves are: *skut,* pukau, kchubong,* etc.

Narcotic, adj. *yang mmabokkan.*

Narrate (na-rāt'), v. t. *chritakan, chertrakan,* khabarkan, kesahkan, rnchanakan* (Sk.), *riwayatkan* (Ar.).

Narration (-rā'shun), s. *hal mnchritakan,* etc., as above; (story) *chrita,* etc., as below.

Narrative (năr'ra-tiv), s. *chrita, chertra,* kesah* (Ar. *qissah*), *rnchana* (Sk.), *riwayat* (Ar.).

Narrow (-rō), adj. (of little breadth), *smpit, kchil, kurang lebar;* (of little extent) *smpit;* (with little margin) *ssak;* (of limited means) *ssak, pichek;** (niggardly) *lokek.* A narrow escape, *nyaris* ta'lpas, hampir kna.*

Narrow, v. t. *smpitkan, kchilkan, ssakkan.*

Narrowminded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *smpit fikiran.*

Nasal (nā'zal), adj. (of the nose) *hidong* (a); (of the utterance) *sngau.* Nasal sore, *rstong, rostong* (B.).

Nascent (năs'sent), adj. *yang bharu mula'i* [*mulai* (B.)].

Nasty (nas'ti), adj. (filthy) *kotor, chmar;** (nauseous) *maung;* (offensive) *busok;* (disagreeable) *ta'baik.*

Natal (nā'tal), adj. *jadi* (a). Natal day, *hari jadi.* Natal place, *tmpat tlahir* (Ar.), *tmpat tumpah darah,* tmpat chut-si* (B.) (Ch. *chhut-si*).

Nation (-shun), s. *bangsa, kaum* (Ar.).

National (năsh'un-al), adj. (of a race) *bangsa* (a); (of a country) *negri.* Their national character, *tabi'at bangsa-nya.* The French national flag, *bndera negri Fransis.* The English national anthem, *lagu negri Inggris.*

Nationality (-ăl'i-ti), s. *bangsa.*

Native (nā'tiv), adj. (born in a place) *ternak;** (belonging to a region) *asal,* as, Malay is the native language in Singapore, *bhasa asal di Singapura itu Mlayu;* (as opposed to foreign) *sndiri,* as, one's native land is best, *baik juga negri sndiri* (Prov.).

Native, s. *anak negri, peranakan.* A native of England, *anak negri Inggris.* A native of Singapore, *peranakan Singapura.*

Nativity (na-tiv'i-ti), s. (birth) *kjadian, jadi.* The day of his nativity, *hari jadi-nya.* The land of my nativity, *tmpat sahya tumpah darah.**

Natural (năch'u-ral), adj. (fixed by nature) *asal, s-memang;* (regular, normal) *yang biasa;* (real, true) *btul, sunggoh.* Natural history, *'ilmu* tumboh-tumbohan dan sgala yang bernyawa, 'ilmu* kjadian.* A natural child, *anak gampang, anak zina.**

Natural, s. *orang ksasaran.*

Naturalist (-ist), s. *orang yang mnuntut 'ilmu* kjadian.*

Naturalize (-īz), v. t. *bri hak* anak negri* (Ar. Haqq).

Naturally (-li), adv. (of course) *tntu, tiada shak* lagi, ta'dapat tiada, memang, patut.*

Nature (nā'chur), s. (the creation) *kjadian;* (essential attributes) *zat* (Ar. *dzât*); (character) *tabi'at, pkerti* (Sk.), *prangai, adat rsam* (Ar.); (kind, sort) *jnis, macham.*

Naught (nawt), s. = NOTHING, q. v. (the figure) *angka not* (E.), *angka nul* (D.).

Naughty (naw'ti), adj. *nakal, ja-*

hat, dajal, haprit (Ar. *'afrit*), *jahat mmbingas.**

Nausea (naw'shi-a), s. (sea-sickness) *mabok-laut;* (propensity to vomit) *loya;** (of the stomach) *mual, mmual* (B.), *mdu;** (retching) *jluak, mnjluak* (B.).

Nauseate (-āt), v. i. *jmu, muak.**

Nauseate, v. t. *muakkan,* mdukan,* jmukan.*

Nauseous (naw'shus), adj. *maung.*

Nautical (-ti-kal), adj. *prahu* (a), *anak prahu* (a), as, nautical skill, *kpandaian anak-prahu;* nautical instruction, *plajaran di kapal.*

Nautilus (-lus), s. *siput hantu laut.*

Naval (nā'val), adj. *laut* (a), *kapal prang* (a). Naval battle, *prang laut.* Naval officer, *pgawai kapal prang.*

Nave (nāv), s. (of a wheel) *gantang-gantang,* pusat roda;* (of a church) *trgah greja.*

Navel (nā'vl), s. *pusat.*

Navigable (năv'i-ga-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lalui oleh prahu.*

Navigate (-gāt), v. i. *berlayer.*

Navigate, v. t. (an ocean) *lalui;* (a ship) *layerkan.*

Navigation (-gā'shun), s. *'ilmu* playeran, playeran.*

Navvy (năv'vi), s. *orang prggali parit jalan dan s-bagai-nya.*

Navy (nā'vi), s. (fleet) *angkatan laut;* (personel) *tntra laut.*

Nay (nā), adv. (negative) *tidak;* (not only so, but) *bahkan.**

Neap (nēp), adj. Neap tide, *pasang kchil, pasang anak.**

Near (nēr), adj. *dkat, hampir,* rapat, damping;* (intimate) *dkat, karib** (Ar. *qarib*). Near side, *sblah kiri.*

Near, prep. *dkat, hampir,* rapat drgan;* (to a mark) *sipi.*

Near, v. t. *hampiri,* dkati.*

Nearly (nēr'li), adv. *dkat, hampir, nyaris;** (nearly hitting) *sipi;* (about) *kira-kira, lbeh-kurang.* Far and near, *mrata-rata, k-sana k-mari.* Near the wind, *mnyusur angin.* Nearly alike, *akan-akan sama,* hampir sama.*

Nearness (-nes), s. *kdkatan, krapatan.*

Nearsight (-sīt'), s. *rabun mata,* buta rabun.*

Neat (nēt), adj. (clean) *berseh;* (tidy) *beratur drgan jimat, nichis* (N.I.) (D. *netjes*); (in dress) *berantun;** (smart, spruce) *apek,* ranggi.*

Neat, s. *lmbu.* Neat's foot oil, *minyak kaki lmbu.*

Neatly (nēt'li), adv. *drgan chermat, drgan jimat, drgan berseh.*

Neatness (-nes), s. *chermat, jimat.*

Nebula (neb'u-la), s. *wap bintang.*

Nebulous (-lus), adj. *sperti wap, klam-kabot.*

Necessaries (nes'es-sa-riz), s. *yang harus di-pakai, perkakas, prawis,* serba-serbi.*

Necessary (-ri), adv. (needed) *berguna;* (such as must be) *harus, msti, wajib* (Ar.); (obligatory as a duty) *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N. I.); (unavoidable) *ta'boleh tidak, ta'dapat tiada.* It is necessary for, *terwajib bagi* (Ar.).

Necessitate (ne-ses'si-tāt), v. t. (make necessary) *ferdlukan* (Ar.), *perlukan* (N.I.), *wajibkan* (Ar. *wâjib*); (compel) *paksa.*

Necessitous (-tus), adj. (poor) *miskin, papa.** Necessitous circumstances, *kssak'an wang, kpichek'an.**

Necessity (-ti), s. (need) *hajat* (Ar.); (obligation) *kaharusan, ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.); (indigence) *kpichek'an.** Of necessity, *ta'dapat tiada.*

Neck (nek), s. *lehir, batang lehir;* (the back part) *trgkok.* Neck and crop, *skali gus.** Neck and neck,

*s-ttar.** Muscles of the neck, *urat mreh.**

Neckerchief (nek'er-chif), s. *saputargan lehir, s-targan lehir.**

Necklace (-les), s. *kalorg,* agok;* (of chain) *rantai lehir;* (tight, as worn by Tamils) *lchar.**

Necktie (-tī), s. *tali lehir, dasi* (N.I.) (D. *dasje*).

Necromancer (nek'ro-măn'ser), s. *tukarg sihir* (Ar.).

Necromancy (-si), s. *'ilmu sihir* (Ar.).

Necrosis (ne-krō'sis), s. *busok tularg.*

Nectar (nek'ter), s. *minuman dewadewa.*

Need (nēd), s. (necessity) *hajat** (Ar. Hâjat); (poverty) *kpichek-'an,* kpapa'an,* hal miskin.*

Need, v. t. (be in want of) *kurarg, berkkurargan;* (require) *kahandakkan,* berhajatkan* (Ar.). It need not, *ta'usah, usah-lah.**

Needful (nēd'fool), adj. *berguna.*

Needle (nē'dl), s. *jarom.* Netting needle, *choban.** Crochet needle, *jarom kait.*

Needless (nēd'les), adj. *tiada berguna, tiada hajat* (Ar.), *perchuma, chuma-chuma;* (without cause) *tiada s-mna-mna,* drgan tiada bersbab.* It is needless, *ta'usah.*

Needy (-i), adj. *miskin, papa,* ssak warg, pichek.**

Ne'er-do-weel (nār'-doo-wēl), s. *orarg bargsat.*

Nefarious (ne-fār'i-us), adj. *kji,* terlalu jahat.*

Negation (ne-gā'shun), s. *hal mnyargkal, persargkalan.*

Negative (neg'a-tiv), adj. (denying) *yarg mnidakkan,* yarg mnyargkal.*

Negative, s. (word) *perkata'an yarg mnidakkan;** (veto) *tgahan.*

Negative, v. t. (prove untrue) *tidakkan;** (reject by vote) *tolak;* (neutralize the force of) *batalkan.*

Neglect (neg-lekt'), v. t. (not attend to) *lalaikan, alpakan* (Sk.), *chapak,* biarkan;* (omit) *tirggalkan.* To neglect to take steps, *mnirggalkan akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Neglectful (-fool), adj. *lalai, alpa,* chuai.**

Negligence (neg'li-jens), s. *lalai, alpa.**

Negligent (-jent), adj. *lalai, alpa,* chuai,* leler.**

Negligible (-ji-bl), adj. *yarg tiada di-indahkan, rergan.*

Negotiable (ne-gō'shi-a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh laku,* yarg boleh dijual-bli.*

Negotiate (-āt), v. i. (bargain) *tawar-mnawar;* (in state affairs) *bermashuarat* (Ar.).

Negotiation (-ā'shun), s. *hal tawarmnawar, mashuarat* (Ar.).

Negress (nē'gres), s. *prempuan Kapri.*

Negro (-grō), s. *orarg Jarggi,* orarg Kapri;* (of Ethiopia) *orarg Habshi.*

Neigh (nā), v. i. *pkek, jrit, jret* (B.), *rirgkek.**

Neighbour (nā'ber), s. *orarg skamporg, orarg sblah-mnyblah, sama manusia, jiran* (Ar.).

Neighbourhood (-hood), s. *kamporg, da'irah* (Ar.).

Neighbouring (-ing), adj. *berhampiran,* sblah-mnyblah.*

Neighbourly (-li), adv. *ramah.**

Neither (nī'*ther* or nē'-), conj. *itu pun tiada.* Neither .. nor .., .. *pun tidak .. pun tidak.*

Neophyte (nē'o-fīt), s. *mu'alaf* (Ar.).

Nephew (nev'ū or nef'ū), s. *anaksaudara (laki-laki), anak kponak-'an* (N.I.), *anak pnakan* (P.).

Nerve (nerv), s. (of the body) *urat*

puteh; (firmness) *kttapan hati, chkal.**

Nerve, v. t. To nerve one's self, *ttapkan diri.*

Nerveless (nerv'les), adj. *lmah.*

Nervous (-*us*), adj. (through fear) *grun, rgri,* darah gmuroh;* (at a height) *riang,* gayat;* (restless) *gamam;** (upset) *hati bergobar.**

Nervousness (-nes), s. *grun,* etc., as above.

Nest (nest), s. *sarang.*

Nest, v. i. *bersarang.*

Nestle (nes'l), v i. (as a child in its mother's arms) *berkpit, berkpet* (B.); (on a bed) *lendeh.**

Nestling (nest'ling), s. *anak burong dalam sarang.*

Net (net), v. i. (fish nets) *bersirat;** (small bags) *rajut.**

Net, s. (small bag) *rajut;** (drift net) *jaring;* (seine) *pukat;* (casting net) *jala;* (bag net) *tangkul;* (landing net) *tanggok;* (shrimp net) *sondong;** (crab net) *bentor, bintol* (B.).

Net, adj. *berseh.* Net proceeds, *pndapatan berseh.**

Nether (neth'er), adj. *yang di bawah, sblah bawah.*

Netting (net'ting), s. *kerja mnyirat;** (network) *jaring-jaring.* Netting needle, *choban.**

Nettle (-tl), s. *jlatang.** Nettle-rash, *glgata.**

Nettle, v. t. *panaskan hati.*

Neuralgia (nū-răl'ji-a), s. *sakit urat puteh.*

Neuter (nū'ter), adj. (Gram.) *bukan jantan dan bukan btina;* (in biology) *kdi.*

Neutral (-tral), adj. (taking neither side) *tiada mngambil pihak,* tiada champur, tiada masok tangan;* (of medium quality) *sdang, sderhana* (Sk.).

Neutrality (-trăl'i-ti), s. *hal tiada mngambil pihak,* hal tiada masok prang.*

Neutralize (-tral-īz), v. t. (of poisons, etc.) *tawarkan;* (efforts or opposition) *batalkan, hilangkan kuasa.*

Never (nev'er), adv. (of past time) *blum pernah, ta'pernah;* (of the future) *skali-kali tiada, jangan diharap.* Never mind, *tidak apa, tiada mngapa, tidak knapa* (B.).

Nevermore (-mōr'), adv. *tiada .. lagi.*

Nevertheless (-*the*-les'), adv. *mski pun dmkian,* sunggoh pun dmkian,* dalam itu pun, ttapi.*

New (nū), adj. *bharu.* The new moon, *bulan s-hari,* bulan glap.**

Newborn (nū'born), adj. *bharu jadi, bharu lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Newcomer (-kum'er), s. *orang bharu, singkek* (Ch. *sin-kheh*), *musafir* (Ar.).

Newfangled (-făng'gld), adj. *perbuatan bharu.*

New Guinea (nū gin'e), s. *Papua.*

Newly (-li), adv. *bharu, tadi.*

News (nūz), s. *khabar, werta* (Sk.), *brita* (Sk.).

Newsboy (nūz'boi), s. *budak yang mnjaja surat khabar.*

Newspaper (-pā-per), s. *surat khabar, kertas khabar, akhbar* (Ar.).

Next (nekst), adj. (nearest) *sblah, dkat;* (nearest in rank or age) *yang di bawah.* Next day, *esok-nya,* besok-nya.* In the next hour, *dalam satu jam lagi.* Next month, *bulan timbol, bulan dpan, lain bulan.* Next time, *lain kali, blakang kali* (B.). Next year, *lain tahun, tahun hadapan,* tahun dpan* (B.).

Next, adv. *di blakang, kmdian.*

Nib (nib), s. *mata pena,* mata pen, mata kalam* (Ar.).

Nibble (nib'bl), v. i. t. *unggis, gutut.**

Nice (nīs), adj. (pleasant, as food) *sdap, enak* (N.I.); (delightful, agreeable) *bagus, manis;* (fastidious) *pmileh, banyak stori* (B.); (fine, skilfully made) *halus.*

Nicety (nī'se-ti), s. *kahalusan.*

Niche (nich), s. *tmpat chrgkrorg dalam tembok,* lkok.*

Nick (nik), s. (in wood) *takek, takok;** (in knife blade or plate) *sumbirg, somberg* (B.). In the nick of time, *pada sa'at yarg btul,* btul kna tempo-nya* (B.). Old Nick, *iblis, shaitan.*

Nick, v. t. *takok,* takek, sumbirgkan, sombergkan* (B.).

Nickel (nik'el), s. *nekel** (E.), *tmbaga puteh.*

Nickname (-nām), s. *nama timarg-timargan,* glaran, nama glar-glaran, nama glar* (B.), *nama sindiran.**

Nicotine (-o-tēn), s. *chandu tmbakau, rachun tmbakau* (B.).

Niece (nēs), s. *anak saudara (prempuan), anak kponak'an* (N.I.), *anak pnakan* (P.).

Niggard (nig'gerd), s. *orarg lokek,* etc., as below.

Niggardly (-li), adj. *lokek, kdkut, kikir,* chekel,* bakhil* (Ar.).

Nigger (-ger), s. *orarg Jarggi,* orarg Kapri.*

Nigh (nī), adv. *dkat, hampir,* dampirg.**

Night (nīt), s. *malam, malam hari.* Night after night, *deri s-malam k-s-malam, tiap-tiap malam, saban malam* (N.I.), *sari malam* (B.). Night cart, *kreta tahi, kreta ta'ik* (B.). Night hawk, *burorg ktok-ktok, burorg tukarg.* Night soil, *najis jamban.* Night stool, *pti jamban.* All night long, *s-malam-malaman,* s-panjarg malam, s-malam suntok.** Day and night, *siarg-malam.* At night, *malam-malam.* Last night, *malam tadi,* malam s-malam, s-malam.* Late at night, *jauh malam.* To spend the night, *bermalam.**

Nightcap (nīt'kăp), s. *kopiah malam.*

Nightdress (-dres), s. *pakaian tidor.*

Nightfall (-fawl), s. *snjakala.*

Nightingale (-in-gāl), s. *bulbul* (Pers.).

Nightjar (-jar), s. *burorg tukarg, burorg ktok-ktok.*

Nightlong (-long), adj. *s-panjarg malam.*

Nightly, adv. *tiap-tiap malam, saban malam* (N.I.).

Nightmare (-mār), s. *igauan,* mrgigo* (B.).

Nightshirt (-shert), s. *kmeja tidor, baju tidor.*

Nighttime (-tīm), s. *malam hari.*

Nihilist (nī'hil-ist), s. *orarg yarg mau mmbinasakan sgala prentah.*

Nimble (nim'bl), adj. *pantas, laju, dras, ganchang* (N.I.).

Nimbleness (-nes), s. *kpantasan.*

Nimbus (-bus), s. *sinar kliling kpala pada gambar orarg saleh **

Nincompoop (ning'kum-pōōp), s. *orarg nanar,* orarg ksasaran.*

Nine (nīn), adj. *smbilan.*

Ninepins (nīn'pinz), s. pl. *main panchang.**

Nineteen (-tēn), adj. *smbilan-blas.*

Nineteenth (-tēnth), adj. *yarg k-smbilan-blas, nombor smbilan-blas* (B.).

Ninety (-ti), adj. *smbilan-puloh.*

Ninny (nin'ni), s. *orarg sasar.**

Ninth (nīnth), adj. *yarg k-smbilan, nombor smbilan* (B.).

Nip (nip), v. t. (between two surfaces) *apit, chrgkam;** (between finger and thumb) *chubit, pichit;* (between the nails) *ktil, gtu;* (as a crab or pincers) *spit;* (as insects) *ktip.* To nip off, *gntas.**

Nippers (nip'perz), s. *kakak-tua kchil, argkup,* pypit.*

Nipple (-pl), s. (of the breast) *puting tetek, hujong susu;** (rubber of feeding bottle) *puting susu, pntil susu;** (of a gun) *tmpat kep snapang.*

Nit (nit), s. *tlor kutu.*

Nitre (nī'ter), s. *sndawa,* garam sndawa.*

No (nō), adv. *tidak, bukan, jangan.*

No, adj. *tidak, bukan.* No more, *tiada lagi, t'ada lagi, habis.* Of no account, *ya-bukan.*

Noah (nō'a), s. *nabi Noh* (Ar. *Nûh*).

Nobility (nō-bil'i-ti), s. *kmulia'an, kbsaran, ktinggian;* (high rank) *bangsa, pangkat.*

Noble (nō'bl), adj. *mulia, tinggi;* (of high rank) *berbangsa,* bangsawan,* berpangkat, berasal baik.*

Nobleman (-man), s. *orang bangsawan,* orang berbangsa,* orang bsar-bsar, orang bangsa baik.*

Nobody (nō'bod-i), s. *s'orang pun tidak, t'ada siapa-siapa.*

Nocturnal (nok-ter'nal), adj. *malam, pada malam, tngah malam.*

Nod (nod), *v. i.* (of the head) *anggok;* (as feathers or tufts) *lmpai;** (be drowsy) *mngantok;* (drop the head in sleep) *singgok,* teranggok* (B.)

Nod, s. *anggok.* The land of Nod, *tidor.*

Noddle (nod'dl), s. *otak.*

Nodule (nod'ūl), s. *benggol.**

Noise (noiz), s. *bunyi, bhana;** (confused) *rioh, bising, gadoh, rioh-rndah, ingar,* ingar-bangar,* bechok.**

Noiseless (noiz'les), adj. *tiada berbunyi, diam, snyap.*

Noisome (noi'sum), adj. *yang mrosakkan, yang mmbinasakan, berbnchana,* yang bnchanakan* (B.).

Noisy (noiz'i), adj. *bising, rioh, bechok.**

Nomad (nom'ad), s. *orang yang mngmbara.**

Nomenclature (nō'men-klā-chur), s. *nama-nama.*

Nominal (nom'i-nal), adj. *nama sahaja.*

Nominate (-nāt), v. t. (designate) *sbot, sbotkan nama;* (appoint) *tntukan.*

Nomination (-nā'shun), s. *sbotan, hal mnybot.*

Nonacceptance (non'ăk-sep'tans), s. *hal tiada mnrima.*

Nonappearance (-ăp-pēr'ans), s. *tiada hadlir* (Ar.), *tiada unjok muka* (B.).

Nonattendance (-ăt-tend'ans), s. *tiada hadlir** (Ar. *hâdlir*).

Nonchalant (non'sha-lan'), adj. *lalai, alpa* (Sk.).

Noncombatant (non'kom'ba-tant), s. *orang preman* (D. *vrijman*), *orang yang tiada berprang.*

Noncommissioned officer (-kom-mish'und of'fi-ser), s. *kopral, sarjan* (E.), *sersan* (N.I.).

Nonconductor (-kon-duk'ter), s. *barang yang tiada mmbawa panas, kuasa elektrik, dan s-bagai-nya.*

Nonconformist (-kon-form'ist), s. *orang yang berchrai deri-pada agama krāja'an.*

Nondescript (-de-skript), adj. *ganjil, plek,* lain deri-pada 'adat.*

None (nun), adj. *satu pun tidak, t'ada satu pun, t'ada s'orang pun, sdikit pun tidak.*

Nonessential (non'es-sen'shal), adj. *tiada ferdlu* (Ar.), *tiada perlu* (N.I.), *tiada wajib* (Ar. *wâjib*).

Nonexistence (-egz-ist'ens), s. *ktiada'an.*

Nonexistent (-ent), adj. *tiada ada.*

Nonobservance (-ob-zerv'ans), s. *lalai.*

Nonplus (non'plus'), v. t. *birgorg-kan, klirukan.*

Nonresident (-rez'i-dent), adj. *yarg tiada tirggal ttap.*

Nonresistance (re-zist'ans), s. *hal tiada mlawan.*

Nonsense (non'sens), s. *karut, sia-sia,* chakap argin, tahi argin, auta, dorgerg* (N.I.). To talk nonsense, *rapek, mrapek* (B.).

Nonsensical (non-sen'si-kal), adj. *karut, sia-sia, bukan-bukan, kosorg.*

Nonsuit (non'sūt'), v.t. *tolak bi-chara.*

Noodle (nōō'dl), s. *orarg nanar,* orarg ksasaran, orarg bnak.*

Nook (nook), s. *chrok, sudut.**

Noon (nōōn), s. *trgah hari, buntar bayarg-bayarg,* trgah hari rm-barg.**

Noonday (nōōn'dā), s. *trgah hari.*

Noose (nōōs), s. (set) *jrat, ra-chek;** (held in the hand) *tan-jul.**

Nor (nor), conj. *pun tidak,* see NEITHER.

Normal (nor'mal), adj. *bperaturan, memarg, biasa, lazim* (Ar.). Normal school, *skolah guru.*

North (north) s. *utara, paksina.*

Northeast (north-ēst'), s. *timor-laut,* see EAST.

Northern (nor*th*'ern), adj. *sblah utara.*

Northward (north'werd), adj. *arah k'utara, hala k'utara,* arah sblah utara* (B.).

Northwest (north-west'), s. *barat-laut.*

Nose (nōz), s. *hidorg.* Nose ornament, *mukuti** (Tam.). Nose ring, (of cattle), *klikir, kili-kili.** Nose sore, *rstorg, rostorg* (B.). To blow one's nose, *buarg irgus, 'sarg irgus,* prah irgus* (B.). To keep one's nose to the grindstone, *tiada lpas deri-pada kerja.* To lead by the nose, *chochok hidorg.* To poke one's nose in, *masok targan.* To talk through the nose, *srgau.*

Nosegay (nōz'gā), s. *karargan bu-nya.*

Nosebag (-băg), s. *karorg berisi bkalan kuda.*

Nostril (nos'tril), s. *lobarg hidorg.*

Nostrum (-trum), s. *obat yarg ya-bukan.*

Not (not), adv. *tidak, tiada, bukan, jargan, ta'a* (B.), *trada* (N.I.), *tra* (N.I.). Not at all, *skali-kali tidak.* Is it so or not? *ya bukan? ya tidak?*

Notable (nōt'a-bl), adj. (plain, evident) *trarg, nyata;* (remark-able) *plek;** (distinguished) *ma-sohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Notary (nō'ta-ri), s. *loyar* (E.), *notaris* (D.) (N.I.).

Notation (nō-tā'shun), s. (record) *tanda perirgatan.*

Notch (noch), s. (in knife blade or plate) *sumbirg, somberg* (B.); (in wood) *takok,* takek;* (in trees for felling) *serpeh;** (in fish or flesh for cooking) *klar;* (in the end of a post) *chargap.**

Notch, v. t. *sumbirg, somberg* (B.), etc., as above; (as hair badly cut) *bertakek, tokak-takek, di-krip ti-kus.**

Note (nōt), s. (mark, token) *tanda;* (explanatory) *tafsir* (Ar.); (memorandum) *perirgatan;* (informal letter) *surat rergkas;** (promis-sory) *surat hutarg;* (sound of music) *bunyi lagu.* Note of hand, *surat hutarg.*

Note, v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, amat-amati,* chamkan;* (heed) *irgat;* (record in writing) *tulis, buat irgatan.*

Notebook (nōt'book), s. *buku per-irgatan.*

Noted (-ed), adj. *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Notepaper (-pā-per), s. *kertas tulis.*
Noteworthy (-wer-*thi*), adj. *yang patut di-ingat.*
Nothing (nuth'ing), s. *satu pun tidak.* Nothing but, *hanya..sahaja,* chuma..sahaja.* To make nothing of (make light of), *rergankan, ringankan* (B.), *permudahan,* tiada indahkan;* (not understand) *tiada mngerti, tiada dapat.* It is nothing to me, *ta'kna-mngna sama sahya.* To come to nothing, *masok angin.* To do nothing, *anggor.**
Notice (nō'tis), s. (observation) *perhatian;* (announcement) *perkhabaran, pmbri tahu, pmbrita* (Sk.), *plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).
Notice, v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, chamkan;* (heed) *ingat;* (remark on) *nyatakan;* (mention) *sbot.*
Noticeable (-a-bl), adj. *nyata.*
Notification (nō'ti-fi-kā'shun), s. *perkhabaran, pmbri tahu, knyata'an.*
Notify (-fī), v. t. (declare) *nyatakan, khabarkan;* (inform) *bri tahu.*
Notion (nō'shun), s. (idea) *ingatan, fikiran;* (opinion) *sangka;* (intention) *maksud.*
Notorious (nō-tōr'i-*us*), adj. *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *m'alum* (Ar.), *tnar.**
Notoriety (nō'to-rī'e-ti), s. *nama.* To seek notoriety, *chari nama, charek nama* (B.).
Notwithstanding (not'with-stănding), prep. *dngan tiada pduli, dngan tiada hirau.**—adv. or conj. *sunggoh pun dmkian.**
Nougat (nōō'ga'), s. (of ground nuts) *kachang goring sira.**
Nought (nawt), s. see NAUGHT.
Noun (nown), s. *nama, ism* (Ar.).
Nourish (nŭr'ish), v. t. (maintain) *bla,* plihara, didek;* (cause to grow) *bri subor, suborkan;* (foster, encourage) *majukan.**
Nourishing (-ing), adj. *yang mmbri sehat, yang mnyehatkan, yang mnyuborkan.**
Nourishment (-ment), s. (food) *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).
Novel (nov'el), adj. (new) *bharu;* (strange) *plek.**
Novel, s. *kesah, chrita.*
Novelist (-ist), s. *pngarang chrita.*
Novelty (-ti), s. (newness) *kbharuan;* (new thing) *perkara bharu, barang yang plek.**
November (nō-vem'ber), s. *bulan nobember, bulan orang puteh yang k-sblas.*
Novice (nov'is), s. (in religion) *mu'alaf* (Ar.); (unskilled person) *orang yang blum biasa, yang bharu blajar, magang* (N.I.).
Now (now), adv. *skarang, ini juga, ini-lah, skarang ini;* (introducing a new sentence) *ada-pun,* maka,* bhawa.** Now and then, *kadang-kadang, terkadang,* ada masa,* ada kala,* tempo-tempo* (N.I.). Now at last, *bharu.* Now high, now low, *s-kjap tinggi, s-kjap rndah.*
Nowadays (now'a-dāz), adv. *zaman ini, jman ini* (B.), *pada masa ini,* zaman skarang, tempoh ini.*
Nowhere (nō'whār), adv. *tidak di mana-mana, di mana-mana pun tidak.*
Nowise (-wīz), adv. *sdikit pun tidak, satu pun tidak.*
Noxious (nok'shus), adj. *yang mrosakkan, yang mmbinasakan, berbnchana,* yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.), *jahat.*
Nozzle (noz'zl), s. *mulut.*
Nucleus (nū'kli-*us*), s. (central point) *pusat;* (starting point) *asal, permula'an.*
Nude (nūd), adj. *tlanjang, tlanjang bogil.*
Nudge (nuj), v. t. (with the elbow, backwards) *sigong;* (sideways)

tmbi, sinjoh;** (with the shoulder) *serggol.**

Nudity (nū'di-ti), s. *tlanjang.*

Nugatory (-ga-to-ri), adj. (vain) *sia-sia,* perchuma;* (of no force) *tiada berguna, batal.*

Nugget (nug'get), s. *tongkol, pukal,* ktul.**

Nuisance (nū'sans), s. (annoyance) *ksusahan, pnyakatan;* (more serious) *mudlarat* (Ar.). To be a nuisance to, *usek.*

Null (nul), adj. (of no force) *mati, batal;* (useless) *tiada berguna.*

Nullify (nul'li-fī), v. t. *tiadakan, batalkan, matikan.*

Numb (num), adj. *tiada berrasa, kbas,* sbar.*

Number (num'ber), s. (quantity) *bilangan;* (multitude, many) *banyak;* (numeral) *angka,* nombor* (B.), *nomer* (N.I.). Out of number, *yang tiada terhitong, yang tiada terhisabkan* (Ar.), *yang tiada tpermna'i.** Number one, *nombor satu.* Divination by numbers, *tilek abjad* (Ar.).

Number, v. t. *hitong, bilang, hisabkan* (Ar.); (give a number to) *buboh nombor;* (amount to) *berjmlah* (Ar.).

Numberless (-les), adj. *yang tiada terhitong, yang tiada terhisabkan* (Ar.), *yang tiada tpermna'i.**

Numeral (nū'mer-al), s. *angka.**

Numerically (nū-mĕr'i-kal-li), adv. *bilangan-nya.* Numerically greater, *lbeh bilangan-nya.*

Numerous (nū'mer-us), adj. *banyak, ramai.*

Numskull (num'skul), s. *orang dngu,* orang bnak, orang bbal, orang tongong.**

Nun (nun), s. *prempuan berkhalwat* (Ar.).

Nuptial (nup'shal), adj. *nikah* (Ar.) (a), *kahwin* (a). Nuptial bed, *plamin,* ranjang kahwin* (B.).

Nuptials (-shalz), s. *kahwin, nikah** (Ar. *nikâH*).

Nurse (ners), s. *pngasoh;** (for princes) *inang;** (in European service, Malay) *aya;* (Chinese) *ama;* (N.I.) *babu.** Wet nurse, *mak tetek.* Hospital nurse, *pmbla orang sakit,* playan orang sakit.**

Nurse, v. t. (suckle) *susui,* tetek, kasi susu* (B.); (tend) *bla,* plihara, piara* (B.), *jaga.*

Nursery (ners'er-i), s. (for children) *bilek kanak-kanak;* (for plants) *smai.*

Nurture (ner'chur), v. t. *bla,* plihara, didek.*

Nurture, s. (training) *pmbla'an;** (food) *makanan.*

Nut (nut), s. (iron) *kpala pasak;** (fruit) no general term, varieties are: betelnut, *pinang;* candle nut, *buah kras;* chestnut, *brangan;* coconut, *nyiur,* klapa;* ground nut, peanut, *kacang tanah,* kacang goring.*

Nutmeg (nut'meg), s. *buah pala.*

Nutriment (nū'tri-ment), s. *barang makanan yang mnguatkan* badan* [*kuatkan* (B.)], *makanan.*

Nutrition (nū-trish'un), s. *pri mnguatkan* badan, pri mnyehatkan.**

Nutritious (-us), adj. *yang mnguatkan* badan, yang mnyehatkan,* yang mnyuborkan.**

Nutshell (nut'shel), s. *kulit buah kras;* (of a coconut) *tmpurong.* In a nutshell, *dngan rengkas.**

Nymph (nimf), s. *bidadari, pri,* dewi,* dewa-dewa* (B.).

Nymphomania (nim'fo-mā'ni-a), s. *gila 'urat* (Ar.) (*pada prempuan*), *gila laki.*

O

O (ō), see OH.

Oaf (ōf), s. (idiot) *orang nanar,* orang ksasaran.*

Oak (ōk), s. *pokok braŋan babi.**

Oakum (ōk'um), s. *sabot pmakal,* majun.** Boatmen use *kulit glam* for caulking.

Oar (ōr), s. *dayoŋ, chiau** (Ch.), *chawas.**

Oarsman (ōrz'man), s. *anak dayoŋ,* oraŋ yaŋ berdayoŋ* (B.).

Oasis (o-ā'sis), s. *tanah subur di tıgah padaŋ pasir.*

Oat (ōt), s. *s-jnis biji-bijian.* To sow one's wild oats, *mnurut hawanafsu.*

Oath (ōth), s. *sumpah;* (profane swearing) *kutok, sumpah-sranah.* To take an oath, *bersumpah, aŋkat sumpah.* To give the oath, *suroh bersumpah.* To break an oath, *makan sumpah.*

Obduracy (ob'du-ra-si), s. *hatibatu, kras hati.*

Obdurate (-ret), adj. *kras hati.*

Obedience (o-bē'di-ens), s. *turutan prentah, ta'at** (Ar. *tâ'at*).

Obedient (-ent), adj. *yaŋ mnurut prentah, ta'at* (Ar.).

Obeisance (o-bā'sans), s. *smbah, sujud* (Ar.), *soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiù^{n}-jiā*). To do obeisance, *mnjunjoŋ duli.**

Obelisk (ob'e-lisk), s. *tiaŋ batu.*

Obese (o-bēs'), adj. *subal.**

Obesity (-i-ti), s. *subal.**

Obey (o-bā'), v. t. *turut prentah, turut kata, ikut kata, ta'at* (Ar.).

Obituary (o-bich'u-a-ri), s. *perkhabaran deri-hal oraŋ bharu mati.*

Object (ob'jekt), s. (thing) *baraŋ, bnda, perkara;* (that to which something is done) *yaŋ di*——, also expressed by substantival derivatives, as, the object of his hatred, *kbnchian-nya;* (end, aim) *maksud, kasad* (Ar. *qasad*), *tujuan;** (Gram.) *maf'ul** (Ar. *maf'ûl*).

Object (ob-jekt'), v. i. *'ŋgan,* ta'berstuju, ta'sudi, ta'sualak.* To object to, *'ŋgankan,* tgahkan.*

Objection (-jek'shun), s. *hal ta'sudi.* I have no objection, *sahya tiada 'ŋgan,* sahya sudi.* To raise objections to, *bantahi.**

Objectionable (-a-bl), adj. (offensive) *tiada berknan, ta'boleh tahan;* see OFFENSIVE.

Objective (-tiv), adj. (external) *lahir* (Ar. *tlâhir*). Objective point, *maksud.*

Oblation (ob-lā'shun), s. *persmbahan;* (of animals) *korban** (Ar. *qurbân*).

Obligate (ob'li-gāt), v. t. *paksa, krasi.*

Obligation (-gā'shun), s. (binding power) *kuasa yaŋ mmaksa, kwajipan** (Ar. *wâjib*); (state of being bound by a favour) *hutaŋ budi, hutaŋ kaseh.*

Obligatory (-ga-to-ri), adj. *harus, wajib* (Ar.), *ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.).

Oblige (o-blīj'), v. t. (constrain) *paksa, krasi, gagahi;* (do a favour to) *buat budi,* buat baik* (B.). To be obliged (under a debt of obligation), *berhutaŋ budi;* (be compelled) *terpaksa, ta'dapat tiada.*

Obliging (-ing), adj. *baik budi, tiada hamak.**

Oblique (ob-lēk'), adj. (not erect) *serget;* (not parallel) *seroŋ;* (as a blow) *tudiŋ.**

Obliquity (-lik'wi-ti), s. *ksergetan, kserongan;* (moral) *hati bengkok.*

Obliterate (-lit'er-āt), v. t. *hilaŋkan, hapuskan.*

Oblivion (-liv'i-un), s. (forgetfulness) *klupa'an.*

Oblivious (-us), adj. *plupa,* ta'sdar.*

Oblong (ob'long), adj. *panjaŋ, ampat persgi mmanjaŋ.*

Obloquy (-lo-kwi), s. *kchla'an, nsta* (Sk.), *fitnah* (Ar.), *bnchana.*

Obnoxious (ob-nok'shus), adj.

(blameworthy) *berchla;* (odious) *kbnchian.*

Obscene (-sēn′), adj. (of language) *charut, charut-marut;* (of behaviour) *chabol,* luchah, leche.** Obscene abuse, *maki.*

Obscenity (-i-ti), s. *charut, chabol,* luchah, leche,** as above.

Obscure (ob-skūr′), adj. (shaded, dim) *rdop, klam,* glap, suram;** (hidden, retired) *tersmbunyi, sulit;** (humble) *hina, rndah;* (difficult to understand) *kurarg trarg, ʻumum** (Ar. *ghumûm* ?).

Obscure v. t. *glapkan, klamkan,* smbunyikan.*

Obscurity (-i-ti), s. *klam,* kglapan, suram,* sulit,* kahinaʻan;* (half-light) *trarg-tmararg.**

Obsequies (ob′se-kwiz), s. (after burial) *talkin* (Ar.).

Obsequious (ob-sē′kwi-*us*), adj. *tertundok-tundok.*

Obsequiousness (-nes), s. *hal mnundokkan diri.*

Observance (ob-zerv′*ans*), s. (act of observing) *hal mmgarg, hal mnurut;* (rite, custom) *peraturan, ʻadat.*

Observant (-*ant*), adj. *yarg mrgchamkan.*

Observation (ob′zer-vā′sh*un*), s. (act of observing) *hal mmperhatikan, hal mrgchamkan;* (view) *pmandargan;* (remark) *kata;* (information obtained) *chaman.**

Observatory (ob-zerv′a-to-ri), s. *rumah tmpat mnroporg langit.**

Observe (ob-zerv′), v. t. (keep, as a feast) *pgarg, pegarg* (B.); (obey, as a rule) *ikut, turut;* (pay attention to) *irgat;* (notice with care) *perhatikan, chamkan;* (see) *lihat, tergok;* (say) *kata.*

Obsolete (ob′so-lēt), adj. *tiada terpakai lagi.*

Obstacle (ob′sta-kl), adj. *skatan, sargkotan, alargan, aral** (Ar. ʻaradl), *gndala* (Sk.).

Obstetrics (ob-stet′riks), s. *ʻilmu* bidan.*

Obstinacy (ob′sti-na-si), s. *tkak, ktkak′an,* dgil, kras kpala.*

Obstinate (-net), adj. *tkak, dgil, kras kpala, kpala batu, birgal.**

Obstreperous (ob-strep′er-*us*), s. *bisirg, rioh, rioh-rndah.*

Obstruct (ob-strukt′), v. t. (block) *skat, srgkarg, rbat;** (as a hole or drain) *sumbat, tumpat,* sndat;** (get in the way, impede) *tahan, sargkotkan, gndalakan* (Sk.), *sargkak, galarg, aralkan** (Ar. ʻaradl).

Obstruction (-struk′sh*un*), s. *skatan, sumbat, srgkarg, gndala* (Sk.); see above.

Obtain (-tān′), v. t. *dapat, dapati, beroleh.**

Obtainable (-a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-dapati.*

Obtrude (-trōōd′), v. t. *tmpoh, tmpoh masok, rmpoh.**

Obtrusive (-trōō′siv), adj. (in conversation) *mulut gapil.**

Obtuse (-tūs′), adj. *dmpak;** (of mind) *drgu,* tumpol, bnak.*

Obtuseness (-nes), s. *kdmpak′an,* drgu,** as above.

Obverse (ob′vers), s. (of a coin) *kpala, ibu,** see REVERSE.

Obviate (-vi-āt), v. t. (remove from the path) *tpikan, sblahkan;* (avoid) *elak.*

Obvious (-*us*), adj. *trarg, nyata.*

Occasion (ok-kā′zh*un*), s. *hal yarg berlaku,* perkara;* (cause) *sbab, asal;* (need) *guna, hajat** (Ar. Hâjat); (time) *ktika.*

Occasion, v. t. *sbabkan,* datargkan, bawa.*

Occasionally (-*a*l-li), adv. *skali-skali, kadarg-kadarg, terkadarg-kadarg,* ada kala,* tempo-tempo* (N.I.).

Occidental (ok′si-den′*tal*), adj. *s-*

blah atas angin, sblah barat, maghrib* (Ar.).

Occult (ok-kult'), adj. *tersmbunyi, sulit,* ghaib* (Ar.). The occult sciences, *'ilmu hikmat* (Ar.).

Occupant (ok'kū-pant), s. *orang yang mmakai, orang yang mngdiami.**

Occupation (-pā'shun), s. *pnchari-an, pkerja'an.* Occupation road, *jalan pada tanah sndiri.*

Occupier (-pī-er), s. *orang yang mngdiami,* tuan rumah.*

Occupy (-pī), v. t. (use) *pakai;* (take possession) *ambil;* (hold) *pgang, pegang* (B.); (employ, as time) *gunakan;* (as a home) *diami,* dudoki, tunggui,* tinggal* (B.); (as land) *mileki* (Ar.).

Occur (ok-ker'), v. i. (happen) *jadi, berlaku,* jatoh;* (be met with) *ada, datang;* (come to mind) *teringat.* It did not occur to me, *sahya tiada teringat.*

Occurrence (-kŭr'rens), s. *hal, perkara.* Occurrences, *hal-ehwal,* pri-hal.**

Ocean (ō'shan), s. *lautan.*

Oceanic (ō'shi-ăn'ik), adj. *laut* (a).

Octagon (ok'ta-gun), s. *bangunan dlapan persgi,* barang yang lapan bersgi* (B.).

Octagonal (ok-tăg'o-nal), adj. *dlapan persgi,* lapan bersgi* (B.).

Octave (ok'tev), s. *dlapan bunyi dalam lagu.*

Octavo (ok-tā'vō), s. *bsar-nya kertas yang di-lipat jadi dlapan lapis.*

October (-tō'ber), s. *bulan orang puteh yang k-s-puloh.*

Octogenarian (ok'to-je-nār'i-an), s. *orang ber'umor dlapan-puloh atau lbeh.*

Octopus (ok-tō'pus or ok'to-pus), s. (the smallest, spherical) *pompong;** (oval) *chomek;** (a span long) *nus;** (longer, with shell) *sotong;* (small body and long arms) *krita,* kreta,* gulita* (B.); (the longest, devilfish) *doyak.**

Ocular (ok'u-ler), adj. *yang mlihat, yang di-lihat, yang di-lihat dngan mata sndiri.*

Oculist (-list), s. *doktor mata, tabib mata** (Ar. Tabîb).

Odd (od), adj. (not paired) *sblah, tiada kawan;* (of numbers) *ganjil;* (left over, extra) *lbeh;* (peculiar) *plek.**

Oddity (od'i-ti), s. *plek'an.**

Odds (odz), s. (in betting) *kuyu.** At odds, *bersliseh.* Odds and ends, *kropas-krapis,* kertak-kertik* (B.).

Ode (ōd), s. *sha'ir* (Ar.), *pantun.*

Odious (ō'di-us), adj. *kbnchian.*

Odium (-um), s. *bnchi.*

Odoriferous (ō'der-if'er-us), adj. *wangi, harum.**

Odour (ō'der), s. *bau.*

Of (ov), prep. (from, out of) *deri-pada;* (concerning) *deri-hal, fasal;* sometimes no equivalent is necessary, as, because of, *sbab;* the days of Moses, *zaman* Musa, jman Musa* (B.); the island of Sumatra, *Pulau Percha.* Of late, *tiada brapa lama.* Of no consequence, *tidak apa, tiada mngapa.** Of old, *dhulu kala.* Of one's self, *sndiri-nya.*

Off (awf), adv. (distance) *jauh-nya,* as, two miles off, *dua batu jauh-nya;* when used after a verb, the idea is expressed in Malay by using a different verb. From off, *deri atas.* Off and on, *kadang-kadang, terkadang-kadang.** To be off, *pergi.* Be off, *nyah-lah,* hinchit.** Come off, go off, etc., see COME, GO, etc. Hands off, *lpas.* To be well off (comfortable), *snang;* (rich) *mampu.* To be badly off, *miskin.*

Off, prep. *deri, jauh deri, jarak-nya deri.**

Off, adj. (right side) *sblah kanan;* (leisure) *lpas.*

Offal (of'fal), s. (of meat) *tetel;** (carrion) *danur.*

Offence (of-fens'), s. (crime, sin) *dosa, ksalahan;* (anger) *marah, kmarahan.* To take offence, *ambil salah, naik marah, gusar,* rsan,* amek marah* (B.).

Offend (-fend'), v. t. (displease, make angry) *marahkan, sakitkan hati;* (harm) *sakiti.*

Offend, v. i. (sin) *buat salah, berdosa;* (displease) *naikkan marah, kasi marah* (B.).

Offended (-ed), adj. *sakit hati.* Easily offended, *prychil hati,* kchik hati* (B.).

Offender (-er), s. *orang salah, orang berdosa.*

Offensive (of-fen'siv), adj. (displeasing) *yang mnaikkan marah, yang mmbakar hati;* (of words) *pdas;* (of behaviour) *kasar, biadab* (Pers.); (disagreeable, of sight or sound) *janggal,* sumbang;* (of smells) *maung;* (attacking) *yang mlanggar.* To act on the offensive, *mnyrang musoh.**

Offer (of'fer), v. t. (as an act of worship) *persmbahkan,* smbahyangkan* (B.); (present, to a king) *persmbahkan;** (to equals) *unjokkan;** (as a present or bribe) *tawarkan,* sorong;* (bring to) *bawa;* (declare one's willingness) *hndak, mau;* (bid) *tawar.* To offer in marriage, *pinang,* mminang* (B.). To offer one's services, *sogokkan diri.**

Offer, s. (expression of willingness) *maksud;* (bid) *pnawaran.* Offer of marriage, *pminangan.* To make an offer, *tawarkan.*

Offering (-ing), s. *persmbahan;* (of animals) *korban** (Ar. *qurbân*).

Offertory (-to-ri), s. *wang persmbahan di greja.*

Offhand (awf'hănd'), adj. *sertamerta.*

Office (of'fis), s. (duty to another) *jasa* (Sk.); (charge or trust imposed) *pgangan, pegangan* (B.), *jawatan;** (function) *pkerja'an;* (place of business) *opis* (E.), *gudang, pjabat* (J.), *kantor* (N.I.).

Officer (-er), s. *pnjawat,* pgawai;* (military, of high rank) *prglima;* (lower) *hulubalang.** Chief officer (of a ship), *m'alim, striman* (N.I.) (D. *stuurman*). Second officer, *m'alim dua.* Medical officer, *doktor kompni.* District officer, *pgawai jajahan,* kontlel* (N.I.) (D. *controlleur*).

Official (of-fish'al), adj. *jawatan,* pgawai** (a), *denis* (N.I.) (D. *dienst*).

Official, s. *pnjawat,* pgawai,* kontlel* (N.I.) (D. *controlleur*).

Officially (-li), adv. *drgan prentah.*

Officiate (-i-āt), v. i. *jalankan pkerja'an.*

Officious (-us), adj. *yang mngganggu,* yang masok tangan.*

Officiousness (-nes), s. *prgganggu-an.**

Offing (of'fing), s. (distance from shore) *jauh-nya deri darat.*

Offscouring (awf'skowr-ing), s. (refuse) *hampas.*

Offset (-set), s. (something given in exchange) *balasan, pertukaran, gantian.*

Offshoot (-shōōt), s. *chabang.*

Offspring (-spring), s. *kturunan, anak, anak-chuchu-chichit, anak buah.*

Oft (awft), adv. poetic form of OFTEN, q. v.

Often (awf'n or awf'ten), adv. *krap, krap kali, kuat,* sring kali* (N.I.), *sring-sring* (N.I.) How often, *brapa kali.*

Ogle (ō'gl), v. t. *jling, kerling,* main-mata.*

Ogre (ō'ger), s. *raksasa* (Sk.), *ger-*

gasi (Sk.), *nenek gergasi* (B.), *jin, dnawa* (Sk.).

Oh (ō), int. (in addressing God, kings, prophets, etc.) *ya;* (in calling a person) *he, hai;* (to express pain, grief, etc.) *adohi;* (surprise) *ambohi, wah.*

Oil (oil), s. *minyak.* Mineral oil, *minyak tanah, minyak gas.*

Oil, v. t. (smear with oil) *minyakki, sapu minyak;* (as pans in cooking) *lenser,* lirgsir;** (lubricate) *buboh minyak.*

Oilcloth (oil'klawth), s. *kain gtah,* (for flooring) *tikar gtah.*

Oilstone (-stōn), s. *batu asah prghalus.**

Oily (-i), adj. *berminyak.*

Ointment (oint'ment), s. *minyak gosok'an, minyak gosok, minyak baubauan,* minyak raksi.**

Old (ōld), adj. (in years or age) *tua, ber'umor;* (not new or recent, formerly existing) *lama;* (ancient) *dhulu, dhulu kala, zaman dhulu,* jman dhulu* (B.); (worn out) *burok.* In one's old age, *pada masa tua-nya,* bila tua-tua* (B.). Old maid, *anak dara tua.* Old Nick, *shaitan, iblis.*

Olden (ōld'n), adj. Olden times, *dhulu kala, perba-kala* (Sk.).

Old-fashioned (-făsh'und), adj. *buatan dhulu, model lama* (N.I.), *'adat dhulu-dhulu* (B.).

Oldish (-ish), adj. *ktua-tua'an.**

Oleaginous (ō'li-ăj'i-nus), adj. *berminyak.*

Oleander (-ăn'der), s. *burga Jpun, burga anis.**

Olfactory (ol-făk'to-ri), adj. *pnchium.**

Oligarchy (ol'i-gar-ki), s. *prentah orarg sdikit.*

Olive (ol'iv), s. *zaitun* (Ar.). Olive oil, *minyak zaitun* (Ar.).

Omelet (om'let), s. *kueh dadar.*

Omen (ō'men), s. *pdah,* padah,* 'alamat, chogan* (Pers.).

Ominous (om'i-nus), adj. *ta'baik pdah-nya,* 'alamat-nya ta'baik, sial.*

Omission (ō-mish'un), s. (the act) *hal mniryggalkan,* etc., as below, (that which is omitted) *ktiryggalan, largkauan,* largkahan* (B.).

Omit (ō-mit'), v. t. (leave out) *tirggalkan;* (pass by) *largkau,* lalui,* lalaikan,* largkah* (B.).

Omnibus (om'ni-bus), s. *kreta tambargan, kreta pos* (E. post).

Omnipotence (om-nip'o-tens), s. *kudrat** (Ar. *qudrat*).

Omnipotent (-tent), adj. *maha kuasa.**

Omniscience (om-nish'ens), s. *m-'arifat* (Ar.).

Omniscient (-ent), adj. *yarg amat mrgtahui.**

Omnium gatherum (om'ni-um găth'er-um), s. *kropas-krapis,* kertak-kertik* (B.).

Omnivorous (om-niv'er-us), adj. *plahap,* blalah,* mmbujor lalu mlintarg patah** (Prov.).

On (on), prep. *di, atas, di atas, pada;* (where motion is implied) *k-,* k'atas,* di atas* (B.); (time) *pada,* as, on Sunday, *pada hari mirggo.* On fire, *terbakar, bernyala.* On guard, *berjaga.* On one another, *bertindeh-tindeh.* On the way, *trgah jalan.* On the whole, *dalam sgala hal-ehwal.** Heaps on heaps, *bertimbon-timbon.*

On, adv. (forward) *k-hadapan,* k-dpan,* di dpan* (B.); (in continuance) *lagi.* On and on (continually) *malar.** To push on, *landa.**

Onanism (ō'nan-izm), s. *ranchap,* lanchak* (B.).

Once (wuns), adv. *s-kali.* At once (immediately), *s-bntar juga, drgan sgra, lantas* (N.I.); (simultaneously) *s-kali gus, s-rmpak.** Once and again, *s-kali s-kali.* Once for all,

s-kali sahaja. Once in a while, *terkadang-kadang,* kadang-kadang.* Once or twice, *s-kali dua,* satu dua kali.* Once upon a time, *s-kali perstua** (Sk. *prastawa*).

One (wun), adj. *satu, s-, suatu,* asa;** (of things in pairs) *sblah.* For use of numeral coefficients, see A. All one, *sama sahaja, sama juga.* Also see ONLY.

One, s. *satu, s'orang, s'ekor,* etc. At one, *berstuju.* One by one, *satu-satu, satu-persatu,* s'orang lpas s'-orang.* One or the other, *salah satu.*

One, pron. *orang.*

Onerous (on'er-us), adj. *brat.*

Oneself (wun-self'), pron. *sndiri, diri-nya;* usually one's self. By one's self, *sndirian,* s-batang karah, s-batang galah,* terkoteng-koteng.**

Onesided (-sīd'ed), adj. *sblah, brat sblah;* (unjust) *tiada 'adil.*

Onion (un'yun), s. *bawang;* (the largest) *bawang jpun,* bawang bnggala;* (smaller) *bawang bsar;* (smaller local ones) *bawang merah.*

Only (ōn'li), adj. *tunggal, s-batang karah.* He was the only man present, *chuma dia sahaja yang hadlir.**

Only, adv. *sahaja, hanya,* chuma, juga, hanya..sahaja,* chuma..sahaja, s-kadar** (Ar. *qadar*). Wearing trowsers only, *bersluar bulat-bulat.**

Onset (on'set), s. *tmpoh, rmpoh,* srangan,* amok, terpa.*

Onslaught (-slawt), s. = ONSET, q.v.

Onus (ō'nus), s. *tanggungan.*

Onward (on'werd), adj. *k-hadapan,* k-dpan, k-muka.**

Onyx (ō'niks or on'iks), s. *batu unam.**

Ooze (ōōz), v. i. *leleh, mleleh* (B.). *tiris.*

Ooze, s. *lumpur.*

Opacity (ō-păs'i-ti), s. *kusam.**

Opal (ō-pal) s. *baiduri* (Sk.).

Opaque (ō-pāk'), adj. *kusam.**

Open (ō'pn), v. t. *buka;* (expand, as an umbrella) *kmbangkan;* (expose) *ddah;* (draw, as curtains) *singkap;* (begin) *mula'i.* To open the mouth, *ngangakan mulut.* To open the eyes, *chlekkan mata.* To open out (as a hook), *lngkang,* lka.**

Open, v. i. *buka;* (expand) *kmbang.*

Open, adj. *terbuka;* (of the mouth) *ternganga;* (of the eyes) *chlek;* (of doors or pots) *terblangah;** (of texture) *jarang;* (without encumbrance) *lapang;* (of the mind, not secret) *trus trang;* (not settled) *blum slsai, blum slise* (B.); (exposed) *terddah.* Half-open, *terlangah.**

Opener (-er), s. *pmbuka.*

Open-handed (-hănd'ed), adj. *tangan terbuka, murah, murah hati.*

Open-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *tulus hati, murah hati.*

Opening (-ing), s. (commencement) *permula'an;* (aperture) *lobang, mulut, chlah, liang.**

Openly (-li), adv. *trus trang, nyata-nyata.*

Openmouthed (-mowthd'), adj. *ternganga;* (with astonishment) *termangu-mangu.**

Openwork (-werk), s. (in needle work or carving) *krawang.*

Opera (op'er-a), s. *wayang nyanyian, mndu, komedi bangsawan* (N.I.).

Operate (-āt), v. i. (exert power) *tunjokkan khasiat* (Ar.); (of surgeons) *blah, potong.*

Operation (-ā'shun), s. *perbuatan, pkerja'an;* (in surgery) *pmblahan.*

Operative (-ā-tiv), adj. *berkhasiat* (Ar. *khâsiyat*), *berksiat* (B.).

Operator (-ā-ter), s. (workman) *tukang.*

Ophir (ō'fer), s. Mount Ophir (near Malacca), *Gunorg Ledarg.*

Ophthalmia (of-thăl'mi-a), s. *sakit mata.*

Opiate (ō'pi-et), s. *obat bius* (Pers. *bîhaush*), *obat tidor.*

Opine (ō-pīn'), v. i. *sargka, fikir.*

Opinion (ō-pin'yun), s. *fikiran, sargka, bichara,* kira, timbargan.* Of the same opinion, *sama s-kata.*

Opinionated (-āt-ed), adj. *dgil, tkak.*

Opium (ō'pi-um), s. *apiun;** (prepared) *chandu, madat.*

Opponent (op-pō'nent), s. *lawan;* (adversary) *stru.**

Opportune (op'por-tūn), adj. (convenient) *snarg;* (timely) *bersmpatan,* pada ktika-nya, btul kna tempo-nya* (B.).

Opportunity (-tū'ni-ti), s. (fit time) *smpat, ktika yarg baik, sa'at yarg baik,* pluarg.** A favourable opportunity, *paksa;** (in business) *lobarg, chlah* (P.).

Oppose (op-pōz'), v. t. (put in opposition) *adukan;* (contend against) *lawan, larggar, sorgsorg;** (withstand) *tahan, tntarg;* (in argument) *bantahi;** (a person's wishes) *lalui,* potorg.*

Opposed (-pōzd'), adj. *tiada berknan, tiada berstuju.*

Opposite (op'po-zit), adj. (facing) *bertntargan,* bertntarg* (B.), *mnntarg;** (across a road or water) *sbrarg;* (other) *lain;* (different, contrary) *bersalahan,* berlainan.*

Opposite, s. *bersa'ahan,* lawan.*

Opposition (-zish'un), s. (act of opposing) *perlawanan, hal mnahan;* (things or people which oppose) *lawan;* (in discussions) *perbantahan,* pertrgkaran* (B.).

Oppress (op-pres'), v. i. (burden) *bratkan;* (treat cruelly) *aniayakan.* I felt oppressed, *brat rasanya arggota-ku.**

Oppression (-presh'un), s. (tyranny) *aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.); (of the stomach) *snoh;** (with pain) *snak;* (of the spirits) *kbratan.*

Oppressive (-pres'iv), adj. (too severe) *terlalu kras;* (tyrannical) *prganiaya,* tlalim* (Ar.); (heavy) *brat;* (of heat) *trek.*

Oppressor (-er), s. *prganiaya.**

Opprobrious (-prō'bri-us), adj. (of words) *nsta* (Sk.), *kji;** (infamous) *chla.*

Opprobium (-um), s. *kji,* nsta* (Sk.), *kchla'an.*

Optics (op'tiks), s. *'ilmu* prglihatan.*

Optician (op-tish'an), *orarg yarg mmbuat troporg dan cherminmata.*

Optimist (op'ti-mist), s. *orarg yarg mnyargkakan s-bararg perkara itu baik.*

Option (op'shun), s. (power of choice) *kuasa mmileh, akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*); (freedom of choice) *kbebasan;* (alternative, other course) *jalan lain.* Local option, *kuasa mmantargkan arak dalam satu da'irah.**

Optional (-al), adj. (not compulsory) *tiada di-paksa, yarg bukan wajib* (Ar.); (at one's own discretion) *atas timbargan sndiri.*

Opulence (op'ū-lens), s. *kkaya'an.*

Opulent (-lent), adj. *kaya, berherta.*

Or (or), conj. *atau.* Either..or.., *baik..baik.., atau..atau.., ..pun..pun.* Either old or young, *baik tua baik muda, tua pun muda pun.* Is it hot or cold, *panas-kah sjok-kah.* Or else, *kalau tidak.*

Oracle (ŏr'a-kl), (of God) *firman* (Ar.).

Oracular (o-răk'u-ler), adj. (with authority) *berkuasa.*

Oral (ōr'al), adj. *drgan mulut, drgan lafatl* (Ar.).

Orange (ŏr'enj), s. *limau manis, lemo manis* (B.), *jrok* (N.I.).

Orange, adj. *werna pinang masak, jingga, kuning limau.*

Orang-outang (o-răng'oo-tăng), s. *mauas,* orang hutan.*

Oration (o-rā'shun), s. *uchapan.*

Orator (ŏr'a-ter), s. *orang yang petah lidah,* orang faseh* (Ar.).

Oratory (-to-ri), s. (prayer room) *surau,* langgar;** (art of public speaking) *ilmu* uchapan.*

Orb (orb), s. *bulatan.*

Orbit (or'bit), s. *jalan peridaran bulan bintang.**

Orchard (or'cherd), s. *kbun buah-buahan.*

Orchestra (or'kes-tra), s. (band) *ben* (E.), *ben biola, orkes** (E.); (Javanese) *gamlan.**

Orchid (or'kid), s. *anggrek, lau,* sakat.** Pigeon orchid, *anggrek merpati.*

Ordain (or-dān'), v. t. (of God) *firmankan* (Ar.), *takdirkan* (Ar.); (of a king) *titahkan;** (of princes) *sabda* (Sk.); (by law) *tntukan;* (clergy) *bri pangkat padri, lantek.**

Ordeal (-dē'al) s. (test of guilt or innocence) *pngujian;* various methods being, *sumpah yasin,* sumpah tpok bumi, sumpah tpok kor-'an;** (painful experience) *seksa, sngsara* (Sk.), *'azab** (Ar. *'adzâb*).

Order (or'der), s. (arrangement) *aturan, peraturan, tertib,* (Ar.); (custom) *'adat;* (public quiet) *sntosa,* aman* (Ar.); (command) *hukum, titah,* sabda* (Sk.), *prentah;* (commission) *psanan;* (rank) *pangkat, mertabat* (Ar.); (pl.) *pangkat padri.* In order to, *kerna, sbab hndak, mau.* In order that, *spaya.* Order of battle, *ikatan prang.** In alphabetical order, *mnurut susunan huruf** (Ar. *Hurûf*).

Order, v. t. (command) *suroh;* (of kings) *titah,* sabda* (Sk.); (give an order for) *psan, odar* (E).

Orderly (-li), adj. (regular) *bperaturan, bperrumahan;** (not unruly) *dalam sntosa,* dalam aman* (Ar.).

Orderly, s. *soldado surohan,* matamata surohan, udli* (E.).

Ordinal (or'di-nal), adj. *angka yang mnunjokkan pangkat.**

Ordinance (-nans), s. (statute, law) *undang-undang.*

Ordinary (-na-ri), adj. (settled) *tertntu;* (customary) *kbiasa'an;* (commonplace) *kbanyakan.* He is no ordinary man, *dia bukan sbarang-barang orang.* Of no ordinary size, *bsar-nya bukan buatan, bsar-nya bukan kpalang.*

Ordination (-nā'shun), s. *lantek'an padri.**

Ordnance (ord'nans), s. *mriam.*

Ordure (or'dur), s. *tahi,* taik* (B.); (euph.) *najis* (Ar.).

Ore (ōr), s. *batu,* as, *batu mas,* gold ore. Tin ore, *bijeh.*

Organ (or'gan), s. (of the body) *anggota* (Sk.); (musical instrument) *pti bunyi-bunyian, pti nyanyi* (B.), *organ** (E.), *orgel* (N.I.) (D.). Mouth organ, *tiop-tiop.* Digestive organs, *perkakas mnghadlamkan makanan.** Generative organs, *kmaluan.*

Organic (or-găn'ik), adj. (of the organs) *anggota* (a) (Sk.); (connected with living matter) *hidop.*

Organism (or'gan-izm), s. *barang yang hidop, bnda hidop.*

Organization (-i-zā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mngaturkan;* (the state, thing organised) *peraturan.*

Organize (-īz), v. t. *aturkan.*

Orgasm (or'găzm), s. *shahwat* (Ar.).

Orgy (-ji), s. *kluchahan.*

Orient (-i-ent), s. *negri yang di*

bawah argin, negri di sblah timor.*

Oriental (-en'tal), adj. *timor, sblah timor, sblah bawah argin.**

Orifice (ŏr'i-fis), s. *lobang, mulut.*

Origin (-jin), s. (beginning) *asal, mula, permula'an, awal* (Ar.); (cause) *sbab, mula;* (spring, fountain) *pohon,* pokok.*

Original (o-rij'i-nal), adj. (primitive) *yang asal, yang asal skali, asas* (Ar.); (new, not imitated) *bharu;* (former) *yang sdiakala* (Sk.), *yang dhulu.*

Originality (-năl'i-ti), s. *kuasa mula'i, kuasa mrgadakan.**

Originally (-nal-li), adv. *asal-nya, mula-mula.*

Originate (-nāt), v. t. (begin) *mula'i;* (bring into existence) *adakan;* (cause to be) *sbabkan,* jadikan, terbitkan.**

Originator (-nā-ter), s. *yang mrgadakan,* yang mrgluarkan.*

Ornament (or'na-ment), s. *perhiasan,* prasan* (B.). Hair ornaments, *burga sisir, burga tumborg.**

Ornament (-ment), v. t. *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.), *gubah;** (beautify) *elokkan, srikan.*

Ornamental (-men'tal), adj. *yang mnjadi perhiasan, prasan* (B.), *yang mnyrikan,* elok.*

Ornamentation (-men-tā'shun), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.); (as carving or patterns) *burga, gubah,* awan;** (on a white cap, or on the ends of a pillow) *tampok.*

Ornate (or-nāt'), adj. *bperhiasan.**

Ornithology (or'ni-thol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* burorg-burorg.*

Orphan (or'fan), s. (without father) *yatim* (Ar.); (without mother) *piatu;* (both parents dead) *yatim-piatu** (Ar. *yatim*).

Orphanage (-ej), s. *rumah wakaf bagi anak piatu,* rumah anak yang t'ada mak-bapak* (B.).

Orthodox (or'tho-doks), adj. *yang btul iman-nya.**

Orthodoxy (-i), s. *iman yang btul,* perchaya yang btul.*

Orthography (or-thog'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu* heja* (Ar.).

Oscillate (os'sil-lāt), v. i. (sway) *berayun,* bergoyang;* (fluctuate) *berobah-obah.*

Oscillation (-lā'shun), s. *ayunan,* perobahan.*

Osculate (os'kū-lāt), v. t. *chium.*

Osier (ō'zher), s. *jndalu,* dahu.**

Osprey (os'prā), s. *s-jnis burorg lang.*

Ossify (os'si-fī), v. t. *berobah mnjadi tulang.*

Ostensible (os-ten'si-bl), adj. *yang di-nyatakan, yang di-lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Ostensibly (-bli), adv. *nampak-nya, lahir-nya** (Ar. *tlâhir*), *rupa-nya.*

Ostentation (os'ten-tā'shun), s. *hal mnyegakkan diri.*

Ostentatious (-shus), adj. *yang mnyegakkan diri, bersegak.**

Ostler (os'ler), s. *gombala kuda.*

Ostracism (os'tra-sizm), s. *hal ditolak deri-pada perchampuran orang ramai.*

Ostracize (-sīz), v. t. *tolak deri-pada persahabatan** [*persobatan* (B.)].

Ostrich (os'trich), s. *burorg onta,* burorg kasuari,* which is properly the cassowary.

Other (uth'er), adj. *lain.* The other side (of water or a road) *s-brang.* Every other day, *berslang-slang hari, lat-lat hari.* The other day, *hari itu.*

Otherwise (-wīz), adv. (differently) *lain pula;* (in other respects) *dalam lain perkara;* (in different circumstances) *kalau tidak, lamun tidak.**

Otter (ot'ter), s. *brang-brang,* mmbrang,* anjing ayer.**

Ottoman (ot'to-man), adj. *osmaniah* (Ar. *'uthmâniah*), *turki* (a).

Ottoman, s. *orang Turki;* (couch) *kaus** (E.).

Ought (awt), v. *patut, harus, wajib* (Ar.). You ought to go, *hndaklah angkau pergi, patut angkau pergi.*

Ounce (owns), s. *timbangan ¾ tahil.*

Our (owr), pron. *kita* (a), *kami** (a),

Ours (owrz), pron. *kita punya, hak kita,* kami punya,* hak kami** (Ar. Haqq).

Ourselves (owr-selvz'), pron. *diri kita, diri kami,* kita sndiri, kami* sndiri.*

Oust (owst), v. t. *tolak, kluarkan, halau.*

Out (owt), adv. (outside) *di luar;* (if motion is implied) *k-luar;* (away from home) *t'ada di rumah, tiada hadlir* (Ar.); (extinguished) *padam.* Out and out, *s-mata-mata.* Out of breath, *termngah-mngah.* Out of date, *sudah lalu zaman-nya,* tiada terpakai lagi.* Out of doors, *di luar, di tanah.** Out of joint, *terkochil.** Out of place, *ta'snonoh.* Out of the question, *ta'boleh jadi, mustahil* (Ar.). Out of reach, *ta'boleh sampai.* Out of season, *bukan musim-nya.* Out of shape, *genjut,* erang-erut.* Out of sorts, *ta'sdap badan.* Out of temper, *marah.* Out of ten, *dalam s-puloh.* Out of tune, *janggal bunyi,* ta'kna lagu* (B.). Out of use, *ta'pakai lagi.* Out of the way, *k-tpi;* (secluded) *sunyi;* (wrong) *ta'patut.* To put out of the way, *bunoh.* Nothing out of the way, *memang.* To go out, *kluar;* (for a walk) *berjalan, bersiar.*

Outbalance (owt-băl'ans), v. t. (exceed) *lbehi.*

Outbid (-bid'), v. t. *tawar lbeh.*

Outbreak (owt'brāk), s. *gmpar.*

Outbuilding (-bild-ing), s. *rumah blakang.*

Outburst (-berst), s. (of water) *panchutan.** Outburst of anger, *naik marah, naik mradang.*

Outcast (-kast), s. *orang buangan,* orang bangsat, orang terbuang.*

Outcome (-kum), s. *ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.).

Outcry (-krī), s. *jrit,* mnjret* (B.), *lolong,* mlolong.*

Outdo (owt-dōō'), v. t. *lampaui,* tewaskan.**

Outdoor (owt'dōr), adj. *di luar rumah; di tanah.**

Outer (-er), adj. *sblah luar.*

Outermost (-mōst), adj. *yang di luar skali.*

Outfit (-fit), s. *klngkapan,* alat* (Ar.); (of clothes) *s-lngkap pakaian.**

Outfitter (-ter), s. *tukang jahit.*

Outflank (owt-flăngk'), v. t. *kpong sayap musoh.**

Outgrow (-grō'), v. t. *lbehi jangka,* bertumboh lbeh deri-pada jangka.*

Outhouse (owt'hows), s. *rumah dapur, rumah blakang.*

Outlandish (owt-lănd'ish), adj. (strange) *plek;** (barbarous) *kasar.*

Outlast (-last'), v. t. *lagi tahan, tahan lbeh lama.*

Outlaw (owt'law), s. *orang yang kna tolak deri-pada jaga'an hukum negri.*

Outlaw, v. t. *tolak deri-pada jaga'an hukum negri.*

Outlay (-lā), s. *blanja, ongkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*).

Outlet (-let), s. *jalan kluar, tmpat kluar, pintu.*

Outline (-līn), s. (framework)

rangka; (of a drawing) *gambar gawar-gawar.**

Outlive (owt-liv′), v. t. *hidop lbeh lama deri-pada.*

Outlying (owt′lī-ing), adj. (distant) *jauh;* (outside) *sblah luar, di luar.*

Outnumber (owt-num′ber), v. t. *lbehi.*

Out-of-door (owt′uv-dōr′), adj. *sblah luar, yang di luar, di tanah.**

Out-of-the-way (-*the*-wā′), adj. *di chrok, sunyi.*

Out-patient (owt′pā-shent), s. *orang berobat di tmpat sndiri.*

Outpost (-pōst), s. *pasokan prgawal di hadapan tntra.**

Outpouring (-pōr′ing), s. *churahan.*

Output (owt′poot), s. *kluaran, hasil.*

Outrage (-rāj), v. t. *aniayakan, buat mudlarat* (Ar.); (a woman) *gagahi,* krasi, rugol,* rosakkan* (B.).

Outrage (-rej), s. *aniaya, kbngisan, mudlarat* (Ar.).

Outrageous (owt-rā′*jus*), adj. *kji,* buas,* garang.*

Outrank (-răngk′), v. t. *lbehi pangkat.*

Outreach (-rēch′), v. t. (by guile) *perdayakan.**

Outrider (owt′rīd-er), s. *apitan raja yang berkuda.**

Outrigger (-rig-ger), s. (racing boat) *slodang;** (projecting rowlock) *pnahan dayong tersampai;** (projecting spar of catamaran) *batang katir.**

Outright (-rīt), adv. *s-kali gus,* serta-merta, sama s-lpuk.**

Outrun (owt-run′), v. t. *dhului berlari,* mnang berlari;* (run beyond) *berlari langsong.*

Outset (owt′set), s. *permula'an, awal* (Ar.).

Outside (owt-sīd′), s. *luar, sblah luar, kulit, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Outside, adj. *yang di luar, sblah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Outsider (-er), s. *orang luar.*

Outskirt (owt′skert), s. *luar.*

Outspoken (owt-spō′kn), adj. *trustrang.*

Outstanding (-stănd′ing), adj. (not paid) *blum slsai, blum slise* (B.), *blum jlas,* tersangkot.*

Outstretch (-strech′), v. t. (of the arms) *hulor, dpang,* kdang;* (the legs, straight out) *berlunjor;* (wide apart) *kangkang.*

Outstrip (-strip′), v. t. *dhului,* lanchang* (W.).

Outward (owt′werd), adj. *luar, sblah luar, lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Outward, adv. *k-luar.*

Outweigh (owt-wā′), v. t. *lbehi brat, jadi lbeh brat deri-pada.*

Outwit (-wit′), v. t. (by cunning) *perdayakan,* tipu.*

Outwork (owt′werk), s. *kubu yang di hadapan.*

Oval (ō′val), adj. *bujor tlor;** (of dishes) *jorong.**

Ovary (-va-ri), s. (in birds) *prgarang tlor;** (in plants) *kuntum;* (in animals and men) *peranak,* tmpat beranak* (B.).

Ovation (ō-vā′shun), s. *ksuka'an orang ramai, kpujian orang ramai.*

Oven (uv′n), s. *dapur, prum.**

Over (ō′ver), prep. (above) *atas, di atas;* (across) *sbrang;* (on) *pada;* (all over) *sluroh, mrata;* (beyond) *lbeh deri-pada.*

Over, adv. (on the opposite side) *sbrang;* (remaining) *tinggal, tertinggal;* (finished) *habis, sudah,* When used after verbs, the Malay verb usually includes the meaning, and then "over" has no equivalent. All over, *s-gnap tmpat, s-rata-rata tmpat.* Over again, *s-mula, lagi s-kali.* Over against,

tntang. Over and above, *lbeh lagi, tambahan pula.* Over and over (again and again), *ulang-alek,* berulang-ulang;* (turning over) *guling-glantang, terguling.*

Overalls (-awlz), s. *sluar lapis di luar.*

Overanxious (-ăngk'shus), adj. *tersangat khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*).

Overarch (-arch'), v. t. *rungkup,* jrukup.**

Overawe (-aw'), v. t. *takoti, bri takot, kasi takot* (B.).

Overbalance (-băl'ans), v. t. *terbalekkan.*

Overbearing (-bār'ing), adj. (arrogant) *somborg;* (tyrannical) *prganiaya.*

Overboard (-bōrd), adv. *k-laut.*

Overburden (-ber'dn), v. t. *bratkan terlalu sargat.*

Overburden, s. (in mining) *tanah buang,* tanah padi,* tanah kosong, tanah di atas.*

Overcast (-kast'), v. t. (with clouds) *saput,* glapkan.* Overcasting (top sewing), *lilit ubi.*

Overcast, adj. (of the sky) *rdop;* (of the face) *muram;** (of the moon) *trang-tmarang **

Overcharge (-charj'), v. i. *lbehi blanja, taroh herga tinggi.*

Overcloud (-klowd'), v. t. *klamkan,* glapkan;* (of a hill) *saput awan.**

Overcoat (-kōt), s. *baju luar, baju sjok.*

Overcome (-kum'), v. t. *alahkan,* kalahkan, tewaskan.**

Overcome, v. i. *mnang.*

Overconfident (-kon'fi-dent), adj. *terlalu harap akan diri.*

Overcrowded (-krowd'ed), adj. *pnoh-ssak.*

Overdo (-dōō'), v. t. *lampaui,* terlangsongkan* (B.).

Overdone (-dun'), adj. (in cooking) *terlalu masak;* (of vegetables) *lchoh;** (of starch foods) *kntal;* (by frying) *hangus.*

Overdose (-dōs), s. *obat terlbeh deri-pada jangka.**

Overdraw (-draw'), v. t. *lampaui;** (an account) *lbehi kira-kira.*

Overdress (-dres'), v. i. *pakai terlalu ranggi.*

Overdue (-dū'), adj. *lewat, lambat.*

Overeat (-ēt'), v. i. *makan glojoh,* see EAT.

Overestimate (-es'ti-māt), v. t. *nilaikan terlalu tinggi,* taksirkan terlalu tinggi* (D. *taxeeren*).

Overexcitement (-ek-sīt'ment), s. *tersangat gmbera.**

Overfalls (-fawlz), s. (Naut.) *bakat bersaborg.*

Overfeed (-fēd'), v. t. *tamu,* talak.*

Overflow (-flō'), v. i. *lembak;** (of a river) *bah, sbak,* kojoh;** (abound) *lempah,* mlepah* (B.).

Overflow (-flō), s. (outlet for liquid) *lelehan ayer, mlelehan ayer* (B.).

Overgrow (-grō'), v. t. (with vegetation) *smak, rpoh.**

Overhang (-hăng'), v. i. (hang over) *gantong;* (jut out) *anjur;** (overlap) *terlbeh.*

Overhang (-hăng), s. (projection) *anjuran,* terlbeh.*

Overhaul (-hawl'), v. t. (inspect) *preksa, siasat* (Ar.); (repair) *baikki;* (overtake) *dapatkan.**

Overhead (-hed'), adv. *di atas kpala, di atas.*

Overhear (-hēr'), v. t. (unintentionally) *terdngar;* (intentionally) *dngar-dngarkan;** see EAVESDROP.

Overjoy (-joi'), v. t. *sukakan terlalu sargat.*

Overland (-lănd), adj. *darat.* To go overland, *jalan darat, mndarat.**

Overlap (-lăp'), v. i. *berlapis, bertindeh, bertindan.**

Overlap (-lăp), s. *terlbeh-nya, tindan,* lapis.*

Overlay (-lā′), v. t. (completely) *salut;** (only on the top) *lapis, liputi,* tutop.*

Overlie (-lī′), v. t. *tindeh.*

Overload (-lōd′), v. t. *muatkan terlalu banyak, isi mumborg-mumborg;* (of ships) *saratkan lbeh deri-pada patut.*

Overlook (-look′), v. t. (watch over) *turggui;** (supervise) *jaga;* (pass over without censure) *lalui;** (neglect) *alpakan* (Sk.).

Overmuch (-much′), adv. *terlampau banyak, terlalu sargat, terlampon banyak* (B.).

Overnight (-nīt′), adv. (the evening before) *malam tadi, s-malam* (B.); (during the night) *s-panjarg malam.* To stay overnight, *bermalam, tirggal satu malam* (B.).

Overplus (-plus), s. *baki** (Ar. *bâqî*).

Overpower (-pow′er), v. t. *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.), *tewaskan,* t'alokkan* (Ar.).

Overrate (-rāt′), v. t. *kira lbeh deri-pada patut, agak terlalu banyak.*

Overreach (-rēch′), v. t. (by cunning) *perdayakan,* tipu*

Override (-rīd), v. t. (supersede, annul) *batalkan, tiadakan.**

Overripe (-rīp′), adj. (but still eatable) *ranum, magarg;* (more) *lodoh,* bonyor, monyoh* (B.); (uneatable) *busok.*

Overrule (-rōōl′), v. t. (rule over) *prentahkan;* (alter) *obahkan.*

Overrun (-run′), v. t. (invade) *srarg,* naikki,* datargi;** (grow over, as creepers) *jalari.**

Oversea (-sē′), adj. *di sbrarg laut.*

Oversee, v. t. (watch over) *jaga, turggui;** (supervise) *jaga, mandori,* kpalakan.*

Overseer (-sēr′), s. (foreman) *kpala, mandor* (Port.), *tandil* (Tam.); (superintendent) *pmreksa,* kpala preksa* (B.).

Overshadow (-shăd′ō), v. t. *naorgi.**

Overshoe (-shōō), s. *kasut gtah.*

Overshoot (-shōōt′), v. t. (exceed) *lampaui,* lbehi.*

Oversight (-sīt), s. (watchful care) *pnjaga'an;* (omission, error) *silap;* (inadvertence) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai.*

Oversleep (-slēp′), v. i. *terlbeh tidor.*

Overspread (-spred′), v. t. (cover) *liputi,* tutop, tudorgi.**

Overstate (-stāt′), v. t. *lampaui,* bsarkan.*

Overstep (-step′), v. t. *largkahi.*

Overstock (-stok′), v. t. *simpan bararg terlalu banyak.* Overstocked, *pnoh ssak.*

Overstrain (-strān′), v. i. *tgargkan terlalu sargat, kraskan badan terlalu sargat, terlampau mnran.*

Overt (ō′vert), adj. *nyata.*

Overtake (ō′ver-tāk′), v. t. (come up with) *dapatkan;** (capture) *targkap.*

Overtax (-tăks′), v. t. *bri kerja terlalu trok.*

Overthrow (-thrō′), v. t. (upset) *balekkan;* (defeat) *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.); (destroy) *binasakan, rosakkan.*

Overthrow (-thrō), s. *krosak'an, kbinasa'an.*

Overtop (-top′), v. t. (exceed) *lbehi;* (make of less importance) *rergankan, kurargkan.*

Overture (-chur), s. (request) *perminta'an;* (in music) *lagu permula'an.*

Overturn (-tern′), v. t. *balekkan, terbalekkan;* (vessels) *tlurgkupkan.**

Overvalue (-văl′ū), v. t. *nilaikan terlalu tirggi.**

Overweening (-wēn'ing), adj. *borgkak.**

Overweight (-wāt), s. *tokok.*

Overwhelm (-whelm'), v. t. (submerge) *trgglamkan;* (cover over) *liputi;** (destroy) *binasakan.*

Overwork (-werk), s. *kerja terlalu trok.*

Overwork (-werk'), v. t. *kerjakan terlalu sargat.*

Overzealous (-zel'us), adj. *terlalu rajin.*

Owe (ō), v. t. (be indebted) *berhutarg budi, berhutarg.*

Owing (ō'ing), adj. *yarg mnjadi hutarg.* Owing to, *deri sbab, oleh sbab, di-sbabkan oleh.**

Owl (owl), s. *burorg hantu;* varieties are: *purggok, jampok,* t-tgok.**

Own (ōn), adj. *sndiri, sndiri punya.* His own, *sndiri-nya.* My own house, *rumah sahya sndiri.* To hold one's own, *bertahan, tiada bergrak.* Of its own material (not a separate piece), *s-nyawa.**

Own, v. t. (possess) *punya'i,* beroleh,* mileki* (Ar.); (admit, confess) *mrgaku.*

Owner (ōn'er), s. *yarg mmpunya'i,* orarg yarg ampunya,* pmilek* (Ar.), *si-milek* (Ar.). The owner of a house, *tuan rumah.* The owner of land, *tuan tanah.*

Ox (oks), s. *lmbu, sapi* (N.I.). Wild ox (Bos gaurus), *sladarg;* (Bos sondaicus) *banting.* tmpadau;** (Bos depressicornus) *anoa,* sapi hutan.**

Oxbird (oks'berd), s. *kdidi.*

Oxygen (-i-jen), s. *s-jnis wap.*

Oyster (ois'ter), s. *tiram.*

Ozone (o-zōn'), s. *s-jnis wap.*

P

Pa (pa), s. (father) *pa', wak,* tia-tia* (B.) (Ch.).

Pabulum (păb'u-lum), s. *makanan, kahidopan.*

Pace (pās), s. (step) *largkah;* (manner of walking) *jalan, gaya.* To keep pace with, *jalan bersama-sama, berjalan sama s-largkah.*

Pace, v. i. *largkah, berlargkah, berjalan.*

Pacific (pa-sif'ik), adj. (not quarrelsome) *pndiam;* (conciliatory) *berdamai.**

Pacification (păs'i-fi-kā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mndamaikan;** (reconciliation) *perdamaian.**

Pacify (-fī), v. t. (make to be at peace) *damaikan;** (calm, still) *snargkan, diamkan;* (allay anger) *lmbotkan hati, sjokkan hati.*

Pack (păk), s. (bundle to be carried on the back) *bban;** (in a basket) *amborg, garirg* (P.); (in a cloth) *galas;** (on an animal) *bban;** (bundle generally) *burgkus;* (bale) *bandla* (Port.); (a quantity, multitude) *banyak;* (of cards) *s-kpala, satu kpala* (B.); (of dogs or thieves) *s-kawan.* Hot pack (dry), *tuam;* (wet) *dmah.** Pack animal, *binatarg mmbawa bban.** Pack needle, *jarom guni, jarom goni* (B.).

Pack, v. t. (arrange closely) *susun;* (stow) *kmas, simpan;* (fill closely) *asak, padatkan.** To pack off, *suroh pergi, nyahkan.**

Pack, v. i. *berkmas, bersimpan.*

Package (păk'ej), s. *burgkus.*

Packet (-et), s. *burgkus kchil;* (steamer) *kapal api mel* (E. mail); (of palm sugar) *turus.*

Packing (-ing), s. (the act) *berkmas;* (material to fill up) *sndalan;** (to make joints) *alasan;* (to cover a package) *burgkusan.*

Pact (păkt), s. *pakatan, muafakat* (Ar.), *perjanjian.*

Pad (păd), s. (protection) *alas,*

*lapek;** (cushion) *bantal;* (of animals) *tapak kaki, tlapak.**

Pad, v. t. *alas, lapek,* bantalkan,** as above.

Padding (păd'ding), s. *bantal.*

Paddle (-dl), v. i. (with the feet in water) *arong;** (in a boat) (Naut.) *berkayoh, berglibat;** (using a rowlock—*pnahan*) *umpil;* (without a rowlock) *sampang;** (drawing the paddle inboard) *kabir;** (pushing outboard) *uit.* See below.

Paddle, s. (in boats) *prgayoh;* (at the stern) *liu-liu;** (double-ended) *glibat;** (for stirring or mixing) *sudip;** (larger) *chntong, chentong* (B.). Paddle wheel, *roda lamborg.*

Paddock (-duk), s. *padang rumput kchil.*

Paddy (-di), s. *padi.* Hill paddy, *padi ladang.*

Padlock (-lok), s. *kunchi mangga, gpoh-gpoh.**

Padlock, v. t. *kunchikan drgan mangga, gpoh-gpohkan.**

Pagan (pā'gan), s. *orang kafir.*

Paganism (-izm), s. *smbahyang orang kafir.*

Page (pāj), s. (serving boy) *budak playan;** (of a book) *muka surat.**

Page, v. t. *buboh nombor muka surat.**

Pageant (păj'ent), s. *tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*).

Pagoda (pa-gō'da), s. (Hindu temple) *kuil;** (Chinese) *mnarah.**

Pail (pāl), s. (iron) *baldi* (Hind.); (of wood) *tong;* (small of tin or *upeh*) *timba.*

Pain (pān), s. (suffering) *seksa, srysara* (Sk.) *azab** (Ar. *'adzâb*); (through sickness) *sakit;* (violent) *bisa;* (smarting) *pret, pdeh* pdis;* (in the stomach) *snak;* (in the body) *rrgat.** To take pains with, *ambil pnat, berusaha.** Labour pains, *rsa, sakit beranak* (B.).

Pain, v. t. *seksakan, sakiti;* (distress) *susahi;* (grieve) *dukachitakan* (Sk.), *susahkan hati.*

Painful (pān'fool), adj. *sakit, bisa, pdeh,* pdis;* see PAIN.

Painless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mryakiti.*

Painstaking (pānz'tāk-ing,) *adj. yang ambil pduli, yang ambil irgat. yang ambil brat.*

Paint (pānt), v. t. (with oil paint) *sapu chat;* (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (the eyebrows) *pantis;** (the eyes) *chlakkan;** (the face) *bdaki,* pakai bdak* (B.); (a picture) *tulis,* lukis.*

Paint, s. (oil) *chat;* (rouge) *bdak merah, podar merah* (E. powder).

Painter (pānt'er), s. *tukang chat;* (artist) *pnulis gambar.*

Painter, s. (Naut.) *tali pnambat.*

Painting (-ing), s. (the act) *kerja tukang chat, kerja mlukis;* (picture) *gambar.*

Pair (pār), s. (of similar things) *pasang;* (if joined, as houses) *bandong;** (as two widths of a *sarong,* or as fish roes) *kampoh;** (of persons) *jodoh.* A pair of horses, *kuda jori* (Hind.), *kuda bandong,* kuda dua, kuda pasang.* A carriage and pair, *kreta jori.*

Pair, v. t. *jodohkan, kmbarkan.*

Palace (păl'es), s. *istana;* (for the women) *maligai* (Tam.).

Palanquin (păl'an-kēn'), s. *plangkin, kreta kurong.*

Palatable (-a-ta-bl), adj. *sdap, n'emat* (Ar.), *lazat* (Ar. *ladzat*), *enak* (N.I.).

Palate (-et), s. *langit-langit mulut;* (taste) *tkak.*

Palatial (pa-lā'shal), s. *chara raja, chara istana, sperti istana.*

Palaver (-lav'er), s. *perchakapan;* (flattery) *pujok.*

Palaver, v. i. *pujok.*

Pale (pāl), adj. *puchat, puchat lsi,* puchat lseh;** (of colours) *muda.** Pale brown or red, *perang.*

Pale, s. (fence) *pagar;* (limit) *smpadan, kawasan.**

Pale, v. i. *jadi puchat.*

Paleness (pāl'nes), s. *kpuchatan.*

Palfrey (pawl'fri), s. *kuda tunggang.*

Paling (pāl'ing), *kayu pagar.*

Pall (pawl), s. (mantle) *baju slimut, baju kllawar;** (at funerals) *kain tudong long;** (when placed over the corpse in the house) *kain rahap,* kain smagi* (N.I.).

Pall, v. i. (lose taste) *tawar, mnjadi champah.*

Pallet (păl'let), s. *tmpat tidor.*

Palliate (-li-āt), v. t. (by excuses) *dalehkan;** (reduce) *kurangkan, rdakan, rengankan.*

Palliative (-a-tiv), adj. *yang mngurangkan.*

Pallid (păl'lid), adj. *puchat.*

Pallor (-ler), s. *kpuchatan.*

Palm (pam), s. *tapak tangan.* Sailmaker's palm (Naut.), *plat layer* (D. *plaat*).

Palm, s. no general name, varieties are: coconut, *nyiur,* klapa;* areca, *pinang;* sugar palm, *kabong;* date palm, *khurma* (Ar.), *kromak* (B.); fan palm, *palas;** also, *nipah, nibong, lontar,* serdang.**

Palmetto (păl-met'tō), s. *pokok palas.**

Palmistry (pa'mis-tri), s. *'ilmu rtak tangan.**

Palmyra (păl-mī'ra), s. *pokok lontar.**

Palpable (păl'pa-bl), adj. (can be touched) *yang boleh di-jamah;* (plain, evident) *nyata.* A palpable lie, *bohong tgak-tgak,* nampak-nampak bohong* (B.).

Palpitate (-pi-tāt), v. i. *berdbar, gmirap.**

Palsy (pawl'zi), s. *tepok, lasa;** (in initial stages) *sbar, kbas,* lmpoh.**

Paltry (-tri), adj. (worthless) *siasia,* ta'guna;* (trifling) *rengan, ringan* (B.), *chuai,* kchil, enteng* (N.I.).

Pamper (păm'per), v. t. (glut) *knyangkan;* (indulge) *manjakan, horkan* (B.).

Pamphlet (-flet), s. *surat rengkas,* risalah* (Ar.).

Pan (păn), s. (iron, with handles) *kuali;* (larger, no handles) *kawah, kanchah;** (of copper) *grenseng;* (of earthenware) *blanga;* (shallow) *pasu,* paso* (B.); (of a flintlock) *tlinga bdil.**

Panacea (păn'a-sē'a), s. *pnawar sgala pnyakit.*

Pancake (păn'kāk), s. *kueh dadar, srabai.**

Pandemonium (-de-mō'ni-um), s. *tmpat perkumpolan sgala shaitan, gadoh bsar.*

Pander (-der), s. *alku, barua, pinang muda* (P.).

Pander, v. i. *talak nafsu orang.*

Pane (pān), s. (patch) *tampal;* (of a window) *kotak;* (the glass) *kacha di-skat-skat.* A pane of glass, *s-kping kacha.*

Panegyric (păn'e-jir'ik), s. *puji-pujian.*

Panel (-el), s. (in doors or windows) *papan kmbong;** (division) *petak.*

Pang (păng), s. *sakit tikam-tikam, sakit mnchochok-chochok.* The pangs of hunger, *ksakitan lapar.* The pangs of death, *sngsara maut.*

Panic (păn'ik), s. *terpranjat;* (terror) *dahshat* (Ar.), *grun, ngri.**

Pannier (-yer), s. *kranjang bban** (*s-pasang*); (on elephants) *rengka.**

Pannikin (-ni-kin), s. *kpok.*

Panoply (-o-pli), s. *s-lngkap snjata.**

Panorama (-o-ra'ma), s. *prglihatan s-kliling, gambar s-kliling.*

Pant (pănt), v. i. *termrgah-mrgah, churgap-chargip, rgap-rgap;** (completely exhausted) *termrgeh-mrgeh;** (long eagerly) *rindu.*

Panther (păn'ther), s. *harimau kumbang, hrimau hitam, harimo kumbang* (B.).

Pantomime (-to-mīm), s. *wayang klakar;** (dumb-show) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Pantry (-tri), s. *bilek mnyimpan makanan, spen* (N.I.) (Eur.).

Pap (păp), s. *bubor.*

Papa (pa-pa', U. S. pa'pa), s. *pa', pak, wak,* abah** (Ar. *abu*), *walid* (Ar.), *ntia* (B.) (Ch. *rý-tia*).

Papacy (pā'pa-si), s. *pargkat kpala padri srani, pargkat papa.**

Papal (-pal), adj. *papa** (a), *nasrani* (Ar.), *srani.*

Papaw (pa-paw'), s. = PAPAYA, q. v.

Papaya (pa-pa'ya), s. *buah ppaya, buah kpaya, buah btek,* katis* (N.I.).

Paper (pā'per), s. *kertas;* (newspaper) *surat khabar, akhbar* (Ar.). Paper money, *wang kertas, not* (E.). Paper weight, *pnindeh kertas.* Blotting paper, *kertas lap, kertas pntap.** Chinese paper (thin), *kertas jluang,* kertas tlor* (B.). Wrapping paper, *kertas burgkus.*

Paper, v. t. *alas drgan kertas* (Ar. *qartâs*).

Papist (-pist), s. *orang nasrani,* orang srani, orang tian-chu-kau* (B.) (Ch. *thien-tsú-kàu*).

Pappy (păp'pi), adj. *sperti bubor, cha'ir, lmbek.*

Par (par), s. *sama.* At par, *sama herga.* Above par, *lbeh herga.* Below par, *kurang herga.* On a par with, *sama drgan, s-tara drgan.*

Parable (păr'a-bl), s. *perumpama-'an, 'ibarat, kias** (Ar. *qiâs*).

Parachute (-shōōt'), s. *payong belun* (E. balloon).

Parade (pa-rād'), s. (the ground) *medan* (Pers. *maidân*); (review) *baris, latehan baris;** (show, display) *tmasa* (Pers. *tamasha*); (pomp) *kbsaran, hal mnyegakkan diri.**

Parade, v. t. (show off) *dendergkan;** (assemble troops) *krahkan.**

Parade, v. i. (as troops) *lateh baris.**

Paradise (păr'a-dīs), s. *firdaus* (Pers.); (heaven) *shorga.* Bird of paradise, *burong chndrawaseh* (Sk.), *burong dewata* (Sk.). Fool's paradise, *ksuka'an si-bahlul* (Ar. *buhlûl*).

Paradox (-doks), s. *perkara yang tiada di-sangka, perkara yang mustahil pada fikiran.**

Paradoxical (-doks'i-kal), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, mustahil pada fikiran.**

Paraffin (-fin or -fēn), s. (waxlike) *lilin.* Paraffin candle, *lilin kreta.* Paraffin oil, *minyak tanah, minyak gas.**

Paragon (-gun), s. *tuladan.*

Paragraph (-graf), s. (division in writing) *fasal, bab* (Ar.); (the sign ¶) *tanda fasal.*

Parallel (păr'al-lel), adj. (equidistant) *berttar,* sama s-lari,* sama jauh, sama jarak;** (similar) *sama, s-rupa.*

Parallel, v. t. (make to conform) *samakan, srupakan.*

Parallelogram (-lel'o-grăm), s. *bangunan ampat persagi bujor.**

Paralysis (pa-răl'i-sis), s. *tepok, lasa;** (in the initial stages) *sbar, kbas,* lumpoh.**

Paralytic (păr'a-lit'ik), adj. *tepok* (a).

Paralyze (-līz), v. t. (destroy en-

ergy) *hilangkan kuasa;* (render ineffective) *batalkan.*

Paramount (-mownt), adj. *yang terutama* (Sk.), *yang nombor satu* (B.).

Paramour (-mōōr), s. *kndak, mukah;** (euph.) *pukolan.**

Parapet (-pet), s. (of a fort) *kubu;* (of a bridge) *pagar;* (of a roof) *pnahan atap;* (of a well) *tembok.*

Paraphrase (-frāz), s. *m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Paraphrase, v. t. *m'anakan* (Ar.), *ma'nakan* (B.).

Parasite (-sīt), s. (hanger on) *pnginding,* pngechek;* (of plants) *pokok pnumpang;* (of insects) *kutu.*

Parasol (-sol'), s. *payong.*

Parboil (par'boil'), v. t. *rbus sparoh masak.*

Parcel (-sel), s. (portion) *bhagian;* (package) *bungkus.* A parcel of land, *s-krat tanah,* s-kping tanah, s-potong tanah.*

Parcel, v. t. (divide) *bhagi.*

Parch (parch), v. t. (scorch) *layor;* (in a pan) *goring,* goreng* (B.); (by sun's rays) *jmor;* (make dry) *kringkan.*

Parchment (parch'ment), s. *kertas kulit kambing.*

Pardon (par'dn), s. *ampun, mahap* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Pardon, v. t. (a person) *ampuni, mahapkan;* (a fault) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Pardonable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-ampunkan, yang boleh di-mahapkan.*

Pare (pār), v. t. (the peel of fruit) *kupas;* (the outer covering of rattan) *raut.* To pare a hoof, *buang kuku.*

Parent (pār'ent), s. *orang tua;* (both parents) *ibu-bapa, mak-bapa;* (of princes) *ayah-bonda.**

Parentage (-ej), s. *kturunan, asal, baka, bangsa.* Of royal parentage, *darah raja.*

Parental (pa-ren'tal), adj. *orang tua* (a), *ibu-bapa* (a), *mak-bapa* (a).

Parenthesis (-the-sis), s. *tanda kurong,* bulan* [()].

Pariah (pār'i-a), s. *orang bangsa hina, paria* (Tam.).

Paring (-ing), s. *kulit yang terkupas.*

Parish (păr'ish), s. *mukim* (Ar.).

Parity (-i-ti), s. *bersama'an.*

Park (park), s. (round a house) *kampong;* (in a city) *padang;* (military) *kandang alat snjata **

Parlance (par'lans), s. *pertutoran,* perchakapan.*

Parley (-li), v. i. *berbichara, bermashuarat* (Ar.), *berchakap-chakap.*

Parliament (-ment), s. *majlis mashuarat kraja'an.**

Parliamentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *mashuarat* (a) (Ar.).

Parlour (-ler), s. *bilek mnyambot orang, kamer mnrima ttamu* (N.I.).

Parochial (pa-rō'ki-al), adj. (of a parish) *mukim* (a); (narrow) *smpit.*

Parody (păr'o-di), s. *surat ajok'an.*

Parody, v. t. *ajok.*

Parole (pa-rōl'), s. *perjanjian.*

Paroquet (păr'o-ket'), s. *burong bayan.*

Paroxysm (-oks-izm), s. *bntan.*

Parquetry (par'ket-ri), s. *kayu bersndi.**

Parricide (păr'ri-sīd), s. *orang yang mmbunoh bapa-nya, hal mmbunoh bapa.*

Parrot (-rut), s. *burong nuri.*

Parry (-ri), v. t. *elakkan, tangkiskan,* salahkan,* tpiskan.*

Parse (parz), v. t. *uraikan satu-satu perkata'an,* tasrifkan satu-satu*

perkata'an, 'irab** (Ar. *'irâb*), see CONJUGATE, DECLINE.

Parsee (par-sē'), s. *orang Parsi.*

Parsimonious (par'si-mō'ni-us), adj. *chermat, jimat.*

Parsimony (-mo-ni), s. *chermat, jimat.*

Parsley (pars'li), s. *daun ktumbar.*

Parson (par'sn), s. *padri.*

Parsonage (-ej), s. *rumah padri.*

Part (part), s. (a part) *s-bhagian, sparoh, s-trgah, s-krat, s-blah, s-potong,* etc., according to the method of division; (of a book) *jelet** (Ar. *jilid*); (of the body) *anggota* (Sk.); (share, lot) *untok;* (side in conflict) *pihak,* sblah.* For my part, *pada pihak sahya.** For the most part, *kbanyakan, terlbeh banyak.* To take in good part, *berknan.* To take part in, *berchampur.* In part, *sparoh.*

Part, v. t. (divide) *chraikan, blah;* (divide in shares) *bhagikan, untokkan;* (separate) *chraikan, parakkan** (Ar. *farak*), *asingkan, jauhkan, jarakkan.**

Part, v. i. (break) *putus;* (depart, take leave) *berchrai, bermohon.** To part with, *lpaskan, tinggalkan.*

Partake (par-tāk'), v. i. (take a part) *masok, ada bhagian.* To partake of, *makan.*

Partial (par'shal), adj. (not total) *sparoh, s-bhagian, s-krat;* (biassed) *belot k-sblah, chndrong k-sblah.** Partial to, *gmar akan.** To be partial, *lakukan brat-rengan,* tengok brat-ringan* (B.).

Partiality (par'shi-ăl'i-ti), s. *chndrong hati,* brat sblah.*

Participant (par-tis'i-pant), adj. *yang mnyerta'i,* yang berchampur.*

Participate (-pāt), v. i. (have a share) *masok, champur, bserta,* beruntok,* champur tangan* (B.). To participate in, *serta'i;** (joy, laughter, etc.) *tumpang.*

Participation (-pā'shun), s. *hal masok-champur.*

Particle (par'ti-kl), s. (a little bit) *s-chbis,* s-butir, sdikit, jarah** (Ar. *dzarrah*). Not a particle, *sdikit pun tidak, s-biji hama pun tiada.**

Particoloured (-kul-erd), adj. *pancha-werna.**

Particular (par-tik'u-ler), adj. (individual) *tiap-tiap;* (not general) *sndiri;* (fastidious) *chrewet, p-mileh;** (special, specific) *khas** (Ar. *khass*), *khusus* (Ar. *khusûs*).

Particular, s. *hal, pri;** (pl.) *hal ehwal* (Ar. *ahwâl*, pl. of *hâl*).

Particularize (-īz), v. t. *sbotkan satu-satu, sbotkan satu-persatu.**

Particularly (-li), adv. (very) *amat,* sangat, skali, terlalu;* (especially) *istimewa.**

Parting (part'ing), s. *perchraian;* (of the hair) *blah rambot.*

Partisan (par-ti-zăn', U. S. par'ti-zan), s. *orang s-fakat.*

Partition (par-tish'un), s. (the act) *hal mnchraikan, hal mmblah;* (interior wall) *dinding, skat.*

Partition, v. t. (divide) *bhagikan;* (by walls) *dindingkan, skatkan.* A partitioned room, *bilek berskat-skat.*

Partly (part'li), adv. *sparoh, s-trgah.*

Partner (-ner), s. *skutu,* kawan, rakan,* tman,* kongsi.*

Partnership (-ship), s. *perskutu-an;** (company, firm) *kongsi, srikat* (Ar. *sharikat*). To be in partnership, *berskutu,* bersrikat* (Ar.), *berkongsi.*

Party (-i), s. (side) *pihak;** (of troops) *pasokan, ktumbokan;** (persons invited) *orang jamuan,* ttamu** (N.I.); (entertainment) *perjamuan;** (group of persons) *kobok;** (participator) *orang s-*

fakat. Party wall, *tembok berkorgsi.*

Parvenu (par've-nū), s. *orang yang bharu termasohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Paschal (păs'kal), adj. *faskha* (Ar.), *paska* (X).

Pasha (pa'sha, pa-sha'), s. *pgawai Turki,* bashah* (Turk.).

Pass (pas), v. i. *lalu, berjalan lalu;* (disappear) *hilang, lnnyap;* (happen) *jadi;* (be current) *laku;* (be approved) *tahan uji.* To come to pass, *jadi.* To pass away, *hilang, lnnyap, mati.* To pass by, *lintas,* jalan lalu.* To pass on, *jalan langsong.* To pass off (cease), *hilang, berhnti, brenti.* To pass over, *s-brang.* To pass through (walk through) *lintas;** (penetrate) *tmbus;* (slip through) *lulus,* tlus,* chlus.**

Pass, v. t. (go by) *lalui, lintas;** (transmit, deliver) *srahkan;* (as dishes on a table) *sorong;* (allow) *bri, bnarkan;* (emit from bowels) *berakkan, kluarkan.* To pass by (neglect), *lalai;* (excuse) *mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*). To pass a law, *adakan hukum, jadikan hukum.* To pass one's self off, *samarkan diri,* buatkan diri* (B.). To pass on (as food), *sorong.* To pass over, *tiada mngindahkan,* tutopkan mata* (B.). To pass round, *idarkan.** To pass sentence, *jatohkan hukum.* To pass the night, *bermalam.** To pass the time, *habiskan hari.* To pass through, *lintas,* trusi,* lalui,* jalan trus* (B.). To pass to and fro, *lalu lalang,* pergi balek* (B.); (in front of a place) *imbang-imbang.** To ask a person to pass (dishes at table), *minta kirikan.**

Pass, s. (between mountains) *gnting;** (in fencing) *tikam;* (in mesmerizing) *rangkup;** (state of things) *hal;* (permit) *surat kbnaran, pas* (D.), *surat izin, permisi* (N.I.) (D.).

Passable (pas'a-bl), adj. *boleh dilalui;* (admissible) *boleh di-bnarkan;* (moderate) *sdang, sderhana* (Sk.).

Passage (păs'sej), s. (the act of passing) *hal berjalan lalu, hal mnybrang, hal mlintas;** (transit) *tambangan;* (lane) *lorong;* (in a house) *jalan;* (between Malay house and kitchen) *plantaran;** (clause) *bab* (Ar.), *perkata'an.* Bird of passage, *burong berpindah.* Passage money, *tambang.*

Pass-book (pas'book), s. *buku kirakira.*

Passenger (păs'sen-jer), s. *orang tumpangan, orang mnambang.* Passenger steamer (on a regular run), *kapal chalu* (Hind.).

Passer-by (pas'er-bī'), s. *orang yang lalu, orang yang lalu-lalang,* orang perjalanan.**

Passing (-ing), adj. (going by, temporary) *s-bntar;* (exceedingly) *terlalu.* A passing shower, *hujan angin, hujan s-bntar.*

Passion (păsh'un), s. (suffering) *sngsara* (Sk.); (state of mind) *perrasa'an hati;* (inordinate desire) *k'inginan, nafsu;* (anger) *marah, gmbera.** Passion flower, *timun dndang,* timun padang.** In a great passion, *marah-nya berapi-api.*

Passionate (-et), adj. *panas hati, lkas marah, berang,* gmbera.** A passionate love, *kaseh yang amat sangat,* chinta kras* (B.).

Passive (păs'siv), adj. (patient) *sabar;* (not resisting) *tiada mlawan;* (not active) *tiada bergrak, diam.*

Passover (pas'ō-ver), s. *hari raya orang Yahudi, faskha* (Ar.), *paska* (X.).

Passport (-port), s. *surat kbnaran, surat izin, pas* (D.).
Password (-werd), s. *smboyan rahsia.**
Past (past), adj. *yang dhulu, yang sudah lalu.*
Past, s. *zaman dhulu, jman dhulu* (B.), *dhulu kala.*
Past, prep. (beyond) *sblah, sbrang;* (more than) *lbeh deri-pada;* (in time) *lpas.* Past 2 o'clock, *lpas pukol dua.*
Past, adv. (beyond) *terlangsong.*
Paste (pāst), s. (cement of starch) *perkat;* (dough) *adonan;** (of earth) *banchohan;** (for imitation gems) *batu blanda.** To make a paste, *bancboh.**
Paste, v.t. *perkatkan, tampal.*
Pasteboard (pāst'bōrd), s. *kertas tbal* (Ar. *qartâs*).
Pastime (pas tīm), s. *permainan.*
Pastor (-ter), s. *gombala;* (of a church) *padri, guru, pndita* (N.I.).
Pastoral (-*a*l), adj. (rural) *di dusun;** (ministerial) *guru* (a).
Pastry (pās'tri), s. *manisan, juadah* (Pers.), *pndaram,* epok-epok, tmbosa.**
Pasturage (pas'chur-ej), s. *padang rumput, rumput.*
Pasture (-chur), s. *padang, rumput.*
Pat (păt), adj. (convenient) *patut.*
Pat, s. (tap) *tpok;* (of butter) *ktul.**
Pat, v. t. *tpok.*
Patch (păch), s. *tampal, tampong;** (on the face for beauty) *tahi lalat, taik lalat* (B.). A patch of ground, *s-kping tanah;* (smaller) *s-joreng tanah.**
Patch, v. t. *tampal;* (as a boat, with planks) *sumbi,* tangkir,* see LENGTHEN.
Patchouli (pa-chōō'li), s. *pokok nilam.**
Patch-work (păch'werk), s. *tampal.* Patchwork quilt, *gbar tampal,* gbar blah ktupat.**
Patchy (-i), adj. *bertlau-tlau.**
Pate (pāt), s. *kpala.*
Paté (pa'tā), s. *pndaram.**
Patella (pa-tel'la), s. *tmpurong lutut.**
Patent (pā'tent, U. S. păt'ent), adj. (open, evident) *trang, nyata;* (patented) *yang mnunggal.**
Patent, s. *surat mnunggal.** Patent rights, *fa'idah mnunggal.**
Patentee (pā'ten-tē'), s. *orang yang mnunggal.**
Paternal (pa-ter'nal), adj. *bapa* (a), *ayah** (a).
Paternity (-ni-ti), s. *hal mnjadi bapa.*
Path (path), s. *jalan, jalan pintas;** (made by wild animals) *dnai;** (causeway in streets) *jalan kaki lima;* (cut in the jungle) *rntas,* rntis (Pk.).
Pathetic (pa-thet'ik), adj. *yang mmbri pilu, yang mmilukan hati.*
Pathless (path'les), adj. (without a path) *yang blum di-jalani;* (impenetrable) *tiada terlintas.**
Pathology (pa-thol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* mrgnal pnjakit.*
Pathos (pā'thos), s. *pilu.*
Pathway (path'wā), s. (course) *perjalanan;* also = PATH, q. v.
Patience (pā'shens), s. *sabar.*
Patient (-shent), adj. *sabar, tahan.*
Patient, s. *orang yang berobat.*
Patriarch (pā'tri-ark), s. *nenek-moyang.*
Patriarchal (-ar'kal), adj. *nenek-moyang* (a).
Patrician (pa-trish'un), adj. *bangsawan,* berbangsa,* bangsa baik.*
Patricide (păt'ri-sīd), s. *orang yang mmbunoh bapa-nya.*
Patrimony (-mo-ni), s. *psaka, herta psaka.*
Patriot (pā'tri-ut), s. *orang yang sayang akan tanah-ayer-nya.*

Patriotic (-ot'ik), adj. *yang sayang akan tanah-ayer-nya.*

Patriotism (-o-tizm), s. *sayang akan tanah-ayer, watan* (Ar. Hubbu 'l-watan).

Patrol (pa-trōl'), s. *kawalan sambang.**

Patrol, v. i. *berkawal, bersambang.**

Patron (pā'trun), s. *pmlihara,* pnolong, pnaong.*

Patronage (-ej), s. *pmlihara'an,* jaga'an, pertolongan.*

Patroness (-es), s. *prempuan yang mnolong.*

Patronize (păt'ron-īz), v. t. (aid) *tolong, bantu;* (assume the air of a patron) *somborg akan, mngadangada k-pada.** To be patronizing, *mnyomborg, mngada-ngada,* tunjok patras.*

Patronymic (-ro-nim'ik), adj. *nama kturunan.*

Patten (păt'ten), s. *trompah, chakiak* (Ch. *chhâ-kiâh*).

Patter (-ter), v. i. (of bare feet) *lgum-lgam;** (with shoes) *drap-drap;** (of rain on ataps) *ltop-ltap,* rek-rek,* klpek-klpek* (B.).

Patter, s. see above.

Pattern (-tern), s. *chontoh, tuladan, rupa.*

Patty (-ti), s. *tmbosa.**

Paucity (paw'si-ti), s. *kkurangan.*

Paunch (pawnch), s. *prot.*

Pauper (paw'per), s. *orang papa,* orang miskin, miskin mngarak daka.**

Pauperism (-izm), s. *kpapa'an.**

Pauperize (-īz), v. t. *papakan.**

Pause (pawz), s. *perhntian.*

Pause, v. i. *berhnti s-bntar, nanti, brenti* (B.).

Pave (pāv), v. t. *ikat batu lantai.* To pave the way, *sdiakan dhulu.*

Pavement (pāv'ment), s. *hamparan batu;** (side walk) *jalan kaki lima.*

Pavilion (pa-vil'yun), s. (tent) *khemah;* (detached building) *balai peranginan.**

Paving (pāv'ing), s. *batu hamparan,* batu lantai.* Paving stones, *batu mlaka, batu rubin.*

Paw (paw) s. *kaki binatang.*

Paw, v. t. *kais, chakar;* (of horses) *changkol.*

Pawl (pawl), s. (Naut.) *pnahan bsi, pnyangga bsi, pal* (D.), *chok* (E.).

Pawn (pawn), s. *bidak.**

Pawn, v. t. *gadai.* In the Settlements the word *pajak,* farm, monopoly, is often wrongly used for to pawn.

Pawnbroker (pawn'brō-ker), s. *pnggadai,* toke pajak gadai* (Ch. *thâu-ke*).

Pawnshop (-shop), s. *pajak gadai.*

Pay (pā), v. t. *bayer.* To pay attention, *beringat, berjaga.* To pay back, *balaskan.* To pay in (to a bank), *simpan.* To pay off (discharge), *lpaskan;* (requite) *balaskan.* To pay out (Naut.), *hulorkan, lanjarkan.** To pay a visit, *lawat, mlawat* (B.), *tandang,* sanja* (N.I.), *ziarah* (Ar.).

Pay, v. i. (make payment) *bayer;* (be profitable) *beruntong, berfa'idah, berguna.*

Pay, s. *upah, gaji* (D. *gage* = a sailor's pay).

Payable (pā'a-bl), adj. *boleh di-bayer, patut di-bayer.*

Payee (pā-ē'), s. *yang mnrima, yang patut mnrima wang.*

Payment (pā'ment), s. *wang pmbayer, pmbayer,* pmbayeran.*

Pea (pē), s. *kacang, kacang puteh, kacang hijau.*

Peace (pēs), s. (state of tranquillity) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.), *sntosa* (Sk.); (exemption from war) *aman* (Ar.); (cessation of war or strife) *damai,* rukun* (N.I.); (tranquillity of mind)

*sntosa.** A breach of the peace, *pergadohan.* Peace offering (of the Jews), *korban perdamaian;** (to an offended person) *pnurggul** (W.), *pmbrian mnyorong damai.** To hold one's peace, *berdiam diri.* To make one's peace with, *berdamai drgan.**

Peaceable (pēs'a-bl), adj. (in peace) *dalam sjahtra* (Sk.), *dalam aman* (Ar.), *dalam sntosa;** (not quarrelsome) *yang suka berdamai.**

Peaceful (-fool), adj. *dalam sjahtra* (Sk.), *dalam aman* (Ar.), *snang, sntosa* (Sk.).

Peacemaker (-māk-er), s. *pndamai,* yang mndamaikan orang,* korgchin* (B.) (Ch. *kong-chhin*).

Peachick (pē'chik), s. *anak mrak.*

Peacock (-kok), s. *mrak jantan.*

Peahen (-hen), s. *mrak btina.*

Peak (pēk), s. (of a mountain) *punchak,* kmunchak, merchu.**

Peal (pēl), s. (of thunder) *tagar.** Peals of laughter, *tertawa glak-glak,* tertawa glakak* (B.). A peal of bells, *locheng s-pranggu,* s-prangu locheng.**

Peal, v. i. (as thunder) *bertagar,* gmuroh;* (as bells) *berbunyi.*

Peanut (pē'nut), s. *kacang tanah, kacang goring.*

Pear (pār), s. *buah lai* (Ch. *lâi*).

Pearl (perl), s. *mutiara.* Mother-of pearl, *kulit mutiara, gewang.* Pearl barley, *bras blanda.* Pearl diver, *pylam mutiara.* Pearl oyster, *lokan mutiara, siput gewang, rongkas.** Pearl sago, *sagu rndang.**

Peasant (pez'ant), s. *orang dusun,* orang pladang.**

Peasantry (-ri), s. *orang-orang dusun,* orang r'ayat,* orang bukit* (B.).

Peat (pēt), s. *gambut.**

Pebble (peb'bl), s. *batu lichin, batu klikir.*

Peccadillo (pek'ka-dil'lō), s. *k-salahan yang sdikit, silap.*

Peck (pek), s. (measure) *sukatan orang puteh* = $1\frac{3}{5}$ *gantang;* (large quantity) *banyak;* (blow with beak) *patok, pagut,* pagok* (B.).

Peck, v. t. (as birds) *patok, chatok, petok,* pagut,* pagok* (B.).

Peckish (pek'ish), adj. *lapar.*

Pectoral (-to-ral) adj. *dada* (a).

Peculate (-u-lāt), v. i. *makan wang kompni.*

Peculation (-lā'shun), s. *hal makan wang kompni.*

Peculiar (pe-kūl'yer), adj. (one's own) *sndiri;* (special, particular) *bukan barang-barang,* bukan s-barang, khas* (Ar. *khass*), *khusus* (Ar. *khusûs*); (unusual, rare) *plek,* 'aja'ib* (Ar.), *heran* (Ar. *hairân*), see PARTICULAR.

Peculiarity (pe-kū'li-ăr'i-ti), s. *perkara yang plek,* kplek'an.**

Pecuniary (-ni-a-ri), adj. *wang* (a). Pecuniary penalty, *dnda.*

Pedagogue (ped'a-gog), s. *guru skolah.*

Pedagogy (-gō-ji), s. 'ilmu* mng-ajar.*

Pedal (ped'al), s. (of a bicycle or piano) *pmijak,* tmpat pinjak* (B.).

Pedant (-ant), s. *orang yang mmandai diri-nya,* orang yang buatkan diri-nya pandai* (B.).

Pedantic (pe-dăn'tik), adj. *yang mmandai diri-nya,** see above.

Pedantry (ped'ant-ri), s. *hal mmandai diri.**

Peddle (ped'dl), v. i. *jaja.*

Peddler (-dler), s. *pnjaja.*

Pedestal (ped'es-tal), s. *kaki, alas.*

Pedestrian (pe-des'tri-an), adj. *orang berjalan kaki.*

Pedigree (ped'i-grē), s. *salasilah* (Ar.), *kturunan, susor-galor,* tromba.**

Peel (pēl), v. t. *kupas, kuliti,* kopek.*

Peel, v. i. (as the epidermis) *glupas.*

Peel, s. *kulit.*

Peep (pēp), v. i. (look slyly) *intai;* (as chickens) *chiⁿap-chiⁿap;* (as birds) *chit-chit.* To peep out, *jrgok.*

Peephole (pēp'hōl), s. *chlah lantai,* chlah dinding, chlah papan, lobang mngintai,*

Peepshow (-shō), s. *pnunjok pta,* gambar negri.*

Peer (pēr), v. i. *intai.*

Peer, s. (equal) *tara, banding, tolok;** (nobleman) *orang berbangsa,* orang berbangsa tinggi.*

Peerage (pēr'ej), s. *orang-orang berbangsa,* orang berbangsa tinggi, daftar orang berbangsa.**

Peeress (-es), s. *prempuan berbangsa,* prempuan berbangsa tinggi.*

Peerless (-les), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada bertara, tiada bertolok.**

Peevish (pē'vish), adj. *prngus.**

Peevishness (-nes), s. *rngus.**

Peg (peg), s. (of wood) *pasak;* (to hang things on) *pyangkot;* (of a top) *pangsi.*

Peg, v. t. *pasakkan.* To peg away, *banting tulang.*

Pegtop (peg'top), s. *gasing pangsi.*

Pelf (pelf), s. (money) *wang;* (riches) *kkaya'an;* (gain) *laba,* untong.*

Pelican (pel'i-kan), s. *burong undan.**

Pellet (-let), s. *gentel.*

Pellicle (-li-kl), s. *slupat,* slaput.**

Pell-mell (-mel'), adv. *tunggang-langgang, lintang-pukang, porak-parek, champur gaul, kachau-bilau,* kacho-belok* (B.).

Pellucid (pel-lū'sid), adj. *hning,* bning,* jerneh,* jerni* (B.).

Pelt (pelt), s. *kulit;* (when dry) *blulang.**

Pelt, v. t. (with missiles) *lempari, lontari, rjam,* see THROW.

Pen (pen), s. *kalam* (Ar.), *pena;** (inclosure) *kandang;* (smaller) *rban.* Fountain pen, *kalam dawat.** Quill pen, *kalam bulu.** Malay pen, *kalam kabong,* kalam rsam** (Ar. *qalam*).

Pen, v. t. (write) *tulis;* (shut up, animals) *kandangkan;* (persons) *kurong, pingit.**

Penal (pē'nal), adj. *hukuman* (a). Penal code, *kitab undang-undang.* Penal law, *hukum yang mndatangkan seksa.* Penal servitude, *jel kerja brat, bui kerja paksa* (N.I.) (D. *boei* = chain).

Penalty (pen'al-ti), s. *seksa, hukuman;* (fine) *dnda.*

Penance (-ans), s. *pertapa'an.* To do penance, *bertapa.*

Pence (pens), see PENNY.

Pencil (pen'sil), s. *pensel* (E.), *patlot* (D. *potlood*); (brush) *kalam* China, pit* (Ch.).

Pencil, v. t. (with brush) *lukis;* (the eyebrows) *pantis.**

Pendant (pend'ant), s. (as from watch chain) *rumbai;* (eardrops) *anting-anting.*

Pendent (-ent), adj. *bergantong.*

Pending (-ing), adj. *bertanggoh,* tersangkot, blum putus.*

Pending, prep. *smantara,* antara, s-lama.*

Pendulous (pen'du-lus), adj. *klepek,* klepak;** (of breasts) *sudah rbah.*

Pendulum (-lum), s. *buaian jam,* batu jam.*

Penetrable (pen'e-tra-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lut,* yang boleh di-masok, yang boleh di-lintas,** etc., as below.

Penetrate (-trāt), v. i. *lut,* tlap,* masok.*

Penetrate, v. t. *tmbus, tlus,* chlus,* masok;* (a forest, etc.) *lintas,* masok.*

Penetration (-trā'shun), s. *hal mnmbus, hal masok;* (discernment) *tajam 'akal.*

Penholder (pen'hōld-er), s. *batang kalam* (Ar.), *batang pena,* batang pen.*

Peninsula (pen-in'su-la), s. *hujong tanah, smnanjong,* spnanjong.**

Peninsular (-ler), adj. *di hujong tanah.*

Penis (pē'nis), s. (euph.) *kalam* (Ar.), *psawat,* zakar* (Ar.).

Penitence (pen'i-tens), s. *kssalan, tobat* (Ar. *taubat*).

Penitent (-tent), adj. *yang mnysal, yang bertobat.*

Penitent, s. (person undergoing penance) *orang bertapa.*

Penitentiary (-ten'sha-ri), adj. (jail) *pnjara,* jel* (E.).

Penknife (pen'nīf), s. *pisau kchil, pisau lipat.*

Penman (-man), s. *orang yang pandai mnulis, pandai mnyurat.**

Penmanship (-ship), s. *khat* (Ar. *khaT*).

Pennant (-nant), s. *bndera ularular,* panji-panji.**

Penniless (-ni-les), adj. *papa,* miskin mngarak daka.**

Pennon (-nun), s. *bndera ularular.**

Penny (-ni), s. *duit Inggris.*

Pennyweight (-wāt), s. *timbangan 'mas, kurang sdikit deri-pada mayam.*

Pension (pen'shun), s. *penchen* (E.), *pansiun* (N.I.) (D.).

Pension, v. t. *bri penchen, penchenkan.*

Pensioner (-er), s. *orang berpenchen.*

Pensive (-siv), adj. *tfkur* (Ar.), *mlngong,* termnong.*

Pentacle (-ta-kl), s. *tapak sleman* (Ar. *Sulaimân*).

Pentagon (-gun), s. *bangunan lima persgi,* barang lima bersgi* (B.).

Pentateuch (-tūk), s. *taurit* (Ar.), *taurit Musa* (Ar.).

Pentecost (-te-kost), s. *hari raya orang Yahudi, hari-raya tujoh jma'at.**

Penthouse (pent'hows), s. *sngkuap,* pisang-sikat.**

Penumbra (pe-num'bra), s. *tpi bayang.*

Penurious (-nūr'i-us), adj. (sparing) *chermat, jimat;* (stingy) *kikir,* lokek, kdkut, bakhil* (Ar.).

Penury (pen'u-ri), s. *kpapa'an,* hal miskin.*

Penwiper (-wīp-er), s. *pngsat kalam.**

Peon (pē'un), s. *tambi* (Tam.), *piun, upas* (N.I.) (D. *oppasser*).

People (pē'pl), s. (nation) *bangsa, kaum* (Ar.); (persons) *orang, mrika;** (populace) *r'ayat,* orang ramai, orang hina-dina;** (with possessive pronoun) *kaum kluarga** (Ar. *qaum*).

People, v. t. (populate) *ramaikan.*

Pepper (pep'per), s. *lada, mricha* (N.I.). Black pepper, *lada hitam.* White pepper, *lada puteh, lada sulah.** Cayenne pepper, *chili, lada merah, lada hidop, lada China, chabai.** Pepper box, *tmpat lada.*

Pepper, v. t. (sprinkle with pepper) *rnjis lada, buboh lada;* (shower with missiles) *hujani.**

Peppermint (-mint), s. *minyak po'oh* (Ch. *pók-hô*).

Per (per), prep. *pada s-.* Per annum, *pada s-tahun.* Per cent, *dalam s-ratus.* Per diem, *pada s-hari.* Per mensem, *pada s-bulan.* The *pada* is often omitted.

Perambulate (per-ăm'bu-lāt), v. t. *jalani, lalui.*

Perambulate, v. i. (stroll) *bersiar*

Perambulator (-lā-ter), s. *kreta kanak-kanak,* kreta anak kchik* (B.).

Perceive (-sēv'), v. t. (get to know) *ambil tahu, dapat tahu;* (see) *lihat, nampak;* (feel) *rasa;* (be aware) *sdar, sadar.**

Percentage (-sent'ej), s. (discount, commission) *komsen* (E.); (rate per cent) *dalam s-ratus, persen* (Eur.).

Perceptible (-sep'ti-bl), adj. *k-lihatan, nampak, tampak.**

Perception (-shun), s. *prglihatan, perrasa'an, prgertian.*

Perch (perch), s. (roost) *pnerggek;** (measure) *ukoran kurarg sdikit deri-pada tiga dpa;* (a fish) *ikan kakap.*

Perch, v. i. *hirggap, terggek.*

Perchance (per-chans'), adv. *barargkali, grargan.** If perchance, *jika s-kira-nya,* s'andai-nya,* 'ntah barargkali* (B.).

Percolate (per'ko-lāt), v. i. *srap, tiris, leleh,* mleleh* (B.).

Percussion (per-kush'un), s. *ltopan.* Percussion cap, *kep* (E.).

Perdition (-dish'un), s. *kbinasa'an, krosak'an, jahannam.*

Peregrinate (pĕr'e-gri-nāt), v. i. *kmbara,* rayau.*

Peregrination (-nā'shun), s. *hal mrgmbara.**

Peremptory (pĕr'emp-to-ri), adj. *kras, tiada boleh di-bantahi.**

Perennial (pĕr-en'ni-al), adj. *s-panjarg tahun, bertahun-tahun, tiada berkputusan.*

Perfect (per'fekt), adj. *smpurna, gnap, chukop-lrgkap.*

Perfect, v. t. *smpurnakan, gnapkan.*

Perfection (per-fek'shun), s. *k-smpurna'an.*

Perfectly (per'fekt-li), adv. *s-mata-mata, skali.*

Perfidious (per-fid'i-us), adj. *tiada stia* (Sk.), *tiada kperchaya'an, tiada boleh di-perchaya, khianat* (Ar.).

Perfidy (per'fi-di), s. *khianat* (Ar.).

Perforate (-fo-rāt), v. t. (bore through) *tbok, tmbokkan.**

Perforated (-ed), adj. *tbok, tmbok,* tmbus;* (as perforated zinc) *chrachah.*

Perforation (-rā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnbok;* (hole) *lobarg.*

Perforce (per-fōrs'), adv. *drgan paksa.*

Perform (-form'), v. t. *lakukan,* kerjakan, buat;* (a vow) *sampaikan.*

Performance (-ans), s. (execution) *hal mlakukan,** etc., as above; (act) *klakuan, perbuatan;* (on the stage) *lakon* (Jav.).

Performer (-er), s. (in drama) *anak wayarg.*

Perfume (per-fūm'), v. t. *raksi,* buboh bau-bauan;** (by smoke) *ukop.**

Perfume (per'fūm), s. *bau-bauan;** (European) *ayer wargi.*

Perhaps (per-hăps'), adv. *barargkali, 'ntah, 'ntahkan,* boleh jadi* (N.I.).

Peril (pĕr'il), s. *bahya, merbahya.**

Perilous (-us), adj. *berbahya.*

Perineum (-i-nē'um), s. *chlah kargkarg, klrgkarg, klargkarg* (B.), see FORK.

Period (pēr'i-ud), s. *ktika, waktu, masa;* (epoch) *zaman, jman* (B.), *masa;* (limit) *perhirgga'an,* skatan, had* (Ar.); (full stop) *titek, tanda perhntian;* (pl. = menses, q.v.), *datarg bulan, hedl** (Ar. *haidl*). Period before a woman can remarry, *'iddah* (Ar.).

Periodical (-od'i-kal), adj. (at intervals) *terkadarg-kadarg;* (recurring) *berbalek-balek.*

Peripatetic (pĕr'i-pa-tet'ik), adj. *yarg mrgmbara,* yarg mrayau.**

Perish (-ish), v. i. *binasa, rosak;* (die) *mati, hilang.*

Perishable (-a-bl), adj. *yang lkas rosak, yang akan binasa, fana* (Ar. *fanâ'*).

Periwinkle (pĕr'i-wing-kl), s. *u-nam,* siput kitim,* siput bakau.*

Perjure (per'jur), v. t. To perjure one's self, *sumpah bohong, makan sumpah.**

Perjury (-i), s. *sumpah bohong, sumpah dusta.**

Permanence (-ma-nens), s. *kttapan.*

Permanent (-ent), adj. *kkal, ttap, karar* (Ar. *qarâr*). Permanent way, *landasan kreta api.**

Permanently (-li), adv. *s-lama-nya, sntiasa* (Sk.), *kkal.*

Permeable (-me-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-srap.*

Permeate (-āt), v. t. (of liquids) *srap;* (of odours) *smerbak,* mer-bak* (B.).

Permissible (per-mis'si-bl), adj. *di-bri, halal;* see PERMIT.

Permission (-mish'un), s. *kbnaran, izin, permisi* (N.I.) (D.).

Permit (-mit'), v. t. *biar, bnarkan, bebaskan, bri, bri izin;* (of religious customs) *halalkan** (Ar. HALÂL).

Permit (per'mit), s. *kbnaran, surat kbnaran, surat izin, pas* (N.I.) (D.).

Permutation (-mū-tā'shun), s. *tu-karan.*

Pernicious (per-nish'us), adj. *yang mmbinasakan, yang mrosakkan, yang mndatangkan bnchana, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Peroration (pĕr'o-rā'shun), s. *hu-jong perchakapan.*

Perpendicular (per'pen-dik'u-ler), adj. *tgak,* btul.*

Perpetrate (-pe-trāt), v. t. *laku-kan,* buat.*

Perpetrator (-trā-ter), s. *orang yang mlakukan.**

Perpetual (per-pech'u-al), adj. *yang tiada berhnti, yang tiada ber-kputusan, kkal, baka* (Ar. *baqâ'*).

Perpetually (-li), adv. *sntiasa* (Sk.), *sdiakala* (Sk.).

Perpetuate (-āt), v. t. *kkalkan.*

Perpetuation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mng-kalkan.*

Perpetuity (per'pe-tū'i-ti), s. *kkal.* In perpetuity, *sampai kkal, s-lama-lama-nya.*

Perplex (per-pleks'), v. t. *kachau-kan, kusutkan, bingungkan, kliru-kan.*

Perplexed (-plekst'), adj. *ter-kachau, bingung, bimbang, kliru.*

Perplexity (-pleks'i-ti), s. *bingung, hati kusut, bimbang.*

Perquisites (per'kwi-zitz), s. *oleh-olehan,* pnambah gaji.**

Perry (pĕr'ri), s. *anggor buah lai* (Ch. *lâi*).

Persecute (per'se-kūt), v. t. *aniaya-kan.*

Persecution (-kū'shun), s. *aniaya.*

Persecutor (-kū-ter), s. *penganiaya.*

Perseverance (-vēr'ans), s. *tkun, tunak,* usaha* (Sk.), *rajin.*

Persevere (-vēr'), v. i. *ttap, ber-tkun, bertunak,* berusaha,* ber-kanjang.**

Persimmon (per-sim'mun), s. *buah ksmak,* buah samak* (B.), *pisang kaki* (Diospyros kaki).

Persist (-sist'), v. i. *ttap, kkal, ber-tkun.* To persist in doing a thing, *llarkan.**

Persistence (-ens), s. *kttapan.*

Persistent (-ent), adj. *tkun.*

Person (per'sn), s. *orang, diri, ba-tang tuboh.** In person, *sndiri, tuboh;** as, the king in person, *tuboh baginda.** Persons of the Trinity, *uknum** (Ar. *uqnûm*, pl. *aqânîm*).

Personage (-ej), s. *orang.*

Personal (-al), adj. (individual)

sndiri. Personal property, *herta sndiri.*

Personality (-ăl'i-ti), s. *k'ada'an sndiri,* tabi'at sndiri;* (personal remarks) *sindiran.*

Personally (-li), adv. *sndiri.*

Personalty (-ti), s. *herta sndiri.*

Personate (-āt), v. t. He personated the king, *dia mnyamarkan diri-nya mnjadi raja,* dia buat diri-nya raja.*

Personation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mnyamar.**

Personification (per-son'i-fi-kā'-shun), *pnjlma'an.**

Personify (-fī), v. t. *jlmakan **

Perspicacious (per'spi-kā'shus), adj. *tajam mata; awas;** (of mind) *tajam 'akal.*

Perspicuous (per-spik'u-us), adj. *nyata, trang.*

Perspiration (per'spi-rā'shun), s. *ploh, krirgat* (N.I.); (in fevers) *kbah;** (feeling hot through excessive clothing) *rimas,* lmas* (B.).

Perspire (per-spīr'), v. i. *berploh.*

Persuade (-swād'), v. t. (to do what one does one's self) *ajak,* ajat* (B.); (what one does not do) *nasihatkan,* suroh;* (coax) *pujok, lechok;** (prevail upon) *pujok sampai jaya* (Sk.).

Persuasion (-swā'zhun), s. (the act) *hal mrgajak,* hal mrgajat* (B.); (opinion, conviction) *bichara,* yakin* (Ar.); (creed) *perchaya, iman* (Ar.); (coaxing) *pujok.*

Persuasive (-siv), adj. *pmbujok, mulut manis.*

Pert (pert), adj. *mua,* muka tbal, chandi.**

Pertain (per-tān'), v. i. (have reference to) *kna-mrgna.*

Pertinacious (per'ti-nā'shus), adj. (persistent) *tkun, tunak;** (obstinate) *tgar.**

Pertinacity (-năs'i-ti), s. *tkun, tgar.**

Pertinent (per'ti-nent), adj. *kna, patut, berkna'an.**

Perturbation (per'ter-bā'shun), s. (of mind) *kloh-ksah.**

Perusal (pe-rōōz'al), s. *hal mmbacha, bacha'an.**

Peruse (pe-rōōz'), v. t. *bacha.*

Pervade (per-vād'), v. t. (of odours) *smerbak,* merbak* (B.); (fill) *pnohi;* (run through) *larat, mlarat* (B.).

Perverse (-vers'), adj. (wicked) *jahat, fasek* (Ar.); (stubborn) *dgil.*

Perversity (-vers'i-ti), s. *jahat, dgil.*

Perversion (-ver'shun), s. *hal mnysatkan, hal mmbalekkan,* as below.

Pervert (-vert'), v. t. (lead astray) *ssatkan;* (misapply) *balekkan.*

Pervert (per'vert), s. *murtad* (Ar.).

Pessimist (pes'si-mist), s. *orang yang mnyangkakan sgala perkara itu jahat.*

Pest (pest), s. (pestilence) *hawar, sampar;* (on vegetation) *bnah;** (nuisance) *ksusahan, mudlarat* (Ar.).

Pester (pes'ter), v. t. *usek, rengek-rengek,* berrengek sama* (B.).

Pestiferous (pes-tif'er-us), adj. *yang mmbawa pnyakit, yang mrosakkan.*

Pestilence (pes'ti-lens), s. *sampar, hawar.*

Pestilent (-lent), adj. *yang mmbawa bnchana, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Pestilential (-len'shal), adj. *yang mmbawa pnyakit, yang mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Pestle (pes'tl), s. *antan,* pnumbok lsong,* anak lsong, alu* (Jav.); (of

the *gobek* for betel nut, etc.) *anak gobek.**

Pet (pet), s. *binatang permainan.* My pet (in speaking to a child), *buntat, intan.*

Pet, adj. (indulged) *manja.* A pet fowl, *ayam didek.* Pet name, *nama timang-timangan.**

Pet, v. t. *didek;* (fondle) *chumbu;** (indulge) *manjakan.*

Petal (pet'al), s. *klopak bunga.*

Petard (pe-tard'), s. *priok api.*

Petition (-tish'un), s. *perminta'an, surat perminta'an, rkes* (N.I.) (D. *request*), *pmohonan.**

Petition, v. t. *minta, mintak, pinta,* pohonkan, masok rkes* (N.I.), *masok surat* (B.).

Petitioner (-er), s. *orang yang mminta, yang mmpersmbahkan surat perminta'an.**

Petrify (pet'ri-fī), v. t. *mmbatu.*

Petroleum (pe-trō'li-um), s. (crude oil) *kpala minyak tanah.*

Petticoat (pet'ti-kōt), s. *gaun dalam* (E.).

Pettifogger (-fog-ger), s. *loyar kledek.*

Pettish (pet'tish), adj. *prngus,* banyak ragam.*

Petty (-ti), adj. *kchil, sdikit, ta'-mngapa.** Petty cash, *blanja kropas-krapis,* blanja rnchek-rnchek.*

Petulance (-u-lans), s. *rngus.**

Petulant (-lant), adj. *prngus,* bngis.*

Pew (pū), s. *bangku di greja.*

Pewter (pū'ter), s. *timah champuran.*

Phaeton (fā'e-ton), s. *bogi* (E.).

Phalanx (făl'ăngks), s. *pasokan beratur rapat-rapat.*

Phantasm (făn'tăzm), s. *maya* (Sk.).

Phantom (-tum), s. (apparition) *prglihatan, maya* (Sk.); (spectre) *hantu.*

Pharaoh (fār'ō), s. *fira'on* (Ar.).

Pharisaic (făr'i-sā'ik), adj. *pura-pura baik,* munafik* (Ar.).

Pharmaceutics (far'ma-kū'tiks or -sū'tiks), s. *'ilmu* mnchampur obat, 'ilmu mmbanchoh obat.**

Pharmacopœia (-ko-pē'a), s. *kitab obat, daftar sgala obat.**

Pharmacy (-si), s. (the art) *'ilmu* mnchampur obat;* (shop) *kdai obat.*

Pharynx (făr'ingks), s. *tkak.*

Phase (fāz), s. (appearance, aspect) *rupa, pmandangan;* (of the moon) *peridaran.**

Pheasant (fez'ant), s. *kuau,* kuang.** Argus pheasant, *kuang raya.*

Phenomenal (fe-nom'e-nal), adj. *plek,* 'aja'ib* (Ar.), *heran* (Ar. Hairân).

Phenomenon (-non), s. (appearance) *rupa, prglihatan;* (strange thing or person) *kplek'an.**

Phial (fī'al), s. *buli-buli,* ples* (N.I.) (D. *flesch*).

Philanthropic (fil'ăn-throp'ik), adj. *kbajikan,* yang buat hati baik* (B.).

Philanthropist (fi-lăn'thro-pist), s. *orang yang mngasehi* sgala manusia* [*sayang* (B.)], *yang berbuat kbajikan** [*kbaikan* (B.)].

Philanthropy (-pi), s. *hal mmbuat kbajikan.**

Philology (fi-lol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* mmbandingkan sgala bhasa.*

Philosopher (fi-los'o-fer), s. *orang bijaksana, orang berbudi,* orang yang mnchari 'ilmu sgala budi,* filsafa* (Ar.).

Philosophical (fil'o-sof'i-kal), adj. *berbudi.*

Philosophize (fi-los'o-fīz), v. i. *chari asal-usul sgala perkara.*

Philosophy (-fi), s. *'ilmu* sgala perkara manusia dngan asal-usulnya, 'ilmu* sgala budi.*

Philter (fil'ter), s. *obat prgaseh,* obat guna.*

Phlebotomy (fle-bot'o-mi), s. *b-kam,* buang darah, chandok* (N.I.).

Phlegm (flem), s. (mucus) *lndir, dahak, glma* (P.) (Ar. *balgham*).

Phlegmatic (fleg-măt'ik), adj. *t-nang hati.**

Phonetics (fo-net'iks), s. *'ilmu* suara.*

Phosphorescence (fos'fŏr-es'sens), s. *pndar,* klmayar.*

Photograph (fō'to-graf), v. t. *pukol gambar, potograp, ambil portret* (N.I.) (D.), *pta.**

Photographer (fo-tog'ra-fer), s. *tukang gambar, tukang pukol gambar, tukang portret* (N.I.).

Photography (-fi), s. *'ilmu* pukol gambar.*

Phrase (frāz), s. *perkata'an, bidal.**

Phraseology (frā'ze-ol'o-ji), s. *pertutoran.*

Phrenology (fre-nol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* mrgnal bhagian otak.*

Phthisis (thī'sis), s. *pnyakit batok kring, batok lo'sun* (Ch. *lŏh-sún*).

Phylactery (fi-lăk'ter-i), s. *tangkal.*

Physic (fiz'ik), s. *obat;* (a purge) *obat pnchahar,* julap.*

Physic, v. t. *obati.*

Physical (-i-kal), adj. (bodily) *tuboh** (a), *badan* (a); (pertaining to physics) *kjadian.** Physical exercise, *snam.**

Physician (fi-zish'an), s. *tukang obat, tabib* (Ar. *tabîb*), *doktor* (E.), *dukun.**

Physics (fiz'iks), s. *'ilmu* sgala kjadian.*

Physiognomy (fiz'i-on'o-mi), s. *'ilmu firasat* (Ar.).

Physiology (-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu tumboh-tumbohan dan sgala yang bernyawa.* Animal physiology, *'ilmu tuboh binatang.** Human physiology, *'ilmu anggota manusia.** Mental physiology, *'ilmu* otak.* Vegetable physiology, *'ilmu tumboh-tumbohan.**

Piano (pē-ăn'ō), s. *piana, pianò.*

Pick (pik), v. t. (peck at) *patok, chatok;* (as wool or oakum) *soyak-soyak, jonjot;** (gather, as fruit) *ptek;* (with pointed instrument, as the teeth) *chungkil;* (the outer surface) *kopek;* (choose) *pileh.* To pick off (pluck) *ptek;* (shoot) *tembak satu-satu.* To pick out, *pileh.* To pick to pieces, *soyak-soyak.* To pick a quarrel, *bangkitkan perklahian, charek pasal* (B.). To pick up (take up), *pungut;* (here and there) *kutip;* (with finger tips) *jmpot;* (get by repeated efforts) *dapat.*

Pick, v. i. (in eating) *makan mmileh;* (steal) *churi.*

Pick, s. (sharp instrument) *pnchungkil;* (pick-axe) *changkol burong;* (right of selection) *kuasa mmileh.*

Pick-a-back (pik'a-băk), adv. *mndukong, mnyopoh.**

Pick-axe (-ăks), s. *changkol burong.*

Picked (pikt), adj. *pilehan.*

Picket (pik'et), s. (stake) *pancang;* (guard) *pasokan berkawal.** Picket fence, *pagar broti.*

Pickle (pik'kl), s. (with vinegar, cooked) *achar;* (without vinegar and uncooked) *jrok;* (of shell fish, etc.) *knas,* pkasam,* prgasam* (B.); (of durian) *tmpoyak,** see PRESERVE.

Pickle, v. t. *acharkan, jrokkan,* pkasamkan,* buat tmpoyak.**

Pick-pocket (-pok-et), s. *pnylok saku.*

Picnic (-nik), s. *makan berramaian,* makan minum di luar rumah.*

Pictorial (pik-tōr'i-al), adj. *bergambar.*

Picture (pik'chur), s. *gambar, pta,* lukisan.* Picture frame, *rangka gambar, bingkai gambar.**

Picture, v. t. *gambarkan, ptakan,* lukis, tulis gambar;* (bring before the mind) *angka-angkakan.*

Picturesque (-esk), adj. (of scenery) *permai,* chantek* (B.).

Picul (pik'ul), s. *pikul.*

Pie (pī), s. *s-jnis kueh, juadah* (Pers.), *pnaram;** (small) *tmbosa.**

Piebald (pī'bawld), adj. *blang, tompok.*

Piece (pēs), s. (fragment, cut off) *s-potong, s-krat, s-pnggal,* kratan;** (torn off) *s-charek;** (lump, block) *bongkah,* tongkol, ktul,* tebak,* kping;* (small) *chbis;** (full length of cloth) *kayu;* (of guns) *puchok;* (of coins) *kping;* (of facts or news) *perkara;* (in chess) *buah.* All of a piece, *s-nyawa* * Of a piece with, *s-rupa drgan.* To give a piece of one's mind, *trgking, hardek.** Piece goods, *kain-kain.*

Piece, v. t. (repair) *mmbaikki;* (unite) *sambong;* see LENGTHEN.

Piecemeal (pēs'mēl), adv. (if cut up) *berpnggal-pnggal;** (piece by piece) *satu-satu, satu-persatu;** (little by little) *beransur-ansur.*

Pied (pīd), adj. *blang, tompok.*

Pier (pēr), s. *jmbatan mnganjur;** (landing place) *pngkalan,* bagan* (P. Pk.); (masonry of bridges) *tiang jmbatan, tiang gertak.**

Pierce (pērs), v. t. (thrust into) *tikam, chochok;* (penetrate, pass into or through) *trus, tmbus;* (as weapons) *lut,* tlap;** (the ears or nose for ornaments) *tindek,* chochok* (B.).

Piercing (pērs'ing), adj. (of sounds) *nyaring, rsek.**

Piety (pī'e-ti), s. *bakti* (Sk.), *kbaktian* (Sk.).

Pig (pig), s. *babi, cheleng* (N.I.).

Pigeon (pij'un), s. (beginning with the smallest) *merbok, ktitir,* tkukur, balam,* punai, lembok,* berkok,* pergam, rawa;** (tame) *merpati, burong dara,* burong komba* (B.) (Port.). Green pigeon, *punai.* Green imperial pigeon, *pergam.* Pied fruit pigeon, *rawa.* Spotted dove, *tkukur.*

Pigeonholes (-hōlz), s. *kotak-kotak.*

Piggery (pig'ger-i), s. *kandang babi.*

Pig-headed (-hed'ed), s. *dgil, tgar.*

Pigment (-ment), s. *werna, orna* (B.).

Pigmy (-mi), s. *kerdil.**

Pigtail (-tāl), s. (queue) *tauchang* (Ch. *thâu-tsang*), *konchet;** (short, of Tamils) *kudmi, kdumik* (B.).

Pike (pīk), s. (spear) *tombak.*

Pilaster (pi-lăs'ter), s. *tiang mndatang.**

Pile (pīl), s. (fibre of wool, etc.) *bulu.*

Pile, s. (stake for piers, etc.) *panchang, lantak-lantak.**

Pile, s. (heap) *timbonan, tompok, longgok, tonggok,* lambak;* (stacked in order) *susunan;* (pyre) *susunan kayu, panchaka* (Sk.).

Pile, v. t. (make into a heap) *timbon, timbonkan, tompokkan, longgokkan;* (one on another) *tindan,* susun.* Piled up (heaped up), *mumbong.*

Pile-driver (pīl'-drīv-er), s. *plantak.**

Piles (pīlz), s. *wasir* (Ar. *bawâsîr*).

Pilfer (pil'fer), v. t. *choket,* churi sdikit-sdikit, sauk.*

Pilgrim (-grim), s. (wayfarer) *orang perjalanan;* (to Mecca) *haji.*

Pilgrimage (-ej), s. *perjalanan, ziarah* (Ar.). To perform the pilgrimage (to Mecca), *naik haji.*

Pill (pil), s. *obat biji, gentel, pil* (E.).

Pillage (pil-lej), s. (the act) *hal mrampas;* (booty) *rampasan.*
Pillage, v. t. *rampas.*
Pillager (-er), s. *prampas.*
Pillar (-ler), s. *tiang batu;* (support) *turus.**
Pillion (-yun), s. *tilam plana,* tilam sela.*
Pillory (-lo-ri), s. *pasong.*
Pillow (-lō), s. *bantal.* Pillow case, *sarong bantal, sampul bantal* *
Pilot (pī'lut), s. *m'alim, pandu,* pawang di laut,* los* (N.I.) (D. *loods*), *pailet* (E.).
Pilot, v. t. *pandu.**
Pilotage (-ej), s. *upah m'alim.*
Pimp (pimp), s. *alku, barua, pinang muda* (P.).
Pimple (pim'pl), s. (on the face) *jrawat;* (on the body) *bisul lada.*
Pin (pin), s. (of wood or metal) *pasak;* (pointed and headed) *jarom pnymat, pniti, jarom pniti.* Belaying pin (Naut.) *tol, tulituli.* Hair pin, *chochok sanggol, chochok siput,* chochok konde;* (small) *korek kuping* (B.). Safety pin, *pin baju, paha blalang.** Pins and needles, *smut-smutan.* Pin money, *nafkah** (Ar. *nafqah*).
Pin, v. t. *smat.*
Pinafore (pin'a-fōr), s. *kain lapek dada,* kain alas dada* (B.).
Pincers (-serz), s. (small) *pnypit, angkup;** (large) *ragum,* kakaktua.*
Pinch (pinch), v. t. (with fingers or nails) *chubit, ktil, gtil;** (with a pull and without letting go) *jenjet;** (in massaging) *pichit;* (nip between hard surfaces) *spit, apit;* (between the finger nails) *gtu;* (straiten) *ssakkan.* To pinch off (with the nails), *gntas.**
Pinch, s. (small quantity) *s-kotis,* s-kotil;* (as of snuff) *s-jmput.* At a pinch, *dalam kssak'an.*
Pincushion (pin'koosh-un), s. *bantal pnymat jarom.*
Pine (pīn), s. *sro'* (Ar.); (Dacrydium elatum) *'ru bukit.* Screw pine, *mingkuang, bingkuang.*
Pine, v. i. (of sickness) *mrana.* To pine for, *rindukan.*
Pineapple (pīn'ăp-pl), s. *nanas.*
Pinion (pin'yun), s. (wing) *sayap;* (of fowls) *kpak.*
Pinion, v. t. (with hands behind) *kilas;* (the feet, as animals) *rempus,* rempong.*
Pink (pingk), adj. *merah muda, werna samar.**
Pink, s. *burga turki.*
Pinnace (pin'nes), s. (Naut.) *pinis* (E.).
Pinnacle (-na-kl), s. *punchak,* kmunchak, merchu.*
Pint (pīnt), s. *sukatan Inggris* = ⅛ *chupak.*
Pintle (pin'tl), s. *kokot jantan.**
Pinworm (-werm), s. *chaching krawit,* chaching grumit* (B.).
Pioneer (pī'o-nēr'), s. *soldado yang mmbuka jalan, pinganjur.**
Pious (pī'us), adj. *ber'ibadat* (Ar.), *beragama, berbakti* (Sk.), *saleh** (Ar. sâliH).
Pip (pip), s. (disease of fowls) *isak,* slsma;* (seed) *biji.*
Pipe (pīp), s. (wind instrument) *suling, sruling China;** (tube) *chorong, saluran, paip* (E.); (for smoking) *paip tmbakau, unchui* (Ch. *hun-chhe*); (quantity smoked) *s-chulim;* (whistle) *siti.*
Pipe, v. i. *bersuling,* bunyikan siti, tiop suling.*
Pipeclay (pīp'klā), s. *kapur spatu, tanah mala.**
Piper (-er), s. *pnyiop srunai,* orang tiop sroni* (B.).
Piping (-ing), adj. (playing the pipe) *bersuling;* (peaceful) *sjahtra* (Sk.), *sntosa* (Sk.); (boiling)

mndideh, mndidi* (B.); (sizzling) *dsar,* dsir,* dseh.**

Pipkin (pip'kin), s. *kipsiau* (Ch. *kip-sio*), *chiau.**

Piquant (pē'kant or pē'kaN), s. *pdas.*

Pique (pēk), s. *sakit hati, dndam.*

Pique, v. t. *sakitkan hati, usek, ochok.**

Piracy (pī'ra-si), s. *rompak,* prompak* (B.).

Pirate (-ret), s. *prompak, lanun.**

Pirate, v. t. *rampas, rompak.**

Pish (pish), int. *cheh, chis.*

Pistil (pis'til), s. *sulor di trgah burga.**

Pistol (-tul), s. *pistol* (E.).

Piston (-tun), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok,* kambu** (W.), *omboh,* pranchap.*

Pit (pit), s. (hole) *lobang tanah;* (mine, quarry) *galian, lombong;* (cockpit) *glanggang;** (trap) *plobang,* serling;** (hollow) *lkok;* (pockmark) *bopeng;* (slight pockmark) *rchak-rchak.* Pit of the stomach, *hulu hati, bulu hati* (B.).

Pit, v. t. (in a contest) *adukan.*

Pitapat (pit'a-păt), adv. *berdbar.*

Pitch (pich), s. *gala-gala, lotek** (Ch?).

Pitch, s. (throw) *prgumban;** (slope) *churam.*

Pitch, v. t. (cover with pitch) *galagalakan;* (throw) *lempar, lontar.* To pitch a tent, *dirikan khemah, bntang khemah.*

Pitch, v. i. (of ships) *anggok.*

Pitch-black (pich'blăk'), adj. *hitam lgam.*

Pitch-dark (-dark'), adj. *glap gulita, malam buta.*

Pitcher (-er), s. *jak bsar* (E. jug). Pitcher plant, *priok kra.**

Pitch-fork (-fork), s. *prgait jrami.**

Piteous (pit'i-us), adj. *yang mmilukan hati, yang mnyayukan hati,* yang sayupkan hati* (B.), *yang mmbri pilu.*

Pitfall (-fawl), s. (hole) *plobang,* serling;** (trap) *plantek,* prangkap.*

Pith (pith), s. *mmpulur kayu.**

Pithy (pith'i), adj. (forceful) *kuat.*

Pitiable (pit'i-a-bl), adj. *yang mmbri pilu, susah.*

Pitiful (-fool), adj. (kind) *murah hati, berkasehan;* (piteous) *yang mmbri pilu;* (contemptible) *hina.*

Pitiless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mnaroh sayang, tiada berkasehan.*

Pittance (pit'tans), s. (meagre portion) *pmbrian sdikit.*

Pitted (-ted), adj. *bopeng, berparut chachar;** (slightly) *rchak-rchak.*

Pity (-i), s. *sayang, kasehan, blas;* (of God) *rahim* (Ar.), *rahmat* (Ar.).

Pity, v. t. *kasehankan, kasehani, sayangi, blaskan.*

Pivot (piv'ut), s. (in clockwork) *hujong gandar roda;** (in a lathe) *pangsi.*

Placable (plăk'a-bl or plā'ka-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-damaikan.**

Placard (plăk'ard), s. *surat tampal, plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).

Placate (plā'kāt), v. t. *damaikan,* lmbotkan hati.*

Place (plās), s. *tmpat;* (house) *rumah;* (country) *negri;* (rank) *pangkat.* In place, *patut.* In place of, *ganti.* Out of place, *ta'snonoh.* To give place, *undor.* To take place, *jadi.* To take the place of, *gantikan.* In the first place, *mula-mula, pertama-tama* (Sk.). In the second place, *kdua.*

Place, v. t. *buboh, taroh, ltak;* (assign a place) *tmpatkan,* tntukan tmpat.*

Placenta (pla-sen'ta), s. *tmbuni kchil,* uri* (B.).

Placid (plăs'id), adj. *tnang.*

Plagiarism (plā'ji-a-rizm), s. *hal mnchargkok* karargan orarg lain.*
Plagiarize (-rīz), v. t. *chargkok.**
Plague (plāg), s. (calamity) *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (vexation) *ksusahan;* (pestilence) *sampar, pyakit hawar, waba'* (Ar.), *ta'un** (Ar. *Tâ'ûn*). Cattle plague, *hawar binatarg.*
Plague, v. t. (vex) *usek, ochok.**
Plaguy (plā'gi), adj. *susah.*
Plaid (plăd or plād), s. (checkered cloth) *kain tapak chatur,* kain dam-dam;* (shawl) *sal* (Pers.).
Plain (plān), adj. (even, level) *rata;* (open, clear) *trarg, nyata;* (not ornamented) *bersahaja,* tiada berhias;* (not handsome) *kurarg elok.* Plain food, *makanan 'ala-kadar* (Ar.). Plain rice, *nasi bulat-bulat.* Plain speaking, *chakap trus-trarg.* To speak plain (of children), *berkata petes,* chakap trus* (B.).
Plain, s. *tanah rata, padarg.*
Plaint (plānt), s. *prgaduan, tudohan,* pnd'awa'an.*
Plaintiff (plān'tif), s. *pnd'awa, prgadu,* orarg yarg d'awa.*
Plaintive (-tiv), adj. *sayu,* sayup* (B.).
Plait (plăt or plāt), s. *slampit.**
Plait v. t. *anyamkan, slampitkan.**
Plan (plăn), s. (drawing) *pta.* gambar;* (scheme) *daya;** (method, way) *jalan, 'akal, upaya* (Sk.), *akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*). To make plans (with others), *buat bichara.**
Plan, v. t. (by drawings) *ptakan,* gambarkan;* (devise, contrive) *upayakan* (Sk.), *reka.**
Plan, v. i. (intend) *berniat, hndak, berkahandak.**
Plane (plān), s. (the tool) *ktam.*
Plane, adj. (level) *rata, datar.**
Plane, v. t. *ktam.*
Planet (plăn'et), s. *bintarg beridar.**
Plank (plăngk), s. *papan.*
Plank, v. t. (a floor) *pasarg lantai, mlantai,* pasarg papan.*
Plant (plant or plănt), s. *pokok;* (plants in general) *tumboh-tumbohan;** (if cultivated) *tananam;* (creepers) *akar;* (weeds, etc.) *rumput;* (machinery, of a mill, etc.) *perkakas.*
Plant, v. t. *tanam;* (in a nursery) *smai;* (by dibbling) *tugal;** (seedlings from a nursery) *ubah;** (set up, fix) *dirikan, ttapkan;* (stick in the ground) *chachak.* To plant out, *ubah, rdeh** (W.).
Plant, v. i. *berkbun, berhuma,* berladarg, bertanam, berchochok-tanam.*
Plantain (plăn'ten), s. *pisarg.*
Plantation (plăn-tā'shun), s. *kbun, ladarg.*
Planter (plant'er or plănt'er), s. *pladarg,* orarg berkbun.*
Plash (plăsh), s. (of oars) *gmrchak.**
Plaster (plas'ter), s. (medicine) *obat pupok,* koyok* (Ch. *ko-iôh*); (for walls, etc.) *lepa.**
Plaster, v. t. (a wound) *buboh obat pupok,* pakai koyok;* (walls) *lepa;** (with mud) *lumorkan, tepek.*
Plasterer (-er), s. *tukarg lepa.**
Plastic (plas'tik or plăs'tik), adj. *liat.*
Plat (plăt), s. (plait) *slampit;** (plot of ground) *petak.*
Plate (plāt), s. (for food) *pirggan;* (smaller) *piring;* (of unglazed earthenware) *chobek;** (of metal) *chepir;** (vessels of gold and silver) *perkakas 'mas perak.* Iron plate, *bsi lantai.** Number plate (for license), *piring nombor;* (on the arm) *chpras* (Hind.).
Plate, v. t. (overlay) *salut,* sador.**
Plateau (pla'tō), s. *padarg di tanah gunorgan.*

Plated (plāt'ed), adj. *bersalut.**

Plateful (-fool), s. *pirggan.*

Platform (plăt'form), s. (of a theatre) *parggong;* (dais) *rambat;** (at weddings) *ptrana* (Sk.); (for drying fish) *parggar,* *plantar;** (for sleeping on) *pntas,* *ambin,* *balai-balai.*

Plating (plāt'ing), s. *salutan.**

Platinum (plăt'i-num), s. *'mas puteh.**

Platitude (-tūd), s. *perkata'an siasia.**

Platonic (pla-ton'ik), adj. Platonic affection, *kaseh yang tiada brahi.**

Platter (plăt'ter), s. *pirggan hidang,* *pirggan sahan** (Ar. sahan); (of wood) *dulang;* (of unglazed earthenware) *chobek.**

Plaudit (plaw'dit), s. (shouts) *sorak;* (hand clapping) *tpok-tpok tangan.*

Plausible (-zi-bl), adj. *pura-pura berknan,* *berknan di mata, rupanya baik.*

Play (plā), v. i. *bermain, mainmain;* (gamble) *main judi.*

Play, v. t. *main.* To play the violin, *gesek biola.* To play the flute, *tiop suling.* To play the fool, *main gila.*

Play, s. *permainan;* (drama) *wayang;* (space, room for motion) *ruggang, lga.*

Player (plā'er), s. *orang bermain;* (in theatres) *anak wayang;* (gambler) *pnjudi.**

Playfellow (-fel-lō), s. *kawan bermain.*

Playful (-fool), adj. *yang suka bermain, bersloroh,* *mlawak* (P.), *luchu.**

Playground (-grownd), s. *padang skolah, padang tmpat bermain.*

Playmate (-māt), s. *kawan bermain.*

Plaything (-thing), s. *permainan.*

Plea (plē), s. (thing alleged) *prgakuan;* (excuse) *daleh.**

Plead (plēd), v. i. (argue) *berbantah;** (urge reasons) *berbichara.** To plead guilty, *mngaku salah.* To plead not guilty, *mngaku bnar.*

Pleader (plēd'er), s. (advocate) *pguam,* *pnolong bichara, loyar* (E.).

Pleasant (plez'ant), adj. (agreeable) *berknan, sronok* (P.); (to the senses) *sdap, enak* (N.I.) (Jav.), *n'emat* (Ar.), *ladzat* (Ar.).

Pleasantry (-ri), s. *jnaka,* *snda,* *gurau, chura.**

Please (plēz), v. t. (give pleasure to) *sukakan, puaskan hati, perknankan;** (wish, desire) *suka, mau.* Please sit down, *sila-lah dudok.** Please come in, *sila masok.** *Choba* is sometimes used, as, *choba ikat ini,* please tie this.

Please God (God), *insha' Allah* (Ar.).

Pleasing (plēz'ing), adj. = PLEASANT, q.v.

Pleasurable (plezh'ur-a-bl), adj. *yang mmbri ksuka'an, yang mnyukakan.*

Pleasure (-ur), s. *ksuka'an, suka, sukachita* (Sk.), *suka-ria.**

Plebeian (ple-bē'an), s. *orang hinadina,* *orang bangsa rndah.*

Pledge (plej), s. *ptarohan, tanggongan, perjanjian, gadaian,* as below; (security for payment) *chagaran,* *chagak'an* (B.).

Pledge, v. t. (deposit) *ptarohkan;** (guarantee, engage) *tanggong;* (promise) *janji;* (transfer as security or in pawn or mortgage) *gadai.*

Pleiades (plē'a-dēz), s. *bintang tujoh,* *bintang ktika.**

Plenary (plē'na-ri), adj. (complete) *chukop-lngkap, gnap.*

Plenipotentiary (plē'ni-po-ten'shi-a-ri, U. S. plen'i-), s. *utusan** *yang*

di-bri chukop kuasa, utusan mutlak (Ar. *muṬlaq*).

Plenitude (plen'i-tūd), s. *klempahan* *

Plenteous (-ti-us), adj. *lempah,* * *mlepah* (B.), *mewah.*

Plentiful (-fool), adj. *mewah, lempah,* * *mlepah* (B.), *banyak, jrah,* * *berjebah,* * *m'amur* (Ar.).

Plenty (-ti), s. *kmewahan, klempahan.* *

Plethora (pleth'o-ra), s. *klempahan.* *

Pleurisy (plōō'ri-si), s. *sakit paru-paru.*

Pliable (plī'a-bl), adj. *lntor, lmah liat.* *

Pliant (-ant), adj. *lntor;* (of the disposition) *lmbot hati.*

Pliers (-erz), s. pl. *kakak-tua;* (small) *angkup,* * *pnypit.*

Plight (plīt), s. *hal yang susah, kesusahan.*

Plight, v. t. (promise) *janji, mngaku;* (betroth) *tunang.*

Plinth (plinth), s. *kaki tiang.*

Plod (plod), v. i. *berjalan malar,* * *bkerja malar.* *

Plodder (plod'der), s. *orang bkerja malar.* *

Plot (plot), s. (plat) *petak;* (scheme) *daya;* * (conspiracy) *pakatan, subahat.* *

Plot, v. i. *berpakat, bersubahat.* *

Plot, v. t. (mark on a plan) *tulis, lukis;* (plan) *upayakan* (Sk.); (scheme) *muafakatkan* (Ar.).

Plough (plow), s. *bajak, trggala* (Pk.). Plough handle, *tangkai bajak.* *

Plough, v. i. *bajak, trggala* (Sk.).

Ploughshare (plow'shār), s. *mata bajak, sungkal bajak,* * *nayam.* *

Plover (pluv'er), s. The small plover, *kdidi, burong kaki dian.*

Pluck (pluk), s. *brani.*

Pluck, v. t. (fruits) *ptek;* (flowers) *gntas;* * (the hair) *ragut;* * (jerk) *sentak;* (pull out) *chabot.* To pluck a fowl, *chabot bulu ayam.*

Plucky (pluk'i), adj. *brani.*

Plug (plug), s. *pnyumbat.*

Plug, v. t. *sumbat, tumpat;* * (with part of the obstacle projecting) *smpal.*

Plughole (plug'hōl), s. *chrat;* * (in a boat) *mata kakap.* *

Plum (plum), s. *s-jnis buah di Eropah.*

Plumage (plōō'mej), s. *bulu burong.*

Plumb (plum), adj. *tgak.* *

Plumb, s. *batu tali sipat.* * Plumb bob, *batu tali sipat.* * Plumb line, *tali sipat.* *

Plumb, v. t. (make perpendicular) *tgakkan;* * (the depth) *duga;* (test) *uji.*

Plumbago (plum-bā'gō), s. *arang berbku.* *

Plumber (plum'er), s. *tukang paip* (E.), *tukang ptri, tukang patri* (B.).

Plume (plōōm), s. *bulu burong;* (group of feathers) *jambol.*

Plume, v. t. (clean the feathers) *slisek;* (boast) *mgahkan diri,* * *bsarkan diri.*

Plummet (plum'met), s. (on a fishing line) *batu ladong;* * (for sounding) *batu duga, prum* (L.).

Plump (plump), adj. *sintal,* * *gmok;* (of a child) *bulat.*

Plump, adv. (direct) *bulat;* (the sound) *kchbor,* * *dbap, klmpong.*

Plunder (plun'der), v. t. *rampas, samon;* (at sea) *rompak;* * (completely strip) *papas.*

Plunder, s. *rampasan.*

Plunderer (-er), s. *prampas,* * *pnyamon;* (pirate) *prompak, lanun.* *

Plunge (plunj), v. i. *chbur,* * *terjun,* * *trujun* (B.), *slam;* (as a horse) *ronta.*

Plunge, v. t. *chburkan,* * *terjun-*

kan, trujunkan* (B.); (weapons) *tikamkan.*

Plunger (plunj'er), s. (of a pump) *kambu** (W.), *omboh,* kodok-kodok,* pranchap.*

Plural (plōōr'al), adj. *banyak, lbeh deri-pada satu, jami'* (Ar.).

Plus (plus), adv. *lbeh.* The capital plus the interest, *modal serta drgan burga-rya.* Plus sign, *tanda tambah.*

Plush (plush), s. *bldu* (Port.), *gatifah** (Ar. *qaTîfah*), *kain jorg* (Ch. *mô·-jiôrg*).

Ply (plī), v. i. (work) *bkerja;* (as a ship) *jalan, chalu* (Hind.).

Ply, v. t. (with questions or requests) *liputi;** (a trade or task) *buat drgan tkun.*

Ply, s. (fold) *lapis.*

P.M., *ptarg.*

Pneumatic (nū-măt'ik), adv. *argin* (a), *hawa* (a), *berargin.* Pneumatic tyre, *lererg gtah grorggarg.**

Pneumatics (-iks), s. *'ilmu* hawa.*

Pneumonia (-mō'ni-a), s. *sakit paru-paru.*

Poach (pōch), v. i. *buru atau jrat mnchuri-churi.*

Poach, v. t. *rbus tlor tiada berkulit.*

Pocket (pok'et), s. *kochek, saku* (Port.), *kantorg* (N.I.).

Pocket, v. t. *kochekkan.*

Pocketbook (-book), s. *buku perirgatan yarg kchil;* (U. S.) *pundi-pundi.*

Pocketknife (-nīf), s. *pisau lipat,* pisau kchil, pisau buarg kuku.*

Pockmarked (pok'markt), adj. *boperg;* (slightly) *rchak-rchak.*

Pod (pod), s. *kulit kacharg, chmok.**

Poem (pō'em), s. *sha'ir* (Ar.).

Poet (pō'et), s. *prgararg sha'ir* (*laki-laki*).

Poetess (-es), s. *prgararg sha'ir* (*prempuan*).

Poetical (pō-et'i-kal), adj. see below.

Poetry (pō'et-ri), s. various styles of poetry are *sha'ir,* pantun, gurindam,* sloka.**

Poignant (poin'yant), adj. (of grief) *sdeh;* (of taste) *pdas.*

Point (point), s. (sharp end) *mata, tuntorg,* hujorg yarg roncherg;** (of land) *tanjorg;* (place) *tmpat;* (characteristic) *tanda, 'alamat;* (essential matter) *tujuan.* Points of the compass, *mata argin, mata pdoman.** To carry one's point, *mnarg dalam perbantahan.** To make a point of, *berniat.* To strain a point, *lbehi deri-pada 'adat.* Cardinal points, *mata-argin bsar.** Vowel points, *baris.** Points (on railway), *samborgan.* Winning point (in boat races), *tali hasil.** Point of view, *timbargan, pndapatan.**

Point, v. t. (sharpen) *ranchorg,* roncherg;** (direct toward an object) *tuju, halakan;** (indicate) *tunjok.* To point out, *tunjok.*

Point, v. i. (with the finger) *tunjok, sigi.**

Point-blank (point'-blăngk'), adj. *trus, btul.*

Pointed (-ed), adj. (sharp) *roncherg,* tajam;* (tapering) *lonchos;** (of speech) *tajam.*

Pointer (-er), s. (of a clock or balance) *jarom;* (for blackboard or in learning the Kor'an) *pnunjok;** (dog) *s-jnis anjirg perburuan** [*mmburu* (B.)].

Pointless (-les), adj. (blunt) *tumpol;* (useless) *sia-sia,* tiada berfa'idah, tiada berguna.*

Poise (poiz), s. In poise, *bertimbalan.**

Poise, v. t. (balance, as a spear) *timarg;* (counterbalance) *timbal.**

Poison (poi'zn), s. (gen.) *rachun;* (venom, of snakes, etc.) *bisa;* (for weapons) *ipoh,* upas.**

Poison, v. t. (put poison on) *buboh rachun, buboh ipoh;** (kill by poison) *mrachun,* rachunkan.*

Poisonous (-us), adj. *berrachun, bisa.*

Poke (pōk), s. (bag) *karong, guni.*

Poke v. t. (thrust) *chochok, tikam;* (thrust and stir up) *churgkil,* (upwards, as fruit on a tree) *jolok;* (upwards with a spear) *radak;* (with a stick or spear) *tujah;* (holding a weapon with both hands) *rodok;* (the hand into a pocket) *slok;* (the head out of a window) *jrgok;* (a fire) *upak;** (in the face with a finger) *tunjal,* tujal* (B.). To poke something at a person, *sua;** (nearer, or into a person's face) *tonyoh.* To poke fun at, *tertawakan, olok-olokkan.*

Poker (pōk'er), s. *pnyochok.*

Polar (pō'ler), adj. *kutub* (Ar.).

Pole (pōl), s. *batang;* (when standing erect) *tiang;* (support for pepper, sireh, etc.) *junjong,* tiang para* (B.); (stake for mooring or marking a place) *pancharg;* (larger, for mooring) *smbuang;** (thin, for poling boats, hanging clothes, etc.) *galah;* (forked) *charggah;** (of a carriage) *bom* (D.); (of the earth) *kutub** (Ar. *kutb*).

Pole, v. i. t. *bergalah, galahkan;* (with a forked pole against branches) *bercharggah.**

Poleaxe (pōl'ăks), s. *kapak Jpun.**

Polecat (-kăt), s. *musang.*

Polemic (po-lem'ik), adj. *berbantah,* perbantahan.**

Polestar (pōl'star), s. *bintang kutub* (Ar. *kutb*).

Police (po-lēs'), s. *mata-mata.* Police court, *pulis* (E.), *kantor rol* (N.I.). Police inspector, *mrinyu* (Port.), *brinyu* (B.). Police station, *rumah pasong, balai* (P.).

Policeman (-man), s. *mata-mata, upas* (D. *oppasser*) (N.I.).

Policy (pol'i-si), s. (system of management) *peraturan, upaya* (Sk.); (cunning, strategy) *cherdek, daya,* 'akal, muslihat* (Ar.).

Polish (-ish), v. t. (make glossy) *gilap;** (as pots and pans) *kalai;** (metals with a stone) *chanai;** (jewels) *upam;** (boots) *blangkin** (E. blacking), *blekking* (B.); (with oil) *lichau.**

Polish, s. (for shoes) *blangkin** (E. blacking), *blekking* (B.); (refinement) *kahalusan.*

Polite (po-līt'), adj. *beradab* (Ar.), *berbhasa, tahu 'adat.*

Politeness (-nes), s. *budi-bhasa, adab* (Ar.).

Politic (pol'i-tik), adj. *berbudi, budiman* (Sk.); (in a bad sense) *cherdek.*

Political (po-lit'i-kal), adj. *deri-hal prentahan, berkna'an drgan kraja'an.*

Politician (pol'i-tish'an), s. *ahli siasat* (Ar.).

Politics (-tiks), s. *'ilmu siasat negri,* 'ilmu* mmrentah negri, tadbir negri* (Ar.).

Polity (-ti), s. *peraturan, sharat* (Ar. *sharr*).

Poll (pōl), s. (head) *kpala;* (register) *daftar* (Ar.); (election) *pmilehan.* Poll tax, *chukai kpala.*

Poll, v. t. (a tree) *tutoh.**

Pollard (pol'lerd), s. *pokok yang di-tutoh.**

Pollen (-len), s. *abok burga, hama burga.*

Pollute (pol-lūt'), v. i. *chmarkan,* najiskan, kotorkan.*

Pollution (-lū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnajiskan;* (impurity) *kchmaran,* kotor, najis.*

Poltroon (pol-trōōn'), s. *pnakot, orang bachol.**

Polygamist (po-lig'a-mist), s.

orang berbini banyak. The wife of a polygamist is *bermadu,* that is, has rivals.

Polygamy (-mi), s. *hal berbini banyak, bayoh.**

Polyglot (pol'i-glot), adj. (of persons) *yang bertutor banyak bhasa;* (of books) *yang berisi banyak bhasa.*

Polygon (-gon), s. *bangunan yang lbeh deri-pada ampat persgi.*

Polysyllable (-sil'la-bl), s. *perkata'an yang lbeh deri-pada tiga bunyi.*

Polytheist (-thē-ist), s. *orang yang mnduakan Allah.**

Pomade (po-mad' or -mād'), s. *minyak rambot, minyak krul** (D.).

Pomegranate (pom'grăn-et), s. *d-lima.*

Pomelo (pum'e-lō), s. *jambua, limau bsar, limau bali, jrok bali* (N.I.).

Pomfret (pum'fret), s. *ikan bawal.*

Pommel (-mel), s. (of a sword) *ulu;** (of a saddle) *borgkol.**

Pommel, v. t. (with a stick) *pangkong;* (with the fists) *tumbok;* (as a woman, with the side of the fist) *gochoh.*

Pomp (pomp), s. *kmulia'an, kbsaran, kmgahan.**

Pomposity (pom-pos'i-ti), s. *kmgahan,* chongkak.**

Pompous (pomp'us), adj. *bermgahmgah,* chongkak.**

Pond (pond), s. *kolam.*

Ponder (pon'der), v. t. *fikirkan, timbang;* (past events) *knang.*

Ponderous (-us), adj. *brat gdempong.*

Poniard (-yerd), s. *kris.*

Pontiff (-tif), s. *imam bsar;* (R.C.) *papa.**

Pontifical (pon-tif'i-kal), adj. *imam bsar* (a); (R.C.) *papa** (a).

Pontoon (-tōōn'), s. *plampong jmbatan timbol.** Pontoon bridge, *jmbatan timbol.*

Pony (pō'ni), s. *kuda kchil, kuda deli, kuda bima,* kuda padi* (N.I.) (B.).

Poodle (pōō'dl), s. *s-jnis anjing permainan.*

Pooh (pōō), int. *cheh.*

Pooh-pooh (pōō-pōō'), v. t. *tiada indahkan, rengankan.*

Pool (pōōl), s. (in a stream) *lubok;** (small and shallow) *lopak;** (muddy) *lahar;** (wallow) *kubang.**

Pool, v. t. (stakes) *kumpolkan topah;** (put together) *kumpolkan.*

Poop (pōōp), s. (Naut. after part of a ship) *buritan;* (deck in the stern) *tkap linggi, glmat, papan dupi.*

Poor (pōōr), adj. *miskin, papa,* dla'if* (Ar.); (lean) *kurus;* (inferior) *kurang baik;* (worthy of pity) *kasehan, ksian* (B.). Poor rate (Mohammedan), *zakat** (Ar. *zakât*).

Poorhouse (pōōr'hows), s. *rumah miskin.*

Poorly (-li), adj. (in indigence) *dalam ssak, dalam kmiskinan;* (indifferently) *kurang baik;* (in health) *ta'sdap badan.*

Pop (pop), s. (the sound) *top, tup, pop.* Pop corn, *jagong goring.*

Pop, v. i. (make the sound) *ltop, mltop* (B.); (of *berteh*) *ltas-ltus;* (dart, rush in or out) *terpa.*

Pop, v. t. (the head out) *jngok.*

Pope (pōp), s. (R.C.) *papa.**

Popery (pōp'er-i), s. *agama orang Srani, agama Nasrani* (Ar.).

Popish (-ish), adj. *papa** (a).

Poplar (pop'ler), s. *s-jnis pohon* kayu, hawwar* (Ar.).

Poppy (-pi), s. *pokok apiun,* pokok madat.*

Populace (-u-les), s. *orang ramai,*

orang hina-dina, orang banyak, r'ayat* (Ar.).

Popular (-ler), adj. (of the common people) *orang ramai* (a); (ordinary, cheap) *kbanyakan;* (beloved by the people) *berknan k-pada orang ramai, di-gmari orang ramai,* yang orang-banyak suka* (B.).

Popularity (-lăr'i-ti), s. *hal di-gmari orang ramai.**

Popularize (-ler-īz), v. t. (make popular) *perknankan k-pada orang ramai;* (make generally known) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Populate (-lāt), v. t. *ramaikan, m'amurkan* (Ar.).

Population (-lā'shun), s. *isi negri.*

Populous (-lus), adj. *ramai, m'amur* (Ar.).

Porcelain (pors'len), s. *tmbekar yang halus.**

Porch (pōrch), s. *srambi.*

Porcupine (por'kū-pīn), s. *landak.* Porcupine quills, *duri landak.*

Pore (pōr), s. *lobang roma, liang roma.**

Pore, v. i. *tatap.**

Pork (pōrk), s. *daging babi.*

Porker (pōrk'er), s. *babi.*

Porous (pōr'us), adj. *berlobang halus-halus.*

Porpoise (por'pus), s. *lumba-lumba.*

Porridge (pŏr'rij), s. (of rice or beans) *bubor;* (of wheat) *suji.*

Port (port), s. (wine) *anggor port,* port wain* (B.); (harbour) *labohan;* (port hole) *jndela kapal;* (seaport) *bandar;* (left side) *s-blah kiri* (*di kapal*).

Portable (port'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-aleh-aleh, yang boleh di-pindah-pindahkan.*

Portal (por'tal), s. *pintu gerbang,* pintu bsar.*

Porte (port), s. *kraja'an Stambul,* see CONSTANTINOPLE.

Portend (por-tend'), v. t. *'alamatkan, tunjokkan.* It portends evil, *padah-nya jahat,* 'alamat-nya ta'-baik.*

Portent (por'tent), s. *pdah,* padah,* 'alamat, chogan.**

Portentous (por-tent'us), adj. *ta'-baik padah-nya.**

Porter (por'ter), s. (gatekeeper) *pnunggu pintu;* (carrier) *kuli;* (malt liquor) *bir hitam* (E.).

Porterage (-ej), s. *upah kuli.*

Portfolio (port-fō'li-ō), s. *buku pail* (E. file); (office of a minister) *pangkat mntri.*

Porthole (port'hōl), s. *jndela kapal.*

Portico (por'ti-kō), s. *srambi bertiang batu.*

Portion (por'shun), s. (share) *bhagian, untok;* (if cut or divided) *tanding;** (dowry) *'mas kahwin.*

Portion, v. t. (separate into shares) *untokkan;* (distribute) *bhagi;* (cut or divide) *tanding.**

Portland cement (port'land sement'), s. *simen* (E.), *kapur hitam.*

Portliness (-li-nes), s. *kgmok'an.*

Portly (-li), adj. *gmok gdempong.*

Portmanteau (port-măn'tō), s. *beg bsar* (E. bag).

Portrait (por'tret), s. *gambar, portret* (N.I.).

Portray (por-trā'), v. t. (paint, draw) *tulis, lukis;* (describe) *sifatkan* (Ar.).

Portuguese (por-tū-gēz'), adj. *Portugis, Pringgi,* Prangi.**

Pose (pōz), s. *sikap.*

Pose, v. i. (assume a character) *samarkan diri.**

Pose, v. t. (put in an attitude) *sikapkan;* (puzzle by questions) *bingongkan.*

Poser (pōz'er), s. *masa'ilah* (Ar.).

Position (po-zish'un), s. (condition) *hal, pri,* pri-hal;** (at-

titude) *bargunan;** (if standing) *perdirian;** (if sitting) *kdudokan;* (spot, place) *tmpat;* (rank, office) *pargkat, pkerja'an, jawatan,* mertabat* (Ar.).

Positive (poz'i-tiv), adj. (real, actual) *surggoh;* (indisputable) *tntu;* (confident) *ttap, yakin** (Ar. *yaqîn*).

Possess (poz-zes'), v. t. (own) *beroleh,* punya'i,* ampunya,* mileki* (Ar.), *ada* (B.); (have in one's keeping) *taroh, simpan;* (of evil spirits) *haru,* rasok.** Sometimes expressed by *ber-*, as, he possesses many houses, *dia berrumah banyak.** Possessed by a spirit, *terkna hantu.*

Possession (-zesh'un), s. (the act) *hal mmpunya'i,** etc., as above; (thing possessed) *perolehan,* herta, milek* (Ar.). In his possession, *dalam pgargan-nya, dalam simpanan-nya.*

Possessor (-zes'ser), s. *yarg mmpunya'i,** etc., as above; (proprietor) *tuan.*

Possibility (pos'si-bil'i-ti), s. *hal yarg boleh jadi.*

Possible (-bl), adj. *yarg boleh, boleh jadi;* (liable to happen) *mumkin* (Ar.), *nanti jadi* (B.). It is possible, *barargkali.* If it is possible, *kalau boleh, kalau-kalau.** As much as possible, *s-brapa boleh, s-boleh-boleh.*

Possibly (-bli), adv. *barargkali, boleh jadi* (B.) (N.I.).

Post (pōst), s. *tiarg, turus;** (for mooring boats) *smbuarg;** (on which something is supported) *chagak;** (of a door) *jnarg;** (stopping place) *tmpat perhntian;* (of troops) *tmpat berkawal;** (for letters) *pos* (E.); (station, office) *jawatan,* pgargan,* pegargan* (B.). From pillar to post, *ksana k-mari, sana-sini* (B.).

Post, v. t. (placard) *tampal;* (place) *tmpatkan;** (accounts) *masokkan kira-kira;* (letters) *masok pos* (E.).

Postage (pōst'ej), s. *herga stem* (E. stamp). Postage stamp, *stem* (E.), *kpala,* frargko* (N.I.).

Postal (-al), adj. *pos* (a).

Postcard (-kard), s. *poskat* (E.), *kartu pos* (N.I.).

Postdate (-dāt'), v. t. *buboh haribulan yarg kmdian.*

Poster (-er), s. *plkat* (D. *plakkaat*).

Posterior (pos-tēr'i-er), adj. *terkmdian, di blakarg, terakhir* (Ar.).

Posterior, s. *purggorg, pantat, buntut.*

Posterity (-tĕr'i-ti), s. *kturunan, bneh, anak-chuchu-chichit.*

Postern (pōs'tern), s. *pintu maliarg,* pintu kchil.*

Posthumous (pos'chu-mus), adj. *yarg di-peranakkan lpas kmatian bapa-nya;* (of books) *yarg di-suarkan lpas kmatian prgararg.**

Postilion (pōs-til'yun), s. *pnurggarg kuda jori.*

Postman (pōst'man), s. *tukarg hantar surat pos, posmen* (E.), *upas pos* (N.I.) (D. *oppasser*).

Post office (-of'fis), s. *pos ofis* (E.), *kantor pos* (N.I.), *pjabat surat* (J.), *pjabat kiriman* (J.).

Postpone (pōst-pōn'), v. t. *targgohkan,* gantorg, tempohkan* (Port.), *pospon* (E.).

Postponement (-ment), s. *pertarggohan,* tempoh* (Port.).

Postprandial (pōst-prăn'di-al), adj. *lpas makan.*

Postscript (pōst'skript), s. *huborgan surat kiriman, pnambahan surat kiriman.*

Postulate (pos'tu-lāt), s. *perkara yarg di-bnarkan dalam perbantahan.**

Posture (-chur), s. *sikap;* (ostentatious) *segak.**

Posture, v. i. (as a dancer) *lerggok.*

Posy (pō'zi), s. *karargan burga.*

Pot (pot), s. (of iron) *kuali;* (of brass) *grergserg;* (of metal or earth) *priok;* (of earth) *blarga;* (for liquids, but not for cooking) *pasu, paso* (B.), *buyorg, takar,* gombarg,* kndi,* dorak;** (of metal) *bokor,* batil;** (of horn, for ointment) *tlap.** Flower pot, *pasu, paso* (B.); (large) *jambargan.** Also see CAULDRON, JAR, PAN.

Potable (pō'ta-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-minum.*

Potash (pot'ăsh), s. *garam abu.*

Potato (po-tā'to), s. *ubi, ubi kntarg,* ubi gantarg* (B.), *ubi brggala, kntarg* (N.I.).

Pot-bellied (pot'bel'lid), adj. *prot bunchit, prot bontit* (N.I.).

Potent (pō'tent), adj. *kuat, berkuasa.*

Potentate (-ten-tet), s. *yarg di-pertuan.**

Potential (po-ten'shal), adj. (possible) *yarg boleh jadi,* see POSSIBLE.

Potion (pō'shun), s. (dose) *had* (Ar.), *tiap* (Ch.). Love potion, *obat guna, obat prgaseh.**

Potsherd (pot'sherd), s. *tmbekar.**

Potter (-ter), s. *tukarg priok blarga.* Potter wasp, *argkut-argkut.*

Potter, v. i. (saunter) *berjalan lergah-lergah, berjalan termut-mut.**

Pottery (-i), s. (vessels) *priok-blarga;* (place) *tmpat mmbuat priok-blarga.*

Pouch (powch), s. (small bag) *ponjen, pundi-pundi;* (for tobacco) *lopak-lopak;* (for sireh) *bujam,* epok.**

Poulterer (pōl'ter-er), s. *pnjual ayam-itek.*

Poultice (-tis), s. *pupok'an,* lmpok.*

Poultry (-tri), s. *ayam-itek.*

Pounce (powns), v. i. *sambar, terkam, serbu.*

Pound (pownd), v. i. (in a mortar) *tumbok;* (as *sireh* in the *gobek*) *gobek.**

Pound, s. (inclosure) *paun* (E.), *kandarg binatarg lara;** (weight) *paun* = 12 *tahil;* (English money) *paun, warg 'mas Irggris* = $8.57.

Poundage (pownd'ej), s. *kamsen* (E.).

Pour (pōr or pōōr), v. t. *tuarg;* (in small quantities) *chuchor,* lelehkan, mlelehkan* (B.); (as water on plants) *siram, dirus;** (pour out all at once) *churah, tumpah, tumpah-ruah.**

Pouring (-ing), adj. (of rain) *lbat, berdrau.**

Pout (powt), v. i. *munchorgkan mulut;* (turning the lower lip out) *chbek,* jbil,* jbek.*

Pouting (powt'ing), adj. (of the mouth) *munchorg.*

Poverty (pov'er-ti), s. *kmiskinan, hal miskin, kpapa'an,* kputusan warg, kpichek'an blanja.**

Powder (pow'der), s. *serbok;* (explosive) *obat bdil;* (cosmetic) *bdak, pupor,* podar** (E.), *puyar* (D. *poeier*) (N.I.).

Powder, v. t. (reduce to powder) *lumatkan,* hanchur-lulohkan;** (sprinkle with powder) *bdaki.*

Powderflask (-flask), s. *kerpai.**

Powdery (-i), adj. *lumat.**

Power (pow'er), s. *kuasa, kkuatan, prguasa'an;** (of God) *kudrat* (Ar.). Power of attorney, *surat kuasa.* The great powers, *kuasa dunia.*

Powerful (-fool), adj. *kuat, gagah, berkuasa.*

Powerless (-les), adj. *ta'kuat, tiada berkuasa, lmah.*

Pox (poks), s. (syphilitic chancre) *mata kau;** (tertiary syphilis) *sule.* Small pox, *chachar, ktumbohan.**

Practicable (prăk'ti-ka-bl), adj. *yang boleh jadi, yang berlaku,* yang boleh di-perbuat.*

Practical (-kal), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah.*

Practically (-li), adv. (really) *s-surggoh-nya,* yang btul-nya.*

Practice (prăk'tis), s. (usage, custom) *'adat;* (exercise for instruction) *latehan;** (physical exercise) *snam.**

Practise, v. i. (exercise for instruction) *blajar, lateh,* biasakan diri.*

Practise, v. t. (for instruction) *lateh,* mahirkan* (Ar.); (do, execute) *buat, lakukan,* 'amalkan* (Ar.), *bikin* (B.).

Practitioner (prăk-tish'un-er), s. Legal practitioner, *pguam,* loyar* (E.). Medical practitioner, *doktor* (E.).

Prairie (prār'i), s. *padang brggolbrggil.**

Praise (prāz), v. t. *puji.*

Praise, s. *puji, kpujian,* puji-pujian.*

Praiseworthy (prāz'wer-thy), adj. *yang patut di-puji.*

Prance (prans), v. i. (of horses) *tari,* bertandak*; (of persons, with stiff limbs) *berjalan terkjangkjang;* (with loose motions of hands and feet) *berjalan terktekktek.**

Prank (prăngk), *permainan jnaka,* main gila, knakalan.*

Prank, v. i. *bersegak.**

Prate (prāt), v. i. *repek;* gapil,* rapek* (B.).

Prattle (prăt'tl), v. i. *chiak-miak.**

Prattle, s. *chiak-miak.**

Prawn (prawn), s. *udang, udang lubok.**

Pray (prā), v. i. (request) *minta, mintak;* (ask prayer) *berdo'a.* Pray (I beg), *minta, kira-nya,* apa-lah,* smbah-lah.*

Pray, v. t. *minta, pinta,* pohonkan.*

Prayer (prār), s. *perminta'an, do'a* (Ar.); (to avert evil) *do'a tolak balak* (Ar. *balâ'*); (on behalf of the prophet Mohammed) *salawat* (Ar.); (worship) *smbahyang.* Prayer house, *langgar,* surau.* Prayer mat, *tikar smbahyang, permaidani smbahyang, sajadah* (Ar.) The five hours of prayer, *smbahyang lima waktu.**

Preach (prēch), v. i. *berkhutbah* (Ar. *khuTbah*); (discourse) *ajar, shurah* (Ar. *shuraH*). To preach the gospel, *mrgajar injil* (X.).

Preacher (prēch'er), s. *khatib* (Ar.), *guru, prgajar.**

Preamble (prē'ăm'bl), s. (in a book) *prgnalan,* pndhuluan.*

Prearrange (prē'ăr-rānj'), v. t. *aturkan terdhulu.*

Precarious (pre-kār'i-us), adj. (doubtful) *ta'tntu;* (risky) *berbahya.*

Precaution (-kaw'shun), s. *hal beringat s-blum terkna.* To take every precaution, *habiskan akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Precede (-sēd'), v. t. *dhului,* kpalakan, jalan dhulu* (B.).

Precedence (-ens), s. *hal mndhului,* kdhuluan;* (in rank) *pangkat yang lbeh tinggi.*

Precedent (pres'e-dent), s. (example) *chontoh, tuladan.*

Preceding (pre-sēd'ing), adj. *yang dhulu.*

Precentor (-sen'ter), s. *kpala nyanyian.*

Precept (prē'sept), s. *hukum, psnanan, prentah.*

Preceptor (pre-sep'ter), s. *guru skolah.*

Precincts (prē'singkts), s. (limit)

perhingga'an, smpadan, kawasan;** (district) *da'irah* (Ar.).

Precious (presh'us), adj. (costly) *berherga, yang ada herga* (B.), *mahal;* (highly esteemed) *indah.* Precious metals, *mas-perak.* Precious stones, *permata.*

Precipice (pres'i-pis), s. *tbing yang sangat churam.*

Precipitate (pre-sip'i-tet), adj. *gopoh-gopoh.*

Precipitate (-tāt), v. t. (cast down) *terjunkan, trujunkan* (B.), *champakkan;* (hasten) *bangatkan,* lkaskan, sgrakan, gopohkan.*

Precipitate, v. i. (form a sediment) *mndak.**

Precipitately (-tet-li), adv. *golot-golot,* tergsa-gsa.**

Precipitation (-tā'shun), s. *terjunan,* gopoh.*

Precipitous (-tus), adj. *churam, jroh.**

Precise (pre-sīs'), adj. (exact) *btul, tpat;** (punctilious) *jimat-jimat.*

Precision (-sizh'un), s. *kbtulan, jimat.*

Preclude (-klōōd'), v. t. (prevent) *tgahkan, tahan;* (obviate) *batalkan.*

Precocious (-kō'shus), adj. *pandai dhulu deri-pada 'adat.*

Precocity (-kos'i-ti), s. *kpandaian budak dhulu deri-pada 'adat.*

Preconceive (prē'kon-sēv'), v. t. *fikirkan terlbeh dhulu.*

Preconception (-sep'shun), s. *fikiran terlbeh dhulu.*

Preconcert (-sert'), v. t. *aturkan terdhulu.*

Precursor (pre-ker'ser), s. *prganjur.**

Precursory (-so-ri), adj. *yang terlbeh dhulu.*

Predatory (pred'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mrampas, yang mnyamon.*

Predecessor (prē'de-ses'ser), s. *orang yang di-gantikan, orang lama.*

Predestinate (pre-des'ti-nāt), v. t. *takdirkan** (Ar. *taqdîr*).

Predestination (-nā'shun), s. *takdir* (Ar.).

Predestine (-tin), v. t. *takdirkan* (Ar.).

Predicament (-dik'a-ment), s. *ksusahan, hal yang terlalu susah.*

Predicate (pred'i-kāt), v. i. t. *katakan, sbotkan.*

Predicate (-ket), s. *sbotan.*

Predict (pre-dikt'), v. t. *tlahkan;** (as a prophet) *nabuatkan* (Ar.).

Prediction (-dik'shun), *pnlahan,* nabuat* (Ar.).

Predilection (prē'di-lek'shun), s. (liking) *ksuka'an, kgmaran;** (disposition to choose) *chndrong hati, chondrong hati* (B.).

Predispose (-dis-pōz'), v. t. *chndrongkan hati.*

Predisposition (prē'dis-po-zish'un), s. *chndrong,* chndrong hati, chondrong hati* (B.).

Predominant (pre-dom'i-nant), adj. *berkuasa, yang terutama* (Sk.).

Predominate (-nāt), v. i. *berbanyak-banyak, berlbeh-lbeh.*

Preeminence (-em'i-nens), s. *hal yang terutama* (Sk.), see below.

Preeminent (-nent), adj. *terutama* (Sk.), *mulia skali, bsar skali.*

Preen (prēn), v. i. (of birds) *slisek bulu.**

Preexist (prē'egz-ist), v. t. *ada terdhulu.*

Preexistence (-ens), s. *k'ada'an terdhulu, kidam** (Ar. *qidam*).

Preface (pref'es), s. *prgnalan,* knyata'an, pndhuluan.**

Prefect (prē'fekt), s. *pmrentah.*

Prefecture (-fek-chur), s. *pangkat pmrentah.*

Prefer (pre-fer'), v. t. (bring forward, as a petition) *persmbahkan;** (raise in rank) *angkat, naik-*

kan pargkat; (choose rather) *lbeh suka,* see below.

Preferable (pref'er-a-bl), adj. *lbeh di-gmari,* rmak, arggur,* lagi baik.* To die is preferable, *rmak-lah mati, arggor-lah mati.**

Preference (-ens), s. see PREDILECTION; (opportunity to choose) *kuasa mmileh.*

Preferential (-en'shal), adj. *yarg lbeh baik.*

Preferment (pre-fer'ment), s. *pargkat.*

Prefigure (-fig'ur), v. t. *tandakan dhulu, nyatakan dhulu.*

Prefix (prē'fiks), s. *tambahan pada permula'an.*

Prefix (prē-fiks'), v. t. *tambah pada permula'an.*

Pregnancy (preg'nan-si), s. *hal mrgandorg, buntirg, hamil* (Ar. Hâmil), *berisi.*

Pregnant (-nant), adj. *yarg mrgandorg, buntirg, hamil* (Ar.), *berisi.*

Prehensile (pre-hen'sil), adj. *yarg boleh mmgarg, yarg boleh pegarg* (B.).

Prehistoric (prē'his-tŏr'ik), adj. *pada zaman perba-kala,* pada zaman s-blum ada tarikh** (Ar. târîkh).

Prejudge (prē-juj'), v. t. *timbarg s-blum di-preksa, putuskan hukum s-blum di-bicharakan.*

Prejudice (prej'u-dis), s. (prejudgment) *timbargan mnyalahkan orarg s-blum di-preksa;* (adverse leaning) *chondorg hati mlawan orarg;** (damage) *bnchana, mudlarat* (Ar.).

Prejudice, v. t. (bias the mind) *chondorgkan hati mlawan orarg;** (hurt, damage) *rosakkan, bri mudlarat* (Ar.). To be prejudiced, *drgar hukum tlirga,* kupirg rergan* (B.).

Prejudicial (-dish'al), adj. *yarg mrosakkan, yarg mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.).

Prelate (prel'et), s. *padri pargkat bsar.*

Preliminary (pre-lim'i-na-ri), adj. *yarg mula-mula.*

Prelude (prel'ūd), s. (in music) *lagu permula'an.*

Premature (prē'ma-tūr'), adj. (ripe too soon) *masak layu;* (happening too soon) *yarg jadi s-blum ktika-nya.* Premature birth, *beranak ta'chukop bulan.*

Premeditate (pre-med'i-tāt), v. t. *fikirkan dhulu, niatkan dhulu.*

Premier (prem'yer or prē'mi-er), s. *perdana mntri* (Sk.), *mntri bsar.*

Premise (pre-mīz'), v. t. *katakan dhulu, sbotkan dhulu.*

Premise (prem'is), s. (previous statement) *perkara yarg di-sbot dhulu.*

Premises (-is), s. pl. *sgala rumah dalam satu kawasan** [*smpadan* (B.)].

Premium (prē'mi-um), s. (reward) *hadiah* (Ar.); (on insurance) *bayeran inshuran* (E.); (advance in value) *herga lbeh, termahal.**

Premonitory (pre-mon'i-to-ri), s. *yarg mmbri irgat terlbeh dhulu.*

Premonition (prē'mo-nish'un), s. *irgatan terlbeh dhulu, amaran s-blum berlaku.**

Preoccupation (pre-ok'ku-pā'-shun), s. *fikiran ssak.**

Preoccupy (-pī), v. t. (take beforehand) *ambil terlbeh dhulu;* (engross the attention) *ssakkan* fikiran terlbeh dhulu* [*pnohkan* (B.)]

Preordain (prē'or-dān'), v. t. (of men) *tntukan dhulu;* (of God) *takdirkan dhulu* (Ar.).

Prepaid (prē-pād'), adj. *di-bayer dhulu.*

Preparation (prep'a-rā'shun), s. *persdia'an;* (equipment) *klrgkap-*

*an;** (materials prepared for a building) *ramuan.**

Preparatory (pre-păr'a-to-ri), adj. *yang mnydiakan.*

Prepare (pre-pār'), v. t. *sdiakan, siapkan;* (with equipment) *lngkapkan,* alati* (Ar.).

Prepay (prē-pā'), v. t. *bayer dhulu.*

Prepayment (-ment), s. *bayeran dhulu.*

Preponderate (pre-pon'der-āt), v. i. (exceed in weight or influence) *lbehi, lampaui.**

Preposition (prep'o-zish'un), s. (Gram.) *huruf al-jar* (Ar.).

Prepossess (prē'poz-zes'), v. t. (take beforehand) *ambil terlbeh dhulu;* (bias in favour) *chondongkan hati k-pada.*

Prepossessing (-ing), adj. *yang mngambil hati, yang mnggmarkan,* yang mnjatohkan hati.**

Preposterous (pre-pos'ter-us), adj. *mustahil* (Ar.).

Prepuce (prē'pūs), s. *kulop.**

Prerogative (pre-rog'a-tiv), s. (right) *hak** (Ar. Haqq), *kuasa.*

Presage (pres'ej), s. (omen) *pdah,* padah,* 'alamat.*

Presage (pre-sāj'), v. t. (indicate) *tandakan, tunjokkan, nyatakan.*

Presbyter (prez'bi-ter), s. *ktua greja, ktua perkumpolan* (X.).

Presbyterian (-tēr'i-an), s. Presbyterian church, *perkumpolan yang di-prentahkan oleh ktua-ktua* (X.).

Prescience (prē'shi-ens or presh'i-ens), s. *pngtahuan mnlah.**

Prescient (-ent), adj. *yang mngtahui perkara yang akan* jadi* [*nanti* (B.)].

Prescribe (pre-skrīb'), v. t. (appoint) *tntukan;* (a law or rule) *ltakkan, perundang-undangkan;** (medicine) *tntukan obat,* bri obat, kasi obat* (B.).

Prescription (-skrip'shun), s. (medical) *surat obat.*

Presence (prez'ens), s. *hadapan, hadlrat* (Ar.). In the presence of, *pada hadlrat* (Ar.), *di hadapan.* To lose one's presence of mind, *naik birgong.*

Present (-ent), adj. (at hand) *ada, hadlir** (Ar. Hâdlir); (now existing) *skarang.*

Present, s. (present time) *masa skarang, masa ini, ini tempo* (B.). At present, *skarang.* For the present, *smantara,* antara ini.*

Present, s. *pmbrian, hadiah* (Ar.), *persen* (N.I.); (from a prince) *anugrah* (Sk.), *kurnia* (Sk.); (to a prince) *persmbahan;* (royal gift with a letter) *birgkis;** (alms) *sdkah, derma* (Sk.); (tip) *baksis* (Turk.); (gift in expectation of a favour) *sagu hati;* (between friends) *tanda mata,* tanda ingat* (B.). Wedding present, *tek-pai* (B.).

Present (pre-zent'), v. t. (introduce) *hadapkan, hadlirkan* (Ar.); (exhibit) *nyatakan;* (give) *bri, kasi* (B.), *hadiahkan* (Ar.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.), *kurniakan* (Sk.), *persmbahkan,* sdkahkan,* as above.

Presentable (-a-bl), adj. *yang patut di-hadapkan, yang layak di-persmbahkan.**

Presentation (prez'en-tā'shun), s. *hal mnghadap, hal mmpersmbahkan;** (gift) *persmbahan,* pmbrian.*

Presentiment (pre-sen'ti-ment), s. (foreboding) *kbimbangan,* khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*); (feeling) *rasa.*

Presently (prez'ent-li), adv. *sbntar lagi, lagi s-kjap.*

Preservation (-er-vā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmliharakan,** etc., see PRESERVE; (safety) *slamat.* In a good state of preservation, *tiada rosak, blum burok.*

Preservative (pre-zerv'a-tiv), adj. *yang mmliharakan.**

Preserve (-zerv'), s. (of fruit) *manisan, halwa;** (of durian in sugar) *lmpok, lmpok durian* (B.); (for game) *tanah tertntu bagi perburuan.**

Preserve, v. t. (keep safe) *plihara, jaga;* (fish, fruit, etc. in jars) *prgap;** (in sugar) *buat manisan;* (in salt) *garami;* (in vinegar) *acharkan;* (by smoking) *salai.** Preserved fish (in salt), *pda,* budu.* Preserved shellfish, *knas,* pkasam.* Preserved durian (in salt) *tmpoyak;* (in sugar) *lmpok.*

Preside (-zīd'), v. i. *jadi kpala mashuarat* (Ar.), *jadi ktua majlis.*

Presidency (prez'i-den-si), s. *pangkat pmrentah.*

President (-dent), s. (presiding officer) *ktua majlis, yang di-pertua;** (of a republic) *pmrentah, ktua;* (of a club) *ktua.*

Presidential (-den'shal), adj. *pmrentah.*

Press (pres), v. t. (under a weight) *tindeh;* (by applying pressure) *tkan;* (against something) *impit, empet* (B.); (between two surfaces) *apit;* (under the arm) *kpit;* (with the finger tips) *pichit;* (by kneading) *ramas;* (to press out liquid) *prah;* (to tighten or consolidate) *'rat,* mampatkan;* (to squeeze in) *asak, padat;** (by ironing) *strika* (D. *strijken*); (compel) *paksa.*

Press, v. i. (push, crowd) *tmpoh, serbu.* To press on, *maju,* mara.*

Press, s. (machine) *apitan;** (for treading wine) *irek'an;** (printing office) *tmpat chap;* (newspapers collectively) *sgala surat khabar.*

Pressing (pres'sing), adj. (urgent) *sangat-sangat, pntirg.**

Pressure (presh'ur), s. (act of pressing) *pri mnindeh, pri mnkan,* etc., see PRESS. Pressure of work, *sibok.*

Prestige (pres-tēzh' or pres'tij), s. *kuasa;* (of a king) *daulat* (Ar.).

Presumable (pre-zūm'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-sangka, yang boleh di-agak.*

Presume (-zūm'), v. i. t. (do without leave) *branikan diri;* (infer, suppose) *sangka.*

Presumption (-zump'shun), s. *kbranian, bsar hati, sangka, persangka'an,* as above.

Presumptuous (-chu-us), adj. *brani, somborg, bongkak.**

Presuppose (prē-sup-pōz'), v. t. *sangkakan sudah ada.*

Pretence (pre-tens'), s. (claim) *prgakuan;* (deception) *pura-pura,** (excuse) *daleh.*

Pretend (-tend'), v. i. t. (claim) *mngaku, d'awa diri;** (feign) *pura-pura,* buat-buat, samarkan diri,* siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).

Pretended (-ed), adj. *pura-pura,* nama sahaja.*

Pretender (-er), s. *orang pura-pura,* orang siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).

Pretension (-ten'shun), s. *prgakuan.*

Preternatural (prē'ter-năch'u-ral), adj. *tiada kbiasa'an, lain deri-pada s-hari-hari, lbeh deri-pada 'adat.*

Pretext (prē'tekst), s. *pnyamaran.** See PRETENCE.

Pretty (prit'ti), adj. *chantek, molek, manis, mjlis* (Ar.); (of children and small things) *chomil;* (of natural objects) *permai.**

Pretty, adv. (moderately) *sdikit.* Pretty good, *baik juga.*

Prevail (pre-vāl'), v. i. (overcome) *mnang, jaya* (Sk.); (be in force) *berlaku.** To prevail upon (persuade), *pujok sampai jaya.**

Prevalence (prev'a-lens), s. *klaziman* (Ar.).

Prevalent (-lent), adj. (current) *berlaku;** (widely practised) *lazim* (Ar.).

Prevaricate (pre-văr'i-kāt), v. i. *dolak-dalek.**

Prevarication (-kā'shun), s. *dolak-dalek.**

Prevaricator (-kā-ter), s. *orang dolak-dalek.**

Prevent (-vent'), v. t. *tgahkan, tahankan, galang, sangkak.*

Prevention (-ven'shun), s. *tgahan, hal mnahankan.*

Preventive (-vent'iv), adj. *yang mn'gahkan.*

Preventive, s. (charm against disease, etc.) *tangkal, pnawar.*

Previous (prē'vi-us), adj. *dhulu, yang sudah-sudah.*

Prey (prā), s. (plunder) *rampasan;* (seized by birds or animals) *mangsa.**

Prey, v. i. *rampas.* To prey on (of birds) *sambar;* (of animals) *terkam.* To prey on the mind, *kachaukan hati.* Beast of prey, *binatang buas.** Bird of prey, *lang.*

Price (prīs), s. *herga, harga;* (sum paid) *bayeran;* (estimation) *nalaian;** (reward) *pmbalasan.* To raise the price of, *naikkan herga, mahalkan.* Cost price, *herga bli.* Fixed price, *herga mati.* Selling price, *payu,* herga jual.*

Price, v. t. *nalaikan,* taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*).

Priceless (prīs'les), adj. *tiada ternilai,* tiada terhergakan.*

Prick (prik), v. t. (pierce slightly) *chochok, tikam, tusok.** To prick up (the ears), *tgakkan,* lambing.*

Prick, v. i. (feel sharp pain, in one spot) *mnchochok-chochok;* (over a wider area) *grnnyam;* see SMART.

Prick, s. (pointed instrument) *pnyochok;* (elephant goad) *kusa* (Sk.). (act or sensation of pricking) *chochok, tikam.*

Pricker (prik'er), s. *pnyochok.*

Pricking (-ing), s. *grnnyam.*

Prickle (-kl), s. *duri.*

Prickly (-kli), adj. *berduri.*

Prickly-heat (-hēt'), *uam panas,* ruam panas, kuman panas.*

Pride (prīd), s. (self-conceit) *somborg, tkbur* (Ar.); (arrogance to others) *chongkak, songar;** (insolence to superiors) *bongkak.**

Pride, v. t. He prides himself, *bsar hati-nya.*

Priest (prēst), s. (Moslem) *imam;* (R.C.) *padri;* (Chinese) *osio*n,* hoe-sio*n* (B.) (Ch. *hê-siū*n*); (Hindu) *sami;** (pagan) *kahin* (Ar.).

Priestcraft (prēst'kraft), s. *'akal padri.*

Priesthood (-hood), s. *imamat* (Ar.), *pangkat padri.*

Prig (prig), v. t. (steal) *choket.**

Prig, s. *orang bongkak.**

Priggish (prig'gish), adj. *bongkak.**

Prim (prim), adj. *psolek.*

Primarily (prī'ma-ri-li), adj. *pertama-tama* (Sk.), *mula-mula.*

Primary (-ri), adj. *yang pertama* (Sk.), *yang asal.* Primary school, *skolah permula'an.*

Primate (-met), s. *bishop bsar* (X.).

Prime (prīm), adj. (first, original) *yang pertama* (Sk.), *yang awal* (Ar.), *asal;* (in quality) *yang terutama* (Sk.), *yang baik skali.* Prime minister, *perdana mntri* (Sk.). Prime cost, *herga tukang.* Prime food, *makanan baik-baik, makanan yang mulia.**

Prime, s. (youth) *masa muda, tempo muda* (B.).

Prime, v. t. (instruct beforehand) *ajar.*

Primer (prim'er or prī'mer), s. *buku permula'an, puncha pngtahuan.*

Primeval (prī-mē'val), adj. *perba-kala* (Sk.), *asal.*

Priming (prīm'ing), s. (of paint) *chat s-lapis;* (of gunpowder) *obat plalak.**

Primitive (prim'i-tiv), adj. *yang mula-mula, asal, yang awal* (Ar.); also = PRIMEVAL, q.v.

Primogeniture (prī'mo-jen'i-chur), s. *ksulorgan.*

Prince (prins), s. (sovereign) *raja;* (son of a king) *anak raja, putra raja* (Sk.). A merchant prince, *saudagar yang bernama.* Crown prince, *trgku makota* (Sk.), *trgku bsar,* raja muda.*

Princely (prins'li), adj. (regal, royal) *raja* (a); (fit for a prince) *chara raja.*

Princess (prin-ses'), s. (reigning) *raja prempuan;* (wife of a king) *permaisuri* (Sk.), *trgku ampuan,* to'puan,* bini raja* (B.); (daughter of a king) *putri,* ptri.**

Principal (prin'si-pal), adj. (chief) *kpala, yang terutama* (Sk.), *ibu.*

Principal, s. (leader) *kpala, ktua;* (sum of money) *modal, pokok.*

Principality (-păl'i-ti), s. (territory of a prince) *kraja'an.*

Principally (-pal-li), adv. *terutama* (Sk.), *istimewa pula,* yang terlbeh skali* (B.).

Principle (-pl), s. (source, origin) *asal, awal* (Ar.); (fundamental truth) *pangkal;* (rule of conduct) *sharat* (Ar. *sharat*), *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*).

Print (print), s. (mark) *bkas;* (from a stamp) *chap;* (printed letter) *huruf* (Ar.); (printed calico) *kain chita.*

Print, v. t. (make a mark on) *bkaskan;* (stamp) *chap, tkan chap;* (books, etc.) *chap, chitak;** (with colours, as calico) *tlpok.**

Printer (print'er), s. *tukang chap.*

Printing (-ing), s. *'ilmu** *chap.* Printing ink, *dawat chap.** Printing office, *tmpat chap, rumah chitak.** Printing press, *psawat chap.**

Prior (prī'er), adj. *yang dhulu.*

Prior, s. *ktua rahib** (Ar. *râhib*).

Priority (prī-ŏr'i-ti), s. *kdhuluan.* To give a person priority, *dhulukan.*

Priory (-er-i), s. *rumah orang berkhalwat* (Ar.).

Prise (prīz), v.t. *umpil, ompel* (B.), *chungkil, chongkel* (B.).

Prism (prizm), s. *krun,* grun.**

Prison (priz'n), s. (place of confinement) *kurongan;* (gaol) *pnjara* (Sk.), *jel* (E.).

Prisoner (-er), s. *orang salah, orang rantai, orang terpnjara* (Sk.), *orang tutopan* (N.I.), *orang jel;* (captive) *orang tawanan.**

Pristine (pris'tīn or -tin), adj. *yang mula-mula, yang awal* (Ar.), *yang asal.*

Prithee (prith'ē), int. *grangan.**

Privacy (priv'a-si or prī'va-si), s. *perasingan,* ksulitan,* ksmbunyian,* rahsia, rusia* (B.), see below.

Private (prī'vet), adj. (personal, individual) *sndiri, patikulir* (N.I.) (D.); (secluded) *tersmbunyi,* tersmbonyek* (B.), *sulit;** (not official) *preman* (D. *vrijman*); (secret) *rahsia, rusia* (B.); (between two persons only) *sama sndiri;* (special, not general) *khas** (Ar. *khass*). Private parts, *kmaluan.* Private soldier, *soldado tiada berpangkat.*

Private, s. (soldier) see above.

Privateer (-va-tēr'), s. *kapal saudagar yang di-bri izin berprang.*

Privately (-vet-li), adv. *diam-diam, drgan sulit.**

Privation (-vā'shun), s. *kpichek-'an,* kkurangan.*

Privilege (priv'i-lej), s. (favour)

kurnia (Sk.); (right) *hak** (Ar. Haqq); (franchise) *kbebasan.*

Privily (-li), adv. *diam-diam, drgan tersmbunyi,* drgan smbonyek* (B.).

Privy (-i), adj. (private) *sulit;** (knowing) *s-tahu.* Privy council, *mashuarat mntri.** Privy purse, *blanja raja sndiri.*

Privy, s. *jamban, tmpat k-surgai,* tmpat buarg ayer.*

Prize (prīz), s. (something captured) *rampasan;* (at sea) *kapal yarg di-rampas;* (reward offered) *pmbalasan, hadiah* (Ar.), *prais* (E.). Prize-fighting, *bertinju,* kuntau* (Ch.), *boksirg* (E.).

Prize, v. t. (fix a price) *nilaikan;** (value highly) *indahkan.* To prize up, *umpil, ompel* (B.), *tuil.**

Pro (prō), s. pros and cons. *ya bukan.**

Probability (prob'a-bil'i-ti), s. *hal yarg boleh di-harap, pri yarg nampak-nya bnar.**

Probable (-bl), adj. *yarg di-sargka boleh jadi, yarg nampak-nya bnar, yarg boleh di-harap.*

Probate (prō'bet), s. *ktrangan surat wasiat** (Ar. *wasiyat*).

Probation (prō-bā'shun), s. *ujian, pmreksa'an, pnchoba'an.*

Probationer (-er), s. *orarg yarg di-choba.*

Probe (prōb), s. *pnduga.*

Probe, v. t. (as a wound) *duga, rajah;** (scrutinize) *slidek.**

Probity (prōb'i-ti, U. S. prob'i-ti), s. *ktulusan, ekhlas* (Ar. *ikhlâs*), *puteh hati.*

Problem (prob'lem), s. *masa'ilah* (Ar.).

Problematical (-ăt'i-kal), adj. (doubtful) *ta'tntu.*

Proboscis (pro-bos'sis), s. (of elephants and insects) *blalai, monchorg* (B.); (of fish) *jorgor;** (of animals) *munchorg, monchorg* (B.).

Procedure (-sē'jur), s. (step taken) *perbuatan, pkerja'an.*

Proceed (-sēd'), v. i. (go on) *jalan;* (advance) *mara,* maju;* (go on to, pass on to something else) *largsorg;* (come forth) *kluar, terbit.**

Proceeding (-ing), s. (action) *perbuatan, klakuan.* Legal proceedings, *d'awa'an, d'awa-d'awi, da'wada'wi* (B.).

Proceeds (prō'sēdz), s. *hasil, pndapatan.* Net proceeds, *pndapatan berseh.** Proceeds of a sale, *warg jualan.*

Process (prō'ses, U. S. pros'es), s. (continuous act or operation) *perbuatan, pkerja'an.* In process of time, *lambat laun,* lambat lawan* (B.). A slow process, *pkerja'an yarg lambat.*

Procession (pro-sesh'un), s. *perarakan,* berarak* (B.), *ambalan.** To march in procession, *berarak.*

Proclaim (-klām'), v. t. (declare) *khabarkan;* (make widely known) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*); (by crying out) *srukan,* warwarkan;* (by drumming) *nobatkan* (Ar.), *tabalkan* (Ar.); (with a gong) *chanargkan,* morgmorgkan.**

Proclamation (prok'la-mā'shun), s. *sruan,* permasohoran, warwar;* (in writing) *pmbri tahu, knyata'an, notis* (E.).

Proclivity (pro-kliv'i-ti), s. *chondorg hati,* chndrorg hati,* chondrorg hati* (B.).

Procrastinate (-krăs'ti-nāt), v. i. *lergah, bertarggoh.**

Procrastinator (-nā-ter), s. *p- lergah,* pa' lergah* (B.).

Procreate (prō'kre-āt'), v. t. *b- anakkan, adakan anak,* jad anak.*

Procurable (pro-kūr'a-bl), adj.

*yang boleh di-dapat, yang dapat di-peroleh.**

Procurator (prok'u-rā-ter), s. *kuasa, wakil** (Ar. *wakîl*).

Procure (pro-kūr'), v. t. *beroleh,* dapat.*

Procurer (-er), s. *alku, barua, pinang muda* (P.).

Prod (prod), v. t. *tikam, chochok.*

Prod, s. *pnyochok.*

Prodigal (prod'i-gal), adj. *boros, habor, abor.*

Prodigality (-găl'i-ti), s. *kborosan.*

Prodigious (pro-dij'us), adj. *terlalu sangat, terlalu bsar, sergam.**

Prodigy (prod'i-ji), s. *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Produce (pro-dūs'), v. t. (lead forth) *bawa, hadlirkan* (Ar.); (as a witness) *dirikan;* (show) *tunjokkan;* (give birth to) *kluarkan, jadikan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*); (cause) *sbabkan,* adakan;* (manufacture) *buat, bikin* (B.); (as land or money) *bri hasil;* (lengthen) *panjangkan.*

Produce (prod'ūs), s. *hasil, kluaran.* Jungle produce, *hasil hutan.*

Product (-ukt), s. *hasil, kluaran.*

Production (pro-duk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mngluarkan;* (that which is produced) *hasil, kluaran.*

Productive (-tiv), adj. (of the soil or plants) *subor;* (of animals) *biak, mmbiak* (B.).

Productiveness (-nes), s. *ksuboran, kbiak'an.**

Profane (pro-fān'), adj. (unclean, unholy) *najis;** (of language) *hujat,* nsta* (Sk.); (obscene) *charut.*

Profane, v. t. *najiskan, hujatkan,* nstakan* (Sk.), *kjikan.**

Profanity (-făn'i-ti), s. *hujat,* nsta* (Sk.).

Profess (-fes'), v. t. *mngaku;* (pretend) *pura-pura,** as, to profess to be good, *pura-pura baik.**

Professed (-fest'), adj. *trang, nyata-nyata.*

Profession (-fesh'un), s. (avowal) *pngakuan;* (business, employment) *kpandaian, pkerja'an, jawatan,* pncharian.*

Professional (-al), adj. *yang berharapkan* upah atau gaji* [*harapkan* (B.)].

Professor (-fes'ser), s. (teacher) *guru skolah bsar, pndita.*

Proffer (prof'fer), v. t. (a gift) *sorong, unjokkan, kluarkan, persmbahkan,* tawarkan.**

Proficiency (pro-fish'en-si), s. *kpandaian, kbijak'an, kpintaran* (N.I.).

Proficient (-ent), adj. *pandai, bijak, pintar* (N.I.), *ahli* (Ar.).

Profile (prō'fēl), s. *rupa;* (side face) *gambar eregan muka,* gambar sblah muka* (B.).

Profit (prof'it), s. *untong, laba,* klaba'an,* pndapatan, hasil;* (benefit) *guna, fa'idah.*

Profit, v. i. *beruntong, beroleh laba,* berfa'idah.*

Profit, v. t. *bri untong, bri fa'idah, kasi untong* (B.).

Profitable (-a-bl), adj. *beruntong, berguna, berfa'idah.*

Profitless (-les), adj. *tiada beruntong, tiada berfa'idah.*

Profligacy (prof'li-ga-si), s. *luchah.*

Profligate (-get), s. *orang luchah, plonteh* (N.I.).

Profound (pro-fownd'), adj. (of knowledge or wisdom) *dalam;* (of sleep) *llap, nyadar;** (lowly) *rndah.*

Profoundly (-li), adv. *amat-sangat,* terlalu sangat.*

Profuse (-fūs'), adj. (beautiful, liberal) *lempah, mlepah* (B.); (abundant) *mewah;* (of leaves, flowers, etc.) *lbat.* A profuse perspiration, *mandi ploh.*

Profusion (-fū'zhun), s. *klempahan,* kmewahan, klbatan,* see above.

Progenitor (-jen'i-ter), s. *nenekmoyang.*

Progeny (proj'e-ni), s. *kturunan, bneh, anak, anak-chuchu-chichit.*

Prognosticate (prog-nos'ti-kāt), v. t. *tlah.**

Prognostication (-kā'shun), s. *tlahan,* pnlahan.**

Programme (prō'grăm), s. *pmbrita, daftar* (Ar.), *surat peraturan;* (scheme) *peraturan, tujuan.*

Progress (prō'gres or prog'res), s. *kmara'an,* kmajuan,* kbaik'an,* as below.

Progress (pro-gres'), v. i. (advance) *mara,* maju;** (improve) *bertambah baik.*

Progressive (-iv), adj. *yang mara,* yang maju,* yang bertambah baik.*

Prohibit (-hib'it), v. t. *tgah, larang, pantangkan, tgahkan, tahankan;* (by religion) *haramkan.*

Prohibition (prō'hi-bish'un), s. *tgahan, larangan, pantang.*

Prohibitory (pro-hib'it-o-ri), adj. *yang mn'gah,* etc., as above.

Project (-jekt'), v. t. (throw forward) *kluarkan;* (devise) *upayakan* (Sk.).

Project, v. i. (jut out) *anjur,* tajur;** (beyond) *terlbeh, terkluar;* (partly) *smpal;* (as the tongue) *julur;* (as the lower lip) *jueh;** (as the eyes) *jojol;** (as the forehead) *jndol;* (as teeth) *jorgang;** (as the legs) *blunjor;* (as a pole, horizontally) *chuar;** (as a full pocket) *landut;** (as a cork from a bottle) *smpal.* See PROMINENT.

Project (proj'ekt), s. *kahandak, niat, maksud, tujuan.**

Projectile (pro-jek'tīl), s. *pluru, rjaman.**

Projection (-shun), s. *anjuran,* sanding,* buku;* (of a house) *anjong.**

Prolific (-lif'ik), adj. (of plants) *subor;* (of animals) *biak, mmbiak* (B.).

Prolix (prō'liks or prō-liks'), adj. *lanjut perkata'an-nya.* To be prolix, *leret.**

Prologue (prō'log), s. (in a book) *pignalan,* pndhuluan.*

Prolong (pro-long'), v. t. *panjangkan, lanjutkan;* (extend in length) *huborgkan.*

Prolongation (prō'long-gā'shun), s. *klanjutan,* huborgan.*

Promenade (prom'e-nad' or -nād'), v. i. *berjalan-jalan, bersiar-siar.*

Prominent (-i-nent), adj. (jutting out) *mrganjur;** (of a swelling) *bonjol;* (of the forehead) *jndol;* (of the nose) *manchong;* (of the teeth) *jorgang.** Prominent eyes, *mata blalang,* mata blodok;* (of the lower lip) *jueh,* terjueh.**

Promiscuous (pro-mis'ku-us), adj. (mingled) *champur-gaul, champur-baur;** (indiscriminate) *tiada pileh-mmileh.* To eat promiscuously, *rayah.*

Promise (prom'is), s. *janji, perjanjian, w'ad* (Ar.).

Promise, v. t. (engage) *mrgaku;* (covenant) *janji.*

Promise, v. i. *berjanji.*

Promising (-ing), adj. *yang boleh di-harap.*

Promissory (-so-ri), adj. Promissory note, *surat hutang.*

Promontory (prom'un-to-ri), s. *hujong tanjong.*

Promote (pro-mōt'), v. t. (cause to advance) *majukan,* jalankan;* (raise in rank) *naikkan pangkat, angkat.*

Promotion (-mō'shun), s. *naik pangkat.*

Prompt (promt), adj. *chpat, pantas, lkas.*

Prompt, v. t. (move to action) *sbab-*

kan, asut,* usotkan* (B.); (suggest) *irgatkan.*

Prompter (promt'er), s. *orang yang mrgirgatkan.*

Promptitude (-i-tūd), s. *kpantasan, kchpatan.*

Promptly (-li), adv. *chpat, lkas, drgan sgra.*

Promulgate (pro-mul'gāt), v. i. (publish) *kluarkan, warwarkan;** (make known) *khabarkan, wertakan* (Sk.).

Promulgation (prō'mul-gā'shun), s. *hal mrgluarkan, perkhabaran.*

Prone (prōn), adj. (bending forward) *tersurgkor;* (prostrate) *terjrumus,* tertiarap;* (disposed, inclined) *chondorg.*

Prong (prong), s. (of a fork) *mata.*

Pronoun (prō'nown), s. (Gram.) *perkata'an ganti nama,* dlamir** (Ar. *dlamîr*).

Pronounce (pro-nowns'), v. t. (words or sounds) *bunyikan;* (utter rhetorically) *uchap;* (declare) *nyatakan.* To pronounce sentence, *jatohkan hukum, lafatlkan hukum* (Ar.).

Pronunciation (pro-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *bunyi perkata'an, lidah.*

Proof (prōōf), s. (test) *ujian;* (evidence) *ksaksian, ktrargan;* (demonstration) *knyata'an, ktntuan.* In proof of, *pada mnyaksikan.*

Proof, adj. (able to resist) *tahan.*

Prop (prop), v. t. *sokorg, torgkat, sandarkan, jermarg.** To prop one's self on the hand, *bertlkan;** on the elbow, *bertlku.*

Prop, s. *sokorg, jermarg,* pnojarg,* torgkat;* (for a clothes line) *galah pnyidai;** (for a boat when beached) *pnyargga.**

Propaganda (prop'a-găn'da), s. *pri mrgmbargkan.**

Propagate (-gāt), v. t. (plants) *perbanyakkan;* (by causing a branch to root) *tut;* (animals) *biakkan, mmbiakkan* (B.); (cause to spread) *kmbargkan;* (a story) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Propel (pro-pel'), v. t. *sororg.*

Propeller (-ler), s. (of a steamer) *kipas.*

Propensity (-pen'si-ti), s. *chondorg hati,* chondrorg hati* (B.).

Proper (prop'er), adj. (one's own) *sndiri;* (right) *bnar, btul;* (fit, appropriate) *patut, layak,* padan, harus;* (decent, befitting) *snonoh, layak.** Not in the proper place, *yarg bukan-bukan tmpat-nya.*

Properly (-li), adv. *btul-btul, drgan s-patut-nya, s-harus-nya, sigia-nya* (Sk. *yogia*). Properly speaking, *s-btul-nya.*

Property (-ti), s. (peculiar quality) *khasiat* (Ar.), *ksiat* (B.), *sifat* (Ar.); (thing owned) *herta, herta-bnda, perolehan,* milek* (Ar.); (personal property) *bararg-bararg.*

Prophecy (prof'e-si), s. *nabuat* (Ar.).

Prophesy (-sī), v. i. *bernabuat* (Ar.).

Prophesy, v. t. *nabuatkan* (Ar.), *tlah.**

Prophet (-et), s. *nabi,* (Ar. pl. *anbiâ*).

Prophetess (-es), s. *nabiah* (Ar.)

Prophetic (pro-fet'ik), adj. *yarg mnlah.**

Propinquity (-ping'kwi-ti), s. *kdkatan, krapatan.*

Propitiate (-pish'i-āt), v. t. *damaikan.**

Propitiation (-ā'shun), s. *perdamaian.**

Propitious (-pish'us), adj. (auspicious) *paksa;** (kind, gracious) *murah.*

Proportion (-por'shun), s. (relation) *kadar* (Ar. *qadar*); (portion, share) *bhagian, untok.* Simple proportion (Math.), *kira-kira atur-*

an tiga. Compound proportion, *kira-kira aturan lima.* In proportion, *s-brapa kadar.*

Proportion, v. i. *kadarkan* (Ar.).

Proportional (-al), adj. *drgan kadar-nya* (Ar.).

Proportionate (-et), adj. *drgan kadar-nya* (Ar.), *s-brapa kadar* (Ar.).

Proposal (-pōz'al), s. (intention) *niat* (Ar.), *kasad* (Ar.); (plan) *ikhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*); (offer of marriage) *pminargan.*

Propose (-pōz'), v. i. *berniat, berkahandak.**

Propose, v. t. *sogokkan.** To propose peace, *sororg damai.**

Proposition (prop'o-zish'un), s. (proposal) *niat, sogok'an.**

Propound (pro-pownd'), v. i. *sogokkan.**

Proprietary (-prī'e-ta-ri), adj. *yarg di-punya'i.**

Proprietor (-ter), s. *tuan, yarg ampunya,* yarg mmileki* (Ar.), *yarg mmpunya'i.**

Propriety (-li), s. *ksnonohan.*

Propulsion (-pul'shun), s. *hal m-nyororg.*

Pro rata (prō rā'ta), *drgan kadar-nya* (Ar.).

Prorogation (prō'rō-gā'shun), s. *pertarggohan.**

Prorogue (prō-rōg'), v. t. *targgohkan.**

Prosaic (-zā'ik), adj. *yarg bukan sha'ir;** (dull) *ta'sdap.*

Proscribe (-skrīb'), v. i. (doom to destruction) *tntukan akan binasa;* (outlaw) *tolak;* (prohibit) *tgahkan.*

Prose (prōz), s. *karargan yarg bukan sha'ir* (Ar.).

Prosecute (pros'e-kūt), v. t. (carry on) *kerjakan, jalankan;* (at law) *d'awa* (Ar.), *bawa k-trgah, saman* (E. summon).

Prosecution (-kū'shun), s. *prgaduan, perd'awa'an, saman* (E.).

Prosecutor (-kū-ter), s. *prgadu,* pnd'awa.* Public prosecutor, *pnd'awa raya,* loyar kompni.*

Proselyte (-e-līt'), s. *mu'alaf* (Ar.).

Prosody (-o-di), s. *'ilmu* mrgararg sha'ir* (Ar.).

Prospect (-pekt), s. (view) *pmandargan;* (aspect) *hala;** (anticipation) *prgharapan.*

Prospect, v. i. (in mining) *preksa tanah, choba korek.*

Prospective (pro-spek'tive), adj. *yarg di-harapi, yarg di-nantikan.*

Prospectus (-tus), s. *knyata'an deri-hal korysi yarg akan* jadi* [*nanti* (B.)].

Prosper (-per), v. i. (succeed) *jaya* (Sk.), *hasil;* (make gain) *beruntorg.*

Prosperity (-pĕr'i-ti), s. *slamat, sjahtra* (Sk.), *kjaya'an* (Sk.), *untorg;* (advance) *kmajuan.**

Prosperous (-per-us), adj. *slamat, sjahtra* (Sk.), *jaya* (Sk.), *beruntorg.*

Prostitute (-ti-tūt), v. t. (a woman) *jual,* jadikan sundal, kasi jadi jahat* (B.); (devote to base uses, degrade) *luchahkan.*

Prostitute, s. *sundal, prempuan jahat, lonteh* (N.I.); (Chinese) *prempuan loki* (Ch. *ló'-kí*).

Prostitution (-tū'shun), s. *persundalan.*

Prostrate (-tret), adj. *terbaring;* (face upwards) *terlntarg;* (face down) *tiarap;* (in falling) *surgkor-smbam.**

Prostrate (pros-trāt'), v. t. (lay flat) *barirgkan, tiarapkan;* (overthrow) *rombak;* (by disease) *rbahkan.* To prostrate one's self, *tiarapkan diri, sujud* (Ar. *sujûd*), *surgkorkan diri,* smbamkan diri.**

Prostration (-trā'shun), s. (in worship) *sujud* (Ar.); (by disease) *lmah-lsu.**

Prosy (prōz'i), adj. *ta'sdap, tiada mrggmarkan hati.**

Protect (pro-tekt'), v. t. (shield) *lindorg;* (guard) *plihara, bla,* jaga;* (keep in safety) *slamatkan, popi* (B.) (Ch. *pó-pì*).

Protection (-tek'shun), s. *lindorgan, plihara'an, jaga'an;* (by charms) *'ilmu pndinding.**

Protective (-tiv), adj. *yarg mlindorg,* etc., as above.

Protector (-ter), s. *plindorg,* pmlihara,* pnjaga, prgawal.**

Protectorate (-et), s. *pmlihara-'an.**

Protégé (pro-tā-zhā'), s. *orarg yarg di-pliharakan.*

Protest (pro-test'), v. i. (bear witness) *bersaksi;* (declare solemnly) *katakan drgan tntu, bersumpah.* To protest against, *lawan, mrgadu deri-hal.*

Protest (prō'test), s. *prgaduan.* To do a thing under protest, *buat drgan ta'suka-hati, buat drgan sgan.*

Protestant (prot'es-tant), s. *orarg Msihi* yarg bukan Roman Catholic* [*Kristen* (B.)].

Protestantism (-izm), s. *agama orarg Protestant.*

Protestation (-tā'shun), s. *prgaduan.*

Prototype (prō'to-tīp), s. *chontoh yarg asal, tuladan.*

Protract (pro-trăkt'), v. t. (prolong) *lanjutkan;* (defer) *targgohkan.** A protracted illness, *sakit mrana, sakit terrgut-rgut.**

Protrude (-trōōd'), v. i. (as bones in emaciation) *jrargkarg;** (as the contents of a bundle) *terburai;** also see PROJECT.

Protuberance (-tū'ber-ans), s. *benjol,* bonjol, borgkol,* berggol.**

Protuberant (-ant), adj. (of the stomach) *bunchit, bontit* (N.I.); (of a swelling) *brgkak;* (of a monkey's cheek full of food) *gmbol, tmbolok munyit.*

Proud (prowd), adj. (haughty) *somborg, chorgkak, sorgar,* tkbur* (Ar.); (elated) *bsar hati.* Proud flesh, *dagirg busok.*

Prove (prōōv), v. t. (test) *uji, choba;* (establish as true) *tandakan, nyatakan, trargkan;* (verify) *surggohkan,* sahkan** (Ar. SAH); (find by experience) *dapat.*

Provender (prov'en-der), s. *makanan binatarg jinak, bkal.*

Proverb (-erb), s. *perumpama'an, 'ibarat, bidal.**

Proverbial (pro-ver'bi-al), adj. Proverbial saying, *bibal,* ppatah.**

Provide (-vīd'), v. t. (procure) *dapat, beroleh;** (prepare) *sdiakan;* (supply) *bkalkan, lrgkapkan;** (stipulate) *tntukan, sharatkan* (Ar. *sharT*).

Provided (-ed), conj. *lamun,* asal, asa, jikalau, sukat.*

Providence (prov'i-dens), s. *irgatan akan hari kmdian;* (care, foresight) *himmat* (Ar.); (as a name of God) *Ar-razzak* (Ar.).

Provident (-dent), adj. *yarg mrgirgatkan hari kmdian;* (economical) *chermat, jimat.*

Providential (-den'shal), adj. *yarg di-takdirkan** (Ar. *taqdîr*).

Province (-ins), s. (dependent country) *negri yarg t'alok* (Ar.); (district) *jajahan,* desa* (N.I.); (charge, duty) *pgargan, pegargan* (B.).

Provincial (pro-vin'shal), adj. (countryfied) *orarg dusun** (a), *ulu* (a).

Provincialism (-izm), s. (of speech) *pelat.*

Provision (-vizh'un), s. (preparation) *klrgkapan;** (of food) *bkal,*

bras-ptas, sargu* (N.I.); (stipulation) *sharat** (Ar. *sharṭ*).

Provision, v. t. *bkalkan.*

Provisional (-al), adj. (temporary) *smantara,** see PROVISION.

Proviso (-vī'zō), s. *sharat* (Ar.).

Provisory (-vī'zo-ri), s. *drgan sharat* (Ar.), *atas sharat* (Ar.); (temporary) *smantara.**

Provocation (prov'o-kā'shun), s. *ajak'an,* etc., as below, also see IRRITATION.

Provoke (pro-vōk'), v. t. (call forth) *terbitkan,* bangkitkan;** (incite) *ajak, ajat* (B.); (irritate) *gusari,* sakitkan hati;* (annoy) *usek.*

Provost (prov'ust), s. *ktua.*

Prow (prow), s. (Naut.) *haluan, sauk haluan, jorgor.*

Prowess (prow'es), s. *kbranian, perkasa* (Sk.).

Prowl (prowl), v. i. *'ndap, mrgndap* (B.), *jlinap.**

Proximate (proks'i-met), adj. *dkat.*

Proximity (proks-im'i-ti), s. *kdkatan, krapatan.*

Proximo (proks'i-mō), *lain bulan, bulan dpan.*

Proxy (-i), s. *orang ganti, kuasa, wakil** (Ar. *wakîl*).

Prude (prōōd), s. *prempuan pura-pura* malu* [*siet-siet* (B.)].

Prudence (prōō'dens), s. (carefulness) *jimat, himmat* (Ar.); (wise caution) *bijaksana* (Sk.).

Prudent (-dent), adj. (careful) *jimat;* (circumspect) *bijak* (Sk.), *pandai* (B.).

Prudential (proo-den'shal), adj. *jimat, chermat.*

Prudery (prōōd'er-i), s. *hal pura-pura* malu* [*siet-siet* (B.)].

Prudish (-ish), adj. *pura-pura malu.**

Prune (prōōn), v. t. (branches) *tutoh;** (twigs) *mranting;** (a hedge) *paras.*

Prune, s. *s-jnis buah, ijâs* (Ar.).

Prurient (prōō'ri-ent), adj. *gatal.*

Pry (prī), v. t. *umpil, ompel* (B.).

Pry, v. i. *intai.*

Prythee (prith'ē), int. *grangan.**

Psalm (sam), s. *mazmur* (Ar.). The Book of Psalms, *Kitab Zabur* (Ar.).

Psalmist (sam'ist), s. *prgarang mazmur* (Ar.).

Pseudo (sū'dō or psū'dō), *pura-pura,* palsu* (Port.), *nama sahaja.*

Pseudonym (-nim), s. *nama palsu* (Port.).

Pshaw (shaw), int. *cheh, chis.*

Psychology (sī-kol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* jiwa.*

Puberty (pū'ber-ti), s. *baligh* (Ar.).

Pubes (pū'bēz), s. *ari-ari.*

Public (pub'lik), s. *orang ramai, orang banyak, orang 'am* (Ar.).

Public, adj. (of the people) *orang ramai* (a), *'am* (Ar.); (of the nation) *negri* (a), *kraja'an* (a); (open, notorious) *nyata, masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *m'alum* (Ar.), *tnar;** (for general use) *orang ramai* (a), *'am* (Ar.).

Publican (-an), s. (innkeeper) *tuan rumah tumpangan, tuan hotel;* (liquor seller) *pnjual arak;* (in the Bible = taxgatherer) *pmungut chukai.*

Publication (-li-kā'shun), s. (the act of making known) *hal mm'alumkan* (Ar.), etc., see PUBLISH; (of issuing a book) *hal mngluarkan;* (thing published) *surat, surat-khabar, kitab** (Ar. *kitâb*).

Publicist (-sist), s. *orang yang tahu undang-undang negri.*

Publicity (pub-lis'i-ti), s. *perm'aluman pada orang banyak.**

Publicly (pub'lik-li), adv. *nyata-nyata, di mata orang, di khalayak yang ramai* (Ar.).

Publish (-lish), v. t. (make known) *m'alumkan* (Ar.), *bri tahu, khabarkan, siarkan, warwarkan,* nyatakan;* (send out, as books) *kluarkan, lahirkan* (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Publisher (-er), s. *orang yang mrgluarkan.*

Pucker (puk'er), v. t. (gather into folds, as cloth) *klepet;** (in sewing together the edges of a hole) *krmut;** (wrinkle) *krutkan.* To pucker up the mouth, *memek.*

Pucker, s. *krut, kdut.*

Pudding (pood'ding), s. *kueh* (Ch.), *bludal.**

Puddle (pud'dl), s. *lopak.*

Puddle, v. t. (make foul, of water) *krohkan;* (work up, as clay) *champur, adok.**

Puerile (pū'er-īl), adj. *kbudak-budak'an,* budak-budak* (a).

Puff (puf), s. (of wind or breath) *hmbusan, tiopan;** (pastry) *tmbosa* (Pers.), *epok-epok;* (for powder) *pnpok pupor.** Curry puff, *kari pap* (E.).

Puff, v. i. (blow) *hmbus, tiop;* (breathe hard) *termrgah-mrgah;* (the sound) *lkoh-lkeh;** (swell with air) *glmborg;* (of the stomach) *kmborg.*

Puff, v. t. *hmbuskan.* To puff up, *argkat-argkat, puji-puji.* To be puffed up, *makan argkat.*

Puffy (puf'i), adj. (of the flesh) *brgkak;* (of the stomach) *kmborg.*

Pugilist (pū'jil-ist), s. *ahli bertinju.**

Pugnacious (pug-nā'shus), adj. *yang suka berklahi, mlawan, garang, lampas tangan.**

Pug-nosed (pug'nōzd), adj. *hidorg kpek,* hidorg dmpak,* hidorg mnorgkat largit.*

Puke (pūk), v. i. *muntah.*

Pull (pool), v. t. (gen.) *tarek;* (along the ground, of persons) *hela;* (by the hand or a rope) *runtun;* (with a jerk) *sentak, rrggut;* (as one walks along) *seret, eret;** (the hair) *ragas.* To pull a long face, *tarek muka dua-blas,* buat muka asam* (B.). To pull an oar, *paut dayorg,* tarek dayorg, rrgkoh dayorg.** To pull apart, *siat, soyat,* soyak* (B.), *koyak.* To pull down (a flag), *turunkan;* (a house) *rombak.** To pull the ears, *jenjet tlirga, jenjerg tlirga.* To pull in, *rapeh.** To pull out, *chabot;* (the hair) *ragut,* ragas.* To pull up (an anchor), *borgkar;* (a skirt or curtain) *selak;* (halt) *berhnti, brenti* (B.). To pull up a tree by the roots, *bantun.** To pull to one side, as a coat, etc., *rebeh.**

Pull, s. see above.

Pullet (pool'let), s. *ayam dara.*

Pulley (-li), s. *kapi,* takal* (D. *takel*), Iron pulley, *jin blok* (E.).

Pulmonary (pul'mo-na-ri), adj. *paru-paru* (a).

Pulp (pulp), s. (of fruit) *isi.* To reduce to a pulp, *lumatkan.**

Pulpit (pool'pit), s. *minbar* (Ar.).

Pulpy (pulp'i), adj. *lmbek;* (partly decayed) *lodoh.**

Pulsate (pul'sāt), v. i. (as the heart) *berdbar;* (of the pulse) *berdnnyut,* mrgnnyut* (B.); (the sound) *gup-gap,* dup-dap.*

Pulsation (pul-sā'shun), s. *dbar, dnnyut,* mrgnnyut* (B.), *gup-gap,* dup-dap* (B.).

Pulse (puls), s. *nadi,* urat nadi,* mek* (Ch. *mèh*). To feel the pulse, *rasa mek, pegarg mek* (B.).

Pulse, s. *kacharg.*

Pumelo (pum'e-lō), s. see POMELO.

Pulverize (pul'ver-īz), v. t. *rmokkan, hanchor-lulohkan,* lumatkan.**

Pumice (pum'is), s. *batu timbol.*

Pump (pump), s. *bomba* (Port.), *pompa* (N.I.) (D.); (shoes) *pam-*

shus (E.). Chain pump, *kinchir.**

Pump, v. i. *bomba, pompa* (N.I.).

Pumpkin (pump'kin), s. *labu ayer.*

Pun (pun), s. *perkata'an di-pakai dŋan dua arti.*

Punch (punch), s. (in puppet show) *pran;** (tool for stamping) *pnmbok.**

Punch, v. t. (with the fist) *tumbok;* (with a tool) *tmbok;** (to make a hole in) *lobarŋkan, tbok.*

Punctilious (pungk-til'i-us), adj. (in etiquette) *beradab* (Ar.), *bertertib* (Ar.); (careful in small things) *jimat-jimat.*

Punctual (pungk'choo-al), adj. (precise) *jimat-jimat;* (at the exact time) *btul, pada ktika-nya.*

Punctuality (-ăl'i-ti), s. *jimat, kbtulan.*

Punctuate (-āt), v. t. *buboh tanda perhntian.*

Punctuation (-ā'shun), s. *'ilmu* mmbuboh tanda perhntian.*

Puncture (-chur), v. t. (prick) *chochok, tikam;* (perforate) *psokkan, tmbok;** see DEFLATE.

Puncture, s. *tikam, psok, lobarŋ.*

Pungent (pun'jent), adj. (of taste) *pdas;* (of smell) *rnsarŋ;** (of feeling) *sdeh.*

Punish (-ish), v. t. *hukumkan, seksakan, ajar.*

Punishable (a-bl), adj. *yarŋ patut kna hukum.*

Punishment (-ment), s. *hukuman, seksa, ajaran.*

Punk (pungk), s. (rotten wood) *rabok.**

Punkah (pungk'a), s. *parŋkah.*

Punt (punt), s. *jalor.**

Punt, v. t. *galahkan.**

Puny (pū'ni), adj. *terrnchat.*

Pup (pup), s. *anak anjirŋ.*

Pupa (pū'pa), s. *sarorŋ ulat.*

Pupil (-pil), s. *murid, anak murid;* (of the eye) *lobarŋ mata hitam,* hitam mata* (B.).

Puppet (pup'pet), s. *patorŋ, anak-anak'an.** Puppet show, *wayarŋ patorŋ;* (with shadows) *wayarŋ kulit.*

Puppy (-pi), s. *anak anjirŋ.*

Purblind (per'blīnd), adj. *mata-kabur, mata rabun.**

Purchase (-ches), v. t. *bli.*

Purchase, s. (thing bought) *blian;** (in levering) *tumpuan;* tmpat bertuil.** Purchase money, *pmbli,* harga bli* (B.).

Purchaser (-er), s. *pmbli,* orarŋ yarŋ bli* (B.).

Pure (pūr), adj. (free from mixture) *jati;* (of gold) *tulen* (Jav.); (of liquids) *jerneh, jerni* (B.), *hnirŋ;** (morally) *suchi;* (clean) *berseh, bersi* (B.).

Purely (pūr'li), adv. *chuma, hanya.**

Purgative (per'ga-tiv), adj. *pnchahar,* pnyuchi prot, julap, obat chuchi prot.*

Purgatory (-to-ri), s. (R.C.) *'alam barzakh* (Ar.).

Purge (perj), v. t. *chuchi, bersehkan, bersikan* (B.).

Purification (pūr'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *pnyuchian.*

Purifier (-fī-er), s. *pnyuchi.**

Purify (-fī), v. t. *suchikan, persuchikan.**

Purity (-ti), s. *ksuchian.*

Purl (perl), v. i. (murmur, of running water) *dru.**

Purlieu (per'lū), s. *kawasan.**

Purline (-lin), s. *gulorŋ-gulorŋ.**

Purloin (per-loin'), v. t. *churi, rampas, sauk.*

Purple (per'pl), s. *werna biji kundarŋ,* urŋu;* (royal apparel) *kkunirŋan.**

Purport (-port), s. (design, tendency) *maksud;* (meaning) *arti.*

Purport, v. t. (signify) *tandakan, tunjokkan.*

Purpose (-pus), s. *maksud, niat,*

kira hati, tujuan,* kasad* (Ar. *qasad*), *kahandak.* On purpose, *srgaja.*

Purpose, v. t. (intend) *niatkan, berniat;* (resolve) *ttapkan, tntukan.*

Purposely (-li), adv. *srgaja.*

Purr (per), v. i. *berrgau,* berdrgkor.*

Purse (pers), s. *ponjen, pundipundi;* (stocking purse, used by women) *pau-pau,* opau* (Ch. *iopau*).

Purse, v. t. (the mouth) *memek.*

Purser (-er), s. (Naut.) *tukargwarg.*

Pursuance (per-sū'ans), s. In pursuance of, *mnurut, mrgikut.*

Pursue (-sū'), v. t. *kjar, hambat,* ikut, usir.**

Pursuit (-sūt'), s. (of game) *pmburuan;* (of an enemy) *hal mrgjar;* (of knowledge) *hal mnchari;* (business, occupation) *pncharian, pkerja'an.*

Purulent (pūr'u-lent), adj. *bernanah.*

Purvey (per-vā'), v. t. *lrgkapkan,* bkalkan.*

Purveyor (-er), s. *pmbkal,* pmajak.**

Pus (pus), s. *nanah.*

Push (poosh), v. t. *tolak;* (with the foot) *tojarg.** To push aside, *tpis, ssar;** (with the foot or fingers) *kuis.* To push forward, *sororg.* To push in, *sisip.** To push off, *tolak.* To push on, *mara,* maju;** (under difficulties) *landa.** To push under, *susopkan;** (conceal) *sorokkan, srokkan* (B.).

Push, s. (the act) *hal mnolak,* etc., as above.

Pusillanimous (pū'sil-lăn'i-mus), adj. *bachol.**

Puss (poos), s. *chirg.*

Pustule (pus'tūl), s. *bisul lada.*

Put (poot), v. t. (place, lay) *taroh, buboh, tmpatkan;** (on something) *ltak.* To put about (Naut.) *belokkan.* To put away (discard), *tolak, buarg;* (for safe keeping) *taroh, simpan.* To put back (delay), *lambatkan;* (replace) *kmbalikan,* pulargkan, taroh balek.* To put by, *taroh, simpan.* To put down (lay down) *ltak;* (lower) *turunkan;* (suppress, abolish) *berhntikan, brentikan* (B.), *tiadakan.** To put down to, *bilargkan.* To put forth (extend as the hand), *unjokkan, hulorkan;* (cause to come out) *kluarkan.* To put forward, *majukan.** To put in, *masokkan, sisipkan.** To put off (as clothes), *buka, targgalkan;** (turn aside) *tpikan;* (postpone) *targgohkan,* tempohkan,* posponkan* (E.) (B.) To put on (as clothes), *knakan, pakai;* (charge upon) *targgorgkan;* (pretend) *buat-buat.* To put out (eject), *kluarkan, halau;* (extinguish) *padam;* (displease) *gusari;** (stretch out), *hulorkan, unjokkan;* (the tongue) *jlir;** (the tongue, as snakes and lizards) *julor;* (the head) *rojol;** (confuse) *birgorgkan;* (publish) *kluarkan;* (dislocate) *kochilkan.** To put the the hand to, *pgarg, pegarg* (B.). To put through, *habiskan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.). To put to, *tambah.* To put to bed, *barirgkan.* To put to death, *bunoh.* To put to shame, *bri malu, 'aibkan* (Ar.). To put to sleep, *tidorkan.* To put to rights, *aturkan, btulkan.* To put to the sword, *bunoh drgan pdarg.* To put to the test, *uji.* To put trust in, *perchaya, harap.* To put up (expose to view), *tunjokkan, dendergkan;** (hoard) *simpan, taroh;* (erect)

dirikan; (lodge) *tumpangkan;* (store) *simpan;* (sheath, as a sword) *sarongkan.*

Put, v. i. (go, steer) *pergi, tuju.* To put about (Naut.), *belok.* To put back (Naut.), *pulang, balek.* To put in (Naut.), *singgah.* To put in for (claim), *minta, tuntut.** To put off (Naut.), *bertolak, berangkat, blayer.* To put to sea, *blayer.* To put up, *tumpang.* To put up with (overlook), *biarkan;* (endure) *tahan, sabarkan.*

Putative (pū'ta-tiv), adj. *sangka-'an, yang di-sangka.*

Put-on (poot-on'), adj. *pura-pura,* siet-siet* (B.) (Ch.).

Putrefaction (pū'tre-făk'shun), s. *busok, danor.*

Putrefy (-fī), v. i. *jadi busok, berdanor.*

Putrescence (pū-tres'sens), s. *danor.*

Putrescent (-sent), adj. *berdanor.*

Putrid (pū'trid), adj. (rotten) *busok;* (bad smelling) *busok;* (of vegetables) *chrgis;** (of water) *bangar;** (of urine) *hanching, pring;** (of fish) *hanyir, hamis, kahang,* kohong, bachin;** see FETID.

Putties (put'tiz), s. pl. *kbatan kaki,* kbat kaki,* blit kaki.*

Putty (-ti), s. *dmpol.**

Puzzle (puz'zl), v. t. (confuse) *bingongkan, kusutkan fikiran, rncham.**

Puzzle, s. (riddle) *tka-tki, pnerka;** (perplexity) *bingong.*

Pygmy (pig'mi), s. *orang kerdil.**

Pyjama (pi-ja'ma), s. *sluar baju tidor, pakaian tidor.*

Pyramid (pir'a-mid), s. *bangunan limas china, haram** (Ar. pl. *âhrâm*).

Pyramidal (pi-răm'i-dal), adj. (of a roof) *limas.**

Pyre (pīr), s. *panchaka* (Sk.).

Pyrites (pi-rī'tēz), s. *batu 'mas urong.**

Pyrotechnics (pīr'o-tek'niks), s. *bunga api.*

Python (pī'thun), s. *ular sawa.*

Q

Quack (kwăk), v. i. (as a duck) *kuak*n, ka*n.

Quack, s. *orang yang mnd'awa diri-nya pandai.**

Quack, adj. A quack doctor, *doktor pokah,* doktor auta.* Quack medicine, *obat yang ya-bukan.*

Quadrangle (kwod'răng-gl), s. *bangunan ampat persgi, halaman yang di-kililingi rumah.*

Quadrant (-rant), s. *perkakas mnimbang matahari.*

Quadrennial (kwod-ren'ni-al), adj. *yang ampat tahun skali.*

Quadrilateral (kwod'ri-lăt'er-al), adj. *yang ampat persgi.*

Quadruped (-roo-ped), s. *binatang berkaki ampat.*

Quadruple (-pl), adj. *berganda ampat,* ampat kali lipat* (B.).

Quadruple, v. t. *lipatkan ampat kali, gandakan ampat kali.**

Quaff (kwaf), v. t. *tgok, lulor.**

Quaggy (kwăg'gi), s. *lmbek.*

Quagmire (-mīr), s. *tanah lmbek, tanah goyang,* paya goyang.*

Quail (kwāl), s. *puyoh.*

Quail, v. i. *bachol,* tawar hati.*

Quaint (kwānt), adj. (curious, odd) *plek.**

Quake (kwāk), v. i. (shake) *gmntar, bergonchang, berggar;* (of earthquakes) *gmpa;* (tremble) *gltar,* mrgglitar* (B.).

Qualification (kwol'i-fi-kā'shun), s. (fitness) *kpatutan;* (capacity) *kuasa;* (modification) *kkurangan.*

Qualified (-fīd), adj. (by knowledge) *paham* (Ar. *faham*); (lim-

ited, restricted) *bperhirgga'an,* berhad** (Ar. Had).

Qualify (-fī), v. t. (make fit) *patutkan;* (make capable) *bri kuasa;* (limit) *hadkan* (Ar.), *kurargkan.*

Quality (-ti), s. (sort, rank) *macham, jnis, bargsa;* (characteristic, attribute) *sipat* (Ar. *sifat*), *pri.**

Qualm (kwam or kwawm), s. (nausea) *dogal;** (of conscience) *kssalan, sdeh di hati sbab mrysal.*

Qualmish (-ish), adj. *mual, dogal.**

Quandary (kwon'da-ri or -dār'i), s. *kbimbargan.*

Quantity (kwon'ti-ti), s. *banyak, banyak-nya.*

Quantum (-tum), s. *bhagian, untok.*

Quarantine (kwŏr'an-tēn'), s. *krantina** (E.), *hal kna tahan, pertahanan asirg;** (mark prohibiting traffic) *gawar-gawar.**

Quarrel (-rel), v. i. (have a difference) *bersliseh;* (with words) *berbantah,* bertrgkar, berbalah* (N. I.); (fight) *berklahi.*

Quarrel, s. *perslisehan, pertrgkaran, berbantahan,* perklahian,* as above; *stori* (E.).

Quarrelsome (-sum), adj. *bantahan,* yarg suka bersliseh,* etc., see QUARREL.

Quarry (-ri), s. (prey) *margsa;** (stone pit) *galian batu.*

Quart (kwōrt), s. *sukatan Irggris* = $\frac{4}{5}$ *chupak.*

Quarter (kwōr'ter), s. (fourth) *suku, s-perampat;** (weight) *timbargan Irggris* = 21 *kati;* (of the moon) *suku peridaran;** (of the year) *tiga bulan, musim;* (of a carcass) *pokarg;** (of a ship) *lamborg,* sblah buritan;* (of a city) *kamporg;* (of the horizon) *mata argin;* (place of residence) *tmpat, tmpat dudok;** (direction) *hala,* pihak.** To ask for quarter, *minta nyawa.* To give quarter, *bri nyawa, hidopkan.*

Quarter, v. t. (divide) *bhagi ampat;* (furnish shelter) *dudokkan;** (temporarily) *tumpargkan.*

Quarterdeck (-dek), s. (Naut.) *dek di buritan kapal.*

Quarterly (-li), adj. *tiga bulan s-kali, tiap-tiap tiga bulan.**

Quartermaster (-mas'ter), s. (Mil.) *pgawai yarg mlrgkapkan soldado;** (Naut.), *juru-mudi.*

Quarterstaff (-staf), s. *tmborg.**

Quartet (kwōr-tet'), s. (a song) *nyanyian ampat orarg;* (singers) *ampat orarg bernyanyi s-rmpak.**

Quarto (kwōr'tō), s. *bsar-nya kertas yarg di-lipat ampat hlai* [*lai* (B.)].

Quartz (kwōrts), s. *batu tlerarg.**

Quash (kwosh), v. i. (a rebellion) *padamkan, matikan;* (a case) *buarg kes* (E.).

Quatrain (kwot'rān), s. *pantun.*

Quaver (kwā'ver), v. i. *gltar,* mrgglitar* (B.).

Quay (kē), s. *prgkalan,* bagan* (P.), *pobian* (Ch. *pho-biēn*).

Queen (kwēn), s. (wife of king) *permaisuri,* bini raja* (B.); (female monarch) *raja prempuan;* (in chess) *mntri;* (in cards) *bibi;* (of ants) *raja smut;* (of bees) *raja lbah.*

Queer (kwēr), adj. *plek.** To feel queer, *ta'sdap badan.*

Quell (kwel), v. t. (overpower, persons) *tundokkan;* (subdue, a rebellion) *padamkan, matikan;* (allay, grief or tumult) *diamkan, hilargkan.*

Quench (kwench), v. t. (fire) *padamkan;* (thirst) *hilargkan.*

Quenchless (kwench'les), adj. *tiada terpadamkan, tiada terhilargkan.*

Querulous (kwĕr'u-lus), adj. *bersurgut-surgut.*

Query (kwēr'i), s. (question) *per-*

tanya'an, sual; (doubt) *shak* (Ar.).

Query, v. t. (put questions) *tanya, bersual;* (doubt) *mnaroh shak* (Ar.).

Quest (kwest), s. *hal mnchari.* To abandon the quest, *berhnti mnchari.*

Question (kwes'chun), s. (inquiry) *sual, pertanya'an;* (subject) *hal, perkara.* Beyond question, *tiada shak lagi.** In question (under discussion), *yang di-sbot, yang di-bicharakan.* Out of the question, *mustahil* (Ar.), *ta'usah harap lagi* (B.).

Question, v. t. (interrogate) *preksa, tanya, usul* (Ar.), *sual;* (doubt) *mnaroh shak akan;** (examine one by one) *pisit.**

Questionable (-a-bl), adj. *ta'tntu, blum tntu.*

Queue (kū), s. *tochang* (Ch. *thâutsang*), *konchet;** (short, as Tamils) *kudmi.*

Quibble (kwil'bl), s. *daleh.**

Quibble, v. i. *berdaleh-daleh.**

Quick (kwik), adj. *lkas, sgra, bargat,* chpat;* (agile) *pantas;* (alive) *hidop.*

Quick, s. (of the nail) *isi-kuku.*

Quicken (kwik'n), v. t. (make alive) *hidopkan;* (resuscitate) *bangkitkan;** (hasten) *bargatkan,* lkaskan.* Of the fœtus, *bererak.**

Quickfiring gun (-fīr'ing gun), s. *mriam berpsawat.**

Quicklime (-līm), s. *kapur tohor.*

Quickly (-li), adv. *drgan sgra, drgan chpat, drgan pantas, bargat-bargat.**

Quickness (-nes), s. *sgra, kdrasan,* kpantasan.*

Quicksand (-sănd), s. *pasir hidop,* pasir tahi blanak.**

Quicksighted (-sīt'ed), s. *tajam mata.*

Quicksilver (-sil-ver), s. *ayer rasa,* rasa,* raksa.*

Quickwitted (-wit'ted), adj. *kpala rengan, tajam 'akal.*

Quid (kwid), s. (of sireh) *spah;** (of tobacco) *sntil,* spah tmbakau;** (when it protrudes from the lips) *smpal.*

Quiescent (kwī-es'sent), adj. *tnang.*

Quiet (kwī'et), adj. (without movement) *tnang;* (without noise) *snyap, diam, spi* (N.I.); (without noise of people) *sunyi;* (peaceful) *sntosa* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.); (after storm) *tdoh;* (of disposition) *pndiam;* (slow of speech) *brat mulut.* To keep quiet, *batukan diri,* matikan diri, mampuskan diri* (B.).

Quiet, s. *sntosa* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.).

Quietly (-li), adv. *diam-diam, perlahan-lahan, plan-plan* (N.I.) (B.).

Quietude (-e-tūd), s. (rest) *perhntian;* (absence of noise) *ksnyapan, ksunyian;* (tranquillity) *sntosa* (Sk.).

Quietus (kwī-ē'tus), s. To give a person his quietus, *bunoh.*

Quill (kwil), s. *bulu kpak;* (pen) *kalam* bulu angsa* [*pen* (B.)]. (of a porcupine) *duri landak.*

Quilt (kwilt), s. (bedcover) *chadar* (Hind.).

Quilt, v. t. *jahit potongan wajek.*

Quilting (kwilt'ing), s. *jahitan potongan wajek.*

Quinine (kwi-nēn', U. S. kwī'nīn), s. *obat dmam, kwenen* (E.), *kinina* (D.) (N.I.).

Quinsy (kwin'zi), s. *sakit krongkong.*

Quintessence (kwin-tes'sens), s. *pati.*

Quip (kwip), s. *sindiran.*

Quire (kwīr), s. *kuras** (Ar. *kurâsat*).

Quit (kwit), v. t. (cease, stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (depart from, leave) *tinggalkan, lpas.* To quit

one's self, *lakukan diri,* bawa diri.*

Quit, v. i. (go away) pergi; (cease) *berhnti, brenti* (B.).

Quite (kwīt), adv. *s-mata-mata, s-kali.*

Quits (kwits), adj. *slsai, slise* (B.), *jlas.*

Quittance (kwit'tans), adv. *surat lpas.*

Quiver (kwiv'er), s. (for arrows) *tarkash* (Pers.); (for blowpipe darts) *tabong damak.**

Quiver, v. i. *gltar,* mngglitar* (B.), *terktar-ktar, berggar, gmntar.*

Qui vive (kē-vēv'), To be on the *qui vive, beringat-ingat.*

Quixotic (kwiks-ot'ik), adj. *berbhasa yang bukan tmpat-nya.*

Quiz (kwiz), v. t. *ejek.*

Quoin (koin), s. (stone) *batu pnjuru,* (wedge) *baji.**

Quoit (koit), s. *porok.**

Quondam (kwon'dăm), adj. *dhulu.*

Quorum (kwōr'um), s. *ahli majlis yang chukop boleh mnjalankan mashuarat,* chukop bilangan.*

Quota (kwō'ta), adj. *bhagian, untok, kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Quotation (kwō-tā'shun), s. (citation) *pungutan;** (a text from the Kor'an) *nas* (Ar. *nass*); (price) *herga.* Quotation marks, *koma terbalek.**

Quote (kwōt), v. t. (adduce from an author) *pinjam, pungut, ulangkan;** (cite in a speech) *sbot;* (a text of the Kor'an) *kluarkan nass* (Ar.).

Quoth (kwōth), v. t. Quoth he, *katanya.*

R

Rabbet (răb'bet), s. *lurah btina.**

Rabbit (-bit), s. *kuching blanda, arnab* (Ar.), *tuilu* or *truilu* (N.I.) (Port. *coelho*).

Rabble (-bl), s. *huru-hara.* The rabble, *orang hina-dina.**

Rabid (-id), adj. (furious) *garang, hangat hati;** (fanatical) *panas darah;* (of dogs) *gila.*

Rabies (răb'i-ēz or rā'bi-ēz), s. *gila anjing.*

Race (rās), s (lineage) *kaum-kluarga,* baka, kturunan;* (tribe, people) *bangsa.*

Race, s. (contest) *lumba, perlumba-'an;* (Naut.) *bakat bersabong;* (in a river) *arus berlaga.* Race course, *padang lumba kuda.* Race horse, *kuda lumba.*

Race, v. i. (contend in a race) *berlumba;* (run quickly) *berlari dras.*

Rachel (rā'chel), s. *Rahil* (Ar. *Râhîl*).

Rack (răk), s. (instrument of torture) *tratu* (Port.); (frame for plates, etc.) *pngtus;** (for clothes or hats) *pnyangkot, sangkot baju* (B.), *sampaian;** (for guns) *pnyangga;** (for smoking fish, etc.) *pnyalai.**

Rack, v. t. (torture) *sngsarakan* (Sk.), *seksakan, 'adzabkan* (Ar.). To rack one's brains, *banting kpala.*

Racket (răk'et), s. (noise) *gadoh, rioh, bising, ingar,* bhana;** (for playing tennis) *pnpak bola.**

Racy (rā'si), adj. (of speech or language) *pantas, pintar* (N.I.).

Radiance (rā'di-ans), s. *sinar,* chahya;* (of countenance) *sri.*

Radiant (-ant), adj. *bersinar,* berchahya, gilang-gmilang;** (of the face) *bersri.* Radiant heat, *bahang.*

Radiate (-āt), v. t. (light) *pancharkan,* sinarkan;** (heat) *bri, kluarkan.*

Radiation (-ā'shun), s. *pri mmancharkan.**

Radical (răd'i-kal), adj. (from the root) *deri mula, deri asal, deri*

pargkal; (thorough-going) *sama skali.*

Radically (-li), adv. (completely) *s-mata-mata.*

Radish (-ish), s. *lobak puteh.*

Radius (rā'di-us), s. *jarak deri pusat bulatan k-tpi-nya.**

Raffle (răf'fl), v. t. *lotrikan* (Eur.).

Raffle, s. *lotri* (Eur.).

Raft (raft), s. *rakit.*

Rafter (raft'er), s. (common) *kasau btina.** Principal rafter, *kasau jantan.**

Rag (răg), s. (piece of cloth) *percha, kain percha* (B.), *reja kain;* (tattered) *percha burok.*

Ragamuffin (răg'a-muf-fin), s. *orang bargsat.*

Rage (rāj), s. *berang,* gmbera,* mradang* (B.).

Rage, v. i. (with anger) *naik mradang, naik berang;** (of the sea or wind) *glora;** (spread, of disease) *arok.**

Ragged (răg'ged), adj. *chompang-champing, rompang-ramping,* chobak-chabek,* robak-rabek;* koyak-rabek* (B.), *koyak-rabak;* (on the edge, as a sleeve) *berjrabai,* chmabai,* grigis* (B.).

Raid (rād), v. t. *srang.*

Raid, s. *pyrangan.**

Rail (rāl), s. (of a fence) *palang,* pak pagar,* kayu rembat;** (of stairs) *pmgang tangga, susoran tangga;** (of a railroad) *landasan;** (Naut.) (wooden) *pagar tinggalong;** (the bird) *ayam-ayam.*

Rail, v. i. (utter reproaches) *nsta* (Sk.). To rail at, *nstakan* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.), *olok-olokkan.*

Rail, v. t. (fence) *pagari.*

Railing (rāl'ing), s. (fence) *pagar mlintang;* (scoffing) *olok-olok.*

Raillery (rāl'ler-i), s. *gurau, sloroh,* olok-olok.*

Railroad (-rōd), s. (U.S.) *jalan kreta api.*

Railway (-wā), s. *jalan kreta api.*

Raiment (rā'ment), s. *pakaian.*

Rain (rān), s. *hujan.* To expose to rain, *hujankan.* To stand in the rain, *berhujan.* Rain cloud, *pokok hujan,* awan mngandong hujan.* Rain water, *ayer hujan.* Rain beating into a house, etc., *tmpias.* A pelting rain, *hujan berdrau.**

Rain, v. i. *hujan.*

Rain, v. t. (pour down) *hujani.**

Rainbow (rān'bō), s. *plangi.*

Raindrop (-drop), s. *hujan s-titek.*

Rainy (-i), adj. A rainy day, *hari hujan.* Rainy season, *musim hujan, musim piama.**

Raise (rāz), v. t. *angkat, naikkan, tinggikan;* (set up) *dirikan, tgakkan;** (cause to rise) *bangunkan, bangkitkan;* (cause to grow) (U.S.) *tanam;* (bring up, as children) (U.S.) *bla,* plihara:* (cause to come forth) *terbitkan.** To raise money, *kumpolkan wang.* To raise the voice, *nyaringkan suara.* To raise a siege, *buka kpongan, tinggalkan kpongan.** To raise steam, *naikkan stim* (E.). To raise the price of, *mahalkan.* To raise the eyebrows, *knyit.**

Raised (rāzd), adj. (embossed) *timbol.*

Raisin (rā'zn), s. *kismis* (Pers. *kishmish*).

Rake (rāk), s. (tool) *sikat,* changgah,* pnggarok;* (slope of mast) *chondong;* (vicious man) *orang luchah, perlonteh* (N.I.), *raja gila urat* (Ar. *'aurat*).

Rake, v. t. (collect) *kumpolkan;* (incline) *chondong.*

Rakish (rāk'ish), adj. (lewd) *luchah, perlonteh* (N.I.); (Naut.) *chondong.*

Rally (răl'li), v. i. (as troops after

flight) *bertahan;* (regain health) *puleh, btah;** (after fainting) *siuman.**

Ram (răm), s. *biri-biri jantan, domba jantan, kambing biri-biri jantan.*

Ram, v. t. (with the head) *sondol;* (a ship) *laga, langgar;* (piles or a gun) *lantak;* (compact by pounding) *mampatkan, asak.*

Ramble (răm'bl), v. i. *rayau,* kmbara;** (in speech) *layau,* rapek,* mrapek* (B.); see STROLL.

Ramification (răm'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *chabang-chabang.*

Ramify (-fī), v. i. *berchabang-chabang.*

Rammer (-mer), s. *plantak.**

Ramp (rămp), s. *jalan bersndalu.**

Rampant (rămp'ant), adj. (rearing on the hind legs) *juang;** (raging, as disease) *arok.**

Rampart (răm'pert), s. *kubu.*

Ramrod (-rod), s. *plantak;** (for emptying the *gobek*) *plantak gobek.**

Ramshackle (-shăk-kl), adj. (loose) *chopol,* longgar;* (out of repair) *burok.*

Ranch (rănch or ranch), s. *padang mmlihara lmbu kambing, ladang.*

Rancid (răn'sid), adj. (of taste) *pdar;** (of smell) *trgek;* (slightly) *prat.**

Rancorous (răng'ker-us), adj. *berdrgki, berdndam, berkarat, iri hati,* mrgiri hati* (B.).

Rancour (-ker), s. *drgki, dndam, karatan hati.**

Random (răn'dum), adj. *ta'tntu arah, ta'tntu hala.**

Random, s. At random, *mrambang.** To shoot at random, *tembak mrambang.** To strike at random, *pukol mrambang,* pukol s-barang* (B.).

Range (rānj), v. t. (set in a row) *aturkan.*

Range, v. i. (wander) *kmbara.**

Range, s. (row) *baris, deret, jejer;** (rank or degree) *pangkat;* (stove) *dapur bsi;* (distance) *jauh;* (for shooting) *tmpat mnembak sasaran;** (reach, distance a shot goes) *s-pnjulat,* makan.**

Rank (răngk), s. (row) *baris, jejer,* banjar,* saf* (Ar.); (grade) *pangkat, mertabat* (Ar.), *derjat* (Ar.), *taraf** (Ar. Taraf). Rank and file, *orang kbanyakan.*

Rank, v. t. *atur berpangkat-pangkat.*

Rank, v. i. *berpangkat.*

Rank, adj. (in growth) *subor;* (extreme, utter) *s-mata-mata;* (of smell) *hanching, hapak, trgek, hanyir,* see PUTRID.

Rankle (răng'kl), v. i. (in the mind) *makan hati.*

Ransack (răn'sak), v. t. *rangai,* slorgkar.**

Ransom (-sum), s. *tbusan.*

Ransom, v. t. *tbus.*

Rant (rănt), v. i. *berchakap mmtir.**

Rap (răp), v. i. *ktok;* (with knuckles, usually on a child's head) *lutu,* sakal,* sekel,* klatu* (B.).

Rap, s. (blow) *ktok,* etc., as above; (sound) *kltak, kltok.*

Rapacious (ra-pā'shus), adj. (of animals) *ganas,* buas;** (given to plunder) *yang mrampas;* (avaricious) *tam'a* (Ar.), *tmahak* (B.).

Rapacity (-păs'i-ti), s. *ganas,* tam'a** (Ar. Tam'a), *tmahak* (B.).

Rape (rāp), v. t. *gagahi,* rugul,* chaboli,* rosakkan* (B.).

Rape, s. *s-jnis biji ssawi.*

Rapid (răp'id), adj. (swift in motion, as boats, etc.) *laju;* (of persons, animals, streams) *dras;* (of acts or movements) *lkas, chpat, bargat,* sgra, pantas.*

Rapid, s. *jram,* riam,* chgar.**

Rapidity (ra-pid'i-ti), s. *klajuan,* etc., see RAPID, adj.

Rapier (rā'pi-er), s. *kris panjang halus, pdang ekor blangkas.**

Rapine (răp'īn or răp'in), s. *hal mrampas.*

Rapscallion (răp-skăl'yun), s. *budak jahat mmbirgas.**

Rapt (răpt), adj. (wholly absorbed in thought) *termnong, tfkur* (Ar.). To pay rapt attention, *amat-amati.**

Rapture (răp'chur), s. *ksuka'an yang amat* sangat* [*bsar skali* (B.)].

Rapturous (-us), adj. *yang mnyukakan hati, yang mriakan hati.**

Rare (rār), adj. (unusual) *jarang ada, mahal;* (valuable) *indah;* (of the atmosphere) *rengan.**

Rare, adj. (U.S.) (underdone) *s-trgah masak.*

Rarefy (rār'e-fī), v. t. *rengankan, ringankan* (B.).

Rarely (-li), adv. *jarang, berkadang,* buah tahun.**

Rarity (-i-ti), s. (uncommon thing) *barang yang jarang dapat, barang yang plek.**

Rascal (ras'kal or răs'kal), s. *orang bangsat, orang kji,* orang jahat;* (playfully) *jharu** (Hind. = pariah).

Rascality (-kăl'i-ti), s. *kjahatan, kkjian.**

Rascally (-kal-li), adj. *bangsat, kji.**

Rase (rāz), v. t. see RAZE.

Rash (răsh), adj. (overhasty) *terkochoh-kochoh, kochoh-ganyah;* (without caution) *kurang jaga;* (reckless) *mmbabi-buta,* mmbabi* (B.), *nekat.**

Rash, s. *glgata,* ruam, bdan-bdan,* sarap.*

Rasher (răsh'er), s. *s-kping daging babi salai.**

Rashness (-nes), s. *rsmi terkochoh-ganyah, kurang jaga, nekat.**

Rasp (rasp), s. *kikir kayu.*

Rasp, v. t. *kikir,* see GRATE; (of sound) *grat.**

Raspberry (raz'ber-ri), s. *s-jnis buah di Eropah.* The wild raspberry, *akar kupor,* akar bulan mudu.**

Rat (răt), s. *tikus.* Bamboo rat, *dkan.** Musk rat, *tikus turi,* chnchurut, chinchorot* (B.). Large house rat, *tikus mondok.* Rat trap, *kuching pkak,* prangkap tikus.*

Ratable (rāt'a-bl), adj. *yang patut kna chukai.*

Rate (rāt), s. (proportion, ration) *kadar* (Ar.); (speed) *dras, laju;* (price) *herga;* (tax) *chukai;* (class, order) *pangkat.* At the rate of, *s-kadar* (Ar.). At any rate, *bgimana pun.* Poor rate (incumbent on Moslems), *zakat** (Ar. *zakât*).

Rate, v. t. (chide) *trgking, trgkeng* (B.).

Rate, v. t. *nilaikan,* taksirkan* (D.); (for taxes) *knakan chukai.*

Rather (rath'er, U. S. răth'er), adv. (preferably) *rmak, anggor,* lbeh baik;* see LIEFER; (on the contrary) *mlainkan;* (somewhat) *s-dikit, juga,* as, rather clever, *pandai juga.*

Ratification (răt'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *kbnaran, ktgohan.*

Ratify (-fī), v. t. *bnarkan, ttapkan, tgohkan.*

Ratio (rā'shi-ō), s. *kadar** (Ar. *qadar*).

Ration (răsh'un or rā'shun), s. *plabor,* ransum* (N.I.) (D.); (of rice) *bras plabor,* bras ransum* (N.I.) (D. *rantsoen*).

Rational (răsh'un-al), adj. (having reason) *ber'akal;* (wise) *bijaksana* (Sk.) *berbudi,* budiman* (Sk.).

Ratlines (răt'linz), s. pl. (Naut.) *tali skat.*

Rattan (ra-tăn′ or răt-tăn′) s. *rotan.*

Rattle (răt′tl), v. i. *krorg-krarg;* (as the axle in the hub of a wheel) *lgak-lgok;** (as pots and pans) *grodak.*

Rattle, s. (to frighten birds) *klontarg,* kronchorg.*

Raucous (raw′kus), adj. *garau.**

Ravage (răv′ej), v. t. *rosakkan, binasakan.*

Rave (rāv), v. i. (be delirious) *rachau.**

Ravel (răv′l), v. i. (as string) *kmbarg;* (as cloth at the edge) *chmabai,* jrabai,* grigis* (B.).

Ravel, v. t. (disentangle) *orak.**

Raven (rā′vn), s. *gagak.*

Ravenous (răv′en-us), adj. (of wild animals) *ganas;** (of hunger) *lapar;* (after illness) *kmarok.**

Ravine (ra-vēn′), s. *gaurg.*

Ravish (răv′ish), v. t. (snatch by force) *rbot;* (cause rapture) *riakan hati;** (rape) *gagahi,* rugul,* rosakkan* (B.).

Raw (raw), adj. (not cooked) *mntah, mantah;** see also HALF-COOKED; (unprepared) *blum siap;* (of a sore) *lechet, mlechet* (B.); (of weather) *sjok.* Raw cotton, *kapas blum di-pintal.* Raw hide, *blularg,* kulit mntah.* Raw material, *bararg yarg asal.* Raw spirit, *arak tiada berchampur.*

Ray (rā), s. (of light) *sinar;* (the fish) *ikan pari.* Ox ray, *pari pauh.* Spotted ray, *pari rimau.*

Raze (rāz), v. t. (destroy, demolish) *binasakan, rombak;* (lay level with the ground) *ratakan drgan bumi.*

Razor (rā′zer), s. *pisau chukor, pisau pnchukor.**

Re (rē), prep. *deri-hal, dalam hal, fasal.*

Reach (rēch), v. t. (stretch out) *hulorkan, unjokkan;* (attain to) *sampai;* (strike) *kna;* (touch) *jjak;* (arrive at) *sampai, tiba.*

Reach, v. i. (retch) *jluak,* mnjluak* (B.).

Reach, s. (distance one can reach) *s-pnjulat;** (of a river) *rantau.** As far as the eye can reach, *s-pnjulat mata,* sojana mata m-mandarg** (Hind. *yojan,* a measure of distance). Out of reach, *ta'sampai.*

React (rē-ăkt′), v. t. *balas;* (mutually) *balas-mmbalas.*

Reaction (-ăk′shun), s. *balasan.*

Reactionary (-a-ri), adj. *yarg mau undor pula.*

Read (rēd), v. i. t. *bacha;* (make a study of) *kaji,* mrgaji.* To read to one's self, *bacha dalam hati.* To read between the lines, *tahu m'ana yarg dalam* [*ma'na* (B.)].

Readable (rēd′a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-bacha;* (interesting) *yarg m-nyukakan hati.*

Reader (-er), s. *pmbacha.*

Readily (red′i-li), adv. (willingly) *sudi, drgan suka hati.*

Readiness (-nes), s. (preparation) *ksdia'an;* (willingness) *kredla'an* (Ar.).

Reading (rēd′ing), s. *bacha'an.* Reading desk (for the Koran), *rehal** (Ar. *raHal*).

Readjust (rē′a-just′), v. t. *pasarg s-mula,* etc., see ADJUST.

Readmit (rē′ăd-mit′), v. t. *trima s-mula, trima balek,* see ADMIT.

Ready (red′i), adj. *sdia, siap, musta'id* (Ar.); (equipped) *lrgkap;** (not reluctant) *suka, sudi, redla* (Ar.); (quick in action) *pantas;* (on the point, near) *hampir.* Ready money, *warg tunai.* To make ready, v. i. *bersdia;* v. t. *sdiakan.*

Real (rē′al), adj. *surggoh, yarg s-bnar-nya;* (genuine) *jati,* btul.* Real estate, *herta rumah tanah.*

Realgar (rē-ăl'ger), s. *blerang bang,* brangan.*

Reality (-i-ti), s. *kbnaran, perkara yang bnar.*

Realization (rē'al-i-zā'shun), s. *hal mlakukan,** etc., as below.

Realize (-īz), v. t. (accomplish) *lakukan,* hasilkan;* (feel vividly) *sdar akan;* (acquire) *beroleh,* dapat.*

Really (-li), adv. *drgan surggoh-nya, s-surggoh-nya, s-btul-nya.*

Realm (relm), s. *kraja'an.*

Realty (rē'al-ti), s. *herta rumah tanah.*

Ream (rēm), s. *s-burgkus kertas* = 480 *hlai.*

Reanimate (rē-ăn'i-māt), v. t. *hidopkan s-mula.*

Reap (rēp), v. i. t. (with a sickle) *sabit;* (with the Malay knife) *tuai,* ktam;** (gather, obtain) *beroleh,* dapat.* Reaping hook, *sabit.*

Reaper (rēp'er), s. *pnuai.**

Reappear (rē'ăp-pēr'), v. i. *nampak s-mula, terbit s-mula,* timbol s-mula.*

Reappearance (-ans), s. *hal klihatan s-mula.*

Reappoint (-point'), v. t. *tntukan s-mula.*

Rear (rēr), s. *blakang.*

Rear, adj. *blakang, sblah blakang;* (hindmost) *pnchorot,* chorot s-kali* (B.).

Rear, v. t. (set up) *dirikan, tgakkan;** (bring up) *bla,* plihara.*

Rear, v. i. (as a horse) *berjuang,* berdiri.*

Rearguard (rēr'gard), s. *pnutop tntra.**

Rearrange (rē'ăr-rānj'), v. t. *aturkan s-mula.*

Reascend (-ăs-send'), v. i. t. *naik s-mula.*

Reason (rē'zn), s. (cause) *sbab, mula;* (the faculty) *'akal, 'akal budi;** (right and fair principles) *k'adilan.** By reason of, *deri sbab.* Without reason, *tiada bersbab, ta'tntu fasal, tiada s-mna-mna.**

Reason, v. i. (use reasoning faculties) *timbang;* (with another) *berrunding, berbichara,* pak-sui* (B.) (Ch. *phah-sing*).

Reasonable (-a-bl), adj. (rational) *ber'akal;* (just) *'adil;* (moderate, proper) *patut.*

Reasoning (-ing), s. *timbangan, rundingan.*

Reassemble (rē'ăs-sem'bl), v. t. *berkumpol s-mula, berhimpon pula.**

Reassert (-sert'), v. t. *katakan pula,* katakan lagi skali* (B.).

Reassure (-shōōr'), v. t. *ttapkan hati.*

Rebecca (re-bek'ka), s. *Ribkah* (Ar. *Rifkah*).

Rebate (rē-bāt'), v. t. *kurangkan, potong, tolak.*

Rebel (reb'el), adj. *derhaka.*

Rebel, s. *orang derhaka.*

Rebel (re-bel'), v. i. *derhaka, lawan kraja'an.*

Rebellion (-yun), s. *derhaka.*

Rebellious (-yus), adj. *derhaka.*

Rebound (re-bownd'), v. i. (as a ball) *antul,* ambul;** (spring back after pressure, as rubber) *anjal;** (spring up, as a rod pressed down) *bingkas.**

Rebound, s. *anjal,* antul,* ambul,** as above.

Rebuff (-buf'), v. t. *tolak, tahan.*

Rebuild (rē-bild'), v. t. *buat s-mula, bangunkan s-mula.*

Rebuke (re-būk'), v. t. (gently) *tgur, nasihatkan,* kalot* (B.); (severely) *tngking, herdek,* kerdek.**

Rebuke, s. *tguran, nasihat,* tngking, herdek.**

Rebus (rē'bus), s. *tka-tki bergambar.*

Rebut (re-but′), v. t. *lawan.*

Recalcitrant (re-kăl′si-trant), adj. *ergkar** (Ar. *inkâr*).

Recall (re-kawl′), v. t. (call back) *parggil balek;* (take back, withdraw) *kmbalikan;* (revoke) *obahkan, bataikan;* (recollect) *knarg, irgat.*

Recall, s. Past recall, *ta'boleh diobahkan, sudah tlanjur.*

Recant (-kănt′), v. t. *murgkirkan* (Ar. *munkir*).

Recantation (rē′kăn-tā′shun), s. *murgkiran.*

Recapitulate (-ka-pich′u-lāt), v. t. *katakan mufassal* (Ar.), *katakan drgan rergkas,* rergkaskan.*

Recapitulation (-lā′shun), s. *rergkasan.**

Recapture (rē-kăp′chur), v. t. (persons) *taigkap s-mula;* (a city or fort) *ambil balek.*

Recast (-kast′), v. t. *tuarg s-mula.*

Recede (-sēd′), v. i. *undor;* (of tides) *surut.*

Receipt (re-sēt′), s. (act of receiving) *hal mnrima;* (recipe) *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*); (acknowledgement) *rasil* (E.), *risit* (B.), *surat bayeran, kwetargsi* (N.I.) (D.); (money received) *pndapatan.*

Receipt, v. t. *sain* (E.), *teken* (N.I.) (D.).

Receive (-sēv′), v. t. (take) *trima;* (get) *dapat;* (politely) *sambot, papak,* alu-alukan;* (as guests) *jamu;** (something unpleasant, as a blow) *kna.*

Receiver (-er), s. (in law) *wakil* (Ar.); (vessel to receive liquids) *pnadah;** (of a telephone) *tlirga,* kuping* (B.).

Recent (rē′sent), adj. *bharu.*

Recently (-li), adv. *bharu.*

Receptacle (re-sep′ta-kl), s. *pnadah,* bkas,* tmpat.*

Reception (-shun), s. (the act) *hal mnrima;* (of guests) *perjamuan.**

Receptive (-tiv), adj. A receptive mind, *otak basah,* kpala rergan.*

Recess (re-ses′), s. (cessation of work) *perhntian;* (in a room) *anak bilek;** see NICHE.

Recipe (res′i-pe), s. *ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *surat obat.*

Recipient (re-sip′i-ent), s. *pnrima,* orarg yarg trima* (B.).

Reciprocal (-ro-kal), adj. *berbalas-balasan.*

Reciprocate (-kāt), v. t. *balas-mmbalas.*

Reciprocity (res′i-pros′i-ti), s. *hal balas-mmbalas.*

Recital (re-sīt′al), s. *bacha'an, hapalan** (Ar. *hafatl*).

Recitation (res′i-tā′shun), s. *uchapan, hapalan.**

Recite (re-sīt′), v. t. (repeat) *bacha, uchap;* (from memory) *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*).

Reckless (rek′les), adj. *mmbabibuta,* mmbabi* (B.), *buta-tuli, nekat.**

Recklessness (-nes), s. *hal mmbabi-buta,* nekat.**

Reckon (rek′n), v. t. *hitorg, bilarg, kira, hisab* (Ar.); (account, esteem) *bilargkan;* (calculate, compute) *arggarkan,* taksirkan* (D. *taxeeren*), *kasi arggaran* (B.).

Reckon, v. i. *hitorg, berkira-kira.* To reckon on (persons), *bergantorg k-pada, harap;* (events) *yakinkan* (Ar.). To reckon with, *slsaikan kira-kira drgan* [*slisekan* (B.)]. To reckon without one's host, *tiada ambil tahu.*

Reckoning (-ing), s. (settlement) *hal berslsai, hal berslise* (B.); (at an inn) *kira-kira, bil* (E.), *rekning* (N.I.) (D.); (Naut.) *arggaran.* To be out of one's reckoning, *ssat.* Dead reckoning, (Naut.) *arggaran topdal.*

Reclaim (re-klām′), v. t. (land from the sea by filling in) *tambak;*

(by cultivation) *kerjakan tanah mati;* (reform character) *ajak bertobat** (Ar. *taubat*).

Reclamation (rek'la-mā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnambak,* etc., as above; (reclaimed land) *tanah tambak.*

Recline (re-klīn'), v. i. *bersandar, berbaring.*

Recline, v. t. *sandarkan.*

Recluse (-klōōs'), s. *orang berkhalwat* (Ar.), *orang bertapa.*

Recognition (rek'og-nish'un), s. *pri mngnal,* etc., as below.

Recognize (-nīz), v. t. (know again) *knal;* (avow, admit) *mngaku, trima;* (appreciate) *indahkan;* (be aware of) *sdar akan.**

Recoil (re-koil'), v. i. (as a spring) *anjal;** (upwards, as a trap) *bingkas;** (as a gun) *tndang;* (return) *kmbali;* (draw back, shrink) *undor.*

Recollect (rek'o-lekt'), v. t. *ingat, knang.*

Recollection (-lek'shun), s. *ingatan, knangan.*

Recommence (rē'kom-mens'), v. i. *mula'i s-mula, bersmula,* mulai lagi skali* (B.).

Recommence, v. t. *mula'i pula,* mula'i s-mula, persmulakan.**

Recommend (rek'om-mend'), v. t. (commit to another) *ptarohkan,* srahkan* (B.); (speak in favour of, vouch for) *mngaku;* (advise) *nasihatkan,* ingatkan, shurkan* (Ar.).

Recommendation (-men-dā'shun), s. *pngakuan, nasihat,* as above.

Recommit (rē'kom-mit'), v. t. *srahkan s-mula, pulangkan.*

Recompense (rek'om-pens'), v. t. (requite) *balas;* (for a kindness) *balas guna,* balas baik-nya* (B.); (for loss) *ganti;* (remunerate) *upah.*

Recompense, s. *balasan, gantian, upah, pahala, pa'la* (B.).

Reconcilable (rek'on-sīl'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-damaikan,* etc., as below.

Reconcile (-sīl), v. t. (restore to friendship) *damaikan;** (make content) *perknankan;** (make consistent) *stujukan;* (adjust, settle) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.). To be reconciled, *berdamai,* berbaik;* (after divorce) *rojok** (Ar. *ruj'u*).

Reconciliation (-sil-i-ā'shun), s. *perdamaian,* perstujuan, soloh* (N.I.) (Ar.), *rojok** (Ar. *ruj'u*), as above.

Recondite (re-kon'dīt or rek'on-dīt), adj. *dalam, rahsia,* rusia* (B.), *'umum* (Ar. *ghumûm?*).

Reconnaisance (re-kon'nis-sans), s. *angkatan mnylidek negri.**

Reconnoitre (rek'on-noi'ter), v. t. *slidek negri;** (from a distance) *tinjau.**

Reconquer (rē-kong'ker), v. t. *t'alokkan s-mula* (Ar.).

Reconsider (rē'kon-sid'er), v. t. *fikirkan s-mula, timbang s-mula, berbalek pula fikiran.*

Reconstruct (-strukt'), v. t. *buat s-mula.*

Record (re-kord'), v. t. *tulis, suratkan, daftarkan* (Ar.).

Record (rek'ord), s. (register) *daftar* (Ar.); (official papers) *surat kraja'an;* (testimony) *ksaksian;* (memorandum) *surat peringatan;* (memorial) *peringatan.* To beat or break the record, *mlbehi kmnangan yang dhulu.** Gramophone record, *piring lagu.*

Recorder (re-kord'er), s. *pnyurat.*

Re-count (rē-kownt'), v. t. (count again) *hitong s-mula.*

Recount (re-kownt'), v. t. (relate) *chritakan.*

Recoup (-kōōp'), v. t. (losses) *gantikan;* (persons) *balaskan.*

Recourse (-kōrs), s. (recurrence) *ularan;* (resort for aid) *hal bernaong.**

Recover (-kuv'er), v. i. (from sickness) *smboh,* pulch, pularg sdiakala;** (mentally) *siuman;** (from fainting) *sdar;* (regain former condition) *pularg s-mula.*

Recover, v. t. (get again) *dapat balek;* (repair a loss) *gantikan;* (restore from sickness) *smbohkan,* pulehkan, kasi baik* (B.).

Recoverable (-a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh dapat balek.*

Recovery (-i), s. *ksmbohan,* kpulehan, siuman.** Past recovery, *tiada tersmbohkan,* ta'boleh baik lagi* (B.).

Recreant (rek're-ant), adj. *pnakot, bachol.**

Recreate (-āt), v. t. (give fresh life to, cheer) *sgarkan;* (amuse) *sukakan hati.*

Recreation (-ā'shun), s. *permainan.*

Recriminate (re-krim'i-nāt), s. *tudoh-mnudoh.**

Recrimination (-nā'shun), s. *hal tudoh-mnudoh.**

Recrudescence (rē'kroo-des'sens) s. *ktimbolan s-mula.*

Recruit (re-krōōt'), v. t. (repair) *baikki;* (reinvigorate) *sgarkan;* (enlist) *krahkan.**

Recruit, s. *soldado bharu masok.*

Rectangle (rek'tăng-gl), s. *bargunan ampat persgi mmanjarg.*

Rectify (-ti-fī), v. t. (correct) *btulkan.*

Rectitude (-ti-tūd), s. *tulus-ekhlas* (Ar.), *ktulusan, tulus hati, hati btul* (B.).

Rector (-ter), s. *pargkat padri.*

Rectum (-tum), s. *jubor* (Ar. *dubur*), *klpasan.*

Recumbent (re-kum'bent), adj. *bersandar, berbaring.*

Recuperate (-kū'per-āt), v. i. *smboh,* puleh.*

Recur (re-ker'), v. i. (come back) *balek, berularg;** (more than once) *berularg-ularg, berbalek-balek.*

Recurrence (-kŭr-rens), s. *ularg-an.**

Recurrent (-rent), adj. *berularg-ularg.*

Red (red), adj. *merah;* (of the face, through shame) *bra;** (more, through shame or anger) *merah padam.* Dark red, *merah tua, jrau.** Red ant (large), *krrgga;* (small, poisonous) *smut api.* Red eyes (inflamed), *mata biji saga;* (through crying) *mata balut.** Red lead, *sdlirggam* (Tam.), *sindura* (Hind.). The Red Sea, *Laut Kalzum* (Ar. *Qulzum*).

Redden (red'dn), v. i. (blush) *bra muka,* naik merah* (B.).

Reddish (-dish), adj. *kmerah-merahan.**

Redeem (re-dēm'), v. t. *tbus.* To redeem a promise, *sampaikan janji.*

Redeemer (-er), s. *pnbus.**

Redemption (-demp'shun), s. *pnbusan.*

Redirect (rē'di-rekt'), v. t. *obahkan 'alamat surat.**

Red-letter (red'-let'ter), adj. Red-letter day, *hari baik.*

Redolent (red'o-lent), adj. *wargi, harom.**

Redouble (re-dub'bl), v. t. *gandakan.**

Redoubt (-dowt'), s. *kubu, benterg* (N.I.).

Redoubtable (-a-bl), adj. (terrible) *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.), *haiban* (Ar.); (valiant) *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).

Redound (-downd'), v. i. *bawa, datargkan.*

Redress, s. (act of setting right) *btulkan;* (make amends for) *gantikan.*

Redress (-dres'), v. t. (set right)

hal mmbtulkan; (reparation) *pergantian.*

Red-tape (red'-tāp'), s. *pri dikandong 'adat* (Prov.).

Reduce (re-dūs'), v. t. (in size) *kchilkan;* (in quantity) *kurangkan;* (in value) *turunkan;* (in rank) *turunkan pangkat;* (in flesh) *kuruskan;* (to order) *aturkan;* (a city or fortress) *alahkan,* kalahkan.* To reduce a fracture or dislocation, *btulkan.* To reduce expenses, *kurangkan blanja, entengkan blanja* (N.I.), *kchilkan orgkos* (N.I.) (D. *onkosten*). To reduce to powder, *hanchorkan, rmokkan.* To reduce to a pulp, *lumatkan.**

Reducible (-i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kchilkan,* etc., as above.

Reduction (-duk'shun), s. *hal mengchilkan,* etc., see REDUCE.

Redundancy (-dun'dan-si), s. *klempahan,* klampauan.**

Redundant (-dant), adj. *banyak sangat, lempah,* terlalu banyak.*

Reduplicate (-dū'pli-kāt), v. t. *ulangi.**

Reduplication (-kā'shun), s. *ulangan.**

Reecho (rē-ek'ō), v. i. *berbalas bunyi, bertalun,* bergma.**

Reed (rēd), s. *gudabong;** (of a *srunai*) *lidah;** see SEDGE.

Reef (rēf), v. t. (Naut.) *andakkan layer.*

Reef, s. (range of rocks) *trumbu;** (of coral) *karang;* (Naut.) *andak.* Reef points (Naut.), *tali pengandak, tali stop* (E.).

Reek (rēk), v. i. *berwap, berasap.*

Reel (rēl), s. (for winding yarn) *rahat;** (spool for thread) *glendong;** (dance) *s-jnis tandak orang Skotland.*

Reel, v. t. (stagger) *oyong, uyong.*

Reelect (rē'e-lekt'), v. t. *pileh s-mula.*

Reembark (-em-bark'), v. t. *naik kapal pula,* turun pula,* balek kkapal, balek naik kapal* (B.).

Reenact (-en-ăkt'), v. t. (a law) *kluarkan s-mula.*

Reenforce (-fors'), v. t. see REINFORCE.

Reengage (-gāj'), v. t. *janji s-mula.*

Reengagement (-ment) s. *perjanjian bharu.*

Reenter (rē-en'ter), v. t. *masok balek.*

Reestablish (rē'es-tăb'lish), v. t. *ttapkan s-mula,* etc., see ESTABLISH.

Reexamine (-egz-ăm'in), v. t. *preksa s-mula.*

Refer (re-fer'), v. t. (send, hand over, a person) *srahkan;* (pass over, a matter) *pulangkan.*

Refer, v. i. (to a book), *preksa;* (relate to) *berhubong,* berkna'an drgan,* kna sama* (B.); (direct attention to) *sbotkan.*

Referee (ref'er-ē'), s. *orang trgah.*

Reference (-ens), s. *hal mnyrahkan,* etc., see REFER. With reference to, *tntang,* akan hal,* deri-hal, atas,* deri* (N.I.).

Refine (re-fīn'), v. t. (purify as metal) *chuchi;* (as sugar) *bersehkan, bersikan* (B.); (make elegant) *haluskan.*

Refinement (-ment), s. *pnyuchian, kahalusan,* as above.

Refinery (-er-i), s. (for metals) *tmpat mnyuchi;* (for sugar) *tmpat masak.*

Refit (rē-fit'), v. t. *baikki, lrgkapkan.**

Reflect (re-flekt'), v. t. (throw back) *balaskan;* (of light) *sinarkan;** (of a form) *rupakan,* bayangkan,* kasi bayang* (B.).

Reflect, v. i. (think) *terknang, berfikir;* (meditate) *tfkur* (Ar.). To reflect on (censure), *chla.*

Reflection (-flek'shun), s. (the act)

hal mmbalaskan, etc., as above; (reflected image) *bayang;* (thought) *fikiran, timbangan;* (censure) *kchla'an.*

Reflector (-ter), s. (of a lamp) *pnyinar.**

Reflex (rē'fleks), adj. *yang di-balaskan.*

Reform (re-form'), v. t. *baikki, btulkan, majukan,* kasi baik* (B.).

Reform, v. i. *jadi baik, bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*), *berobah.*

Reform, s. *kmajuan.**

Reformation (ref'or-mā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmbaikki,* etc., see REFORM; (the state) *kmajuan.**

Reformatory (re-form'a-to-ri), s. *jel budak-budak.*

Reformer (-er), s. *orang yang mmajukan negri.**

Refract (-frăkt'), v. t. *bengkokkan.*

Refractory (-frăk'to-ri), adj. *dgil, tkak.*

Refrain (-frān'), v. i. (keep one's self from) *tahani diri, tahan nafsu.*

Refrain, s. (chorus) *ulangan;** (in Malay songs) *dendang.**

Refresh (-fresh'), v. t. (invigorate) *sgarkan;* (make new) *bharui.* To refresh the memory, *bri ingat.*

Refreshment (-ment), s. (the act or state) *ksgaran;* (food or drink) *makanan, minuman.* Light refreshments at night, *tambul.**

Refrigerator (re-frij'er-ā-ter), s. *perkakas yang mnyjokkan** [*sjokkan* (B.)].

Refuge (ref'ūj), s. *perlindongan, pernaongan.** To take refuge, *berlindong.*

Refugee (-ū-jē'), s. *orang yang berlindong, orang yang bernaong.**

Refund (re-fund'), v. t. *pulangkan, bayer, kmbalikan.*

Refusal (-fūz'al), s. *hal mnolak, engkar** (Ar. *inkâr*).

Refuse (-fūz'), v. i. *'ngan.**

Refuse, v. t. (an invitation) *tolak;* (decline to do) *engkar** (Ar. *inkâr*), *'ngankan.**

Refuse (ref'ūs), s. (rubbish generally) *sampah, sarap;** (of tapioca, etc.) *hampas;* (of sago) *srampin;** (pieces cut off, cloth, wood, paper) *reja;* (of wood) *remah;** (of liquids) *kladak.**

Refutation (ref'ū-tā'shun), s. *hal mmpertidakkan,* pertidak'an.**

Refute (re-fūt'), v. t. (prove false) *pertidakkan,* palsukan;* (argue against) *bantahi.**

Regain (re-gān'), v. t. *dapat balek, dapat kmbali, ambil s-mula.* To regain consciousness, *siuman.** To regain one's health, *sehat pula,* puleh s-mula, 'afiat* (Ar.).

Regal (rē'gal), adj. *raja* (a), *kraja-'an* (a).

Regale (re-gāl'), v. t. (entertain) *jamu,* hadapkan n'emat* (Ar.); (refresh) *sgarkan.*

Regalia (re-gā'li-a), s. *alat kraja-'an.**

Regard (-gard'), v. t. (look at) *pandang;* (pay attention to) *ingat;* (consider, in a certain relation) *pandang, fikirkan, bilangkan, sifatkan* (Ar.).

Regard, s. (look, view) *pmandangan;* (respect, reverence) *hormat.* As regards, in regard to, with regard to, *deri hal, fasal, pada pihak,* tntang.**

Regarding (-ing), prep. *deri-hal, fasal, tntang.**

Regardless (-les), adj. *dngan tiada ingat, dngan tiada hirau,* dngan tiada pduli.*

Regatta (-găt'ta), s. *perlumba'an prahu, jinawari** (E. january).

Regency (rē'jen-si), s. *prentahan pmangku raja.*

Regenerate (re-gen'er-āt), v. t. *jadikan s-mula, hidopkan s-mula, bangkitkan s-mula;* (renew) *bharui.*

Regeneration (-ā'shun), s. (spiritual) *kbharuan hati.*

Regent (rē'jent), s. *pmargku raja, rkhen* (N.I.) (D.).

Regicide (rej'i-sīd), s. *pmbunoh raja.*

Regild (rē-gild'), v. t. *chlop mas smula,* etc., see GILD.

Régime (rā-zhēm'), s. *ptua mmrentah,* pri mmrentah.* The old régime, *peraturan lama.*

Regimen (rej'i-men), s. (Med.) *ptua mmakan.**

Regiment (-ment), s. *pasokan sribu.*

Regimental (-men'tal), adj. *pasokan* (a).

Regimentals (-talz), s. *pakaian soldado.*

Region (rē'jun), s. *jajahan,* da'irah* (Ar.), *tmpat.*

Register (rej'is-ter), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *stat* (D.) (N.I.).

Register, v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.); (a letter) *rajister* (E.), *anteken* (D.) (N.I.).

Registrar (-trar), s. *pgawai daftar-daftar,* pndaftar* (Ar.).

Registration (-trā'shun), s. *hal mndaftarkan,* pndaftaran* (Ar.).

Registry (-tri), s. *ofis daftar-daftar,* pjabat daftar* (J.).

Regret (re-gret'), v. t. *ssal, ssalkan, sayargkan, sbalkan.**

Regret, s. *ssal, sayarg.*

Regretful (-fool), adj. *sbal hati.**

Regrettable (-ta-bl), adj. *sbal.**

Regular (reg'u-ler), adj. (by rule) *beratur, bperaturan;** (steady, uniform) *tntu, tiada berslarg, tiada berobah-obah, ber'adat.*

Regularity (-lăr'i-ti), s. *peraturan, ktntuan.*

Regularly (-ler-li), adv. (in point of time) *sntiasa* (Sk.), *slalu, tertntu waktu-nya.*

Regulate (-lāt), v. t. (adjust by rule) *aturkan;* (put in good order) *btulkan, patutkan, dandan.**

Regulation (-lā'shun), s. (rule) *peraturan, undarg-undarg;* (command) *prentah, hukum.*

Regulator (-lā-ter), s. *perkakas mmbtulkan psawat.**

Rehabilitate (rē'ha-bil'i-tāt), v. t. *kmbalikan pargkat.*

Rehearsal (re-hers'al), s. *latehan.**

Rehearse (-hers'), v. t. (repeat) *ulargkan;** (for practice) *lateh.**

Reign (rān), v. i. *jadi raja, berkraja'an.**

Reign, s. (government) *prentah, kraja'an;* (time) *masa di atas takhta* (Ar.).

Reimburse (rē'im-bers'), v. t. (refund) *kmbalikan, pulargkan;* (a person) *bayer balek k-pada.*

Rein (rān), s. (strap) *ras, tali ras, tali karg,* tali lagam;* (restraint) *tgahan.* To give the rein to, *bebaskan.* To take the reins, *pgarg prentah, pegarg prentah* (B.).

Reindeer (rān'dēr), s. *rusa sblah utara.*

Reinforce (rē'in-fōrs'), v. t. (strengthen) *kuatkan;* (by new troops) *bantu.*

Reinforcement (-ment), s. (the act) *hal mrguatkan,* hal mmbantu;* (of troops or ships) *bantuan.*

Reinsert (-sert'), v. t. *masokkan pula,* masokkan kmbali* (B.). See INSERT.

Reinstate (-stāt'), v. t. *kmbalikan pargkat.*

Reissue (rē-ish'ū), v. t. *kluarkan pula** [*kmbali* (B.)].

Reiterate (-it'er-āt), v. t. *katakan berularg-ularg, buat berularg-ularg.*

Reiteration (-ā'shun), s. *berularg-ulargan.*

Reject (re-jekt'), v. t. (throw away) *buarg;* (decline) *tolak, 'rggankan.**

Rejection (-jek'shun), s. *hal mmbuang, hal mnolak.*

Rejoice (-jois'), v. i. *bersuka, bergmar,* bersuka-chita* (Sk.), *bersuka-ria,* termasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Rejoice, v. t. *sukakan.*

Rejoicing (-ing), s. *ksuka'an, sukachita* (Sk.), *suka-ria.**

Rejoin (-join'), v. t. (join again) *samborg s-mula;* (a ship, regiment, etc.) *pulang k-, pulang, pulang balek k-* (B.).

Rejoin, v. i. *jawab, bri jawab, sahut.*

Rejoinder (-der), s. *jawab, sahutan.*

Rekindle (rē-kin'dl), v. t. *chuchoh lagi s-kali, nyalakan, galakkan, marakkan.**

Relapse (re-lăps'), v. i. (turn back) *balek, kmbali;* (in a bad sense) *jadi jahat;* (in religion) *jadi murtad* (Ar.).

Relapse, s. *hal balek,* etc., as above; (Med.) *bntan.* To suffer a relapse, *balek sakit.*

Relate (-lāt'), v. t. *chritakan, kesahkan* (Ar. *qissah*), *riwayatkan* (Ar.).

Relate, v. i. *berkna'an drgan,* berhuborg.*

Related (-ed), adj. (by kindred) *bersaudara, berhuborg,* berdampirg;** (as brothers) *adek-beradek;* (as cousins) *s-pupu;* (gen.) *berkna, kna-mrgna, berkna'an, berhuborg;* (mutually) *kna-mrgna.* Related by marriage (parents of the couple) *besan;* (husbands of sisters) *biras,* tang-mui* (B.) (Ch. *tâng-mrĝ*).

Relation (-lā'shun), s. (act of telling) *hal mnchertrakan;** (state of being related) *perhuborgan;* (in kindred) *pangkat, jatoh,** as, what is his relation to you, *apa pangkatnya k-pada tuan, apa jatoh dia k-pada tuan;** (a relative) *saudara, sudara* (B.), *sanak,* kluarga,* daging-darah.* In relation to, *tntang.**

Relationship (-ship), s. *perhuborgan, pangkat, jatoh,** as above.

Relative (rel'a-tiv), adj. (relating) *berkna'an;** (referred to something) *yang di-bandingkan.*

Relative, s. *saudara, sudara* (B.), *sanak,* kluarga,* daging-darah.*

Relatively (-li), adv. *kalau di-bandingkan.*

Relax (re-lăks'), v. t. (slacken) *kndurkan;* (make less severe or strict) *kurangkan;* (ease) *snangkan.* To relax the bowels, *lmbotkan prot, lawaskan buang ayer.*

Relaxation (rē'lăks-ā'shun), s. (the act) *hal mngndurkan,* etc., as above; (cessation from work) *klapangan,* snang.*

Relay (rē'lā), s. *giliran.** In relays, *bergilir-gilir,* berganti-ganti.*

Release (re-lēs'), v. t. *lpaskan;* (as slaves) *merdhekakan* (Sk.).

Release, s. *klpasan, kluputan.**

Relegate (rel'e-gāt), v. t. *tolak, sblahkan.*

Relent (re-lent'), v. i. *jadi lmbot hati, lmbot, blas.*

Relentless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mnaroh kasehan, tiada berkasehan, kras-hati.*

Relevant (rel'e-vant), adj. *kna, patut.*

Reliable (re-lī'a-bl), adj. *kperchaya-'an,* yang boleh di-perchaya, amanat* (Ar.).

Reliance (-ans), s. (trust) *harap;* (thing to rely on) *chadangan.** In reliance on, *bergantong k-pada, berharap k-pada, berpgang k-pada.**

Relic (rel'ik), s. (remaining portion) *sisa, baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *koret;** (memorial) *peringatan.*

Relict (-ikt), s. *prempuan janda.*

Relief (re-lēf'), s. *kkurangan, pertolongan, bantuan, pergantian,* as below. In relief (as carving), *timbol.* Bas relief, *gambar timbol.*

Relieve (-lēv′), v. t. (alleviate) *rengankan, ringankan* (B.), *kurangkan;* (help) *tolong, bantu;* (take the place of) *gantikan.*

Religion (-lij′un), s. *agama, iman* (Ar.); also *igama* and *ugama.*

Religious (-us), adj. (of persons) *beragama,* beriman* (Ar.). A religious book, *kitab agama.* A religious teacher, *guru agama.*

Relinquish (-ling′kwish), v. t. (leave behind) *tinggalkan;* (desist from) *berhnti deri-pada, buangkan;* (give up, resign) *biarkan,* tinggalkan.*

Relish (rel′ish), v. t. *suka, perknankan.*

Relish, s. (pleasant flavour) *ladzat* (Ar.), *ksdapan;* (taste for) *nafsu makan;* (liking) *ksuka'an;* (condiment) *kichap;* (savoury things eaten with curry) *sambal.*

Reluctant (re-luk′tant), adj. *sgan, ta'suka, ta'sudi.*

Rely (-lī′), v. i. *harap, perchaya, bergantong, berchadang.**

Remain (-mān′), v. i. *tinggal.*

Remainder (-der), s. *ktinggalan, sisa, baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *koret.**

Remains (-mānz′), s. (relics) *bkas, sisa;* (dead body) *mayat, jnazah** (Ar. *jinâzah*).

Remand (-mand′), v. t. *kmbalikan.*

Remark (-mark′), v. t. (observe) *perhatikan, chamkan;* (notice) *tengok;* (say) *kata.*

Remark, s. *kata, perchakapan.*

Remarkable (-a-bl), adj. (noticeable) *nyata;* (extraordinary) *plek,* heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Remarry (rē-măr′ri), v. i. *kahwin pula,* kahwin lagi skali.*

Remedial (re-mē′di-al), adj. *yang mnymbohkan,* yang mnawarkan,* yang mmbaikki, yang kasi baik* (B.).

Remedy (rem′e-di), s. *pnawar.*

Remedy, v. t. (cure) *smbohkan,* kasi baik* (B.); (apply a remedy) *obati;* (repair, correct) *btulkan, baikki.*

Remember (re-mem′ber), v. t. *ingat, knang, terknangkan.*

Remembrance (-brans), s. *peringatan, knangan.*

Remind (-mīnd′), v. t. *bri ingat ingatkan;* (of an invitation) *sonsong.**

Reminder (-er), s. *peringatan, pringat,* knang-knangan.**

Reminiscence (rem′i-nis′sens), s. *ingatan, knangan.*

Remiss (re-mis′), adj. *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai, lengah, leka.*

Remission (-mish′un), s. (the act) *hal mngmbalikan,* etc., see below; (diminution) *kkurangan;* (pardon) *ampun.*

Remit (-mit′), v. t. (send back) *kmbalikan;* (transmit, send) *kirim;* (relax) *kurangkan, rengankan;* (pardon) *ampunkan, mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Remittance (-tans), s. *kiriman, wang kiriman.*

Remittent (-tent), adj. Remittent fever, *dmam berslang-slang hari, dmam kura.*

Remnant (rem′nant), s. *sisa, baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *remah,* reja, percha,* kain percha.*

Remodel (rē-mod′el), v. t. *obahkan rupa.*

Remonstrance (re-mon′strans), s. *tguran.*

Remonstrate (-strāt), v. i. *tgur.*

Remorse (-mōrs′), s. *ssal, sdeh sbab mnysal, sbal.*

Remorseless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mnysal, tiada berkasehan.*

Remote (-mōt′), adj. *jauh, ringgang.*

Remount (rē-mownt′), s. *kuda tunggang bharu.*

Removable (re-mōōv′a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan.*

Removal (-al), s. *pindah.*

Remove (-mōōv'), v. t. (change position of) *pindah, pindahkan, aleh;* (take away) *hilangkan, bawa pergi, buka, kluarkan;* (as mat coverings) *papas.**

Remove, v. i. *pindah, aleh.*

Remunerate (-mū'ner-āt), v. t. *upah.*

Remuneration (-ā'shun), s. *upah.*

Remunerative (-a-tiv), adj. *beruntong.*

Renal (rē'nal), adj. *buah pinggang* (a).

Rend (rend), v. t. (split) *blah;* (tear) *koyak, charek;** (right through) *soyat,* soyak;* see TEAR.

Render (ren'der), v. t. (pay back) *balas;* (give up) *srahkan;* (contribute, give) *bri, kasi* (B.); (cause to be or become) *jadikan, sbabkan;** (translate) *terjmahkan* (Ar.), *salin;* (cover with plaster) *lepa.*

Rendering (-ing), s. (translation) *terjmah* (Ar.), *salinan;* (coat of plaster) *lepa'an.*

Rendezvous (roN'dā-vōō), s. *tmpat pertmuan, pertmuan.*

Rendezvous, v. i. *bertmu di tmpat yang di-tntukan.*

Renegade (ren'e-gād), s. (apostate) *murtad* (Ar.); (deserter) *pmbelot;* (vagabond) *orang bangsat.*

Renew (re-nū'), v. t. (make new) *bharui, bharukan;* (repeat) *ulangi;** (restore) *smulakan;* (substitute for a new one) *tukar.*

Renewable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bharui.*

Renewal (-al), s. *hal mmbharui,* etc., see RENEW.

Renounce (-nowns'), v. t. (disclaim) *sangkalkan, ta'mngaku, mungkir* (Ar. *munkir*).

Renovate (ren'o-vāt), v. t. *bharui.*

Renovation (-vā'shun), s. *hal mmbharui.*

Renown (re-nown'), s. *nama, gah.**

Renowned (-nownd'), adj. *ternama,* bernama, knama'an,* masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Rent (rent), s. (crack) *chlah;* (tear) *koyak, charek;** (larger) *rabak, rabek;* (hedge tear) *tikam kodok,* koyak sempang,* koyak sempang-siur* (B.); (on the edge) *rabit;* see TEAR.

Rent, s. (payment) *sewa.* Land rent, *chukai tanah.* House rent, *sewa rumah.*

Rent, v. t. (the landlord) *sewakan;* (the tenant) *sewa.*

Rental (rent'al), s. (rent roll) *daftar sewa-sewa.**

Renunciation (re-nun'si-ā'shun), s. *hal mnyangkal,* etc., see RENOUNCE.

Reopen (rē-ō'pn), v. i. t. *buka s-mula.*

Reorganize (rē-or'gan-īz), v. t. *aturkan s-mula.*

Repair (re-pār'), v. i. *pergi.*

Repair, v. t. (restore) *btulkan, baikki;* (a loss) *gantikan;* (nets) *bubul.**

Repair, s. (act of repair) *hal mmbaikki.* In good repair, *tiada rosak.* Out of repair, *rosak, burok.*

Reparation (rep'a-rā'shun), s. *pmbalasan.*

Repartee (rep'ar-tē'), s. *jawab yang tajam.*

Repast (re-past'), s. *sajian,* hidangan;* (of princes) *santapan.**

Repatriate (rē-păt'ri-āt), v. t. *kmbalikan k-negri sndiri.*

Repay (re-pā'), v. t. (refund) *bayer, pulangkan;* (recompense) *balas.*

Repayable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bayer.*

Repayment (-ment), s. (the act) *pmbayeran;* (the money paid) *bayeran, pmbayer.**

Repeal (-pēl'), v. t. (a law) *tiada-*

kan, buarg, batalkan, mansukhkan* (Ar.).

Repeat (-pēt'), v. t. (do again) *dua-kalikan,* buat lagi s-kali, buat s-mula, ulargi;** (say again) *katakan pula, katakan lagi skali;* (recite, from memory) *hapalkan** (Ar. *hafatl*).

Repeatedly (-ed-li), adv. *krap, krap kali, berularg-ularg, berturut-turut, bertalu-talu,* bertubi-tubi.** To come or go repeatedly, *slaroh.** To do repeatedly, *llarkan.**

Repel (-pel'), v. t. (drive back) *tolak, undorkan;* (resist) *tahan;* (oppose) *lawan.*

Repent (-pent'), v. i. *ssal, bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*).

Repentance (-ans), s. *ssal, tobat* (Ar. *taubat*).

Repentant (-ant), adj. *yarg mnysal, yarg bertobat.*

Repetition (rep'e-tish'un), s. *ularg-an.**

Repine (re-pīn'), v. i. *brgkak di hati, bersurgut.*

Replace (-plās'), v. t. *pulargkan, kmbalikan k-tmpat-nya;* (substitute) *gantikan.*

Replant (rē-plant'), v. t. *tanam s-mula.*

Replenish (re-plen'ish), v. t. (fill again) *pnohi s-mula, isi s-mula, isi lagi skali;* (cause to abound) *mewahkan, lempahkan;** (stock) *lrgkapkan.**

Replete (-plēt'), adj. *pnoh, berisi, lrgkap,* ssak, chukop-lrgkap.*

Repletion (-plē'shun), *kssak'an.* Full to repletion, *pnoh ssak;* (of food) *knnyarg, muak.**

Reply (-plī'), v. i. *jawab, sahut;* (do in return) *balas.*

Reply, s. *jawab, sahutan, balasan.*

Report (-port'), v. t. *bri tahu, khabarkan, m'alumkan* (Ar.), *chritakan.* It is reported, *konun, kun* (B.).

Report, v. i. (present one's self) *tunjok muka, hadlir* (Ar.).

Report, s. (statement) *pmbri-tahu,* werta* (Sk.), *brita* (Sk.), *repot* (E.); (rumour) *khabar, arginargin;* (sound of a gun) *das,* dgum,* dam.*

Reporter (-er), s. (of a newspaper) *orarg mnchari khabar.*

Repose (-pōz'), v. i. (rest) *berhnti, brenti* (B.), *berhntikan llah;** (lie) *berbarirg.*

Repose, s. *perhntian.*

Repository (-poz'i-to-ri), s. *tmpat mnyimpan.*

Reprehend (rep're-hend'), v. t. (reprove) *tgur, herdek,* trgkirg, trgkerg* (B.); (blame) *chlakan, chachatkan.**

Reprehensible (-hen'si-bl), adj. *berchla, yarg patut di-chla.*

Represent (-zent'), v. t. (typify) *tandakan;* (portray) *rupakan;* (personate) *samarkan diri sperti;** (stand in place of) *gantikan, jadi wakil* (Ar.); (set forth, describe) *nyatakan.*

Representation (-zen-tā'shun), s. (likeness) *rupa, gambar;* (model) *chontoh, tuladan;* (statement) *ktrargan.*

Representative (-zen'ta-tiv), s. *wakil** (Ar. *wakîl*), *ganti, kuasa.*

Representative, adj. *yarg mnandakan,* yarg mnyatakan, yarg mrggantikan.*

Repress (re-pres'), v. t. (check, restrain) *tahankan.*

Repression (-presh'un), s. *hal m-nahan.*

Reprieve (-prēv'), v. t. *targgohkan hukuman.**

Reprieve, s. *pertarggohan.**

Reprimand (rep'ri-mand), v. t. *chlakan, herdek.**

Reprimand, s. *kchla'an.*

Reprint (rē-print'), v. t. *chap s-mula, chitak lagi s-kali.**

Reprint (rē'print), s. *chitak'an bharu,* chap bharu.*

Reprisal (re-prīz'al), s. *pmbalasan.*

Reproach (-prōch'), v. t. (charge with a fault) *tudoh;** (censure, blame, *chla, salahkan;* (by bringing home to a person his fault) *tmplak.*

Reproach, s. *tudohan,* kchla'an;* (shame, disgrace) *malu, honar* (Pers.), *'aib* (Ar.).

Reproachful (-fool), adj. *pnudoh,* pnchla.**

Reprobate (rep'ro-bet), adj. *kji,* luchah, perlonteh* (N.I.), *fasik* (Ar.).

Reprobate (-bāt), v. t. (disapprove) *chla;* (reject) *tolak.*

Reprobation (-bā'shun), s. *kchla-'an.*

Reproduce (rē'pro-dūs'), v. t. (bring forward again) *bawa s-mula, hadapkan s-mula;* (by generation) *jadikan, adakan, beranakkan;* (portray) *rupakan;* (make a copy) *salin.*

Reproduction (-duk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnjadikan,* etc., as above; (thing reproduced) *salinan.*

Reproof (re-prōōf'), s. *tguran, kchla'an, herdek,* trgkirg, trgkerg* (B.).

Reprove (-prōōv'), v. t. (accuse) *tudoh;** (censure, mildly) *tgur, kalot* (B.); (more severely) *chla, herdek,* trgkirg, trgkerg* (B.).

Reptile (rep'tīl, U. S. -til), s. *binatarg yarg mlata, binatarg yarg mnjalar.**

Republic (re-pub'lik), s. *pmrentahan orarg banyak.*

Republican (-li-kan), adj. *pmrentah orarg banyak* (a).

Republish (rē-pub'lish), v. t. *khabarkan s-mula;* (of books) *kluarkan s-mula.*

Repudiate (re-pū'di-āt), v. t. (disavow) *sargkalkan, ta'mrgaku;* (divorce) *chraikan;* (disclaim) *murgkir* (Ar. *munkir*).

Repudiation (-ā'shun), s. *hal mnyargkal,* etc., as above.

Repugnance (-pug'nans), s. (aversion) *bnchi, gli-glman,* gli-gman,* gli gmam* (B.); (as food) *mual,* mmual* (B.). To have a feeling of repugnance, *ralat** (Ar. *ghalat*).

Repugnant (-nant), adj. (contrary) *mlawan, ta'stuju;* (offensive) *kbnchian, mluat.*

Repulse (-puls'), s. *pnolak'an.*

Repulse, v. t. (drive back) *undorkan;* (reject) *tolak.*

Repulsion (-pul'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnolak;* also see REPUGNANCE.

Repulsive (-siv), adj. (offensive) *kbnchian, mluat.*

Reputable (rep'u-ta-bl), adj. *bernama, ternama, knama'an,* terbilarg, terhormat, mulia.*

Reputation (-tā'shun), s. (character) *nama;* (public esteem) *nama yarg baik, hormat.* A bad reputation, *nama yarg lta.**

Repute (re-pūt'), v. t. (account) *bilargkan;* (think, reckon) *fikirkan, kirakan.*

Request (-kwest'), s. *perminta'an, permohonan.**

Request, v. t. *minta, mintak, pinta,* pohonkan.**

Requiem (rē'kwi-em), s. (R.C.) *smbahyarg arwah* (Ar. *arwâH*, pl. of *rûH* = soul).

Require (re-kwīr'), v. t. (demand) *kahandaki,* tuntut;** (exact) *paksa;* (need) *mau, berhajatkan* (Ar. *HâjaH*).

Requirement (-ment), s. *kahandak* tuntutan,* hajat* (Ar.), see above.

Requisite (rek'wi-zit), adj. *yarg dikahandaki,* yarg di-tuntut,* harus, wajib* (Ar.).

Requisite, s. *yang harus di-pakai, apa yang msti pakai* (B.), *yang di-hajatkan* (Ar.).
Requisition (-zish'un), s. *tuntut-an.**
Requital (re-kwīt'al), s. *pmbalasan.*
Requite (-kwīt'), v. t. *balas, balas-kan.*
Rescind (-sind'), v. t. *tiadakan,* batalkan.*
Rescue (res'kū), v. t. *lpaskan, slamatkan.*
Rescue, s. *klpasan, slamat.*
Research (re-serch'), s. *slidek,* pnylidek'an.*
Resemblance (-zem'blans), s. *k-sama'an, ksrupa'an.*
Resemble (-bl), v. t. *sama'i, s-rupa drgan, sama drgan, s-pasang drgan.*
Resent (-zent'), v. t. (be indignant) *gram, rsan.**
Resentful (-fool), adj. *panas darah.*
Resentment (-ment), s. *gram, rsan.**
Reservation (rez'er-vā'shun), s. *simpanan.* Mental reservation, *fikiran yang tersimpan.*
Reserve (re-zerv'), v. t. (keep back) *tahan;* (retain, keep) *taroh, simpan;* (set apart) *asingkan, kchualikan;** (by paying beforehand) *tmpah.*
Reserve, s. *simpanan;* (of money) *wang chadangan;** (of land) *chadangan tanah;** (of temperament) *malu, sopan-santun;** (of troops) *soldado bantuan.* Forest reserve, *tanah rimba kraja'an.**
Reserved (-zervd'), adj. (kept back) *tersimpan;* (not frank) *pndiam.* Reserved seat, *losi* (N.I.) (D. *loge*).
Reservoir (rez'er-vwor), s. *kolam ayer.*
Reset (rē-set'), v. t. (of jewels) *tatahkan s-mula;** (of type) *aturkan s-mula.*
Reside (re-zīd'), v. i. *tinggal, diam,* dudok;* (of princes) *smayam.**
Residence (rez'i-dens), s. *tmpat tinggal, tmpat kdiaman,** etc., as above.
Resident (-dent), adj. *yang tinggal,* etc.
Resident, s. (one who resides) *pn-dudok;** (official) *tuan bsar, tuan residen* (Eur.).
Residue (-dū), s. *sisa, baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *hampas.*
Residuary (re-zid'u-a-ri), adj. *yang lagi tinggal, yang lbeh.*
Residuum, (-um), s. = RESIDUE, q.v.
Resign (-zīn'), v. t. (surrender) *srahkan;* (relinquish) *tinggalkan;* (an appointment) *lpas deri-pada.*
Resignation (rez'ig-nā'shun), s. (of an appointment) *klpasan;* (to God's will) *persrahan, sabar, tuakal** (Ar. *tawakkal*).
Resigned (re-zīnd'), adj. (to the will of God) *bersrah, bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).
Resilient (re-zil'i-ent), adj. *anjal.**
Resin (rez'in), s. *damar;* (used for soldering) *pijar.**
Resinous (-us), adj. *berdamar,* bergtah* (B.).
Resist (re-zist'), v. t. (withstand) *tahan;* (oppose) *lawan, langgar, sangkak.*
Resistance (-ans), s. *pnahanan, plawanan, sangkak.*
Resolute (rez'o-lūt), adj. *ttap, tgoh, brani, chkal.**
Resoluteness (-nes), s. *kttapan, brani.*
Resolution (-lū'shun), s. (determination) *kttapan, ktntuan;* (purpose) *niat, maksud.*
Resolve (re-zolv'), v. t. (dissolve) *pchahkan, hanchurkan;* (explain doubts or riddles) *uraikan,* nyatakan;* (determine) *tntukan, ttapkan, 'azamkan* (Ar.).

Resolve, v. i. (dissolve) *pchah, hanchur;* (form a purpose) *berniat, ttap.*

Resonance (rez'o-nans), s. *gaorg, tarorg** (W.).

Resonant (-nant), adj. *berbunyi, bergma,* bertalun,* bergaorg.*

Resort (-zort'), v. i. (go to) *dapatkan;** (have recourse to) *chari, pakai, gunakan, masok champur.*

Resort, s. (haunt) *tmpat orarg krumun;* (refuge) *perlindorgan, pernaorgan;** (resource) *daya,* 'akal.* A last resort, *akhtiar yarg akhir* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*), *habis daya-upaya.** A gambling resort, *logok judi.*

Resound (-zownd'), v. i. *berbunyi, berguna,* bertalun,* bergaorg.*

Resource (-sōrs'), s. (expedient) *daya,* 'akal, daya-upaya;** (means, money) *warg, blanja.* To be at the end of one's resources, *kahabisan blanja, habis daya-upaya,* mati 'akal.*

Resourceful (-fool), adj. *banyak 'akal, pandai berakhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Respect (-spekt'), v. t. (regard with special attention) *indahkan, sopani, sgankan;* (honour) *hormatkan;* (have regard to) *berhuborg drgan, berkna'an drgan.**

Respect, s. (the act) *hal mrgindahkan;* (honour) *hormat, sopansantun,* t'atlim* (Ar. *t'atlîm*); (particular, point of view) *hal, perkara, pihak;* (compliments) *salam, tabek.* With respect to, *deri-hal, fasal, tntarg,* atas.**

Respectability (-a-bil'i-ti), s. *nama baik.*

Respectable (-a-bl), adj. (of good repute) *bernama, yarg ada nama baik, baik-baik;* (moderate) *sdarg.*

Respectful (-fool), adj. *drgan hormat, sopan, beradab* (Ar.).

Respecting (-ing), prep. *deri-hal, fasal, tntarg,* atas.**

Respective (-iv), adj. *masirg-masirg.*

Respectively (-li), adv. *masirg-masirg.*

Respiration (res'pi-rā'shun), s. *nafas, hal bernafas.*

Respirator (-rā-ter), s. *tapisan nafas.*

Respite (-pit), s. (postponement) *tempoh, pertarggohan;** (pause) *perhntian.*

Resplendence (re-splen'dens), s. *chahya.*

Resplendent (-dent), adj. *gilarggmilarg,* berchahya, berchahya-chahya, chmerlarg.**

Respond (-spond'), v. i. *jawab, sahut;* (act in response) *balas;* (accord) *berstuju.*

Respondent (-ent), s. *orarg ter-d'awa,* orarg yarg kna d'awa.*

Response (-spons'), s. *jawab, sahutan.*

Responsibility (-i-bil'i-ti), s. (the state) *hal mmgarg amanat* (Ar.); (the thing) *ptarohan,* amanat* (Ar.), *targgorgan.*

Responsible (-i-bl), adj. (accountable) *yarg mnarggorg;* (trustworthy) *kperchaya'an,* yarg boleh di-perchaya.* He is responsible, *atas dia-lah, pularg k-pada dia, tertarggorg atas-nya.*

Rest (rest), v. i. (from action) *berhnti, diam;* (from weariness) *bersnarg,* snargkan diri, berhntikan pnat, berhntikan llah,* berstrihat** (Ar. *istirâHat*); (lie, recline) *berbaring;* (be fixed) *ttap;* (sleep) *tidor;* (of princes) *beradu;** (rely) *harap, bergantorg.* See also LEAN.

Rest, s. (repose) *perhntian, ksnargan, strihat** (Ar. *istirâHat*); (tranquility) *sntosa* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.); (support) *pnyargga,* prg-

*ampu.** Rest house, *rumah perhntian.*

Rest, s. (remain) *sisa, baki* (Ar. *bâqî*); (others) *yang lain.*

Restaurant (res'to-ron, U.S. -rant), s. *rumah makan, kdai nasi, losment* (N.I.) (D. *logement*).

Restful (rest'fool), adj. *snang.*

Restitution (res'ti-tū'shun), s. (the act) *hal mmulangkan,* hal mnggantikan;* (compensation) *balasan, ganti krugian.*

Restive (rest'iv), adj. (stubborn) *bingal,* dgil;* (fidgety) *terkinjakinja,* ta'tntu rasa* (B.).

Restless (-les), adj. *glisah,* linchah, kloh-ksah;* (in bed) *gulanggaling,** see FIDGETY.

Restlessness (-nes), s. *glisah,* kloh-ksah.**

Restoration (res'to-rā'shun), s. *hal mmbaikki,* etc., see RESTORE.

Restorative (re-stōr'a-tiv), s. *obat pngar** badan [*yang sgarkan* (B.)].

Restore (-stōr'), v. t. (repair) *baikki;* (replace, bring back) *pulangkan, kmbalikan;* (in health) *pulchkan, smbohkan.**

Restrain (-strān'), v. t. *tahankan, tgahkan.*

Restraint (-strānt'), s. *pn'gahan.*

Restrict (-strikt'), v. t. *perhinggakan,* hadkan* (Ar.), *'nggatkan,* skatkan, tahankan.*

Restriction (-strik'shun), s. *hal mmperhinggakan,* skatan.* Without restriction, *tiada berhad* (Ar.).

Restrictive (-tiv), adj. *yang mmperhinggakan.**

Result (-zult'), v. i. (come, arise) *jadi, terbit,* datang, kluar, di-sbabkan.**

Result, s. *ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.), *yang di-sbabkan.**

Resumé (-zūm'), v. t. (take back) *ambil balek;* (recommence) *mula'i s-mula.*

Résumé (rā'zu-mā'), s. *rengkasan.**

Resumption (re-zump'shun), s. *hal mngambil balek.*

Resurrection (rez'er-rek'shun), s. *kbangkitan, hal hidop lagi skali* (B.). The resurrection day, *hari kiamat.*

Resuscitate (re-sus'si-tāt), v. t. *hidopkan s-mula.*

Retail (re-tāl'), v. t. *jual berunchit-unchit.**

Retail (rē'tāl), adj. *berunchit-unchit,* renchet-renchet* (B.).

Retain (re-tān'), v. t. (keep) *simpan;* (prevent from escape) *tahan;* (engage) *upah;* (by payment in advance) *tmpah.* Retaining wall, *tembok pngikat tbing.**

Retainer (-er), s. (servant) *orang gaji;* (retaining fee) *pnmpah.**

Retake (rē-tāk'), v. t. *tangkap lagi s-kali.*

Retaliate (re-tăl'i-āt), v. i. *balas jahat, belakan,* tuntut bela.*

Retaliation (-ā'shun), s. *pmbalasan, bela* (Sk.).

Retard (re-tard'), v. t. (delay) *lambatkan, lengahkan;* (impede, hinder) *tahan, gndalakan* (Sk.); (postpone) *gantongkan, tanggohkan.**

Retardation (rē'tar-dā'shun), s. *hal mlambatkan,* etc., as above.

Retch (rech), v. i. *jluak,* mnjluak* (B.).

Retention (re-ten'shun), s. *hal mnyimpan, hal mnahan.*

Retentive (-tiv), adj. Having a retentive memory, *pngingat.**

Reticence (ret'i-sens), s. *rsmi mnyimpan rahsia.*

Reticent (-sent), adj. *pndiam, yang mnyimpan rahsia.*

Reticule (-kūl), s. *bek kchil* (E. bag); (of rattan) *rajut.**

Retina (-na), s. *alas mata hitam.*

Retinue (-nū), s. *pngiring.**

Retire (re-tīr′), v. t. (go back) *pulang;* (draw back, retreat) *undor;* (recede) *surut;* (go to bed) *pergi tidor, masok tidor;* (of princes) *masok peraduan;** (from business) *berhnti kerja.*

Retired (-tīrd′), adj. (secluded) *sunyi, sulit;** (on pension) *berpenchen* (E.), *berpansion* (N.I.) (D.); (from business) *yang sudah berhnti kerja.*

Retirement (-tīr′ment), s. (seclusion) *ksunyian.*

Retiring (-ing), adj. (reserved) *pndiam;* (shy) *kmalu-maluan.*

Retort (-tort′), v. t. (bend back) *kalokkan.**

Retort, v. i. *bri jawab pdas.*

Retort, s. (reply) *jawab yang pdas;* (vessel) *priok bermulutkan chorong berkalok.**

Retouch (rē-tuch′), v. t. (revise, improve) *btulkan, baikki.*

Retrace (re-trās′), v. t. (draw again) *tulis s-mula.* To retrace one's steps, *pulang mngikut jalan datang.*

Retract (-trăkt′), v. t. (a promise) *mungkirkan* (Ar. *munkir*), *obahkan;* (withdraw a statement) *balek, tarek balek.*

Retreat (-trēt′), s. (the act) *k'undoran;* (place of refuge) *tmpat berlindong.*

Retreat, v. i. *undor, mundor* (N.I.).

Retrench (-trench′), v. t. (lessen) *kurangkan, kchilkan.*

Retrenchment (-ment), s. (of expense) *hal mngurangkan blanja.*

Retribution (ret′ri-bū′shun), s. *pmbalasan, kisas** (Ar. *qisâs*).

Retrievable (re-trēv′a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kmbalikan.*

Retrieve (-trēv′), v. t. (get again) *kmbalikan, pulangkan, dapat balek.*

Retriever (-er), s. *anjing yang mnggonggong perburuan.**

Retroactive (ret′ro-ăkt′iv or rē′tro-), adj. *yang berlaku deri-hal perkara yang tlah lalu.**

Retrograde (ret′ro-grād or rē′tro-), adj. (moving backwards) *yang undor;* (getting worse) *makin ta'baik.*

Retrograde, v. i. *undor, makin ta'baik, makin kurang,* as above.

Retrogression (-gresh′un), s. *hal undor,* etc., as above.

Retrospect (-spekt), s. *chrita deri-hal perkara yang tlah* lalu [*sudah* (B.)].

Retrospective (-spek′tiv), adj. *berkna'an drgan perkara yang tlah lalu.**

Retroussé (re-trōōs′ā), adj. (of the nose) *lntek.*

Return (-tern′), v. i. *balek, kmbali, pulang, patah-balek.**

Return, v. t. (give back) *kmbalikan, pulangkan;* (requite, give back in reply) *balas, balaskan*

Return, s. (coming back) *kdatangan;* (requital, restitution) *balasan;* (payment) *bayeran;* (profit) *untong, laba;** (report) *daftar* (Ar.).

Reunion (re-ūn′yun), s. *hal bertmu pula,* perdamaian,* etc., as below.

Reunite (rē′ū-nīt′), v. t. (after separation) *bertmu pula,* berjumpa lagi skali* (B.); (after a quarrel) *berdamai;** (join again) *sambong s-mula, hubong s-mula, satukan, chantomkan.**

Reveal (re-vēl′), v. t. *nyatakan;* (of divine revelation) *wahikan* (Ar.). To reveal a secret, *buka rahsia, pchah rahsia* [*rusia* (B.)]. Revealed (discovered), *ktara.*

Réveillé (re-vāl′yā, in the army, E. re-vel′i, U. S. rev′a-lē′), s. *bunyi trompet pada pagi hari.*

Revel (rev′el), v. i. (feast riotously), *makan-minum rioh-rndah.* To revel in (delight in), *gmarakan.**

Revel, s. *makan-minum rioh-rndah.*

Revelation (rev'e-lā'shun), s. *kṇata'an, wahi* (Ar. *waḥyu*), *kpchahan rahsia,* see REVEAL.

Revelry (-el-ri), s. *makan-minum rioh-rndah.*

Revenge (re-venj'), v. t. *balas, balaskan, belakan;** (spitefully) *balas dndam.*

Revenge, s. *pmbalasan, bela* (Sk.). To take revenge, *tuntut bela.*

Revengeful (-fool), adj. *yang mndndam, berdndam.*

Revenue (rev'e-nū), s. (income) *hasil, perolehan,* pndapatan;* (tax) *chukai.* Collector of revenue, *pmungut chukai, pmungut hasil.* Revenue officer, *chenteng* (Ch. *chheng-teng*).

Reverberate (re-ver'ber-āt), v. t. *berbalas bunṇi, bergma,* bergaung.*

Reverberation (-ā'shun), s. *balasan bunṇi, gma,* gaung.*

Revere (-vēr'), v. t. *hormati, bri hormat, hormatkan, permuliakan,* t'atlimkan* (Ar. *t'atlîm*).

Reverence (rev'er-ens), s. *hormat, t'atlim* (Ar.).

Reverence, v. t. = REVERE, q.v.

Reverend (-end), adj. *yang patut di-hormati.*

Reverent (-ent), adj. (respectful) *beradab* (Ar.), *sopan.*

Reverential (-en'shal), adj. *drgan hormat.*

Reverie (-ē), s. In a reverie, *termnong, tfkur* (Ar.).

Reversal (re-ver'sal), s. *hal mmbalekkan,* etc., see below.

Reverse (-vers'), v. t. (turn back) *balekkan;* (change totally) *obah, tukar;* (invert) *sungsangkan;* (make void, annul) *batalkan.* Reversed arms, *snapang balek pongkang.**

Reverse, adj. *terbalek, berlainan, lain skali.*

Reverse, s. (opposite) *lawan, berlainan;* (misfortune) *kmalangan, chlaka;* (of a coin) *bunga, engkeng.**

Reversible (-i-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-balekkan.*

Reversion (-ver'shun), s. (of an estate) *baki psaka;** (right of possession) *kuasa mngambil balek.*

Revert (-vert'), v. i. *pulang, balek.*

Revictual (rē-vit'l), v. t. *bkalkan lagi s-kali.*

Review (re-vū'), v. t. (revise) *btulkan, baikki;* (examine critically) *slidek;** (inspect, as troops) *preksa baris;* (study over again) *mndras** (Ar. *daras*).

Review, s. (revision) *pmbtulan;** (examination) *pnylidek'an,* pmreksa'an;* (of troops) *baris pmreksa'an;* (lesson re-studied) *pndrasan;** (magazine) *mujallah* (Ar.).

Reviewer (-er), s. *pmreksa, pnylidek.**

Revile (-vīl'), v. t. *nsta* (Sk.), *chercha* (Sk.), *kata'i;* (with obscenity) *maki, pisu* (N.I.).

Revise (-vīz'), v. t. *btulkan, baikki.*

Reviser (-er), s. *orang yang mmbtulkan.*

Revision (-vizh'un), s. *hal mmbtulkan, pmbtulan.*

Revisit (rē-viz'it), v. t. *lawat pula,* lawat* lagi skali* [*mlawat* (B.)], etc., see VISIT.

Revival (re-vīv'al), s. *hal mnghidopkan s-mula,* etc., as below.

Revive (-vīv'), v. i. (live again) *hidop pula,* hidop lagi skali* (B.); (recover strength) *puleh, sgar;* (recover, as trade) *jadi s-mula, terbit s-mula,* bangkit s-mula.*

Revive, v. t. *hidopkan s-mula, sgarkan, terbitkan s-mula,* bangkitkan s-mula.*

Revocable (rev'o-ka-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-obahkan, yang boleh di-batalkan.*

Revoke (re-vōk′), v. t. (a promise) *obahkan, mungkirkan* (Ar. *munkir*); (a law) *orak,* batalkan;* (a will) *tiadakan.*

Revolt (-vōlt′), v. i. (turn away) *jauhkan diri;* (rebel) *derhaka;* (be disgusted) *chichik,* gligman,* gli-gmam* (B.), *jijik, gli;* (feel nausea) *mual,* mmual* (B.).

Revolt, s. (rebellion) *derhaka.*

Revolution (rev′o-lū′shun), s. (act of revolving) *pusingan,* putaran;* (in an orbit) *peridaran;** (radical change) *peridaran dunia,* perobahan;* (in government) *derhaka, huru-hara.*

Revolutionary (-a-ri), adj. *yang mmbuat derhaka, yang mngobahkan, yang mngharu-birukan.**

Revolutionize (-īz), v. t. *obahkan, haru-birukan.**

Revolve (re-volv′), v. i. (rotate) *pusing, pusar, putar,* see TURN; (move round a centre) *idar.**

Revolver (-er), s. *pistol mata anam.*

Revulsion (-vul′shun), s. A revulsion of feeling, *berbalek hati.*

Reward (-wōrd′), v. t. *balas, bri pahala,* hadiahkan* (Ar.); (remunerate) *upahkan, bayer.*

Reward, s. *balasan, pmbalasan, pahala,* pa'la* (B.), *hadiah* (Ar.); (remuneration) *upah.*

Rewrite (rē-rīt′), v. t. *tulis s-mula, tulis kmbali* (N.I.).

Reynard (ren′erd), s. *rubah* (Pers.), see FOX.

Rhapsodist (răp′so-dist), s. *orang yang berpantun, pnglipor lara.**

Rhetoric (ret′o-rik), s. (oratory) *'ilmu* uchapan.*

Rheum (rōōm), s. (of the nose) *ingus.*

Rheumatic (roo-măt′ik), adj. *sngal* (a). Rheumatic fever, *dmam kpialu ktulangan* (W.).

Rheumatism (rōō′ma-tizm), s. *sngal, pnyakit sngal-sngal.*

Rhinoceros (rī-nos′er-us), s. *badak.*

Rhinoceros bird (berd), s. *'nggang,** see HORNBILL.

Rhubarb (rōō′barb), s. (radix rhei) *klmbak** (Kl.).

Rhyme (rīm), s. *sajak* (Ar. *saja'*).

Rhymer (rīm′er), s. *pnggarang sha'ir,* pngarang pantun.*

Rhythm (rithm), s. *lagham* (Ar.).

Rib (rib), s. (bone) *tulang rusok;* (timbers of a boat) *gading-gading;** (of a leaf) *tulang daun;** (of a palm leaf or umbrella) *lidi.*

Ribald (rib′ald), adj. *mncharut.*

Ribaldry (-ri), s. *charutan.*

Riband (-and), s. *pita* (Port.).

Ribbed (ribd), adj. *berglugor,* berjalur timbol.**

Ribbon (rib′bun), s. *pita* (Port.).

Rice (rīs), s. (the plant) *padi;* (soft or glutinous rice) *padi pulut;* (grain in the husk) *padi;* (when husked) *bras;* (soft rice) *pulut;* (boiled hard) *nasi, nasik* (B.); (*nasi* fermented 2 or 3 days) *tapai;* (boiled soft) *bubor;* (roasted in the husk) *berteh;* (young rice crushed) *'mping;* (grains of padi remaining in *bras*) *antah;** (broken particles of *bras*) *mlukut.* Hill rice, *padi ladang.* Irrigated rice, *padi sawah.* Rice straw, *roman.** Rice bird, *pipit uban.*

Ricefield (rīs′fēld), s. (irrigated) *sawah, bndang;** (of hill rice) *ladang.*

Ricewater (-waw-ter), s. (after washing *bras*) *ayer bras;* (after boiling *nasi*) *ayer kanji, ayer dideh.**

Rich (rich), adj. *kaya;* (of soil) *gmok, subor;* (of food) *lmak.*

Riches (rich′ez), adj. *kkaya'an, herta, harta.*

Rick (rik), s. *timbonan jrami, rumput, dan s-bagai-nya.*

Rickets (rik'ets), s. pl. *argin chaching.*

Rickety (-et-i), adj. *ta'kuat, lorggar, gual-gail,* galir,* chopol.**

Ricksha (-shaw), s. *kreta Horgkorg, becha,* chia* (Ch. *chhia*), *largchia* (P.) (Ch. *lârg-chhia*).

Ricochet (-o-shā') v. t. (bound) *ambul,* antul:** (on water) *titi.**

Rid (rid), v. t. (free) *lpaskan, luputkan;** (clear, disencumber) *trangkan, chuchi, lapangkan.* To be rid of, *lpas deri-pada, luput deri-pada.** To get rid of, *buarg.*

Riddance (rid'dans), s. *klpasan.*

Riddle (-dl), s. *tka-tki.*

Riddle, s. (coarse sieve) *ayakan dawai, ayak dawai.*

Riddle, v. t. (with a sieve) *ayak;* (perforate) *tbok-tbokan, tmbok-tmbokkan.**

Ride (rīd), v. i. (on a horse) *berkuda, berturggarg, chiarg kuda* (B.) (Ch. *chiārg*); (on a bicycle or carriage) *naik.* To ride at anchor, *berlaboh.*

Ride, v. t. (an animal) *turggarg, kndara'i,* chiarg* (B.) (Ch.); (bicycle) *naik.* To ride out a gale (Naut.), *tahar dalam ribot.*

Ride, s. *perjalanan berturggarg.*

Rider (rīd'er), s. *pnurggarg;** (addition to a manuscript) *samborgan, tambahan.*

Ridge (rij), s. (of a roof) *tularg bumborg;** (the covering of the ridge) *praborg;** (the mound between ricefields) *batas.** Ridge pole, *tularg bumborg.**

Ridging (rij'ing), s. *praborg.**

Ridicule (rid'i-kūl), s. *olok-olok.*

Ridicule, v. t. *tertawakan, olok-olokkan.*

Ridiculous (ri-dik'-u-lus), adj. *yarg mmbuat tertawa, prggli hati,* bukan-bukan.*

Riding (rīd'ing), s. *mnurggarg.* Riding school, *tmpat blajar mnurggarg.*

Rife (rīf), adj. (prevalent, abounding) *terlalu banyak, berlempahan,* mlempah.**

Riff-raff (rif'răf), s. *sampah;* (the lower orders) *orarg hina-dina.**

Rifle (rī'fl), v. t. (seize and carry off) *rampas, samun;* (groove barrel of gun) *alurkan.**

Rifle, s. *snaparg laras beralur.*

Rift (rift), s. *chlah.*

Rift, v. t. *blah.*

Rig (rig), v. t. (equip) *lrgkapkan.**

Rig, s. *perkakas mlayerkan kapal.*

Rigging (rig'ging), s. (Naut.) *talitmali.* Standing rigging, *tmberarg;* (with ratlines) *labrarg* (L.).

Right (rīt), adj. (true, just) *bnar, btul, 'adil;** (proper, correct) *patut, btul, layak,* harus;* (morally) *baik, bnar;* (legally) *halal;* (opposed to left) *kanan;* (opposed to wrong) *bnar, btul;* (to be worn outside) *sblah luar.* Right and left, *kiri-kanan.* At right angles, *tgak.** Was I not right? *bolak-kah kata-ku?**

Right, adv. (directly) *btul, tpat;** (righteously) *bnar;* (correctly) *btul.* Right through, *trus-mnrus,* tmbus-mnmbus.* Right on, *larg-sorg k-.*

Right, s. (moral) *bnar, baik, kbnaran, yarg bnar;* (just claim) *hak* (Ar.); (legal power) *kuasa.* By rights, *s-bnar-nya, s-patut-nya.* Divine right of kings, *daulat* (Ar.). To set to right, *btulkan, baikki.* Right of way, *hak boleh mlintas** (Ar. Haqq).

Right, v. t. *btulkan, bnarkan, 'adilkan,* patutkan, tgakkan,** see RIGHT, adj. To right a vessel (Naut.), *tgakkan prahu.* To right the helm (Naut.), *tgarkan kmudi.*

Righteous (rī'chus), adj. *bnar, 'adil.*

Righteousness (-nes), s. *kbnaran, k'adilan.*

Rightful (rīt'fool), adj. *bnar, 'adil, patut, harus.*

Rightly (-li), adv. *drgan s-patut-nya, drgan s-bnar-nya.*

Rigid (rij'id), adj. (stiff) *kras, kaku, tgar;** (severe) *kras hati, tgar hati.**

Rigidity (ri-jid'i-ti), s. *kkrasan, k-tgaran.**

Rigmarole (rig'ma-rōl), s. *karut-an,* karot* (B.), *repek,* mrapek* (B.).

Rigor (rī'gor), s. (Med.) *gigil.*

Rigorous (rig'er-us), adj. *kras, tgar,* brat.*

Rigour (rig'er), s. (stiffness) *k-krasan, ktgaran;** (severity) *k-krasan, kbratan, ktgaran hati;** (of climate) *ksjok'an.*

Rile (rīl), v. t. (make angry) *panas-kan hati.*

Rill (ril), s. *anak ayer.**

Rim (rim), s. *tpi, bibir, lergkorgan,* birgkai,* pirggir* (N.I.).

Rime (rīm), s. *'mbun-bku.**

Rind (rīnd), s. *kulit.*

Ring (ring), s. (circle) *bulatan, bulat* (B.); (for the finger) *chin-chin;* (for the ears) *anting-anting;* (for curtains) *glang-glang;** (for nose) *klikir;** (swivel) *kili-kili;** (hoop or band of rattan, iron, etc.) *birgkai,* simpai;* (Naut. to run on a stay or mast) *kara;* (to hang things from) *klergkang;** (ferrule) *sampak,* tmin;* (arena) *glang-gang;** (combination of persons) *pakatan, korgsi* (Ch.).

Ring, v. t. (encircle) *blitkan, lilit-kan.*

Ring, v. i. (as bells) *berklening,* berbunyi;* (of metals) *gmrnching,* berdring;* (of the ears) *dsing,* berdrgong* (B.).

Ring, v. t. (a bell) *goyang, bunyikan, pukol.*

Ringleader (ring'lēd-er), s. *kpala pakatan glap.*

Ringlet (-let), s. (of hair) *kriting, kelok,* krul** (D.).

Ringworm (-werm), s. *kurap.*

Rinse (rins), v. t. *kinchah;* (the mouth) *kumor-kumor;* (with fresh water after a salt bath) *bilas.*

Riot (rī'ut), s. *huru-hara.* To run riot, *mraja-lela,* bermaharaja-lela.**

Riot, v. i. *buat huru-hara, amok, bergadoh, gmpar.**

Rioter (-er), s. *prgamok,* orang yang mmbuat huru-hara.*

Riotous (-us), adj. *huru-hara, ber-gadoh.*

Rip (rip), v. t. (by cutting) *blah;* (by tearing) *koyak, soyat,* soyak;* (along a seam) *ttas, rlah** (W.); (tear up, as floor boards) *rrygut.**

Ripe (rīp), adj. *masak;* (ready to gather, as coconuts) *tua.* Fully ripe, *ranum, magang.* Half ripe, *mrgkal.* See OVERRIPE.

Ripen (rīp'n), v. i. *masak.*

Ripen, v. t. (by storing after gather-ing) *pram.*

Ripple (rip'pl), v. i. *berriak.**

Ripple, s. (caused by wind) *riak;** (by a ship or boat) *krachak;** (by a fish) *dlan;* (eddy) *olak.**

Rise (rīz), v. i. (ascend) *naik;* (as water) *pasang;* (become erect) *bangun, bangkit, berdiri;* (leave one's bed) *bangun, bangun tidor;* (quickly) *birgkas;** (swell as bread) *naik, muai;** (as sun and moon) *timbol, terbit;** (appear) *terbit;** (increase, as wind or an-ger) *bertambah;* (of value) *naik;* (the voice) *nyaring;* (in rebellion) *gmpar;** (in social position) *naik pangkat;* (come to life) *bangkit, hidop s-mula;* (adjourn) *ber-*

*pchah, bersurai.** To rise to the surface, *timbol.*

Rise, s. (distance risen) *naik-nya;* (in gradients) *sndalu;** (source, origin) *asal.*

Risible (riz'i-bl), adj. *yang patut ditertawakan, pnggli hati.**

Rising (rīz'ing), s. (rebellion) *derhaka, huru-hara, gmpar.**

Risk (risk), s. *bahya, merbahya.** To run a risk, *bahyakan diri,* *sngaja mnchari bahya, adukan untong,* *bawa nasib, bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*); see RESIGN.

Risk, v. t. (expose to danger) *hadapkan k-pada bahya.*

Risky (risk'i), adj. *berbahya.*

Rite (rīt), s. *aturan, isti'adat* (Ar.), *shari'at* (Ar.).

Ritual (rich'u-al), s. *aturan, hukum, prentah, aturan smbahyang, tertib smbahyang* (Ar.).

Ritualist (-ist), s. *orang yang pgang aturan smbahyang.*

Rival (rī'val), s. *lawan;* (in polygamy) *madu;* (by comparison) *banding.*

Rival, v. t. *lawan, sama'i.**

Rivalry (-ri), s. *perlawanan, perbandingan.*

Rive (rīv), v. t. *blah.*

River (riv'er), s. *surgai, batang ayer,* *kali* (N.I.).

Rivet (-et), v. t. *matikan;* (make firm) *tgohkan.*

Rivet, s. *paku pasak, pasak bsi dipukol mati,* *pasak berpayong.**

Rivulet (-u-let), s. *anak surgai, anak ayer.**

Road (rōd), s. *jalan;* (narrow) *lorong;* (roadstead) *plabohan.* High road, *jalan raya,* *jalan bsar.* Road metal, *batu tambak jalan.* Road roller, *pnggelek jalan,* *kreta gelek jalan* (B.).

Roadstead (rōd'sted), s. *plabohan.*

Roadster (-ster), s. (of horses) *kuda kbanyakan* (*bukan kuda lumba*), *kuda lasak,* *kuda pakai* (B.).

Roam (rōm), v. i. *kmbara,* *rayau,* *larat, lara.**

Roan (rōn), adj. (of horses) *merah berrintek.**

Roan, s. (horse) *kuda merah berrintek;* (leather) *kulit rchak-rchak.*

Roar (rōr), v. i. (of animals) *aum, mraong* (B.); (in pain) *raong,* *mraong* (B.); (as wind, fire, or waves) *dru;* (loud, as thunder, cannon or storm) *bergmuroh;* (louder, also of the voice) *ptir;* (with laughter) *tertawa glak-glak,* *tertawa mngglakak* (B.); (as a horse) *termngah-mngah.*

Roar, s. *aum, raong,* *dru,* *mraong* (B.), as above.

Roast (rōst), v. t. (toast before a fire) *garggang;* (cook over a fire) *panggang, salai;* (on a spit) *pachak;* (in hot embers) *bmbam;* (in an oven) *bakar;* (in a pan without oil) *goring;* (a whole fowl in a pan) *masak golek,* *masak opor* (N.I.).

Rob (rob), v. t. (plunder a person) *samon, 'rompak,* *prompakkan* (B.).

Robber (rob'ber), s. *pnyamon, prompak.* Highway robber, *pmbegal.**

Robbery (-i), s. *pnyamonan.*

Robe (rōb), s. (as worn by Arabs) *jubah* (Ar.); (by women during and after pilgrimage) *mergok** (Ar. *burq'a*); (tied round the head) *mlayah;** (dress of state) *pakaian kbsaran.*

Robe, v. t. *pakaikan.*

Robin (rob'in), s. Magpie robin, *murai.**

Robust (ro-bust'), adj. *kuat, tgap.*

Roc (rok), s. *groda,* *gurda.**

Rock, s. *batu bsar, batu gunong;* (in the sea covered by tide) *trumbu;** (treeless rocky island) *tokong;** (coral rock) *karang.* Rock crystal,

kinyang, hablur.** Rock salt, *garam galian.**

Rock, v. t. *goyang*, etc., see below.

Rock, v. i. *bergoyang, bergonchang;* (of cradles) *berayun;** (of a ship) *beroleng;** (as a house) *berrmbat;** (as a chair) *urggang-urggit,* orggak-anggek* (B.).

Rocker (rok'er), s. *tapak kursi goyang.**

Rocket (-et), s. *merchun tuju.**

Rocking (-ing), adj. *bergoyang.*

Rocking-chair (-chār), s. *kursi goyang,* krosi goyang* (B.), *kursi urggang-urggit.**

Rocking-horse (-hors), s. *kuda urggang-urggit.**

Rocky (rok'i), adj. *berbatu-batu, berbatu-karang.*

Rod (rod), s. (straight stick) *kayu sasak;** (for punishment) *rotan;* (for fishing) *joran;* (measure) *ukoran* 16½ *kaki.* An iron rod, *batang bsi.* Spare the rod spoil the child, *kasehkan anak tangan-tangankan** (Prov.), *sayang rotan anak binasa* (B.).

Rodent (rō'dent), adj. *prgunggis.*

Roe (rō), s. (female of deer) *rusa btina, kijang btina,* etc.; (spawn of fish) *tlor ikan.*

Roebuck (rō'buk), s. *kijang.*

Rogue (rōg), s. (vagabond) *orang bangsat;* (knave, cheat), *pnipu, prgechoh.** A rogue elephant, *gajah mta,* gajah birgas,* gajah turggal.**

Roguery (rōg'er-i), s. *tipu-daya.*

Roguish (-ish), adj. (of children) *nakal.*

Roister (rois'ter), v. i. *mrgatas-rgatas,* rangah.**

Role (rōl), s. *lakon* (Jav.).

Roll (rōl), v. t. (a ball) *golekkan;* (a barrel) *gulingkan;* (round on itself) *gulong;* (press with a roller) *gelek;* (as a pill) *gelek, gentel.* To roll up the sleeves, *sengseng lrgan* baju* [*tangan* (B.)].

Roll, v. i. (of cylindrical bodies) *guling;* (of balls) *golek, golang-golek;** (of ships) *berlenggang, oleng;** (of drunken men) *liangliok,* oyong,* uyong* (B.).

Roll, s. (roller) see below; (of paper, etc.) *gulong;* (of cloth) *kayu;* (a record) *daftar* (Ar.); (of bread) *roti bulat;* (sound of thunder) *gmuroh,* guntor* (B.) (N.I.).

Roller (rōl'er), s. (to break clods) *prggelek,* kreta gelek tanah* (B.); (to crush in a mill) *kelang;** (on which paper or cloth is rolled up) *prggulong;* (on which boats are hauled up) *galang,* galang-galang* (B.); (on which rope is wound) *glendong;** (wave) *ombak, glombang.* Steam roller, *enjin prggelek,* injin gelek jalan* (B.).

Rollick (rol'lik), v. i. *bergurau kasar.*

Rolling (rōl'ing), adj. (undulating) *brggol-brggil.** Rolling-pin, *pnchanai.**

Roman (rō'man), adj. *Rom;* (of letters) *roman,* romanais.** Roman Catholic, *srani* (Ar. *nasrâni*). Roman nose, *hidong bongkok.* See ROME.

Romance (ro-măns'), s. *chrita reka-reka'an,* konun.**

Romance, v. i. *reka.**

Romanism (rō'man-izm), s. *agama nasrani yang di bawah prentah papa di negri Rom,* agama Roman Katolik, agama orang Srani.*

Romantic (ro-măn'tik), adj. *reka-reka'an.**

Rome (rōm), s. *negri Rom.* The Arabic word *Rum* in literature refers to Byzantium, the modern Constantinople.

Romish (rōm'ish), adj. *Roman Katolik* (a), *srani* (Ar. *nasrâni*).

Romp (romp), s. *pergurauan kasar.*
Romp, v. i. *buas,* mmbuas, bergurau kasar.*
Rood (rōōd), s. (R.C.) (crucifix) *patong salib** (Ar. *salîb*); (the measure) *suku ekar,* see ACRE.
Roof (rōōf), s. *atap, bumbong,* bumbongan;* (flat) *sotoh* (Ar. *sutûh*). The roof of the mouth, *langit-langit.* Roof truss, *kuda-kuda bumbong.**
Rook (rook), s. (the bird) *burong gagak kchil, burong pong** (Kl.); (in chess) *tir.**
Rookery (rook'er-i), s. *tmpat burong gagak bersarang.*
Room (rōōm), s. (space) *tmpat, tmpat lapang;* (apartment) *bilek, petak, kamar* (D.). (N.I.). To make room, *buka jalan, buka tmpat.*
Roomy (rōōm'i), adj. *lapang, lga.*
Roost (rōōst), s. *pnenggek.*
Roost, v. i. *tenggek.*
Rooster (rōōst'er), s. *ayam jantan.*
Root (rōōt), s. *akar;* (crown or head of root, as in palms, bananas, etc.) *umbi;** (tap root) *tunjang;** (aerial roots) *jangkar;** (tuber) *ubi;* (root buttresses) *banir;** (of a tooth) *umbi;** (of a word) (Gram.) *puncha, asal, masdar* (Ar. *masdar*); (origin) *asal.* Root and branch, *dngan umbi-akar-nya.** To take root, *berakar.*
Root, v. i. (as a pig) *sodok;* (take root) *berakar.*
Root, v. t. To root out, root up, *chabot, bantun.**
Rope (rōp), s. *tali;* (foreign) *tali blati** (Hind. *wilâyatî* = foreign); (of Indian flax) *tali rami, tali rame* (B.); (of coir) *tali sabot;* (of palm fibre) *tali ijok.**
Rosary (rō'za-ri), s. *tasbeh* (Ar.).
Rose (rōs), s. *burga ayer mawar, burga ros, kmbang ayer mawar* (N.I.). Rose myrtle, *kmunting.* Rose oil, *minyak atar* (Ar.). Rose water, *ayer mawar* (Ar. *mâ' ward*).
Roseate (rō'ze-eet), adj. see ROSY.
Rosette (ro-zet'), s. *bo* (E.).
Rosin (roz'in), s. *damar mata kuching.*
Rostrum (ros'trum), s. (stage) *panggong;* (pulpit in mosque) *mimbar** (Ar. *minbar*).
Rosy (rōz'i), adj. *merah dadu.**
Rot (rot), v. i. *jadi busok, hanchor;* (of flesh only) *berdanor.*
Rotary (rō'ta-ri), adj. *berpusing, berputar, berpusar.*
Rotate (rō'tāt), v. i. *pusing, putar, kisar;* (as a top) *ligat, mjam;** (act in turn) *bergilir,* bergantiganti.*
Rotation (rō-tā'shun), s. *hal berputar, hal berpusing;* (succession) *pergantian, giliran.**
Rote (rōt), s. By rote, *hapal** (Ar. *hafall*).
Rotten (rot'tn), adj. (offensive to the smell) *busok;* (unsound, defective) *busok, rput,* rpok* (B.).
Rotund (ro-tund'), adj. *bulat.*
Rouge (rōōzh), s. *pupor merah,* ginchu* (Ch. *gûn-tsu*).
Rouge, v. i. *merahkan pipi, berginchu muka,* ginchukan muka.*
Rough (ruf), adj. (to the touch) *kasap,* ksat, grutu;* (jagged) *grigis;* (by wear, of the edge of tables, etc.) *smbir;** (uneven) *lkak-lkok;* (uncut, of stone) *mntah;** (of the sea) *berombak, berglombang;* (of timber) *smbulu;** (rude, uncivil) *kasar, chroboh;** (harsh, hard) *kras;* (not gentle) *ganas;** (of sounds) *garau;** (of wind) *kncharg;* (of waves) *glora.** A rough drawing, *gambar gawar-gawar.**
Rough, s. *samseng* (Ch. ?), see RUFFIAN.
Roughen (ruf'n), v. t. *grutukan.*

Roughness (-nes), s. *kasap,* ksat, grutu, kkasaran,* see ROUGH.

Roughshod (-shod), adj. To ride roughshod over, *seksakan, aniayakan, 'azabkan** (Ar. *'adzâb*).

Round (rownd), adj. (spherical or cylindrical) *bulat, bundar* (N.I.); (curved) *buntar,* mlrgkorg;** (of numbers) *gnap.* Round shouldered, *borgkok udarg.*

Round, s. (of a ladder) *anak tangga;* (watchman's circuit) *raun* (E.), *sambarg;** (cycle) *peridaran.** Ten rounds of ammunition, *pluru s-puloh biji.*

Round, adv. *kliling.* All round, *disini-sana, di mana-mana, k-sana k-mari.**

Round, prep. *kliling.*

Round, v. t. (make round) *lrgkorgkan,* bulatkan;* (go round) *klilingi.*

Roundabout (rownd'a-bowt'), adj. (circuitous) *mlergkorg;** (indirect) *pusing-blit.*

Roundly (-li), adv. (openly) *nyata-nyata.*

Rouse (rowz), v. t. (from cover) *bargkitkan,* kjotkan;* (from sleep) *bargunkan, kjotkan, sdarkan,* jagakan;* (stir the emotions) *bargkitkan,* grakkan hati.*

Rout (rowt), v. t. (scoop out) *sodok;* (break the ranks of troops) *chraibraikan, tmpiarkan.** To be routed, *pchah prarg.*

Route (rōōt or rowt), s. *jalan.* Route march, *baris jalan.*

Routine (rōō-tēn'), s. (regular work) *kerja itu juga;* (habitual action) *lazim* (Ar.).

Rove (rōv), v. i. *kmbara,* rayau,* larat,* lara.**

Rover (rōv'er), s. (pirate) *prompak;* (wanderer) *prgmbara.**

Row (row), s. (noisy disturbance) *gadoh, rusoh,* gmpar,* rioh, bechok,* kechoh;** (quarrel) *stori* (E.). To get up a row, *buat stori.*

Row (rō), s. *jejer,* jajar,* deret, banjar,* nirai* (P.), *saf* (Ar.).

Row, v. i. *berdayorg, berchiau** (Ch. *chiú*^{n}), see PADDLE.

Row, v. t. *dayorgkan, chiaukan.**

Rowdy (row'di), adj. *buas.**

Rowel (-el), s. *lererg prggertak kuda.**

Rower (rō'er), s. *anak dayorg,* pndayorg,* orarg yarg berdayorg.*

Rowlock (rul'luk), s. (Naut.) *pnahan dayorg, tul* (E. *thole*), *kdili, tajok* (P.).

Royal (roi'al), adj. *raja* (a), *kraja-'an* (a). Royal household, *orarg dalam.** Royal mast (Naut.), *tabor dol* (L.).

Royally (-li), adv. *sperti isti'adat raja-raja.**

Royalty (-ti), s. (royal persons) *raja-raja;* (tax) *chukai, hasil.*

Rub (rub), v. t. *gosok;* (with something hard) *sntal, ganyah;* (one thing across another) *gesek;* (between the finger and thumb) *lurut;** (between the hands) *kisar;** (with the palm of the hand) *kisal;* (the eye with palm) *gusal;** (the body against anything) *gesel, geserg;** (medicinally) *urut, urap;* (with cosmetics) *lulut;** (clothes in washing) *glosok.** To rub off (as dirt), *sntal.** To rub out, *hapus, padamkan.* To rub up (polish), *upam.**

Rubber (rub'ber), s. (that which rubs) *prggosok;* (indiarubber) *gtah, karet* (N.I.).

Rubbish (-bish), s. *sampah, sarap.**

Rubbishy (-i), adj. *pokah.**

Rubble (-bl), s. *batu pchah-pchah.*

Rubicund (rōō'bi-kund), adj. *kmerah-merahan.**

Ruby (-bi), s. *batu dlima, manikam,* batu merah.*

Ruck (ruk), v. i. *berkdut.*

Rudder (rud'der), s. (Naut.) *kmudi;* (European) *kmudi chawat;* (paddle used as rudder) *kmudi sepak.*

Ruddy (-di), adj. *kmerah-merahan.**

Rude (rōōd), adj. (coarse) *kasar;* (ill-mannered) *kurang-ajar, kasar, chroboh,* biadab* (Pers.). To be rude, *langgar bhasa.*

Rudeness (rōōd'nes), s. *kurang-ajar, kkasaran, biadab* (Pers.).

Rudiment (rōō'di-ment), s. (unfinished beginnings) *asal, permula'an, lmbaga.**

Rudimental (-men'tal), adj. *asal, mula-mula.*

Rue (rōō), v. t. *ssal, dukachitakan* (Sk.).

Rue, s. *aroda, sadab* (Ar.).

Rueful (rōō'fool), adj. *berdukachita* (Sk.).

Ruff (ruf), s. (on a bird's neck) *kalong.**

Ruffian (ruf'fi-an), s. *orang brgis, buaya,* samseng* (Ch. ?), *pnjara* (B.).

Ruffle (-fl), v. t. (disturb, as water) *kochak;* (the mind) *kachau;* (the hair) *kusut.*

Rug (rug), s. *permaidani, hambal.**

Rugged (rug'ged), adj. (uneven) *brggol-brggil,* lkak-lkok;* (rough on the surface) *grutu, kasap;** (wrinkled) *berkrut.*

Ruin (rōō'in), v. t. *rosakkan, chdrakan* (Sk.), *binasakan.*

Ruin, s. (destruction) *kbinasa'an;* (remains of a house, etc.) *bkas, krmbasan;** (injury) *krosak'an.* In ruins, *rmbas.**

Ruination (-ā'shun), s. *kbinasa'an.*

Ruinous (-us), adj. (pernicious) *yang mrosakkan;* (dilapidated) *rmbas.**

Rule (rōōl), v. t. (govern) *prentahkan;* (control) *klolakan;** (mark with lines) *garis.*

Rule, v. i. *prentah, pgang prentah, pegang prentah* (B.); (as a king) *berkraja'an;* (establish a rule) *undang-undangkan.**

Rule, s. (regulations) *undang-undang;* (established order) *peraturan;* (authority) *prentah;* (for ruling lines) *kayu mistar* (Ar.); (for measuring) *kayu ukor.* As a rule, *biasa-nya, pada 'adat-nya.*

Ruler (rōōl'er), s. (governor) *pmrentah;* (for making lines) *kayu mistar** (Ar. *misṫar*).

Ruling (-ing), adj. (predominant) *yang terutama* (Sk.); (controlling) *yang mmrentah.*

Ruling, s. (of a judge) *hukum, kputusan.**

Rum (rum), s. *s-jnis arak di-buat deri-pada ayer tbu.*

Rumble (rum'bl), v. i. *gmuroh,* berdram-dram;* (as the stomach) *grodak.*

Rumbling (-bling), s. see above.

Ruminant (rōō'mi-nant), adj. *yang mmamah biak.**

Ruminate (-nāt), v. i. *mamah biak;** (ponder) *berfikir-fikir, termnong.*

Rummage (rum'mej), v. i. *rangai,* slongkar.*

Rumour (rōō'mer), s. *khabar angin, konun, angin-angin, risek.*

Rumour, v. t. *khabarkan.* It is rumoured, *khabar-nya, konun.*

Rump (rump), s. *punggong, pantat, tongkeng.**

Rumple (rum'pl), v. t. *gumal.**

Rumple, s. *kdut.*

Run (run), v. i. (move quickly) *berlari;* (flee) *lari, ambus,* mngambus* (B.); (race) *berlumba;* (as liquids), *leleh,* mleleh* (B.), *alir,* jalan;* (become fluid) *hanchur;* (travel, go) *jalan;* (discharge pus) *bernenes,* mnanah* (B.); (of the ears) *torek;** (as colours) *turun.* To run a muck, *amok.*

To run after (search for), *chari;* (pursue) *kjar, ikut.* To run away, *lari.* To run away with, *larikan, bawa lari,* To run down (as a clock), *berhnti, brenti* (B.), *mati;* (in health) *jadi lmah, 'udzur* (Ar.). To run down a coast, *susor pantai, rantau.** To run in, *masok.* To run into, *larggar.* To run mad, *naik gila.* To run on, *trus, larysorg, malar.** To run out (finish), *habis, putus;* (as water) *panchur.* To run over (overflow) *lembak;** (examine) *preksa;* (drive over) *gelek.* To run riot, *lbehi 'adat.** To run through (spend wastefully), *boroskan;* (pervade) *larat.** To run up (increase), *tambah.* To run the risk, *bawa nasib.*

Run, v. t. (cause to run) *jalankan;* (thrust) *tikamkan;* (in sewing) *jlujor.* To run down (Naut.), *laga, larggar;* (traduce) *chla.* To run out, *hulorkan.* To run risks, *bahyakan diri.* To run through, *tikam.* To run up (a spear), *radakkan, rodokkan;* (increase) *tambahi;* (erect quickly) *lkas naikkan.*

Run, s. (the act) *plarian;* (of steamers, regular voyage) *chalu.** In the long run, *akhir-nya* (Ar.). The common run, *kbanyakan.* To let go by the run, *lpas skali gus.* A steady run, *berlari-lari anak.**

Runaway (run'a-wā), s. *plari.**

Rung (rung), s. (of a ladder) *anak tangga.*

Runnel (run'nel), s. *tali ayer,* *tulang ayer.**

Runner (-ner), s. (messenger) *surohan;* (of plants) *sulor-sulor-an.**

Running (-ning), adj. (successive) *berturut-turut;* (cursive, of writing) *chondong;* (discharging pus) *bernenes,* *mnanah* (B.); (continuous) *bertalu-talu, tiada putus, slalu.* Running rigging (Naut.), *tali-tmali.*

Rupee (roo-pē'), s. *rupiah, perak* (N.I.).

Rupture (rup'chur), s. (interruption) *kputusan;* (breach of concord) *perslisehan;** (hernia) *burut.**

Rupture, v. t. (break) *pchahkan;* (interrupt) *putuskan.*

Rupture, v. i. *pchah, putus.*

Rural (rōō'ral), adj. *dusun** (a).

Ruse (rōōz), s. *'akal, elah* (Ar. Hîlah), *daya,* *muslihat* (Ar.).

Rush (rush), s. (plant) *kerchut,* *mndrong,* *kumpai.**

Rush, s. (movement) *tmpohan, serbu,* as below; (the sound) *dru.**

Rush, v. i. *tmpoh;* (in attack) *terpa, serbu, luru;* (as animals) *terkam, luru.**

Russet (rus'set), adj. *hitam manis.*

Russia (rush'a), s. *negri Rusia.*

Rust (rust), s. *karat, tahi bsi,* *taik bsi* (B.).

Rust, v. i. *berkarat.*

Rust, v. t. *bri berkarat, karatkan.*

Rustic (rus'tik), adj. *dusun** (a).

Rustic, s. *orang dusun,* *orang tongong,* *pladang,* *orang ulu.*

Rusticate (rus'ti-kāt), v. i. *tinggal di ulu, diam di dusun.**

Rusticate, v. t. *tolak deri skolah.*

Rustle (rus'l), v. i. (of foliage) *kersek, kersak, kersok;* (of skirts) *prus-pras,* *gerbus-gerbas,* *ksok-ksak,* *kersak-kersuk* (B.).

Rustling (rus'ling), s. see above.

Rusty (rust'i), adj. *berkarat.*

Rut (rut), s. (in roads) *bkas roda.*

Ruthless (rōōth'les), adj. *tiada blas, tiada kasehan.*

Rutting season (rut'ting sē'sun), s. *musim binatang berjantan.*

Rye (rī), s. *skoi.**

S

Sabbath (săb'bath), s. (rest day) *hari perhntian;* (Sunday) *hari ahad* (Ar.), *hari minggo.*

Sable (sā'bl), s. *sammûr* (Ar.).

Sable, adj. *hitam.*

Sabre (-ber), s. *pdang.*

Sabre, v. t. *parang.*

Sacerdotal (săs'er-dō'tal), adj. *imam* (a).

Sack (săk), s. *guni, goni* (B.), *karong guni,* see BAG. To get the sack (sl.), *kna tolak, kna halau.*

Sack, v. t. (pillage) *rampas;* (put in sacks) *isi karong;* (dismiss) *tolak, halau.*

Sackcloth (săk'klawth), s. *kain guni, kain goni* (B.), *kain kadut,* kain rawa.**

Sacking (-ing), s. *kain guni, kain goni* (B.).

Sacrament (-ra-ment), s. *aturan smbahyang, rukun smbahyang Msihi;** (the Lord's Supper) *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Sacred (sā'kred), adj. (set apart for religious purposes) *di-untokkan bagi agama;* (holy, not profane) *kudus* (Ar. *qudûs*), *suchi.* Sacred history, *hikayat agama.** A sacred place or man, *kramat.*

Sacrifice (săk'ri-fīs), v. t. (offer) *persmbahkan,* smbahyangkan* (B.); (animals) *korbankan* (Ar.); (to drive away evil spirits) *semahkan;* (destroy so as to get some advantage) *buang.* To sacrifice to the spirits, *buang anchak, buang-buang* (B.); (Chinese) *smbahyang hantu.* To sacrifice one's life, *buang nyawa.*

Sacrifice, s. (any offering) *persmbahan;* (of animals) *korban* (Ar.); (animals, rice, etc., offered to drive away evil spirits) *pnyemah.** Burnt sacrifice, *korban bakaran** (Ar. *qurbân*).

Sacrilege (-lej), s. *dosa mnajiskan yang suchi.*

Sacrilegious (-lē'jus), s. *yang mnajiskan yang suchi.*

Sad (săd), adj. *susah hati, berdukachita* (Sk.), *berchinta,* berhati walang,* berhati mutu,* sayu,* hiba hati,* gondah,* gondah-gaulana,* sugul,* mashghul* (Ar.), *bermashghul hati* (Ar.).

Sadden (sād'dn), v. t. *susahkan, dukachitakan* (Sk.), *gondahkan.**

Saddle (-dl), s. *plana* (Pers.), *sela* (Port.); (of a camel) *skdop* (W.); (of an elephant) *rengka.**

Saddle, v. t. *planakan,* pasang plana,* pasang sela,* etc., as above.

Saddleback (-băk), s. *gnting bukit.**

Saddlecloth (-klawth), s. *alas plana,* alas sela.*

Saddler (săd'dler) s. *tukang plana,* tukang sela.*

Sadness (-nes), s. *ksusahan, dukachita* (Sk.), *perchinta'an,* sayu, gondah.**

Safe (sāf), adj. (unharmed) *slamat;* (not dangerous) *tiada berbahya.*

Safe, s. (iron) *pti bsi;* (for food) *almari gantong,* almari makanan, tu lauk* (B.) (Ch. *tû*), Meat safe, *tudong saji.*

Safeguard (sāf'gard), v. t. *pliharakan, lindongkan.*

Safely (-li), adv. *drgan slamat.*

Safety (-ti), s. *slamat, kslamatan, ksjahtra'an* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.). Safety pin, *pniti baju, paha blalang, ktip blalang.** Safety valve, *chrat mmbuang stim** (E. steam).

Saffron (săf'frun), s. *kumakuma,* kumkuma* (Sk.).

Sag (săg), v. i. (downwards) *lndut;** (lean) *chondong,* senget.* To sag to leeward (Naut.), *babas.**

Sagacious (sa-gā'shus), adj. *bijak-*

sana (Sk.), *ber'akal, budiman* (Sk.), *berbudi* (Sk.), *pintar* (N.I.).

Sagacity (-găs'i-ti), s. *bijak, 'akal.*

Sage (sāj), s. (wise man) *orang budiman* (Sk.), *orang berbudi* (Sk.), *orang 'alim* (Ar.); (the plant) *chapa** (Kl.).

Sage, adj. *bijaksana* (Sk.), *ber'akal.*

Sago (sā'gō), s. (prepared) *sagu.* The sago palm, *rumbia, pokok sagu.* Sago plantation, *dusun rumbia.** Sago vat, *uba.**

Sail (sāl), s. *layer.* To set sail, *buka layer;* (begin a voyage) *blayer.* To strike sail, *turunkan layer, gulong layer.* Battened sail, *layer apit.* Foresail, *tringket suai.* Lateen sail, *layer bulu ayam.* Lug sail, *layer tarek, layer top, layer batang, layer tuako* (Ch.). Royal sail, *layer tabor.* Sprit sail, *layer sokong.* Studding sail, *layer dastor.* Topgallant sail, *layer sagor.* Topsail, *layer gawe;* (of fore and aft schooner) *layer bahu.*

Sail, v. i. *berlayer, blayer.*

Sailcloth (sāl'klawth), s. *kain layer, kain mota.**

Sailor (-er), s. *klasi, matros* (D.), *anak prahu,* anak kapal.**

Saint (sānt), s. *orang saleh* (Ar.), *wali Allah* (Ar., pl. *auliâ*), *kramat hidop.* Saint Vitus's dance, *sakit tersentak-sentak.*

Sake (sāk), s. For God's sake, *kerna Allah.* For health's sake, *kerna ksehatan.** For the sake of, *kerna, oleh sbab, deri sbab, kerna sbab.*

Salad (săl'ad), s. *slada* (D.), *salat** (E.). Salad oil, *minyak slada.*

Salamander (-a-mand-er), s. *smandar* (Pers.).

Sal-ammoniac (-ăm-mō'ni-ăk), s. *sadir** (Pers. *nushâdir*), *garam chium,* garam knching kuda.

Salary (-a-ri), s. *gaji* (D. *gage*= sailors' pay), *pndapatan, hasil.**

Sale (sāl), s. (act of selling) *perjualan;* (auction) *lelong* (Port.), *lelang* (N.I.). For sale, *hndak di-jual.*

Saleable (sāl'a-bl), s. *laku, laris.**

Salesman (sālz'man), s. *pnjual, orang yang jual.*

Salient (sā'li-ent), adj. (projecting) *mnganjur;** (conspicuous) *nyata.*

Saline (sa-līn'), adj. *masin,* asin.

Saliva (-lī'va), s. *ayer lior, udu* (N.I.), *ludah* (B.).

Salivate (săl'i-vāt), v. t. *berayerlior,* berudu (N.I.), *berlior, berludah* (B.).

Sallow (-lō), adj. *puchat-kuning.*

Sally (-li), s. *serbu.* A sally of wit, *snda.**

Sally, v. i. *serbu kluar.*

Salmon (săm'un), s. (tinned) *ikan salam.**

Saloon (sa-lōōn'), s. *bilek orang datang;* (U.S.) *kdai arak.*

Salt (sawlt or solt), *garam, uyah* (N.I.).

Salt, adj. *masin,* asin.

Salt, v. t. *buboh garam, garami, uyahi* (N.I.).

Saltpeter (solt-pē'ter), s. *sndawa* (Sk.), *msiu.**

Salty (sawlt'i or solt'i), adj. *masin,* asin.

Salubrious (sa-lū'bri-us), adj. *yang mmbri sehat, angin baik.*

Salutary (săl'u-ta-ri), adj. (healthful) *yang mmbri sehat;* (beneficial) *berfa'idah, yang ada pa'idah* (B.).

Salutation (-tā'shun), s. *salam;* (to Europeans) *tabek;* (to a king) *smbah, soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiù*n-*jiā.*

Salute (sa-lūt'), v. t. *bri salam,* kasi tabek, angkat tabek,* smbah, soja (B.) (Ch.).

Salute, s. *salam,* tabek, smbah, soja* (B.) (Ch.).

Salvage (săl'vej), s. (the act) *hal mnylamatkan;* (property saved) *barang yang di-slamatkan.*

Salvation (săl-vā'shun), s. *slamat, kslamatan.*

Salve (sălv), v. t. (save) *slamatkan.*

Salve (sav), s. *obat palit.**

Salver (săl'ver), s. *dulang, chepir;* (of wood) *baki** (D. *bakje*).

Salvo (-vō), s. *pnembak'an s-rmpak.**

Same (sām), adj. (identical) *sama;* (similar) *s-rupa;* (in age or size) *s-baya.* All the same, *sama juga, sama sahaja,* juga.* He went all the same, *dia pergi juga.* Just the same as, *dua kali lima s-puloh dıgan.* To sleep on the same pillow, *tidor s-bantal.* To eat off the same plate, *makan s-pirggan.*

Sameness (sām'nes), s. *ksama'an, ksrupa'an;* (monotony) *hal tiada berobah.*

Sample (sam'pl or săm'pl), s. *chontoh, tuladan.*

Sample, v. t. (taste) *rasa, kchap.*

Samshoo (sam'shōō), s. *samsu* (Ch. *thiām-chiú*), *arak China.*

Sanctification (săngk'ti-fi-kā'shun), s. *kkudusan** (Ar. *qudûs*), *ksuchian.*

Sanctify (-fī), v. t. (make holy) *kuduskan;** (make pure) *suchikan.*

Sanctimonious (-mō'ni-us), adj. *pura-pura 'ibadat* (Ar.).

Sanction (săngk'shun), s. *kbnaran, izin, hukum* (B.).

Sanction, v. t. *bnarkan, izinkan,* bri izin, kasi izin* (B.).

Sanctity (-ti-ti), s. (holiness) *kkudusan;** (binding force) *ktgohan.*

Sanctuary (-chu-a-ri), s. (sacred place) *tmpat kudus** (Ar. *qudûs*); (refuge) *tmpat berlindong.*

Sand (sănd), s. *pasir;* (coarse) *kersek,* gersek.** Loose sand (dry), *pasir gmbor.*

Sandal (săn'dal), s. (of wood) *trompah, chakiak* (Ch. *chhâ-kiáh*); (leather) *kasut bombai,* cherpu* (Tam.), *chapal* (Jav.).

Sandalwood (-wood), s. *chndana.*

Sandbank (sănd'băngk), s. *btirg;* (if dry at high water) *busong;** (on a river bar) *alargan, alarg.*

Sandfly (-flī), s. *agas.*

Sandpaper (-pā-per), s. *kertas pasir, 'mplas** (properly a plant with rough leaves), *'mplas sukun** and *kulit pari* are also used for the same purpose.

Sandpiper (-pī-per), s. *kdidi.*

Sandpit (-pit), s. *lobang gali pasir.*

Sandstone (-stōn), s. *batu pasir.*

Sandwich (-wich), s. *roti berisi daging.*

Sandy (-i), adj. *pasir* (a), *berpasir.*

Sane (sān), adj. *siuman.**

Sanguinary (săng'gwi-na-ri), adj. (attended with bloodshed) *yang mnumpahkan banyak darah;* (bloodthirsty) *yang hndak mnumpahkan darah.*

Sanguine (-gwin), adj. (confident) *yang bsar harap, yang yakin* (Ar. *yaqîn*).

Sanitarium (săn'i-tār'i-um), s. *rumah makan angin.*

Sanitary (-ta-ri), adj. *berksehatan.*

Sanity (-ti), s. *siuman.**

Santonin (-to-nin), s. *obat chaching.*

Sap (săp), s. *ayer;* (if sticky) *gtah;* (extracted from palms) *nira.**

Sap, v. t. (mine horizontally) *chbak;** (weaken) *'lmahkan.*

Sapan wood (săp'an wood), s. *kayu spang.*

Sapient (sā'pi-ent), adj. *bijaksana* (Sk.), *budiman* (Sk.).

Sapling (săp'ling), s. *anak pokok, pokok kchil, pokok muda.*

Sapper (-per), s. *soldado pertukangan.**
Sapphire (săf'īr), s. *batu nilam, permata selan.**
Sappy (săp'pi), adj. *basah.*
Sapwood (-wood), s. *gubal* (Kl.).
Saracen (săr'a-sen), s. *orang 'Arab, orang mashrik* (Ar.).
Sarcasm (sar'kăsm), s. *sindiran.*
Sarcastic (sar-kăs'tik), adj. *yang mnyindir.*
Sarcophagus (-kof'a-gus), s. *long batu.**
Sardine (sar-dēn'), s. *ikan tamban* is similar; (tinned) *ikan sardin, ikan sardinchis* (N.I.) (D.).
Sardius (sar'di-us), s. *batu 'akik* (Ar. *'aqîq*).
Sardonic (sar-don'ik), adj. A sardonic grin, *tertawa buaya.**
Sash (săsh), s. (round the waist) *brgkong;* (over shoulder) *slepang,* sandang,* slendang* (B.), *sangkot bahu* (B.).
Satan (sā'tan), s. *setan* (Ar. *shaitân*), *iblis.*
Satanic (sa-tăn'ik), adj. *setan* (a), *iblis* (a).
Satchel (săch'el), s. *bek* (E. bag).
Sate (sāt), v. t. see SATIATE.
Satellite (săt'el-līt), s. (attendant) *pngiring;** (secondary planet) *pngidar.**
Satiate (sā'shi-āt), v. t. (satisfy) *puaskan, knnyangkan;* (surfeit) *jmukan, jlakkan, muakkan.**
Satiety (sa-tī'e-ti), s. *kpuasan, kknnyangan, kjmuan, jlak, muak.**
Satin (săt'in), s. *kain antlas* (Ar.), *kain seten* (E.).
Satire (-īr), s. *sindiran.*
Satirical (sa-tĭr'i-kal), adj. *yang mnyindir.*
Satirist (săt'er-ist), s. *pnyindir.*
Satirize (-īz), v. t. *sindir.*
Satisfaction (săt'is-făk'shun), s. (the act) *hal mnchukopkan,* etc., see SATISFY; (of the mind) *puas hati.*
Satisfactory (-to-ri), adj. (satisfying) *yang mmuaskan* hati* [*puaskan* (B.)]; (sufficient) *chukop, yang mmada'i.**
Satisfy (-fī), v. t. (supply to the full) *chukopkan;* (satiate) *puaskan, knnyangkan;* (pay in full) *jlaskan, bersehkan, bersikan* (B.); (the mind) *puaskan hati, snangkan hati;* (convince) *yakinkan* (Ar.); (make content) *perknankan.** To be satisfied with, *sudi trima.*
Saturate (săch'u-rāt), v. t. (soak) *rndam;* (impregnate) *srap, lchap.**
Saturday (săt'er-dā), s. *hari anam, hari 'nam, hari sabtu* (Ar.).
Saturn (-ern), s. *bintang zuhal* (Ar. *zuHal*).
Saturnine (-er-nīn), adj. *morong.*
Sauce (saws), s. (dressing) *kuah;* (condiment) *kichap.*
Saucepan (saws'pan), s. *kuali orang puteh.*
Saucer (-er), s. *piring.*
Sauciness (-i-nes), s. *bongkak,* mgak.**
Saucy (-i), adj. *bongkak,* mgak.**
Saunter (sawn'ter), v. i. *lanchong,* berjalan termut-mut.**
Sausage (sos'ej), s. (cucumber or *pria* filled with meat) *sarak.**
Savage (săv'ej), adj. (fierce) *buas,* garang, ganas,* galak;* (not tamed) *liar.* Savage tribes, *bangsa orang hutan.*
Savage, s. *orang hutan.*
Save (sāv), v. t. (rescue) *slamatkan;* (keep from being lost) *pliharakan;* (lay up) *taroh, simpan;* (in a money box) *tabong,* masok tabong* (B.), *ondel.** To save the trouble, *jangan bersusah.* To save one's reputation, *pliharakan nama, simpan nama* (B.).
Save, prep. *mlainkan, hanya..tidak,* di-kchualikan.**

Saving (sāv'ing), adj. (economical) *chermat,* jimat.*
Saving, s. *simpanan.*
Saving, prep. *mlainkan, hanya,* dikchualikan.**
Saviour (-yer), s. *yang mnylamatkan, pnylamat.** The Saviour, *Juru-slamat* (X.).
Savour (-er), s. (taste) *rasa;* (smell) *bau.*
Savour, v. i. *berrasa, berbau.*
Savoury (-er-i), adj. *sdap, ladzat* (Ar.).
Saw (saw), s. *gergaji.*
Saw, v. t. *gergajikan, rloh** (W.).
Sawdust (saw'dust), s. *abok gergaji.*
Sawfish (-fish), s. *ikan gergaji, yu gergaji.*
Sawyer (-yer), s. *tukang gergaji papan.*
Say (sā), v. t. *kata, bilang, sbot, ujar;** (of God) *firman* (Ar.); (of kings) *sabda* (Sk.), *titah;** (of inferiors to a king) *smbah;** (repeat, recite) *bacha;* (suppose, as an estimate) *taroh-lah,* katakan* (B.). It is said, *konun, ada kun* (B.). That is to say, *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.), *arti-nya.*
Saying (sā'ing), s. *kata, perkata'an, patah;* (proverbial) *bidal,* ppatah,* pmatah.**
Scab (skăb), s. *kruping,* kluping,* kroperg* (B.).
Scabbard (skăb'berd), s. *sarong pdang, sarong kris.*
Scabby (-bi), adj. *berkruping,* berkroperg* (B.).
Scaffold (skăf'fōld), s. (for houses) *pranchah,* aram-aram;** (in water to fish from) *panggar.**
Scaffolding (-ing), s. *pranchah,* aram-aram.**
Scald (skawld), v. t. (burn with liquid) *lchor;* (immerse in boiling water) *chlor.*
Scale (skāl), s. (balance) *timbangan, nracha;** (of fish) *sisek;* (of rust) *karat;* (graduated measure) *ukoran;* (on steelyards) *mata daching;* (gradation) *pangkat.*
Scale, v. t. (weigh) *timbang;* (take scales off) *siang,* psiang* (B.); (climb) *panjat.*
Scallop (skol'lup), s. (shell) *kapis.**
Scalloped (-lupt), adj. (with small indentations) *grigi,* grigis;* (rounded) *berombak-ombak;** (pointed) *bersiku-kluang.** Scalloped border, *biku.**
Scalp (skălp), s. *kulit kpala.* Scalp lock (in front), *jambol;* (behind) *bocheng.**
Scalp, v. t. *kupas kulit kpala.*
Scaly (skāl'i), adj. *bersisek.*
Scamp (skămp), s. *bangsat.*
Scamp, v. t. (leave unfinished) *brgkalaikan;** (hurry through) *gopoh-gapahkan.**
Scamper (skăm'per), v. i. *chencheng,**
Scan (skăn), v. t. (examine closely) *slidek,* belek,* perhatikan, amat-amati,* ati-atikan* (N.I.).
Scandal (skăn'dal), s. (disgrace) *malu, 'aib* (Ar.), *honar* (Pers.); (censure) *kchla'an;* (slander) *fitnah* (Ar.). To talk scandal, *bawa mulut.*
Scandalize (-īz), v. t. *bri malu, permalukan,* 'aibkan* (Ar.), *chla.*
Scandalous (-us), adj. *yang mmbri malu, kji.**
Scant (skănt), adj. *kurang, sdikit, pichek.**
Scantiness (skănt'i-nes), s. *kkurangan.*
Scantling (-ling), s. *broti.*
Scanty (-i), adj. *kurang, sdikit;* (of money) *pichek;** (of hair) *jarang.*
Scape-goat (skāp'gōt), s. (one who bears the blame) *yang mnanggong kchla'an, galang-ganti.**
Scapula (skăp'u-la), s. *tulang blikat.**

Scar (skar), s. *parut;* (slight) *bakat;** (if the skin is wrinkled) *kreput;* (on the lips) *birat;** (of a fresh wound, weal) *bilor.**

Scar, v. t. *parutkan.*

Scarce (skārs), adj. *jarang, kurang, mahal.*

Scarcely (skārs'li), adv. (with difficulty) *payah, susah.*

Scarcity (-i-ti), s. *kkurangan.* Scarcity of money, *kpichek'an wang.**

Scare (skār), v. t. *bri takot, takoti, kjotkan, gertak, srekkan, jrakan,* kasi takot* (B.).

Scarecrow (skār'krō), s. *prggrun;** (worked by strings) *klontang.**

Scarf (skarf), s. (round the neck) *sapu-tangan lehir, sbai;** (round the waist) *bngkong;* (over shoulder to carry children) *ambin,* slendang.*

Scarf (skarf), s. (joint) *tanggam.**

Scarify (skăr'i-fī), v. t. (by cutting) *toreh;* (by scratching) *garis.*

Scarlet (-let), s. *werna sdlinggam* (Tam.).

Scarp (skarp), s. *tbing yang churam, churaman.**

Scathing (skāth'ing), adj. (bitter, severe) *kras, pdeh,* pdas.*

Scathless (skāth'les), s. *tiada kna apa-apa, slamat deri-pada merbahya** (Sk. *mara-bahaya*), *tiada berchachat.*

Scatter (skăt'ter), v. t. (strew about) *tabor, hambor;* (put here and there) *kaparkan;** (in disorder) *serakkan, porak-parekkan;* (by leakage) *tmpuras;** (disperse) *chrai-braikan.* Scattered, *chrai-brai, porak-pranda,* bertmpiar,* bersepah.*

Scavenger (skăv'en-jer), s. *orang sapu jalan, kuli jalan.*

Scene (sēn), s. (view) *pmandangan;* (place) *tmpat.*

Scenery (sēn'er-i), s. (views) *pmandangan.*

Scent (sent), s. *bau;* (sense of smell) *pnchium.** A bottle of scent, *ayer wangi.*

Scent, v. t. (smell) *chium;* (perfume) *raksi;** (perceive by scent) *dapat bau.* Scented, *harom,* wangi.* Scented woods, pulverised and sprinkled on a corpse, *pachai.*

Scentless (sent'les), adj. *tiada berbau.*

Sceptic (skep'tik), s. *orang yang mnaroh shak* (Ar.); (in religion) *orang tiada beriman* (Ar.).

Sceptical (-al), adj. *yang mnaroh shak* (Ar.), *yang tiada perchaya.*

Sceptre (sep'ter), s. *tongkat kraja-'an.*

Schedule (shed'ūl, U. S. sked'ūl), s. *daftar* (Ar.), *stat* (N.I.) (D.), *jdwal* (Ar.).

Scheme (skēm), s. (system) *peraturan;* (plan, project) *jalan, upaya* (Sk.), *daya-upaya,* maksud, akhtiar* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Scheme, v. i. *upayakan* (Sk.), *berpakat, chari jalan, chari daya-upaya,* chari akhtiar* (Ar.).

Schemer (skēm'er), s. *orang yang berpakat,* etc., as above.

Schism (sizm), s. *perchraian.*

Schismatic (siz'măt'ik), adj. *yang mnchraikan.*

Scholar (skol'er), s. (learner) *murid, anak skolah, anak murid;* (learned person) *orang 'alim* (Ar., pl. *'ulamâ'*).

Scholarly (-li), adj. *'alim* (Ar.), *ber'ilmu.**

Scholarship (-ship), s. (erudition) *kpandaian, prgtahuan, 'ilmu;** (maintenance) *blanja mrgaji.*

Scholastic (sko-lăs'tik), adj. *skolah* (a).

School (skōōl), s. *skolah, tmpat blajar, tmpat mrgaji, madrasah* (Ar.). Boarding school, *skolah*

tmpat tinggal. Normal school, *skolah guru.* Sunday School, *skolah agama* (X.), *skolah hari minggo* (X.).

School, v. t. *ajar.*

Schoolboy (skōōl'boi), s. *budak skolah, anak skolah, anak murid.*

Schoolfee (-fē), s. *bayeran skolah, wang skolah, duit skolah.*

Schoolfellow (-fel-lō), s. *kawan skolah.*

Schoolmaster (-mas-ter), s. *guru skolah.*

Schoolteacher (-tēch-er), s. *guru skolah.*

Schooner (skōōn'er), s. (Naut.) *skonyar, skunar, skonir* (E.); (fore and aft rigged, with two masts) *penes* (D. *pinas*); (with three masts) *kechi* (E. ketch); (three pole masts) *beda.*

Sciatica (sī-ăt'i-ka), s. *sngal pangkal paha.**

Science (sī'ens), s. *'ilmu.**

Scientific (sī'en-tif'ik), adj. *ber-'ilmu.**

Scientist (-tist), s. *orang ber'ilmu.**

Scimitar (sim'i-ter), s. *pdang m-lngkong,* samshir* (Pers.).

Scintillate (sin'til-lāt), v. i. *berkilat, gmerlap.**

Scintillation (-lā'shun), s. *kilat.*

Scion (sī'un), s. *kturunan, bneh.*

Scissors (siz'zerz), s. *gunting;* (for cutting betel nut) *kachip, kachep* (B.).

Scoff (skof), v. i. *olok-olok.* To scoff at, *olok-olokkan, tertawakan.*

Scoffer (skof'er), s. *pngolok-ngolok.*

Scold (skōld), v. i. *maki, hamun;** (using obscene words) *mncharut.*

Scold, v. t. (mildly) *tgur;* (severely) *herdek,* tngking,* tngkeng* (B.); (fig.) *smbur.*

Scold, s. *pmaki.**

Scolding (skōld'ing), s. *maki, tgur-an, herdek,* smbur,* etc., as above.

Scollop (skol'lup), see SCALLOP.

Sconce (skons), s. (fort) *kubu;* (candlestick) *kaki dian,* kaki lilin* (B.).

Scoop (skōōp), s. (ladle) *gayong, pnchedok;** (used in boiling sugar) *sudip;** (shovel) *pnyodok.*

Scoop, v. t. *chedok, sodok,* as above. To scoop up (with both hands), *kaup,* kaut* (B.); (with one hand) *kaut.*

Scope (skōp), s. (room, space for action) *tmpat, tmpat ringgang, klapangan;* (liberty) *kbebasan.*

Scorch (skorch), v. t. *layurkan.* To be scorched by the sun, *berjmor.*

Scorch, v. i. *kna api, hangus.*

Score (skōr), s. (notch) *takek, takok;** (scratch) *garis;* (account) *kira-kira;* (twenty) *kodi;* (reason) *sbab.*

Score, v. t. (scratch) *garis, goris;** (with a knife) *toreh;* (in games) *dapat.*

Scorn (skorn), v. t. *hinakan, pandang mudah,* permudahkan,* tengok ta'mata* (B.).

Scorn, s. *hal minghinakan,* etc., as above.

Scornful (skorn'fool), adj. *yang mmandang mudah,* yang minghinakan.*

Scorpion (skor'pi-un), s. *kala,* kala-jingking, kala-jingkeng* (B.).

Scot (skot), s. *orang bangsa Skotland.*

Scotch (skoch), v. t. (block with wedge, etc.) *sndal,* sntal* (B.).

Scotch, s. (wedge) *baji;** (chock) *sndal,* sntalan* (B.).

Scotchman (skoch'man), s. *orang bangsa Skotland.*

Scot-free (skot'frē'), adj. *ta'kna.* To escape scot-free, *'lpas dngan slamat.*

Scotland (-land), s. *negri Skotland.*

Scoundrel (skown'drel), s. *orang kji,* orang bangsat, orang lta.*

Scour (skowr), v. i. t. *sntal, ganyah.*

Scourge (skerj). s, (whip) *chabok, chmti;** (cat o'nine tails) *jari ampai;** (punishment) *seksa;* (affliction) *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).

Scourge, v. t. *sbat, chabokkan,* kasi chabuk* (B.); (punish) *seksakan.*

Scout (skowt), s. *prgintai,* sulu trang.**

Scout, v. t. (ridicule) *tertawakan.*

Scowl (skowl), v. i. *krut, bersut,* bermuka-masam, muka bsu* (B.).

Scowl, s. *bersut.**

Scraggy (skrăg'gi), adj. (lean) *kurus.*

Scramble (skrăm'bl), v. i. (on hands and knees) *rangkak,* mrangkak* (B.); (struggle for something) *berrbot-rbot.*

Scrap (skrăp), s. (small piece) *schbis;** (of cloth or paper) *s-krat, s-charek;** (pieces left over) *reja-reja, koret-koret.** Not a scrap, *sdikit pun tidak.* Scrap iron, *bsi burok.*

Scrape (skrāp), v. t. (with sharp instrument) *kikis;* (the scales off a fish, etc.) *siang,* psiang* (B.); (abrade) *lechet, mlechet* (B.), *llas;** (the inside of a coco-nut) *kukor.** To scrape up (draw towards one's self), *kaut.*

Scrape, s. (difficulty) *ksusahan.*

Scraper (skrāp'er), s. *prgikis,* mata kukor,** see above.

Scratch (skrăch), v. t. (mark the surface) *chalarkan;** (deeper) *garis;* (with sharp things) *toris;** (deeper) *toreh;* (with the nails) *garu,* garok;* (as fowls) *chakar, kerkau,* cherkau;* (for food) *kais.* To scratch out (erase), *potong, bunoh, parang.**

Scratch, v. i. (as cats fighting) *berkarat.**

Scratch, s. *chalar,* garis, chakar.*

Scraunch (skrawnch), v. t. *kerpak-kerpok,* kertak-kertuk* (B.).

Scrawl (skrawl), v. i. *tulis chakar ayam.*

Scrawl, s. (bad writing) *chakar ayam.*

Scream (skrēm), v. i. *pkek, jrit,* mnjret* (B.). To scream at, *pkis,* mmkis.**

Scream, s. *jrit,* mnjret* (B.), *pkau,* pkek.*

Screech (skrēch), v. i. *jrit,* mnjret* (B.), *pkek.*

Screen (skrēn), s. (shelter) *plindong;** (piece of furniture) *adang-adang,* andang-andang,* kpong angin* (B.), *skrim* (D. *scherm*), *smpiran kain* (N.I.); (of rattan to roll up, for doors or verandahs) *bidai, blat angkit-angkit, kre* (N.I.), *muili* (B.) (Ch. *mŷ-lî*); (for windows, of cane) *ram jndela* (B.) (D. *raam* = window); (partition) *dinding;* (sieve) *ayakan dawai.* Screen doors, *pintu ambang,* pintu jerni** (W.). Awning screens (Naut.) *perdah* (L.). See LOUVRE.

Screen, v. t. (shelter) *lindong;* (sift) *ayak.*

Screw (skrōō), s. (screw nail) *paku skrup* (D. *schroef*); (propeller) *kipas.* Screw driver, *pmutar skrup.* Screw jack, *bichu.** Screw pine, *mrgkuang, brgkuang, pandan, rasau.** Screw thread, *bnang.*

Screw, v. t. (turn as a screw) *putar.*

Scribble (skrib'bl), v. i. *tulis pantas-pantas, tulis chakar-ayam.*

Scribble, s. (scrawl) *chakar ayam.*

Scribe (skrīb), s. *pnulis, katib* (Ar.).

Scrimmage (skrim'mej), s. *glut.**

Scrimp (skrimp), v. t. *pendekkan, kchilkan, kurangkan.*

Scrip (skrip), s. *surat akuan.*

Scriptural (skrip'chur-al), adj. *kitab Allah* (a) (Ar. *kitâb*).

Scripture (-chur), s. *kitab Allah.*

Scrofula (skrof'u-la), s. *pnyakit lehir mnenes** [*bernanah* (B.)].
Scrofulous (-lus), adj. *berpnyakit lehir mnenes.**
Scroll (skrōl), s. *surat gulorgan.*
Scrotum (skrō'tum), s. *kulit plir, kulit buah plir.*
Scrub (skrub), v. t. (clothes) *glosok;** (floors) *gosok;* see SCOUR.
Scrub, s. *smak;* (secondary jungle) *blukar.*
Scrubby (skrub'bi), adj. (stunted) *terrnchat.*
Scruff (skruf), s. (of the neck) *tngkok.*
Scruple (skrōō'pl), s. *timbargan obat* (=20 grains); (unwillingness) *k'ngganan;** (hesitation) *kbimbargan hati.*
Scruple v. i. (hesitate, be reluctant) *sgan;* (be unwilling) *'nggan.**
Scrupulosity (-pu-los'i-ti), s. *jimat, kahalusan.*
Scrupulous (-lus), adj. *jimat. chermat, berhalus.*
Scrutineer (skrōō'ti-nēr), s. *pnylidek,* pmbelek.**
Scrutinize (-nīz), v. t. *belek, slidek.**
Scrutiny (-ni), s. *pnylidek'an,* pmbelek'an.*
Scud (skud), v. i. *lanchar.**
Scud, s. *awan berarak,* pngarak angin.**
Scuffle (skuf'fl), s. *perglutan.**
Scuffle, v. i. *berglut,* bergumol.*
Scull (skul), v. i. (Naut.) (row with two oars) *benchang*; (with one oar over the stern) *kuit.*
Scull, s. *dayong kchil, dayang burit,* dayong kibas** (Ar. *kibâsh*); (large, on a *toako*) *chiau** (Ch. *chiú*").
Scullery (skul'ler-i), s. *tmpat berkumbah.**
Scullion (-yun), s. *pngumbah.**
Sculptor (skulp'ter), s. *pmahat patong,* pngukir.*
Sculpture (-chur), s. *'ilmu* mngukir.*
Sculpture, v. t. *ukir, pahat patong.*
Scum (skum), s. *sampah, sarap;** (froth on water) *bueh,* busa* (B.); (rubbish on water) *kkat;** (in smelting) *sanga.**
Scum, v. t. *chedok bueh,* chedok busa* (B.).
Scuppers (skup'perz), s. (Naut.) *lobang ayer, orlop lambong.*
Scurf (skerf), s. *klmomor.*
Scurfy (skerf'i), adj. *berklmumor.*
Scurry (skŭr'ri), v. i. *lewar,* tersra-sra,* lari gopoh-gapah,* bertmpiar,* tergopoh-gopoh.*
Scurrility (skŭr-ril'i-ti)), s. (obscenity) *charutan;* (vulgar abuse) *maki.*
Scurrilous (skŭr'ri-lus), adj. *charut;* (abusive) *pmaki.*
Scurvy, adj. (low, mean) *kji,* busok, rndah* (B.).
Scuttle, s. (shallow basket) *pongkis;* (for coal) *bkas* arang batu* [*tmpat* (B.)].
Scuttle (skut'tl), v. i. = SCURRY, q.v.
Scuttle, v. t. (a ship) *tbok.*
Scythe (sīth), s. (European) *pdang;* (Malay instrument for cutting weeds) *tajak.**
Sea (sē), s. *laut;* (ocean) *lautan;* (wave) *ombak, glombang;* (swell) *alun.** At sea (on the sea), *di laut;* (confused) *kliru, kleru* (B.). A following sea, *ombak mnyorong.* A head sea, *ombak pngundak.** A heavy sea, *glombang bsar.* A short sea, *ombak bersabong.* Half seas over, *pningpning lalat.* To go out to sea, *mlaut.** To go to sea (be a sailor), *jadi klasi.*
Sea anemone (sē' a-nem'o-ne), s. *buran.**
Sea gull (sē'gul), s. *chamar,* 'mbrak.**

Sea horse (-hors), s. *undok-undok* (Kl.).

Seal (sēl), s. (stamp) *chap, mtrai.**

Seal, v. t. (fix a seal to) *chapkan, mtraikan;** (ratify) *ttapkan;* (close up) *tutop.* Sealed, *berlak* *

Sealing-wax (sēl'ing wăks), s. *lak* (D.).

Seam (sēm), s. *jahit, jahitan, satik* (N.I.), *stik* (N.I.) (D. *stikken*). Counter-hem seam, *jahit tindeh kaseh.* French seam, *jahit Btawi, satik balek.*

Seam, v. t. *jahit.*

Seaman (sē'man), s. *klasi, anak kapal.**

Seamanship (-ship) s. *'ilmu** *laut, kpandaian klasi.*

Seamless (sēm'les), adj. *yang tiada berjahit;* (of a *sarong*) *tiada berkampoh,* *slerang.**

Seamstress (-stres), s. *prempuan pnjahit.*

Seaport (sē'port), s. *bandar.**

Sear (sēr), v. t. (with hot iron) *slar;* (wither) *layukan;* (over a fire) *layur.*

Sear, adj. *layu.*

Search (serch), v. t. (examine) *preksa, slidek;** (as a house for stolen property) *slorgkar, rargai;** (probe) *duga.* To search for, *chari, charek* (B.).

Search, s. *pmreksa'an, pylidek'an.**

Search-light (serch'līt), s. *api pyuloh.*

Sea serpent (sē' ser'pent), s. *naga laut.*

Seashore (-shōr), s. *pantai, tpi laut.*

Seasick (-sik), adj. *mabok, mabok laut, mabok ombak.**

Season (sē'zn), s. *musim, masa.* The dry season, *musim kmarau,* *musim kmaro* (B.). The wet season, *musim hujan.* The padi season (rains), *musim piama.**

Season, v. t. (habituate) *biasakan;* (dry, as timber) *jmor;* (spice) *rmpahkan;* (moderate) *lmbotkan.*

Seasonable (a-bl), adj. *pada ktikanya, pada masa-nya, sperti musim-nya, kna tempoh-nya* (B.).

Seasoning (-ing), s. (the act) *hal mmbiasakan,* etc., see SEASON; (condiment) *kichap;* (of pepper, salt, dried prawns, etc. used in cooking) *prnchah.*

Seat (sēt), s. *tmpat dudok, kursi, krosi* (B.), *bargku* (D. *bank*); (at a wedding) *ptrana* (Sk.); (site, situation) *tmpat;* (abode) *tmpat tinggal, tmpat kdiaman;** (of trowsers) *punggong, tongkeng;** (at the stern of Malay sampans) *ktam kmudi.**

Seat, v. t. (cause to sit) *dudokkan;* (of princes) *smayamkan.**

Sea urchin (sē' er'chin), s. *janek,* *masu** (Kl.).

Seaward (-werd), adv. *k-laut.*

Seaweed (-wēd), s. *agar-agar, stu,* *latoh;** (not eatable) *rngkam** (Kl.), *akar bahar* (Ar.). Seaweed jelly, *agar-agar, jpang.**

Secede (se-sēd'), v. i. *undor.*

Seclude (-klūd'), v. t. *pingitkan,* *kurong.*

Secluded (-ed), adj. *terkurong, pingit;** see SECRET.

Seclusion (-klū'zhun), s. *pingitan.**

Second (sek'und), adj. *yang kdua, nombor dua* (B.); (another) *lagi satu.*

Second, s. (assistant) *tman,* *pngapit;** (one-sixtieth of a minute) *dtik,* *sa'at** (Ar. *sâ'at*).

Second, v. t. (assist) *bantu;* (support a motion) *serta'i,* *teken* (N.I.) (D.).

Second (se-kond'), v. t. (retire temporarily) *sblahkan.*

Secondary (sek'und-a-ri), adj. (subordinate) *kurang, tidak bgitu.* Secondary jungle, *blukar.*

Second-class (-klas'), adj. *kurang*

baik, pangkat yang kdua, nombor dua punya (B.).

Secondhand (-hănd'), adj. (not new) *sudah pakai.*

Secondly (-li), adv. *kdua.*

Second-rate (-rāt'), adj. *pangkat yang kdua, kurang baik.*

Second-sight (-sīt'), s. *'ilmu* trus mata, awas.**

Secrecy (sē'kre-si), s. *ksulitan.**

Secret (sē'kret), adj. *tersmbunyi, smbonyek* (B.), *sulit,* glap.*

Secret, s. *rahsia, rusia* (B.). A secret sin, *chpua **

Secretary (sek're-ta-ri), s. (writer) *juru-tulis;* (officer of a society or of government) *stia-usaha,* sikutaris* (N.I.) (D. *secretaris*).

Secretaryship (-ship), s. *jabatan stia-usaha.**

Secrete (se-krēt'), v. t. (conceal) *smbunyikan, rahsiakan;* see also HIDE; (separate from the blood) *kluarkan.*

Secretion (-krē'shun), s. *sgala yang cha'ir dalam tuboh* lain deri-pada darah* [*badan* (B.)].

Secretly (sē'kret-li), adv. *mnchuri-churi, diam-diam, drgan sulit.**

Sect (sekt), s. *madzhab* (Ar.).

Sectarian (sek-tār'i-an), adj. *madz-hab* (a) (Ar.).

Section (sek'shun), s. (part, portion) *bhagian;* (paragraph) *bab* (Ar.); (of territory) *jajahan;** (in drawing) *gambar yang di-blah, gambar sblah dalam;* (of an orange) *ulas;* (of durians) *pang-sa;* (cut, as fruits without divisions) *joreng;** (of troops) *k-tumbokan,* puak.**

Sector (-ter), s. *tmbereng tajam** (Kl.).

Secular (-u-ler), adj. (worldly) *dunia* (a), *chara dunia;* (not clerical) *preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Secure (se-kūr'), adj. (safe) *sla-mat, sjahtra* (Sk.), *dalam aman* (Ar.); (sure, certain) *tntu, tgoh, kukoh.**

Secure, v. t. (make safe, protect) *pliharakan;* (make certain) *tntu-kan;* (make fast) *tgohkan;* (by tying) *ikat;* (acquire) *beroleh,* dapat.*

Securely (-li), adv. *drgan slamat, drgan tgoh.*

Security (-i-ti), s. (safety) *slamat, sjahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.); (pledge) *ptarohan,* tanggongan, gadaian, chagaran,* chagak'an* (B.), *chadangan,* jamin.*

Sedan (se-dăn'), s. Sedan-chair, *kursi usongan,* mongkor,* kio* (B.) (Ch. *kiō*).

Sedate (-dāt'), adj. *santun.**

Sedative (sed'a-tiv), adj. *pnawar bisa.*

Sedentary (-en-ta-ri), adj. *biasa dudok.*

Sedge (sej), s. *kerchut,* mndrong,* kumpai,* rumput taman,* rumput tiga sagi.**

Sediment (sed'i-ment), s. *kladak,* hampas.*

Sedition (se-dish'un), s. *prgachuman spaya derhaka.**

Seditious (-us), adj. *yang hndak derhaka, yang hndak belot, prg-achum.**

Seduce (-dūs'), v. t. (lead astray) *ssatkan;* (a woman) *bujok.*

Seducer (-er), s. *pmbujok.*

Seduction (-duk'shun), s. *pmbujok-'an, waswas* (Ar.).

Seductive (-tiv), adj. *yang mnsat-kan, yang mmbujok.*

Sedulous (sed'u-lus), adj. *rajin, bertkun, cherkas.**

See (sē), v. t. (perceive) *lihat, nampak;* (look at) *tengok, lihat;* (understand) *mngerti;* (visit) *ber-tmu drgan, jumpa;* (meet with) *dapat, kna.* To see through, *dapat tahu.* To see one through, *tolong sampai habis.*

See, v. i. (perceive) *lihat, nampak;* (know, discern) *tahu, mngerti.* To see about, see to, *jaga, plihara, tengok* (B.).

See, s. (diocese) *jajahan yang diprentahkan oleh s'orang bishop* (X.).

Seed (sēd), s. (of plants) *biji, bijik* (B.); (when used for reproduction) *bneh;* (semen) *mani* (Ar.), *ayer siau* (B.) (Ch.); (offspring) *bneh, kturunan.*

Seed, v. i. (produce seed) *berbuah.*

Seedling (sēd'ling), s. *bneh, bibit* (N.I.).

Seedy (-i), adj. (worn out) *burok.*

Seeing (sē'ing), conj. *pada hal, sbab, sdang.*

Seek (sēk), v. t. (look for) *chari, charek* (B.); (ask for) *pinta,* minta, mintak, pohonkan;** (strive after) *tuntut;* (try) *choba.*

Seem (sēm), v. i. is expressed impersonally by *rupa-nya, rasa-nya, nampak-nya,* etc., as, he seemed to be ill, *rupa-nya sakit.* It seems to me, *pada fikiran-ku,* pada sangka-ku,* pada kira hati-ku,* sahya punya fikiran* (B.).

Seeming (sēm'ing), adj. *rupa-nya,* etc., see above.

Seemingly (-li), adv. (apparently) *rupa-nya, nampak-nya;* (ostensibly) *pura-pura.**

Seemly (sēm'li), adv. (fit) *patut, layak;** (decorous) *snonoh.*

Seer (sēr), s. (one who foresees) *pnilek;* (prophet) *nabi.*

Seesaw (sē'saw), s. *permainan unggang-unggit,* onggak-onggek* (B.).

Seesaw, v. i. *unggang-unggit,* onggak-onggek* (B.).

Seethe (sēth), v. t. *rbus.*

Seethe, v. i. *mndideh,* mndidi* (B.); (violently) *glgak.*

Segment (seg'ment), s. (natural, as oranges) *ulas;* (as *durian*) *pangsa;* (if cut) *joreng.**

Segregate (-re-gāt), v. t. *asingkan, sblahkan.*

Seine (sān or sēn), s. *pukat.*

Seize (sēz), v. t. (arrest) *tangkap;* (with the hand) *chapai, chkau;* (as hawks) *sambar;* (with the finger tips) *chkut,* chkop* (B.); (with the thumb and forefinger) *chkak;* (take by force) *rampas, rbot;* (Naut.) *pral* (L.), *blit;* (by legal process) *sel* (E. seal), *sita* (N.I.) (F. *citer*).

Seizure (sē'zhur), s. (fit) *pitam.*

Seldom (sel'dum), adv. *jarang, berkadang,* buah tahun.**

Select (se-lekt'), v. t. *pileh.*

Select, adj. *pilehan, terpileh.*

Selection (-lek'shun), s. *pilehan.*

Self (self), s. *diri.* United with pronouns, *sndiri, kndiri* (N.I.) (B.).

Self-abasement (-a-bās'ment), s. *hal mndahkan diri.*

Self-abuse (-a-būs'), s. *ranchap,* lanchak* (B.).

Self-acting (-ăkt'ing), adj. *yang bergrak sndiri-nya.*

Self-assertive (-ăs-sert'iv), adj. *yang mngahkan diri-nya,* yang suka sorongkan diri* (B.).

Self-confident (-kon'fi-dent), adj. *yang harap akan diri-nya.*

Self-control (-kon-trōl'), s. *hal mnahan nafsu.*

Self-defence (-de-fens'), s. *hal mnjaga diri.*

Self-devotion (-de-vō'shun), s. *hal mnyrahkan diri kerna orang lain.*

Self-evident (-ev'i-dent), adj. *nyata skali, klara.*

Self-examination (-egz-ăm'i-nā'shun), s. *hal mnimbang rasa sndiri.*

Self-important (-im-por'tant), adj. *bongkak.**

Selfish (self'ish), adj. *yang sayang*

akan diri, yang mmliharakan diri, yang ingat akan diri.

Selfishness (-nes), s. *hal sayang akan diri.*

Selfishness, s. *hal sayang akan diri.*

Self-possessed (-poz-zest'), adj. *ttap hati.*

Self-reproach (-re-prōch'), s. *hal mnchla akan diri.*

Self-sacrifice (-săk'ri-fīs), s. see SELF-DEVOTION.

Self-satisfied (-săt'is-fīd), adj. *yang berknan akan diri.**

Self-willed (-wild'), adj. *dgil.*

Sell (sel), v. t. *jual;* (as a peddler) *jaja;* (by auction) *lelong, lelang* (N.I.). Will you sell me (addressed to a person not in trade) *pinta-lah bhagi,* boleh-kah bhagikan sahya* (B.).

Seller (sel'er), s. *pnjual,* pnjaja, orang yang jual* (B.).

Selvage (-vej), s. *tpi kain.*

Semaphore (sem'a-fōr), s. *palang isarat** (*Ar. ishârat*).

Semblance (-blans), s. *rupa.*

Semen (sē'men), s. *mani* (Ar. *manî*), *ayer siau* (B.) (Ch. *siâu*).

Semi- (sem'i), *s-trgah, sparoh.*

Semicircle (-ser'kl), s. *s-trgah bulatan.*

Semicolon (-kō-lun), s. *koma bertitek* [;].*

Seminary (-na-ri), s. *skolah bsar, madrasah* (Ar.).

Semitic (se-mit'ik), adj. *kturunan Sham, ia'itu Yahudi dan 'Arab.*

Semolina (sem'o-lē'na), s. *suji.*

Sempstress (semp'stres), s. *prempuan pnjahit.*

Senate (sen'et), s. *majlis mashuarat negri.**

Senator (-a-ter), s. *ahli mashuarat negri.**

Send (send), v. t. (a person) *suroh, suru* (B.), *surohkan;* (things) *kirim;* (person or things if accompanied by a person) *hantar;* (on an embassy) *utus;** (a letter by post) *kirim, layangkan.** To send away, *suroh pergi;* (roughly) *halau;* (as guests) *hantar.* To send for (persons), *panggil;* (things) *psan.* To send out, *kluarkan.* To send round, *idarkan,* peridarkan.*

Sender (send'er), s. *prgirim,* orang yang kirim* (B.).

Senile (sē'nīl), adj. *orang tua* (a).

Senior (-ni-er), adj. (in age) *tua;* (in office) *lbeh bsar, lbeh pangkat.*

Seniority (-ŏr'i-ti), s. (in age) *'umor;* (length of service) *lama bkerja.*

Senna (sen'na), s. *daun sna Makki.** The senna tree, *pokok sna.*

Sensation (sen-sā'shun), s. (feeling) *rasa, perrasa'an, chita;** (excitement) *gmpar.*

Sensational (-al), adj. *yang mrggrakkan hati.*

Sense (sens), s. (sensation) *rasa, perrasa'an;* (perception) *perrasa'an;* (understanding) *prgertian, 'akal;* (meaning) *arti.* Common sense, *'akal yang panjang,* otak* (B.). Contrary to common sense, *mustahil pada 'akal,* t'ada ber'akal* (B.). The five senses, *panchaindra* (Sk.). The sense of hearing, *pnrgaran.* The sense of smell, *pnchium.** The sense of sight, *prglihatan.* The sense of taste or touch, *perrasa'an.*

Senseless (sens'les), adj. (foolish) *tiada ber'akal;* (unconscious) *pengsan, tiada sdar, tiada khabarkan diri.**

Sensible (-i-bl), adj. (sensitive) *yang boleh mrasa, yang lkas mrasa;* (cognizant) *tahu;* (intelligent) *ber'akal.*

Sensitive (-i-tiv), adj. *yang boleh mrasa, yang lkas mrasa, yang lkas kchil-hati.* Sensitive plant, *pokok malu-malu, ptri malu.**

Sensitiveness (-nes), s. *prangai lkas kchil-hati.*

Sensual (sen'shoo-al), adj. *ber-nafsu.*

Sensualist (-ist), s. *orang yang m-nurut hawa-nafsu.*

Sensuality (-ăl i-ti), s. *hawa-nafsu.*

Sentence (sen'tens), s. (decision) *kputusan;* (judgment) *hukuman;* (phrase) *perkata'an, ayat* (Ar.). Under sentence, *sudah di-jatohkan hukum.*

Sentence, v. t. *putuskan hukum, jatohkan hukum.*

Sententious (sen-ten'shus), adj. (forceful) *kuat.*

Sentient (sen'shi-ent), adj. *yang berrasa.*

Sentiment (-ti-ment), s. (opinion) *fikiran;* (tender feeling) *kpiluan, pilu.*

Sentimental (-men'tal), adj. *pilu.*

Sentimentality (-men-tăl'i-ti), s. *kpiluan.*

Sentinel (-nel), s. *pgawal,* orang berkawal,* orang gat,* mata-mata gat* (E. guard).

Sentry (sen'tri), s. = SENTINEL, q. v. Sentry box, *rumah munyit.**

Sepal (sē'pal), s. *klopak bunga.*

Separable (sep'a-ra-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-chraikan.*

Separate (-rāt), v. t. (disunite) *chraikan, pisahkan;** (detach) *pnchil;** (disintegrate) *prai-prai-kan;** (set apart) *asingkan;* (of the sexes) *parakkan** (Ar. *farq*); (slightly) *rnggangkan;* (combatants) *lraikan;** (coarse grains from fine by tapping the *nyiru*) *tinting.**

Separate, v. i. *berchrai, berpisah;** (disperse) *berpchah, berkchai-kchai,* bertmpiar,* bersurai;** (open slightly) *rnggang.*

Separate (-ret), adj. *asing, berchrai;* (distinct) *lain;* (as grains) *ber-prai-prai.** A separate piece of cloth (not the garment itself), *kain mndatang.*

Separately (-li), adv. *asing-asing,* lain-lain.*

Separation (-rā'shun), s. *perchrai-an.*

Sepia (sē'pi-a), s. *hitam sotong.**

Sepoy (-poi), s. *supai, sipai* (Pers. *sipâhî*).

September (sep-tem'ber), s. *bulan orang puteh yang ksmbilan.*

Septennial (-ten'ni-al), adj. *yang tujoh tahun lama-nya, yang tujoh tahun skali.*

Septuagenarian (sep'tu-a-je-nār'i-an), s. *orang ber'umor 70 tahun atau lbeh.*

Septuagint (-jint), s. *taurit zabur dan kitab nabi-nabi di-terjmahkan k-pada bhasa Grik.**

Sepulchral (se-pul'kral), adj. *kubor* (a); (of sound) *bergaung, bergma.**

Sepulchre (sep'ul-ker), s. *kubor* (Ar. *qubûr*), *makam* (Ar.); (shrine) *kramat.*

Sepulture (-chur), s. (act of burying) *pkuboran, pertanaman.*

Sequel (sē'kwel), s. (continuation) *samborgan, perhuborgan;* (of a book) *samborgan;* (consequence) *ksudahan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Sequence (-kwens), s. (succession) *ikut-ikutan;** (arrangement) *per-aturan;* (consequence) *ksudahan-nya, akhir-nya* (Ar.).

Sequester (se-kwes'ter), v. t. (by law) *tahan;* (withdraw into obscurity) *sunyikan.*

Sequestered (-terd), adj. *sunyi, sulit.**

Sequestration (sek'wes-trā'shun), s. *pnahanan.*

Seraglio (se-ral'yo), s. (of a palace) *maligai* (Tam.).

Seraph (sĕr'af), s. *saraf* (Ar.), *mla'ikat.*

Seraphic (se-răf'ik), adj. *sperti mla'ikat.*

Serenade (sĕr'e-nād'), s. *bunyi-bunyian pada malam hari, lagu nasib.**

Serenade, v. t. *bawa lagu nasib.**

Serene (se-rēn'), adj. (clear, of the sky) *chuacha,* chrah;* (calm, placid) *tnang hati.*

Serenity (-ren'i-ti), s. *tnang-hati.*

Serf (serf), s. *hamba.*

Serfdom (serf'dum), s. *perhamba-'an.*

Serge (serj), s. *kain serja** (Eur.).

Sergeant (sar'jent), s. *serjan* (E.), *sersan* (N.I.).

Serial (sēr'i-al), adj. *berturut-turut.*

Seriatim (-ā'tim), adv. *satu-persatu,* satu-satu.*

Series (sēr'ēz), s. *perturutan.* A series of calamities, *kmalangan berturut-turut.*

Serious (-i-us), adj. (solemn) *santun;** (really intended) *sungguh,* sungguh* (B.); (important, grave) *brat;* (of wounds) *parah;* (of sickness) *trok, brat.*

Sermon (ser'mun), s. (in mosque) *khutbah** (Ar. *khuтbah*); (in churches) *pngajaran* (X.).

Sermonize (-īz), v. t. *berkhutbah* (Ar.), *mngajar,* as above.

Serpent (-pent), s. *ular.*

Serpentine (-pen-tīn), adj. (in shape) *berblit-blit.*

Serrated (sĕr-rā'ted), adj. *grigis, grigi.**

Serried (sĕr'rid), adj. *ssak, rapat-rapat.*

Serum (sēr'um), s. *ayer kruping.**

Servant (ser'vant), s. *orang gaji, playan,* hamba, khadam* (Ar.), *jongos* (N.I.) (D. *jongens*); (female, of rajas) *dayang-dayang.* To be a servant, *makan gaji.*

Serve (serv), v. t. (work for) *kerjakan,* kerja kerna* (B.), *bertuankan;* (obey and worship God) *ber-'ibadat k-pada* (Ar.); (wait on) *layani;* (food) *sajikan, hidangkan;** (deliver, as a summons) *srahkan;* (Naut.) *bbat, pral* (L.). To serve one out, *balas.* To serve one right, *harus.*

Serve, v. i. *layan.**

Service (serv'is), s. *pkerja'an, perhamba'an, playanan,* khadmat* (Ar.); (religious) *smbahyang;* (benefit conferred) *jasa* (Sk.), *bakti* (Sk.); (advantage) *guna, fa'idah.* A dinner service, *s-pranguan pinggan-mangkok.* Burial service, *talkin* (Ar. *talqîn*). The civil service, *jawatan kraja'an.**

Serviceable (-a-bl), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah* (Ar.).

Serviette (ser'vi-et'), s. *tuala tangan, serbet* (N.I.) (D. *servet*).

Servile (ser'vīl), adj. *yang mnghinakan diri.*

Servility (ser-vil'i-ti), s. *hal mnghinakan diri.*

Serving mallet (serv'ing măl'let), s. *mongri* (L.).

Servitude (serv'i-tūd), s. *perhamba'an.* Penal servitude, *jel kerja brat, bui kerja paksa* (N.I.) (D. *boei* = chain).

Session (sesh'un), s. (the sitting of a court or council) *perhimponan.**

Set (set), v. t. (place, lay) *taroh, buboh, tmpatkan;** (on something) *ltak;* (cause to sit) *dudokkan;* (cause to stand) *dirikan;* (fix, as jewels) *ikat, tatahkan;** (spread, as sails) *buka;* (determine, as time or price) *tntukan;* (put together as a broken bone) *chantom.** To set apart, *asingkan, sblahkan, untokkan.* To set aside (neglect), *tinggalkan;* (annul) *batalkan.* To set a trap, *pasang prangkap.* To set a snare, *tahan rachek.* To set before, *hadapkan, mnghadapkan* (B.). To set eyes on, *lihat, terlihat.* To set fire to, *chuchoh,**

bakar, tunu (N.I.). To set forth (manifest) *ŋatakan;* (publish) *kluarkan.* To set free, *lpaskan, bebaskan.* To set in order, *aturkan, kmaskan.* To set off (separate), *asirgkan, lainkan;* (adorn) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.). To set on (incite), *asut, usot* (B.), *adu, hurkan;** (fighting cocks) *oja.* To set on foot, *mula'i, mulai* (B.), *jalankan.* To set right, *btulkan.* To set sail, *buka layer;* (begin a voyage) *blayer.* To set the teeth on edge, *ŋilukan gigi,* ŋilukan gigi.* To set up (erect), *dirikan, tgakkan;** (a machine) *pasarg.*

Set, v. i. (below horizon) *masok, terbnam;* (of fruit) *berputek;* (of cement) *kriŋ;* (have a certain direction) *tuju;* (of birds) *kram, mrgram.* To set about, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set forth, *berargkat.* To set in, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set off, *berargkat.* To set out, *berargkat.* To set to, *mula'i, mulai* (B.). To set up in trade, *buka perniaga'an,* buat berniaga sndiri* (B.).

Set, adj. (fixed) *ttap.*

Set, s. (suit) *prarggu,* prarggu an, pasarg;* (division) *bhagian, kumpolan;* (direction) *tujuan.*

Settee (set-tē'), s. *bargku* (D. *bank*).

Setting (set'ting), s. (of jewels) *ikatan, tatahan.**

Settle (-tl), s. *bargku.*

Settle, v. t. (fix, establish) *ttapkan, tntukan;* (determine) *slsaikan slisekan* (B.), *putuskan, tntukan;* (colonise) *dudokki;** (adjust accounts) *jlaskan;** (a debt) *lansai,* chuchikan* (B.).

Settle, v. i. (become fixed) *ttap;* (dwell) *dudok,* diam;** (as dregs) *dudok, mndak;** (as birds and insects) *hirggap;* (subside) *mrndah,* turun.*

Settlement (-ment), s. (colony) *kdudokan orarg asirg;** (adjustment) *kslsaian.* Marriage settlement, *isi kahwin.** Settlement officer, *pgawai smpadan.**

Settler (-tler), s. *pndudok.*

Seven (sev'n), adj. *tujoh, tuju* (B.).

Seventeen (-tēn'), adj. *tujoh-blas, tuju-blas* (B.).

Seventeenth (-tēnth'), adj. *yarg ktujoh-blas, nombor tuju-blas* (B.).

Seventh (sev'nth), adj. *yarg ktujoh, nombor tuju* (B.).

Seventieth (sev'n-ti-eth), adj. *yarg ktujoh-puloh, nombor tuju-puloh* (B.).

Seventy (-ti), adj. *tujoh-puloh, tuju-puloh* (B.).

Sever (sev'er), v. t. (separate) *chraikan, asirgkan;* (by cutting) *krat, prggal;** (by breaking) *putus, patah;* (with a jerk) *runtas.**

Sever, v. i. (be separate) *berchrai;* (be parted) *putus.*

Several (-al), adj. (distinct) *lainlain;* (divers, sundry) *bbrapa, ada brapa* (B.); (of things only) *plbagai.**

Severally (-li), adv. *masirg-masirg.*

Severe (se-vēr') adj. (austere) *kras;* (in appearance) *brgis, masam;* (very strict) *kras;* (of wounds) *parah;* (of sickness) *payah, trok;* (of pain) *kuat.*

Severity (-vĕr'i-ti) s. *kkrasan.*

Sew (sō), v. i. t. *jahit.*

Sewage (sū'ej), s. *najis lorgkarg,* lorgkarg purya kotor* (B.).

Sewer (-er), s. *lorgkarg paip* (E.).

Sewing (sō'ing), s. *jahitan.* Sewing-machine, *enjen jahit.* Top sewing (overcasting), *lilit ubi.*

Sex (seks), s. *jnis jantan-btina, jantan-btina-nya.* The male sex, *suku laki-laki,* bilargan laki-laki,* jantan-nya.*

Sexagenarian (seks'a-je-nār'i-an),

s. *orang yang ber'umor* 60 *tahun atau lbeh.*

Sextant (-tant), s. *perkakas mnimbang matahari.*

Sexton (-tun), s. (the man who attends to a mosque) *bilal* (Ar. *bilâl*), *noja.*

Sexual (sek'shoo-al), adj. *jantan-btina.* Sexual characteristics, *perbeda'an jantan-btina.* Sexual desire, *brahi,* napsu* (B.). Sexual intercourse, *perstubohan,* jim'a* (Ar.). Sexual organs, *kmaluan.*

Shabby (shăb'bi), adj. (worn) *burok;* (despicable) *hina.*

Shackle (shăk'kl), s. (chain) *rantai, blnggu,* pasong,* srgkla* (Sk.); (Naut.) *segel* (E.).

Shackle, v. t. *rantaikan, blnggukan.**

Shaddock (shăd'duk), s. (pumelo) *jambua, limau bali, limau bsar, jrok bali* (N.I.), *lemo jambua* (B.).

Shade (shād), s. (partial darkness) *rdop, naong,* tdoh;* (shelter) *lindongan;* (spirits of the dead) *hantu, arwah** (Ar. *arwâh*, pl. of *rûh*); (variation of colour) *perobahan werna, ayer.* Lamp shade, *trendak lampu.*

Shade, v. t. *tdohkan, naongi,* lindongkan,* as above.

Shadow (shăd'ō), s. *bayang-bayang.*

Shadow, v. t. (throw shadow on) *naongi;** (protect) *lindongkan;* (as a detective) *ikut.*

Shadowy (-i), adj. (full of shade) *tdoh;* (dark, gloomy) *klam,* klamkabot,* glap.*

Shady (shād'i), adj. (full of shade) *tdoh;* (causing shade, of trees) *rendang;* (equivocal) *glap.*

Shaft (shaft), s. (stem, handle) *batang;* (of a steamship) *batang kipas kapal;* (of a carriage) *bom* (D.); (of a mine) *tbok,* lombong Siam.**

Shafting (shaft'ing), s. *gandar roda.**

Shaggy (shăg'gi), adj. (rough with hair) *srabot;** (of goats) *randok.**

Shah (sha), s. *shah* (Pers.).

Shake (shāk), v. t. (move rapidly) *gonchang;* (cause to sway) *goyang;* (in winnowing) *indang;** (a pole, by pushing and pulling) *ogah;** (up and down, as a bough or floor) *ggar;* (a cloth) *kbas, kibas;* (feathers or hair) *kirai;** (the head) *geleng.** To shake hands, *jabat tangan.** To shake one's hand (as in jerking water off), *kitaikan tangan.**

Shake, v. i. *bergonchang, berggar,* as above; (with fear) *gltar,* mnglitar* (B.), *gntar,* gmntar;** (with fever) *gigil,* mnggigel* (B.); (with cold) *glatok,* glgut,* mnglugut* (B.); (with laughter) *kikil.**

Shake, s. (in timber) *rkah,* merkah.*

Shaky (shāk'i), adj. (trembling) *gmntar,* bergoyang, berggar;* (easily shaken) *gual-gail.**

Shall (shăl), v. aux. (expressing the future) *akan,* nanti, boleh, hndak, klak;** (expressing obligation) *hndak-lah, ta'dapat-tiada,* maulah,* msti.*

Shallow (shăl'lō), adj. *tohor,* chetek, kurang dalam;* (intellectually) *fikiran tohor,* kurang 'akal;* (as a bowl) *lepir, chepir* (B.) (N.I.).

Shallow, s. (shoal) *bting.*

Sham (shăm), s. *pura-pura,* dusta* (Sk.), *bohong.*

Sham, adj. *pura-pura,* dusta* (Sk.), *lanchong, palsu* (Port.). A sham fight, *prang latehan,* prang olok-olok, prang buat-buat* (B.).

Sham, v. t. *buat-buat, pura-pura,* ichak-ichak* (N.I.).

Shamble (shăm'bl), v. i. *berjalan terkpai-kpai.**

Shambles (-blz), s. pl. *tmpat mmotorg binatarg, tmpat potorg binatarg* (B.), *tmpat mymbleh binatarg.*

Shame (shām), s. (the feeling) *malu, 'aib* (Ar.); (disgrace) *malu, honar* (Pers.); (reproach, ignominy) *kji,* ararg di muka.* For shame! *ta'malu.* To put to shame, *bri malu, kasi malu* (B.), *permalukan,* 'aibkan* (Ar.), *jatohkan ayer muka orarg.*

Shame, v. t. (put to shame) *bri malu, permalukan,* grakkan rasa orarg;** see above; (disgrace) *kjikan,* 'aibkan* (Ar.).

Shamefaced (shām'fāst), adj. *tersipu-sipu.*

Shameful (-fool), adj. *kji,* 'aib* (Ar.), *yarg mmbri malu, yarg mmbuat honar* (Pers.).

Shameless (-les), adj. *tiada bermalu, muka tbal, muka slamba,* muka slambak* (B.).

Shamelessness (-nes), s. *hal tiada bermalu, slamba.**

Shampoo (shăm-pōō'), v. t. see MASSAGE; (clean the head) *chuchi kpala, largirkan kpala;** (with *sintok* fibre) *sintokkan kpala.**

Shandrydan (shăn'dri-dăn'), s. *kreta s-krat, sado* (N.I.) (F. *dos-à-dos*).

Shank (shăngk), s. (of the leg) *tularg kring;* (of an anchor) *batarg;* (of a knife, haft) *puting.**

Shanty (shăn'ti), s. *pondok, tratak.**

Shape (shāp), v. t. (form) *rupakan, tokoh;* (adjust, regulate) *patutkan.*

Shape, s. (form) *rupa, tokoh, bargunan;** (figure, appearance) *roman;* (mould) *achuan;* (for cutting out cakes) *trap.** Out of shape, *erarg-erut.*

Shapeless (shāp'les), adj. *ta'tntu rupa.*

Shapely (-li), adj. *elok rupa, baik bntok.*

Share (shār), s. (part) *bhagian, perolehan;** (allotment) *untok, habuan.**

Share, s. (of a plough) *mata-bajak, nayam.**

Share, v. t. (distribute) *bhagi, bhagikan, untokkan, dadar;** (partake of) *dapat bhagian, beroleh bhagian.** To share in the rejoicing, *tumparg suka.*

Shark (shark), s. *ikan yu, yu;* (a large variety) *jrorg.* The hammer-headed shark, *yu bergkorg,* yu palarg.**

Sharp (sharp), adj. (of weapons) *tajam, landap* (N.I.); (pointed, of the nose) *manchorg;* (of a stick or pencil) *ranchorg,* roncherg;** (conical) *lonchos;** (pungent) *pdas;* (acid, sour) *srirg;** (shrill) *srirg,* nyarirg;* (of pain) *pdeh,* pdis;* (harsh, severe) *kras;* (keen, of sight and intellect) *tajam;* (fierce) *gararg;* (shrewd) *cherdek, pintar* (N.I.).

Sharpen (sharp'n), v. t. (make sharp) *tajamkan, ranchorgkan,* ronchergkan,* as above; (on a flat stone) *asah;* (roughly, without water) *kilir;* (on a revolving stone) *chanai,* chanis* (B.).

Sharper (-er), s. *prgelat.*

Sharp-sighted (-sīt'ed), adj. *mata tajam.*

Sharpness (-nes), s. *ktajaman.**

Shatter (shăt'ter), v. t. (break in pieces) *spaikan,* ranapkan, hanchor-lulohkan;** (disorder) *kachaukan, haru-birukan;** (health, nerves, etc.) *rosakkan.*

Shave (shāv), v. t. (the hair) *chukor;* (of a woman's head) *tokorg;* (cut a thin slice) *potorg layarg.**

Shaving (shāv'ing), s. *tatal,* tahi ktam.**

Shawl (shawl), s. *sal* (Pers.).

She (shē), pron. *ia,* dia* (*prempuan*).

Sheaf (shēf), s. *ikatan, gmalan.** In sheafs, *bergmal-gmal.**

Shear (shēr), v. t. *guntirgkan.*

Shears (shērz), s. (for cutting) *guntirg;* (for lifting) *tiarg sayarg.**

Sheath (shēth), s. (of weapons) *sarorg;* (of buds) *klopak;* (of palm blossoms) *klopak mayarg, sludarg mayarg;** (at the base of palm leaves) *upeh.*

Sheathe (shē*th*), v. t. (a weapon) *sarorg, sarorgkan;* (with copper, etc.) *lapis.*

Sheathing (shē*th*'ing), s. (of copper, etc.) *lapisan;* (of planks) *papan dindirg.*

Sheave (shēv), s. (Naut.) *kerek, roda takal, anak kapi.* Sheave pin, *chawi.*

Shed (shed), v. t. (light) *sinarkan, pancharkan;* (rain, as clouds) *turunkan, churahkan;* (tears) *hamburkan;** (blood) *tumpahkan;* (leaves, hair, feathers) *luroh;** (the skin, as snakes) *slomo.**

Shed, s. *bargsal, barorg,* pondok, tratak.**

Sheen (shēn), s. *chahya, sinar.*

Sheep (shēp), s. *kambirg biri-biri, domba* (Pers.). The fat-tailed sheep, *kambirg kibas** (Ar. *kibâsh*).

Sheepfold (shēp'fōld), s. *kandarg kambirg.*

Sheepish (-ish), adj. *tersipu-sipu, kmalu-maluan.*

Sheep's-eye (shēps'ī), s. To make sheep's eyes, *main mata.*

Sheepskin (shēp'skin), s. *kulit domba, blularg domba.**

Sheep-walk (-wawk), s. *padarg kambirg.*

Sheer (shēr), adj. (mere) *chuma.. sahaja;* (downright, altogether) *s-mata-mata;* (perpendicular) *tgak.**

Sheer, s. (Naut.) (upward curve) *lntek.*

Sheer, v. i. (deviate) *semparg, mnyemparg* (B.).

Sheet (shēt), s. (piece of paper or cloth) *hlai,* lai;* (of metals) *kpirg;* (bed covering) *chadar* (Hind.); (if used over the body) *slimut, gbar;** (Naut.) *tali klat, daman* (L.); (of square sails) *klat bahu.* Sheet anchor (Naut.), *sauh bsar.*

Sheeting (shēt'ing), s. *kain chadar* (Hind.).

Shelf (shelf), s. *para,* papan gantorg.* Book shelves, *tergkatan buku.* To lay on the shelf, *sblahkan.*

Shell (shel), s. (hard covering) *kulit;* (of a coconut) *tmpurorg;* (of mollusks, etc.) *kulit krarg, kulit siput;* (of pearl oysters) *gewarg;* (for cannon) *pluru mriam, priok api;* (framework of a house) *rargka.*

Shell, v. t. (remove shells or pods) *kupas;* (as maize) *rlas;** (as coconut) *glotak;* (bombard) *tembak, tembaki.**

Shellac (shel'lăk), s. *'mbalau,* mmbalau.**

Shellfish (-fish), s. *isi karang.* Preserved shellfish, *knas.**

Shelter (-ter), s. *lindorgan.* To take shelter, *bertdoh, bernaorg.**

Shelter, v. t. *lindorgkan, pliharakan, naorgi.**

Shelter, v. i. *berlindorg, bertdoh, bernaorg.**

Sheltered (-terd), adj. *tdoh, bernaorg.**

Shelve (shelv), v. i. *churam,* mnyuram* (B.), *jadi churam.*

Shelve, v. t. (lay on the shelf) *sblahkan.*

Shelving (-ing), adj. *churam.*

Sheol (shē'ol), s. *'alam barzakh* (Ar.).
Shepherd (shep'erd), s. *gombala kambirg, gmbala kmbirg.*
Shepherdess (-es), s. *prempuan gombala kambirg.*
Sherbet (sher'bet), s. *sarbat.*
Sheriff (shĕr'if), s. *mrinyu kot bsar.*
Sherry (-ri), s. *s-jnis ayer arggor.*
Shield (shēld), s. (weapon) *prisai,* jbarg;** (small) *utar-utar;** (protection) *lindorgan.* Gun shield, *apilan.**
Shield, v. t. *lindorg, lindorgkan.*
Shift (shift), v. t. (change the place) *aleh, pindahkan;* (exchange) *tukar;* (clothes) *tukar, salin.*
Shift, v. i. (change position) *pindah, aleh;* (when sitting) *kesut, ensut;** (to one side) *mnpi, mmirggir* (N.I.); (manage) *bawa diri.*
Shift, s. (move) *pindahan;* (trick) *elah* (Ar. Hîlah); (undergarment) *baju dalam;* (turn in work) *gilir.**
Shifting (-ing), adj. (of the wind) *beraleh, pancharoba.**
Shiftless (-les), adj. *ta'chermat,* ta'jimat* (B.).
Shillelagh (shil-lā'la), s. *blantan,* plntorg, pmntorg.**
Shilling (shil'ling), s. *siling* (E.).
Shilly-shally (shil'i-shăl'i), v. i. *berdolak-dalek.**
Shimmer (shim'mer), v. i. *kilau.**
Shin (shin), s. *tularg-kring.*
Shindy (shin'di), s. *gadoh, bisirg, rioh, irgar-bargar.**
Shine (shīn), v. i. (give light) *berchahya, bersinar;* (be bright, of polished things) *berkilat.*
Shingle (shing'gl), s. (split wood, for roofing) *sirap.**
Shingle, s. (round stones) *batu lichin.*
Shining (shīn'ing), s. *gilarg-gmilarg,* chmerlang,* berkilat.*
Ship (ship), s. *kapal.* Sailing ship, *kapal layer.* Steamship, *kapal api.* Warship, *kapal prarg.* To take ship, *naik kapal, turun kkapal.*
Ship, v. t. (put on board ship) *muatkan di kapal;* (send) *kirim.*
Shipbuilder (ship'bild-er), s. *tukarg mmbuat kapal.*
Shipment (-ment), s. (the act) *hal mmuatkan;* (thing shipped) *kirimran.*
Shipper (-per), s. *prgirim.**
Shipping (-ping), s. *kapal-kapal.*
Shipwreck (-rek), s. *hal kapal pchah, kapal pchah, kapal terdampar;** (ruin, destruction) *krosak'an, kbinasa'an.*
Shipwreck v. t. *pchahkan.* To be shipwrecked (by capsizing), *karam;* (by running ashore) *dampar;** (by sinking) *trgglam.*
Shire (shīr), s. *jajahan di negri England.**
Shirk (sherk), v. i. t. *elakkan pkerja'an.*
Shirt (shert), s. *kmeja* (Port.), *gamis* (Ar. *qamîs*).
Shirting (shert'ing), s. *kain kmeja.*
Shiver (shiv'er), v. t. (with cold) *gltar, glatok,* glgut,* mrgglugut* (B.), *gogoh;** (with fear) *gntar; gmntar,* gltar, mrgglitar* (B.); (with fever) *gigil,* mrggigel* (B.).
Shiver, v. t. (break in pieces) *rmokkan, hanchor-lulohkan.**
Shiver, s. (splinter) *slumbar.**
Shoal (shōl), s. (sandbank) *btirg;* (if dry at high water) *busorg.**
Shoal, s. (of fish) *klumporg* (Kl.), *ikan berkawan.*
Shoal, v. i. (become shallow) *jadi tohor.**
Shoal, adj. *tohor,* chetek.*
Shock (shok), s. (blow, concussion)

antok, tmpohan, langgaran; (of earthquake) *gmpa.*

Shock, v. t. (strike against) *antokkan;* (strike with horror) *bri dahshat* (Ar.), *pranjatkan;* (with disgust) *luatkan,* rgrikan.**

Shocking (shok'ing), adj. (terrible) *dahshat* (Ar.); (hateful, repulsive) *kbnchian, mluat, rgri.**

Shoddy (shod'di), s. *kain yang kurang baik.*

Shoddy, adj. (sham) *pura-pura.**

Shoe (shōō), s. (slipper) *kasut, kasut seret;* (European) *spatu* (Port.); (of a horse) *spatu kuda, bsi kuda.*

Shoe, v. t. (a horse) *pukol spatu.*

Shoeblack (shōō'blăk), s. *pmblangkin spatu** (E. blacking).

Shoehorn (-horn), s. *sudip spatu.**

Shoeless (-les), adj. *tiada berkasut, kaki ayam.**

Shoemaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang kasut, tukang spatu.*

Shoot (shōōt), v. t. (with arrows) *panah;* (with the blow pipe) *sumpit;* (with darts) *damak;** (with a gun) *tembak.*

Shoot, v. i. *panah, sumpit, damak,* tembak,* as above; (of light) *panchar;* (of pain) *mnikam-nikam, mnchochok-chochok, mradak-radak;* (of buds) *bertunas, bertarok.**

Shoot, s. *tunas, puchok, tarok.** Bamboo shoots, *rbong.* A shoot of pain, *sakit mnikam.*

Shooting (shōōt'ing), adj. Shooting pains, *sakit mnikam-nikam,* see SHOOT, v. i. Shooting star, *bintang beraleh, bintang tuju.**

Shop (shop), s. (native) *kdai;* (European) *gudang, toko* (N.I.). To keep a shop, *berkdai, buka kdai.*

Shop, v. i. *berbli-blian.**

Shopkeeper (shop'kēp-er), s. *orang berkdai.*

Shore (shōr), s. (coast) *pantai, tpi pantai, tpi laut.*

Shore, s. (prop) *pnongkat,* pnahan, pnyangga,* pnyokong.*

Shore, v. t. *sokong, tojang.**

Shoring (shōr'ing), s. (in mines) *srongong.**

Short (short), adj. (in length or time) *pendek, sengkat;** (in speech or writing) *rengkas;** (insufficient) *kurang;* (stumpy, short in proportion to length) *montok;** (of a boat, beamy) *buntak;** (too short) *sengkat,* senteng.** In short, *pendek-nya.* A short distance, *tiada brapa jauh.* The time is short, *waktu sudah suntok.** To run short of, *kkurangan.* Short trowsers, shorts, *sluar katok,* sluar sampak,* sluar pendek.*

Shortage (short'ej), s. *kkurangan.*

Short-coming (-kum-ing), s. *ksalahan.*

Short cut (-kut), s. *jalan mmintas,* jalan pendek.*

Shorten (-n), v. t. *pendekkan, sengkatkan,* rengkaskan.**

Shortening (-ing), s. (for cakes) *ibu.*

Shorthand (-hănd), s. *'ilmu* mnulis dras.*

Short-lived (-līvd), adj. *ber'umor pendek.*

Shortly (-li), adv. (soon) *sgra, tiada brapa lama, ta'lama.*

Shortness (-nes), s. *kkurangan;* (of money) *kpichek'an.**

Shortsighted (-sīt'ed), adj. *buta rabun.**

Shortwinded (-wind'ed), adj. *nafas pendek.*

Shortwitted (-wit'ted), adj. *kurang 'akal.*

Shot (shot), s. (missile) *pluru;* (discharge) *das,* tas* (B.); (lead pellets) *pnabur;* (large) *kachangkachang;** (distance shot, with arrows) *s-pmanah;** (with guns)

*s-pnembak;** (marksman) *orang pandai mnembak.*

Shotgun (shot'gun), s. *snapang* (D. *snaphaan*).

Should (shood), v. aux. *patut, harus.*

Shoulder (shōl'der), s. *bahu.*

Shoulder, v. t. (carry on the shoulder) *pikul.*

Shoulderblade (-blād), s. *tulang blikat.**

Shoulder strap (-străp), s. *sandang.**

Shout (showt), v. i. (cry out) *triak, kriau* (P.); (to a person) *sru;** (with pain or fear) *jrit,* mnjret* (B.), *pkek, pkau;** (with joy or in triumph) *tmpek, sorak.* To shout to, *laung.**

Shout, s. *triak,* etc., as above.

Shove (shuv), v. t. *tolak, sorong.* To shove away (with the hand), *tpis;* (with the foot) *kuis.*

Shovel (shuv'l), s. *pyodok.*

Shovel, v. t. *sodok.*

Shovelful (-fool), s. *sodok.*

Show (shō), v. t. (exhibit, present in the hand) *unjok;* (indicate, point out) *tunjok;* (display to view) *nampakkan, perlihatkan;** (explain, reveal) *nyatakan, trangkan.* To show forth, *nyatakan.* To show off (as clothes), *siternahkan.** To show the teeth, *sngehkan gigi.*

Show, v. i. (appear) *nampak, klihatan, tampak.**

Show, s. (exhibition) *pertunjok'an;* (spectacle) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*).

Shower (show'er), s. (during sunshine) *hujan panas;* (brought by wind) *hujan hambat mntua,* hujan angin.* A heavy shower, *hujan lbat.* A pelting shower, *hujan berdrau.**

Shower, v. t. *hujani.* To shower darts on, *hujani drgan damak.**

Showery (-i), adj. Showery weather, *hujan hambat mntua,* hujan angin.*

Showy (shō'i), adj. (of colours) *chindai.**

Shrapnel (shrăp'nel), s. *pluru mriam berisi pnabur.*

Shred (shred), v. t. *chtai-chtai,* soyat, soyak* (B.).

Shred, s. *chtai;** (of cloth) *soyatan kain.*

Shrew (shrōō), s. *prempuan pmaki.** The musk shrew, *tikus turi,* chnchurut, chinchorot* (B.).

Shrewd (shrōōd), adj. *cherdek, pintar* (N.I.).

Shrewdness (-nes), s. *cherdek, kpintaran* (N.I.).

Shrewish (shrōō'ish), adj. *pmaki **

Shriek (shrēk), v. i. *jrit,* mnjret* (B.), *pkek, pkau.**

Shrill (shril), adj. *sring,* lansing,* nyaring, langsi,* rsek,* mersek.**

Shrimp (shrimp), s. *hudang ppai,* grago.* Shrimp net, *sondong **

Shrine (shrīn), s. *kramat, makam* (Ar.); (model house in spirit worship) *balai-balai.**

Shrink (shringk), v. i. (wrinkle) *krut, kdut;* (shrivel) *kchut, lesut;** (draw back) *undor;* (from fear) *srek, jra;** (grow less) *susut, luak,* kurang;* (of the face) *chngkrong,* chngkong* (B.); (of the cheeks) *kmpot,* kmpong,* kmpus* (B.).

Shrinkage (shringk'ej), s. *kkurangan, ksusutan, luak **

Shrivel (shriv'l), v. i. *krut, kdut, kchut, lesut.**

Shroff (shrof), s. (moneychanger) *orang berkdai duit, orang tukar duit* (B.).

Shroud (shrowd), s. *kain kapan** (Ar. *kafan*); pl. (Naut.) *tmberang;* (with ratlines) *labrang* (L.). Bowsprit shrouds, *bosprit perdi* (L.). Topmast shrouds, *tali lenggang, perdi* (L.).

Shroud, v. t. (the dead) *kapankan** (Ar. *kafan*), *burgkus;* (cover, conceal) *tutop, smbunyikan, sluborgkan;* (in clouds or mist) *saput.**

Shrub (shrub), s. *pokok kchil yang rendang.*

Shrug (shrug), v. t. *angkat bahu.*

Shudder (shud'der), v. i. (with fear) *tersentak, gltar, mygglitar* (B.); (with cold) *glgut, mrglugut* (B.), *glatok.**

Shuffle (shuf'fl), v. i. (cards) *kochok,* bancho,* banchu* (B.); (confuse) *kachaukan.*

Shuffle, v. i. (at cards) *kochok,* bancho,* banchu* (B.); (prevaricate) *berdolak-dalek;** (drag the feet) *berjalan terkpai-kpai;** (in a sitting position) *kesut.*

Shuffle, s. (evasion) *dolak-dalek.**

Shun (shun), v. t. *jauhkan diri deri-pada.*

Shunt (shunt), v. t. *sempangkan;* (on a railway) *mrgatur kreta.*

Shut (shut), v. t. *tutop, katop;* (of the eyes) *pjamkan,* kjamkan;* (a door, without fastening) *rapatkan;* (by locking) *kunchikan;* (by bolting) *kanchingkan.* To shut in (confine), *kurong.* To shut off (by a tap), *tutop.* To shut out, *tahan.* To shut up (close), *tutop;* (an umbrella) *kunchopkan;* (obstruct) *skat;* (confine) *kurong, pingit,* pngap;** (make silent) *diamkan.*

Shutter (shut'ter), s. (of a shop) *papan pintu;* (hinged top and bottom) *tintang,* tentang* (B.).

Shuttle (-tl), s. (of a loom) *torak,* blera;** (of a sewing machine) *jongkong bnang.**

Shy (shī), adj. (timid, as animals) *liar;* (as children or horses) *pnakot;* (coy) *malu, kmalu-maluan, ksilu-siluan,* tersipu-sipu;* (cautious) *himmat* (Ar.).

Shy, v. t. (throw) *lempar.*

Shy, v. i. (as a horse) *buang jalan.**

Shyness (shī'nes), s. *silu,* malu.*

Sick (sik), adj. (ill) *sakit;* (of princes) *gring;** (inclined to vomit) *hndak muntah, loya;** (seasick) *mabok* (*laut*); (disgusted) *jmu, muak,* bosan* (N.I.). Sick headache, *pning.* To be sick (vomit), *muntah;* (ill) *sakit.* To feel sick, *muat,* mmual* (B.).

Sicken (sik'n), v. i. *jatoh sakit;* (be disgusted) *jmu, jlak, muak.**

Sicken, v. t. (nauseate) *jmukan, mualkan,* mmualkan* (B.), *loyakan.**

Sickle (sik'kl), s. *sabit.*

Sickly (-li), adj. (disposed to illness) *lmah, 'udzur* (Ar.), *rntan;* (in appearance) *kuyu;** (nauseating) *yang mloyakan.**

Sickness (-nes), s. *pnyakit, ksakitan;* (of princes) *kgringan.**

Side (sīd), s. (edge) *tpi, pinggir* (N.I.); (outer portion in relation to the rest) *sblah;* (of long-shaped things) *erengan;** (of the body) *rusok, lamborg;** (of a ship) *lamborg,* erengan;** (of flat things) *muka;* (of a rectangular figure) *sgi;* (position at or near the edge) *sisi;** (position opposed to another part) *pihak;** (slope of a hill) *churaman.* By the side of, *di sisi.** Side by side, (walking), *bersa'ing;** (sitting as bride and groom), *bersanding.** On one's father's side, *sblah bapa.* To take sides, *ambil pihak,* berpihak.** On both sides, *sblah-mnyblah;* (of a river or road) *sbrang-mnybrang.* Three on each side, *sblah-sblah tiga orang,* tiga orang sblah.*

Side, adj. (lateral) *di sblah.* A side glance, *kerling,* jling.* Side posts of a door, *jnang pintu.**

Side, v. i. He sided with the king, *dia mnyblah k-pada raja,* dia ber-*

pihak k-pada raja, dia masok sblah raja* (B.).

Sideboard (sīd'bōrd), s. *bero** (Eur. bureau).

Sidelong (-long), adj. (of a glance) *mrgerlirg.** To give a sidelong glance, *jlirg-jluat.**

Sidereal (sī-dēr'i-al), adj. *bintarg* (a).

Sidesaddle (sīd'săd'dl), s. *sela untok prempuan.*

Sideskid (-skid), s. (Naut.) *pranchah.*

Sidewalk (-wawk), s. *kaki lima.*

Sideways (-wāz), adv. (edgeways) *mrgererg.**

Siding (-ing), s. (on a railway) *jalan mnempel.**

Sidle (sī'dl), v. i. (in a standing position) *jalan mrgererg;** (sitting) *kesut.*

Siege (sēj), s. *kporgan.* Siege gun, *mriam pnembak kota.* To lay siege to, *kporg.*

Siesta (si-es'ta), s. *tidor siarg, tidor trgah-hari.*

Sieve (siv), s. *ayak, ayakan;* (for liquids) *tapis, tapisan;* (tray for winnowing, pointed) *nyiru;* (round) *badarg.**

Sift (sift), v. t. *tapis, ayak;* (with *nyiur* or *badarg,* by tossing) *tampi;* (by swinging) *indarg;** (by tapping) *tintirg;** (examine critically) *slidek,* risek.**

Sigh (sī), v. i. *berkloh,* tarek nafas panjarg.*

Sigh, s. *kloh,* nafas panjarg;* (the sound) *hai-hui.**

Sight (sīt), s. (act or power of seeing, also the thing seen) *prglihatan;* (thing seen, view, opinion) *pmandargan;* (of a gun) *mata bdil, mjra,* pjra.** At sight, *apabila klihatan.** In sight, *klihatan.* To come in sight, *nampak, tampak,* klihatan.* Lost to sight, *lnnyap, lsap, ghaib* (Ar.). Second sight, *'ilmu* trus mata, awas.**

Sight, v. t. *lihat.*

Sighted (sīt'ed), adj. in compounds, as, quicksighted, *mata tajam;* short sighted, *mata rabun.**

Sightless (-les), adj. *buta.*

Sightly (-li), adj. *baik rupa.*

Sign (sīn), s. (mark) *tanda;* (indication) *tanda, 'alamat;* (omen) *'alamat, padah,* pdah;** (miracle) *m'ujizat* (Ar.); (gesture) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*); (astrological) *rjarg.** The signs of the zodiac, *bintarg dua-blas, burj* (Ar.). Sign manual, *tanda targan.*

Sign, v. t. *tandakan, 'alamatkan, isaratkan;* (affix signature) *buboh tanda targan, turunkan tanda targan,* sain* (E.), *teken* (D.) (N.I.).

Sign, v. i. (make a sign) *sogok,* berisarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Signal (sig'nal), s. *tanda, 'alamat, isarat,* as above; (of alarm) *smboyan;** (fisherman's flashlight) *suar.** Signal halliards (Naut.), *anjar bndera.*

Signal, v. i. *bri tanda,* etc., as above; *bersmboyan,* bersuar,* bersogok,** as above; (by waving) *lambai.*

Signal, adj. (noticeable) *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*), *nyata.*

Signalize (-īz), v. t. (indicate) *tandakan;* (make eminent) *masohorkan.*

Signally (-li), adv. *nyata-nyata.*

Signature (sig'na-chur), s. *tanda targan, tapak targan, sain* (E.), *teken* (D.) (N.I.).

Signboard (sīn'bōrd), s. *papan tanda.**

Signet (sig'net), s. *chap, mtrai;** (of kings) *kmpa.** Signet ring, *chinchin prgchap.**

Significance (sig-nif'i-kans), s.

arti, m'ana (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.), *k-bratan,* see below.

Significant (-kant), adj. (having a meaning) *berarti,* berm'ana;* (important) *brat, ferdlu* (Ar.), *perlu* (N.I.).

Signification (sig'ni-fi-kā'shun), s. *arti, m'ana* (Ar.), *ma'na* (B.).

Signify (-fī), v. t. (by a sign) *tandakan, 'alamatkan;* (declare, announce) *nyatakan, bri tahu, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (mean) *tandakan.* It does not signify, *tiada mnyapa, tidak apa, t'apa.*

Silence (sī'lens), s. *snnyap.*

Silence, v. t. *diamkan, kasi diam* (B.).

Silent (-lent), adj. *diam, diam-diam, snnyap;* (not talkative) *pn-diam.* To be silent, *batukan diri, berdiam diri.*

Silk (silk), s. *stra, sutra.* Raw silk, *stra mntah.** Silk dross, *hampas stra.*

Silken (silk'n), adj. *stra, sperti stra.*

Silkworm (-werm), s. *ulat stra.*

Sill (sil), s. *bndol.**

Silliness (sil'li-nes), s. *kbodohan.*

Silly (-li), adj. *bodoh, bahlul* (Ar. *buhlûl*).

Silt (silt), s. *lumpur, tanah 'nap.**

Silt, v. t. *kambus,* tumpat.**

Silvan (sil'van), adj. *rimba* (a).

Silver (-ver), s. *perak;* (coin) *wang perak;* (small coins) *siling* (E.); (silverware) *perkakas perak.*

Silversmith (-smith), s. *tukang perak.*

Silverware (-wār), s. *perkakus perak.*

Silvery (-i), adj. *perak.*

Similar (sim'i-ler), adj. *sama, s-rupa, s-bangunan,* s-tokoh,* dua kali lima s-puloh.*

Similarity (-lăr'i-ti), s. *ksama'an, ksrupa'an.*

Similarly (-ler-li), adv. *dmkian juga,* bgitu juga.*

Simile (-le), s. *upama* (Sk.), *perumpama'an,* 'ibarat, mesal* (Ar. *mithal*), *kias** (Ar. *qiâs*).

Simmer (sim'mer), v. i. *mndideh,* bharu hndak mndideh,* mndidi* (B.).

Simoom (si-mōōm), s. *angin panas di negri Sham* (Ar. *samûm*).

Simper (sim'per), v. i. *snnyum k-malu-maluan.*

Simple (-pl), adj. (plain, not abstruse) *trang;* (not difficult) *snang, mudah;** (mere, not other than) *chuma...sahaja, hanya... sahaja;** (sincere) *tulus hati, hati btul* (B.); (weak in intellect) *ksasaran;* (not luxurious) *sderhana* (Sk.), see PLAIN.

Simpleton (-tun), s. *orang ksasaran, si-tolu, si bahlul** (Ar. *buhlûl*).

Simplicity (sim-plis'i-ti), s. *trang, ktulusan,* kmudahan,** see SIMPLE.

Simplify (sim'pli-fī), v. t. (make clear) *trangkan;* (make easy) *mudahkan,* snangkan.*

Simply (-pli), adv. *hanya,* sahaja, chuma.*

Simulate (sim'u-lāt), v. t. (feign) *buat-buat, pura-pura.** To simulate anger, *pura-pura marah,* buat-buat marah.*

Simulation (-lā'shun), s. *pura-pura.**

Simultaneous (sim'ul-tā'ni-us, U.S. sī'mul-), adj. *sama s-masa,* s-rmpak.**

Simultaneously (-li), adv. *pada ktika itu juga, waktu itu juga, s-rmpak.**

Sin (sin), s. (offence against God) *dosa;* (iniquity) *kjahatan.*

Sin, v. i. *berdosa.*

Sinai (sī'nā-ī), s. *Tur-Sina* (Ar.).

Since (sins), prep. *smnjak,* deri-*

pada masa, deri smnjak.** Ever since I came, *deri smnjak sahya datang.** Ever since I lived here, *s-lama dudok di sini,* deri sahya tinggal di sini* (B.).

Since, conj. (seeing that) *sdang, pada hal, s-nyampang,* sdangkan,* alangkan.**

Sincere (sin-sēr′), adj. (genuine, real) *sunggoh, sunggu* (B.), *yang s-bnar-nya;* (honest) *tulus,* lurus, suchi hati, puteh hati, ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*).

Sincerity (-sĕr′i-ti), s. *ktulusan,* ekhlas* (Ar.), *tulus ekhlas* (Ar.).

Sinecure (sī′ne-kūr), s. *jawatan yang sdikit sahaja pkerja'an-nya.**

Sinew (sin′ū), s. *urat.*

Sinewy (-i), adj. (strong, firm) *tgap.*

Sinful (sin′fool), adj. *berdosa, jahat.*

Sinfulness (-nes), s. *kjahatan.*

Sing (sing), v. i. *nyanyi, berdendang, berdikir** (Ar. *dzikir*); (crooning) *kidong,* mngidong;** (lullaby) *ulit;** (in pantuns) *berpantun, berdondang;* (of birds) *berbunyi, bersiul.** Also see CHANT. Sing the praises of, *sumbarkan.**

Singe (sinj), v. t. *hangus, kna api.* The smell of singeing, *bau hangit.* The sound of singeing, *siut.**

Singer (sing′er), s. *orang mnyanyi, orang berdendang, pndikir,** see SING; (professional, at court) *biduan.**

Singhalese (sing′ga-lēz′), s. *orang Selong, orang Selan.**

Single (sing′gl), adj. (one only) *tunggal,* also expressed by the numeral coefficients, as a single grain of rice, *bras s-butir,* see A; similarly in the negative, as, not a single grain, *s-butir pun tidak;* (unmarried, of men) *bujang,* blum kahwin* (B.); (of women) *dara,* blum berlaki, anak dara* (B.); (sincere) *tulus.** Single combat, *perlawanan s'orang sama s'orang.*

Single, v. t. (choose) *pileh:* (separate) *lainkan, asingkan.*

Single-handed (-hănd′ed), adj. (alone) *s'orang diri.*

Single-hearted (-hart′ed), adj. *tulus hati, hati btul* (B.).

Singleness (-nes), s. (of heart) *tulus-ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*).

Singlestick (-stik), s. *blbat.**

Singlet (sing′glet), s. *baju panas, kanji prap, baju dalam.*

Singly (-gli), adv. (individually) *masing-masing;* (one by one) *s'-orang-s'orang,* satu satu* (B.).

Singsong (-song), adj. (drawling) *mleret.**

Singular (-gu-ler), adj. (Gram.) *satu, mufrad* (Ar.); (uncommon) *plek,* gharib* (Ar.); (extraordinary) *heran* (Ar. Hairân).

Sinister (sin′is-ter), adj. (unlucky) *sial;* (wrong) *jahat.*

Sink (singk), v. i. (descend) *turun;* (subside) *mrndah;** (go down in water) *tnglam;* (as dregs) *mndak;** (sink into solids) *bnam,* terbnam* (B.); (sink down, as a roof) *psok, bobos;** (into a hole or mud) *prosok, prsok;* (as water) *surut;* (as the heart) *tawar;* (as the sun) *turun, masok.*

Sink, v. t. (put under water) *tnglamkan;* (into the earth) *bnamkan;* (bring low) *rndahkan.* To sink a shaft (mining), *tbok.* To sink a well, *gali prigi, tbok prigi.* To sink money in, *lkatkan wang, masok wang* (B.).

Sink, s. *limbahan,* plimbah.**

Sinker (singk′er), s. (on a fish line) *batu ladong,* ladong.**

Sinner (sin′ner), s. *orang berdosa.*

Sinuosity (sin′u-os′i-ti), s. *blit, blet* (B.); (of a coast line) *tlok.*

Sinuous (-us), adj. *berblit-blit, berblet-blet* (B.).
Sip (sip), v. t. *irop.*
Sip, s. *s'irop.*
Sir (ser), s. (as a form of address) *tuan;* (as a title) *datok.*
Sire (sīr), s. (in addressing a sovereign) *tuan-ku;* (a father, polite form) *ayahanda.**
Siren (sī'ren), s. *bidadari laut.*
Sirloin (ser'loin), s. *daging rusok.*
Sirocco (si-rok'kō), s. *angin panas di slatan Eropah* (Ar. *shulûq*).
Sister (sis'ter), s. *saudara prempuan;* (elder) *kakak, achi* (Tam.), *tachi* (B.) (Ch. *toā-chí*); (younger) *adek.* Half sister (of the same mother) *saudara anjing;* (of the same father) *saudara s-bapa, sudara lain mak* (B.).
Sisterhood (-hood), s. (society of women) *perskutuan prempuan.**
Sister-in-law (-in-law), s. *ipar prempuan*
Sisterly (-li), adj. *adek-beradek, beradek-kakak.**
Sit (sit), v. i. *dudok;* (of princes) *smayam,* bertakhta* (Ar.); (cross-legged) *bersila;* (with one foot on the other thigh) *bersila pangkong;** (with the knees in the air) *changkong;** (as a woman) *timpoh,* jleput;** (squat) *tinggong,* jongkok;* (as a hen on eggs) *'ram,* kram, mngram;* (perch) *tenggek;* (fit, as clothes) *kna, suai.** To sit down, *dudok.* To sit side by side (as bride and groom), *bersanding.** To sit up (after reclining) *bangun dudok;* (watch at night) *jaga.* The council is sitting, *majlis tngah bermashuarat* (Ar.). To sit with the legs dangling, *berjuntai,* dudok berjuntai.**
Site (sīt), s. *kdudokan, tmpat.*
Sitting (sit'ting), s. (seat) *tmpat dudok, kursi, krosi* (B.); (meeting, session) *perkumpolan.* Sitting room, *bilek orang berkumpol.*
Situated (sich'u-āt-ed), adj. *dudok-nya,* as, situated on a hill, *dudok-nya di atas bukit.*
Situation (-ā'shun), s. *kdudokan, tmpat;* (employment) *pkerja'an, jawatan.**
Six (siks), adj. *anam, 'nam.*
Sixteen (siks'tēn'), adj. *anam-blas.*
Sixteenth (-tēnth), adj. *yang k-anam-blas, nombor anam-blas* (B.).
Sixth (siksth), adj. *yang k'anam, yang nombor anam* (B.).
Sixtieth (siks'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-anam-puloh.*
Sixty (-ti), adj. *anam-puloh.*
Size (sīz), s. *bsar, bsar-nya;* (area) *luas.** Of equal size, *sama bsar;* (of persons) *s-baya.* A goat of the largest size, *habis bsar kambing, kambing yang s-habis bsar.*
Size, v. t. *atur mnurut bsar-nya.*
Size, s. (glue) *perkat.*
Skate (skāt), s. (the fish) *pari.*
Skate, s. (for skating) *spatu berlunas bsi.** Roller skates, *spatu lereng.**
Skate, v. i. *glinchir di ayer batu;* (with roller skates) *main spatu lereng.**
Skein (skān), s. *unting, utas.*
Skeleton (skel'e-tun), s. *rangka.*
Sketch (skech), s. (outline drawing) *gawar-gawar;** (picture) *gambar, pta.**
Sketch, v. t. (outline) *gawar-gawar-kan;** (in words) *katakan drgan rengkas.**
Skew (skū), adj. *serong.*
Skewer (skū'er), s. *pnyochok.*
Skid (skid), s. (under a wheel) *alas pnahan roda;* (supporting beams) *kayu alas.* Side skid (Naut.), *pranchah.*
Skid, v. i. (by slipping) *terglinchir.*
Skiff (skif), s. *kolek.*

Skilful (skil'fool), adj. *pandai, bijaksana* (Sk.), *ahli* (Ar.), *chkap,* pintar* (N.I.).

Skilfulness (-nes), s. *kpandaian, bijak.**

Skill (skil), s. *kpandaian, hikmat* (Ar.).

Skilled (skild), adj. = SKILFUL, q.v.

Skim (skim), v. t. (froth or cream) *kaup;** (glide on the surface) *lanchar;** (above the surface, as birds) *layap;** (glance over) *bacha skali 'mbas.*

Skimp (skimp), v. t. (slight) *chuaikan;** (make scant) *smpitkan, sergkatkan.**

Skin (skin), s. *kulit;* (when dry and hard) *blularg;** (thin membrane, as in an egg or fruit) *slupat;** (epidermis) *kulit ari;** (of a snake, etc., when shed) *slomo.** For skin diseases see DISCOLOURATION, ITCH, RINGWORM, etc.

Skin, v. t. *kulit, kuliti;** (peel) *kupas.*

Skinflint (skin'flint), s. *orarg lokek, targkai jrirg.**

Skink (skingk), s. (ground lizard) *brgkarorg, mrgkarorg,* chirgkarorg* (B.).

Skinny (skin'ni), adj. *kurus.*

Skip (skip), v. i. (leap lightly) *lonchat, lonjak.**

Skip, v. t. (omit) *largkau,* lalui,* largkah* (B.).

Skip, s. *lonchat, lonjak.**

Skipper (skip'per), s. (Naut.) *nakhoda, juragan, kaptan* (Eur.).

Skirmish (sker'mish), v. t. *berprarg berprai-prai.**

Skirt (skert), s. (lower part of a coat) *kaki baju;* (edge) *tpi, pirggir* (N.I.); (garment worn by Malays) *sarorg, kain.*

Skirt, v. t. (go along the edge of) *susor.*

Skirting (skert'ing), s. *papan kliling bilek di kaki tembok.*

Skit (skit), s. *sindiran.*

Skittish (skit'tish), adj. (shy) *pnakot;* (fickle), *linchah.**

Skittles (-tlz), s. pl. *main panchang.**

Skulk (skulk), v. i. *'ndap, mrgndap* (B.).

Skull (skul), s. (the bone) *trgkorak;* (head) *batu kpala;** (the crown of the head) *tmpurorg, jmala* (Sk.).

Skullcap (skul'kăp), s. (white) *sorgkok haji, kopiah haji.*

Skunk (skungk), s. *musarg di Amerika.*

Sky (skī), s. (vault of the heavens) *largit, argkasa* (Sk.); (lower regions of the air, in which birds fly) *udara.**

Sky-blue (skī'blōō'), adj. *biru largit.*

Skylight (-līt), s. (in a roof) *atap kacha,* atap chermin;** (on the deck of a ship) (Naut.) *jndela gladak, ram-ram dek* (D. *raam*).

Slab (slăb), s. (of stone) *kpirg;* (of timber) *papan kulit.**

Slack (slăk), adj. (of a rope) *kndur;* (remiss) *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai;* (inert) *brat;* (slow) *lambat;* (of machinery) *lorggar.* Slack water, *ayer tnarg.*

Slack, v. t. see SLACKEN.

Slacken (slăk'n), v. t. *kndurkan, lambatkan, lorggarkan.*

Slacken, v. i. (become slack) *lalai, lergah;* (abate) *kurarg, rda;* (of a current or fire) *kndur.*

Slag (slăg), s. *sarga.**

Slake (slāk), v. t. To slake thirst, *hilargkan dhaga,* hilargkan haus, matikan haus* (B.). Slaked lime, *kapur mati.** Unslaked lime, *kapur tohor.*

Slam (slăm), v. i. (as a door) *gerdam,* dgam,* dgap.**

Slander (slan'der, U.S. slăn'der), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Slander, v. t. *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.).
Slanderer (-er), s. *prgumpat.*
Slanderous (-us), adj. *prgumpat, fitnah* (Ar.).
Slang (slăng), s. *perkata'an yang di-reka.**
Slang, adj. *reka-reka'an, yang di-reka.**
Slant (slant), v. i. *chondong, sendeng,* mering, senget.*
Slanting (slant'ing), adj. *chondong,* sendeng,* mering, senget.*
Slap (slăp), v. t. *tampar;* (the face) *spak, tmpeling, tmpeleng* (B.); see PAT and SMACK.
Slapdash (slăp'dăsh), adv. *kochoh-gonyoh,* kochoh-ganyah, gopoh-gapah.**
Slash (slăsh), v. i. t. (strike) *ttak, parang;* (cut in strips) *chtai.**
Slash, s. *toreh.*
Slat (slăt), s. *broti.*
Slate (slāt), s. *papan batu, batu tulis, loh** (Ar. *lauH*). Slate pencil, *kalam batu,* anak batu tulis,* pensel batu* (B.). Slate roof, *atap batu loh* (Ar.), *atap papan batu* (B.).
Slattern (slăt'tern), s. *prempuan prgotor, prempuan ta'ranggi.**
Slatternly (-li), adj. *ta'ranggi,* prgotor.*
Slaughter (slaw'ter), s. *pmbunoh-an;* (mutual) *berbunoh-bunohan.*
Slaughter, v. t. (kill in great numbers) *bunoh banyak orang;* (kill for food) *smbleh, potong* (B.), *bantai* (N.I.).
Slaughterer (-er), s. *pymbleh, pmbantai* (N.I.).
Slaughterhouse (-hows), s. *tmpat pymblehan, paun* (E. pound).
Slave (slāv), s. *hamba, sahya,* 'abdi* (Ar.); (by birth) *anak 'mas.*
Slave, v. i. (work very hard) *ber-lasak tulang,* banting tulang.*
Slaver (slāv'er), s. *kapal bermuat hamba.*
Slaver (slăv'er), v. i. *berayer-lior.*
Slavery (slāv'er-i), s. *perhamba'an.*
Slavish (-ish), adj. *chara hamba, chara 'abdi* (Ar.).
Slay (slā), v. t. *bunoh.*
Sled (sled), s. = SLEDGE, q.v.
Sledge (slej), s. (used in rice harvest) *andor;* (for hauling timber from jungle) *bntang.**
Sleek (slēk), adj. *lichin-lichau.**
Sleek, v. t. *lichinkan.*
Sleep (slēp), v. i. *tidor;* (of princes) *beradu;* (short nap) *tla-yang;* (be drowsy) *mrgantok;* (pass the night) *bermalam;* (euph. for dying) *mninggal;* (as a top) *ligat, mjam.** Go to sleep (speaking to a child), *pergi bam.**
Sleep, s. *tidor.*
Sleeper (slēp'er), s. *alas landasan kreta api.**
Sleepiness (-i-nes), s. *mrgantok, ralip,* mata bawat* (W.).
Sleeping (-ing), adj. Sleeping draught, *obat pnidor,* obat tidor.* Sleeping platform, *pntas,* balai-balai, ambin.**
Sleepless (-les), adj. *ta'dapat tidor.*
Sleepy (-i), adj. *mrgantok, ter-ralip.**
Sleet (slēt), s. *salju berchampur hujan* (Ar. *thalj*).
Sleeve (slēv), s. *lrgan baju, targan baju* (B.).
Sleigh (slā), s. = SLEDGE, q.v.
Sleight (slīt), s. *elah** (Ar. *Hîlah*), *'akal.* Sleight of hand, *silap mata, sulap mata.**
Slender (slen'der), adj. (thin, slim) *halus, gnting;* (of the human body) *lampai;* (of the waist) *ramping;* (of the neck) *jinjang;* (slight) *sdikit.*
Slice (slīs), v. t. *hiris;* (thin) *ma-yang;* (betel nut with *kachip*) *rachek.*

Slice, s. A slice, *s-kpirg, s-potorg, s-hiris, s-rachek,* s-kachip, s-jorerg.**

Slide (slīd), v. i. *glinchir, glonsor,* glansar.**

Slight (slīt), adj. (not much) *s-dikit, kurarg, alarg-alarg,* alarg-kpalarg, pichek;* (not severe) *rergan, rirgan* (B.); also = SLENDER, q.v.

Slight, v. t. (disregard) *permudahkan,* tiada indahkan, pandarg rergan, chuaikan,* alpakan* (Sk.), *chapak.**

Slightingly (slīt'ing-li), adv. *drgan chuai.**

Slightly (-li), adv. *sdikit, alarg-alarg.** Slightly mad, *gila bhasa.**

Slim (slim), adj. = SLENDER, q.v.

Slime (slīm), s. (mud) *lumpur, lechak;* (from the body) *lndir.*

Slimy (slīm'i), adj. *lechak, m-lechak* (B.), *lndir.*

Sling (sling), v. t. *umban,* andoh,** as below; (by a shoulder belt) *sandarg;** (by a stick over the back) *galas;** (in a cloth in front) *kendorg.*

Sling, s. (for throwing stones) *ali-ali,* umban tali;** (for wounded arm) *kain 'ndul targan,* 'mban targan,* andohan;** (of rope) *tali andohan.**

Slink (slingk), v. i. *'ndap.* To slink away, *sorok,* sronot.**

Slip (slip), v. i. (glide) *lanchar;** (slide) *glinchir, glonsor;** (slide forwards) *glasar;** (sideways) *jrembat;** (err) *silap.* To slip away (escape), *luchut.* To slip down, *glolor,* lorot;* (as a boat down a bank) *glunchor.** To slip out, *luchut, lchit;** (from a socket) *kochil.**

Slip, v. t. *glinchirkan,* etc., as above. To slip a cable, *luchutkan tali sauh.* To slip in, *sisip.**

Slip, s. (error) *silap, khilaf** (Ar. *khilâf*); (twig) *arggoran;** (thin piece, as paper) *kpirg;* (of bamboo) *smbilu;** (of wood) *slumbar;** (for ships) *galarg.** To give one the slip, *luput,* elak, lpaskan diri deri-pada.* Pillow slip, *sarorg bantal, sampul bantal.**

Slipknot (slip'not), s. *simpol hidop.*

Slipper (-per), s. *kasut, kasut seret, chnela* (N.I.), *slop* (N.I.) (D. *slof*).

Slippery (-i), adj. *lichin, lechak;* (unstable, fickle) *putar-blit, linchah.**

Slipshod (-shod), adj. *berkasut klepet;** (careless) *lelir,* lrgai.**

Slit (slit), v. t. (cut lengthwise) *blah;* (in strips) *hiris, toreh;* (along the seam of a coat) *ttas.*

Slit, s. *chlah.*

Sliver (sliv'er), s. (of wood) *slumbar.**

Slobber (slob'ber), s. *ayer-lior.*

Slobber, v. i. *berayer-lior.*

Slogan (slō'gan), s. *perkata'an mrgrah.**

Sloop (slōōp), s. *skochi* (D. *schuitje*).

Slop (slop), v. t. *tumpah.*

Slops (slops), s. pl. (liquid food) *bubor;* (dirty water) *ayer kumbahan.**

Slope (slōp), s. (of ground) *churaman.*

Slope, v. i. (slant) *chondorg, senderg;** (of ground) *churam;* (as the arm of a semaphore) *junam.**

Sloping (slōp'ing), adj. *chondorg, churam, terjunam.**

Sloppy (slop'pi), adj. *lechak, m-lechak* (B.), *bechak, bichak* (B.).

Slot (slot), s. *lobarg, lobarg putirg;** (groove) *lurah;** (at the end of a post) *chargap.**

Sloth (slōth), s. (the slow loris) *korgkarg.**

Sloth, s. (slowness) *klambatan;* (laziness) *malas.*

Slothful (slōth'fool), adj. *lambat, lengah, malas.*

Slouch (slowch), v. i. *tundok, berjalan mmbongkok udang.*

Slough (slow), s. (mudhole) *lopak;* (swamp) *paya.*

Slough (sluf), s. (cast off skin of a snake) *slomo.**

Slough, v. i. *glupas.*

Sloven (sluv'n), s. *orang ta'ranggi, orang yang pakai s-barang* (B.).

Slovenliness (-li-nes), s. *ta'ranggi, klesa,* pakai s-barang* (B.).

Slovenly (-li), adj. (of persons) *ta'ranggi, klesa;** (of work) *halai-balai,* ta'snonoh, klalah,* ropak-rapek, kloloh* (W.).

Slow (slō), adj. (not rapid) *lambat, plahan-lahan, plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.); (of a boat) *damal;** (dilatory) *lengah;* (behind time) *lambat.* Slow loris, *kongkang.* Slow match, *sumbu,* tunam,* murang* (Port.).

Slowly (slō'li), adv. *lambat, perlahan-lahan, plan-plan* (B.). (N.I.).

Slowness (-nes), s. *klambatan, klengahan.*

Slug (slug), s. *siput darat tiada berkulit.*

Sluggard (slug'gerd), s. *pygan, pyegan* (B.).

Sluggish (-gish), adj. (slothful) *lengah, malas;* (slow) *lambat, tiada dras.*

Sluice (slūs), s. *pintu ayer.*

Sluice, v. t. *rambahkan,* lechukkan.*

Slum (slum), s. *tmpat yang burokburok di negri.*

Slumber (slum'ber), v. i. *tidor.*

Slumber, s. *tidor.*

Slur (sler), v. t. (bring reproach on) *chla, chercha* (Sk.); (pronounce indistinctly) *bunyikan ta'trang, genjutkan bunyi.**

Slur, s. *kchla'an.*

Slush (slush), s. *bechak, bichak lechak, slut.**

Slushy (slush'i), adj. *lchah* *

Slut (slut), s. *prempuan ta'ranggi, prempuan yang pakai s-barang* (B.).

Sly (slī), adj. *cherdek.* On the sly, *mnchuri-churi.*

Smack (smăk), v. i. (with the lips) *kchap, kchup-kchap.**

Smack, v. t. *spak,* see SLAP.

Smack, s. (with the lips) *kchap;* (slap) *lpak, spak.*

Smack, s. (fishing boat), *prahu pmukat, prahu pnjaring.*

Small (smawl), adj. *kchil, kchik* (B.); (too small for a particular purpose) *chachil;** (of certain fruits plants and sometimes animals) *padi;* (of rice grains, rain drops, etc.) *rnek;** (of fowls) *katek;* (of persons) *pendek;* (in numbers or importance) *sdikit.* Great and small, *kchil bsar.* Small arms, *snjata yang dipakai di pinggang, snapang.* Small talk, *bual.*

Small, s. the small of the back, *tamparan nyamok.**

Smaller (smawl'er), adj. *lagi kchil.* Smaller than, *kchil deri-pada.*

Small-pox (-poks), s. *chachar, pnyakit ktumbohan.**

Smart (smart), v. i. *pdeh,* pdis, pret;* (of the tongue from eating pineapple, *blimbing,* etc.) *lidas,* potong* (B.); (suffer, feel pain) *rasa.*

Smart, adj. (of pain) *pdeh,* pdis;* (vigorous) *pantas, kuat;* (shrewd) *cherdek;* (of clothing) *kachak, segak,* ranggi.*

Smash (smăsh), v. t. *hanchorkan, hanchor-lulohkan,* rmokkan, spai-

kan, ranapkan.* Smashed to pieces, *habis ranap.*

Smattering (smăt'ter-ing), s. A smattering of knowledge, *'ilmu* yang chetek, prgiahuan yang chetek.*

Smear (smēr) v. t. (with dirt) *lumor, palit, slekeh;** (with colours) *chonteng.* Smeared with food or dirt (as a child's face) *chomot, chomot-koreng,* berlmuas,* choreng-moreng.*

Smell (smel), v. t. *chium.*

Smell, v. i. *berbau.*

Smell, s. *bau;* (of burning) *hangit;* (of fish) *hanyir.* See PUTRID.

Smelling (smel'ing), s. (the sense) *pnchiuman.** Smelling salts, *garam knching kuda, sadir** (Pers. *nushâdir*), *garam chium.**

Smelt (smelt), s. *ikan tamban stu** (a small sardine).

Smelt, v. t. *masak, lbur.*

Smelter (smelt'er), s. *tukang masak lburan.*

Smelting (-ing), s. *klburan.* Smelting furnace, *rlau.**

Smile (smīl), v. i. *snnyum, mesm* (N.I.).

Smile, s. *snnyum.* A slight smile, *snnyum simpul.*

Smiling (smīl'ing), adj. *tersnnyum.*

Smirch (smerch), v. t. *lumorkan, slekehkan.**

Smirk (smerk), v. i. *snnyum kambing.**

Smite (smīt), v. t. *pukol, palu, sbat, ssah, tumbok,* etc., see BEAT; (with a sword) *parang, ttak;* (by a stone thrown) *lempar, rjam, lontar;* (with a spear) *tikam;* (with the open hand) *tampar.*

Smith (smith), s. *tukang bsi.*

Smithy (smith'i), s. *kdai tukang bsi.*

Smock-frock (smok'frok') s. *baju lasak, baju kerja* (B.).

Smoke (smōk), s. *asap.* To end in smoke, *masok angin.*

Smoke, v. i. *berasap;* (use tobacco) *hisap rokok, makan rokok, mrokok.**

Smoke, v. t. (apply smoke to) *asapkan;* (to cause perspiration) *tangas;** (to drive off mosquitoes or spirits) *rabun;** (with perfume) *ukop;** (to preserve, as meat) *salai.** To smoke bhang, *hisap ganja.* To smoke opium, *hisap chandu, makan chandu, hisap madat.*

Smokeless (smōk'les), adj. *ta'berasap.*

Smoker (-er), s. *orang yang mnghisap rokok, chandu,* etc. Opium smoker, *tahi chandu, tahi madat.*

Smokestack (-stăk), s. *chorong asap, srombong,* ponel* (E. funnel), *smprong* (N.I.).

Smoky (-i), adj. *berasap.*

Smooth (smōōth), adj. (not rough of surface) *rata;* (sleek) *lichin;* (of water) *tnang;* (of the skin) *halus;* (of speech) *manis.*

Smooth, v. t. *lichinkan, haluskan;* (timber with an axe) *tarah;** (with a plane) *ktam;* (with sand paper) *lampas;** (with the sheath of the bread fruit tree) *mmplas;** (cloth with a shell) *grus.**

Smother (smuth'er), v. t. (suffocate) *lmaskan;* (a fire) *pupok,* bantutkan.*

Smother, v. i. (be stifled) *lmas.*

Smoulder (smōl'der), v. i. *beruggun.**

Smudge (smuj), v. t. *chomotkan.*

Smudge, s. (dirty mark) *choreng, chomot.*

Smug (smug), adj. (spruce) *psolek, bersolek* (B.), *kachak.*

Smuggle (smug'gl), v. i. *masokkan barang glap.* Smuggled opium, *chandu glap.*

Smuggler (-gler), s. *pmbawa barang glap.*
Smut (smut), s. (soot) *chlaga;** (dirty talk) *charutan, chakap charot* (B.).
Smut, v. t. *chomotkan.*
Smutty (smut'ti), adj. (obscene) *charut.*
Snack (snăk), s. *alas prot,* kudap.**
Snaffle (snăf'fl), s. *lagam bersambong.**
Snag (snăg), s. (upright) *tonggak;** (slanting) *chongkak.**
Snail (snāl), s. *siput darat.*
Snake (snāk), s. *ular.*
Snap (snăp), v. i. (break) *patah;* (make a sound) *kertas-kertus;* (try to bite) *achu mnggigit,* choba gigit* (B.). To snap at, *sergah.**
Snap, s. see above.
Snappish (snăp'pish), adj. *prngus.**
Snare (snār), s. *jrat, rachek.*
Snare, v. t. *jrat, rachek;* (birds) *pikat, jbak.**
Snarl (snarl), v. i. (of persons) *tngking;* (of animals) *krnnyeng,* grnnyeng,* kongkeng.**
Snatch (snăch), v. t. (seize) *rbot, ragut;** (as a bird of prey) *sambar;* (by pulling) *sentak, rentak,* sntap;* (as the hair) *ragut,* ragas.* Also see SEIZE.
Snatch, s. (fragment, small piece) *s-krat.*
Sneak (snēk), v. i. *'ndap, mngndap* (B.), *jlinap.**
Sneer (snēr), v. i. (by facial expression) *pandang serong,* angkat hidong.** To sneer at, *hinakan, giat, ejek.*
Sneer, s. *ejek, giat.*
Sneeze (snēz), v. i. *bersin, bersing* (B.).
Sneeze, s. *bersin, bersing* (B.).
Snick (snik), v. t. *takek.*
Snicker (snik'er), v. i. *tertawa kokok-kekek,* tertawa kukuk-kikik* (B.).
Sniff (snif), v. i. *chium;* (the sound) *drgus.**
Snigger (snig'ger), v. i. = SNICKER.
Snip (snip), v. t. *guntingkan.*
Snip, s. *reja.*
Snipe (snīp), s. *berkek, tirok.**
Snivel (sniv'l), s. *ingus.*
Snivel, v. i. (the sound) *esak;** (cry with snuffling) *mnangis teresak-esak.**
Snob (snob), s. *orang songar.**
Snobbish (snob'bish), adj. *songar.**
Snooze (snōōz), v. i. *mngantok, tlayang.*
Snore (snōr), v. i. *berdngkor;* (not so loud) *kroh,* mngorok* (B.); (still less) *sndar.**
Snort (snort), v. i. *hmbus.*
Snout (snowt), s. *munchong, monchong* (B.).
Snow (snō), s. *salju, salji** (Ar. *thalj.*)
Snow, v. i. *turun salju.*
Snowshoe (snō'shōō), s. *tongkah salju.**
Snub (snub), v. t. (by sarcasm) *sindir;* (by turning away) *lengus;** (reprimand) *tngking, tngkeng* (B.).
Snubnosed (snub'nōzd), adj. *hidong dmpak,* hidong mnongkat langit.*
Snuff (snuf), s. *tmbakau hidong.*
Snuff, s. (of a candle) *arang dian,* taik lilin* (B.).
Snuff, v. t. (a candle, with scissors) *gunting, buang arang;** (with a stick) *sugi.**
Snuff, v. i. (sniff) *chium.*
Snuffers (snuf'ferz), s. *gunting dian,* gunting lilin* (B.).
Snuffle (-fl), v. i. *esak.**
Snug (snug), v. i. (cuddle) *lendeh.**
Snug, adj. (sheltered) *tdoh;* (comfortable) *snang, strihat** (Ar. *istirâHat*).

So (sō), adv. (in like manner) *dmkian;** (in this way) *bgini, dmkian ini,* ini macham* (B.); (in that way) *bgitu, dmkian itu,* itu macham* (B.); (therefore) *sbab itu;* (such being the case) *drgan dmkian,* sbab ini* (B.); (more or less) *lbeh kurarg.* So and so, *sianu, si polan* (Ar. *fulân*). So.. as, *sama..sperti, sama..drgan.* So as to, *spaya.* So far, *sampai skararg, hingga skararg.** So much, *skian.* So-so (passably), *lbeh-kurarg.* So that, *spaya, s-hingga,* agar.** So then, *arakian,* drgan dmkian,* jadi itu* (B.). And so on, and so forth, *dan s-bagai-nya,* dan lain-lain-nya.*

Soak (sōk), v. i. (lie in water) *rndam;* (draw in by pores) *srap.*

Soak, v. t. *rndamkan, chlop.*

Soaker (sōk'er), s. (hard drinker) *tahi arak, taik arak* (B.).

Soap (sōp), s. (European) *sabun* (Ar. *sâbûn*); (Malay substitutes) *sintok,* largir.**

Soar (sōr), v. i. (fly higher and higher) *mlargit,* naik k-largit, mrgawan;** (without moving the wings) *layarg, mlayarg* (B.), *imbarg.**

Sob (sob), v. i. (the breast heaving) *mnargis tersdu-sdu,* mnargis tersdeh-sdeh* (B.), *mnargis tersdan-sdan;** (drawing in the breath) *mnargis teresak-esak.**

Sob, s. *sdu,* sdeh* (B.), *esak,** as above.

Sobbing (sob'birg), s. see SOB.

Sober (sō'ber), adj. (not drunk) *ta'mabok;* (temperate) *ta'biasa minum;* (self-possessed) *ttap hati;* (grave, sedate) *sopan-santun.**

Sober, v. i. (recover from drunkenness) *siuman.**

Sobriety (so-brī'e-ti), s. *hal ta'mabok, kttapan hati, sopan-santun.**

Sociability (sō'sha-bil'i-ti), s. *perramahan, ramah.**

Sociable (-bl), adj. *ramah,* pramah, berramah-ramahan.**

Social (sō'shal), adj. *orarg ramai* (a). Social science, *'ilmu* mnympurnakan hal orarg ramai.*

Socialism (-izm), s. *'ilmu* mnympurnakan hal orarg miskin.*

Socialist (-ist), s. *orarg yarg hndak mnympurnakan hal orarg miskin.*

Society (so-sī'e-ti), s. (companionship) *persahabatan;* (association) *perskutuan,* korgsi* (Ch.); (cultured community) *orarg baik-baik.*

Sociology (sō'shi-ol'o-ji), s. = SOCIAL SCIENCE, q.v.

Sock (sok), s. *sarong kaki, stoken* (E.), *kaus* (N.I.) (D. *kous*), *boek* (B.) (Ch. *bèh*).

Socket (sok'et), s. *chupu.*

Sod (sod), s. *s-tebak tanah rumput.**

Soda (sō'da), s. *soda* (Eur.).

Sodden (sod'dn), adj. (of *nasi*) *benyek;** (full of water through soaking) *berayer, berrndam.*

Sodomite (-um-īt), s. *pmburit,* pnjubor,* raja blakarg,* raja pantat* (B.).

Sodomy (-i), s. *smburit,* main blakarg, main pantat.*

Soever (sō-ev'er), conj. Whosoever, *barang-siapa, siapa-siapa, baik siapa pun* (B.). Whatsoever. *barang-apa, apa-apa, baik apa pun* (B.).

Sofa (sō'fa), s. *gta,* kaus** (E. couch).

Soft (soft), adj. (not hard, gentle, tender) *lmbot;* (of moist things) *lmbek;* (by cooking) *'mpok;* (of *nasi* through over cooking) *benyek;** (of overripe fruit) *ranum;* (worse) *bonyor;* (of cloth or paper

through wear) *lusoh;* (to the touch) *halus;* (of sounds) *manis;* (of wind) *spui-spui.** Also see GENTLE.

Soften (sof'n), v. t. *lmbotkan,* etc., as above.

Soft-hearted (soft-hart'ed), adj. *lmbot-hati, prgnnyian.** Too soft-hearted to—, *ta'sampai hati hndak*—[*mau* (B.)].

Softly (soft'li), adv. (of speaking) *perlahan-lahan, plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.).

Softness (-nes), s. *klmbotan, kahalusan.*

Soggy (sog'gi), adj. (of timber, etc.) *berayer;* (half-cooked) *lagi berhati, 'rgkah-'rgkah.**

Soil (soil), v. t. (slightly) *chomotkan;* (make dirty) *kotorkan;* (defile) *chmarkan,* najiskan* (Ar.). Soiled but not dirty, *lusoh.*

Soil, s. *tanah.* Night soil, *tahi, taik* (B.), *najis* (Ar.).

Sojourn (soj'ern, U.S. sō'jern), v. i. (dwell for a time) *tumpang;* (for one night) *bermalam.**

Solace (sol'es), v. t. *hibor, lipor* (Jav.), *hilangkan gondah.**

Solace, s. *prghiboran.*

Solar (sō'ler), adj. *matahari* (a).

Solder (sod'er or sol'der), v. t. *ptrikan, patrikan* (B.).

Solder, s. *ptri, patri* (B.).

Soldier (sōl'jer), s. *soldado* (Port.), *'askar* (Ar.), *lashkar* (Pers.), *pnjurit* (N.I.).

Soldiery (-i), s. *bala-tntra,* tntra.**

Sole (sōl), s. (of the foot or shoe) *tapak.* Sole leather, *kulit-tapak.*

Sole, s. *ikan lidah.*

Sole, v. t. *bnboh tapak, tapakkan.*

Sole, adj. (single, only) *turggal.* see SINGLE.

Solecism (sol'e-sizm), s. *salah rangkaian perkata'an.*

Solely (sōl'li), adv. *s-mata-mata, chuma, sahaja.*

Solemn (sol'em), adj. (sombre) *muram;** (grave, serious) *santun;** (really intended, as a promise) *surggoh, surggu* (B.).

Solemnity (so-lem'ni-ti), s. (of manner) *sopan-santun,* muram.**

Solemnize (sol'em-nīz), v. t. (the face) *muramkan;** (a ceremony) *jalankan, aturkan.*

Solemnly (-li), adv. *drgan sopan-santun.**

Solicit (so-lis'it), v. t. *minta, pinta,* pohonkan.**

Solicitation (-i-tā'shun), s. *perminta'an, pmohonan.**

Solicitor (-ter), s. (one who solicits) *pminta,* pmohon;* (lawyer) *pguam,* loyar* (E.), *layar* (P.), *pakrol* (N.I.).

Solicitous (-tus), adj. (eager to obtain) *irgin;* (anxious) *khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*), *bimbang.*

Solicitude (-tūd), s. (uneasiness of mind) *khuatir, bimbang hati.*

Solid (sol'id), adj. (compact) *mampat;* (not hollow) *tumpat;** (firm) *ttap, tgoh, kukoh;** (strong) *kuat;* (as flesh) *pjal;** (as opposed to liquid) *bku.**

Solid, s. *bnda* yang bukan cha'ir* [*barang* (B.)], *bnda yang mampat.*

Solidify (so-lid'i-fī), v. t. *bkukan,* mampatkan, tgohkan,* etc. as above.

Solidity (-ti), s. *kmampatan, ktgohan, kbkuan.**

Soliloquy (so-lil'o-kwi), s. *perchakapan s'orang sahaja.*

Solitary (sol'i-ta-ri), adj. (single) *turggal, kturggalan;** (by one's self) *s'orang diri, s-batang karah, terkoteng-koteng;** (unfrequented) *sunyi, spi* (N.I.); (only) *yang satu sahaja.*

Solitude (-tūd), s. *ksunyian, ks'orangan.**

Solo (sō'lō), s. *lagu s'orang-s'orang, nyanyian s'orang-s'orang.*

Solstice (sol'stis), s. *musim matahari terlbeh jauh k-utara atau k-slatan.*

Soluble (-u-bl), adj. *yang boleh hanchor.*

Solution (so-lū'shun), s. (act of dissolving) *hal mrghanchorkan;* (thing dissolved) *hanchoran;* (act of solving) *hal mnrangkan, hal mrgertikan;* (explanation) *prgertian, ktrangan.*

Solve (solv), v. t. *trangkan, artikan;* (a mystery) *buka, pchah, uraikan.**

Solvency (sol'ven-si), s. *hal boleh mmbayer hutang.*

Solvent (-vent), adj. *yang boleh mmbayer hutang.*

Sombre (som'ber), adj. (somewhat dark) *rdop, muram,* suram;** (of a person's appearance) *muram,* suram **

Some (sum), adj. (a little) *sdikit, sikit* (B.); (a certain) *satu, s-,* as, some person, *s-s'orang,** some day, *satu hari;* (about, with numerals) *barang,* as, some twenty men, *barang dua-puloh orang;* (in quantity) *bbrapa, ada brapa* (B.), as, some miles away, *bbrapa batu jauh-nya,* ada brapa batu punya jauh* (B.); (a part) *sparoh, s-trgah,* as, some of them, *sparoh-nya.* Some..others.., *ada..ada..,* as, some believe and others do not, *ada orang perchaya, ada yang tidak.*

Somehow (sum'how), adv. *s-bgimana pun.* Somehow or other, *tiba-tiba,* s-kunyong-kunyong,* aleh-aleh,* 'ntah bgimana-kah.*

Somersault (-er-sawlt), s. *main s-nurggang balek,* turggang balek, main pa'bu* (Ch. *pha-bú*).

Something (-thing), s. *s-suatu,* apa-apa.*

Sometime (-tīm), adv. (formerly) *dhulu;* (in the future) *pada s-suatu masa,* hari kmdian* (B.).

Sometimes (-tīmz), adv. *kadang-kadang, terkadang-kadang,* tempo-tempo* (N.I.).

Somewhat (-whot), adv. *sdikit;* (also expressed by *bhasa,* or by reduplication, as, *gila-gila, gila-gila bhasa,** somewhat crazy; *kmabok-mabok'an,** somewhat intoxicated. Somewhat alike, *akan-akan sama,* mau dkat sama* (B.).

Somewhere (-whār), adv. *pada satu tmpat, di mana-mana.*

Somnambulism (som-năm'bulizm), s. *igau berjalan,* berjalan dalam mrgigo* (B.).

Somnambulist (-list), s. *orang yang berjalan mrgigau, orang yang berjalan dalam mrgigo* (B.).

Somnolence (som'no-lens), s. *mrgantok, ralip.**

Somnolent (-lent), adj. *mrgantok, ralip.**

Son (sun), s. *anak laki-laki, anak jantan;* (of princes) *ptra.** Adopted son, *anak angkat.* Foster son, *anak susu,* anak tetek.* Step-son, *anak tiri.* Son of (in names), *bin* (Ar.).

Song (song), s. *nyanyian, dendang;* (poetry) *sha'ir;** (the music) *lagu.*

Songster (song'ster), s. = SINGER, q.v.; (of birds) *burong pandai berlagu.*

Son-in-law (sun'-in-law), s. *mnantu, mnantu laki-laki, mnantu jantan* (B.).

Sonless (-les), adj. *tiada beranak laki-laki, t'ada anak jantan* (B.).

Sonnet (son'net), s. *sha'ir ampat-blas baris.**

Sonorous (son'or-*us* or so-nōr'*us*), adj. (loud sounding, of voice) *nyaring, bergma,* mrgaum.**

Soon (sōōn), adv. (quickly) *lkas, sgra;* (early) *siang;* (in a short

time) *ta'lama, s-bntar lagi.* As soon as he came, *serta datang.* As soon as you can, *s-brapa chpat-nya.* I would as soon go as stay, *pergi atau tinggal sini sama sahaja k-pada-ku** [*sahya* (B.)].

Sooner (sōōn'er), adv. *lbeh lkas, lbeh siang,* as above; (by preference) *lbeh baik, rmak, anggor;** see LIEFER. Sooner or later, *lambat-bangat,* *lambat laun,* *lambat lawan* (B.).

Soot (soot), s. (on the roof) *arang-para;* (on a lamp) *arang lampu, chlaga.**

Soothe (sōōth), v. t. (by blandishments) *pujok, rayu;** (comfort) *hibor;* (a child) *ulit;** (calm) *snangkan;* (of anger) *padam.*

Soothsayer (sōōth'sā-er), s. *tukang tilek, pnilek, pnnong.**

Soothsaying (-ing), s. *'ilmu** *tilek, 'ilmu tnong.**

Sooty (soot'i), adj. *berslpat arang,* *berslaput arang.**

Sop (sop), v. t. *chchah.* Sopping wet (of shoes), *habis basah.*

Sop, s. *s-chchah.*

Sophism (sof'izm), s. *prgajaran yang mnsatkan orang.*

Sophist (-ist), s. *guru yang mnsatkan orang.*

Sophisticate (so-fis'ti-kāt), v. t. *ssatkan.*

Sophistry (sof'is-tri), s. *bichara yang pusing-blit.*

Soporific (sō'por-if'ik), s. *obat bius** (Pers. *bîhaush*), *obat tidor;* (used by thieves) *pukau, kchubong,* *skut.**

Soporific, adj. *yang mnidorkan, yang mmbri tidor.*

Soprano (so-pra'nō), s. *suara yang sring.**

Sorcerer (sor'ser-er), s. *pawang, bomor,* *bomo, ahli sihir* (Ar.).

Sorceress (-es), s. *pawang btina, bomor btina.**

Sorcery (-i), s. *hikmat pawang,* *'ilmu sihir* (Ar.).

Sordid (sor'did), adj. (base) *kji;** (covetous) *tam'a* (Ar. Tam'a), *tmahak* (B.); (niggardly) *lokek, kikir,* *kdkut.*

Sordidness (-nes), s. *kkjian,* *tam'a,* *lokek,* etc., as above.

Sore (sōr), s. (in the mouth) *sriawan;** (on lips or chin) *puru;* (on the finger) *klurut;** (on the legs) *pkong, tokak;* (resulting from itch) *kudis;* (from abrasion) *lechet, llas.**

Sore, adj. *sakit;* (smarting) *pdis, pdeh,* *pret;* (of violent pain) *bisa.* Sore throat, *sakit krongkong.* Sore eyes, *sakit mata.*

Soreness (sōr'nes), s. *ksakitan.*

Sorghum (sor'gum), s. *batari.**

Sorrow (sŏr'rō), s. *susah hati, duka-chita* (Sk.), *kduka'an* (Sk.), *gondah,* *perchinta'an,* *sayu,* *mashghul* (Ar.), *nstapa* (Sk.).

Sorrow, v. i. *bersusah-hati, berduka-chita* (Sk.), *bergondah,* *berchinta **

Sorrowful (-fool), adj. *susah hati, berduka-chita* (Sk.), *berhati-mutu,* *berhati walang,* *hiba-hati,* *gondah-gaulana,* *mashghul* (Ar.).

Sorry (-ri), adj. (feeling regret) *mnysal;* (worthless) *kurang-baik.*

Sort (sort), s. *macham, jnis, bangsa, bagai,* *neka.** Out of sorts (in health), *ta'sdap badan.*

Sort, v. t. (separate) *asingkan, pileh;* (put in order) *atur.*

Sortie (sor'tē), s. *serbu kluar kota.*

So-so (sō-sō), adj. (middling) *sdang, s-derhana* (Sk.); (in health) *ta'sdap badan.*

Sot (sot), s. *tahi arak, pmabok, taik arak* (B.).

Sottish (sot'tish), adj. *mabok.*

Sough (suf), s. (sound of wind) *dngong, dsing, dsau.**

Soul (sōl), s. (of man) *jiwa;* (after death) *roh* (Ar. *rûH*, pl. *arwâH*); (heart, courage, spirit) *hati;* (person, individual) *orang.* Not a soul was there, *s'orang pun tidak ada.*

Sound (sownd), adj. (without defect) *blum chachat, tiada chachat;* (healthy) *sehat, nyaman,* baik;* (firm) *tgoh, kukoh;** (true, correct) *btul, bnar;* (of beating) *trok;* (of sleep) *lena,* llap, nyadar.**

Sound, s. (noise) *bunyi, bhana;** (channel, straits) *slat.**

Sound, v. i. *berbunyi;* (measure depth) *buang duga, buang prum* (L.).

Sound, v. t. (make a noise) *bunyikan;* (wind instruments) *tiop;* (measure depth) *duga;* (examine by percussion) *ktok.*

Sounding (sownd'ing), adj. (loud) *nyaring.*

Sounding, s. *duga.* Sounding lead, *batu duga, prum* (L.). Sounding line, *tali duga, tali prum* (L.).

Soundly (-li), adv. see SOUND.

Soup (sōōp), s. *sop* (E.), *kaldu* Port.). Soup plate, *pinggan mangkom,* pinggan sup* (B.). See also BROTH.

Sour (sowr), adj. *masam, asam* (B.) (N.I.); (cross) *muka-masam.* Sour milk, *tairu* (Tam.).

Sour, v. t. *masamkan.*

Source (sōrs), s. (of a stream) *mata ayer;* (cause, origin) *mula, permula'an, asal, pohon,* pokok,* pangkal, awal* (Ar.).

Sourkrout (sowr'krowt), s. *jrok sawi, kiam-chai* (Ch. *kiâm-chhài*).

Sourness (-nes), s. *masam.*

Soursop (-sop), s. *durian blanda.*

Souse (sows), v. t. *slamkan, chlopkan.*

South (sowth), s. *slatan.*

South-east (sowth'ēst'), s. *tinggara,** see EAST.

Southern (suth'ern), adj. *slatan* The Southern Cross, *bintang pari.**

Southward (sowth'werd), adv. *k-slatan, k-sblah slatan.*

South-west (-west'), s. *barat daya.**

Souvenir (sōō've-nēr), s. *peringatan, tanda peringatan.*

Sovereign (sov'er-en), s. *raja, yang di-pertuan,* sultan;* (the coin) *paun* (E.), *wang mas Inggris* (N.I.).

Sovereign, adj. (chief, supreme) *yang terutama* (Sk.); (royal) *raja* (a), *kraja'an* (a); (predominant, paramount) *yang mmrentahkan.*

Sovereignty (-ti), s. *prentah, pmrentahan.*

Sow (sow), s. *babi blina.*

Sow (sō), v. t. (scatter, as seed) *tabur, tanam;* (in a nursery) *smai;* (spread abroad, propagate) *tabur;* (implant) *tanam.*

Sower (sō'er), s. *pnabur.*

Space (spās), s. (room) *tmpat, tmpat lapang;* (area) *luas,* kluasan;** (interval) *jarak,* antara, ringgang, sla;** (between the pillars of a house) *ruang;** (of time) *antara.*

Space, v. t. *ringgangkan.*

Spacious (spā'shus), adj. *lapang, luas.**

Spaciousness (-nes), s. *kluasan.**

Spade (spād), s. *pinggali, sodok, tmbilang,* chap;** (in cards) *skopong* (D. *schoppen*), *dayong kling.**

Spain (spān), s. *negri Spanyol.*

Span (spăn), s. (of the hand) *jingkal;* (brief time) *s-kjap, s-bntar;* (of a bridge) *ruang;** (distance between supports) *jarak;** (of a roof) *buka.*

Span, v. t. (with the hand) *jingkal;* (as a bridge spans a river) *lintangi.*

Spangle (spăng'gl), s *tlpok.**
Spangle, v. t. *tlpokkan.**
Spaniard (spăn'yerd), s. *orang Spanyol.*
Spaniel (-yel), s. *s-jnis anjing perburuan.*
Spanish (-ish), adj. *spanyol.* Spanish fly, *dndang.**
Spank (spăngk), v. t. *tampar (punggong).*
Spanker (spăngk'er), s. (Naut.) *layer gusi* (L.), *layer gap* (E. gaff).
Spanner (spăn'ner), s. *pngunchi,* spana* (E.).
Spar (spar), s. (round timber) *kayu bulat;* (mast) *tiang;* (yard) *pruan.**
Spar, v. i. (with the fist) *bertumbok, bersantak,* bertinju.**
Spare (spār), v. t. (use frugally) *sayang, jimatkan, chermatkan;** (preserve) *pliharakan;* (allow to live) *bri nyawa,* hidopkan,* kasi hidop* (B.); (give up) *bri.** To spare one's self, *snangkan diri.*
Spare, v. i. (be frugal) *chermat,* jimat.*
Spare, adj. (scanty) *sdikit, kurang;* (superfluous) *lbeh;* (in reserve) *chadang,* chadangan;** (lean) *kurus.* Spare time, *waktu lapang,* tempo snang.*
Sparing (spār'ing), adj. (frugal) *chermat,* jimat.*
Spark (spark), s. *burga api.*
Sparkle (spar'kl), s. (brilliancy) *kilat.*
Sparkle, v. i. *berkilat;* (scintillate) *gmerlap;** (twinkle) *berklip-klip;* (emit bubbles, as wine) *glgak.*
Sparkling (-kling), adj. *berkilat, gmerlapan,* berklip-klip, glgak,* as above.
Sparrow (spăr'rō), s. (generic name) *pipit.* The common sparrow, *burong greja.** The Java sparrow, *jlatek,* jlantek,* glatek.* White-headed sparrow, *pipit uban.** Sparrow hawk, *lang rajawali, lang juali.**
Sparse (spars), adj. (thinly scattered) *jarang, lngang.**
Spartan (spar'tan), adj. *brani.*
Spasm (spăzm), s. (convulsive movement) *sentak.*
Spasmodic (spăz-mod'ik), adj. *tersentak-sentak.*
Spathe (spāth), s. (of palms) *sludang;** (of some flowers) *klopak.*
Spatter (spăt'ter), v. t. *rchekkan,* perchekkan.*
Spatula (-u-la), s. *sudip.**
Spavin (spăv'in), s. *sakit tumit kuda.*
Spawn (spawn), s. *tlor (ikan atau katak).*
Spawn, v. i. *bertlor (ikan atau katak).*
Speak (spēk), v. i. *berkata, berchakap, bertutor, bermadah* (Ar.), *bichara* (N.I.); (of princes or prophets) *sabda* (Sk.); (of kings) *titah;** (in literature) *ujar.** To speak of, *katakan, sbot.* To speak out, *chakap kuat-kuat.* To speak to (address), *tgur, sapa.** To speak the truth, *berkata bnar, chakap bnar.* To speak Malay, *chakap Mlayu, berbhasa Mlayu,* bichara Mlayu* (N.I.). So to speak, *pnaka.** Also see CHAT.
Speaking (spēk'ing), s. *yang berkata-kata;** (lifelike) *sperti hidop.*
Spear (spēr), s. *tombak;* (for throwing) *lmbing, sligi,* champak-buang;** (for fish) *srampang, tmpuling,* kujur.**
Spear, v. t. *tikam, tombaki;** (from below) *radak, rodok;* (fish) *tikam, mnyrampang.**
Spearhead (spēr'hed), s. *matatombak, mata srampang,* etc.
Special (spesh'al), adj. (peculiar)

*bukan barang-barang;** (uncommon) *plek;** (designed for a particular purpose) *tertntu,* khas** (Ar. *khass*).

Speciality (spesh'i-ăl'i-ti), s. *perkara yang khas* (Ar.).

Specially (spesh'al-i), adv. *istimewa,* terlbeh skali* (B.).

Specie (spē'shi-ē), s. (coin) *wang tunai.*

Species (-shēz), s. *macham, jnis, bagai,* nika, neka.**

Specific (spe-sif'ik), s. *pnawar.*

Specific, adj. (definite) *tertntu,* khas** (Ar. *khass*).

Specification (spes i-fi-kā'shun), s. *hal mmbutirkan,* hal mnybot satu-satu;* (written statement) *daftar* (Ar.).

Specify (-fī), v. t. (mention one by one) *butirkan,* sbotkan satu-satu* or *satu-persatu,* daftarkan* (Ar.).

Specimen (-men), s. *chontoh, tuladan.*

Specious (spē'shus), adj. *rupa-nya baik, baik di luar, berknan di mata.*

Speck (spek), s. (spot) *titek, rintek;** (larger) *borek;** (stain, blemish) *chachat;* (particle) *butir.**

Speckle (spek'kl), s. *rintek,* borek.**

Speckle, v. t. *rintek;** (larger) *borek.**

Spectacle (-ta-kl), s. (show) *tmasa* (Sk. *tamasha*); (sight) *pnglihatan, pmandangan;* (pl.) *kacha mata,* chermin mata.*

Spectacular (spek-tăk'u-ler), adj. *tmasa* (a).

Spectator (-tā'ter), s. *yang mmandang, yang mlihat, orang mnuntun* (N.I.), *pnuntun* (N.I.).

Spectre (spek'ter), s. *hantu bangkit.**

Spectrum (-trum), s. *panchawerna krun.**

Speculate (-u-lāt), v. i. (meditate) *berfikir-fikir, timbang-mnimbang;* (theorize) *sangka;* (gamble) *judi,* berjudi* (B.), *bertuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Speculation (-lā'shun), s. (in business) *judi, perniaga'an tuakal* (Ar.).

Speculative (-la-tiv), adj. (contemplative) *yang mnimbang;* (theoretical) *yang di-sangka;* (in business) *tuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Speculator (-lā-ter), *pnjudi.**

Speculum (-lum), s. *pmbngkar kmaluan** (Kl.).

Speech (spēch), s. (power of speaking) *perchakapan, pertutoran;** (language) *bhasa;* (oration, harangue) *perchakapan, khutbah** (Ar. *khutbah*), *uchapan.*

Speechify (spēch'i-fī), v. i. (humorously) *berbual.*

Speechless (-les), adj. (not speaking for a time) *klu;** (unable to answer) *terkunchi mulut.*

Speed (spēd), s. *dras, laju.*

Speedy (spēd'i), adj. *dras, laju, chpat, lkas.*

Spell (spel), s. (turn) *giliran;** (brief time) *waktu, masa.**

Spell, s. (incantation) *mantra* (Sk.), *jampi, chucha, hikmat* (Ar.), *sihir* (Ar.).

Spell, v. i. t. *eja** (Ar. *hijâ'*).

Spellbound (spel'bownd), adj. *terkna hikmat* (Ar.), *terkna sihir* (Ar.), *terkna buat.**

Spelling (-ing), s. *eja'an** (Ar. *hijâ'*).

Spencer (spen'ser), s. (Naut.) *layer gusi, layer gap* (E. gaff).

Spend (spend), v. i. (money) *blanjakan.* To spend an hour (in work), *bkerja s-jam.* To spend the time (waste time), *habiskan waktu, habisi waktu.** To spend the night, *bermalam.** To spend a year, *mnahun.** To be spent

(used), *luak;** as, I have not spent a cent, *satu sen pun tiada luak.**

Spendthrift (spend'thrift), s. *pmboros, orang blanja kasar* (B.).

Spent (spent), adj. (exhausted) *lteh, lsu.**

Sperm (sperm), s. *mani* (Ar.), *ayer siau* (B.) (Ch. *siâu*).

Spermatorrhoea (sper'ma-to-rē'a), s. *sakit mani mnenes.**

Spew (spū), v. i. *mūntah.*

Sphere (sfēr), s. (globe) *bulatan;* (the earth) *bulat dunia;* (of duty) *pgargan, pegargan* (B.); (of rank) *pargkat.*

Spherical (sfĕr'i-kal), adj. *bulat, buntar,* bundar* (N.I.).

Spice (spīs), s. *rmpah-rmpah, bumbu* (N.I.).

Spicy (spīs'i), adj. *pdas.*

Spider (spī'der), s. *labah-labah.*

Spider's web (spī'derz web), s. *sarang labah-labah;* (pl. in a house) *sawang.**

Spigot (spig'ut), s. *sumbat torg.*

Spike (spīk), s. *paku bsar.*

Spike, v. t. *pakukan.*

Spikenard (spīk'nard), s. *narawastu.**

Spile (spīl), s. *sumbat torg.*

Spill (spil), v. i. (run over) *lembak;** (fall or run out) *tumpah;* (in small quantities) *chichir, tmpuras;** (liquids only) *jejeh;** (by drops) *titek.*

Spill, v. t. *lembakkan,** etc., as above; (pour out) *churah.*

Spin (spin), v. i. (make yarn) *pintal, anteh* (Jav.); (revolve) *putar, pusing;* (as a top) *ligat;* (remaining motionless) *mjam.**

Spin, v. t. (thread) *pintal, anteh* (Jav.); (a top) *pusing.* To spin out, *lanjutkan.* To spin a yarn, *berkesah,* berchrita.*

Spinach (spin'ej), s. *bayam, daun gndola** (Kl.).

Spinal (spī'nal), adj. *tulang-blakang* (a).

Spindle (spin'dl), s. (axis) *gandar roda;** (in spinning wheels) *glendong.**

Spine (spīn), s. (thorn) *duri;* (backbone) *tulang-blakang.*

Spinning (spin'ning), s. Spinning wheel, *rahat.**

Spinster (-ster), s. *anak-dara, prawan,* gadis.**

Spiny (spīn'i), adj. *berduri.*

Spiral (spī'ral), adj. *sperti rupa skrup* (D. *schroef*).

Spire (spīr), s. *mnarah lonchos.**

Spirit (spir'it), s. (soul) *jiwa, roh* (Ar.); (vital principal in animism) *smangat;* (disembodied soul) *roh* (Ar. *rûH*, pl. *arwâH*); (supernatural being) *hantu, jmbalang,* puaka,* dewa, mambang, polong, plsit, plset* (B.), *pontianak, bajang,* pnanggal,* setan* (Ar. *shaitân*), *iblis* (Ar.), *jin* (Ar.), *'afrit* (Ar.). The Holy Spirit, *Roh Alkudus* (Ar.).

Spirit, s. (liquor) *arak, minuman yang kras, khamar* (Ar.), *sopi* (N.I.) (D. *zoopje* = sip, dram); (made from the sap of the coconut) *tuak;* (from rice, Chinese) *samsu* (Ch. *thiām-chiú*).

Spirit, v. t. To spirit away, *larikan orang, bawa lari, lnyapkan;* (by magic) *layangkan.*

Spirited (-ed), adj. (in movement) *pantas;* (in work) *cherkas.**

Spiritless (-les), adj. *lsi,* ta'berhati,* bachol.**

Spiritual (spir'i-chu-al), adj. *jiwa* (a), *rohani* (Ar.).

Spiritualism (-izm), s. *'ilmu jinjangan.**

Spiritualist (-ist), s. *pawang berjinjang.**

Spirituality (-ăl'i-ti), s. *pri yang rohani* (Ar.).

Spirituous (-us), adj. Spirituous liquors, *arak, minuman yang kras.*

Spirt (spert), v. i. *panchut.**

Spit (spit), v. i. (for roasting) *pachak;* (point of land) *tanjong;* (saliva) *ayer ludah, ayer lior.*

Spit, v. t. (thrust through) *chochok, tikam, pachak.** To spit out, *luah,* luek;* (by blowing) *smbur.*

Spit, v. i. *berludah;* (as snakes) *smbur;* (of rain) *hujan rintek-rintek.*

Spite (spīt), s. *dndam, iri-hati,* mngiri-hati* (B.), *kchil-hati.*

Spite, v. t. *bnchanakan.*

Spiteful (spīt'fool), adj. *yang m-naroh dndam.*

Spitfire (spit'fīr), s. *orang yang panas darah.*

Spittle (spit'tl), s. *ayer lior, ayer ludah.*

Spittoon (spit-tōōn'), s. *ktor,* tmpat ludah.*

Splash (splăsh), v. t. *perchek, rchekkan,* perchik* (B.).

Splash, s. (of mud, etc.) *perchek-'an, tepek;* (the sound) *ktimpong,* chpok,* chbor,* drau,* chrau;** (of oars) *drap.**

Splay (splā), v. t. *serongkan.*

Spleen (splēn), s. (the organ) *limpa kchil;** (spite) *dndam, iri-hati,* mngiri-hati* (B.). Disease of the spleen, *pnyakit kura.**

Splendid (splen'did), adj. *berkilat, chmerlang,* mulia,* as below.

Splendour (-der), s. (brightness) *chahya, kilat;* (magnificence) *kbsaran, kmulia'an.**

Splice (splīs), v. t. (ropes) *taham;** (timber) *tanggam;** (by frapping) *sambat.**

Splice, s. (Naut.) Eye splice, *spit udang.* Long splice, *ples loper* (E. & D.), *ples panjang.* Short splice, *taham, ples sling* (E.).

Spline (splīn), s. *broti.*

Splint (splint), s. *blat,* bidai,* tuap** (W.).

Splinter (splin'ter), v. t. (split in long pieces) *blah;* (break in fragments) *pchah;* (break a piece off the edge) *chompis.**

Splinter, s. (of wood) *slumbar;** (of bamboo) *smbilu;* (of a shell) *pchahan.*

Split (split), v. t. *blah, rkahkan;** (break open) *chkah;** (as a seam) *ttas;* (as rattan with two knives) *jangat.**

Split, v. i. *rkah,* merkah, blah.*

Split, s. *blahan, rkah,* chlah.*

Splutter (splut'ter), v. i. (in stammering) *gagap,* see SPUTTER.

Spoil (spoil), v. t. (plunder) *rampas, samon, rompak;** (corrupt) *rosakkan, binasakan, chdrakan* (Sk.); (a child by petting) *manjakan;* (by making it become 'cheeky') *muakan.**

Spoil, s. *rampasan.*

Spoke (spōk), s. (of a wheel) *anak-roda,* gigi roda;** (of a ladder) *anak tangga.*

Spokeshave (spōk'shāv), s. *pisau raeh.**

Spokesman (spōks'man), s. *orang yang di-kpalakan berkata-kata.**

Spoliation (spō'li-ā'shun), s. *rampasan.*

Sponge (spunj), s. *burga karang, span* (E.); (parasite) *pnginding.** Sponge cake, *buah ulu,* ba'ulu* (Port.), *kueh bolu.*

Sponge, v. t. *gosok dngan burga-karang, span* (E.).

Sponge, v. i. (cadge for a meal) *inding,* mnginding* (B.), *bawa prot.*

Spongy (spunj'i), adj. *sperti burga karang.*

Sponsor (spon'ser), s. *orang jamin.*

Spontaneous (spon-tā'ni-us), adj. (of itself) *sndiri-nya, dngan akhtiar sndiri* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Spool (spōōl), s. *glendorg;** (in a loom) *anak torak.**

Spoon (spōōn), s. (of porcelain) *sudu;** (of metal) *chamchu* (Hind.); (of coconut) *sndok;* (perforated for crushing *nasi* for children) *plechek;* (gen.) *sendok* (B.) (N.I.).

Spoonful (spōōn'fool), s. *s-sudu,** etc., as above.

Spoor (spōōr), s. *bkas tapak.*

Sporadic (spo-răd'ik), adj. *satu-satu, turggal.*

Sport (sport), s. *permainan.* In sport, *bersloroh.*

Sport, v. i. (play) *bermain.*

Sporting-dog (sport'ing dog), s. *anjirg perburuan, anjirg pmburu* (B.).

Sportive (-iv), adj. *yarg suka bermain.*

Sportsman (sports'man), s. (hunter) *pmburu.*

Spot (spot), s. (mark) *titek, titik* (B.); (blemish) *chachat;* (on the skin) *bintat, tahi lalat, taik lalat* (B.); (white blotches) *panau;* (when numerous) *blak;** (on birds and animals) *blarg, borek,* rintek;** (place) *tmpat.* On the spot (immediately), *s-bntar ilu juga;* (just there) *di situ juga.* Also see SPOTTED.

Spot, v. t. (mark) *titekkan,* etc., as above; (detect) *knal.*

Spotless (spot'les), adj. *tiada berchachat, tiada berchla.*

Spotted (-ted), adj. *berrintek;** (larger spots), *borek,* blarg, berblak-blak;** (with brown or yellow spots) *berkarah.**

Spouse (spowz), s. *laki, bini;* (polite forms) *suami,* istri.**

Spout (spowt), s. (of a kettle) *munchorg;* (on a roof) *panchuran.*

Spout, v. i. (eject) *panchut,* pan-*chit;** (as a whale) *pargus;** (out of the mouth) *smbur.*

Sprain (sprān), v. t. (by wrenching) *plechok, plitas* (N.I.). Sprained, *terplechok.*

Sprain, s. *salah urat.*

Sprawl (sprawl), v. i. (in lying) *terlepa;* (in falling) *terjrumus,* lintarg-pukarg;* (of plants) *jalar,* lata, mlata* (B.), *rayap, mrayap* (B.).

Spray (sprā), s. (small branch) *rantirg.*

Spray, s. (driving rain) *tmpias;* (of waves or waterfalls) *perchek-'an ayer.*

Spray, v. t. *panchutkan,* panchit;** (with the mouth) *smbur.*

Spread (spred), v. t. (horizontally, as mats) *hampar;** (as sails, tents, mats) *bntarg;* (to view, vertically, as curtains, posters) *tebergr,* denderg;** (as the wings, umbrellas) *kmbargkan;* (as rice on mats) *serakkan, kkarkan,* lamparkan;** (a report) *pchahkan, gobarkan;* (a disease) *bawa, jargkitkan;* (a scent) *smerbakkan,* merbakkan* (B.); (strew) *hamburkan.*

Spread, v. i. (extend, expand) *kmbarg;* (as contents of an egg) *ruak, mruak* (B.); (as trees) *rambak;** (as news) *pchah, gobar;* (as diseases and fire) *larat, mlarat* (B.), *jargkit;* (more violently, of disease) *arok;** (sores) *royak,* rebak;** (odours) *smerbak,* merbak* (B.); (as creepers) *jalar,* lata, mlata* (B.), *rayap, mrayap* (B.).

Spread, s. (cloth to cover a bed) *chadar* (Hind.); (to cover a table) *kain meja;* (on the floor for a meal) *sprah* (Hind. *sufrah*).

Spree (sprē), s. (carousal) *k-luchahan.**

Sprig (sprig), s. *rantirg.*

Sprightliness (sprīt'li-nes), s. *k-pantasan.*

Sprightly (-li), adj. (in movement) *pantas, cherkas.**

Spring (spring), v. i. (leap) *lompat;* (with both feet) *lonchat;* (as animals) *hambur;* (in a standing position) *rjok;** (downwards) *terjun,* trujun* (B.); (fly back, as a rod when bent) *anjal;** (upwards, as a trap) *bingkas;** (begin to appear) *terbit.** The spring at, *terkam.* To spring forth (as water), *panchut.** To spring up (as plants) *tumboh,* tumbu* (B.); (from bed) *bingkas.**

Spring, s. (leap) *lompatan,* etc., as above; (of steel, etc.) *spreng* (E.), *per* (N.I.) (D. *veer*); (in traps) *joran;** (of water) *mata ayer;* (the season) *musim burga.* Spring bed, *tmpat tidor mrganjal.** Spring tide, *ayer pasang bsar, pasang raborg.**

Springy (spring'i), adj. *ter'njut-'njut.*

Sprinkle (-kl), v. t. (with the fingers or an instrument) *rnjis, rchek,* perchek, perchik* (B.); (by pouring) *siram, dirus;** (by throwing water) *simbah;* (seed or dust) *tabur, hambur.*

Sprinkler (-kler), s. (water cart) *kreta pnjirus jalan,* kreta pnyiram jalan,* kreta siram jalan* (B.).

Sprinkling (-kling), s. (of rain) *rintek-rintek.*

Sprit (sprit), s. (Naut.) *sokorg.*

Spritsail (sprit'sl), s. *layer sokorg.*

Sprout (sprowt) v. i. *bertunas, bertarok,* berpuchok;* (of hair or many seeds) *rchop,* gerchop.**

Sprout, s. (the first shoot) *tunas;* (when larger) *puchok, tarok.** Bamboo sprouts, *rborg.* Bean sprouts, *kchambah,* tauge* (Ch. *tāu-gê*).

Spruce (sprōōs), adj. *kachak, rarggi.*

Sprue (sprōō), s. *sriawan.**

Spry (sprī), adj. *pantas, cherkas.**

Spume (spūm), s. *bueh, busa* (B.).

Spunk (spungk), s. (tinder) *rabok.**

Spur (sper), s. (of a cock, natural) *susoh;** (artificial) *taji;* (for horses) *prggertak,* surgga* (Jav.), see GOAD; (of mountain) *chabarggan.**

Spur, v. t. (a horse) *pachu,* gertakkan;* (incite) *asut, usot* (B.).

Spurious (spūr'i-us), adj. *lanchorg,* palsu* (Port.).

Spurn (spern), v. t. (with the foot) *trajang;* (disdain) *hinakan,* pandang mudah,* tergok ta'mata.*

Spurt (spert), v. i. *panchut,* panchit,* panchar, smbur.*

Spurt, v. t. *panchut,* panchar;* (from the mouth or a hole) *smbur.*

Sputter (sput'ter), v. i. *smbur ludah;* (as a flame) *ltus.**

Sputum (spū'tum), s. (saliva) *ayer ludah, ayer lior;* (phlegm) *lndir, dahak, kahak.*

Spy (spī), v. t. (see) *lihat, nampak, tergok;* (examine) *slidek,* intai, sulu,* kakap.*

Spy, s. *sulu,* suloh,* prgakap.*

Squabble (skwob'bl), v. i. *berslisch,* berklahi, bertrgkar;* (of children or dogs) *korgkerg.**

Squad (skwod), s. (of troops) *pasokan.*

Squadron (skwod'run), s. (of cavalry) *pasokan berkuda;** (Naut.) *argkatan laut.*

Squalid (skwol'id), adj. *kotor, chmar,* najis, rochah* (W.).

Squall (skwawl), v. i. (of children) *chiar*n;** (of women) *pkek, jrit, jret* (B.), *pkau.* kriau* (P.).

Squall, s. *chiarⁿ,* pkek,* etc., as above.

Squall, s. *ribot, argin s-bntar, argin gunorg-gunorgan,* badai.** Rain squall, *hujan ribot.*

Squalor (skwol'er), s. *kkotoran, kchmaran.**

Squander (skwon'der), v. t. *boroskan, punahkan.**

Square (skwār), adj. (four sided) *ampat persgi;* (not oblique) *ppat;** (just, honest) *'adil, tulusekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*); (of accounts) *jlas.* One square foot, *satu kaki ampat persgi, satu kaki bujor sarykar.** Square bows (Naut.), *haluan dmpak.**

Square, s. (the figure) *bargunan ampat persgi;* (in patterns) *damdam, tapak chatur;** (open place in towns) *tmpat lapang;* (carpenter's) *siku-siku.**

Square, v. t. (adjust) *patutkan;* (of accounts) *jlaskan, slsaikan, slisekan* (B.).

Squash (skwosh), v. t. (crush soft things, with a spoon) *lechek;* (with finger nails) *tindas;* (under foot) *lapah,* lenyek, lanyak;* (under a wheel) *gelek, lereng;** (between two surfaces) *penyek.*

Squash, s. *labu.*

Squat (skwot), v. i. *terggong,* jongkok* (B.) (Jav.); (on a bench) *berterggek;* (as a frog) *bertingkir;** (sit with the knees drawn up to the chest) *changkong;* (live on another's land) *tumpang di tanah orang.*

Squat, adj. *gmok-pendek, dmpak.**

Squatter (skwot'ter), s. *orang mnumpang di tanah orang.*

Squeak (skwēk), v. i. (of animals) *dchit;** (of hinges, etc.) *berkiutⁿ,* kiang-kiutⁿ, kenyat-kenyut.**

Squeak, s. *dchit,* chit, kiutⁿ,* as above.

Squeal (skwēl), v. i. *pkek, jrit, jret* (B.), *pkau,* kriau* (P.).

Squeamish (skwēm'ish), adj. *loya,* mdu,* dugal.**

Squeamishness (-nes), s. *loya,* mdu,* dugal.**

Squeeze (skwēz), v. t. see PRESS; (harass financially) *prah, pulas.**

Squib (skwib), s. *sotong, nus;** (fire works) *merchun.* See OCTOPUS.

Squint (skwint), v. i. (be cross-eyed) *mata juling;* (look furtively) *kerling.**

Squinting (skwint'ing), adj. *mata juling, pote** (Tam. = blind).

Squint-eyed (-īd), adj. = SQUINTING.

Squire (skwīr), s. *tuan, orangkaya.**

Squirm (skwerm), v. i. *ktek-ktek,* gltek, gletek* (B.); (slightly) *gruit.*

Squirrel (skwir'rel), s. *tupai;* (larger) *krawak** (Kl.). Flying squirrel, *taguan** (Kl.).

Squirt (skwert), v. t. *panchut,* panchar;* (in small quantities) *lchit;** (from the mouth) *smbur.*

Squirt, s. *bomba kchil.*

Stab (stăb), v. t. *tikam, chochok;* (with both hands) *tujah;** (from below) *radak, rodok.* Stabbing pains, *sakit mnyochok-nyochok,* sakit mradak-radak;* (less severe, as prickly heat) *grnnyam.*

Stab, s. *tikam,* etc., as above.

Stability (sta-bil'i-ti), s. *ktgohan, kttapan.*

Stable (stā'bl), adj. (firm) *tgoh, ttap,* kukoh.**

Stable, s. *tmpat kuda, bangsal kuda, stal* (D.); (for cattle) *kandang.*

Stabling (-bling), s. = STABLE, s.

Stack (stăk), s. (pile) *longgok, tonggok,* susunan.* Smoke stack, *chorong asap, srombong,* srompong* (B.), *smprong* (N.I.).

Stack, v. t. *susun.*

Staff (staf), s. (long handle) *batang;* (stick carried in the hand) *tongkat;* (by police) *blantan;** (for a flag) *tiang;* (officers) *pgawai.**

Stag (stăg), s. *rusa jantan.*

Stage (stāj), s (of a theatre) *panggong wayang;* (open air platform) *plantar;** (degree of advancement) *pangkat.* A landing stage, *prgkalan,* bagan* (P.).

Stager (stāj'er), s. An old stager, *orang lama.*

Stagger (stăg'ger), v. i. *oyong-oyong, oyong-ambang,* mrguyong* (B.).

Staging (stāj'ing), s. (scaffold) *pranchah,* aram-aram;** (to fish from) *panggar.**

Stagnant (stăg'nant), adj. *tnang, terpndap, bertakong;** (of business) *ta'jalan.*

Stagnate (stăg'nāt or stăg-nāt'), v. i. *bertakong.**

Stagnation (stăg-nā'shun), s. *takongan.**

Staid (stād), adj. *sopan-santun.**

Stain (stān), v. t. (make foul) *lumor, chmarkan,* kotorkan, najiskan;* (smear) *chontong, chomot, slekeh;** (colour) *wernakan, ornakan* (B.); (in spots) *blakkan;** (as the nails) *inai;* (the teeth) *grang,* baja.* Stained a yellowish brown colour, *berkarah.**

Stain, s. *chmar,* chontong, slekeh,* werna, orna* (B.), *blak,* inai, grang,* karahan,* as above; (reproach) *chla, kchla'an, chachat.*

Stainless (stān'les), adj. *tiada chachat, tiada chla.*

Stair (stār), s. *tangga;* (one step) *anak tangga.*

Staircase (stār'kās), s. *tangga.*

Stake (stāk), s. (stick driven into the ground) *panchang*; (for impaling) *sula* (Sk.); (to support creepers) *junjong, jalaran,* tiang-para* (B.); (wager) *tarohan,* tagan,* topah.**

Stake, v. t. *panchangkan,* bertaroh,* as above.

Stalactite (stăl'ak-tīt), s. *juntaian kapur yang mnitis dalam goa.**

Stalagmite (-ag-mīt), s. *timbonan kapur yang mnitis dalam goa.**

Stale (stāl), adj. (of food) *masok angin;* (tasteless) *tawar;* (mouldy) *basi;* (not new) *lama.*

Stale, v. i. (of cattle) *knching.*

Stalemate (stāl'māt), v. t. *balui.**

Stalk (stawk), s. (stem) *batang;* (of flowers and fruit) *tangkai;* (of leaves) *gagang.**

Stalk, v. i. *berjalan mndada.**

Stalk, v. t. (as game) *'ndap,* mrgndap* (B.).

Stall (stawl), s. (stable) *kandang, stal* (D.); (for merchandise) *meja tmpat jualan, warong* (N.I.).

Stallion (stăl'yun), s. *kuda jantan.*

Stalwart (stol'wert or stawl'-) adj. (brave) *brani;* (strong) *kuat, tgap, gagah.*

Stamen (stā'men), s. *sari,* sulor burga.**

Stamina (stăm'i-na), s. *kkuatan, kchkalan.**

Stammer (-mer), v. i. *gagap,* gagok* (B.).

Stammering (-ing), s. *gagap.**

Stamp (stămp), v. t. (with the foot) *'ntak, 'ntakkan, lanyak,* see TRAMPLE; (crush, pulverise) *rmok;* (by pounding) *tumbok;* (impress with a mark) *chap, buboh chap, tkan chap;* (with a seal) *mtrai;** (as coin) *tmpa.**

Stamp, v. i. *'ntakkan kaki, 'nchang.** To stamp on, *pijak,* pinjak* (B.), *irek,* lanyak.*

Stamp, s. (for marking) *chap;* (postage stamp) *stem* (E.), *kpala raja, frangko* (N.I.); (form, character) *rupa, rsmi, prangai, prangi* (B.), *tabi'at.*

Stampede (stăm-pēd'), v. i. *lari lintang-pukang, lari puntang-panting,* lari turggang-langgang.*

Stanch (stanch or stawnch), v. t. *tasak,* sjat.**

Stanch, adj. (firm, sound) *kukoh;** (constant, loyal) *tgoh, stia* (Sk.); (resolute) *chkal.**

Stanchion (stăn'shun), s. (Naut.) *stensen* (E.), *tiang chtri, tiang tenda* (Port.).

Stand (stănd), v. i. (be erect) *berdiri, tgak;** (stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.); (hold one's ground) *bertahan;* (immovable) *srnjang;** (sticking up, of pointed things) *chanchang.* Stand by (Naut.), *bersdia;* (be near) *berdiri di sisi,* berdiri dkat;* (help) *tolong, bantu.* To stand for (support), *tolong;* (be a substitute) *gantikan.* To stand off (as friends), *jadi renggang.* To stand over, *bertanggoh,* bertempoh.** To stand out, see PROJECT. To stand security, *jamin, borokh* (N.I.) (D. *borg*). To stand still, *diam.* To stand up, *berdiri;* (as a porcupine's quills) *berchranchang,* beranchang* (B.). To stand up for (support), *bantu, sblahi,* masok sblah* (B.).

Stand, v. t. (set upright) *berdirikan, tgakkan;** (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.). Cannot stand, *tiada larat,* tiada rut,* ta'boleh tahan.*

Stand, s. (place) *tmpat;* (for spectators at a circus) *bangku bertengkat;* (for hats) *pnyangkot,* sangkot kopiah* (B.); (for plates, etc.) *pngtus;** (pedestal) *kaki.* To make a stand, *bertahan.*

Standard (stănd'erd), s. (flag) *bndera, turggul;** (banner) *panji-panji;** (measure) *jangka,* kadar* (Ar.); (grade) *pangkat, derjat* (Ar.). Royal Standard, *chogan 'alam.**

Standard, adj. (fixed) *tertntu.*

Standardize (-īz), v. t. *kadarkan** (Ar. *qadar*), *jangkakan.**

Stand-by (-bī), s. *orang kperchaya-'an, orang chadangan,* orang yang bolch di-harap* (B.).

Standing (-ing), adj. (erect) *tgak;** (stagnant) *tnang;* (permanent) *ttap, kkal.*

Standing, s. (rank) *pangkat;* (reputation) *nama.* Of long standing, *lama.*

Standpoint (-point), s. (place) *tmpat;* (purpose) *maksud.*

Standstill (-stil), s. At a standstill, *diam.* To come to a standstill, *berhnti, brenti* (B.).

Stanza (stăn'za), s. *pantun, sloka.**

Staple (stā'pl), s. (emporium) *pkan,* bandar;** (principal commodity) *dagangan;** (loop of iron) *kokot btina.**

Star (star), s. *bintang.* Shooting star, *bintang beraleh, bintang tuju,* bintang berlari* (B.).

Starboard (star'berd), adj. (Naut.) *kanan.*

Starch (starch), s. *kanji, tajin* (N.I.) (B.).

Starch, v. t. *kanji, mnganji,* kanjikan* (B.), *tajin* (N.I.) (B.).

Stare (stār), v. i. *rnong, mrnong* (B.), *blalakkan mata,* bliakkan mata.* To stare at, *tatap.** To stare out of countenance, *tatap sampai mmalukan.**

Starfish (star'fish), s. *tapak sleman** (Ar. *Sulaimân*).

Staring (stār'ing), adj. (wide open, of the eyes) *bliak;* (with pupils rolled upwads) *terbuntang.**

Stark (stark), adv. *s-mata-mata.* Stark naked, *tlanjang bogil,* tlanjang bulat, tlanjang bulat-bulat, tlanjang lonchos,* berpukas.**

Stark, adj. (stiff) *kaku;* (entire, downright) *s-mata-mata.*

Starless (star'les), adj. *tiada berbintang.*
Starlight (-līt), s. *chahya bintang.*
Starling (-ling), s. *perling,* chmperling.**
Starred (stard), adj. *bertlpok.**
Starry (star'ri), adj. *berbintang.*
Start (start), v. i. (move suddenly) *terkjot, tersentak;* (set out) *berjalan, tolak, berangkat* (N.I.) (B.); (of ships) *blayer;* (of princes) *berangkat;* (in a race) *berlpas;** (begin) *mula'i, mulai* (B.); (loosen, as planks) *rnggang, longgar.* Starting point, *pangkal;* (in races) *tmpat berlpas.**
Start, v. t. (alarm, rouse) *kjotkan;* (set in motion) *jalankan.*
Start, s. (movement) *sentak;* (beginning) *permula'an, awal* (Ar.); (handicap in a race) *ganda.* A favourable start (by divination), *langkah yang baik.** The time to start, *ktika langkah.** By fits and starts, *uncharg-unchit.**
Startle (star'tl), v. t. *kjotkan, pranjatkan, kagetkan* (N.I.); (intentionally) *sergah.**
Starvation (star-vā'shun), s. *klaparan, kbuloran.*
Starve (starv), v. i. *lapar, mati kbulor, mati kboloran* (B.).
Starve, v. t. *kbulorkan, bolorkan* (B.).
Starveling (starv'ling), s. *budak yang kbulor, budak yang kboloran* (B.).
State (stāt), s. (condition) *hal, pri,* pri-hal,* hal-ehual** (Ar. *aHwâl,* pl. of *Hâl*), *k'ada'an;* (grandeur) *kbsaran;* (nation) *kraja'an, negri.*
State, adj. *kraja'an* (a).
State, v. t. *katakan, sbotkan;* (in detail) *butirkan.**
Stateliness (stāt'li-nes), s. *kmulia-'an, kbsaran.*
Stately (-li), adj. (in appearance) *mulia,* sajak, hebat** (Ar. *haibat*); (in movement) *segak.**
Statement (-ment), s. *perkata'an, sbotan,* chrita;* (in writing) *surat ktrangan, rnchana* (Sk.), *pnyata.** Statement of accounts, *kira-kira, rekning* (N.I.) (D.).
Statesman (stāts'man), s. *mntri.*
Statesmanlike (-līk), adj. *bijaksana sperti mntri.*
Statesmanship (-ship), s. *pkerja-'an mntri, 'ilmu* mntri.*
Statics (stăt'iks), s. *ilmu* kuasa barang yang diam,* see DYNAMICS.
Station (stā'shun), s. (place) *tmpat;* (on a railway) *tmpat persinggahan, perhntian, stasyon* (N.I.), *statyon* (N.I.); (of police) *rumah pasong, balai* (P.); (office, employment) *pkerja'an, jawatan;** (rank) *pangkat, mertabat* (Ar.), *derjat* (Ar.).
Station, v. t. *tmpatkan, ttapkan.*
Stationary (-a-ri), adj. *ttap, tiada bergrak, tiada berobah, bersrnjang.**
Stationer (-er), s. *pnjual* perkakas tulis.*
Stationery (-er-i), s. *perkakas tulis.*
Statistician (stăt'is-tish'an), s. *pndaftar* (Ar.).
Statistics (sta-tis'tiks), s. *'ilmu* bilangan, daftar* (Ar.).
Statuary (stăch'u-a-ri), s. (the art) *'ilmu* mmbuat patong;* (statues) *patong-patong.*
Statue (-ū), s. *patong, patong lmbaga.**
Statuette (-u-et'), s. *patong kchil.*
Stature (-ur), s. *tinggi.*
Status (stā'tus), s. *hal, pri-hal.**
Statute (stăch'ūt), s. *undang-undang.*
Staunch, adj. see STANCH.
Stave (stāv), s. (of a cask) *papan tong;* (of a ladder) *anak tangga.*
Stave, v. t. To stave in (as a boat),

*tmbok.** To stave off (push off), *buang, tpis, tangkis;** (delay) *tanggohkan.**

Stay (stā), v. i. (stop) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (wait) *nanti, tunggu, tinggal;* (lodge) *tumpang.* To stay away, *tiada hadlir* (Ar.).

Stay, v. t. (sustain, hold up) *tanggong, sokong, sangga;** (restrain) *tahan.*

Stay, s. (Naut.) *tmberang, perdi* (L.); (forestay) *suai.* Topmast stays (Naut.), *tali lenggang, perdi* (L.), *tahan turut.*

Stay, s. (support) *pnolong, pmbantu, pnanggong;** (sojourn) *pnumpangan.*

Stays (stāz), s. *kutang* (Jav.), *choli* (Hind.). In stays (Naut.), *tngah belok.*

Stead (sted), s. In stead of, *ganti, akan ganti.**

Steadfast (sted'fast), adj. *ttap, tgoh, chkal hati.**

Steadfastness (-nes), s. *kttapan, ktgohan, kchkalan.**

Steadily (-i-li), adv. *ttap, dngan tgoh;* (continuously) *sntiasa* (Sk.).

Steadiness (-i-nes), s. *kttapan, ktgohan.*

Steady (-i), adj. *ttap, tiada bergrak, tgoh, kukoh;** (Naut. of the helm) *tgar.*

Steady, v. t. *ttapkan, tgohkan.*

Steak (stāk), s. *s-kping daging.* Beef steak, *bistek* (E.).

Steal (stēl), v. i. t. *churi, maling* (Jav.), *sndal* (Jav.), see PILFER.

Stealing (stēl'ing), s. *pnchurian.*

Stealth (stelth), s. *kchurian.*

Stealthily (stelth'i-li), adv. *mnchuri-churi, diam-diam.*

Stealthy (-i), adj. *mnchuri-churi.*

Steam (stēm), s. *wap.*

Steam, v. t. (in cookery) *kukus;* (to cause perspiration) *tangas.**

Steam, v. i. *berwap.*

Steamboat (stēm'bōt), s. *kapal api, kapal asap* (N.I.).

Steam engine (-en-jin), s. *enjin* (E.).

Steamer (-er), s. (steamboat) *kapal api, kapal asap* (N.I.); (in cookery) *kukusan.*

Steamship (-ship), s. = STEAMBOAT, q.v.

Steed (stēd), s. *kuda tunggang.*

Steel (stēl), s. *baja, bsi baja, bsi mlela.**

Steel, v. t. (make hard) *kraskan.*

Steelyard (stēl'yard), s. *daching.*

Steep (stēp), adj. *churam, jroh.**

Steep, v. t. *rndam, lchoh;** (in hot water) *chlor.*

Steeple (stē'pl), s. *mnarah lonchos.** Steeplechase, *lumba kuda mlompat pagar.*

Steepness (stēp'nes), s. *kchuraman.*

Steer (stēr), s. *lmbu kmbiri, lmbu kasi* (Ar. *khasî*).

Steer, v. i. (Naut.) (direct a vessel) *berkmudi, pgang kmudi;* (take a course) *tuju.*

Steer, v. t. *kmudikan, tujukan.*

Steerage (stēr'ej), s. (Naut.) *kurong buritan.* No steerage way, *ta'makan kmudi.*

Steering (-ing), s. (Naut.) Steering gear, *psawat kmudi, loper kmudi* (D.). Steering oar, *pngayoh kmudi.*

Steersman (stērz'man), s. *jurumudi, tekong* (Ch. *tāi-kong*).

Stem (stem), s. (trunk of tree or plant) *batang, perdu;** (of a wine glass) *kaki;* (of fruit) *tangkai;* (of leaves) *gagang;** (Naut.) *saok;* (fore part of a vessel) *haluan.*

Stem, v. t. *songsong,* daga.**

Stench (stench), s. *bau busok, bau bangar,** etc., see PUTRID.

Stenography (sten-og'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu** *mnulis dras.*

Stentorian (sten-tōr'i-an), adj. *nyaring, mmtir.**

Step (step), v. i. *langkah, bertapak, jangkah* (N.I.). To step aside, *tpi, mnpi.* To step in, *masok, singgah.* To step on, *pijak,* injak, pinjak* (B.).

Step, v. t. (Naut., of masts) *dirikan, tgakkan.**

Step, s. (pace) *langkah;* (of stairs) *anak tangga;* (footstep) *bkas kaki;* (gait) *gaya;* (act) *perbuatan, jalan;* (Naut., for a mast) *chupu-chupu.* To take steps, *lakukan.** Step by step, *berpangkat-pangkat.* Step-, *tiri,* as, stepfather, *bapa tiri.* A false step, *salah langkah.*

Steppe (step), s. *padang luas.**

Stepping-stone (step'ping stōn), s. *batu pijak'an,* batu tijak'an,* batu pinjak* (B.).

Stereoscope (stēr'i-o-skōp or stĕr'-), s. *lropong gambar timbol.*

Stereotype (stēr'i-o-tīp or stĕr'-), s. *stirio* (E.).

Stereotype, v. t. (make permanent) *kkalkan.*

Sterile (stĕr'il or -īl), adj. (of land) *kurus, dangkal;** (of plants) *tiada berbuah.*

Sterilize (stĕr'il-īz), v. t. (of land) *kuruskan;* (of animals) *mandulkan;** (free from germs) *buang kuman.*

Sterling (ster'ling), adj. (genuine, pure) *jati;* (of British money) *wang Inggris.*

Stern (stern), adj. (severe) *kras.*

Stern, s. (Naut.) *buritan, blakang.*

Sternmost (stern'mōst), adj. *yang chorot, pnchorot.**

Sternness (-nes), s. *kkrasan.*

Sternpost (-pōst), s. (Naut.) *saok, chanda, buaya saok.*

Sternum (-um), s. *tulang papan dada,* tulang dada.*

Stethoscope (steth'o-skōp), s. *perkakas mmreksa dada.*

Stevedore (stē've-dōr), s. *kpala mnrima dan mmunggah muatan.*

Stew (stū), v. t. *rbus perlahan-lahan, rbus plan-plan* (B.) (N.I.).

Stew, s. *stu* (E.), *stop* (N.I.) (D. *stoof*).

Steward (stū'erd), s. (of an estate) *kuasa, wakil* (Ar.); (head servant) *pmgang kunchi, juru-kunchi,* botlir* (N.I.) (D. *bottelier*).

Stewardship (-ship), s. *jawatan juru-kunchi.**

Stick (stik), s. (cut branch) *ranting, dahan;* (long slender rod) *galah;* (numerical coefficient) *batang;* (of fire wood) *puntong.* Stick insect, *blalang ranting.** Single stick, *blbat.** See ROD.

Stick, v. t. (stab) *tikam;* (cause to penetrate) *chochok;* (upright, as a stake) *chachak;* (fasten, as with a pin) *smat;* (cause to stick) *lkatkan, sangkotkan,* as below. To stick in, *sisip,* slitkan.* To stick on, *tampal, lkapkan.**

Stick, v. i. (adhere) *lkat, lngkat* (B.), *lengket* (N.I.); (be fixed) *sangkot;* (unable to get through) *tersndat.** To stick in the throat, *mngklan,* (as a bone) *tersngkang.* To stick out, see PROJECT. To stick together, *berjrait.** To stick up (of pointed things) *chancang, chrancang;** (of a headdress) *tanjak;** (as the end of a plank) *jongkit;* (in all directions) *chmongkah-chmangkeh.**

Stickiness (stik'i-nes), s. *pkat, lket,* see STICKY.

Stickle (-kl), v. i. *bertngkar, lawan.*

Stickler (-kler), s. *pmbantah,* pnngkar,* orang yang suka bertngkar* (B.).

Sticky (-i), adj. (of liquids) *pkat;* (to the touch) *lket;** (as moist sugar or salt) *lrgas, berlrgas* (B.).

Stiff (stif), adj. (not pliant) *kras, kaku;* (firm) *kukoh,* tgar;** (not fluid) *pkat;* (of a breeze) *knchang;* (by stretching, as sails, ropes) *tgang;* (of the joints) *kjang, kjor;** (through fatigue) *lrgoh;* (of a dead body) *bangkar;** (of cloth) *sring;** (of hair) *kersang.** Stiff neck, *salah bantal.*

Stiffen (stif'fn), v. i. *jadi kras,* etc., as above.

Stiffen, v. t. *kraskan,* etc., as above.

Stiff-necked (-nekt), adj. (stubborn) *dgil, tkak.*

Stiffness (-nes), s. *kkrasan, ktgaran,* kaku, kpkatan,** etc., see STIFF.

Stifle (stī'fl), v. t. (stop breathing) *lmaskan;* (extinguish, quench) *padam;* (suppress) *diamkan.*

Stigma (stig'ma), s. (brand) *bkas slar;* (stain, reproach) *kchla'an, chachat.*

Stigmatize (-tīz), v. t. *chla, permalukan,* 'aibkan* (Ar.).

Stile (stīl), s. *tangga mmanjat pagar.*

Stiletto (sti-let'to), s. (small dagger) *tumbok lada;** (in sewing) *pnyochok.*

Still (stil), v. t. *diamkan, snnyapkan, tnangkan, tdohkan.*

Still, adj. (motionless) *diam;* (silent) *diam, snnyap, spi* (N.I.); (calm, as water) *tnang;* (as the air) *tdoh.*

Still, adv. *lagi, maseh* (N.I.); (nevertheless) *juga, dalam itu pun, mski-pun dmkian,** as, still he would not come, *tiada juga ia mau datang.* Still more, *lbeh lagi.*

Stillborn (stil'born), adj. *mati dalam prot.*

Stillness (-nes), s. *snnyap, ktdohan, ktnangan.*

Stilt (stilt), s. *kaki bajang.**

Stilted (stilt'ed), adj. *bermgahmgah.**

Stimulant (stim'u-lant), s. *obat prangsang.**

Stimulate (-lāt), v. t. (excite) *galakkan, grakkan, bangkitkan,* prangsangkan.*

Stimulus (-lus), s. *prangsang,* prggalak.*

Sting (sting), v. t. *sngat;* (of small insects) *ktip.*

Sting, s. *sngat, klip,* as above.

Stinginess (stin'ji-nes), s. *kikir,* lokek, kdkut, bakhil* (Ar. *bakhil*).

Stingy (-ji), adj. *kikir,* lokek, kdkut, chekel,* bakhil* (Ar.), *tangkai jring.**

Stink (stingk), v. i. *berbau-busok.*

Stink, s. *bau busok,* see PUTRID.

Stint (stint), v. t. *perhinggakan,* 'nggatkan.*

Stint, s. *perhingga'an,* 'nggat,* had* (Ar.).

Stipend (stī'pend), s. *gaji* (D. *gage*), *pndapatan.*

Stipendiary (sti-pen'di-a-ri), adj. *yang makan gaji, bergaji.*

Stipulate (stip'u-lāt), v. i. *berjanji.*

Stipulation (-lā'shun), s. *perjanjian, sharat** (Ar. *sharṭ*).

Stir (ster), v. t. (move) *grakkan, aleh;* (agitate) *kochak, kachau;* (water, to frighten fish, also stirring up mud) *kbur;** (rice in cooking) *kareh;** (instigate) *asut, usot* (B.), *achum;** (the feelings, as music) *rawankan,* rayukan;** (to cause to fight) *adu,* adukan;* (as fighting cocks) *oja.**

Stir, v. i. *bergrak, beraleh;* (slightly) *anjak;** see MOVE.

Stir, s. (tumult) *gmpar,* hurahara;* (in work) *sibok, kinchangkirap.*

Stirrup (stir'rup), s. *pmijak kaki, rakap** (Ar. *rikâb*).

Stitch (stich), s. *jahitan.* Back stitch, *jahit bkia, kia,* stik* (D. *stikken*).

Stitch, v. t. (sew generally) *jahit;* (technically) *jahit tikam jjak;** (as ataps) *chochok.*

Stitching (stich'ing), s. *tikam jjak.** Different kinds of stitching round the neck of Malay coats are: *karap, tularg blut, kait targan, kait prirggi.*

Stock (stok), s. (of a tree) *batarg;* (stump after felling) *turggol;* (of a gun) *batarg snaparg;* (of a plane) *rumah* (*ktam*); (lineage) *bneh, baka, asal, darah, kturunan;* (capital) *modal, modal-sher** (E.); (store of goods) *bararg, simpanan;* (cattle) *lmbu-kambirg;* pl. (for the feet) *pasorg;* (on which a ship is built) *pnyarg-ga.** On the stocks, *lagi di-buat.*

Stock, v. t. (lay up) *taroh, simpan;* (fill, supply) *isi, lrgkapkan.**

Stockade (stok-ād'), s. *kubu, benterg* (N.I.).

Stockfish (stok'fish), s. *ikan krirg.*

Stocking (-ing), s. *sarorg kaki, stokirg* (E.), *kaus* (D. *kous*), *boek* (B.) (Ch. *bèh*).

Stock-still (-stil'), s. *diam skali.* To stand stock-still, *berdiri ta'-berrrgut.**

Stoical (stō'i-kal), adj. *yarg mnahankan sgala perrasa'an hatinya.*

Stoke (stōk), v. t. *marakkan,* galakkan* (*api*).

Stokehole (stōk'hōl), s. *bilek bailar* (E.).

Stoker (-er), s. *tukarg api.*

Stolid (stol'id), adj. *buta hati, torgorg.**

Stomach (stum'ak), s. *prot, usus* (N.I.); (in fun) *tmbolok.*

Stomachache (-āk), s. *snak, mulas, sakit prot.*

Stone (stōn), s. *batu;* (gem) *permata;* (of fruit) *biji, bijik* (B.); (the disease) *pnyakit kararg;** (testicle) *buah plir.* Stone mason, *tukarg batu.* Hearth stone, *turgku,* turgku dapur.*

Stone, adj. *batu* (a).

Stone, v. t. (pelt) *lempar, rjam;* (free from stones, as fruit) *buarg biji.*

Stony (stōn'i), adj. (abounding in stone) *berbatu;* (cruel) *brgis;* (very hard) *kras mmbatu.*

Stool (stōōl), s. *bargku* (Port.); (evacuation, euph.) *najis.**

Stoop (stōōp), v. i. *tundok;* (with the head lower than the back) *torggerg;* (as a hunchback) *borgkok;* (to pass under something) *susop,* sorok;* (to pick up something) *jrorgkorg,* jorgkok, jorgkorg;* (under a burden) *rergkeh;** (to conceal one's self) *'ndap, mrgndap* (B.); (submit) *t'alok* (Ar.); (condescend) *rndahkan diri.*

Stop (stop), v. i. (cease to go) *berhnti, brenti* (B.); (stay) *nanti, tirggal;* (stay a while) *sirggah;* (reside for a time) *tumparg;* (of rain) *sriat.** Without stopping, *tiada berkputusan, tiada berhnti.*

Stop, v. t. (a hole) *sumbat, kambus;** (a well) *tumpat,* timbus;* (obstruct) *skat, 'mparg, srgkarg;* (cause to stop) *berhntikan, brentikan* (B.); (arrest) *targkap;* (hinder, restrain) *tahan, tgah;* (of bleeding) *tahan, tasak.** To stop dead, *berhntikan skali.*

Stop, s. *perhntian;* (punctuation mark) *tanda perhntian, titek.**

Stoppage (stop'pej), s. *ksumbatan, 'mpargan, skatan.*

Stopper (-per), s. *sumbat, pnyum-*

bat; (Naut.) *stopor* (E.), *tali busa, tali kap.*

Storage (stōr'ej), s. *simpanan.*

Store (stōr), s. (that which is accumulated) *kumpolan;* (storehouse) *gudang, gdong;* (shop) *kdai, gudang, toko* (N.I.); pl. (supplies) *barang, klngkapan,* alat* (Ar.).

Store, v. t. (lay away) *simpan, taroh, tarok* (B.); (supply) *lngkapkan.**

Storekeeper (stōr'kēp-er), s. *orang pnyimpan barang.*

Storeroom (-rōōm), s. *gdong, gudang.*

Storey (-i), s. (floor) *tengkat, loteng* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).

Stork (stork), s. *burong ranggong.**

Storm (storm), s. (tempest) *ribot, tofan* (Ar. Taufân); (tumult) *gadoh, huru-hara, gmpar.** Storm cloud, *pokok angin.**

Storm, v. t. *srang, tmpoh, serbu.*

Storm, v. i. (of the weather) *ribot;* (rage) *marah, gmbera.**

Stormy (storm'i), adj. (of weather) *ribot;* (of the sea) *glora.**

Story (stōr'i), s. *chrita, kesah, hikayat,* riwayat* (Ar.). Cock and bull story, *chrita bukan-bukan.* To tell a story (lie), *chakap bohong.*

Storyteller (-tel-er), s. *dalang,* pnglipor-lara.**

Stout (stowt), adj. (strong) *kuat, gagah, tgap;* (corpulent) *gmok.*

Stout, s. *bir hitam* (E. beer).

Stove (stōv), s. (iron) *dapur bsi;* (earthenware) *kran,* anglo* (Ch. *hong-lô·*).

Stovepipe (stōv'pīp), s. *chorong, sromborg,* smprong asap* (N.I.), *somprong asap* (B.).

Stow (stō), v. t. (pack) *kmas;* (pile up) *tindan;** (in layers) *susun.*

Stowaway (stō'a-wā), s. *orang bersmbunyi di kapal.*

Straddle (străd'dl), v. i. *kengkang;** (very wide) *kangkang.*

Straggle (străg'gl), v. i. *berddaiddai.**

Straggler (-gler), s. *orang berddai.**

Straight (strāt), adj. *lurus, btul, trus.* To keep a straight face, *tahan tertawa.* To go straight through, *trus-mnrus,* tmbusmnmbus.* To go straight on (without stopping), *nonong, mnonong* (B.).

Straighten (strāt'n), v. t. *luruskan, btulkan.*

Straighten, v. i. To straighten out (as a hook), *lngkang,* lka.**

Straightforward (-for'werd), adj. *trus-trang, tulus.**

Straightforwardness (-nes), s. *tulus-ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*), *trustrang.*

Straightway (-wā), adv. *drgan sgra, s-bntar itu juga, serta-merta, lantas* (N.I.).

Strain (strān), v. t. (stretch) *tgangkan;* (injure) *plechok;* (filter) *tapis, saring* (N.I.).

Strain, v. i. (make violent effort) *tran, mnran* (B.).

Strain, s. *ktgangan, plechok, tran,* as above; (sprain) *salah urat;* (sound of music) *bunyi;* (tendency, disposition) *chondong hati.**

Strained (strānd), adj. (wrenched) *terplechok.*

Strainer (strān'er), s. *tapis, tapisan, pnapis,* saringan* (N.I.).

Straining (-ing), s. *tran.*

Strait (strāt), adj. (narrow) *smpit, smpet* (B.); (close fitting) *ktat;* (straitened) *pichek.**

Strait, s. (of the sea) *slat;** (poverty, distress) *kssak'an, kpichek-'an,* ksmpitan.*

Straiten (strāt'n), v. t. (make nar-

row) *smpitkan;* (embarrass in one's circumstances) *ssakkan, pichekkan.**

Straitness (-nes), s. *kssak'an, kpichek'an,* ksmpitan.*

Strand (strănd), s. (shore) *pantai;* (of rope) *lmbar, pintal.* Three strand rope, *tali kmbar tiga, tali lmbar tiga.*

Strand, v. t. *kandaskan,* sanggatkan.*

Strand, v. i. *terkandas, tersadai,* tersanggat;* (in a helpless condition, wrecked) *terdampar.**

Strange (strānj), adj. (foreign) *asing,* dagang, gharib* (Ar.); (novel, odd, unusual) *heran* (Ar. Hairân), *plek,* 'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Stranger (strān'jer), s. *orang asing,* orang dagang, orang gharib* (Ar.), *orang bharu.*

Strangle (străng'gl), v. t. (with the fingers) *chkek;* (with rope) *kujut.**

Strangulation (-gu-lā'shun), s. *chkek'an, kujutan.**

Strap (străp), s. (leather) *tali kulit;* (of metal or rattan) *simpai.*

Strap, v. t. *ikat drgan tali kulit, simpaikan,* as above.

Strapping (străp'ping), adj. *kuat, tgap.*

Stratagem (străt'a-jem), s. *'akal, elah** (Ar. Hîlah), *tipu-daya, muslihat** (Ar. maslaHat).

Strategic (stra-tē'jik), adj. A strategic point, *tmpat yang berguna dalam prang.* Of strategic importance, *berguna dalam pprangan.*

Strategy (străt'e-ji), s. *'ilmu* mngatur pprangan.*

Stratum (strā'tum), s. (layer) *lapis.*

Straw (straw), s. *jrami;** (of *padi*) *roman;** (for a horse's bedding) *bincha.**

Stray (strā), v. i. (go astray) *ssat, ksasar* (N.I.); (wander about) *kmbara,* rayau,* mrayau* (B.), *hanyut.*

Stray, adj. (astray) *ssat;* (of buffaloes and cats) *jalang.*

Streak (strēk), s. *choreng.*

Streak, v. t. *choreng.*

Stream (strēm), s. (current) *arus;* (flowing of liquid) *aliran,* lelehan,* mlelehan* (B.); (brook) *anak surgai.* Down stream, to go down stream, *hilir.** Up stream, *udek,* ulu.** To go up stream, *mudek.**

Stream, v. i. (as liquids) *alir,* leleh, mleleh* (B.); (as light) *panchar;** (of a crowd) *berduyunduyun;** (as flags) *berkibar.**

Streamer (strēm'er), s. *panjipanji,* ular-ular.**

Street (strēt), s. *jalan;* (narrow side street) *lorong, lurong* (B.); (where there is a market) *lboh,* pkan.**

Strength (strength), s. (gen.) *kkuatan, kuasa;* (of men) *gagah;* (of buildings, etc.) *kukoh,* ktgohan;* (of liquors or acids) *kkrasan.* On the strength of that, *oleh, sbab itu.* To have no strength to run, *tiada bergaya hndak lari.*

Strengthen (strength'n), v. t. *kuatkan, tgohkan, kukohkan,* kraskan,* as above.

Strenuous (stren'u-us), adj. *rajin, berusaha* (Sk.), *yang mmbanting tulang, cherkas,* lasak tulang.**

Stress (stres), s. (weight) *kbratan;* (pressure, urgency) *pri mnkan;* (of the voice) *tkan suara.* To lay stress on, *bratkan, ferdlukan* (Ar.), *perlukan* (N.I.).

Stretch (strech), v. t. (as a slack rope) *rgang, rntang;* (tightly) *tgangkan;* (lengthen) *panjangkan;* (expand) *luaskan,** (the wings) *km-*

bangkan; (a drum) *sendak.** To stretch out (the hands), *tadahkan;* (the arm) *hulorkan, unjokkan;* (both arms) *dpangkan;** (the legs) *lunjorkan, kjorkan.** To stretch one's self stiffly, *kjangkan diri;* (after sleep or in exercising) *bersnam;** (lazily) *gliat.**

Stretch, v. i. (spread) *kmbang;* (be extended) *luas;** (reach) *sampai, santak;** (of elastic things) *hulor, mmanjang;* (stretch one's self) see above. To stretch out (project), *anjur.** Stretched out to view, *terpampang.*

Stretcher (strech'er), s. (in a boat) *pnndang;** (for carrying the wounded) *usongan.**

Strew (strōō), v. t. (scatter) *tabur, hambur;* (with a sweeping movement) *tebar;* (in disorder) *kaparkan,* serakkan, porakparekkan;* (as clothes in a room) *prok.*

Striated (strī-āt'ed), adj. (channelled) *berglugor;** see also STRIPED.

Stricken (strik'n), adj. (wounded) *luka;* (smitten) *terkna.* Fever stricken, *terkna dmam.*

Strict (strikt), adj. (tight) *chrut;** (exact, precise) *btul;* (severe, rigorous) *kras;* (of religious observances) *kuat.* Strictly prohibited, *di-larang skali-kali.*

Strictness (strikt'nes), s. *kbtulan, kkrasan.*

Stricture (strik'chur), s. (censure) *chla, kchla'an;* (the disease) *ta'lawas knching.*

Stride (strīd), v. i. (with long steps) *langkah panjang;* (straddle) *kengkang,* kangkang.*

Stride, s. *langkah panjang.*

Strident (strī'dent), adj. *krnnyau.**

Strife (strīf), s. (contest) *perlawanan;* (altercation) *pertngkaran, perbantahan;** (fight) *perklahian;* (battle) *pprangan.*

Strike (strīk), v. t. *pukol, hntam, palu, sbat, ssah, tumbok,* etc., see BEAT; (come in collision with) *kna, langgar, laga, terantok;* (as waves) *pukol, tmpoh, banting;* (with the open hand) *spak, tampar;* (as a ball) *tpak;** (with the fist) *tumbok, gochoh;* (with the knuckles) *sekel,* sakal;** (with a long stick downwards as water) *tbah;** (vertically as a tree) *ppah;** (as a falling object) *timpa;* (to lower, as flags, tents, etc.) *turunkan.* To strike a match, *goriskan api.** To strike off (deduct) *tolak;* (erase) *potong;* (the head) *panchong, pnggal.** To strike work, *'nggan bkerja.** To strike a measure of grain, *araskan.** To strike two things together, *lagakan.** It strikes me favourably, *termakan dalam hati sahya.*

Strike, v. i. (give a blow) *pukol, palu;* (hit) *kna, berlaga;** (be stranded) *terdampar;** (stop work) *'nggan bkerja.** To strike at (threaten), *'achu.* To strike in (interrupt), *masok mulut, sampok,* mnyampok* (B.).

Strike, s. *'nggan bkerja.**

Striking (strīk'ing), adj. (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*), *segak.**

String (string), s. *tali rami;* (of musical instruments) *tali;* (of things strung together) *rangkaian.* A string of beads, *manekmanek s-utas.* Top string, *tali alit.**

String, v. t. (beads) *chochok;* (musical instruments) *pasang tali;* (by uniting) *rangkai.* Stringed instruments, *bunyi-bunyian tangan atau bertali.*

Stringent (strin'jent), adj. *kras.*

Stringy (string'i), adj. (fibrous) *bersabot.*

Strip (strip), v. t. (plunder) *rampas;* (deprive of hair, feathers or clothing) *bolos;** (of bark or peel) *kupas;* (a tree of fruit) *rangah;** (divest of clothing) *tlanjangkan;** (tear off, as bark, clothes, paper) *kopak, kopek;* (tear in strips) *soyat, soyak* (B.). To strip off (clothes), *tanggalkan.**

Strip, s. (piece torn off) *soyatan;** (of land) *s-kping.*

Stripe (strīp), s. (of colour) *jalor,* blang;* (blow) *palu;* (wale) *bilur,* bilai;** (chevron on the coat) *marka.*

Striped (strīpt), adj. *berjalorjalor,* blang.*

Stripling (strip'ling), s. *orang muda, truna.**

Strive (strīv), v. i. (try) *choba;* (make efforts) *usahakan diri;** (contend) *lawan.*

Stroke (strōk), s. (blow) *sbat, palu;* (injury) *balak* (Ar. *balâ'*), *palu;* (stroking) *gosok;* (striking of a clock) *pukol;* (in writing) *garis;* (of apoplexy) *pitam;* (in rowing) *tarek dayong;* (something accomplished) *kjaya'an.**

Stroke, v. t. (with the hand) *gosok.*

Stroll (strōl), v. i. *bersiar.* To go for a stroll, *makan angin, plsir* (N.I.) (F. *plaisir*).

Strong (strong), adj. *kuat;* (physically) *gagah;* (firm, solid) *kukoh,* tgoh, tgap;* (of liquors) *kras;* (of coffee) *pkat;* (of wind) *knchang;* (of currents) *dras;* (of smell) *rnsang;** (of taste) *pdar;** (of an army) *bsar.* A thousand strong, *s-ribu banyak-nya.*

Strop (strop), s. *kulit pngilir,* pngilir pisau.**

Strop, v. t. *kilir;* (on *gabus*) *gabuskan.**

Structure (struk'chur), s. (construction, edifice) *bangunan;* (arrangement) *peraturan.*

Struggle (strug'gl), v. i. (contend) *lawan;* (with contortions of the body) *ronta;* (wrestle) *gumol,* (as a fowl when killed) *glupor;* (in great pain or death struggle) *kjang kokol;** (in drowning) *terkapai-kapai.*

Struggle, s. *perlawanan.*

Strum (strum), v. i. *bergndang.*

Strumpet (strum'pet), s. *sundal.*

Strut (strut), v. i. *jalan mndada,* mnghebat.**

Strut, s. *sokong, pnyangga,* tunjang.**

Strychnine (strik'nēn), s. *s-jnis rachun.*

Stub (stub), s. (of small trees) *tunggol* (*kchil*); (of pencils, cigars, etc.) *puntong;* (of cheques) *kratan.*

Stub, v. t. (grub up) *chabot;* (strike against) *tadong,* terantok.*

Stubble (stub'bl), s. *jrami.**

Stubborn (-bern), adj. *dgil, tkak, kras kpala.*

Stubbornness (-nes), s. *dgil, kras kpala, tkak.*

Stubby (-bi), adj. *montok.**

Stucco (stuk'ko), s. *lepa.**

Stud (stud), s. (nail) *paku kpala payong;** (collar button) *butang dasi* (D. *dasje*).

Stud, s. *tmpat kuda beranak.*

Studding-sail (stun'sl), s. (Naut.) *layer dastor* (L.).

Student (stū'dent), s. (in school) *anak murid;* (one who studies) *pnuntut 'ilmu.**

Studied (stud'id), adj. (intentional) *sngaja.*

Studio (stū'di-o), s. *bilek pnulis gambar.*

Studious (-us), adj. (given to

study) *rajin mrgaji;* (diligent) *rajin, berusaha* (Sk.).

Studiously (-li), adv. (deliberately) *srgaja.*

Study (stud'i), s. (mental occupation) *mutala'ah* (Ar.); (subject studied) *prgajian;** (room for study) *bilek mutala'ah* (Ar. *mutâla'ah*). In a brown study, *termnorg.*

Study, v. i. *kaji,** *mrgaji.*

Study, v. t. (books) *mrgaji;* (examine closely) *slidek.**

Stuff (stuf), s. (material) *barang;* (woollen fabric) *kain panas.*

Stuff, v. t. (fill) *isi;* (press, pack) *padat,** *asak;* (overfeed) *tamu,** *talak.*

Stuffing (stuf'fing), s. (filling of pillows, etc.) *isi.*

Stuffy (-fi), adj. (ill-ventilated), *kurang angin.*

Stull (stul), s. (shoring in galleries) *srongorg.**

Stultify (stul'ti-fī), v. t. *bodohkan.*

Stumble (stum'bl), v. i. (trip) *terantok kaki, tersrandorg;** (stagger forward) *terdororg.** To stumble against, *tadorg.** To stumble along, *berjalan rbah-rempah.** To stumble upon, *bertmu drgan;* (see inadvertently) *terpandang k-pada.* To stumble in reading, *bacha terrangkak-rangkak,** *bacha tersangkak-sangkak.*

Stumbling-block (-bling blok), s. *gndala* (Sk.).

Stump (stump), s. (of a tree) *turggol;* (of pencils, cigars, etc.) *puntorg;* (of teeth) *gigi romporg.*

Stump, v. i. *'ntakkan kaki.*

Stumpy (stump'i), adj. *montok,** *dmpak.**

Stun (stun), v. t. *lrgar,** *klrgarkan* (B.), *birgorgkan.*

Stunt (stunt), v. t. *kerdilkan,** *terrnchatkan.*

Stunted (stunt'ed), adj. (dwarfed) *kerdil;** (stopped in growth) *terrnchat, tergnchat.**

Stupefaction (stū'pe-făk'shun), s. *birgorg, mabok, bius,** as below.

Stupefy (-fī), v. t. (make stupid) *birgorgkan;* (by poison) *mabokkan;* (by drugs) *biuskan** (Pers. *bîhaush*).

Stupendous (stū-pen'dus), adj. (astonishing) *heran* (Ar. Hairân); (in magnitude) *sangat bsar, bukan buatan.*

Stupid (stū'pid), adj. *bodoh, bbal, tolu, torgorg, drgu,** *bnak, kurang 'akal.*

Stupidity (stū-pid'i-ti), s. *kbodohan,* etc., as above.

Stupor (stū'por), s. *lalai, birgorg.*

Sturdiness (ster'di-nes), s. *ktgohan, ktgapan, kkuatan.*

Sturdy (-di), adj. (resolute) *tgoh;* (physically) *tgap.*

Stutter (stut'ter), v. t. *gagap,** *gagok* (B.).

Sty (stī), s. *kandang babi.*

Stye, s. (in the eye) *tembel,** *bentel.*

Style (stīl), s. (mode, method) *pri,** *jalan, chara, pesen* (E. fashion).

Style, v. t. (name) *nama'i, glar, glarkan.*

Stylish (stīl'ish), adj. *kachak, segak,** *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).

Sauve (swāv), adj. *manis, lmbot.*

Suasion (swā'zhun), s. *hal mrgajak, pujok.*

Suavity (swăv'i-ti), s. *laku manis,** *klakuan manis, kmanisan laku.**

Subaltern (sub'al-tern), s. *kpala soldado yang di bawah pangkat* "captain."

Subdivide (sub'di-vīd'), v. t. *bhagi lagi skali, bhagikan pula,** *tanding.**

Subdivision (-vizh'un), s. *bhagian, tanding.**

Subdue (sub-dū'), v. t. (vanquish)

alahkan, kalahkan* (B.); (bring into subjection) *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.); (tame) *jinakkan.*

Subeditor (sub-ed i-ter), s. *pnolong prgarang.**

Subject (sub-jekt'), v. t. (subdue) *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.). To be subjected to (exposed to), *kna.*

Subject (sub'jekt), adj. (under authority) *t'alok* (Ar.). Subject to (liable to), *krap terkna.*

Subject, s. (one under authority) *rayat* (Ar. *r'ayat*); (one who undergoes) *yang kna;* (that which is discussed) *hal, pri,* perkara;* (Gram.) *fa'il* (Ar.).

Subjection (sub-jek'shun), s. *t'alok* (Ar.).

Subjoin (-join'), v. t. *tambah, tokok.*

Subjugate (sub'ju-gāt), v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).

Subjugation (-gā'shun), s. *hal mn'alokkan* (Ar.).

Sublet (sub-let'), v. t. *sewa di atas sewa.*

Sublimate (sub'li-māt), v. t. *jadikan wap, wapkan.*

Sublime (sub-līm'), adj. *maha tinggi,* mulia, sangat mulia;* (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).

Sublimity (-lim'i-ti), s. *kmulia'an.*

Sublunar (-lū'ner), adj. *yang di bawah langit, yang di muka bumi.*

Submarine (sub'ma-rēn'), adj. *di dalam laut.*

Submarine, s. *kapal pnylam.*

Submerge (sub-merj'), v. t. (put under water) *tinglamkan, slamkan;* (inundate) *achap, liputi,* ladongi.**

Submission (-mish'un), s. *hal mnyrahkan diri, hal tundok;* (to God) *tuakal* (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Submissive (-mis'siv), adj. *rndah.*

Submit (-mit'), v. i. *tundok, t'alok* (Ar.), *srahkan diri, rndahkan diri;* (to the will of God) *tuakal** (Ar. *tawakkal*).

Submit, v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.), *srahkan;* (to the opinion of another) *pulangkan k-pada, pulang akhtiar k-pada* (Ar. *ikhtiâr*).

Subordinate (sub-or'di-net), adj. *berpangkat rndah, berpangkat di bawah.*

Subordinate (-nāt), v. t. *tundokkan, t'alokkan* (Ar.).

Suborn (-orn'), v. t. *adakan* saksi bohong* [*pakai* (B.)].

Subpœna (-pē'na), s. *surat spina* (E.).

Subpœna, v. t. *saman saksi* (E.), *spina* (E.).

Subscribe (-skrīb'), v. i. *bertek-yan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*), *berlangganan,** as below; (cooperate in buying) *rantam.**

Subscriber (-er), s. (of funds) *orang bertek-yan, orang yang tekyan* (B); (of a newspaper) *orang berlangganan.**

Subscription (-skrip'shun), s. *tekyan* (Ch. *thèh-iên*), *wang langganan,** as above; (to a club) *yuran* (Ar.).

Subsequent (sub'se-kwent), adj. *kmdian, yang di blakang.*

Subsequently (-li), adv. *kmdian, blakang, lpas itu, kmdian deripada itu.*

Subserve (sub-serv'), v. t. *tolong, bantu.*

Subservient (-i-ent), adj. *yang mnolong, yang tundok.*

Subside (-sīd'), v. i. (sink to the bottom) *mndak;** (sink, as earth) *turun;* (as a wreck in sand) *terbnam;* (become less violent) *rda.*

Subsidiary (-sid'i-a-ri), adj. *yang mnolong, yang mmbantu.*

Subsidize (sub'si-dīz), v. t. *sokong drgan wang, bantu drgan wang.*

Subsidy (-di), s. *wang bantuan.*

Subsist (sub-sist'), v. i. (have existence) *ada, jadi;* (live, be supported) *hidop.*

Subsistence (-ens), s. *kahidopan, pncharian, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).

Subsoil (sub'soil), s. *tanah lapis yang kdua.*

Substance (-stans), s. (nature, essence) *k'ada'an, zat* (Ar. *dzât*); (body, matter) *lmbaga;** (purport) *maksud;* (material) *barang.*

Substantial (-stăn'shal), adj. (real) *surggoh, surggu* (B.), *btul;* (strong, solid) *kuat, kukoh.**

Substantiate (-shi-āt), v. t. *surggohkan,* sahkan.*

Substantive (sub'stan-tiv), s. (Gram.) *nama, ism* (Ar.).

Substitute (-sti-tūt), v. t. *gantikan;* (exchange) *tukar.*

Substitute, s. *ganti;* (one who acts for another) *pmangku.*

Substitution (-tū'shun), s. *prggantian.*

Substratum (sub-strā'tum), s. (of rock) *batu hampar.**

Subterfuge (sub'ter-fūj), s. *elah* (Ar. *hîlah*), *elak* (B.), *daleh.**

Subterranean (-rā'ni-an), adj. *dalam tanah, di bawah muka bumi.*

Subtle (sut'l), adj. (fine, delicate) *halus;* (cunning) *cherdek, ber-'akal.*

Subtlety (-ti), s. *cherdek.*

Subtract (sub-trăkt'), v. t. *tolak, kurangkan, ambil, chabot, potong, buang.*

Subtraction (-trăk'shun), s. *hal mnolak,* etc., as above; (Math.) *tolak.*

Suburb (sub'erb), s. *kampong berhampiran drgan negri,* kampong dkat negri.*

Suburban (sub-er'ban), adj. *yang di kampong yang dkat negri.*

Subversion (-ver'shun), s. *kbinasa-'an, krosak'an.*

Subversive (-siv), adj. *yang mrosakkan.*

Subvert (-vert'), v. t. *balekkan, binasakan, rosakkan.*

Subway (sub'wā), s. *jalan dalam tanah, jalan di bawah bumi.*

Succeed (suk-sēd'), v. i. (follow, come next) *ikut, turut;* (be successful) *jaya* (Sk.), *hasil,* beroleh maksud.* To succeed to (property), *warisi** (Ar. *wârith*), *psaka'i.**

Succeed, v. t. (follow) *ikut;* (take the place of) *gantikan.*

Succeeding (-ing), adj. *berturut-turut, yang di blakang, kmdian.*

Success (-ses'), s. *jaya* (Sk.), *k-jaya'an,* hasil.*

Successful (-fool), adj. *yang jaya* (Sk.), *yang beruntong.*

Succession (-sesh'un), s. (sequence) *turut-turutan;* (series) *gilir,* prggantian;* (lineage) *k-turunan.* In succession (sequence), *berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir;** (by descent) *turun-tmurun, turun-mnurun* (B.). The right of succession, *hak psaka** (Ar. *haqq*).

Successive (-ses'siv), adj. *berturut-turut, bergilir-gilir;* turun-tmurun, turun-mnurun* (B.), as above.

Successor (-ser), s. *ganti.*

Succinct (-singkt'), adj. (brief) *rengkas,* pendek.*

Succour (sŭk'ker), v. t. *tolong, bantu.*

Succour, s. *pertolongan, bantuan.*

Succulent (-ku-lent), adj. (juicy) *berayer.*

Succumb (suk-kum'), v. i. (yield, submit) *tewas,* tundok.* To succumb to disease, *mati sbab pryakit.*

Such (such), adj. *yang dmkian,* bgitu, s-macham itu,* sperti itu.* Such and such, *anu.*

Suck (suk), v. t. *hisap;* (the breast) *mnyusu,* mnetek,* hisap tetek* (B.); (as sugar, outside the lips) *nyonyot;* (something inside the mouth) *kulom;* (the sound) *ksop;** (at the corners of the mouth) *ksip.* To suck up (absorb), *srap,* hisap.*

Sucker (suk'er), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok;** (of plants) *sulor-suloran.**

Suckle (-kl), v. t. *susui,* teteki,* bri tetek, kasi tetek* (B.).

Suckling (-ling), s. *anak yang mnyusu.**

Suction (-shun), s. *prghisapan.**

Sudden (sud'den), adj. *s-kunyong-kunyong,* tiba-tiba,* mrgjot-rgjot,* drgan s-kjapan* (B.).

Suds (sudz), s. *ayer sabon* (Ar. *sâbûn*).

Sue (sū), v. t. *d'awa* (Ar.), *bawa k-trgah, saman* (E.). To sue for, *minta, pinta,* pohonkan.**

Suet (sū'et), s. *lmak;* (when cooked) *minyak sapi.*

Suffer (suf'fer), v. t. (feel) *rasa, rasa'i;** (endure) *tanggong, tahan, drita* (Sk.); (undergo, experience) *kna;* (as diseases) *idap;** (allow) *biar, bri, luluskan;** in the sense of undergo it can be expressed by *ber,* as, to suffer thirst, *berdhaga.**

Suffer, v. i. *rasa'i srgsara,* rasa'i 'azab* (Ar.), *tanggong 'azab* (Ar.), *rasa sakit, kna susah, dapat susah.*

Sufferer (-er), s. *yang mndapat susah, yang mnanggong 'azab** (Ar. *'adzâb*).

Suffering (-ing), s. *seksa, srgsara* (Sk.), *'azab* (Ar.).

Suffice (suf-fīs'), v. i. *chukop, pada'i.**

Sufficiency (-fish'en-si), s. *chukop.*

Sufficient (-ent), adj. *chukop, pada.**

Suffocate (suf'fo-kāt), v. t. *lmas.* Suffocated by smoke, *mati tersalai.** Suffocated in mud, *mati lpor.**

Suffrage (-frej), s. *kuasa mmileh pgawai.**

Suffragette (-fre-jet'), s. *prempuan yang mnuntut hak mmileh pgawai.**

Suffuse (suf-fūz'), v. t. (overspread, cover) *liputi.** Suffused with tears, *berlinang drgan ayermata.*

Sugar (shoog'er), s. *gula, sakar* (Ar.). Sugar candy, *gula batu.* Sugar cane, *tbu.* Sugar mill, *kelang tbu.** Loaf sugar, lump sugar, *gula buku,* gula potong.* Soft sugar, *gula pasir.* Palm sugar (from the coconut tree), *gula mlaka, gula sadap;** (from the sugar palm) *gula kabong.** Sugar with *santan* and *pulut, gula srawa.**

Suggest (sud-jest'), v. t. *bri fikiran, kasi fikiran* (B.), *bri shur* (Ar.); (intimate) *sbotkan.*

Suggestion (-jes'chun), s. *shur* (Ar.).

Suicide (sū'i-sīd), s. *hal mmbunoh diri.* To commit suicide, *bunoh diri.*

Suit (sūt), s. (in law) *perkara, kes* (E.); (marriage proposal) *pminangan,* mminang* (B.); (of clothes) *prangguan.* To bring suit, *d'awa, da'wa* (B.). To follow suit, *changkok.**

Suit, v. t. (adapt) *patutkan, padankan;* (accord with) *padan drgan;* (please) *perknankan.**

Suitable (sūt'a-bl), adj. *patut, padan, layak,* s-rasi, s-tuju, mnasabah* (Ar.).

Suite (swēt) s. (retinue) *prgiring;** (set) *pranggu,* prangguan.*

Suitor (sūt'er), s. (in marriage) *pminang;** (in law) *pnd'awa;** (petitioner) *prgadu.**

Sulk (sulk), v. i. *rajok,* mrajok* (B.).
Sulky (sulk'i), adj. *prajok,* yang mrajok;* (morose) *muka masam.*
Sullen (sul'len), adj. *muram,* muka masam.*
Sully (-li), v. t *chmarkan,* kotorkan, najiskan;* (the reputation) *busokkan.*
Sulphate of copper (-fet uv kop'per), s. *trusi.**
Sulphur (-fer), s. *blerang.*
Sulphuric acid (sul-fūr'ik) s. *ayer api, ayer kras.**
Sulphurous (sul'fer-us), adj. *berblerang.*
Sultan (sul'tan), s. *sultan* (Ar. *sulṭân*).
Sultana (sul-ta'na), s. (raisins) *kismis tiada berbiji;* (wife of a sultan) *turgku ampuan,* sultanah* (Ar.).
Sultry (sul'tri), adj. *panas trek;* (hot and moist) *panas berwap.*
Sum (sum), s. (total) *jmlah* (Ar.); (amount) *banyak;* (problem) *kira-kira.*
Sum, v. t. *jmlahkan* (Ar.) To sum up (recapitulate), *ulangi.** To sum up (in other words), *wa 'l-hasil* (Ar.).
Summarily (sum'ma-ri-li), adv. *serta-merta.*
Summarize (-īz), v. t. *rengkaskan.**
Summary (-ri), adj. (brief) *rengkas;** (quickly executed) *serta-merta.*
Summary, s. *rengkasan.**
Summer (sum'mer), s. *musim panas.*
Summerhouse (-hows), s. *balai perangnan.**
Summing up (sum'ming up), s. (abridgement) *rengkasan;** (recapitulation) *ulangan.**
Summit (-mit), s. *kmunchak, punchak,* merchu.**
Summon (-mun), v. t. (call) *pangil;* (as troops or forced labour) *krah;** (in law) *d'awa, da'wa* (B.), *saman* (E.).
Summons (-munz), s. *saman* (E.).
Sumpter (sump'ter), s. *kuda b-ban.**
Sumptuary (-chu-a-ri), adj. *derihal blanja.*
Sumptuous (-us), adj. (costly) *mahal;* (luxurious) *ladzat* (Ar.); (splendid) *mulia,* indah.*
Sun (sun), s. *matahari;* (sunshine) *panas.*
Sun, v. t. *jmor.* To sun one's self, *berjmor.*
Sunbeam (sun'bēm), s. *sinar matahari.*
Sunday (-di), s. *hari ahad* (Ar.), *hari minggo* (Port. *domingo* = Lord).
Sunder (-der), v. t. *chraikan, asingkan;** (by cutting) *krat;* (by breaking) *putus;* (divide) *blah.*
Sundries (-driz), s. *barang kropas-krapis,* kertak-kertik* (B.).
Sundry (-dri), adj. *macham-macham, berjnis-jnis, berbagai-bagai,* plbagai,* serba-serbi, rupa-rupa* (N.I.).
Sun-hat (-hăt), s. (native) *trendak;* (European) *topi.*
Sunken (sung'ken), adj. (of the eyes) *chngkong,* (slightly) *chngkra;** (of the cheeks) *kmpong.* kmpot,* kmpus* (B.).
Sunless (sun'les), adj. *tdoh, rdop.*
Sunny (-ni), adj. (bright) *berchahya;* (exposed to the sun) *panas;* (cheerful) *bersuka-chita* (Sk.), *bersuka-suka.*
Sunrise (-rīz), s. *terbit matahari;** (the time) *suboh* (Ar. subuH).
Sunset (-set), s. *masok matahari;* (the time) *maghrib* (Ar.).
Sunshade (-shād), s. *payong.*
Sunshine (-shīn), s. *panas.*
Sunstroke (-strōk), s. *panah matahari.*

Sup (sup), v. t. *irop.*

Sup, v. i. *makan malam.*

Superabundance (sū'per-a-bun'-dans), s. *klempahan,* kmewahan.*

Superabundant (-dant), adj. *lempah,* mewah.*

Superannuate (-ăn'nu-āt), v. t. *lpaskan sbab tua.*

Superb (su-perb'), adj. *sangat elok, mulia;** (in appearance) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*).

Supercargo (sū'per-kar'go), s. *chinchu* (Ch. *tsûn-tsú*).

Supercilious (-sil'i-us), adj. *rangah.**

Supererogation (-ĕr'o-gā'shun), s. *perbuatan lbeh deri-pada patut.*

Superficial (-fish'al), adj. *chetek, tohor,* kurang dalam,* see below.

Superficiality (-i-ăl'i-ti), s. *'ilmu chetek,* fikiran chetek,* etc., as above.

Superfine (-fīn), adj. *amat halus,* halus skali.*

Superfluity (-flū'i-ti), s. *klempahan.**

Superfluous (su-per'flu-us), adj. (unnecessary) *tiada berguna, tiada ferdlu* (Ar..), *tiada perlu* (N.I.); (excessive) *terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Superhuman (sū'per-hū'man), adj. *yang lbeh deri-pada kuasa manusia.*

Superincumbent (-in-kum'bent), adj. *yang mnindeh.*

Superintend (-in-tend'), v. t. *preksa, jaga;* (as coolies) *mandorkan.*

Superintendence (-ens), s. *pmreksa'an, jaga'an.*

Superintendent (-ent), s. *pmreksa,* natlir* (Ar.).

Superior (su-pēr'i-er), adj. (in rank) *yang lbeh pangkat;* (in excellence) *terutama* (Sk.), *lbeh baik, yang terlbeh baik, paling baik* (N.I.); (of merchandize) *kpala kodi,* anggun* (N.I.).

Superior, s. *ktua, orang yang lbeh pangkat.*

Superiority (-ŏr'i-ti), s. *klbehan.*

Superlative (su-per'la-tiv), adj. *yang terutama skali* (Sk.).

Supernatural (sū'per-năch'u-ral), adj. *sakti* (Sk.). Supernatural power, *ksaktian.*

Supernumerary (-nū'mer-a-ri). adj, *yang lbeh deri-pada jangka.*

Superscribe (-skrīb'), v. t. *tulis 'alamat.**

Superscription (-skrip'shun), s. *'alamat surat.**

Supersede (-sēd'), v. t. (replace) *ganti, gantikan;* (make void) *batalkan;* see ABROGATE.

Superstition (-stish'un), s. *kperchaya'an yang bukan-bukan.*

Superstitious (-us), adj. *yang perchaya akan yang bukan-bukan.*

Superstructure (-struk-chur), s. *bangunan yang sblah atas lain deri-pada alas.*

Supervene (-vēn'), v. i. *datang pula, jadi pula.*

Supervise (-vīz), v. t. *preksa, jaga.*

Supervision (-vizh'un), s. *pmreksa'an, jaga'an.*

Supervisor (-vīz-er), s. *pmreksa,* pnjaga.**

Supine (sū'pīn), adj. (on the back) *tlntang;* (negligent) *lalai, alpa* (Sk.).

Supper (sup'per), s. *makan malam.* The Lord's Supper, *Perjamuan Tuhan* (X.).

Supplant (-plant'), v. t. (displace) *tolak, kluarkan drgan elah,** (supersede) *gantikan.*

Supple (sup'pl), adj. *lmah-lmbot, lntor, lmah-liat.**

Supplement (-ple-ment), s. (part added) *tambahan;* (of a book) *samborgan, huborgan.*

Supplement (-ment), v. t. *tambah, tokok.*

Supplementary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *tambah, tokok.*

Suppliant (-pli-ant), adj. *yang m-minta, yang mmohon.**

Suppliant, s. *pmohon.**

Supplicate (-kāt), v. i. t. *minta, mintak, pinta,* pohonkan.**

Supplication (-kā'shun), s. *permintaʼan, pmohonan.**

Supply (sup-pli'), v. t. (fill up) *isi;* (furnish) *siapkan, sdiakan, lngkapkan;** (give) *bri, kasi* (B.); (act as substitute) *gantikan;* (provide) *bkalkan.*

Supply, s. *klngkapan,* bkal, ganti,* see above; (of food) *plabor **

Support (-port'), v. t. (uphold) *tanggong;* (prop up) *tongkat, sokong, sangga,* tojang;** (with the hands) *ampu;* (a sick man) *papah;** (endure) *tahan, drita* (Sk.); (maintain, provide for) *bla,* plihara;* (wife and children) *bri nafkah* (Ar. *nafqah*); (substantiate) *sunggohkan,* sahkan;* (help) *tolong, bantu.*

Support, s. (the act) *hal mnanggong,* etc., as above; (prop) *tongkat, ampuan,* etc.; (maintenance) *pmblaʼan,* pmliharaʼan;** (of a family) *nafkah* (Ar.); (to recline against) *pnyandar;** (for pepper or sireh plants) *junjong.**

Supporter (-er), s. *yang mnanggong, yang mnyokong, pngampu,** etc.

Suppose (-pōz'), v. i. t. *sangka, kira, fikir;* (conjecture) *agak.*

Supposing (-ing), conj. *jika s-kira-nya,* mesal-nya, umpamanya,* s-andai-nya,* asal.**

Supposition (sup'po-zish'un), s. *sangka, fikiran, agak-agak.*

Supposititious (sup-poz'i-tish'us), adj. *lanchong,* palsu* (Port.).

Suppress (-pres'), v. t. (put down) *berhntikan, brentikan* (B.), *padamkan, tiadakan;** (restrain) *tahan;* (conceal) *smbunyikan.*

Suppression (-presh'un), s. *hal mmperhntikan,** etc., as above.

Suppurate (sup'pu-rāt), v. i. *mnanah;* (if the matter runs out) *nenes.**

Suppuration (-rā'shun), s. *nanah.*

Supremacy (su-prem'a-si), s. *kuasa yang bsar skali, prentahan yang terutama* (Sk.).

Supreme (-prēm'), adj. *mahatinggi,* maha-bsar,* terutama* (Sk.), *terlalu sangat.*

Sure (shōōr), adj. (certain) *tntu;* (certain to happen) *tunai;** (implicitly trusting) *ttap perchaya;* (positive) *sunggoh, sungu* (B.), *yakin* (Ar. *yaqîn*). To be sure of, *tunaikan.**

Surely (shōōr'li), adv. *tntu, nschaya* (Sk.), *dngan s-sunggoh-nya,* psti, pasti* (B.).

Surety (-ti), s. (security) *tanggongan, akuan, jamin;* (a person) *orang jamin.*

Surf (serf), s. *pchahan ombak,* bueh glombang.*

Surface (ser'fes), s. *muka, luar;* (outward appearance) *lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*). On the surface, *pada lahir-nya** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Surfeit (-fit), v. t. *knyangkan, jmukan, muakkan,* jlakkan.**

Surfeit, s. (oppression of the stomach) *snoh;** (satiety) *kjmuan, kjlakʼan.*

Surge (serj), s. (wave) *ombak, glombang.*

Surge, v. i. (as waves) *julang;** (of a crowd) *berpusu-pusu.**

Surgeon (ser'jun), s. *doktor yang mnymbohkan luka dan s-bagai-nya,* doktor potong.*

Surgery (-jer-i), s. *ʻilmu* mnymbohkan luka, bilek doktor bkerja.*

Surgical (-ji-kal), adj. *deri-hal luka dan s-bagai-nya.*

Surliness (ser'li-nes), s. *muka masam, rngus.**

Surly (ser'li), adj. *masam muka, bersut,* prngus,* muka bsu* (B.).

Surmise (ser-mīz'), v. t. *sangka, fikir;* (guess) *agak, gamak** (Pk.).

Surmount (-mownt'), v. t. (over-top) *lampaui;** (overcome) *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.); (exceed) *lbehi, lbehkan* (B.).

Surname (ser'nām), s. *glaran;* (of Chinese) *se*^{n} (Ch. *sì*^{n}).

Surname, v. t. *glar.*

Surpass (ser-pas'), v. t. *lbehi,* lampaui,* lalui,* lbehkan* (B.).

Surplus (ser'plus), s. (remaining) *baki** (Ar. *bâqî*), *sisa, lbeh, ktinggalan;* (allowed over and above for contingencies) *basi.**

Surprise (ser-prīz'), v. t. (attack unawares) *sergap;** (strike with wonder) *hairankan, pranjatkan, kjotkan, t'ajubkan* (Ar.).

Surprise, s. *sergap,* terpranjat, terkjot, t'ajub* (Ar.).

Surprising (-ing), adj. *heran* (Ar. *Hairân*), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Surrender (sŭr-ren'der), v. t. (yield up) *srahkan.*

Surrender, s. *pnyrahan.*

Surreptitious (sŭr'rep-tish'us), adj. *mnchuri-churi, glap.*

Surrogate (sŭr'ro-get), s. *ganti.*

Surround (sŭr-rownd'), v. t. *klilingi, lengkongi;** (a town or fort) *kpong.*

Surrounding (-ing), adj. *kliling.*

Survey (ser-vā'), v. t. (view) *lihati,* tatap;** (examine) *preksa;* (as land) *ukor, sukat.*

Survey (ser'vā), s. *pmreksa'an, sukatan tanah, ukoran tanah;* (of ship) *serbe* (E.).

Surveying (ser-vā'ing), s. *'ilmu* mngukor tanah, 'ilmu* mnyukat tanah.*

Surveyor (-er), s. *pmreksa,* tukang ukor tanah, mntri ukor* (N.I.).

Survival (ser-vī'val), s. *hal maseh hidop.**

Survive (-vīv'), v. i. *hidop, maseh hidop,* lagi tinggal.*

Survive, v. t. *hidop lbeh lama deri-pada.*

Survivor (-er), s. *yang maseh hidop.**

Susceptible (sus-sep'ti-bl), adj. *yang lkas mnrima, yang makan nasihat,* yang mudah di-nasihatkan.**

Suspect (-pekt'), v. i. t. *taroh shak, tampa,* tomah** (Ar. *tuhmah*).

Suspect, s. *orang yang di-tomah* (Ar.).

Suspend (-pend'), v. t. (hang) *gantong;* (delay) *tahan, tanggohkan;** (stop for a time) *batalkan smntara.**

Suspenders (-erz), s. *tali sluar.*

Suspense (-pens'), s. (anxiety) *bimbang, khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*).

Suspension (-pen'shun), s. *hal bergantong, hal mnahan,* etc. see SUSPEND. Suspension bridge, *jmbatan gantong.*

Suspensory (-so-ri), s. *andoh.**

Suspicion (-pish'un), s. *wasangka,* shak* (Ar.), *waham* (Ar.), *tampa,* tomah* (Ar. *tuhamah*), *pnampa'an.**

Suspicious (-us), adj. (inclined to suspect) *yang mnaroh shak, hati ralat** (Ar. *ghalat*); (liable to suspicion) *yang mndatangkan tomah.**

Sustain (-tān'), v. t. (support) *tanggong;* (nourish) *bla;** (endure) *tahan;* (prove by evidence) *trangkan.*

Sustenance (sus'ten-ans), s. (the act) *hal mnanggong, hal mmbla;** (food) *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.), *bkal.*

Suture (sū'chur), s. *jahitan.*

Suzerain (sū'ze-rān), s. *yang dipertuan,* yam-tuan.**

Suzerainty (-ti), s. *pmrentahan atas raja yang di-t'alok.**
Swab (swob), v. t. *ksat.*
Swab, s. *kain prgsat.**
Swaddle (swod'dl), v. t. (the body only) *barut;* (including the arms) *bdorg.*
Swaddling-clothes (-dling klothz), s. *kain lampin.*
Swagger (swăg'ger), v. i. (swinging the body) *egah;** (swinging the arms) *jalan terlerggarg-lerggarg, jalan lerggarg-lerggok;* (in act) *sombong, segakkan diri;** (boast) *bsarkan diri, mgahkan diri,* mrgatas-rgatas.**
Swaggerer (-er), s. *orarg pnyombong,* orarg pnyegak.**
Swain (swān), s. *truna di dusun.**
Swallow (swol'lō), s. *layarg-layarg.*
Swallow, v. t. (food) *tlan, lulor;** (liquids) *tgok.*
Swamp (swomp), s. *paya.*
Swamp, v. t. (Naut.) *trgglamkan;* (ruin) *binasakan.*
Swampy (swomp'i), adj. Swampy land, *tanah paya.*
Swan (swon), s. *joyinah* (Pers.).
Swap (swop), v. t. (exchange) *tukar.*
Sward (swōrd), s. *padarg rumput.*
Swarm (swōrm), s. (of bees) *kawan lbah;** (of people) *kumpolan.*
Swarm, v. i. (of bees) *bertualarg;** (of flying ants) *bubus;** (throng together) *berkrumun, germut.** To swarm around (something), *urong,* hurong.**
Swarm, v. i. (climb) *panjat, krabat.**
Swarthy (sworth'i), adj. *kulit hitam.*
Swathe (swāth), s. *barut, kain lampin.*
Swathe, v. t. *bbat, barut, bdorg,* see SWADDLE.
Sway (swā), v. i. *goyarg;* (through weakness) *oyorg,* uyorg* (B.), *loyorg;** (as a dancer) *lerggok;* (as a small tree) *layah;** (as hanging objects) *berayun.**
Sway, s. *prentah.* To bear sway, *pgarg prentah, pegarg prentah* (B.).
Swear (swār), v. i. (take an oath) *sumpah, bersumpah;* (curse) *berkutok,* sranah.* To swear at, *sumpah, sumpahi, kutokki.** To swear by (trust implicitly), *harapi, harapkan* (B.).
Swear, v. t. *suroh sumpah, sumpahkan.*
Sweat (swet), v. i. *berploh, kluar ploh, berkrirgat* (N.I.); (slightly) *lket,* bergtah;* (during fever) *kbah;* (become moist, as metals) *lrgas.*
Sweat, v. t. (by artificial heat) *targas.**
Sweat, s. *ploh, krirgat* (Jav.).
Sweater (swet'er), s. *baju panas.*
Sweaty (-i), adj. *berploh;* (slightly) *berlrgas;* (less) *bergtah, lket.**
Sweep (swēp), v. i. (with a broom) *sapu;* (over the ground, as a bird) *layah.**
Sweep, v. i. *sapu;* (remove by brushing) *hapus;** (as crumbs with hand or rubbish with the foot) *kuis.*
Sweep, s. (large oar) *dayorg batarg; chiau** (Ch. *chiúⁿ*).
Sweeping, adj. (covering many things) *rata-rata.*
Sweepings (-ingz), s. *sampah, sarap.**
Sweep-stakes (-stāks), s. *lotri* (Eur.).
Sweet (swēt), adj. (to the taste) *manis;* (to the smell) *wargi, harom;** (to the ear) *sdap, merdu;** (pleasant to the eye or mind) *manis.* Sweet potato, *kledek.*
Sweet, s. *manisan, halwa;** (in bottles) *gula-gula.*

Sweeten (swēt'n), v. t. *maniskan, sdapkan.*
Sweetheart (-hart), s. *kkaseh.*
Sweetmeats (-mēts), s. *halwa,* manisan.*
Sweetness (-nes), s. *kmanisan, kwargian.*
Sweet-scented (-sent'ed), adj. *wargi, harom.**
Swell (swel), v. i. (of the flesh) *brgkak;* (with dropsy) *smbap;* (of the stomach) *kmborg;* (of a bladder) *glmborg, klmborg* (B.), *buntal;* (as rice when boiled) *muai.**
Swell, s. (large wave) *alun.**
Swell, adj. (dandified) *kachak.*
Swelling (swel'ing), s. *brgkak;* (on the forehead or head) *binjul,* binchut, binchul;** (of the stomach) *prot bunchit;* (in women from ovarian disease) *busorg;* (of the legs) *untut;* (of the neck) *bgok,* gondorg;** (of the testicles) *burut,* bodek, bodek bsar* (B.); (of mumps) *brok mrghantar hasil,* brgok* (B.); (of the eye from a blow) *bokop,* bakop.**
Swelter (-ter), v. i. *berjmor, berpanas.*
Swerve (swerv), v. i. *lenchorg.*
Swift (swift), adj. *dras, laju, chpat, pantas.*
Swift, s. *layarg-layarg.*
Swill (swil), v. t. *gogok.*
Swill, s. *makanan babi.*
Swim (swim), v. i. *bernarg;* (on the back) *lala** (W.); (float) *timbol;* (be dizzy) *pnirg;* (with tears) *berlinarg.*
Swimming (swim'ming), s. (dizziness) *pnirg.*
Swimmingly (-li), adv. *snarg, beruntorg.*
Swindle (swin'dl), v. t. *tipu, dayakan,* perdayakan,* kechoh,* elat.**
Swindle, s. *tipu-daya.*
Swindler (-dler), s. *pnipu, prgelat, prgechoh,* pnchurarg.*
Swine (swīn), s. *babi, cheleng* (N.I.).
Swing (swing), v. i. (as a tree) *goyarg;* (as the legs or a cradle) *ayun;** (as the arms) *lerggarg;* (the body) *liarg-liok;** (of a broken branch or leg) *terkulai;** (of a child in a cradle) *buai.**
Swing, s. *buaian,* bo-bue* (B.). In full swing, *drgan bebas.* Swing bridge, *jmbatan buka-katop,* jmbatan buka-tutop.*
Swinging (swing'ing), adj. (to and fro, of short things) *kontal-kantil;* (longer things) *berayun.**
Swinish (swīn'ish), adj. *charæ babi.*
Swirl (swerl), s. (eddy) *olak.**
Swish (swish), s. *dsau.**
Switch (swich), s. (twig) *rantirg;* (of cane) *rotan;* (of hair) *chmara;* (on railways) *sempang, kunchi-landasan.**
Switch, v. t. *ssah, blasah;** (on railways) *sempargkan, belokkan.*
Swivel (swiv'l), s. *ergsel* (D.). Swivel gun, *lela,* rntaka.**
Swollen (swōl'n), adj. *brgkak, brgkak-brgkil;** (of the face or eyes) *bakop,* bokop;** (with weeping) *balut;** also see SWELLING.
Swoon (swōōn), v. i. *pergsan.*
Swoop (swōōp) v. i. *junam, sunjam.**
Swoop, v. t. *sambar.*
Swop (swop), see SWAP.
Sword (sōrd), s. *pdarg;* (short and straight) *sundarg;** (Achinese) *klewarg;** (scimitar) *samshir* (Pers.).
Sword dance (sōrd'dans), s. *pnchak;** (without weapons) *silat,* bersilat* (B.).
Swordfish (-fish), s. *ikan todak;*

(a small variety) *ikan puput;** (very small) *jolorg-jolorg.*

Swordsman (sōrdz'man), s. *pndekar.**

Swordstick (sōrd'stik), s. *blbat.**

Sworn (swōrn), adj. Sworn enemies, *musoh dunia akhirat, musoh bsar* (B.). Sworn friends, *sahabat yarg ikrab* (Ar. *aqrab*), *kiatpai* (B.) (Ch. *kiet-pài*).

Sycamore (sik'a-mōr), s. *jumiz* (Ar.), *ara hutan.**

Sycophant (-o-fant), s. *prgargkat,* pmbujok.**

Syllable (sil'la-bl), s. *bunyi,* suku.** A word of three syllables, *perkata'an tiga bunyi, perkata'an tiga suku.**

Syllabus (-bus), s. *rergkasan.**

Syllogism (sil lo-jizm), s. *aturan bahas** (Ar. *baHath*).

Sylvan (-van), adj. *rimba* (a.).

Symbol (sim'bul), s. *tanda, 'alamat* (Ar.).

Symbolic (sim-bol'ik), adj. *yarg mnandakan, yarg mnyatakan.*

Symmetrical (-met'ri-kal), adj. *s-rupa, sama bhagi, berstuju.*

Symmetry (sim'me-tri), s. *perstujuan.*

Sympathetic (-pa-thet'ik), adj. *pilu, blas, yarg mnimbarg rasa.*

Sympathize (-thīz), v. t. *blas, pilu, timbarg rasa.*

Sympathy (-thi), s. *pilu, blas, hal mnimbarg rasa, insaf* (Ar. *insâf*). To laugh in sympathy, *tumparg tertawa.*

Symphony (-fo-ni), s. (harmony) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*); (musical composition) *lagu ben biola.*

Symptom (simp'tum), s. *tanda pnyakit, 'alamat pnyakit.**

Synagogue (sin'a-gog), s. *tmpat smbahyarg orarg Yahudi, kanisah* (Ar.).

Synod (-od), s. *mashuarat orarg Msihi** (Ar. *masîHî*).

Synonym (-o-nim), s. *perkata'an yarg sama s'arti, perkata'an yarg sama arti-nya.*

Synonymous (sin-on'i-mus), adj. *satu arti, sama m'ana* (Ar.).

Synopsis (-op'sis), s. *rergkasan.**

Syntax (sin'tăks), s. *'ilmu** mrgatur perkata'an, rargkaian perkata'an,* mantik* (Ar. *manTiq*).

Syphilis (sif'i-lis), s. *pnyakit prempuan.* Tertiary syphilis, *sule.* See CHANCRE.

Syphon (sī'fon), s. *paip mlrgkorg.**

Syren (sīr'en), s. (Naut.) *wisel orgka, wisel gajah* (E. whistle).

Syringe (sir'inj), s. *bomba, pompa* (N.I.); (of glass) *bomba kacha;* (of rubber) *bomba gtah.*

Syringe, v. t. *bomba, pompa* (N.I.).

Syrup (-up), s. *ayer gula, strop* (N.I.) (D. *stroop*).

System (sis'tem), s. *aturan, peraturan;* (method) *jalan, pri.**

Systematic (-ăt'ik), adj. *beratur, bperaturan.*

Systematize (-a-tīz), v. t. *aturkan.*

T

Tabby (tăb'bi), adj. *blarg.*

Tabernacle (-er-năk'l), s. (tent) *khemah* (Ar. *khaimah*).

Table (tā'bl), s. (furniture) *meja* (Port.). Table cloth (Eur.), *kain meja;* (Malay, on the floor) *sprah** (Hind. *sufrah*). Table of contents, *daftar* (Ar.), *fahrasat* (Ar. *fihirist*).

Tablet (tăb'let), s. (for writing) *loh** (Ar. *lauH*).

Taboo (ta-bōō'), s. *pantarg, pmali.**

Taboo, v. t. *pantargkan.*

Tabular (tăb'u-ler), adj. *yarg didaftarkan* (Ar.).

Tabulate (-lāt), v. t. *daftarkan* (Ar.).

Tacit (tăs'it), adj. *diam-diam.*

Taciturn (-i-tern), adj. *pndiam.*

Tack (tăk), v. i. (Naut.) *belok, berpal-pal, buang pal, buang prai.*

Tack, v. t. (with pins) *smat;* (by stitching) *jlujor, lari bnang.*

Tack, s. (nail) *paku smat;* (Naut.) *kaki layer.*

Tackle (tăk'kl), (Naut.) (rope and blocks) *lopar* (D. *looper*), *takal* (E.); (gear of a ship) *perkakas kapal, serba kapal, tali-tmali, abah-abah.*

Tackle, v. t. (undertake to do) *jabat;** (seize, lay hold of) *chapai, paut.*

Tact (tăkt), s. *bijaksana, 'akal-budi.*

Tactful (tăkt'fool), adj. *bijaksana, ber'akal-budi.*

Tactics (tăk'tiks), s. *'ilmu* mngatur prang.*

Tadpole (tăd'pōl), s. *brudu.**

Taffrail (tăf'rel), s. (Naut.) *berdu di buritan.*

Tag (tăg), s. *surat 'alamat.**

Tail (tāl), s. (of an animal) *ekor, buntut* (B.); (of a kite) *rambu;* (of a coin) *bunga, engkeng.** To play heads or tails, *main lerap,* main sampak.** In playing with two coins, when one is heads and the other tails, *chentong.* Neither head nor tail, *tiada hujong pangkal, t'ada kpala buntut* (B.).

Tailless (tāl'les), adj. (of fowls) *togel;** (of birds) *ponggok.**

Tailor (tā'ler), s. *tukang jahit;* (Indian) *derji** (Hind. *darzî*).

Taint (tānt), v. t. *chachatkan, rosakkan, busokkan.*

Taint, s. *chachat, krosak'an.*

Tainted (tānt'ed), adj. (too soft, of fish) *bonyor.*

Take (tāk), v. t. (take hold of) *ambil, pgang, pegang* (B.); (seize) *tangkap, chapai;* (by force) *rbot, rampas;* (convey) *bawa;* (pick up) *angkat, pungut;* (choose) *pileh;* (conduct) *hantar;* (accept, receive) *trima, sambot;* (endure) *tahan;* (suppose) *sangka;* (consider) *bilangkan.* To take aback, *bingongkan.* To take advantage of (use), *gunakan;* (cheat) *perdayakan.** To take aim, *tuju.* To take along, *bawa, hantar.* To take away, *bawa pergi, larikan, hilangkan, papas.** To take breath, *bernafas.* To take bribes, *makan suap.* To take captive, *tawan.** To take care, *jaga.* To take care of, *jaga, bla,* plihara.* To take down (lower), *turunkan;* (swallow) *tlan;* (pull down) *rombak;* (write down) *tulis.* To take effect, *berlaku,* jalan* (B.). To take fire, *kna api.* To take heart, *dapat hati.* To take heed, *ingat baik-baik, pduli.* To take hold of, *ambil, pgang, chapai, paut.* To take in (comprise), *kandong;** (cheat) *tipu;* (admit) *bri masok, kasi masok* (B.); (receive) *trima;* (understand) *mngerti;* (periodicals) *berlangganan.** To take issue with, *bantahi.** To take leave, *minta diri,* bermohon.** To take notice, *ingat, pduli.* To take oath, *bersumpah.* To take off (remove), *hilangkan;* (the hat) *buka;* (clothes) *tanggal,* buka* (B.); (withdraw) *undorkan, bawa pergi;* (mimic) *ajok.* To take offence, *rsan,* ambil di hati.* To take on, *trima, tanggong.* To take one's own course, *ikut hati.* To take out (remove), *kluarkan, hilangkan;* (draw out) *chabot.* To take over, *trima.* To take part, *masok tangan.* To take place, *jadi, berlaku.** To take sides with, *masok sblah.* To take to heart, *berchintakan,* makan hati.* To take to task, *tgur.* To take up (lift) *angkat;* (arrest) *tangkap.* To take up time, *hilangkan waktu.*

Take, v. i. (as vaccination) *jadi;*

(please) *berknan.* To take after, *ikut, turut.* To take to, *mula'i, mulai* (B.).

Take, s. (of fish) *targkapan.**

Taking (tāk'ing), adj. (pleasing) *berknan.*

Tale (tāl), s. *chrita, kesah, hikayat,* rnchana* (Sk.), *riwayat* (Ar.).

Talebearer (tāl'bār'er), s. *pmbawa-mulut, prgumpat,* si bawa mulut* (B.).

Talebearing (-ing), s. *umpat, fitnah* (Ar.).

Talent (tăl'ent), s. (a large weight of money) *bhara* (Sk.); (ability, mental endowment) *kpandaian, 'akal.*

Talented (-ed), adj. *ber'akal, ahli* (Ar.).

Talisman (-iz-man), s. *targkal, 'azimat* (Ar.).

Talk (tawk), v. i. *berkata-kata,* bertutor, berchakap, omorg-omorg* (N.I.), *berbichara* (N.I.); (chat) *berbual, berbeka.** To talk in one's sleep, *igau,* mrgigo* (B.), *mamai.** To talk deliriously, *rachau.** To talk through one's nose, *srgau.* To talk inarticulately, *renyeh.** To talk about things one does not know, *gapil.**

Talk, v. t. (languages) *berbhasa.** To talk nonsense, *karut, rapek, mrapek* (B.).

Talkative (tawk'a-tiv), adj. *bletir, mletir* (B.), *bachar,* chlupar,* mulut bochor, chlampus.*

Tall (tawl), adj. *tirggi, panjarg.*

Tallow (tăl'lō), s. *lmak kmbirg,* minyak kamberg* (B.). Vegetable tallow, *minyak Sirgkawarg.**

Tally (-li), s. *hitorgan, bilargan.*

Tally, v. i. (suit, fit) *kna, berstuju, sama, suai.**

Talmud (-mud), s. *hadis* orarg Yahudi* (Ar. Hadith).

Talon (-un), s. *kuku.*

Tamable (tām'a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-jinakkan.*

Tamarind (tăm'a-rind), s. *asam jawa, tamar hindi* (Ar.).

Tambourine (tăm-bōōr-ēn'), s. *rbana, rdap.**

Tame (tām), adj. *jinak.*

Tame, v. t. *jinakkan.*

Tameness (tām'nes), s. *kjinak'an.*

Tamil (tăm'il), s. *Kling, Klerg* (B.). Mohammedan Tamil, *Kling Islam.*

Tamp (tămp), v. t. *asak, lantak.*

Tamper (tăm'per), v. i. (meddle) *garggu, masok targan.* To tamper with, *kachau;* (bribe) *bri suap, kasi suap* (B.).

Tampion (-pi-un), s. *nal** (D. *knal* = detonation), see WAD.

Tan (tăn), v. t. (leather) *samak;** (the skin by exposure) *jmor.*

Tan, s. *kulit samak.**

Tandem (tăn'dem), adj. *berekor-ekor.*

Tang (tăng), s. (of a knife) *puting.*

Tangible (tăn'ji-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-jamah;* (real, evident) *nyata.*

Tangle (tăng'gl), v. i. *berkusut, berslirat,* berpioh,* cholarg-chaling.**

Tangle, v. t. *kusutkan.*

Tank (tăngk), s. (cistern) *kolam;* (smaller) *kolah;* (of iron) *targki** (E.).

Tankard (tăngk'erd), s. *jak* (E. jug), *pochi** (D. *potje*).

Tanner (tăn'ner), s. *tukarg samak kulit.**

Tannery (-i), s. *tmpat samak kulit.**

Tantalize (-ta-līz), v. t. *srgsarakan drgan mmutuskan harap.**

Tantamount (-mownt), adj. *sama, sama sperti.*

Tap (tăp), v. t. (strike lightly) *tpok, ktok.*

Tap, v. t. (palms, to get sugar) *sadap;* (a cask, etc., to draw

liquid) *chrat;** (rubber trees) *potorg, toreh.*

Tap, s. (a blow) *tpok, ktok.*

Tap, s. (a faucet) *chrat,* pili** (Tam.).

Tape (tāp), s. *pita* (Port.).

Taper (tā'per), s. (candle) *dian,* lilin;* (tapering form) *lonchos.**

Taper, v. i. *tirus,* roncherg.**

Tapestry (tăp'es-tri), s. *dewargga* (Sk.).

Tapeworm (tāp'werm), s. *chachirg pita,* chachirg pipeh.**

Tapioca (tăp'i-ō'ka), s. *ubi kayu.*

Tapir (tā'per), s. *badak tamporg,* tnok.*

Taproom (tăp'rōōm), s. *tmpat jual arak.*

Taproot (-rōōt), s. *tunjarg.**

Tar (tar), s. *bolorg,* minyak tar* (E.), *minyak ter* (D. *teer*), *minyak tir* (B.).

Tar, v. t. *sapu tar,* sapu ter,* sapu minyak tir* (B.), as above.

Tarboosh (tar-bōōsh'), s. *tarbus** (Ar. Tarbûsh), *sorgkok turki, kopiah stambul.*

Tardily (tar'di-li), adv. *lambat, lergah.*

Tardy (-di), adv. *lambat, lergah.*

Tare (tār), s. *brat pti, brat guni, brat kreta,* etc.

Target (tar'get), s. *sasar,* sasaran.**

Tariff (tăr'if), s. *daftar chukai,* daftar tambarg.**

Tarnish (tar'nish), v. t. *kusamkan.**

Tarpaulin (tar-paw'lin), s. *tarpal* (E.).

Tarry (tăr'ri), v. i. (wait) *ŋanti, turggu;* (loiter) *lergah.*

Tart (tart), adj. (acid) *asam, klat;* (sharp, severe) *pdas.*

Tart, s. (small) *epok-epok, kueh tat* (E.), *kueh tar* (E.).

Tartar (tar'ter), s. (on the teeth) *karat gigi.*

Task (task), s. *pgargan,* pkerja'an yarg tntu.*

Task, v. t. *tntukan kerja.*

Taskmaster (task'mas-ter), s. *mandor.*

Tassel (tăs'sl), s. *rumbai;* (on the corners of a kite) *antirg-antirg;** (of a fez) *jambul.*

Taste (tāst), v. t. *rasa, rasa'i;* (with the lips) *kchap;* (by touching with the finger) *chchap.**

Taste, s. *rasa, perasa'an;* (relish) *irgin, slera;** (the sense of taste) *rasa, rasa tkak;** (discernment) *budi-bhasa.*

Tasteless (tāst'les), adj. *champah;** (of rice) *bnnyai;** (insipid) *tawar;* (as water) *payau.*

Tasting (-ing), s. *rasa, rasa tkak.**

Tasty (-i), adj. *sdap, ladzat* (Ar.); *enak* (N.I.).

Tatter (tăt'ter), s. *chtai.**

Tatter, v. t. *koyak-rabak, koyakrabek* (B.), *chrabai.**

Tattered (-terd), adj. *chomparg-champirg, romparg-rampirg, robak-rabek,* krobak-krabek.**

Tattle (-tl), v. i. (prate) *repek, mrapek* (B.), *bletir, mletir* (B.); (tell tales) *bawa mulut.*

Tattler (-tler), s. *orarg pletir,* pak mletir* (B.).

Tattoo (tăt-tōō'), s. *bunyi trompet mnyuroh tidor.*

Tattoo, v. t. *chachah.**

Tattooing (-ing), s. *chachah.**

Taunt (tawnt), v. t. (upbraid) *trgkirg, trgkerg* (B.), *herdek;** (jeer at) *olok-olok, giat.*

Taunt, s. *trgkirg-herdek.**

Taut (tawt), adj. *knchang, tgarg, trek.*

Tautological (taw'to-loj'i-kal), adj. *berularg-ularg.*

Tautology (taw-tol'o-ji), s. *perchakapan berularg-ularg.*

Tavern (tăv'ern), s. *kdai arak.*

Tawny (-ni), adj. *hitam manis, chuchi-chuchi kulit.**

Tax (tăks), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.); (burden) *bban,* targgorgan.*

Tax, v. t. (impose a tax) *chukai-kan;* (accuse) *tudoh.**

Taxable (tăks'a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-chukaikan, yarg kna chukai.*

Taxation (tăks-ā'shun), s. *hal mn-chukai.*

Tea (tē), s. *teh, ayer teh, shai* (Ar.); (the dried leaves) *daun teh.*

Teach (tēch), v. t. *ajar.*

Teachable (tēch'a-bl), adj. *yarg suka blajar.*

Teacher (-er), s. *guru, mu'allim* (Ar.), *pandita* (Sk.). Visiting teacher, *guru plawat.** Pupil teacher, *guru kchil.*

Teaching (-ing), s. *prgajaran.*

Teacup (tē'kup), s. *chargkir teh, chawan teh.**

Teakettle (-ket-tl), s. *cherek.**

Teak-wood (tēk'wood), s. *kayu jati.*

Teal (tēl), s. *blibis.**

Team (tēm), s. (of horses or cattle) *s-pasarg;* (of men) *pasokan.**

Tear (tēr), s. *ayer-mata.* To shed tears, *mnargis.*

Tear (tār), s. *koyak, lobarg.* Hedge-tear, *koyak semparg.**

Tear, v. t. *koyak, charek,* robek* (N.I.); (with the teeth) *ragut;** (in strips) *soyat, siat;* (into holes) *tmbok;** (a large hole) *glohok;** (slightly on the edge) *rabit, sobek.** To tear down, *roboh, rrggut.* To tear off (as bark), *kupas;* (as a sleeve, etc.) *champorg.** To tear out (pull out), *chabot;* (a piece, on the edge) *chabek;** (the hair) *ragut,* rurggut* (B.).

Tearful (tēr'fool), adj. *berayer-mata.*

Tease (tēz), v. t. (annoy) *usek, ejek;* (make angry) *sakat;* (by importunity) *rergek, berrergek* (B.).

Teat (tēt), s. *puting tetek, puting susu;* (of feeding bottle) *puting susu, pntil susu* (N.I.).

Technical (tek'ni-kal), adj. *'ilmu** (a). Technical school, *skolah 'ilmu pertukargan.**

Tedious (tē'di-us), adj. *yarg mn-jmukan, yarg mmnatkan.*

Tedium (-um), s. *jmu.*

Teem (tēm), v. i. (be prolific) *biak;* (be full of) *berlempahan.**

Teetotaller (tē-tō'tal-er), s. *orarg yarg mmantargkan arak.*

Telegram (tel'e-grăm), s. *khabar kawat, taligrap* (E.).

Telegraph (-graf), s. *taligrap* (E.), *kawat.*

Telegraph, v. t. *pukol kawat, pukol taligrap, ktok kawat* (N.I.).

Telescope (-skōp), s. *troporg.*

Tell (tel), v. t. (count) *bilarg, hitorg;* (narrate) *katakan, chritakan, bilarg;* (make known) *bri tahu, khabarkan, m'alumkan* (Ar.); (order, command) *suroh;* (ascertain) *tahu.*

Tell, v. i. (take effect) *mustajab* (Ar.).

Teller (tel'er), s. *pmbilarg undi.*

Telling (-ing), adj. *berkuasa.*

Tell-tale (-tāl), s. *orarg mulut bochor, chupak psok.**

Temerity (te-mĕr'i-ti), s. *hal mm-babi-buta,* brani.*

Temper (tem'per), v. t. (soften) *lmbotkan, snargkan;* (assuage) *rergankan, rinyankan* (B.), *kurargkan;* (of steel) *spoh.*

Temper, s. (disposition of mind) *prargai, prargi* (B.), *tabi'at, p-kerti;** (passion) *gmbera.** To keep one's temper, *sabar.*

Temperament (-a-ment), s. *rsmi.*

Temperance (-ans), s. (moderation) *ksdargan;* (frugality) *ji-*

mat, himmat (Ar.); (self restraint) *hal mnahani diri.*

Temperate (-et), adj. (not excessive) *sdarg, sderhana* (Sk.); (sparing) *jimat;* (in speech) *lmah-lmbot.*

Temperature (-a-chur), s. *hawa.*

Tempering (-ing), s. *spoh.*

Tempest (-pest), s. *ribot, topan* (Ar. Taufân).

Tempestuous (tem-pes'chu-us), adj. *ribot* (a).

Temple (tem'pl), s. (on the side of the head) *plipis,* plipisan.**

Temple, s. (heathen) *rumah berhala;** (Chinese) *rumah topekorg* (Ch. *toā-peh-korg*); (Hindu) *kuil;** (the temple at Mecca) *k-'abah* (Ar.).

Temporal (-po-ral), adj. (of this world) *dunia* (a); (not eternal) *fana** (Ar. *fanâ'*).

Temporarily (-ra-ri-li), adv. *s-mantara,* s-bntar, ta'lama.*

Temporary (-ra-ri), adj. *smantara.**

Temporize (-rīz), v. i. (yield) *undorkan diri.*

Tempt (temt), v. t. (test) *uji;* (put to trial) *choba'i;* (seduce) *ssatkan, goda.**

Temptation (temp-tā'shun), s. *ujian, pnchoba'an, prggoda'an;** (of the devil) *waswas* (Ar.).

Tempter (temt'er), s. *prguji, pnchoba, prggoda;** (the devil) *iblis* (Ar.), *setan* (Ar. *shaitân*).

Ten (ten), adj. *s-puloh.* Ten cent piece, *kuparg* (P.), *s-ktip* (N.I.).

Tenable (ten'a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh di-pgarg, yarg boleh di-pliharakan.*

Tenacious (te-nā'shus), adj. *yarg mmgarg;* (of the memory) *ttap;* (tough, as steel) *liut,* liat;* (glutinous) *lket;** (stubborn) *dgil.*

Tenacity (-năs'i-ti), s. *kttapan, klketan,* dgil,* as above.

Tenant (ten'ant), s. *yarg mnyewa, pnyewa,* orarg yarg sewa* (B.).

Tenant, v. t. *sewa.*

Tend (tend), v. t. (care for) *gmbalakan, bla;** (watch) *jaga, plihara, turggu.*

Tend, v. i. (incline) *chondorg, chndrorg;* (aim) *tuju;* (contribute to) *sbabkan.**

Tendency (tend'en-si), s. *chondorg, tujuan.*

Tender (-er), s. (one who tends) *pmlihara, pmbla;** (Naut.) *kapal bantuan;* (to a locomotive) *kreta ayer-kayu enjin.**

Tender (ten'der), v. t. (offer) *sororg, unjok;* (undertake, as a contract) *sarggop;* (offer a price) *tawar.*

Tender, s. (for a contract) *pnyarggopan.**

Tender, adj. (easily injured) *halus;* (weak) *lmah;* (immature) *muda;* (not tough) *lmbot;* (susceptible, of the heart) *lmbot, rawan hati,* pilu;* (compassionate) *berkasehan, blas.*

Tender-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *lmbot hati, berkasehan, pnyayarg.**

Tenderness (-nes), s. *kahalusan, klmahan,* etc. see TENDER.

Tendon (ten'dun), s. *urat.* Tendon Achilles, *urat ktirg.**

Tenement (-e-ment), s. *tmpat tirggal, kdiaman,* rumah.*

Tenet (tē'net or ten'et), s. (dogma) *prgajaran agama;* (of Islam) *rukun* (Ar.).

Tennis (ten'nis), s. *bola jarirg,* tenis* (E.) (B.).

Tenon (-un), s. *putirg;* (in dovetailing) *kuku bajarg.**

Tenour (-er), s. (tendency) *tujuan;* (purport) *bunyi, arti, maksud.*

Tense (tens), adj. *tgarg, knchang, trek.*

Tense, s. (time) *masa.**

Tension (ten'shun), s. *ktgangan, trek.*
Tent (tent), s. *khemah* (Ar. *khaimah*).
Tentacle (ten'ta-kl), s. (of cuttle fish, etc.) *jari.*
Tentative (-tiv), adj. *choba-choba.*
Tenth (tenth), adj. *yang k-s-puloh.*
Tenthly (tenth'li), adv. *k-s-puloh.*
Tenuous (ten'u-us), adj. (thin) *halus, nipis;* (not dense) *rengan,* ringan* (B.).
Tenure (-ur), s. (of property) *hak* (Ar. HAQQ); (of office) *jabatan.**
Tepid (tep'id), adj. *suam,* sram-sram kuku.**
Teredo (te-rē'dō), s. *kapang.**
Term (term), s. (limit, boundary) *empadan, perhingga'an,* prenggan,* had* (Ar.); (limited time) *waktu, masa, had* (Ar.); (word, expression) *perkata'an, nama;* (condition) *sharat* (Ar. *sharT*). To bring to terms, *tundokan, t'alokkan* (Ar.). To come to terms, *tundok.* To make terms, *berjanji.* Term of life, *ajal* (Ar.). On bad terms, *bersinggit,* asam-klat.*
Term, v. t. *sbot, nama'i.*
Termagant (ter'ma-gant), s. *prempuan yang suka bertngkar.*
Terminate, v. t. *putuskan, habiskan, sudahkan.*
Termination (-nā'shun), s. *pnghabisan, kputusan, ksudahan.*
Terminus (-nus), s. *hujong kreta api.*
Termite (-mīt), s. *anai-anai, smut putch* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.).
Tern (tern), s. *layang-layang laut.*
Terrace (tĕr'res), s. (of earth) *tengkat;* (balcony of a house) *la'pen* (B.) (Ch. *lâu-pîn*); (flat roof) *sotoh** (Ar. *sutûH*).
Terrace, v. t. *tengkat-tengkatkan.*
Terraced (-rest), adj. *bertengkat.*
Terrestrial (tĕr-res'tri-al), adj. *bumi* (a), *di bumi, dunia* (a).
Terrible (tĕr'ri-bl), adj. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*); (of sounds) *hadamat* (Ar. *'atlamat*).
Terrier (-er), s. *anjing kchil.*
Terrific (tĕr-rif'ik), adj. = TERRIBLE, q.v.
Terrify (tĕr'ri-fī), v. t. *bri takot, kasi takot* (B.), *pranjatkan, bri dahshat* (Ar.).
Territorial (-tōr'i-al), adj. *tanah* (a), *negri* (a).
Territory (-to-ri), s. (large tract) *tanah, negri, bnua;** (district) *jajahan, da'irah* (Ar.).
Terror (tĕr'rer), s. *dahshat* (Ar.), *hebat* (Ar. *haibat*), *ngri.**
Terse (ters), adj. *rengkas,* pendek.*
Tertiary (ter'shi-a-ri or ter'sha-ri), adj. *yang k-tiga, pangkat yang k-tiga.*
Tessellated (tes'sel-lā-ted), adj. *dam-dam, tapak chatur.**
Test (test), s. *ujian, pnchoba'an.*
Test, v. t. *uji, choba, duga.*
Testament (tes'ta-ment), s. (will) *wil* (E.), *surat wasiat* (Ar.); (covenant) *perjanjian.* The New Testament, *Perjanjian Bharu* (X.).
Testamentary (-men'ta-ri), adj. *wasiat** (a) (Ar. *wasiyat*).
Testator (tes-tā'ter), s. *orang yang berwasiat* (Ar.).
Testicle (tes'ti-kl), s. *buah plir, buah, biji.* Swelling of the testicles, *bodek, bodek bsar* (B.).
Testify (-fī), v. i. *naik saksi, bersaksi.*
Testify, v. t. *saksikan.*
Testily (-li), adv. *dngan rngus.**
Testimonial (-mō'ni-al), s. *surat akuan, surat ktrangan.*
Testimony (-mo-ni), s. *ktrangan, kngata'an.*
Testing (-ing), s. *ujian.*
Testy (tes'ti), adj. *prngus.**

Tetanus (tet'a-nus), s. *pyakit berkanching gigi,* pyakit berkunchi gigi.**

Tête-à-tête (tāt'a-tāt'), adj. *sama s'orang.*

Tether (teth'er), s. *pnambat.** At the end of one's tether, *kahabisan blanja.*

Tether, v. t. *tambat.*

Teutonic (tū-ton'ik), adj. *jerman.*

Text (tekst), s. (original writing) *nuskhah* (Ar.); (verse, of Koran or Bible) *ayat* (Ar.); (sentence) *nas** (Ar. *nass*); (main subject) *arggota karangan.**

Textile (teks'tīl), adj. *tnunan.*

Textual (-chu-al), adj. *nuskhah* (a), *ayat* (a), see TEXT.

Texture (-chur), s. (fabric) *tnunan, dagirg;* (structure) *buatan, k'ada'an.*

Than (*th*ăn), conj. *deri-pada, deri.*

Thank (thăngk), v. t. *trima kaseh, balas budi;* (towards God) *mrguchap shukor** (Ar. *shukûr*).

Thanks (thăngks), s. *trima kaseh, shukor,* as above.

Thankful (thăngk'fool), adj. *yang mnrima kaseh, yang mmbalas budi, yang mmbalas guna.**

Thankfulness (-nes), s. *hal mmbalas budi;* (to God) *shukor* (Ar.).

Thankless (-les), adj. *yang tiada mmbalas budi, yang tiada mmbalas guna,* yang tiada mrgnang baik orang, yang bo-jin-cheng* (B.) (Ch. *bô jin-chêng*).

Thank-offering (-of-fer-ing), s. s. *persmbahan shukor* (Ar.).

Thanksgiving (thăngks'giv-ing), s. *uchapan shukor* (Ar.), *uchapan mmbalas trima kaseh* (B.).

That (*th*ăt), pron. (adjectival) *itu;* (relative) *yang.* That is, *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.). That which, *barang yang, apa yang* (B.).

That, conj. (introducing a quotation) *bhawa,* yang;* (a purpose) *spaya;* (a result) *sampai, s-hingga.** So that, in order, *spaya, s-hingga,* agar.**

Thatch (thăch), s. *atap.*

Thatch, v. t. *atapkan.*

Thaw (thaw), v. i. *hanchor.*

The (*th*ē, before a consonant *the*), art. *itu.* The big one, *yang bsar.* The third, *yang ktiga, yang nombor tiga* (B.). The older the better, *makin lama makin baik.*

Theatre (thē'a-ter), s. *panggong wayang, komidi* (N.I.).

Theatricals (thē-ăt'ri-kalz), s. *wayang. bangsawan.*

Thee (*th*ē), pron. *angkau,* see THOU.

Theft (theft), s. *pnchurian.*

Their (*th*ār), pron. *nya, ia** (a), *dia* (a), *mrika,* mrika'itu,* dia-orang punya* (B.).

Theirs (*th*ārz), pron. *dia punya,* but Malays usually repeat the noun, as, *rumah itu bukan rumah dia,* that house is not theirs.

Theism (thē'izm), s. *perchaya kpada Allah, iman akan Allah.**

Theist (-ist), s. *orang yang perchaya akan Allah.**

Them (*th*em), pron. *ia,* dia, mrika,* mrika'itu,* dia-orang* (B.).

Theme (thēm), s. (subject) *perkara yang di-bicharakan;* (discourse) *uchapan; perchakapan;* (essay) *karangan.*

Themselves (*th*em-selvz'), pron. *diri, sndiri-nya, diri mrika'itu,* diri-nya, diri-nya sndiri.*

Then (*th*en), adv. (at that time) *pada masa itu, ktika itu, itu waktu* (B.); (after that, next) *s-tlah itu,* lalu, kmdian, bharu, blakang* (B.), *lantas* (N.I.). Now and then, *kadang-kadang, terkadang-kadang,* tempo-tempo* (N. I.).

Then, conj. (in that case) *kalau bgitu;* (therefore) *sbab itu.*

Thence (*th*ens), adv. *deri situ, deri sana.*

Thenceforth (*th*ens-forth′), adv. *deri-pada masa itu,* deri ktika itu, deri itu waktu* (B.).

Theocracy (thē-ok′ra-si), s. *prentah imam,* prentah wali Allah.**

Theodolite (-od′o-līt), s. *tropong pnyukat tanah.*

Theologian (thē′o-lō′ji-an), s. *orang ʻalim,* ʻulama** (Ar. *ʻulamâ,* pl. of *ʻâlim*).

Theology (thē-ol′o-ji), s. *ʻilmu* agama, prgajaran agama.*

Theorem (thē′o-rem), s. *perkara yang akan di-nyatakan.*

Theoretical (-ret′i-kal), adj. *yang di-anggarkan,* yang di-sangka.*

Theory (-ri), s. (hypothesis) *anggaran, persangka'an;* (science) *ʻilmu.**

Therapeutics (thĕr′a-pū′tıks), s. *ʻilmu mnchari obat.*

There (*th*ār), adv. *sana, di sana, di situ;* (thither) *k-sana, k-situ.* When used with the verb to be, "there" is not translated, as, there was not one, *satu pun tiada.* Here and there, *sana sini, k-sana k-mari.*

There, int. *nah.*

Thereabouts (*th*ār′a-bowts′), adv. (near there) *dkat situ;* (nearly) *lbeh-kurang.*

Thereafter (-af′ter), adv. *kmdian deri-pada itu, lpas itu, s-tlah itu.**

Thereat (-ăt′), adv. *di situ.*

Thereby (-bī′), adv. *oleh itu,* deri sbab itu.*

Therefore (thār′for), adv. *sbab itu, oleh itu,* kerna itu, deri itu* (N.I.), *lantaran itu* (N.I.).

Therefrom (thār-from′), adv. *deri situ, deri-pada itu.*

Therein (-in′), adv. *dalam itu,* dalam hal itu, dalam pada itu.*

Thereof (-of′ or -ov′), adv. *deri-pada-nya.*

Thereon (-on′), adv. *di atas-nya.*

Thereupon (-up-on′), adv. (on it) *di atas-nya;* (therefore) *oleh itu;** (at once) *s-bntar juga, lalu,* lantas* (N.I.).

Therewith (-with′ or -wi*th*′), adv. *drgan itu, drgan dia, serta-nya.*

Thermometer (ther-mom′e-ter), s. *pnimbang panas.*

These (*th*ēz), pron. *ini.*

Thesis (thē′sis), s. (for argument) *perkara yang akan di-bantahi;** (essay) *karangan.*

They (*th*ā), pron. *ia,* dia, mrika,* mrika'itu,* dia-orang* (B.).

Thick (thik), adj. *tbal;* (of cylindrical objects) *kasar, bsar;* (of liquids) *kntal, pkat;* (turbid, of water) *kroh;* (of foliage) *rendang, rimbon,* rimbon-rampak;** (of hair) *lbat;* (crowded together) *mampat, rapat;* (of jungle) *smak;* (of the pulp of durians, etc.) *lonak.**

Thicken (thik′n), v. t. *tbalkan, kntalkan, pkatkan,* see above.

Thickening (-ing), s. *mangkin.**

Thicket (-et), s. *smak, gompong.**

Thickness (-nes), s. *tbal,* etc., see THICK.

Thief (thēf), s. *pnchuri, si-pnchuri, pak sauk, maling* (N.I.).

Thieve (thēv), v. i. *churi, sauk.*

Thieving (thēv′ing), s. *pnchurian.*

Thievish (-ish), adj. *panjang tangan, tangan panjang.*

Thigh (thī), s. *paha;* (the joint, of sheep or fowls) *pukang.**

Thimble (thim′bl), s. (for sewing) *lidal,* didal* (Port.), *sarong jari;* (Naut.) *tamli* (E.).

Thin (thin), adj. (of flat things) *nipis;* (of cylindrical objects) *halus, gnting,* sni,* kchil, kchik* (B.); (of liquids) *cha'ir;* (wide apart) *jarang;* (lean) *kurus;* (of foliage) *renggis.**

Thin, v. t. *nipiskan,* etc., as above.

Thine (thīn), pron. *-mu,* angkau* (a), see THOU.

Thing (thing), s. *barang, bnda, perkara, hal.*

Think (thingk), v. i. *fikir, irgat, kira* (N.I.); (call to mind) *knang;* (ponder) *timbang;* (purpose, intend) *bermaksud,* berniat;* (perceive) *rasa;* (meditate) *mnong, tfkur* (Ar.); (guess) *agak, gamak.** To think much of, *indahkan.* To think over, *fikirkan, timbang.*

Think, v. t. (conceive, imagine) *sangka;* (consider) *bilangkan, sifatkan* (Ar.), *fikirkan, timbang.*

Thinker (thingk'er), s. *orang yang mnimbang.*

Thinking (-ing), s. *fikiran, irgatan, prasa'an, pertimbangan.*

Thin-skinned (thin'skind'), adj. *tlinga nipis.*

Third (therd), adj. *yang ktiga, yang nombor tiga* (B.).

Third, s. *pertiga.**

Thirdly (therd'li), adv. *ktiga.*

Thirst (therst), s. *haus, dhaga.**

Thirst, v. i. *haus, dhaga.**

Thirsty (therst'i), adj. *haus, berdhaga.**

Thirteen (ther'tēn), adj. *tiga-blas.*

Thirteenth (-tēnth'), adj. *yang ktiga-blas.*

Thirtieth (-ti-eth), adj. *yang ktiga-puloh.*

Thirty (-ti), adj. *tiga-puloh.*

This (*th*is), pron. *ini.*

Thistle (this'l), s. *pokok duri di Eropah.*

Thither (*thith*'er), adv. *k-sana, k-situ, di situ* (B.). Hither and thither, *k-sana k-mari, k-sana-sini, sana sini* (B.).

Thole-pin (thōl'pin), s. (Naut.) *tol* (E. and D.), *kliti, tajok* (P.).

Thong (thong), s. *tali kulit.*

Thorax (thōr'ăks), s. *badan.*

Thorn (thorn), s. *duri;* (curved) *onak.** Thorns attached to trees to protect them against thieves, *sroda,* srangkak.** Thorn fence, *pagar duri.* Thorn bush, *pokok duri.*

Thorny (thorn'i), adj. *berduri.*

Thorough (thŭr'o), adj. *smpurna.*

Thorough-bred (-bred), adj. *baka baik.*

Thoroughfare (-fār), s. *jalan trus;* (public road) *jalan raya, jalan bsar.*

Thorough-going (-gō-ing), adj. *s-mata-mata.*

Thoroughly (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata, habis, pala-pala.**

Those (*th*ōz), pron. pl. *itu.* Those who, *orang yang.*

Thou (*th*ow), pron. *angkau, awak, kau,* dikau,* hang* (P.), *kue* (N. I.), *lu* (B.) (Ch. *lí*); see YOU.

Though (*th*ō), conj. *sunggoh,* sunggoh pun, sunggu-pun* (B.), *mski,* mski pun, jikalau..skali-pun, biar,* as, though it is dark, *biar glap pun.*

Thought (thawt), s. *fikiran, irgatan, perrasa'an, pertimbangan, angan-angan.**

Thoughtful (thawt'fool), adj. *berirgat-irgat, tfkur* (Ar.).

Thoughtless (-les), adj. *alpa* (Sk.), *lpa,* lalai.*

Thoughtlessness (-nes), s. *alpa* (Sk.), *lpa,* lalai.*

Thousand (thow'zand), s. *ribu.*

Thraldom (thrawl'dum), s. *perhamba'an.**

Thrash (thrăsh), v. t. *ssah, blasah,* bdal, hutam, gasak.*

Thrashing (thrash'ing), s. *ssah,* etc., see above.

Thread (thred), s. *bnang;* (when threaded in a needle) *klindan;** (strand) *lmbar, urat.*

Thread, v. t. (a needle) *chochok;* (pass a narrow way) *tmbus.*

Threadbare (thred'bār), adj. (worn) *haus.*
Threadworm (-werm), *chaching krawit,* chaching grumit* (B.).
Threat (thret), s. *ugutan,* gertak.*
Threaten (thret'n), v. t. *ugut,* gertak;* (by gestures) *achu, jerkah;** (in questioning) *glogok.**
Three (thrē), adj. *tiga.*
Thresh (thresh), v. t. (by beating) *banting;* (by treading) *irek **
Threshold (thresh'hōld), s. *bndul;**
Thrice (thrīs), adv. *tiga kali.*
Thrift (thrift), s. *jimat, chermat.*
Thrifty (thrift'i), adj. *jimat, chermat.*
Thrill (thril), v. t. (to quiver) *ggar.*
Thrill, s. (of pain) *grnnyut;** (of horror) *gli.*
Thrive (thrīv), v. i. (prosper) *beruntong;* (by growth) *subor, bersubor* (B.), *rambak.**
Throat (thrōt), s. (neck) *lehir;* (the passage) *krongkong;* (fauces) *tkak.**
Throb (throb), v. i. (of the heart) *dbar, berdbar* (B.); (of a boil) *dnnyut,* germut,* mrgnnyut* (B.).
Throb, s. *dbar, dnnyut.**
Throe (thrō), s. *seksa, srgsara* (Sk.), *'azab** (Ar. *'adzâb*).
Throne (thrōn), s. *takhta* (Ar.), *singgasana* (Sk.). The throne of God, *'arsh Allah* (Ar.).
Throng (throng), s. *krumunan, kumpolan.*
Throng, v. t. *ramaikan.*
Throng, v. i. *berkrumun.*
Throttle (throt'tl), s. (windpipe) *krongkong;* (throttle valve) *pnutop.*
Throttle, v. t. (with the fingers) *chkek;* (with cord) *kujut,* kjut* (B.).
Throttle, v. i. *lmas.*
Through (thrōō), prep. (from side to side) *trus, tlus,* tmbus;* (by means of) *oleh;** (because of) *sbab, lantaran* (N.I.); (over the whole surface) *sluroh;** (in the midst of, as water or air) *dalam;* (from beginning to end) *s-panjang.*
Through, adv. *trus, sampai habis.* Right through, *tmbus-mnmbus.*
Throughout (thrōō-owt'), prep. *trus, sluroh,* s-panjang,* as above.
Throughout, adv. *trus-mnrus.*
Throw (thrō), v. t. *lempar, lontar, lotar;** (with a twisting motion) *baling;** (at a mark) *tempong,* togan;** (lob) *umban;** (upwards) *lambong;* (downwards) *champak, hmpas;* (as a ship on rocks) *dampar;** (a man in wrestling) *hmpas;* (cattle, by tying the feet) *rempus;** (a casting net) *tebar;* (dice) *buang.* To throw aside (clothes), *prok.* To throw away, *buang.* To throw dice, *pareh.** To throw down (a building), *robohkan.* To throw in (add), *tokok.* To throw off (clothes) *tanggalkan;** (reject, discard) *buang.* To throw one's self down, *rbahkan diri.* To throw out (expel) *halau;* (of light) *pancharkan.* To throw over, *tolak.* To throw things at, *rjam.* To throw up (resign), *lpas;* (vomit) *muntah;* (build quickly) *lkas buat.*
Throw, s. A stone's throw, *s-prgumban batu.**
Thrush (thrush), s. (a bird) *s-jnis burong di Eropah;* (Med.) *sriawan.*
Thrust (thrust), v. t. (shove) *tolak, sorong;* (stab) *tikam, chochok;* (with both hands) *tojah;** (from below) *radak;** (with a pole) *jolok.* To thrust away, *tolak.* To thrust in, *chachak.* To thrust in between, *sisip.** To thrust into (a pocket), *slok.* To thrust off,

tolak. To thrust one's self in, *masokkan diri.* To thrust out, *halau, tolak.* To thrust out the hand, *unjokkan tarŋan, hulorkan tarŋan.*

Thrust, s. (stab) *tikam.*

Thud (thud), s. *buk,* dbuk, lbuk.**

Thumb (thum), s. *ibu jari.*

Thumb, v. t. *krabek drŋan jari.**

Thump (thump), s. (the sound) *lntam-lntom, porŋ.*

Thump, v. t. (the sound) *lntam-lntom;* (with a heavy stick) *paŋkorŋ;* (with the fist) *tumbok.*

Thunder (thun'der), v. i. *berguroh,* berguntor* (N.I.) (B.); (fig. make a loud noise) *bergmuroh,* ptir, mmtir.**

Thunder, s. *guroh,* guntor* (N.I.) (B.); (louder) *ptir, tagar;** (loudest) *gledek.**

Thunderbolt (-bōlt), s. *halilintar,* panah ptir.*

Thunderclap (-klăp), s. *ptir, tagar.**

Thundercloud (-klowd), s. *pokok ribot.*

Thunderous (-us), adj. *gmuroh,* sperti guntor* (B.).

Thunderstorm (-storm), s. *ribot.*

Thunderstruck (-struk), adj. *terchrŋaŋ, termrŋap,* kaku.*

Thursday (therz'dā), s. *hari khamis* (Ar.), *hari ampat.*

Thus (*th*us), adv. *bgini, bgitu, dmkian,* dmkian ini,* s-laku ini.**

Thwack (thwăk), s. (with the hand) *tampar, spak, lpak;* (the sound) *pak.*

Thwart (thwōrt), s. (Naut.) *srŋkar;* (in which the mast is stepped) *srŋkar layer.*

Thwart, v. t. (a person) *lintarŋi,** (a purpose or plan) *bantutkan, batalkan, sia-siakan,* lalui.**

Thy (*th*ī), pron. *-mu,* arŋkau* (a), etc., see THOU.

Thyself (*th*ī-self'), pron. *diri-mu,* arŋkau sndiri.*

Tiara (ti-a'ra), s. *makota tiga terŋkat.**

Tibia (tib'i-a), s. *tularŋ btis.**

Tick (tik), v. i. *dtik.**

Tick, v. t. (check off) *tandakan.*

Tick, s. (the insect) *kutu babi, srŋknit,* turŋau;** (case of a mattress) *kain tilam;* (credit) *hutarŋ;* (the sound) *dtik.**

Ticket (tik'et), s. (on the railway, etc.) *teket* (E.), *karchis* (N.I.) (D. *kaartjes*); (label) *'alamat umanat* (Ar.).

Ticking (-ing), s. *kain tilam.*

Tickle (-kl), v. t. *gletek, glikan.*

Ticklish (-klish), adj. *gli;* (unstable) *ta'ttap;* (dangerous) *berbahya.*

Tidal (tīd'al), adj. *pasarŋ-surut.* Tidal bore, *bna,* ombak bna.**

Tide (tīd), s. (rise and fall) *pasarŋ-surut;* (current) *arus.* Ebb tide, *surut.* Flood tide, *pasarŋ.* High tide, *pasarŋ pnoh.* Low tide, *ayer surut, timpas.** Neap tide, *pasarŋ anak.** Slack tide, *ayer tnarŋ.* Spring tide, *pasarŋ bsar, pasarŋ raborŋ,* pasarŋ pernama.**

Tide, v. t. To tide over, *tahan.*

Tidiness (tī'di-nes), s. *peraturan;* (of dress) *antun.**

Tidings (tī'dingz), s. *khabar, brita* (Sk.), *werta* (Sk.).

Tidy (-di), adj. (orderly) *snonoh, beratur drŋan himmat* (Ar.); (in dress) *berantun.**

Tie (tī), v. t. *ikat;* (knot) *simpolkan;* (tether) *tambat;* (unite) *samborŋ, huborŋ.* To tie together (in clusters) *rarŋkai;* (in bundles) *berkas;* (lash) *sambat.** To tie up (bandage) *bbat, barut;* (in a handkerchief by four corners) *punjut;** also see BIND.

Tie, s. (knot) *simpol;* (bond) *ikatan;* (necktie) *tali lehir,* nektai*

(B.) (E.); (bow) *dasi* (D. *dasje*); (railway sleeper) *alas landasan kreta api;** (equality, in games) *sri, balui.**

Tiebeam (tī'bēm), s. *alang kuda-kuda.**

Tier (tēr), s. *tengkat, pangkat.*

Tiff (tif), s. *rajok,* mrajok* (B.).

Tiffin (tif'fin), s. (of Malays) *makan pagi;* (of Europeans) *makan tengah hari.*

Tiger (tī'ger), s. *rimau, harimau, hrimau; machan* (N.I.).

Tight (tīt), adj. (as a knot) *chrut;** (tight fitting) *ktat;* (firm) *tgoh;* (compact) *mampat, rat,* ttal;* (stretched taut) *tgang, knchang, trek;* (of weaving) *kdap;** (of twisting) *sring.**

Tighten (tīt'n), v. t. *chrutkan,** etc., as above.

Tigress (tī'gres), s. *harimau btina.*

Tile (tīl), s. (for roofs) *gnting;* (for floors) *batu Mlaka, batu rubin.*

Till (til), s. (drawer) *lachi, toak* (B.) (Ch. *thoah*).

Till, prep. *sampai, s-hingga,* hingga.**

Till, v. t. (work) *kerjakan;* (cultivate) *suborkan;* (by digging) *changkol;* (by ploughing) *bajak, tenggala* (P.).

Tillage (til'ej), s. *perhuma'an.**

Tiller (-er), s. (Naut.) *pmgang kmudi, chlaga kmudi, pakra kmudi* (L.).

Tilt (tilt), s. (of a cart) *kap* (D.), *tudong, tutop.*

Tilt, v. t. (raise one end) *jongkitkan;* (lean forward) *tundokkan.*

Tilt, v. i. *jongkit, tundok,* as above; (with lances) *tombaki.**

Timber (timber), s. *kayu.*

Timbrel (-brel), s. *rbana.*

Time (tīm), s. *waktu;* (season) *musim;* (long period) *zaman, jman* (B.); (shorter) *masa,* ktika, dewasa* (Sk.); (sufficient time, opportunity) *smpat, pluang;** (extension of time) *tempoh* Port.); (occurrence, repetition) *kali.* At times, from time to time, *kadang-kadang.* In ancient times, *perbakala* (Sk.). In former times, *dhulu kala.* In time (in good season), *pada ktika-nya;* (eventually) *akhir-nya* (Ar.). Time after time, *krap-krap, krap kali, malar-malar.** To kill time, *sampaikan waktu,* chukopkan waktu,* habiskan hari.* At this time of day, *bgini hari.** At the time, *pada masa,* bila.* Just in time (for a meal), *langkah kanan.**

Time, v. t. *tntukan waktu.*

Time-honoured (tīm'on-erd), adj. *di-hormati sbab tua.*

Timely (-li), adj. *yang pada ktika-nya. pada waktu yang patut, langkah kanan.**

Timepiece (-pēs), s. *jam, arloji* (D.), *horloji* (N.I.).

Timeserver (-serv'er), s. *orang putar-balek.*

Timid (tim'id), adj. *pnakot, bachol,* lmah smangat,* smangat lmbot* (B.), *kurang brani.*

Timidity (ti-mid'i-ti), s. *lmah smangat,* kurang brani.*

Timorous (tim'er-us), s. TIMID, q.v.

Tin (tin), s. (the metal) *timah;* (tin plate) *tin, ten** (E.), *ayan** (E. iron), *kaling* (N.I.).

Tin mine, *lombong,* see MINE. Tin ore, *bijeh.*

Tin, v. t. *sador dngan timah.*

Tincture (tingk'chur), s. *obat berchampur arak.*

Tincture, v. t. see TINGE.

Tindal (tin'dal), s. *mandor, tandil.**

Tinder (-der), s. *rabok.**

Tine (tīn), s. (of a fork) *mata.*

Tinge (tinj), v. t. *champur, kna.* Tinged with yellow, *berchampur kuning.* Tinged with gall, *terkna hmpdu.*

Tinge, s. (of colour) *werna, orna* (B.); (of taste) *rasa.*

Tingle (ting'gl), v. i. *grnnyam.*

Tingling (-gling), s. *grnnyam.*

Tinker (tingk'er), s. *tukang tin, tukang ten** (E.), *tukang kaling* (N.I.).

Tinkle (ting'kl), v. i. *klnting, klting.*

Tinsel (tin'sel), s. (foil) *prada,* *kranchang.** Tinsel spangle, *t-lpok.**

Tint (tint), s. (colour) *werna, orna* (B.); (shades of the same colour) *ayer.*

Tint, v. t. *wernakan, ornakan* (B.).

Tiny (tī'ni), adj. *kchil, kchik* (B.), *halus.*

Tip (tip), s. (end) *hujong;* (of a peg top) *pangsi;* (gift) *baksis* (Turk. *bakhshîsh*).

Tip, v. t. (tip up, lengthwise) *jongkitkan;* (sideways) *sengetkan;* (give a present to) *bri baksis, kasi baksis* (B.).

Tip, v. i. *jongkit, senget,* as above.

Tipcat (tip'kăt), s. *main chanang.*

Tipple (-pl), v. i. *minum malar.**

Tippler (-pler), s. *tahi arak, taik arak* (B.), *pminum, pak minum* (B.).

Tipsy (-si), adj. *mabok.*

Tiptoe (-tō), s. To stand on tiptoe, *jengket, bertanjak.**

Tiptop (tip'top'), adj. *baik skali, nombor satu* (B.).

Tirade (tīr-ād'), s. *kchla'an.*

Tire (tīr), v. i. *jadi pnat, jadi lteh, jadi chapek* (N.I.).

Tire, v. t. *pnatkan.*

Tired (tīrd), adj. *pnat, lteh. lteh-lsu,* ljar** (W.), *chapek* (N.I.).

Tiresome (tīr'sum), adj. *yang m-mnatkan, yang mnjmukan.*

Tissue (tish'ū), s. (fine fabric) *kain halus, kain kasa* (Ar. *khâsah*); (animal or vegetable structure) *k'ada'an.* Tissue paper, *kertas jluang,* kertas tlor* (B.).

Tit (tit), s. *pipit kchil di Eropah.*

Titanic (tī-tăn'ik), adj. *amat bsar,* umbang,* bsar skali.*

Titbit (tit'bit'), s. *n'emat* (Ar.).

Tithe (tīth), s. (a tenth) *s-perspuloh.**

Tithe, v. t. (levy tithe) *chukai s-perspuloh bhagian,* chabot s-puloh satu;* (pay tithe on) *bayer s-puloh satu.*

Title (tī'tl), s. (inscription, name) *nama;* (of a composition) *kpala;* (of rank) *glaran;* (right of ownership) *hak* (Ar. Haqq). Title deeds, *gran* (E.), *kubrik* (N.I.) (D. *koopbrief*).

Titter (tit'ter), v. i. *kekek.**

Tittle (-tl), s. *sdikit, sikit* (B.). Not a tittle, *sdikit pun tidak, sikit pun t'ada* (B.).

Tittle-tattle (-tăt'tl), v. i. *repek,* mrapek* (B.).

Titular (tit'u-ler), adj. (normal) *nama sahaja.*

To (too, emph. tōō), prep. (expressing motion towards places) *k-, di* (B.); (towards persons) *k-pada, sama* (B.); (expressing purpose or design) *akan,* mau* (B.). To go to and fro, *ulang-aling, k-sana k-mari, pergi-datang, kontang-kanting.**

Toad (tōd), s. *katak puru,* kodok* (B.).

Toadstool (tōd'stōōl), s. *chndawan.*

Toady (-i), s. *pngangkat.**

Toast (tōst), v. t. (as bread) *panggang;* (warm before a fire) *ganggang, diang.**

Toast, s. *roti panggang, roti bakar.*

Tobacco (to-băk'kō), s. *tmbakau, tmako* (B.). Tobacco box, *chmbul tmbakau,* kpok tmako* (B.). Tobacco pouch, *lopak-lopak.* To-

bacco pipe, *pipa tmbakau;** (Chinese) *unchue* (Ch. *hun-chhe*).

Tobacconist (-ko-nist), s. *pnjual tmbakau, orang yang jual tmako* (B.).

Tocsin (tok'sin), s. *locheng smboyan.**

To-day (too-dā'), adv. *ini hari, hari ini.*

Toddle (tod'dl), v. i. *bertatch-tatch.*

Toddy (-di), s. (unfermented palm juice) *nira;** (fermented) *tuak.*

Toe (tō), s. *jari kaki.* Big toe, *ibu kaki.* Toe nail, *kuku kaki.*

Toffee (tof'fi), s. *gula tarek.*

Toga (tō'ga), s. *slimut.*

Together (too-geth'er), adv. *bersama-sama.* Together with, *serta drgan,* bersama-sama drgan.* To live together, *dudok s-rumah,* tinggal s-rumah.*

Toggery (tog'ger-i), s. *pakaian.*

Toggle (-gl), s. (Naut.) *simpol palang.*

Toil (toil), v. i. (work) *bkerja;* (with great effort) *berllah,* bkerja kuat* (B.).

Toil, s. *pkerja'an, kllahan,** as above.

Toil, s. (net, snare) *jaring, jrat, rachek.*

Toiler (toil'er), s. *yang berllah.**

Toilet (toi'let), s. (act or mode of dressing) *dandan,* hal mmakai.* To make one's toilet, *berdandan.** Toilet powder, *bdak, pupor,* podar** (E. powder).

Toilsome (toil'sum), adj. *berllah,* kreh.**

Token (tō'kn), s. *tanda, 'alamat.*

Tolerable (tol'er-a-bl), adj. (endurable) *yang boleh di-tahani, terdrita* (Sk.); (moderately good) *sdang, sderhana* (Sk.).

Tolerant (-ant), adj. *yang mmbiarkan;* (forbearing) *sabar.*

Tolerate (-āt), v. t. (allow, permit) *biar, luluskan;** (put up with) *sabarkan.*

Toleration (-ā'shun), s. *sabar.*

Toll (tōl), s. *chukai, bia* (N.I.).

Toll, v. t. (a bell) *bunyikan.*

Tomato (to-ma'tō or to-mā'tō), s. *trong blanda.*

Tomb (tōōm), s. *kubur, makam* (Ar.); (of a saint) *kramat.*

Tomboy (tom'boi), s. *budak prempuan yang main sperti budak jantan.*

Tombstone (tōōm'stōn), s. *nesan** (Pers. *nishân*).

Tomcat (tom'kăt'), s. *kuching jantan.*

Tomfool (-fōōl'), s. *orang main gila.*

Tomfoolery (-er-i), s. *main gila.*

To-morrow (too-mŏr'rō), adv. *esok,* besok.*

Ton (tun), s. *timbangan 2240 paun* = 16 *pikul dan* 80 *kati. Satu koyan* = 2½ ton.

Tone (tōn), s. (sound) *bunyi;* (style of speaking) *gaya;* (state of mind, temper) *tengkah;* (tenor, drift) *kahandak.*

Tone, v. t. To tone down (the voice), *rndahkan, turunkan;* (modify) *rengankan, ringankan, kurangkan;* (soften) *lmbotkan.*

Tongs (tongz), s. *pnpit.*

Tongue (tung), s. *lidah;* (language) *bhasa;* (of a shoe) *lidah spatu.* A tongue of land, *tanjong.* To hold the tongue, *berdiam diri, tutop mulut.* To put out the tongue at, *nyennyen.**

Tongue-tied (tung'tīd), adj. (speechless) *klu;** (having an impediment in speech) *telur.*

Tonic (ton'ik), s. *obat mnguatkan badan.*

To-night (too-nīt'), adv. *malam ini, malam skarang, ini malam* (B.).

Tonnage (tun'nej), s. *muat.* What

is the tonnage of this ship, *brapa muat kapal ini.*

Tonsil (ton'sil), s. *biji lehir.*

Tonsure (-shur), s. *chukor di trgah kpala.*

Too (tōō), adv. (more than enough) *terlampau,* terlampon* (B.), *terlalu;* (also, likewise) *pun, juga.* Just too late (for a meal), *langkah kiri.**

Tool (tōōl), s. *perkakas.* To make a person one's tool, *landaskan tulang orang,* pakai tulang orang* (B.).

Toot (tōōt), v. t. (a horn) *tiop.*

Tooth (tōōth), s. *gigi;* (molar) *graham, gerham;* (of cog wheels, saws, combs, etc.) *gigi;* (of forks) *mata.* Canine teeth, *gigi anjing, gigi taring* (B.), *gigi asu.** Front teeth, *gigi sri.** Milk teeth, *gigi sulong,* gigi susu* (B.). Wisdom teeth, *gerham bongsu, graham bongsu* (B.). A broken tooth, *gigi rompong.* Teeth with gaps, *gigi rongak.* Overlapping teeth, *gigi bertindeh, gigi berlapis, gigi berdukong.** Prominent teeth, *gigi jongang.* In the teeth of the wind, *mnyongsong angin.** To blacken the teeth, *grang gigi.** To cast in the teeth, *bangkit.* To clean the teeth, *sugi gigi,* gosok gigi.* To cut the teeth, *tumboh gigi, tumbu gigi* (B.). To file the teeth, *asah gigi.* To gnash the teeth, *kertak gigi, gertak gigi.* To pull out teeth, *chabot gigi.* To show the teeth, *sngehkan gigi.*

Toothed (tōōtht), adj. *bergigi, grigi,* grigis.**

Toothache (tōōth'āk), s. *sakit gigi.*

Toothless (-les), adj. *tiada bergigi.*

Toothpick (-pik), s. *chungkil gigi.*

Toothsome (-sum), adj. *sdap, ladzat* (Ar.), *enak* (N.I.).

Top (top), s. (toy) *gasing.*

Top, s. (highest part) *punchak,* kmunchak;* (of a mountain) *kmunchak, merchu;** (of a house) *bumbong;* (of onions) *jambak;** (when rank or relative position is implied) *kpala;* (lid, cover) *tudong, tutop;* (Naut.) head of lower mast, *dulang-dulang.* On the top of, *di atas.*

Top, adj. *yang di atas.*

Top, v. t. (excel) *lbehi;** (cut the top off) *pangkas.**

Topaz (tō'păz), s. *yakut kuning** (Ar. *yâqût*).

Topcoat (top'kōt'), s. *baju luar.*

Toper (tō'per), s. *pminum, tahi arak, taik arak* (B.).

Topgallant (to-găl'lant), adj. (Naut.) Topgallant mast, *sabor dol.* Topgallant sail, *layer sabor* (L.).

Top heavy (top'hev'i), adj. (Naut.) *oyong.*

Topic (-ik), s. *perkara.*

Topknot (-not), s. *jambul.*

Topmast (-mast), s. (Naut.) *tiang sambong, gawe dol* (L.), *sambong dol* (L.).

Topmost (-mōst), adj. *yang di atas skali.*

Topography (to-pog'ra-fi), s. *k'-ada'an satu-satu tmpat atau negri.*

Topping-lift (top'ping-lift), s. (Naut.) *mantil.*

Topple (-pl), v. i. (of persons) *rbah;* (of houses) *roboh, ruboh* (B.); (of trees) *tumbang, tombang* (B.); see FALL.

Topsail (-sl), s. (Naut.) (square) *layer gawe* (L.), *layer bahu, layer lintang.*

Topsyturvy (top'si-ter'vi), adv. *klam-kabot, porak-parek, kachau-bilau,* kacho-belok* (B.), *bongkar-bangkir,* halai-balai.**

Torch (torch), s. *suloh, obor* (N. I.); (of resin and leaves) *damar;* (of coconut leaves) *andang,**

*jamorg;** (used as a signal or to catch fish) *suar.**

Torment (tor'ment), s. *seksa, srgsara* (Sk.), *'azab* (Ar. *'adzâb*).

Torment (tor-ment'), v. t. *seksakan, srgsarakan* (Sk.); (tease) *usek.*

Tornado (-nā'dō), s. *taorg,* topan* (Ar. *taufân*).

Torpedo (-pē'dō), s. *priok api bernarg.* Torpedo boat, *kapal torpedo.* Torpedo nettings, *jaring pndinding kapal prarg.**

Torpid (tor'pid), s. (numb) *tiada berrasa, kbas;* (inactive) *brat tularg, lambat bergrak.*

Torpor (-por), s. (numbness) *kbas;* (sluggishness) *lergah.*

Torrent (tŏr'rent), s. (violent stream) *rmpohan ayer,* jram,* riam.** A torrent of rain, *hujan mnchurah.*

Torrid (-rid), adj. *amat panas,* panas trek.*

Torsion (tor'shun), s. *hal mmulas, hal mmutar.*

Tortoise (-tus), s. *kura-kura, labilabi, biuku* (N.I.), *baniry,* bulus;** see TURTLE.

Tortoiseshell (-shel), s. *sisek, kulit pnyu, kulit karah.**

Tortuous (-chu-us), adj. *berblitblit, chlergkarg-chlergkok;** (deceitful) *pusirg-blit.*

Torture (-chur), s. *seksa, srgsara* (Sk.), *'azab* (Ar. *'adzâb*).

Torture, v. t. *seksakan, srgsarakan* (Sk.), *'azabkan* (Ar.).

Tory (tōr'i), s. *orarg yarg ttap mnurut 'adat-lmbaga.**

Toss (tos), v. t. (as a ball) *lamborgkan;* (as a child) *timarg;* (the head) *arggol;** (of waves) *lamborg, hmpaskan.*

Toss, v. i. (in bed) *golek, glisah,* guliry-garak,* guliry-glantarg,* guliry-gantarg* (B.); (on waves) *terkatorg-katorg,* mrghmpas.*

Total (tō'tal), adj. *habis, s-mata-mata.* A total loss, *habis binasa.*

Total, s. *jmlah* (Ar.).

Totally (-li), adv. *s-mata-mata, habis, skali, sama skali.*

Totter (tot'ter), v. i. (shake) *goyarg, rmbat;** (stagger in walking) *oyorg, uyorg* (B.); (about to fall) *loyorg.**

Touch (tuch), v. i. (be in contact) *bertmu, jjak.** To touch at, *sirggah, dmparg** (W.).

Touch, v. t. (strike lightly) *sntoh,* kna;* (with the finger and to attract attention) *chuit;* (with the hand) *jamah;* (feel) *raba;* (of the hands in greeting) *jabat;** (interfere with) *sntoh;** (affect the feelings) *rawan,* pilu;* (reach) *sampai, jjak.** To touch up, *baikki.*

Touch, s. (contact) *tmuan;* (the sense) *rasa.* To be in touch with (in contact), *bertmu.* Touch and go, *nyaris ta'lpas.**

Touchhole (tuch'hōl), s. *lobarg sumbu.*

Touching (-ing), adj. *pilu, yarg mmilukan hati.*

Touching, prep. *intarg, deri-hal.*

Touchiness (-i-nes), s. *nipis tlirga,* pendek hati* (B.).

Touchstone (-stōn), s. *batu uji.*

Touchwood (-woo), s. *rabok.**

Touchy (-i), adj. *ahmak** (Ar. *ahmaq*), *slumput** (W.), *pmarah,* nipis tlirga,* pendek hati* (B.).

Tough (tuf), adj. (flexible and strong), *liat;* (strong) *tgap, kuat;* (not easily broken) *tahan;* (of meat insufficiently cooked) *margkar.**

Toughen (tuf'n), v. t. *kuatkan, tgapkan.*

Toughness (-nes), s. *liat, kkuatan, ktgapan.*

Tour (tōōr), s. (circuit) *peridaran;** (journey) *perjalanan.*

Tourist (tōōr'ist), s. *orang perjalanan.**

Tourmaline (-ma-lēn), s. *amang.**

Tournament (-na-ment), s. (in former times) *latehan prang;** (competition) *perlawanan.*

Tout (towt), v. i. *chari langganan.**

Tow (tō), v. t. *tonda.**

Tow, s. (the fibre) *hampas rami, hampas rame* (B.); (rope for towing) *tali pnonda.**

Towage (tō'ej), s. *upah mnonda.**

Towards (to-wardz or tōrdz), prep. (places) *mnuju, arah;* (persons) *k-pada, akan,* sama* (B.); (near) *dkat, hampir.**

Towel (tow'el), s. *tuala* (Port.), *kain tkap tuboh,* anduk* (N.I.). (D. *handdoek*).

Towelling (-ling), s. *kain tuala.*

Tower (-er), s. (of a mosque) *mnarah* (Ar.); (higher parts of a fortress) *bangun-bangunan.**

Tower, v. i. (reach upwards) *mninggi.**

Towering (-ing), adv. (very high) *amat tinggi, tinggi skali* (B.); (of passion) *terlalu, terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Towline (tō'līn), s. *tali pnonda.**

Town (town), s. *negri;* (seaport) *bandar;** (market town) *pkan;** (fortified town) *kota;* (small town) *kampong.*

Townsman (townz'man), s. (of the same town) *orang s-negri;* (inhabitant of a town) *orang negri.*

Towrope (tō'rōp), s. *tali pnonda.**

Toy (toi), s. *permainan.*

Toy, v. i. *bermain.*

Trace (trās), s. (in harness) *jut,* tali jut** (Hind. *jot*).

Trace, s. (track) *bkas;* (remains) *sisa.*

Trace, v. t. (copy) *tiru,* ikut;* (follow footsteps) *ikut tapak.*

Tracery (trās'er-i), s. (pattern) *awan.**

Tracing (-ing), s. *tiruan pta.**

Track (trăk), s. (mark left) *bkas;* (path of wild beasts) *dnai;** (way, course) *jalan;* (beaten track, path habitually followed) *slarong.**

Track, v. t. *ikut bkas, ikut tapak, runut,* unut.**

Trackless (trăk'les), adj. *tiada berbkas.*

Tract (trăkt), s. (area) *bidang.*

Tract, s. (written discourse) *surat khutbah** (Ar. *khuṯbah*).

Tractable (trăkt'a-bl), adj. *jinak, snang di-patah,* snang di-ajar.*

Traction (trăk'shun), s. *hal mnarek, pnarek'an,* prghela'an.* Traction engine, *enjen pnarek kreta, enjin tarek kreta* (B.).

Trade (trād), s. (commerce) *perniaga'an, perdagangan;** (occupation) *kerja, pkerja'an.* Trade wind, *musim.* To work at a trade, *bertukang.**

Trade, v. i. *berniaga, mniaga, berdagang,* berjual-bli.*

Trade-mark (trād'mark), s. *chap, marka-tukang.**

Trader (-er), s. *orang dagang,* saudagar, orang mniaga* (B.).

Tradesman (trādz'man), s. (shopkeeper) *tuan kdai, orang berkdai, toke, tauke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (mechanic) *tukang.*

Tradespeople (-pē-pl), s. *orang berkdai.*

Trades union (ū'ni-un), s. *perskutuan* tukang-tukang* [*kongsi* (B.)].

Trading (trād'ing), adj. *berdagang,* perniaga'an* (a). Trading vessel, *prahu dagang,* kapal dagangan.**

Tradition (tra-dish'un), s. (knowledge transmitted from ancestors) *ppatah orang tua-tua;** (custom) *'adat perbakala;** (of Mohammed) *hadis** (Ar. Hadîth).

Traditional (-al), adj. *berkturun-*

an, turun-tmurun, turun-mnurun* (B.).

Traduce (-dūs'), v. t. (represent as blamable) *chlakan;* (calumniate) *fitnahkan* (Ar.); (behind one's back) *umpat.*

Traffic (trăf'fik), v. i. (trade) *berniaga, berjual-bli;* (in illicit trade) *makan hasil.**

Traffic, s. (commerce) *perniaga'an;* (on railways, steamers, etc.) *tambang;* (on the streets) *lalu-lalang.**

Trafficker (-er), s. *orang yang berniaga.*

Tragedian (tra-jē'di-an), s. *orang wayang yang pandai mmblaskan hati.*

Tragedy (trăj'e-di), s. (drama) *chrita wayang yang mmblaskan hati;* (in real life) *kmalangan yang mmblaskan hati.*

Tragic (-ik), adj. *yang mmblaskan, yang mndukakan.**

Trail (trāl), v. t. (track) *ikut bkas;* (drag along the ground) *seret.* To trail arms, *bembet snapang.*

Trail, v. i. (as clothes on the ground) *leret, mleret* (B.); *leser,* berjela;* (as creepers) *jalar,* rayap, lata, mlata* (B.).

Trail, s. (track) *bkas tapak;* (of wild beasts) *dnai;** (of a field gun) *tangkai kreta mriam.**

Train (trān), v. t. (teach) *ajar;* (exercise) *lateh;** (tame, as animals) *jinakkan;* (point, as guns) *halakan,* petar.**

Train, v. i. (for races) *berlateh.**

Train, s. (of attendants) *pngiring;** (on a railway) *kreta api.* A train of misfortunes, *kmalangan bertimpa-timpa.* To go by train, *pergi berkreta-api, jalan sama kreta-api* (B.). Express train, *kreta somborg.*

Trainer (trān'er), s. (of horses) *orang yang mnjinakkan kuda, yang mngajar kuda;* (of fighting cocks) *juara.**

Training (-ing), s. *pngajaran, latehan.**

Trait (trāt), s. *tengkah, rsmi, tabi'at* (Ar. تبعات).

Traitor (trā'ter), s. *pmbelot, orang derhaka, orang khianat* (Ar.).

Traitorous (-us), adj. *derhaka, khianat* (Ar.).

Tram (trăm), s. *kreta trem* (E.), *tram* (D.).

Trammel (trăm'mel), s. Trammel net, *jaring.*

Trammel, v. t. (hamper) *sangkak, tahan.*

Tramp (trămp), v. t. (tread on) *pijak,* see TRAMPLE.

Tramp, s. (journey) *perjalanan;* (vagabond) *orang bangsat;* (sound of bare feet) *lgum-lgam;** (of troops marching) *drup-drap,* dap-dap* (B.).

Trample (trăm'pl), v. t. (tread on) *pijak, injak, pinjak* (B.); (tread down carelessly) *lapah;** (intentionally, as putting out fire or killing insects) *lanyak;* (as in threshing) *irek;** (to make flat) *latam.** To trample on (fig.), *aniayakan, binasakan.*

Trance (trans), s. (state of insensibility) *pengsan, hilang smangat.*

Tranquil (trăng'kwil), adj. (quiet, not agitated) *tnang, diam;* (without sound) *snyap;* (peaceful) *snang, sntosa* (Sk.); (after storms) *tdoh.*

Tranquility (trăng-kwil'i-ti), s. *ktnangan, ksnyapan, ksnangan, sntosa* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.).

Tranquillize (trăng'kwil-īz), v. t. *tnangkan,* etc., as above.

Transact (trans-ăkt'), v. t. (perform) *jalankan, buat;* (manage) *klolakan.**

Transaction (-ăk'shun), s. (the doing) *hal mnjalankan;* (affair, thing done) *perkara, perbuatan.*

Transcend (tran-send'), v. t. *lbehi, lampaui.**

Transcendent (-ent), adj. *terutama* (Sk.).

Transcribe (-skrīb'), v. t. *tiru,* salin.*

Transcript (tran'skript), s. *salinan.*

Transcription (tran-skrip'shun), (the act), *hal mnyalin;* (copy) *salinan.*

Transfer (trans-fer'), v. t. (remove) *pindahkan;* (convey property) *tukar nama.*

Transfer (trans'fer), s. (removal) *pindahan;* (of property) *hal mnukar nama.*

Transferable (trans-fer'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pindahkan;* (negociable) *boleh laku.*

Transfiguration (-fig'ur-ā'shun), s. *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).

Transfigure (-fig'ur), v. t. *obahkan rupa, jlmakan.**

Transfix (-fiks'), v. t. *tmbus, tmbusi;* (with a spit) *pachak;* (by impaling) *sula* (Sk.).

Transform (-form'), v. t. *obahkan, obahkan rupa, jlmakan.** To be transformed, *berobah, jlma* (Sk.).

Transformation (trans'for-mā'-shun), s. *perobahan, pnjlma'an.**

Transfuse (trans-fūz'), v. t. *gantikan.*

Transgress (-gres'), v. t. (a rule) *langgar, lalui.**

Transgress, v. i. *bersalah, berdosa.*

Transgression (-gresh'un), s. *dosa, ksalahan.*

Transgressor (-gres'ser), s. *orang salah, orang berdosa.*

Transient (tran'shent), adj. (fleeting) *yang lnnyap, yang tiada kkal, fana** (Ar. *fanâ'*); (brief) *s-bntar sahaja.*

Transit (tran'sit), s. (conveyance) *pindahan;* (passing over) *hal mnybrang, pnybrangan;* (passing across) *hal mlintas.** Transit instrument, *tropong matahari.*

Transition (tran-sizh'un), s. (change) *perobahan.*

Transitive (tran'si-tiv), adj. (Gram.) *mut'addi* (Ar.).

Transitory (-to-ri), adj. = TRANSIENT, q. v.

Translatable (trans-lāt'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-terjmahkan* (Ar.), *yang boleh di-salin.*

Translate (-lāt'), v. t. *terjmahkan* (Ar.), *salin.* To translate into Malay, *mlayukan, jawikan,* salinkan dalam Mlayu* (B.).

Translation (-lā'shun), s. *terjmah* (Ar.), *salinan.*

Translator (-lā'ter), s. *pnerjmah* (Ar.), *pnyalin.*

Transliterate (-lit'er-āt), v. t. *pindahkan tulisan.*

Translucent (-lū'sent), adj. *hning,* jerneh, jerni* (B.).

Transmigrate (trans'mi-grāt), v. i. (migrate) *pindah;* (as souls) *jlma* (Sk.).

Transmigration (-grā'shun), s. (migration) *pindahan;* (of souls) *pnjlma'an.**

Transmission (trans-mish'un), s. *hal mngirim.*

Transmit (-mit'), v. t. (by sending) *kirim, bawa;* (suffer to pass through) *bri mnmbus.*

Transmutation (trans'mū-tā'-shun), s. *perobahan.*

Transmute (trans-mūt'), v. t. *obahkan.*

Transom (tran'sum), s. *palang.**

Transparency (trans-pār'en-si), s. *kjernehan, jerni* (B.).

Transparent (-ent), adj. *hning,* jerneh, jerni* (B.).

Transpire (tran-spīr'), v. i. (become public) *tnar,* pchah, ktahu-*

*an;** (happen, occur) *jadi, datang, berlaku.**

Transplant (trans-plant'), v. t. *aleh, pindah, anggor;** (from a nursery) *obah,* rdeh** (W.); (with the earth adhering) *lingga.**

Transport (-port'), v. t. (remove) *pindahkan;* (banish) *buang negri, buang bombai;* (ravish with joy) *rawankan.** To be transported with anger, *naik gmbera.**

Transport (trans'port), s. (conveyance) *pmindahan;* (vessel) *kapal bermuat soldado atau alat pprangan;** (of anger) *gmbera;** (of joy) *suka-ria yang amat sangat.**

Transportation (-por-tā'shun), s. *pmindahan.*

Transporting (trans-port'ing), s. *yang mrawankan hati.**

Transpose (-pōz'), v. t. (change place) *tukar;* (substitute) *gantikan.*

Transposition (trans'po-zish'un), s. *hal mnukar, hal mngantikan.*

Transship (-ship'), v. t. *tukar kapal, pindahkan k-lain kapal.*

Transshipment (-ment), s. *pmindahan.*

Transubstantiation (tran'substăn'shi-ā'shun), s. (supernatural) *pnjlma'an* (Sk.).

Transverse (trans'vers), adj. *lintang, mlintang.** A transverse beam, *alang.**

Trap (trăp), s. (for birds and animals) *prangkap, kuching pkak,* jbak,* lapun,* serkap;* (for elephants) *kdah;** (spring gun) *blantek,* plantek;** (for fish) *lokah,* bubu,* serkap, tanggok, prgreh,* tngkalak,* lulah;** (for crabs) *bentor,* bentoh, bintol* (B.); (fig.) *jrat;* (carriage) *kreta.* Mouth of a fish or crab trap, *injap.*

Trap, v. t. *prangkap, serkap, lokah,* bubu,* bentor, jrat,* as above.

Trapdoor (trăp'dōr) s. *pintu lantai.**

Trapeze (tra-pēz'), s. *buaian,* dondang.**

Trappings (trăp'pingz), s. *perhiasan, prasan* (B.).

Trash (trăsh), s. *sampah, sarap,* hampas.*

Trashy (trăsh'i), adj. *tiada berguna, sia-sia.**

Travail (trăv'el), s. *sakit beranak.*

Travel (trăv'el), v. i. (walk) *berjalan kaki, berbtis;** (journey) *berjalan;* (by sea) *blayer.*

Travel, v. t. To travel a country, *mnjajah negri,* mnda'irah negri.**

Travel, s. *perjalanan, playaran.*

Traveller (-ler), s. *orang perjalanan, orang pngmbara,* orang musafir* (Ar. *musâfir*).

Traverse (-ers), s. (in forts) *skatan.*

Traverse, v. t. (cross) *lintang;* (go across) *lintas,* lalui;** (obstruct) *skat.*

Travesty (-es-ti), s. *ajok'an.**

Travesty, v. t. *ajok.*

Trawl (trawl), v. i. (by towing a line) *tonda ikan.**

Tray, s. (of brass) *talam;** (smaller) *chepir;** (with a foot) *pahar,* smbrip;** (for betel chewing) *chrana;** (of wood) *dulang, dalong;** (of woven bamboo or rattan) *nyiru, badang.**

Treacherous (trech'er-*us*), adj. *derhaka, pmbelot, ta'stia,* khianat* (Ar.).

Treachery (-i), s. *derhaka, belot, khianat** (Ar. *khiyânat*).

Treacle (trē'kl), s. *gulu cha'ir, gula encher* (N.I.).

Tread (tred), v. i. *pijak, pinjak* (B.). To tread on, see TRAMPLE.

Tread, s. (act of stepping) *pijak, pinjak* (B.).

Treadle (tred'l), s. (of bicycles) *pmijak,* tmpat pinjak* (B.).

Treason (trē'zn), s. *derhaka, khianat* (Ar.).

Treasonable (-a-bl), adj. *derhaka, khianat* (Ar.).

Treasure (trezh'ur), s. (valuables) *mata-bnda, khazanah* (Ar.); (wealth) *kkaya'an.*

Treasure, v. t. *simpan.*

Treasurer (-er), s. (of state) *bndahara,* pghulu bndahari;** (of a society) *tukang wang, p-mgang wang,* pnyimpan wang.**

Treasury (-i), s. *perbndahara'an,* khazanah** (Ar. *khazânah*), *baitu 'l-mal* (Ar.).

Treat (trēt), v. t. (handle, use) *lakukan,* buat;* (discourse on) *bicharakan;* (entertain) *jamu;** (medically) *obati.*

Treat, s. (entertainment) *perjamuan;** (pleasure) *ksuka'an.* To give a person a treat, *chia*^{n} (Ch. *chhiá*^{n}), *blanja* (S.).

Treatise (trē'tis), s. *karangan.*

Treatment (trēt'ment), s. *klakuan, perbuatan;* (medical) *perobatan.**

Treaty (-i), s. *perjanjian stia.**

Treble (treb'l), adj. (three times) *tiga kali, tiga ganda,* tiga lapis, lipat tiga;* (of sounds) *sring,* tinggi.*

Treble, v. t. *tigakan,* gandakan tiga.**

Tree (trē), s. *pokok kayu, pohon kayu.** Genealogical tree, *silasilah** (Ar. *silsilah*), *susor galor.**

Treeless (trē'les), adj. *gondol.*

Treenail (trun'nel), s. *pasak.**

Trellis (trel'lis), s. *jala-jala,* mata-punai.*

Trellis, v. t. *jala-jalakan.**

Tremble (trem'bl), v. i. (shake) *gonchang, gtar,* ktar,* gltar, mgglitar* (B.); (with fear) *gntar, gmntar;** (with fever) *gigil;* mggigil* (B.); (with cold) *glatok.**

Tremendous (tre-men'dus), adj. (terrible) *hebat** (Ar. *haibat*), *dahshat* (Ar.); (very great) *bukan buatan, bukan barangbarang,* bukan s-barang* (B.).

Tremendously (-li), adv. *amat sangat,* terlalu sangat.*

Tremor (trem'or), s. *ktar.**

Tremulous (-u-lus), adj. *terktarktar.*

Trenail (trun'nel), s. see TREENAIL.

Trench (trench), v. t. *parit, mmarit,* bikin parit* (B.).

Trench, v. i. To trench upon a person's authority, *tindeh prentah orang.*

Trench, s. *parit, longkang.*

Trenchant (trench'ant), adj. *tajam,* also fig.

Trencher (-er), s. *pinggan hidang,* dulang.*

Trend (trend), v. i. (have a certain direction) *tuju;* (as a beach) *lari.*

Trend, s. *tujuan, hala.**

Trepan (tre-păn'), v. t. *gergajikan tulang tingkorak.*

Trepang (-păng'), s. *tripang,* gamat.**

Trepidation (trep'i-dā'shun), s. *ktar,* gltar, mgglitar* (B.).

Trespass (tres'pas), v. i. *lalui kawasan orang;** (commit an offence) *bersalah.* To trespass upon one's time, *hilangkan waktu orang, habiskan hari orang.*

Trespass, s. (offence) *ksalahan.*

Trespasser (-er), s. *orang yang mlalui kawasan orang.**

Tress (tres), s. *rambut panjang;* (if braided) *slampit.**

Trestle (tres'l), s. *kuda-kuda.*

Trial (trī'al), s. (effort) *pngachuan;** (test) *ujian;* (temptation) *pnchoba'an;* (affliction) *ksusahan;* (judicial) *bichara.*

Triangle (trī'ăng-gl), s. *bangunan*

*tiga persgi;** (the musical instrument) *krencheng.**

Triangular (trī-ăng'gu-ler), adj. *tiga persgi, tiga bersgi* (B.).

Tribal (trī'bal), adj. *bangsa* (a).

Tribe (trīb), s. (family) *kluarga,* kaum* (Ar. *qaum*), *kaum kluarga,* kaum krabat* (Ar.), *chikeweh* (B.) (Ch. *chit-ke-ê*); (race) *bangsa;* (division of a people) *suku bangsa.**

Tribulation (trib'ū-lā'shun), s. *seksa, sugara* (Sk.), *aniaya.*

Tribunal (tri-bū'nal), s. *tmpat bichara, mahkamah* (Ar.).

Tribune (trib'ūn), s. *ktua, prghulu.*

Tributary (-ū-ta-ri), adj. *yang mmbayer upti* (Sk.), *yang t'alok* (Ar.); (yielding supplies) *yang mmbantu.* A tributary stream, *anak sungai.*

Tribute (-ūt), s. *upti* (Sk.).

Trice (trīs), v. t. (Naut.) *s-tinggi.*

Trice, s. *s-klip mata, s-sa'at* (Ar.), *s-chchah.**

Trick (trik), s. (artifice) *elah** (Ar. Hīlah), *daya,* 'akal, muslihat* (Ar.); (in trade) *putar-blit;* (of a juggler) *silap-mata;* (prank) *knakalan,* makar* (Ar.); (in cards) *tangan,* pudi.**

Trick, v. t. (cheat) *perdayakan,* tipu;* (decorate) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.).

Trickery (trik'er-i), adj. *tipu-daya, prgelat, perdaya'an.**

Trickle (-kl), v. i. (in a stream) *leleh, mleleh* (B.); (in drops) *titek, mnitek, chuchor,* tiris.**

Tricky (-i), adj. *prgelat.*

Tricolour (trī kul-er), s. *bndera tiga werna, bndera tiga orna* (B.).

Trident (-dent), s. *srampang mata tiga.*

Tried (trīd), adj. *stia,* kperchaya-'an,* yang sudah di-uji.*

Triennial (trī-en'ni-al), adj. *yang tiga tahun lama-nya, yang tiga tahun skali.*

Trier (trī'er), s. (one who tests) *pnguji;* (who tries judicially) *pmutus.**

Trifle (-fl), s. *perkara yang rengan, perkara kchil.* A trifle too big, *bsar sdikit.*

Trifle, v. i. *buat rengan, buat ringan* (B.). To trifle with (play the fool with), *permainkan,* main-main sama* (B.); (treat without respect or seriousness) *ambil mudah,* pandang rengan, tengok ta'mata* (B.).

Trifling (-fling), s. (of small importance) *sia-sia,* ta'berguna, rengan, ringan* (B.); (inadequate) *tiada dngan sperti-nya, tiada mmada'i.**

Trigger (trig'ger), s. (of a gun) *pmtek,* pichu** (Port.).

Trigonometry (-o-nom'e-tri), s. *'ilmu* mngukor persgi tiga.*

Trilateral (trī-lăt'er-al), adj. *persgi tiga.*

Trilingual (-ling'gwal), adj. *berbhasa tiga.*

Triliteral (-lit'er-al), adj. *berhuruf tiga** (Ar. Hurûf).

Trill (tril), v. i. *ktarkan suara,* berdtar.**

Trim (trim), adj. *beratur, berhias, berrias* (B.), see below.

Trim, v. t. (put in order) *btulkan, aturkan;* (decorate) *hiasi,* riaskan* (B.); (make ready by cutting, as a lamp or hedge) *gunting, paras;* (Naut.) (balance a ship) *timbang.*

Trim, s. (dress) *perhiasan,* prasan* (B.); (condition) *pri,* hal.*

Trimmer (trim'mer), s. (time-server) *orang putar-balek;* (beam) *rasok tangga.**

Trimming (-ming), s. (of clothing) *perhiasan,* prasan* (B.);

(concomitants of a dish) *ulam, sambal, achar,* etc.

Trinity (trin'i-ti), s. *tathlîth* (Ar.).

Trinket (tring'ket), s. *perhiasan badan deri-pada 'mas-perak, barang 'mas intan* (B.).

Trio (trī'ō or trē'ō), s. *bertiga, orang bertiga.*

Trip (trip), v. i. (walk lightly) *jalan bertari-tari;** (stumble) *srandong;** (of the foot) *terantok, tersantok;** (err) *bersalah.*

Trip, v. t. (in wrestling) *bentes,* benteh,* tumit;** (an anchor) (Naut.) *bongkas.*

Trip, s. (excursion) *perjalanan;* (false step) *salah langkah.* To take a trip, *pergi makan angin.*

Tripe (trīp), s. *wizab** (Ar. *widzâb*).

Triple (trip'l), s. *tiga kali ganda,* ganda tiga,* tiga lapis.* Triple alliance, *perjanjian stia tiga kraja'an.**

Triple, v. t. *gandakan tiga,* tiga-kalikan.**

Triplet (-let), s. *kmbar tiga.*

Triplicate (-li-ket), adj. *tiga-lapis.*

Triplicate, s. *pniga.**

Tripod (trī'pod), s. (for pots and pans) *tungku.**

Trite (trīt), adj. *lasak.*

Triumph (trī'umf), s. (in ancient times) *perarakan sbab kmnangan;** (victory) *kmnangan, jaya* (Sk).

Triumph, v. i. (obtain victory) *mnang, jaya* (Sk.); (exult) *suka sbab kmnangan.*

Triumphal (trī-um'fal), adj. *yang mngingatkan kmnangan.*

Triumphant (-fant), adj. *yang suka sbab kmnangan.*

Trivial (triv'i-al), adj. (of little importance) *rengan, ringan* (B.), *mudah,* chuai.**

Troll (trōl), v. i. *tonda ikan.**

Trolley (trol'li), s. *kreta angkat barang;* (of electric tramcars) *joran.**

Troop (trōōp), s. (collection of people) *kumpolan;* (of soldiers) *pasokan.*

Troop, v. i. (move in numbers) *berduyun-duyun;** (gather in crowds) *berkrumun.*

Trooper (trōōp'er), s. *soldado berkuda;* (horse) *kuda prang.*

Troopship (-ship), s. *kapal yang mmuat soldado.*

Trope (trōp), s. *'ibarat* (Ar.).

Trophy (trof'i or trō'fi), s. *tanda kmnangan, peringatan kmnangan.*

Tropic (trop'ik), s. *bhagian bumi yang berhawa panas.*

Tropical (-i-kal), adj. *berhawa panas.*

Trot (trot), v. i. *berlari kadam,* (Hind. *qadam-bâz* = a fast trot), *berlari ampat kaki.*

Troth (trōth), s. (fidelity) *stia.** In troth, *drgan s-bnar-nya.*

Troubadour (trōō'ba-dōōr), s. *orang yang mnyanyi lagu nasib.*

Trouble (trub'bl), v. t. (disturb, agitate) *kachau;* (afflict, annoy) *susahi, susahkan, haru,* mngaru* (B.), *ganggu, usek.* To trouble one's self, *bersusah.* To take the trouble, *ambil pnat, buat susah, payah,* berpayah,* bersusah.*

Trouble, s. (annoyance) *ksusahan;* (calamity) *chlaka, kmalangan, mudlarat* (Ar.); (affliction) *aniaya;* (sorrow) *dukachita* (Sk.), *mashghul* (Ar.); (difficulty) *kpayahan;** (disturbance) *harubiru,* huru-hara.* To take no trouble, *tidak pduli, tiada hirau.**

Troublesome (-sum), adj. *susah, payah, sukar,* brat, prgachau;** (of horses) *chandi.**

Troublous (-blus), adj. *susah.*

Trough (trof), s. (for feeding animals) *palong;** (for running water) *saluran, panchuran.*

Trounce (trowns), v. t. *ssah, blasah.**

Trousers (trow'zerz), s. *sluar, chlana* (N.I.). To wear a *sarong* without trousers, *bergombang,* *berkain gombang.** Short trousers, *sluar katok,* *sluar sampak.**

Trousseau (trōō-sō'), s. *pakaian pngantin.*

Trowel (trow'el), s. (bricklayer's) *sudip lepa.**

Truant (trōō'ant), adj. *ta'hadlir pada pkerja'an;** (at school) *yang lari skolah, chabot skolah,* *yang lari mngaji.** To play truant, *lari skolah.*

Truce (trōōs), s. *perdamaian smantara sahaja.**

Truck (truk), s. (small wheel) *roda kchil, lereng;** (barrow) *kreta sorong;** (Naut.) (of a mast) *buah brmbang, buah brgkal.* Railway truck, *grobak kreta api.**

Truckle (truk'kl), v. i. (yield, bend) *tundok, t'alok* (Ar.).

Truculent (-u-lent, U. S. trōō'ku-), adj. *garang, ganas.**

Trudge (truj), v. i. *berjalan drgan pnat.*

True (trōō), adj. (not false) *bnar, sunggoh, ya, btul, sah;* (exact) *btul;* (faithful) *stia,* *sunggoh,* *tulus,* *hati btul* (B.); (genuine) *jati;** (straight) *lurus.* Is it true, *ya-kah?* Was it not true that I said? *bolak-kah kata-ku?** It may or may not be true, *'ntahkan ya 'ntahkan tidak,* *'ntah yakah 'ntah bukan* (B.). Out of true (as wheels or tops), *imbal.**

Truism (trōō'izm), s. *memang.* It is a truism, *itu sudah memang.*

Truly (-li), adv. *btul, drgan s-bnarnya, drgan s-sunggoh-nya.*

Trump (trump), s. (at cards) *hukum,* *trup* (D. *troef*). The last trump, *sangkakala* (Sk.).

Trump, v. t. (at cards) *potong.* To trump up (a charge or story), *reka.**

Trumpery (trump'er-i), s. *ksia-sia'an.**

Trumpery, adj. *sia-sia.**

Trumpet (-et), s. (musical) *trompet, slompret* (N.I.), *begol** (E. bugle). To sound one's own trumpet, *puji diri.*

Trumpet, v. t. (noise abroad) *masohorkan* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Trumpet, v. i. (as elephants) *gru,* *groh** (W.).

Trumpeter (-er), s. *pniop trompet,* *tukang slompret* (N.I.), *orang tiop trompet* (B.).

Truncate (trung'kāt), v. t. *kodong, kudong* (B.).

Truncheon (trun'shun), s. *blantan.**

Trundle (-dl), v.t. (as a hoop) *lerengkan.**

Trundle-bed (-bed'), s. *tmpat tidor berlereng.**

Trunk (trungk), s. (of a tree) *batang;* (dead or fallen) *punggor;* (base of the trunk) *pangkal;* (of animals) *batang-tuboh,* *togok;* (of elephants) *blalai;* (box) *pti, kopor* (N.I.) (D. *koffer*).

Truss (trus), s. (of hay) *ikat,* *kbat;* (for hernia) *kpala-ular;* (in roofs) *kuda-kuda.*

Truss, v. t. (skewer) *chochok, pachak.**

Trust (trust), v. t. *perchaya, harap;* (in God) *tuakal** (Ar. *tawakkal*); (intrust) *amanatkan* (Ar.), *ptarohkan;* (rely on) *chadang.** To trust to luck, *mmbawa untong, mmbawa nasib.*

Trust, v. i. *perchaya, harap.* To trust in, *perchaya akan, perchaya dalam* (B.).

Trust, s. (confidence) *perchaya, harap;* (thing intrusted) *ptarohan, amanat* (Ar.).

Trustee (trus-tē'), s. *orang mm-*

gang amanat (Ar.), *kuasa, wakil* (Ar. *wakîl*).

Trustful (trust'fool), adj. *yang sangat perchaya, yang sangat berharap.*

Trusting (-ing), adj. = TRUSTFUL, q. v.

Trustworthy (-wer'*thi*), adj. *kperchaya'an,* stia,* yang boleh diharap, handal.**

Trusty (-i), adj. = TRUSTWORTHY, q. v.

Truth (trōōth), s. (that which is true) *sungguh,* bnar, yang bnar, hakikat* (Ar. HAQÎQAT); (fidelity) *stia;** (accuracy, reality) *kbnaran.* To speak the truth, *berkata bnar, chakap bnar* (B.).

Truthful (trōōth'fool), adj. *sungguh,* bnar.*

Truthfulness (-nes), s. *kbnaran.*

Try (trī), v. t. (as metals) *uji;* (test) *uji, duga;* (by use or experiment) *choba;* (examine) *preksa;* (judicially) *bicharakan;* (attempt) *choba, achu.* To try your luck, *adukan tuah,* mngadu untong.**

Try, v. i. (endeavour) *choba.*

Trying (trī'ing), adj. *susah.*

Tub (tub), s. *tong.*

Tube (tūb), s. *chorong, sromborg,* srompong* (B.), *tropong, smprong.*

Tuber (tū'ber), s. *ubi.*

Tuberculosis (tū-ber'ku-lō'sis), s. (of the lungs) *batok kring, lo'sun* (Ch. *lôh-sún*).

Tuberose (tū'ber-ōz), s. *sundal malam.*

Tubular (-bū-ler), adj. *berchorong, sperti chorong.*

Tuck (tuk), s. *lipatan.*

Tuk, v. t. (fold) *lipat;* (shorten the sleeves or trousers) *senyseng;* (put into) *masokkan, sisip.*

Tucking (tuk'ing), s. *trimen** (E. trimming).

Tuesday (tūz'dā), s. *hari slasa* (Ar. *thalâtha*), *hari dua.*

Tuft (tuft), s. (of hair or feathers) *jambol, bocheng,* gombak;** (if erect) *tajok;** (erectile) *chntong;** (of Hindus) *kudmi* (Tam.); (of grass, bamboo, etc.) *rumpun.*

Tufted (tuft'ed), adj. *berjambol, bertajok.**

Tug (tug), v. i. *sentak, rnggut, runggut* (B.), *'njut;* (in rowing) *paut.**

Tug, v. t. (tow) *tonda.**

Tug, s. (jerk) *sentak, rnggut,* runggut* (B.); (tow boat) *kapal pnonda.** A tug-of-war, *tarek-tali.*

Tuition (tū-ish'un), s. (guardianship) *pmlihara'an,* pmbla'an;** (instruction) *pngajaran;* (money paid) *upah guru.*

Tumble (tum'bl), v. i. (roll to and fro) *banting diri;* (fall, of persons) *rbah;* (of houses) *roboh*, see FALL; (play tricks) *main pa'bu.* (Ch. *pha-bú*), *tunggang balek.**

Tumbledown (-down), adj. *burok.*

Tumbler (-bler), s. (glass) *glas bsar.*

Tumbrel (-brel), s. *kreta angkat barang, grobak.**

Tumour (tū'mer), s. *puru, barah.*

Tumult (-mult), s. *huru-hara, kachau-bilau,* gmpar,* gadoh, pergadohan, rioh-rndah.*

Tumultuous (tū-mul'chu-*us*), adj. *huru-hara, bergadoh, gmpar,* ingar-bargar,* rusoh.**

Tun (tun), s. *pipa* (Port.).

Tune (tūn), s. (air) *lagu, ragam;* (harmony) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a*), *tala.**

Tune, v. t. *talakan.**

Tuneful (tūn'fool), adj. *merdu,* bersajak** (Ar. *saj'a*).

Tuneless (-les), adj. *janggal,* sumbang,* changgong* (N.I.).

Tuner (-er), s. *pnala.**

Tunic (tū'nik), s. *baju kot* (E. coat).

Tunnel (tun'nel), s. *jalan mnmbus bukit, trusan bukit.**

Turban (ter'ban), s. *serban* (Pers.), *dstar* (Pers.); (the cloth) *sal* (Pers.).

Turbid (-bid), adj. *kroh.*

Turbine (-bīn or -bin), s. *enjen pusaran.**

Turbulence (-bu-lens) s. = TUMULT, q. v.

Turbulent (-lent), adj. = TUMULTUOUS, q. v.; (of the sea) *berglombang, berombak;* (refractory) *dgil.*

Tureen (tū-rēn'), s. *mangkok sop* (E. soup).

Turf (terf), s. (sod) *s-tebak tanah rumput;** (sward) *padang rumput;* (horse-racing) *perlumba'an kuda.*

Turf, v. t. *tutop dngan tanah rumput.*

Turgid (ter'jid), adj. (swollen) *bngkak;* (of the abdomen) *bunchit;* (of language) *bsar.*

Turk (terk), s. *orang Turki, orang Stambol,* see CONSTANTINOPLE.

Turkey (ter'ki), s. *negri Turki, negri Stambol.*

Turkey, s. (the bird) *ayam blanda.*

Turmeric (-mer-ik), s. *kunyit, tmu kunyit.** A white variety, *tmu lawak.*

Turmoil (-moil), s. *gadoh, huruhara.*

Turn (tern), v. t. (cause to revolve) *pusing;* (as wheels, capstans, etc.) *putar;* (through part of a circle, as the hands of a clock) *kisar;* (the head or body) *palingkan;* (to the right or left) *belokkan, sempangkan;** (back or over) *balekkan;* (in a lathe) *larek.** See also ROLL, TWIST. To turn aside, *sempangkan.** To turn away (dismiss) *lpaskan.* To turn back, *kmbalikan.** To turn down, *lipat, klepetkan;** (as a light) *kchilkan.* To turn face down, *tiarapkan.* To turn off (a tap), *tutop.* To turn on (water, etc.), *buka.* To turn out (drive out), *kluarkan, halau;* (produce) *kluarkan;* (as a pocket) *balekkan;* (with a tap, as gas), *tutop.* To turn over (overturn), *balekkan, tlungkopkan;** (transfer) *srahkan, pulangkan.* To turn tail, *balek blakang.* To turn the back on, *blakangi.** To turn one's head, *jadikan gila.* To turn up, *balekkan, bongkar;* (as a sleeve) *sengseng.* To turn upside down, *tlungkopkan,* terbalekkan;* (confuse) *lintang-pukangkan, klam-kabotkan.**

Turn, v. i. (revolve) *berpusing;* (as wind or water) *pusar;** (as eddies) *berolak;** (of machinery) *berputar;* (through part of a circle, as the wind) *berkisar;* (of the head or body) *berpaling;* (so as to see) *toleh;** (to right or left in walking) *sempang,* belok;* (right about) *balek;* (change) *aleh, berobah;* (become acid) *jadi masam, jadi asam* (B.). To turn about, *balek.* To turn aside (deviate), *sempang,* lenchong;* (avert one's face) *palis.** To turn away (the eyes), *mleng.** To turn back, *balek, kmbali, patah balek.** To turn off, *sempang,* lenchong.* To turn out (go out), *kluar;* (result) *jadi.* To turn over, *guling, golek.* To turn round, *paling,* balek.* To turn sour, *jadi masam, jadi asam* (B.). To turn towards, *hadap,* mnghadap,* (B.). To turn up (appear), *terbit;** (happen) *jadi;* (be present) *hadlir* (Ar. HÂDLIR); (curl up) *lntek.**

Turn, s. (a revolution) *s-kali putar;*

(change) *perobahan;* (bend) *slekoh,* lengkok;** (successive course) *gilir;** (of rope round anything) *blit.* By turns, *bergilir-gilir,* s'orang lpas s'orang, s'orang s-kali* (B.). In turn, *mnurut giliran.** To a turn, *dngan smpurna-nya.* To do a person a good turn, *buat kbajikan,* buat baik* (B.).

Turncoat (tern'kōt), s. *murtad* (Ar.).

Turner (-er), s. *tukang larek.**

Turning (-ing), s. (of a road) *sempang.* Turning lathe, *plarek,* bindu.** Turning point (in sickness), *kmlut;** (decisive moment) *sa'at yang smpurna,* tempu yang baik* (B.).

Turnip (-nip), s. *lobak Eropah.*

Turnkey (tern'kē), s. *pnunggu pnjara, pnunggu jel* (E. gaol).

Turn-out (tern'owt), s. (equipage) *kreta-kuda.*

Turnpike (-pīk), s. (the gate) *pintu jalan yang berchukai;* (the road) *jalan raya.**

Turnstile (-stīl), s. *palang yang berputar.**

Turpentine (ter'pen-tīn), s. *minyak terpin.**

Turpitude (-pi-tūd), s. *kjahatan.*

Turquoise (ter-kwoiz'), s. *firuz** (Pers. *fîrûz*).

Turret (tŭr'ret), s. (small tower) *bangun-bangunan;** (on a warship) *tmpat mriam yang berputar.**

Turtle (ter'tl), s. *pnyu, kambau,* katong,* tuntong;** see TORTOISE.

Turtledove (-duv), s. *tkukur;* (smaller) *ktitir,* merbok.* See PIGEON.

Tush (tush), int. *chis.*

Tusk (tusk), s. *taring, siong;** (of elephants) *gading.*

Tusked (tuskt), adj. *bertaring, bersiong,* bergading.*

Tussle (tus'sl), s. *perlawanan,* perglutan.**

Tut (tut), int. *cheh.*

Tutelage (tū'te-lej), s. *pmliharaan,* pmbla'an.**

Tutelary (-la-ri), adj. *yang mmliharakan.**

Tutor (tū'ter), s. *guru, guru dibawah tangan.**

Twaddle (twod'dl), s. *karutan,* chakap karot* (B.). To talk twaddle, *karut, rapek, mrapek* (B.).

Twain (twān), adj. *dua.* To split in twain, *blah dua.*

Twang (twăng), v. i. (of a tight string) *bersiung.**

Twang, s. (of the voice) *bunyi mnghidong,* sngau.*

Tweak (twēk), v. t. *piat.**

Tweed (twēd), s. *kain tuit* (E.), *triku* (N.I.).

Tweezers (twē'zerz), s. *angkup.**

Twelfth (twelfth), adj. *yang kduablas, yang nombor dua-blas* (B.).

Twelve (twelv), adj. *dua-blas.*

Twelvemonth (twelv'munth), s. *tahun.*

Twentieth (twen'ti-eth), adj. *yang k-dua-puloh, yang nombor duapuloh* (B.).

Twenty (-ti), adj. *dua-puloh.* Twenty-one, *s-likur.** Twenty-two, *dua likur,** etc.

Twice (twīs), adv. *dua-kali.*

Twiddle (twid'dl), v. i. *bermainmain.*

Twig (twig), s. *ranting.*

Twilight (twī'līt), s. (in the morning) *trang tanah;* (in the evening) *snjakala, sabor-limor.**

Twill (twil), s. *blachu klarai,* kain kipar** (D. *keper*).

Twin (twin), s. *anak kmbar.*

Twin, adj. *kmbar.* Twin-screw steamer, *kapal berkipas dua.*

Twine (twīn), s. *tali rami, tali rame* (B.).

Twine, v. i. *berblit, lilit.*

Twinge (twinj), v. i. *chochok-chochok, tikam-tikam.*

Twinge, s. *sakit mnchochok-chochok;* (less severe) *grnnyam.*

Twinkle (twing'kl), v. i. *berklip-klip.*

Twinkling (-kling), s. *klip.* The twinkling of an eye, *s-klip mata.*

Twirl (twerl), v. i. *berpusirg, berputar, pusar,* see TURN.

Twist (twist), v. t. (by wringing) *pulas;* (by winding or encircling) *blit;* (as a rope or cloth in the hand) *puntal;** (distort) *pioh,* riok;** (pervert the meaning) *dolak-dalekkan;** (thread) *pintal;* (with a young coconut, *mumbarg*) *lanarg.**

Twisted (twist'ed), adj. (contorted) *erut, bergut;* (of the wrist or ankle) *terplechok.*

Twit (twit), v. t. (blame, reproach) *chla, tmplak;* (taunt) *giat.*

Twitch (twich), v. i. t. *sentak, rrggut,* rurggut* (B.), *rntap;** (of the eyelids) *bergrak.*

Twitch, s. (spasm) *sakit tersentak-sentak.*

Twitter (twit'ter), v. i. *berdchit, chitchit,* chi^n^ap.*

Twitter, s. (the sound) *chit, chi^n^ap.*

Twixt = betwixt (twikst), *antara.*

Two (tōō), adj. *dua.* Two edged sword, *pdarg bermata dua.*

Twofold (tōō'fōld), adj. *dua-lapis, lipat dua, berganda.**

Tympanum (tim'pa-num), s. *bulibuli tlirga,* anak tlirga.**

Type (tīp), s. (sign, symbol) *tanda, 'alamat;* (model) *tuladan;* (form) *rupa;* (letters for printing) *huruf chap,* huruf chitak** (Ar. Hurûf).

Typewriter (tīp'rī-ter), s. *jntra mnulis.**

Typhoid (tī'foid), adj. *dmam kpialu.*

Typhoon (tī-fōōn'), s. *ribot, topan* (Ar. Taufân), *taipun* (E.).

Typical (tip'i-kal), adj. *yarg mnandakan, yarg mnjadi tuladan.*

Typify (-fī), v. t. *tandakan, jadi tuladan, 'itibarkan* (Ar.).

Typography (tī-pog'ra-fi), s. *'ilmu* chap, 'ilmu chitak.**

Tyrannical (tī-răn'ni-kal), adj. *prganiaya,* tlalim** (Ar. tlâlim).

Tyrannize (tir'an-nīz), v. i. *berbuat tlalim* (Ar.). To tyrannize over, *aniayakan.*

Tyranny (-ni), s. *aniaya, tlalim* (Ar.).

Tyre (tīr), s. *simpai roda.* Rubber tyre, *gtah roda.*

Tyro (tī'rō), s. *orarg bharu blajar.*

U

Ubiquitous (ŭ-bik'wi-tus), adj. *hadlir pada sgala tmpat,* di mana-mana pun ada.*

Udder (ud'der), s. (of animals) *ambirg susu.**

Ugly (ug'li), adv. *odoh,* jlek* (N. I.), *burok rupa;* (and dirty) *koroh;* (of an ugly face) *bagai srgkalan ta'sudah.**

Ulcer (ul'ser), s. *tokak;* (larger) *pkorg.*

Ulcerate (-āt), v. t. *mnanah.*

Ulcerous (-us), adj. *bertokak, berpkorg.*

Ulterior (ul-tēr'i-er), adj. (on the farther side) *di sbrarg;* (more distant) *lbeh jauh;* (succeeding) *di blakarg.*

Ultimate (ul'ti-met), adj. *terkmdian, yarg prghabisan, yarg akhir* (Ar.), *yarg blakarg skali* (B.).

Ultimately (-li), adv. *lama-klama-'an,* akhir-nya* (Ar.), *prghabisan-nya.*

Ultimatum (-mā'tum), s. *sogok'an yang akhir.**

Ultimo (-mō), adv. *bulan lalu, bulan sudah, bulan dhulu, bulan yang mati.**

Ultra (ul'tra), adj. (excessively) *terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Umbilical cord (um-bil'i-kal kōrd), s. *tali pusat.*

Umbrage (um'brej), s. *gram, rsan.**

Umbrella (um-brel'la), s. *payong.*

Umpire (um'pīr), s. (in a quarrel) *orang tigah;* (in games) *ampaya* (E.).

Unabashed (un'a-băsht'), adj. *muka slamba, muka slambak* (B.), *muka tbal, muka kulit babi.**

Unable (un-ā'bl), adj. *ta'boleh, tiada dapat,* ta'dan* (P.), *mustahil* (Ar.), *tidak bisa* (N.I.).

Unabridged (un'a-brijd'), adj. *chukop-lrgkap, chukop langkap* (B.).

Unacceptable (un'ăk-sep'ta-bl), adj. *tiada berknan.*

Unaccountable (-kownt'a-bl), adj. (free from control) *bebas;* (inexplicable) *yang ta'boleh di-trangkan, heran* (Ar. Hairân), *'aja-'ib* (Ar.).

Unaccustomed (-kus'tumd), adv. *blum biasa, kurang biasa.*

Unacquainted (-kwānt'ed), adj. *blum tahu, blum knal.*

Unadulterated (un'a-dul'ter-āt'ed), adj. *tiada berchampur.*

Unadvisedly (-ăd-vīz'ed-li), adv. *drgan tiada mmikirkan.*

Unaffected (-ăf-fekt'ed), adj. *drgan tiada pura-pura.**

Unaided (un-ād'ed), adj. *tiada dibantu, sndiri, s'orang diri,* s'orang s'orang.*

Unalloyed (un'ăl-loid'), adj. *tulen.**

Unalterable (un-ol'ter-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada boleh berobah, ttap.*

Unanimity (ū-na-nim'i-ti), s. *hal mnjadi s-pakat, muafakat* (Ar.).

Unanimous (ū-năn'i-mus), adj. *satu hati, s-pakat.*

Unanswerable (un-an'ser-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-bantahi,* tiada terbalas, ta'boleh di-jawabkan* (B.).

Unanswered (-serd), adj. (of letters) *blum di-balas, blum di-jawab;* (not refuted) *tiada di-bantahi.**

Unappreciated (un'ăp-prē'shi-āt-ed), adj. *tiada di-indahkan.*

Unappropriated (-prō'pri-āt-ed), adj. *yang blum di-ambil, yang blum di-bri.*

Unarmed (un-armd'), adj. *tiada bersnjata, badan bulat.*

Unassailable (un'ăs-sāl'a-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-larggar.*

Unassuming (-sūm'ing), adj. (humble) *rndah hati;* (retiring) *pndiam.*

Unattached (un'ăt-tăcht), adj. (free) *bebas.*

Unavoidable (un'a-void'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada dapat di-elakkan, harus, terpaksa.* It is unavoidable, *apakan-daya, sudah janji,* sudah takdir** (Ar. taqdîr).

Unaware (un'a-wār'), adj. *tiada sdar, ta'tahu.*

Unawares (-wārz'), adv. *s-kunyong-kunyong,* serta-merta, terkjot, ta'-klahuan.**

Unbalanced (un-băl'anst), adj. *tiada ttap.*

Unbar (-bar'), v.t. *buka palang,* buka slak.**

Unbearable (-bār'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada tertahan, yang tiada tersabar, tiada terdrita* (Sk.).

Unbecoming (un'be-kum'ing), adj. *tiada patut, tiada snonoh, ta'smrggah.**

Unbelief (-lēf'), s. *hal tiada beriman* (Ar.); (doubt) *shak* (Ar.).

Unbeliever (-lēv'er), s. *kafir* (Ar.), *orang tiada beragama.*

Unbelieving (-ing), adj. *yang tiada perchaya;* (in religion) *tiada beriman* (Ar.).

Unbend (un-bend'), v. t. (slacken) *kndurkan;* (loosen) *buka, orak;** (Naut. of sails) *tanggal,* buka.*

Unbending (-ing), adj. (in will) *tgar,* hati batu;* (stiff) *kjor.**

Unbiassed (-bī'ast), adj. *tiada brat sblah.*

Unbidden (-bid'dn), adj. *tiada di-lawa,* tiada di-jmpot.*

Unbind (-bīnd'), v. t. *buka barut, orak ikatan.**

Unbleached (-blēcht'), adj. *mntah.*

Unblemished (-blem'isht), adj. *tiada chachat.*

Unblushing (-blush'ing), adj. *slamba, slambak* (B.), *ta'malu.*

Unbolt (-bōlt'), v. t. *buka slak.**

Unborn (-bōrn'), adj. *blum jadi, blum lahir** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Unbosom (un-booz'um), v. t. (confess) *aku* To unbosom one's self, *pchahkan tmblang sndiri.*

Unbounded (-bownd'ed), adj. *tiada berhingga,* tiada berhad** (Ar. Had).

Unbridled (-brī'dld), adj. *tiada tertahan.*

Unbroken (-brō'kn), adj. *tiada berkmutusan, tiada bersla.**

Unburden (-ber'dn), v. t. (the mind) *lapangkan hati,* bukakan hati* (B.).

Unbutton (-but'tn), v. t. *buka kanching, buka butang.*

Uncalled-for (-kawld' for), adj. *tiada s-mna-mna,* tiada bersbab.*

Uncanny (-kăn'ni), adj. *yang m-nyramkan bulu trgkok.*

Uncared-for (-kārd' for), adj. *tiada di-bla,* tiada di-jagakan* (B.).

Unceasing (-sēs'ing), adj. *ta'sudah-sudah, sntiasa* (Sk.), *malar.**

Unceremonious (un'sĕr-e-mō'ni-us), adj. *tiada btertib* (Ar.).

Uncertain (un-ser'ten), adj. (not certain) *ta'tntu;* (not sure to happen) *ta'boleh di-tunaikan;** (variable) *berobah-obah;* (of wind) *pancha-roba.** It is uncertain, *'ntahkan ya 'ntahkan tidak, 'ntah ya-kah 'ntah bukan* (B.).

Unchangeable (-chānj'a-bl), adj. *tiada berobah-obah, ttap.*

Uncharitable (-chăr'i-ta-bl), adj. *kras, brgis.*

Unchaste (-chāst'), adj. *kotor, busok, chroboh,* luchah.*

Uncircumcised (-ser'kum-sīzd), adj. *kulop.**

Uncivil (-siv'il), adj. *kurang ajar, kasar, kurang bhasa, kurang adab* (Ar.), *balek adab* (Ar.).

Uncivilized (-i-līzd), adj. *tiada bertamaddun* (Ar.), *jahil* (Ar.).

Unclad (-klăd'), adj. *tlanjang.*

Unclaimed (-klāmd'), adj. *tiada di-tuntut.*

Uncle (ung'kl), s. *bapa saudara, mamak,* paman* (N.I.).

Unclean (un-klēn'), adj. *kotor;* (ceremonially) *najis, hadas** (Hind. *abdast*).

Uncomfortable (-kum'fert-a-bl), adj. *ta'snang, ta'sdap.*

Uncommon (-kom'mun), adj. (rare) *jarang ada, mahal;* (strange) *plek.**

Uncommunicative (un'kom-mū'ni-ka-tiv), adj. *pndiam, brat lidah, mulut brat* (B.).

Uncompromising (un-kom'pro-mīz'ing), adj. *yang tiada undor, dgil.*

Unconcern (un'kon-sern'), s. *alpa* (Sk.), *lalai.*

Unconcerned (-sernd'), adj. *tiada pduli, alpa* (Sk.), *lpa,* lalai.*

Unconditional (-dish'un-al), adj. *tiada bersharat** (Ar. *sharT*).

Unconscionable (un-kon'shun-a-bl), adj. *tiada berhirgga,* terlalu sargat, terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Unconscious (-shus), adj. *tiada sdar, tiada khabarkan diri.** To be unconscious, *hilarg smargat, m-layarg smargat, terbarg smargat.*

Unconstitutional (un'kon-sti-tū'-shun-al), adj. *tiada mnurut hukum.*

Uncontrollable (un'kon-trōl'la-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan, tiada terklola.**

Unconverted (-vert'ed), adj. (not exchanged) *blum di-tukar;* (impenitent) *blum bertobat* (Ar. *taubat*).

Uncooked (un-kookt'), adj. *mntah.*

Uncork (-kork'), v. t. *chabot sumbat.*

Uncouth (-kōōth'), adj. (strange) *plek;** (boorish) *kurarg ajar.*

Uncover (-kuv'er), v. t. *buka, ddah;* (reveal) *nyatakan.*

Unction (ungk'shun), s. (anointing) *hal mrgurap,* hal mraksi.**

Unctuous (-chu-us), adj. (fatty) *berlmak;* (suave), *manis-madu.**

Uncultivated (un-kul'ti-vāt-ed), adj. (of land) *mati, rarg.**

Uncurl (-kerl'), v. t. *lrgkargkan.**

Uncut (-kut'), adj. (of stones) *blum di-chanai,* blum di chanis* (B.).

Undaunted (-dawnt'ed), adj. *tiada makan gertak, tiada mnaroh takot, nekat.**

Undeceive (un'de-sēv'), v. t. *lpaskan deri-pada tperdaya,* nyatakan ksilapan.*

Undecided (-sīd'ed), adj. (of things) *blum tntu, lagi tergantorg;** (of persons) *linchah fikiran,* ta'ttap, bimbarg.*

Undeniable (-nī'a-bl), adj. *ta'dapat di-sargkalkan, ta'boleh di-bantahi.**

Under (un'der), prep. *di bawah;* (less in number, size, etc.) *kurarg deri-pada.* Under age, *blum chukop 'umor.* Under arms, *bersnjata.* Under fire, *mrghadap pluru.* Under ground, *di bawah tanah, dalam tanah.* Under sail, *trgah blayer.* Under sentence, *sudah di-jatohkan hukum.* Under the authority of, *dalam prentah.* Under the lee, *sblah bawah argin.* Under water, *dalam ayer, trgglam.* Under weigh, under way, *trgah blayer.*

Underclothing (-klō*th*'ing), s. *pakaian dalam.*

Undercurrent (-kŭr'rent), s. *arus kodok, arus di bawah muka ayer;* (tendency) *perrasa'an sulit.**

Underdone (-dun'), adj. *kurarg masak, lagi mntah;* (of rice) *lagi biji limau,* berhati* (B.), *lagi biji nargka,* jlantah;** (of potatoes) *lagi berhati.**

Underestimate (-es'ti-māt), v. t. *nilai terlalu murah,* arggarkan* kurarg deri-pada patut* [*arggarankan* (B.)].

Undergo (-gō'), v. t. (be subjected to) *kna;* (pass through, endure) *targgorg, tahan, drita* (Sk.).

Undergraduate (-grăd'u-et), s. *murid yarg blum tamat* (Ar.), *murid yarg blum khatam* (Ar.).

Underground (-grownd), adj. *di-bawah tanah, dalam tanah.*

Undergrowth (-grōth), s. *smak di rimba.*

Underhand (-hănd), adj. (secret) *diam-diam, drgan smbunyi, smbonyek* (B.), *mnchuri-churi;* (fraudulent) *pnipu.*

Underhand, adv. To throw underhand, *umban.**

Underlie (-lī'), v. t. *alasi.*

Underline (-līn'), v. t. *bariskan di bawah.*

Underling (-ling), s. *orarg pargkat di bawah.*

Underlying (-lī'ing), adj. *yang mnjadi alas.*

Undermine (-mīn), v. t. (excavate beneath) *krok alas;* (ruin) *rosakkan, binasakan.*

Underneath (-nēth'), adv. *di bawah.*

Underneath, prep. *di bawah.*

Underpin (-pin'), v. t. *sokong, tojang.**

Underrate (-rāt'), v. t. *kurang indahkan.*

Undersell (-sel'), v. t. *jual lbeh murah.*

Underside (sīd'), s. *sblah bawah.*

Undersigned (-sīnd'), adj. *yang bertanda-tangan di bawah ini.*

Undersized (-sīzd'), adj. *kerdil;** (too small in comparison) *chachil,* ta'chukop bsar* (B.).

Understand (-stănd'), v. t. (comprehend) *mngerti, paham, mafhum* (Ar.); (have knowledge of) *tahu, paham;* (have information of) *dapat khabar.*

Understanding (-ing), s. *pngertian, pngtahuan;* (agreement) *muafakat* (Ar.), *pakatan;* (intelligence) *'akal.*

Understate (-stāt'), v. t. *kurangkan, kchilkan, kchikkan* (B.). To understate one's age, *mudakan diri.*

Understrapper (-străp'per), s. *orang pangkat rndah.*

Undertake (-tāk'), v. t. (set about) *mula'i;* (a new task) *tanggar;** (take upon one's self) *pikul, tanggong, angkat;* (assume as an obligation) *sanggop, chakap;** (promise) *aku.*

Undertaker (-er), s. *pmajak mnguburkan orang.**

Undertaking (-ing), s. (enterprise) *pkerja'an;* (guarantee) *pngakuan.*

Undertone (-tōn'), s. *bisek.*

Undervalue (-văl'ū), v. t. *kurang indahkan.*

Underwood (-wood), s. *smak dalam rimba;* (coppice) *blukar.**

Underworld (-werld'), s. *'alam barzakh* (Ar.).

Underwrite (-rīt'), v. t. *anshurankan* (E.), *inshurankan* (E.).

Underwriter (-er), s. *kpala anshuran* (E.).

Undeserved (un'de-zervd'), adj. *tiada harus.*

Undisturbed (-dis-terbd'), adj. *tiada di-ganggu.**

Undivided (un'di-vīd'ed), adj. *s-gnap, s-bulat-bulat.*

Undo (un-dōō'), v. t. (annul) *bantutkan, batalkan, tiadakan;* (unfasten, as knots) *orak,* buka;* (as the hair) *gerbangkan;* (as clothes) *buka kanching;* (unravel) *urai;** (ruin) *rosakkan, binasakan.*

Undoubted (-dowt'ed), adj. *yang ta' boleh di-sangkalkan, ta' dapat di-bantahi.**

Undoubtedly (-li), adv. *tiada shak lagi,* tntu.*

Undress (-dres'), v. t. *buka pakaian, tanggalkan pakaian.**

Undress, s. *pakaian lasak,* pakaian s-hari-hari* (B.).

Undue (-dū'), adj. *tiada patut, ta' snonoh, yang mlbehi 'adat,* terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Undulate (un'du-lāt), v. i. (as water) *berombak-ombak.*

Undulating (-ing), adj. (of ground) *bnggol-bnggil,* tinggirndah.*

Undulation (-lā'shun), s. *ombak-ombak;* (in a *kris*) *lok.**

Unduly (un-dū'li), adv. *terlalu, terlampau,* terlampon* (B.).

Undying (-dī'ing), adj. *tiada berkputusan, kkal, baka** (Ar. *baqâ'*).

Unearth (-erth'), v. t. (uncover) *buka.*

Unearthly (-li), adv. (supernatural) *sakti* (Sk.); (appalling) *dahshat* (Ar.).

Uneasiness (-ēs'i-nes), s. *glisah,** etc., see below.

Uneasy (-i), adj. (restless) *glisah,* kloh-ksah;** (perturbed, anxious) *bimbang, khuatir;* (nervous) *gamam.**

Unemployed (un'em-ploid'), adj. *tiada bkerja, tiada bpkerja'an.*

Unequal (un-ē'kwal), adj. *ta'sama, lain-lain, ta's-rupa, tiada s-baya;* (uneven) *ta'sama-rata, tinggi-rndah;* (inadequate) *ta'chukop, ta'sampai, tiada mmada'i.**

Unequalled (-kwald), adj. *tiada tara-nya, tiada berbanding, tiada bertolok,* tiada berlawan.*

Unequivocal (un'ē-kwiv'o-kal), adj. *trus-trang, tulus-ekhlas** (Ar. *ikhlâs*).

Unerring (un-er'ing or -ĕr'ring), adj. (making no mistake) *yang tiada silap;* (in aim) *yang tiada lunchas.**

Uneven (-ē'ven), adj. *ta'sama rata;* (in length) *panjang-pendek, tinggi rndah, chongkah-mangkeh;** (of surface) *ksat, kasap,* grutu, kretut;** (of ground) *lkak-lkok;* (of numbers) *ganjil.*

Unexampled (un'egz-am'pld), adj. *tiada bertuladan, yang blum pernah jadi.*

Unexceptionable (un'ek-sep'shun-a-bl), adj. *tiada berchla.*

Unexpected (un'eks-pekt'ed), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka.*

Unexpectedly (-li), adv. *tiba-tiba,* serta-merta, s-kunyong-kunyong,* top-top.**

Unexpired (-pīrd'), adj. *blum habis.*

Unfailing (un-fāl'ing), adj. *tiada akan habis, malar,* kkal.*

Unfair (-fār'), adj. *tiada tulus-ekhlas* (Ar. *ikhlâs*), *tiada 'adil.*

Unfaithful (-fāth'fool), adj. *tiada stia,* tiada kperchaya'an,* khianat* (Ar.), *yang ta'boleh di-perchaya* (B.).

Unfasten (-fas'n), v. t. *buka, orak,* urai,* luchut;* (the hair) *gerbangkan.*

Unfathomable (-făth'um-a-bl), adj. *tiada terduga.*

Unfavourable (-fā'ver-a-bl), adj. *tiada berfai'dah, tiada beruntong, malang, nahas** (Ar. *naHas*); (of wind) *sakal,* salah.*

Unfeeling (-fēl'ing), adj. *tiada mnimbang rasa, tiada mnaroh sayang, tiada insaf* (Ar. *insâf*) *hati batu, kras hati.*

Unfeigned (-fānd'), adj. *tiada pura-pura,* tulus, surggoh,* surggu* (B.), *btul* (B.).

Unfermented (un'fer-ment'ed), adj. *tiada berragi, tiada khamir* (Ar.).

Unfettered (un-fet'tered), adj. *bebas.*

Unfilial (-fil'yal), adj. *kurang adab k-pada ibu-bapa,* put-hau* (B.). (Ch. *put-hàu*).

Unfinished (-fin'isht), adj. *blum habis;* (left incomplete) *brgkalai,* terbangai.**

Unfit (-fit'), adj. *ta'patut, ta'padan, ta'layak.**

Unfit, v. t. (disable) *lmahkan;* (make unsuitable) *ta'padankan.*

Unfix (-fiks'), v. t. *tanggalkan,* buka, chabot, luchut.*

Unfold (-fōld'), v. t. *buka lipatan;* (to view) *nyatakan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*); (explain) *artikan;* (a secret) *buka rahsia, bukak rusia* (B.).

Unfold, v. i. (as flowers) *kmbang;* (of palm blossoms, *mayang*) *urai.**

Unfortunate (-for'chu-net), adj. *tiada beruntong, malang, sial, sialmajal.**

Unfortunately (-li), adv. *sayang.*

Unfounded (-fownd'ed), adj. *tiada beralas.*

Unfrequented (un'fre-kwent'ed), adj. *sunyi.*

Unfriendly (un-frend'li), adv. *berstru,* bermusoh.*

Unfrock (-frok'), v. t. *pchatkan.**

Unfruitful (-frōōt'fool), adj. (of plants) *tiada berbuah;* (of land) *kurus, dangkal.**

Unfurl (-ferl'), v. t. (as sails or flags) *buka.*

Ungainly (-gān'li), adj. *changgong bergaya,* burok rupa, janggal di mata.**

Ungenerous (-jen'er-us), adj. *tangan terkatop,* tangkai jring.**

Ungentlemanly (-tl-man-li), adj. *kurang bhasa.*

Ungodly (-god'li), adj. *tiada berbakti* (Sk.), *tiada ber'ibadat* (Ar.).

Ungovernable (-guv'ern-a-bl), adj. *tiada tertahan, tiada terklolakan.**

Ungrateful (-grāt'fool), adj. *tiada mnrima kaseh, tiada mmbalas guna,* tiada mrgnang baik orang, bojincheng* (B.) (Ch. *bô-jîn-chêng*).

Unguent (ung'gwent), s. *minyak gosok'an, minyak gosok* (B.).

Unhallowed (un-hăl'lōd), adj. (wicked) *jahat.*

Unhandy (-hănd'i), adj. *changgong, kekok.*

Unhappily (-hăp'pi-li), adv. (unfortunately) *sayang.*

Unhappy (-pi), adj. (unlucky) *malang, chlaka;* (miserable) *susah hati, berdukachita* (Sk).

Unharmed (-harmd'), adj. *slamat.*

Unhealthiness (-helth'i-nes), s. *argin ta'baik, hawa ta'baik.*

Unhealthy (-i), adj. *tiada sehat;* (of plants) *tiada subor;* (of places) *argin ta'baik.*

Unheard-of (-herd' ov), adj. *ta'ktahuan, ta'kruan.**

Unhesitatingly (-hez'i-tāt'ing-li), adv. *drgan tiada shak lagi.*

Unhewn (-hūn'), adj. (of stone) *blum di-pahat;* (of wood) *blum di-tarah.**

Unhinge (-hinj'), v. t. (a door) *chabot deri engsel* (D. *hengsel*); (the mind) *rosakkan 'akal.*

Unholy (-hō'li), adj. (wicked) *jahat.*

Unhoped-for (-hōpt' for), adj. *tiada di-harapi, tiada di-sangka.*

Unhorse (-hōrs'), v. t. *champakkan deri atas kuda.*

Unhurt (-hert'), adj. *slamat, tiada luka.*

Unicorn (ū'ni-korn), s. *kuda jadi-jadian yang bertandok.**

Uniform (-form), adj. (always of the same form) *malar s-rupa,* tiada berobah-obah;* (the same as others) *sama, s-rupa.*

Uniform, s. *pakaian kbsaran, pakaian kompni.*

Uniformity (-form'i-ti), s. *ksama-'an, ksrupa'an.*

Uniformly (-li), adv. *sama rata, s-kata.**

Unify (-fī), v. t. *satukan.*

Unimpeachable (un'im-pēch'a-bl), adj. *yang ta'boleh di-tudoh,* tiada berchla, tiada chachat.*

Unimportant (-por'tant), adj. *tiada brat, rengan, ringan* (B.), *alang-kpalang.**

Uninhabited (-in-hăb'it-ed), adj. *sunyi.*

Uninterrupted (-in-ter-rupt'ed), adj. *malar,* tiada berhnti-hnti, tiada berrnti-rnti.*

Uninvited (-vīt'ed), adj. *tiada di-lawa,* tiada di-jmpot* (B.).

Union (ū'ni-un or ūn'yun), s. *persatuan,* perhuborgan;* (harmony) *perstujuan;* (confederation) *perskutuan,* persrikatan** (Ar. *sharikat*); (of pipes) *samborgan.*

Unique (ū-nēk'), adj. *tiada tara-*

nya, tiada berbanding, tiada bertolok, tiada dua-nya.**

Unison (ū'ni-*sun*), s. (harmony) *perstujuan;* (in music) *sajak* (Ar. *saj'a.*). In unison, *s-tala,* sama s-rmpak.*

Unit (ū'nit), s. *yang tunggal;* (in arithmetic) *angka sa;** (standard of measurement) *jangka.*

Unite (ū-nīt'), v. t. *satukan, hubong, sambong, tmukan,* chantomkan.**

Unite, v. i. *bersatu, berhubong,* etc., as above; (of a wound) *berchantom.**

Unitedly (-*ed*-li), adv. *bersama-sama, sama skali.*

Unity (ū'ni-ti), s. (oneness), *ksatuan, k'asa'an,* kturggalan;** (of God) *tauhid** (Ar. *tauHîd*); (harmony) *perstujuan.*

Universal (-ver'*sal*), adj. *di mana-mana, rata, pada s-gnap tmpat, 'am** (Ar. *'amm*).

Universe (-vers), s. *'alam* (Ar.), *s-putar 'alam* (Ar.), *smista 'alam** (Ar. *'âlam*).

University (-ver'si-ti), s. *skolah bsar, madrasah* (Ar.).

Unjust (un-just'), adj. *tiada bnar, tiada 'adil, tlalim** (Ar. *tlâlim*).

Unkempt (-kemt'), adj. (of hair) *kusut.*

Unkind (-kīnd'), adj. *tiada mnaroh sayang, tiada blas, kras hati.*

Unknowingly (-nō'ing-li), adv. *tiada sngaja.*

Unlace (-lās'), v. t. (shoes) *buka tali kasut.*

Unlade (-lād'), v. t. *punggah, bongkar.*

Unladylike (-lā'di-līk), adj. *kurang bhasa, biadab* (Pers.). *kasar.*

Unlawful (-law'*fool*), adj. *haram, mlanggar hukum.*

Unlay (-lā'), v. t. (a rope) *larapkan.**

Unlearn (-lern'), v. t. *lupa.*

Unlearned (-*ed*), adj. *tiada berplajaran, lagi bodoh.*

Unleavened (-lev'end), adj. *tiada berragi, tiada khamir* (Ar.).

Unless (-les'), conj. *jikalau tiada, kalau tidak, lamun,* mlainkan jikalau.*

Unlettered (-let'terd), adj. *tiada berplajaran.*

Unlike (-līk'), adj. *tiada sama, ta'srupa.*

Unlikely (-li), adj. *tiada di-sangka, ta'boleh di-tunaikan.**

Unlimited (-lim'it-*ed*), adj. *tiada bperhingga'an.**

Unload (-lōd'), v. t. (cargo) *punggah, bongkar;* (a gun) *kluarkan pluru.*

Unlock (-lok'), v. t. *buka kunchi.*

Unlooked-for (-lookt' for), adj. *yang tiada di-sangka, tiada di-harap.*

Unloose (-lōōs'), v. t. *buka, orak,* urai,* lpaskan, luchut;* (the hair) *gerbangkan.*

Unluckily (-luk'i-li), adv. *sayang.*

Unlucky (-i), adj. *tiada beruntong, malang, chlaka, sial, sial-majal,* nahas** (Ar. *naHas*).

Unman (-măn'), v. t. (dishearten) *tawarkan hati.*

Unmanageable (-ej-a-bl), adj. *tiada terklolakan.**

Unmannerly (-ner-li), adj. *kurang bhasa, kurang ajar, biadab* (Pers.).

Unmarred (-mard'), adj. *tiada rosak.*

Unmarried (-măr'rid), adj. *bujang,* blum kahwin.*

Unmerciful (-mer'si-*fool*), adj. *bngis.*

Unmistakeable (-mis-tāk'a-bl), adj. *trang, nyata.*

Unmoved (-mōōvd'), adj. *ttap, tgoh, tnang hati.**

Unnatural (-năch'u-*ral*), adj. *m-lawan tabi'at,* bukan sperti biasa* (B.).

Unnecessary (-nes'es-sa-ri), adj. *tiada harus,* tiada wajib* (Ar.), *tiada berguna.* It is unnecessary, *ta'usah.*

Unnerve (-nerv'), v. t. *lmahkan.*

Unnumbered (-num'berd), adj. *tiada terbilang, tiada tpermana'i,* tiada terhisabkan** (Ar. Hisâb).

Unobliging (un'o-blīj'ing), adj. *brat siku,* hamak.**

Unobstructed (-ob-strukt'ed), adj. (of a view) *lawas mata mmandang.**

Unobstrusive (-trōō'siv), adj. *pndiam, pmalu.*

Unoccupied (un-ok'ku-pīd), adj. (of houses) *kosong.*

Unpack (-păk'), v. t. *bongkar.*

Unparelleled (-păr'al-leld), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada sama-nya.*

Unpin (-pin'), v. t. *buka smat, chabot smat.*

Unpitying (-pit'i-ing), adj. *tiada blas, tiada mnaroh sayang.*

Unpleasant (-plez'ant), adj. (of sight or sound) *janggal,* sumbang;** (of taste) *ta'sdap;* (of smells) *maung;* (troublesome) *susah, yang mnyusahi.*

Unprecedented (-pres'e-dent-ed), adj. *yang blum pernah jadi, bharu.*

Unprejudiced (-prej'u-dist), adj. *sama timbang, 'adil, tiada brat sblah.*

Unprincipled (-prin'si-pld), adj. *tiada berpgang k-pada yang bnar.*

Unprofitable (-prof'it-a-bl), adj. *tiada berfa'idah, tiada beruntong.*

Unpunctual (-pungk'chu-al), adj. *slalu lambat.*

Unquestionable (-kwes'chun-a-bl), adj. *ta'boleh di-bantahi.**

Unquestionably (-bli), adv. *tntu, ta'dapat-tiada.**

Unquiet (-kwī'et), adj. *kloh-ksah,* glisah.**

Unravel (-răv'l), v. t. (cloth) *tiraskan;** (rope) *srabutkan;** (disentangle) *urai,* orak;** (a mystery) *urai.**

Unreal (-rē'al), adj. *reka-reka,* konun-konun,* ta'bnar* (B.).

Unreasonable (-rē'zn-a-bl), adj. (unjust) *tiada bnar, tiada 'adil;* (immoderate) *tiada patut.*

Unreasoning (-ing), adj. *tiada ber'akal.*

Unrelenting (un're-lent'ing), adj. *kras, bngis.*

Unreliable (-lī'a-bl), adj. (of a person) *tiada kperchaya'an,* yang ta'boleh di-harap* (B.); (of work) *ta'snonoh, ta'smnggah.**

Unremitting (-mit'ting), adj. *tiada berkputusan.*

Unrest (un-rest'), s. *kloh-ksah,* glisah.**

Unrighteous (-rī'chus), adj. *tiada bnar, jahat, tiada 'adat.*

Unripe (-rīp'), adj. *muda, mntah, mantah,* blum masak;* (nearly ripe) *mngkal, mangkar.**

Unrivalled (-rī'vald), adj. *tiada berbanding, tiada bertolok,* tiada tara-nya, tiada dua.**

Unroll (-rōl'), v. t. *bntang.*

Unruly (-rōōl'i), adj. *tiada terklolakan.**

Unsaleable (-sāl'a-bl), adj. *tiada laku.*

Unseal (-sēl'), v. t. *buka mtrai.**

Unseemly (-sēm'li), adj. *tiada snonoh, chroboh.**

Unsettle (-set'tl), v. t. *bimbangkan, kachaukan.*

Unsheath (-shēth), v. t. *hunus,* chabot.*

Unship (-ship'), v. t. (Naut.) *buka, chabot, tanggal.**

Unsightly (-sīt'li), adj. *odoh,* burok rupa, jlek* (N. I.).

Unskilful (-skil'fool), adj. *kurang pandai, kurang paham.*

Unsought (-sawt'), adj. *tiada dituntut,* tiada di-chari* (B.) *tiada di-jmpot, tiada di-lawa.**

Unsparing (-spār'ing), adj. (liberal) *lempah,* murah-hati.*

Unspeakable (-spēk'a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan.*

Unspotted (-spot'ted), adj. *tiada berchachat, tiada berchdra* (Sk).

Unstable (-stā'bl), adj. *tiada tgoh, ta'ttap, goyang.*

Unsteady (-sted'i), adj. *ta'ttap, goyang;* (of a light) *berklip-klip;* (of persons) *gayang.**

Unstop (-stop'), v. t. *buka sombat.*

Unthinking (-thingk'ing), adj. *alpa* (Sk.) *lalai.*

Untidy (-tī'di), adj, *ta'ranggi,* kotor* (B.).

Untie (-tī'). v. t. (as knots) *buka, orak;** (animals tethered or things bound) *lpaskan, luchut.*

Until (-til'), conj. *sampai, hingga,* s-hingga,* sukat.**

Untilled (-tild'), adj. *tiada di-bajak.**

Untimely (-tīm'li), adj. *ta'kna waktu-nya.* An untimely birth, *gugor.*

Unto (un'tōō), prep. *k-pada.*

Untold (un-tōld'), adj. (not related) *tiada di-bri tahu;* (not counted) *tiada terbilang.*

Untoward (-tō'werd), adj. (troublesome) *susah;* (unlucky) *chlaka, malang.*

Untrue (-trōō'), adj. *bohong, dusta* (Sk.).

Untrustworthy (-trust'wer-*thi*), adj. *tiada kperchaya'an,* yang ta'-boleh di-harap.*

Untruth (-trōōth'), s. *bohong, dusta* (Sk.).

Untruthful (-fool), adj. *pmbohong.*

Unusual (-ū'zhu-al), adj. *yang jarang ada, plek,* tiada lazim* (Ar.), *'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Unutterable (-ut'ter-a-bl), adj. *yang tiada terkatakan.*

Unveil (-vāl'), v. t. *buka kain tudong.*

Unwarrantable (-wŏr'rant-a-bl), adj. *tiada patut, tiada 'adil.*

Unwary (-wār'i), adj. *kurang jaga, lalai, alpa* (Sk.).

Unwearied (-wēr'id), adj. *yang ta'-tahu pnat, rajin.*

Unwelcome (-wel'kum), adj. *tiada berknan.*

Unwell (-wel'), adj. *ta'sdap badan, kurang sehat,* badan kurang baik* (B.); (of women) *datang bulan, hedl** (Ar. Haidl).

Unwieldy (-wēld i), adj. *gabok,* umbang,* kekok* (B.).

Unwilling (-wil'ling), adj. *ta'sudi, 'nggan,* sgan, ta'redla** (Ar. *ridlâ*), *ta'kuasa.*

Unwind (-wīnd'), v. t. *orak.**

Unwise (-wīz'), adj. *kurang bijak, kurang budi,* bodoh.*

Unwittingly (-wit'ting-li), adv. *tiada sdar.*

Unwonted (-wōnt'ed), adj. *yang jarang ada, tiada lazim* (Ar.).

Unwomanly (-woom'an-li), adj. *bukan chara prempuan.*

Unworthy (-wer'*thi*), adj. *tiada layak,* tiada padan.*

Unwrap (-răp'), v. t. *buka.*

Unwritten (-rit'tn), adj. *tiada tersurat.* An unwritten law, *'adat.* An unwritten promise, *janji mulut.*

Unyielding (-yēld'ing), adj. *yang tiada mmbri,* kukoh,* kaku;* (of temper) *dgil.*

Unyoke (-yōk'), v. t. *tanggalkan.**

Up (up), adv. (on high) *atas, di atas;* (upwards) *k'atas,* atas* (B.); (completely, after certain verbs) *habis.* For other uses see the following examples: It is all up, *sudah habis perkara.* The time is up, *sudah sampai masa-nya,* sudah sampai tempoh, sudah sampai jangka-nya.* To be up, *bangun.* To be up in, *mngerti baik-baik, paham.* To be up to

(capable of), *jadi ahli bagi,* tahu;* (purpose) *hndak buat, ingat mau buat.* To blow up (distend) *glmbongkan, klmbongkan* (B.); (explode) *ltop;* (scold) *tngking, tngkeng* (B.). To bring up, *plihara, bla.** To come up, *naik,* etc., see COME. To eat up, *makan sampai habis.* To get up, *bangun, bangkit.** To go up, *naik.* To go up hill, *daki.** To go up river, *mudek.** Hard up, *pichek,* kpichek'an,* ssak wang.* To pack up, *kmas.* To shut up, *tutop;* (be silent) *diam.* Up and down, *naik-turun, 'ngkap-ngkip,* ungganggunggit.* Up to, *sampai, hingga,* s-hingga,* takat.** Up to date, *buatan bharu.* Not up to much, *ta'brapa bagus;* (in health) *ta'sdap badan.*

Up, prep. *atas, di atas, k'atas.**

Upbraid (up-brād'), v. t. (reproove) *herdek,* tngking, tngkeng* (B.); (reproach) *chla.*

Upcountry (up'kun'tri), adj. *di ulu, di darat-darat,* di bukit* (B.).

Upheave (up-hēv'), v. t. *bongkar.*

Uphill (up'hil), adv. *naik bukit, mndaki.**

Uphill, adj. (difficult) *sukar,* payah.* To do uphill work, *daga.**

Uphold (up-hōld'), v. t. (support) *tanggong;* (aid by approval) *sokong, bantu.*

Upholster (-hōl'ster), v. t. *hiasi* rumah* [*riaskan* (B.)].

Upland (up'land), s. *tanah tinggi.*

Uplift (up-lift'), v. t. *angkat, tinggikan.*

Upon (up-on'), prep. *di, pada, atas, di atas;* (where motion is implied) *k-,* k'atas.** Upon the whole, *terjmlah-lah* (Ar.).

Upper (up'per), adj. *sblah atas;* (higher in rank) *yang lbeh pangkat.* To get the upper hand, *mnang.* The upper lip, *bibir atas.* The upper ten (aristocracy), *orang berbangsa,* orang bsar-bsar.* The upper reaches of a river, *ulu sungai.** The upper-storey, *loteng* (Ch. *lâu-téng*), *tengkat yang di atas.*

Uppermost (-mōst), adj. *yang di atas skali.*

Uppish (up'pish), adj. *bongkak.** To be uppish, *mngatas-ngatas.**

Upright (-rīt), adj. (vertical) *tgak,* btul;* (morally) *bnar, tulus.* Bolt upright, *terchgat.** Standing upright, *bersrnjang.**

Upright, s. *tiang.*

Uprightness (-nes), s. *kbnaran, ktulusan.**

Uproar (up'rōr), s. *rioh, rioh-rndah, gadoh, ingar-bangar,* geger,* huru-hara.*

Uproarious (up-rōr'i-us), adj. *ggak gmpita.** Uproarious laughter, *tertawa glak-glak, tertawa mngglakak* (B.).

Uproot (up-rōōt'), v. t. (pull up by the roots) *chabot, bantun;** (as trees when the roots stick up in the air) *bongkas.**

Upset (-set'), v. t. (overturn) *terbalekkan;* (face down) *tlungkopkan,* tiarapkan;* (overthrow) *haru-birukan;** (disturb) *kachaukan;* (with fear) *ngrikan.**

Upshot (up'shot), s. *ksudahan, akhir* (Ar.).

Upside (-sīd), s. Upside down, *terbalek, tunggang balek, terbalekpongkang,* sungsang;* (in disorder) *klam-kabot, porak-parek, kachaubilau,* kachau-belok* (B.).

Upstairs (-stārz'), adv. *loteng* (Ch. *lâu-téng*).

Upstart (-start), s. *kaya blbok.**

Upstream (-strēm'), adv. *udek.** To go upstream, *mudek;** (struggle against the current) *daga.**

Upward (up'werd), adv. *k'atas,**

atas (B.). Upwards of, *lbeh deri-pada.* To look upwards, *trgadah.*

Urban (er'ban), adj. *negri* (a).

Urbane (er-bān'), adj. *berbhasa, beradab* (Ar.).

Urbanity (-băn'i-ti), s. *laku manis,* hal tahu 'adat* (B.).

Urchin (er'chin), s. *budak nakal;* see RASCAL. Sea urchin, *janek,* masu.**

Urethra (ū-rē'thra), s. *lobarg knching.*

Urge (erj), v. t. (incite) *asut,* usot* (B.), *chochok, achum,* oja,* goda;** (to do what one does one's self) *ajak;* (insist upon) *gagahi,* paksa.* To urge on (as animals) *gertak, pachu.**

Urgent (er'jent), adj. *brat, perlu* (N. I.), *ta'boleh tidak, pnting,* iau-kin* (B.) (Ch.). To make an urgent request, *minta sargatsargat, minta s-boleh-boleh.*

Urinal (ū'ri-nal), s. *tmpat buarg ayer kchil, tmpat knching.*

Urinate (-nāt), v. i. *knching, buarg ayer kchil.*

Urine (ū'rin), s. *ayer knching.*

Urn (ern), s. *guri,* tajau,** see JAR.

Us (us), pron. *kita, kami,** see WE.

Usable (ūz'a-bl), adj. *yarg boleh dipakai.*

Usage (-ej), s. (act of using) *hal mmakai, hal mrggunakan;** (custom) *'adat.* According to Malay usage, *chara Mlayu.*

Use (ūz), v. t. (make use of) *pakai, gunakan;** (treat) *lakukan,* buat;* (accustom) *biasakan.* To use up, *habiskan.* To use frequently, *lasakkan.* To be used (expended), *luak;** as, the rice has not been used, *nasi tiada luak.**

Use (ūs), v. i. (be in the habit of) *biasa.*

Use, s. (act of using) *hal mmakai;* (need) *hajat* (Ar.), *guna.* In use, *trgah di-pakai,* lagi di-pakai.* Of no use, *ta'guna, tiada berfa'idah.* Of use, *berguna.* Out of use, *ta'pakai lagi.* To make an improper use of one's name, *jual nama, perburokkan nama.** In every day use, *lasak,* pakai s-hari-hari* (B.).

Useful (ūs'fool), adj. *berguna, berfa'idah.*

Usefulness (-nes), s. *guna, fa'idah.*

Useless (-les), adj. *ta'guna, tiada berguna, asi,* sia-sia,* perchuma, chuma-chuma.*

Usher (ush'er), s. *pmbawa,* prghantar;* (teacher) *guru pmbantu.**

Usher, v. t. *bawa, hantar.*

Usual (ū'zhu-al), adj. *biasa, lazim* (Ar.). As usual, *bagai s-lapa, s-bgimana biasa, sperti 'adat-nya, sperti slalu, bgimana s-hari-hari.*

Usually (-li), adv. *slalu, biasa-nya, sntiasa,* (Sk.) *klaziman* (Ar.), *memarg, 'adat-lah.**

Usurer (ū'zhur-er), s. *orarg yarg makan burga lbeh deri-pada patut.*

Usurp (ū-zerp'), v. t. *rampas, ambil drgan kras, rbot.*

Usurper (-er), s. *prampas, yarg mrampas kraja'an.*

Usury (ū'zhur-i), s. *laba berlipatlipat,* ribak** (Ar. *ribH*).

Utensil (ū-ten'sil), s. *perkakas.*

Uterus (ū'ter-us), s. *kandorgan,* rahim* (Ar. *raHim*), *prot.*

Utilitarianism (ū-til'i-tār'i-an-izm), s. *prgajaran orarg yarg mnuntut fa'idah lbeh deri-pada kbnaran.*

Utility (-ti), s. *guna, fa'idah.*

Utilize (ū'til-īz), v. t. *pakai, gunakan.**

Utmost (ut'mōst), adj. (extreme) *yarg hujorg, s-habis-habis;* (last) *yarg prghabisan, yarg akhir* (Ar.); (greatest) *yarg terlalu sargat.*

Utmost, s. *s-brapa boleh, s-boleh-boleh-nya.*

Utopian (ū-tō'pi-an), adj. *yang di-sangka-sangka, yang smpurna baik-nya.*

Utter (ut'ter), adj. (perfect) *smpurna;* (complete, entire) *s-gnap, s-chukop, s-habis-habis.*

Utter, v. t. (circulate, as money) *kluarkan;* (publish) *kluarkan;* (speak) *katakan, sbot, uchap.* Without uttering a sound, *diam-diam.*

Utterance (-ans), s. (speech, articulation) *sbotan, perchakapan.* To give utterance to, *sbot, katakan.*

Utterly (-li), adv. *s-habis-habis, s-mata-mata, habis.* Utterly astonished, *s-bsar-bsar heran, heran skali.* Utterly destroyed, *tumpas.* Utterly exhausted, *pnat terlepa.*

Uttermost (-mōst), s. = UTMOST, q. v.

Uvula (ū'vū-la), s. *anak tkak.**

Uxorious (uks-ōr'i-us), adj. *di bawah prentah bini, berkmudi di haluan** (Prov.), *jadi baisikal** (sl.).

Uxoriousness (-nes), s. *kruyup** (W.).

V

Vacancy (vā'kan-si), s. (emptiness) *grongang;** (leisure) *lga;* (empty space) *tmpat lapang;* (post unfilled) *tmpat kosong.*

Vacant (-kant), adj. (empty) *kosong, hampa;** (unemployed) *lapang, lga;* (of a post) *kosong;* (of the mind) *irga.**

Vacate (va-kāt', U. S. vā-kāt'), v. t. (leave empty) *tinggalkan, lpaskan.*

Vacation (-kā'shun), s. (act of vacating) *hal mninggalkan;* (holidays) *chuti;* (of a school) *tutop skolah.*

Vaccinate (văk'si-nāt), v. t. *tanam chachar, chungkil, chukit* (N. I.), *smai chachar.*

Vaccination (-nā'shun), s. *pnanaman chachar,* smai chachar.*

Vaccinator (-nā-ter), s. *tukang chungkil, mntri chachar* (N. I.), *tukang chukit* (N. I.), *orang yang smai chachar.*

Vaccine (văk-sēn'), adj. *bneh chachar.*

Vacillate (văs'il-lāt), v. i. (fluctuate in mind) *bimbang, berobah-obah, ta'ttap.*

Vacillation (-lā'shun), s. *bimbang.*

Vacuity (va-kū'i-ti), s. *kahampa-'an,* grongang.*

Vacuum (văk'u-um), s. *kahampa-'an,* grongang.*

Vagabond (văg'a-bond), s. (rascal) *orang bangsat;* (wanderer) *orang mngmbara.**

Vagary (va-gār'i), s. *tengkah, ragam.*

Vagina (-jī'na), s. *lobang kmaluan prempuan, farj* (Ar.).

Vagrant (vā'grant), s. *orang mngmbara;** (tramp) *orang bangsat.*

Vague (vāg), adj. (indefinite) *ta'-tntu;* (uncertain) *ta'boleh di-tunaikan;** (indistinct) *kurang trang, sayup.**

Vain (vān), adj. (worthless) *sia-sia,* ta'guna;* (ineffectual) *per-chuma, chuma-chuma, tawang** (W.); (conceited) *somborg akan diri, borgkak;** (of clothing, etc.) *siternah,* kiwi-kiwi.*

Vainglorious (vān-glōr'i-us), adj. *yang mmgahkan diri,* yang mnun-jok patras.*

Vainglory (-i), s. *somborg, patras.**

Valance (văl'ans), s. *durias.**

Vale (vāl), s. *lmbah.**

Valediction (văl'e-dik'shun), s. *sla-mat tinggal, tabek.*

Valentine (-en-tīn), s. *tanda mata.**

Valet (văl'ā), s. *playan pakaian,* boi (E.), *jongos* (D. *jongens*).

Valetudinarian (văl'e-tū'di-nār'i-an), s. *orang berpnyakit.*
Valiant (văl'yant), adj. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.), *pahlawan* (Pers.).
Valid (-id), adj. (strong) *kuat, berkuasa;* (having legal force) *berlaku,* sah, saheh** (Ar. SAHÎH).
Validity (va-lid'i-ti), s. *sah.*
Valise (-lēs'), s. *bek* (E. bag).
Valley (văl'li), s. *lmbah.**
Valorous (-er-us), s. *brani, perkasa* (Sk.).
Valour (-er), s. *brani, kbranian, perkasa* (Sk.).
Valuable (-u-a-bl), adj. *berherga, herga tinggi;* (costly) *mahal;* (estimable) *indah, manah.**
Valuables (-blz), s. pl. *mata bnda.*
Valuation (-ā'shun), s. *nilaian,* taksiran* (D. *taxeeren*).
Value (văl'ū), s. *herga, harga;* (utility) *guna, fa'idah.*
Value, v. t. *nilai,* hergakan, taksir* (D.); (esteem) *indahkan.*
Valueless (-les), adj. *tiada berherga, ta'guna, tiada di-indahkan.*
Valuer (-er), s. *pnilai,* tukang taksir* (B.).
Valve (vălv), s. (of a pump) *kodok-kodok.** Steam valve, *pnutop wap, bal* (E. valve).
Vamp (văm), s. (of a boot) *muka spatu.*
Vampire (văm'pīr), s. (blood sucking ghost) *langsuir,* pnanggal,* pontianak.* Vampire bat, *kluang.*
Van (văn), s. (front) *haluan,* hadapan,* dpan* (B.).
Van, s. *kreta barang, grobak.**
Vandal (văn'dal), s. *orang ganas.**
Vandalism (-izm), s. *nafsu hndak mmbinasakan.*
Vane (vān), s. *tunggul-tunggul angin.**
Vanguard (văn'gard), s. *pasokan kpala tntra.**
Vangs (văngz), s. (Naut.) (in boats) *lalai;* (on ships) *ternal.*
Vanila (va-nil'la), s. *fanili* (N.I.) (D.).
Vanish (văn'ish), v. i. *lnyap, lsap, hilang, ghaib* (Ar.).
Vanity (-i-ti), s. *ksia-sia'an,* somborg, borgkak,* kiwi-kiwi,** see VAIN.
Vanquish (văn'kwish), v. t. *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.), *tewaskan.** Vanquished, *alah,* kalah* (B.), *tewas,* kchundang.**
Vantage ground (van'tej grownd), s. *tmpat bertuah,* tmpat baik.*
Vapid (văp'id), adj. (insipid) *tawar;* (spiritless) *lsi.**
Vapour (vă'per), s. *wap, 'mbun asap.*
Vaporize (-īz), v. t. *jadikan wap.*
Variable (vār'i-a-bl), adj. *berobah-obah;* (of wind) *beraleh-aleh, pancharoba.**
Variance (-ans), s. (variation) *perobahan;* (discord) *perslisehan.** At variance, *bersliseh, tiada bersluju.*
Variation (-ā'shun), s. *perobahan.*
Varicocele (văr'i-ko-sēl'), s. *burut.**
Varicose vein (-kōs vān'), s. *brgkak urat darah.*
Variegated (vār'i-e-gāt-ed), adj. *pancha-werna* (Sk.), *blang;* (smaller spots) *borek;** (as tortoiseshell) *berkarah.**
Variety (va-rī'e-ti), s. (diversity) *beza* (Sk.), *beda, perbeda'an;** (sort) *jnis, macham, neka.**
Various (vār'i-us), adj. *macham-macham, jnis-jnis, berbagai-bagai,* plbagai,* lain-lain.*
Varlet (var'let), s. *orang bangsat.*
Varnish (-nish), s. *sampang,* barnis* (E.).
Varnish, v. t. *sapu sampang,* sapu barnis.*
Vary (vār'i), v. t. *obah, obahkan, bedakan, lain-lainkan.*
Vary, v. i. *berobah, beraleh, berbeza* (Sk.), *berbeda.*

Vase (vaz or vāz), s. (for cut flowers) *tmpat burga;* (of stone in gardens) *jambargan.**

Vaseline (văs'e-lēn'), s. *minyak beslin* (E.).

Vassal (-sal), s. *hamba raja.*

Vast (vast), adj. *bsar skali, amat bsar;** (in extent) *amat luas,* luas skali.*

Vastness (vast'nes), s. *kbsaran, kluasan.**

Vat (văt), s. *tong bsar, legir* (D. *legger*); (for sago) *uba.**

Vatican (văt'i-kan), s. *istana papa di negri Rom* (R. C.).

Vaticinate (va-tis'i-nāt), v. i. *bernabuat* (Ar.), *tlah.**

Vault (vawlt), s. *lngkong,* bilek berlngkong.*

Vault, v. t. *lngkongkan,* rlong.*

Vault, v. i. *lompat.*

Vaunt (vawnt), v. i. *mgahkan diri,* bermgah.*

Veal (vēl), s. *daging anak lmbu.*

Vedette (ve-det'), s. *pngawal berkuda.**

Veer (vēr), v. i. (as wind) *aleh, kisar;* (of a ship, deviate from true course) *bias.*

Vegetable (vej'e-ta-bl), s. *sayur, sayur-sayuran, sayur-mayur;** (used as condiments) *ulam.* Mixed vegetables cooked together, *sayur lodeh.**

Vegetarian (-tār'i-an), s. *orang makan sayur.*

Vegetate (-tāt), v. i. *makan tidor.*

Vegetation (-tā'shun), s. *tumbohtumbohan.*

Vehemence (vēhe-mens), s. *kkuatan, kkrasan, ksangatan.**

Vehement (-ment), adj. *kuat;* (of wind) *kras, kncharg.*

Vehicle (-hi-kl), s. (conveyance) *kreta;* (that which conveys) *yang mmbawa.*

Veil (vāl), s. *kain tudong, tudong muka;* (worn at pilgrimage) *mergok** (Ar. *burq'a*); (covering the whole body) *layah.**

Veil, v. t. *tudong, tudongi;* (completely *slubong;* (conceal) *samar.** To veil with the *sarong,* one hand raised over the head, *tudong lingkop.** In other ways, *tudong sahaja.**

Vein (vān), s. (in the body) *urat darah;* (in wood) *urat;* (streak of colour) *barek;** (in damascening) *pamur;** (disposition of mind) *prangai, prangi* (B.), *pkerti* (Sk.), *chondong hati.**

Vellum (vel'lum), s. *kertas kulit.*

Velocity (ve-los'i-ti), s. *dras, laju.*

Velvet (vel'vet), s. *bldu stra,* baldu sutra,* *jong stra* (B.) (Ch. *jiông*).

Velveteen (-ēn), s. *bldu bnang,* jong bnang (B.) (Ch.).

Venal (vē'nal), adj. *yang boleh dijual.*

Vend (vend), v. t. *jual;* see SELL.

Vendor (vend'or), s. *pnjual, orang yang jual* (B.).

Veneer (ve-nēr'), v. t. *salut dngan kayu.**

Veneer, s. *salutan kayu.**

Venerable (ven'er-a-bl), adj. *dihormatkan sbab tua, mulia.**

Venerate (-āt), v. t. *hormatkan, hormati, permuliakan,* t'atlimkan (Ar. *t'atlîm*).

Venereal (ve-nēr'i-al), adj. *brahi.**
Venereal disease, *sakit prempuan.*

Venetian (ve-nē'shan), s. *kipas tingkap, ram jndela** (D. *raam* = window), see SCREEN, WINDOW.

Vengeance (venj'ans), s. *pmbalasan, bela.* To take vengeance, *tuntut bela.*

Venial (vē'nial), adj. *yang boleh diampuni, yang boleh di-mahapkan* (Ar. *ma'âf*).

Venison (ven'zn), s. *daging rusa*

*kijang plandok dan s-bagai-nya,** [*s-macham-nya* (B.)].

Venom (-um), s. (of animals) *bisa;* (malice) *iri hati,** *mngiri hati* (B.).

Venomous (-us), adj. *bisa, iri hati,** *mngiri hati* (B.), as above.

Vent (vent), s. *lobang;* (touchhole) *lobang sumbu, lobang plalak.**

Vent, v. t. (let go, as anger) *lpaskan.*

Ventilate (ven'ti-lāt), v. t. (as a room) *masokkan angin;* (sift, examine) *slidek;** (make public) *kluarkan, lahirkan** (Ar. *tlâhir*).

Ventilation (-lā'shun), s. *hal mmasokkan angin,* etc., as above.

Ventilator (-lā-ter), s. (Naut.) *pnanggok angin, chorong angin.*

Ventriloquist (ven-tril'o-kwist), s. *orang pandai mnyayupkan suaranya.**

Venture (ven'chur), v. i. (dare) *brani;* (run a risk) *sngaja mnchari bahya, adukan untong.**

Venture, s. (risk) *bahya;* (speculation) *perniaga'an tuakal** (Ar. *tawakkal*). At a venture (at random), *mrambang.**

Venturesome (-sum), adj. *brani, nekat.**

Venus (vē'nus), s. *dewi orang Rom;** (the planet) *bintang babi,* *bintang zuhrah* (Ar.).

Veracious (ve-rā'shus), adj. *sunggoh, sunggu* (B.), *bnar, btul.*

Veranda (-răn'da), s. *srambi, slasar,* *lpau,* *branda* (Port.), *sngkuap,* *anjong.**

Verb (verb), s. (Gram.) *perkata'an yang mnyatakan perbuatan,* *fe'el* (Ar.).

Verbal (verb'al), adj. *mulut.* A verbal promise, *janji mulut.*

Verbatim (ver-bā'tim), adv. *satu-satu perkata'an.*

Verbose (-bōs'), adj. *banyak chakap, pleret.**

Verbosity (-bos'i-ti), s. *leret.**

Verdant (ver'dant), adj. (green) *hijau;* (flourishing) *subor.*

Verdict (-dikt), s. *kputusan, putus hukum* (B.).

Verdigris (ver'di-grēs), s. *karat tmbaga.*

Verdure (ver'jur), s. *tumboh-tumbohan yang hijau, hijau-hijauan.**

Verge (verj), s. *tpi, perhinga'an,* *pinggir* (N. I.).

Verge, v. i. (tend towards) *chndrong k-pada;* (approach) *hampiri.**

Verger (ver'jer), s. (in churches) *orang jaga;* (in mosques) *bilal** (Ar. *bilâl*), *noja.*

Verification (vĕr'i-fi-kā'shun), s. *kbnaran.*

Verify (-fī), v. t. *bnarkan, sunggohkan,* *tntukan, yakan, sahkan, tahakikkan** (Ar. *taHaqîq*).

Verily (-li), adv. *dngan s-bnar-nya, dngan s-sunggoh-nya,* *sunggohlah,* *nschaya* (Sk.).

Verity (-ti), s. *kbnaran.*

Verjuice (ver'jūs), s. *minuman yang asam.*

Vermicelli (ver'mi-chel'li or -sel'-li), s. *mi-soa*^{n} (Ch. *mī-soà*^{n}), *laksa* (Pers.).

Vermilion (ver-mil'yun), s. *sdlinggam* (Tam.).

Vermin (ver'min), s. *binatang kchil-kchil yang najis.*

Vernacular (ver-năk'u-ler), s. *bhasa sndiri, bhasa anak-negri.*

Vernal (ver'nal), adj. *musim-bunga* (a).

Versatile (ver'sa-tīl or -til), adj. (changeable) *berobah-obah;* (many sided) *berbagai-bagai pngtahuan,* *banyak tahu hal* (B.).

Verse (vers), s. (in poetry) *pantun, sloka;** (in the Koran or Bible) *ayat* (Ar.).

Versed (verst), adj. *pandai, paham, ahli* (Ar.).
Versifier (ver'si-fī-er), s. *prgarang pantun.*
Versify (-fī), v. i. *berpantun, bersloka,* bersha'ir.**
Version (ver'shun), s. (translation) *terjmah* (Ar.), *salinan;* (description) *chrita.*
Versus (-sus), prep. *mlawan.*
Vertebra (ver'te-bra), s. *s-ruas tulang blakang.**
Vertebrate (-bret), adj. *bertulang blakang.*
Vertex (-teks), s. *kmunchak.*
Vertical (-ti-kal), adj. *tgak,* berdiri btul.*
Vertigo (-gō), s. *pning kpala.*
Very (vĕr'i), adv. *banyak, amat,* sangat, terlalu* (which precedes the adjective), *skali* (which follows the adjective).
Very, adj. (real) *btul;* (self-same) *juga.* The very day, *hari itu juga.*
Vesicle (ves'i-kl), s. (on the skin, containing fluid) *bintat, bintil.*
Vespers (-perz), s. *smbahyang maghrib* (Ar.).
Vessel (-sel), s. (receptacle) *bkas;** see JAR, BUCKET; (boat) *prahu, kapal;* (blood vessels, etc.) *urat.*
Vest (vest), s. (waistcoat, Arab) *sadariah* (Ar.); (European) *wesket** (E.), *rompi* (N. I.) (D. *rompje*); (singlet) *baju dalam, kanji prap.*
Vest, v. t. (clothe) *pakaikan;* (endow) *bri;* (commit to another) *srahkan.*
Vest, v. i. (as property) *pulang.*
Vestibule (ves'ti-būl), s. *srambi.*
Vestige (-tij), s. *bkas, tanda;* (remains) *sisa.*
Vestment (vest'ment), s. *pakaian.*
Vestry (ves'tri), s. *bilek pakaian di greja.*
Vesture (-chur), s. *pakaian.*
Vetch (vech), s. (Abrus precatorius) *akar saga btina.**
Veteran (vet'er-an), s. *soldado yang masak dalam pkerja'an-nya, soldado lama.*
Veterinary (-i-na-ri), adj. Veterinary surgeon, *doktor binatâng, doktor yang obatkan binatang* (B.)
Veto (vē'tō), s. *larangan, tgahan.*
Veto, v. t. *larang, tgahkan.*
Vex (veks), v. t. *usek, ejek, sakitkan hati, kchilkan hati.*
Vexation (veks-ā'shun), s. (irritation) *ejek'an;* (trouble) *susah, seksa.*
Vexatious (-shus), adj. *prgusek, prgejek, susah.*
Via (vī'a), prep. (by way of) *jalan.*
Viaduct (-dukt), s. *gertak,* jmbatan.*
Vial (vī'al), s. *buli-buli.**
Viand (-and), s. *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.).
Vibrate (vī-brāt'), v. i. (oscillate) *berayun;** (quiver) *bergntar, berktar,* ggar.*
Vibration (-brā'shun), s. *ayunan,* gntaran,* ggaran.*
Vicar (vik'er), s. *pangkat padri.*
Vicarious (vi-kār'i-us), adj. (acting for another) *pmangku;* (substituted) *gantian, prgganti.*
Vice (vīs), s. *ksalahan, kjahatan, dosa.*
Vice, s. (the tool) *ragum.**
Vice, adj. *na'ib* (Ar. *nâ'ib*). Vice President, *na'ib yang di-pertua.**
Vice (vī'sē), prep. *ganti.*
Viceroy (vīs'roi), s. *wakil raja, mangku-bumi.**
Vice versâ (vī'sē ver'sa), adv. *balek-pongkang.**
Vicinity (vi-sin'i-ti), s. proximity) *kdkatan, krapatan.* In the vicinity of, *dkat, hampir.*
Vicious (vish'us), adj. *jahat.*
Vicissitude (vi-sis'i-tūd), s. (alter-

nation) *pergantian;* (change) *perobahan, peridaran.**

Victim (vik'tim), s. (of a sacrifice) *korban** (Ar. *qurbân*); (sufferer) *yang kna chdra* (Sk.), *yang kna mudlarat* (Ar.).

Victimize (-īz), v. t. *chdrakan* (Sk.), *tipu, perdayakan.**

Victor (-ter), s. *yang mnang, yang jaya* (Sk.).

Victorious (vik-tōr'i-us), adj. *mnang, jaya* (Sk.).

Victory (vik'to-ri), s. *kmnangan.*

Victual (vit'l), v. t. *bkalkan, sangukan* (N.I.).

Victuals (vit'lz), s. (food) *makanan, rjki* (Ar. *rizki*), *jerki* (B.); (for a voyage) *bkal, sangu* (N.I.).

Videlicet (vī'de-lis'et), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.), usually viz.

Vie (vī), v. i. *lawan, bertanding.**

View (vū), v. t. *lihat, pandang;* (inspect) *preksa;* (consider) *perhatikan,* timbang, sifatkan* (Ar. *sifat*).

View, s. *prglihatan, pmandangan, timbangan,* as above; (intention) *maksud, kahandak, niat.* Point of view, *timbangan, pndapatan.** In view of the fact, *sbab, sdang.* To have in view (rely on), *chadangkan;** (intend) *berkahandak.** With a view to, *spaya.*

Viewpoint (vū'point), s. *pndapatan.**

Vigil (vij'il), s. *hal berjaga malam.*

Vigilance (-ans), s. *jaga, jimat.*

Vigilant (-ant), adj. (watchful) *jaga, ingat-ingat, ati-ati* (N.I.); (circumspect) *jimat.*

Vigorous (vig'er-us), adj. *kuat, gagah, tgap;* (energetic) *berusaha,* yang amek pnat* (B.).

Vigour (-er), s. *kkuatan, usaha* (Sk.).

Vile (vīl), adj. *kji,* jahat.*

Vilify (vil'i-fī), v. t. *jahatkan, kjikan;** (by backbiting) *umpat, fitnahkan* (Ar.).

Villa (-la), s. *rumah kampong,* rumah berkbun* (B.).

Village (-lej), s. *kampong, dusun.**

Villager (-er), s. *orang kampong, orang dusun.**

Villain (-len), s. *orang jahat, orang kji.**

Villainous (-us), adj. *kji,* jahat skali.*

Villainy (-i), s. *kkjian,* kjahatan.*

Vim (vim), s. *usaha* (Sk.).

Vindicate (vin'di-kāt), v. t. *bnarkan, sunggohkan,* sahkan;* (defend) *lindongkan.*

Vindication (-kā'shun), s. *kbnaran, lindongan.*

Vindictive (vin-dik'tiv), adj. *busok hati, yang mnaroh dndam.*

Vine (vīn), s. *pokok anggor.*

Vinegar (vin'e-ger), s. *chuka.*

Vineyard (-yerd), s. *kbun anggor.*

Vintage (-tej), s. *musim mmtek anggor.*

Violate (vī'o-lāt), v. t. (do violence to) *rosakkan, langgar;* (rape) *rugul,* rosakkan* (B.).

Violation (-lā'shun), s. (nonobservance) *planggaran;* (rape) *rugul.**

Violence (-lens), s. *kkuatan, gagah, kkrasan, aniaya, mudlarat* (Ar.), as below.

Violent (-lent), adj. (forcible) *kuat, gagah, ringkoh,* angkara* (Sk.); (fierce) *ganas;** (severe) *kras;* (of disease) *trok, payah;** (using unjust force) *pryaniaya.**

Violet (-let), s. *s-jnis bunga di Eropah;* (the colour) *ungu.**

Violin (-lin'), s. *biola* (Port.), *rbab* (Pers. *rabâb*).

Violinist (-ist), s. *orang minggesek biola.*

Violoncello (vē'o-lon-chel'lo or -sel'lo), s. *selo* (D.).

Viper (vī'per), s. *s-jnis ular di Eropah.*

Virago (vī-rā'gō), s. *prempuan samseng, mak jantan* (B.).

Virgin (ver'jin), s. *anak dara, gadis* (N.I.), *prawan* (N.I.) *bikir* (Ar.). The Virgin, *siti Mariam.**

Virgin, adj. *dara,* anak dara* (B.). Virgin gold, *mas tulen.** Virgin soil, *tanah rimba.*

Virginity (ver-jin'i-ti), s. *dara,* perdara'an,* bikir* (Ar.), *anak dara* (B.).

Virile (vir'il), adj. *laki-laki.*

Virility (vi-ril'i-ti), s. *laki-laki.*

Virtually (-li), adv. *pada sgala hal-ehual-nya.**

Virtue (-chū), s. (power, as of medicines) *khasiat* (Ar.), *ksiat* (B.); (moral excellence) *k-baik'an, puteh hati;* (merit) *jasa* (Sk.); (chastity, of women) *hal dara,* perdara'an,* kbersian* (B.).

Virtuous (-chu-us), adj. *baik, bnar, tulus.*

Virulence (vir'u-lens), s. *bisa, dndam,* as below.

Virulent (-lent), adj. (poisonous) *bisa;* (malignant) *berdndam.*

Virus (vī'rus), s. *bisa, badi.*

Visage (viz'ej), s. *muka, paras,* wajah* (Ar.), *durja* (Sk.).

Vis-a-vis (vē'za-vē'), adv. *bertntarang.*

Viscera (vis'ser-a), s. pl. *isi prot.*

Viscid (-sid), adj. = VISCOUS, q. v.

Viscount (vī'kownt), s. *pangkat orang bangsawan* yang k'ampat* [*bsar-bsar* (B.)], see DUKE.

Viscous (vis'kus), adj. *kntal, pkat, berlndir.*

Visibility (viz'i-bil'i-ti), s. *hal k-lihatan, ktara.*

Visible (-bl), adj. *yang klihatan, nampak, tampak.** Barely visible, *kabus,* sayup.* Plainly visible, *nyata, trang, lantang.** Visible momentarily, *klibat.* Visible intermittently, *hilang-hilang nampak.**

Vision (vizh'un), s. (faculty of seeing) *pnglihatan;* (thing seen, apparition) *pnglihatan, khayal* (Ar.); (phantom) *maya* (Sk.), *hantu.*

Visionary (-a-ri), adj. (of persons) *yang mnyangka-nyangka;* (fanciful, imaginary) *bukan-bukan.*

Visit (viz'it), v. t. *lawat,* mlawat* (B.), *tandang,* sanja* (N.I.); (ceremonially) *unjong;** (for religious purposes, as graves) *ziarah* (Ar.); (call in on the way) *singgah;* (from house to house) *jajah;* (for inspection) *preksa.* To visit upon, *balas k-pada.*

Visit, s. *lawatan,* tandangan,* etc., as above.

Visitation (-ā'shun), s. (inspection) *pmreksa'an;* (retribution) *pmbalasan.*

Visitor (-er), s. *yang mlawat, orang datang, ttamu* (N.I.).

Visor (viz'er), s. *tentang ktopong.**

Vista (vis'ta), s. *pmandangan deri chlah.**

Visual (vizh'u-al), adj. *pnglihatan* (a).

Vital (vī'tal), adj. (of life) *hidop, hayat** (Ar. HAYÂT); (essential) *harus, wajib* (Ar.). Vital force, *kuasa hayat* (Ar. HAYÂT). Vital statistics, *daftar 'umor manusia.** Vital part, see VITALS.

Vitality (vī-tăl'i-ti), s. (principle of life) *hayat* (Ar.); (animation) *ksgaran, rsmi yang sgar, harkat* (Ar. HARKAT).

Vitals (vī'talz), s. *anggota yang mnybabkan hidop-mati.**

Vitiate (vish'i-āt), v. t. (injure) *rosakkan, chachatkan, chdrakan* (Sk.); (contaminate) *busokkan, chmarkan;** (make void) *bantutkan, batalkan.*

Vitreous (vit'ri-us), adj. *kacha* (a).

Vitriol (-*ul*), s. *trusi;** (liquid) *ayer api, ayer kras.**

Vituperate (vī-tū'per-āt), v. t. (scold) *trgkirg, trgkerg* (B.); (abuse) *maki, nsta* (Sk).

Vituperation (-ā'shun), s. *trgkirg, maki, nsta* (Sk.).

Vivacious (vī-vā'shus), adj. *pantas, chergas,* gancharg* (N.I.).

Vivacity (-văs'i-ti), s. *kpantasan.*

Viva voce (vī'va vō'se), adv. *drgan mulut.*

Vivid (viv'id), adj. (of light) *trarg mmanchar,* trarg mnyala;* (lively) *chergas.**

Vivify (-i-fī), v. t. *hidopkan.*

Vivisection (-sek'shun), s. *hal mmblah binatarg drgan hidop-nya.*

Vixen (viks'n), s. *rubah btina,* see FOX; (cross woman) *prempuan pradarg.**

Viz (viz), adv. *ia'itu, ya'ani* (Ar.).

Vizier (viz'yer or vi-zēr'), s. *wazir** (Ar. *wazîr*), *mntri.*

Vocabulary (vō-kăb'u-la-ri), s. *kamus kchil** (Ar. *qâmûs*).

Vocal (vō'kal), adj. *drgan mulut, drgan suara.*

Vocation (vō-kā'shun), s. *pkerja-'an, pgargan, pegargan* (B.) *jawatan.**

Vociferate (-sif'er-āt), v. i. *bertriak, bersru,* berkriau,* mrgkis.**

Vociferous (-*us*), adj. *bertriak-triak, bergadoh.*

Vogue (vōg), s. *'adat smantara.** In vogue, *lazim* (Ar.).

Voice (vois), s. *suara, bunyi suara.*

Voice, v. t. (utter) *katakan.*

Void (void), adj. (empty) *kosorg, hampa;** (being without) *kurarg, drgan tiada;* (ineffectual) *siasia;** (without legal force) *mati, batal.*

Void, s. (empty space) *grorggarg.**

Void, v. t. (emit) *kluarkan;* (annul) *bantutkan, batalkan.*

Volatile (vol'a-tīl or -til), adj. *lkas berwap, lkas hilarg;* (of temperament) *berobah-obah, linchah.**

Volatilize (vo-lăt'il-īz), v. t. *jadikan wap.*

Volcanic (vol-kăn'ik), adj. *gunorg berapi* (a).

Volcano (-kā'nō), s. *gunorg berapi, gunorg berasap.*

Volition (vō-lish'un), s. *kahandak, ktntuan, kputusan.*

Volley (vol'li), s. *tembak'an s-rmpak.**

Volley, v. i. *tembak s-rmpak.**

Volt (vōlt), s. *sukatan kuasa elektrik.*

Volubility (vol'u-bil'i-ti), s. *klancharan,* kpantasan.*

Voluble (-bl), adj. *lanchar,* pantas.*

Volume (-ūm), s. *jelet** (Ar. *jilid*); (size) *bsar;* (of sound) *bhana.**

Voluminous (vo-lū'mi-nus), adj. (large) *bsar;* (diffuse, of writings) *lanjut.**

Voluntarily (vol'un-ta-ri-ly), adv. *drgan kahandak diri, drgan redla* (Ar. *ridlâ*), *drgan bebas.*

Voluntary (-ri), adj. *drgan kahandak hati sndiri, drgan sukahati, bebas.*

Volunteer (-tēr'), s. *bolantir* (E.), *soldado preman* (D. *vrijman*).

Volunteer, v. t. *sororgkan, sogokkan.**

Volunteer, v. i. (be willing) *sudi hndak, suka mau* (B.); (offer one's self) *sogokkan diri.**

Voluptuous (vo-lup'chu-*us*), adj. (of things) *ladzat* (Ar.), *n'emat* (Ar.); (sexually) *shahwat* (Ar.); (of persons) *berladzat* (Ar.).

Vomit (vom'it), v. i. *muntah.*

Vomit, v. t. (from the stomach) *muntahkan;* (as chimneys, volcanos, etc.) *kluarkan.*

Voracious (vo-rā'shus), adj. (gree-

dy) *glojoh, plahap.** A voracious appetite, *nafsu terbuka.*

Voracity (-răs'i-ti), s. *glojoh.*

Vortex (vor'teks), s. *olak,* kawah olak.**

Votary (vō'ta-ri), s. *orang berniat, orang berkaul* (Ar. *qaul*), *orang bernadzar* (Ar.).

Vote (vōt), s. *suara, undi.*

Vote, v. t. (elect) *pileh;* (by ballot) *undikan;* (grant, determine) *bri, tntukan, kasi* (B.).

Vote, v. i. *bri suara, buang undi.*

Voter (vōt'er), s. *pmileh.*

Votive (-iv), adj. *yang di-niatkan.*

Vouch (vowch), v. i. To vouch for, *aku, saksikan.*

Voucher (vowch'er), s. *surat k-trangan, surat kyata'an.*

Vouchsafe (vowch-sāf'), v. t. *kurniakan* (Sk.), *anugrahkan* (Sk.), *izinkan, kasi ijin* (B.).

Vow (vow), s. *niat, nadzar* (Ar.), *kaul** (Ar. *qaul*).

Vow, v. i. *berniat, bernadzar* (Ar.), *berkaul.**

Vowel (vow'el), s. *huruf saksi** (Ar. Hurûf). Vowel point, *baris, nota** (Ar. *nuqtah*).

Voyage (voi'ej), s. *playeran.*

Voyage, v. i. *blayer.*

Vulcanite (vul'kan-īt), s. *gtah kras.*

Vulcanize (-īz), v. t. *kraskan gtah drgan blerang.*

Vulgar (-ger), s. (general, usual) *lazim* (Ar.); (plebeian) *hina, rndah;* (coarse) *chroboh,* kasar, kurang ajar.* Vulgar fractions, *pchahan biasa.**

Vulgarism (-izm), s. *perkata'an kurang halus.*

Vulgarity (vul-găr'i-ti), s. *klakuan ta'snonoh.*

Vulgate (vul'get), s. *kitab taurit dan injil dalam bhasa Latin.**

Vulnerable (-ner-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-lukakan, boleh di-makan snjata, tiada kbal.**

Vulture (-chur), s. *burong reng,* burong nasar* (Ar.).

W

Wabble (wob'bl), v. i. see WOBBLE.

Wad (wod), s. (for stopping a hole) *pyombat;* (for guns) *nal* (D. *knal* = detonation).

Wadding (wod'ding), s. *kapas gulong.*

Waddle (-dl), v. i. *egah.**

Wade (wād), v. i. *arong,* berjalan trus ayer chetek* (B.).

Wafer (wā'fer), s. (thin cake) *krepek;* (rolled wafers) *kueh rokok,* kueh blanda* (B.).

Waffle (wof'fl), s. *buah ulu pringgi.**

Waft (waft), v. t. *layangkan.*

Wag (wăg), v. t. (the head) *grakkan,* goyang, lenggang;** (the tail, as dogs) *goyang, kibas.*

Wag, s. *klakar.**

Wage (wāj), v. t. (stake) *bertaroh.* To wage war, *berprang.*

Wage, s. usually pl. *upah, gaji* (D. *gage* = sailors' pay).

Wager (wā'jer), s. *ptarohan.*

Wager, v. i. *bertaroh.*

Wages (-jez), s. see WAGE.

Waggish (wăg'gish), adj. (of persons) *klakar,* dajal* (Ar. *dajâl*); (of acts or sayings) *jnaka.**

Waggle (-gl), v. t. *kibas-kibas.*

Waggon (-gun), s. *kreta barang-barang, grobak,* kreta berroda ampat.*

Waif (wāf), s. *budak hanyut.*

Wail (wāl), v. i. *ratap,* mratap* (B.); (in a set form) *berbiji-ratap.**

Wain (wān), s. = WAGGON, q. v.

Wainscot (wān'skut), s. *papan salutan tembok.**

Waist (wāst), s. (of the human body) *pinggang;* (of a ship) *p-minggang;** (garment worn by

women) *choli* (Hind.), *kutang* (N.I.).

Waistband (wāst'bănd), s. (of trousers) *pinggang sluar.*

Waistcoat (wes'kut), s. (Arabian) *sadariah* (Ar.); (European) *wesket* (E.), *rompi* (N.I.) (D. *rompje*).

Wait (wāt), v. i. (stay) *nanti, tinggal, tunggu.* To wait on (as a servant), *layan;** (visit) *lawat,* *mlawat* (B.).

Wait, s. (halt) *perhntian.* To lie in wait, *hndap, 'ndap, mingndap* (B.).

Waiter (wāt'er), s. (servant) *playan;** (salver) *chepir.**

Waitress (-res), s. *prempuan playan,* dayang-dayang.*

Waive (wāv), v. t. (relinquish) *tinggalkan, lpaskan, biarkan.*

Wake (wāk), v. i. (not to sleep) *jaga;* (be awakened) *sdar, sadar,* *bangun, jaga, terkjot.*

Wake, v. t. *sdarkan, bangunkan, kjotkan, bangkitkan.**

Wake, s. (Naut.) (of a ship) *alur kapal, krachak.*

Wakeful (wāk'fool), adj. (vigilant) *jaga, beringat-ingat;* (of the eyes) *bersingkang mata, tersingkang mata.*

Waken (wāk'n), v. t. = WAKE, q. v.

Wale (wāl), s. *bilur,* *bilai.**

Walk (wawk), v. i. *berjalan kaki, mmbtis;** (stroll) *bersiar;* (behave) *berlaku.** To walk along a log or plank bridge, *mniti.* To walk in, *masok.* To walk on tiptoe, *jengket.* To walk straight ahead (without looking right or left), *nonong,* mnonong* (B.).

Walk, v. t. (a horse) *jalankan.*

Walk, s. (stroll) *persiaran,* makan angin;* (gait) *gaya;* (way, road) *jalan;* (sidewalk) *kaki lima;* (conduct) *klakuan.*

Walking stick (wawk'ing stik), s. *tongkat.*

Wall (wawl), s. (used as a fence) *pagar batu, tembok;* (defending a town) *dewal* (Pers.), *kota;* (inclosing a building) *tembok;* (interior partition wall) *dinding.* Wall knot, *kpala lalat;** (double) *buku bmban.** Wall paper, *kertas pnampal dinding.* Wall plate, *tutop tiang,* alang.* To go to the wall, *alah,* kalah.*

Wall, v. t. *pagarkan.*

Wallet (wol'let), s. (knapsack) *bokcha* (Turk.), *botsa, borsa;* see KNAPSACK.

Wall-eye (wawl'ī), s. (light grey) *mata yu.**

Wallow (wol'lō), v. i. *berkubang.*

Walnut (-nut), s. *jauzah* (Ar.).

Walrus (-rus), s. *gajah-mina.**

Waltz (wolts), s. *tarian orang Eropah.**

Wan (won), adj. *puchat, puchat lsu.**

Wand (wond), s. *tongkat halus.*

Wander (won'der), v. i. (ramble) *kmbara,* rayau,* mrayau* (B.); (go astray) *ssat;* (be delirious) *rachau.** Wandering aimlessly about, *klibang-klibut.*

Wanderer (-er), s. *pngmbara.**

Wane (wān), v. i. (diminish) *rda, susut;* (of the moon) *turun.*

Want (wont), v. t. (lack) *kurang;* (need) *berhajatkan* (Ar.), *berkahandakkan;** (wish for, desire) *mau, hndak, kahandaki.**

Want, v. i. (be lacking) *kurang, kpichek'an.**

Want, s. (deficiency) *kkurangan, ktidak'an,* kpichek'an;* (poverty) *kpapa'an,* kssak'an;* (need, thing needed) *hajat** (Ar. HÂJAT).

Wanting (wont'ing), adj. *kurang, ta'chukop.*

Wanton (won'tun), adj. (free) *be-*

bas; (dissolute) *chabol,* jalang;* (heedless) *tiada hirau.**

War (wōr), s. *prang, pprangan.* Civil war, *prang sama s-negri.* Holy war, *prang sabil* (Ar. *sabil*). Man of war, *kapal prang.* War-cry, *tmpek-sorak.* War dance, *pnchak,* silat.*

Warble (wōr'bl), v. i. *bersiul.*

Warbler (-bler), s. *burong yang bersiul.*

Ward (wōrd), v. t. (protect) *pliharakan, tunggu, jaga.* To ward off (a blow), *tpis, tangkis;** (turn aside) *tpikan.* To ward off disease, *tolak pyakit.*

Ward, s. (guard) *kawalan;** (protection) *jaga'an, pmlihara'an;* (child under a guardian) *anak didek'an;** (division of a town) *kampong;* (notches in keys) *gigi.*

Warden (wōrd'n), s. (watchman) *pnunggu;* (of a prison) *kpala pnjara, kpala jel, sipir* (N.I.) (D. *cipier*).

Warder (-er), s. (in a prison) *pnunggu, wadar* (E.); (native sub-warders) *mata-mata jel;* see above.

Wardrobe (-rōb), s. (for clothes) *almari, lmari* (Port.), *grobok;** (apparel in general) *pakaian.*

Wardroom (-rōōm), s. *bilek makan bagi sgala pgawai kapal prang.**

Ware (wār), s. *dagangan,* barang-barang.* Glass ware, *barang-barang kacha.*

Warehouse (wār'hows), s. *gdong,* gudang;* (shop) *gudang, toko* (N.I.).

Warehouse, v. t. *simpan dalam gudang.*

Warfare (wōr'fār), s. *pprangan.*

Warily (wār'i-li), adv. *dngan beringat-ingat, ati-ati* (N.I.).

Wariness (-nes), s. *ingat, jaga, jimat, chega.**

Warlike (wōr'līk), adj. *pahlawan* (Pers.).

Warm (wōrm), adj. *panas, hangat.**

Warm, v. t. *panaskan, hangatkan;** (over a fire) *ganggang.* To warm one's self before a fire, *berdiang diri.**

Warm-hearted (-hart'ed), adj. *baik hati, hati pnyayang.**

Warmth (wōrmth), s. *panas, kahangatan;** (radiant) *bahang;* (of the body) *haba,* suhu;** (zeal) *usaha* (Sk.), *rajin, gerang* (N.I.).

Warn (wōrn), v. t. (give notice to) *bri tahu, kasi tahu, kasi ingat* (B.); (admonish) *nasihatkan;* (caution) *larang, bri amaran.** To warn off, *lalau.*

Warning (wōrn'ing), s. *larangan, amaran* (Ar.).

Warp (wōrp), s. (in weaving) *longsin;** (Naut.) *tali pnchmat, tali chmat.*

Warp, v. t. (twist) *lding,* krekotkan;* (pervert) *bengkokkan;* (Naut.) *buang chmat.*

Warp, v. i. (as planks) *lding,* glding;** (be twisted) *krekot, kepak.**

Warped (wōrpt), adj. *biang-biut.**

Warrant (wŏr'rant), v. t. (sanction) *bnarkan, izinkan, bri izin, kasi ijin* (B.); (guarantee) *tanggong.*

Warrant, s. (for arrest) *waren* (E.).

Warrantable (-a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-bnarkan.*

Warrier (wŏr'rier), s. *orang prang, pahlawan* (Pers.), *hulubalang,* pnjurit* (N.I.).

Wart (wōrt), s. *kutil,* mata ikan, daging mnempel.**

Wary (wār'i), adj. *beringat-ingat, berjaga, jimat, ati-ati* (N.I.). To be wary, *chega.**

Was (woz), see BE.

Wash (wosh), v. t. *basoh, chuchi* (B.) (properly, to clean); (clothes or dishes in large quantities) *kumbah;** (the body, applying water with the hands) *jlum;** (the whole body, bathe) *mandi;* (of princes) *bersiram;** (with native soap) *largiri;* (the scalp with *sintok* fibre) *sintok;** (for tin) *lampan;** (rice before cooking) *kosek;* (rice, fish, etc., in a basket) *kinchah.* To wash out (obliterate), *hapus.** To wash one's hands of, *lpaskan diri deri-pada.* Washed away by the current, *di-bawa arus.*

Wash, v. i. (one's self) *basoh muka, basoh tangan, berjlum;** (the head and neck) *berjaram;** (with fresh water after a sea bath) *bilas;* (clothes) *basoh kain, chuchi kain.* This cloth will wash, *kain ini ta'-turun, kain ini tahan basoh, kain ini ta'luntor* (N.I.).

Wash, s. (things washed) *basoh-an;** (medicinal) *obat basoh;* (wave caused by a steamer) *alun.** Hair wash, *ayer rambot.*

Wash bowl (-bōl), s. *bokor,* batil,* loyang* (N.I.).

Washer (-er), s. *glang-glang skrup* (D. *schroef*).

Washerman (-man), s. *dobi, bnara,* mnatu* (N.I.).

Washerwoman (-woom'an), s. *prempuan chuchi kain.*

Washhouse (wash'hows), s. *rumah dobi.*

Washing (-ing), s. (ablution) *pm-basohan;** (clothes washed) *kain baju dobi.*

Washout (-owt), s. *bkas ayer bah.*

Washtub (-tub), s. *tong basoh kain, tong chuchi kain-baju* (B.).

Wasp (wasp), s. (large) *tabuan;* (smaller) *krawai,* naning,* pyrgat.** Mud wasp, *angkut-angkut.*

Wassail (wos'sel), s. *kluchahan.**

Waste (wāst), v. t. (ruin) *rosak-kan, binasakan;* (spend) *habis-kan;* (squander) *boroskan, buang.*

Waste, v. i. (in sickness) *mrana;* (become thin) *susut.*

Waste, adj. (uninhabited), *sunyi;* (devastated) *rosak-binasa.* Waste land, *tanah dangkal,* tanah tandus.** Waste paper, *kertas buang-an,* kertas ta'pakai.*

Waste, s. (squandering), *pmboros-an;* (needless destruction) *k-rosak'an;* (loss) *krugian;* (deserted region) *padang tkukur,* tanah blantara;** (refuse) *hampas.*

Wasteful (wāst'fool), adj. *boros.*

Waster (-er), s. *pmboros.*

Watch (woch), v. t. *jaga, tunggu, kawali,* perhatikan, intai.*

Watch, v. i. (be awake) *jaga;* (be vigilant) *beringat-ingat;* (keep guard) *berkawal.** To watch for, *nantikan.* To watch over, *tunggu, kawali.**

Watch, s. (vigil) *kawalan;** (period for watching) *giliran;** (small timepiece) *jam kchil, harloji* (D.). To be on the watch for, *nantikan.* Watch and watch, *bergilir-gilir.** Watch case, *rumah jam.** Watch chain, *rantai jam.* Watch glass, *chermin jam.* Watch guard, *tali jam.* Watch night, *smbahyang tahun bharu, smbahyang sambot kpala tahun* (B.).

Watchdog (woch'dog), s. *anjing mnjaga rumah.*

Watcher (-er), s. *pnjaga.*

Watchful (-fool), adj. *beringat-ingat, berjaga, ati-ati* (N.I.), *chega.**

Watchfulness (-nes), s. *jaga, ingat-ingat.*

Watchmaker (-māk-er), s. *tukang jam.*

Watchman (-man), s. *jaga, orang jaga, pnunggu, pngawal.**

Watchtower (-tow-er), s. *bangunbangunan.**

Watchword (-werd), s. *perkata'an smboyan.**

Water (waw'ter), s. *ayer;* (of a diamond) *ayer intan*; (of silk) *barek.** To hold water, *tiada bochor, tiada tiris.** To make water, *buang ayer kchil, knching;* (Naut.) *bochor, k'ayeran.** High water, *pasang pnoh.* High water mark, *tikas,* bakat.** Low water, *ayer timpas.*

Water, v. t. (make wet) *basahkan;* (by pouring) *simbah;** (by sprinkling) *dirus,* siram;* (by jerking the fingers) *rnjis;* (give drink to cattle) *bri minum;* (dilute) *cha'irkan, champurkan ayer.*

Water, v. i. (fill with water, as eyes) *berlinang;* (take fresh water, as ships) *ambil ayer.* His mouth watered, *cha'ir ayer lior-nya,* ayer-lior-nya mleleh* (B.).

Water-bottle (-bot'tl), s. *balang ayer;** (of leather) *greba** (Ar. *qirbat*).

Water buffalo (buf'fa-lō), s. *kerbau.*

Water carrier (kăr'ri-er), s. *tukang ayer.*

Water cart (kart), s. *kreta angkat ayer;* (for sprinkling) *kreta pnjirus jalan,* kreta siram jalan* (B.).

Water-closet (-kloz'et), s. *jamban, kakus* (N.I.).

Water course (kōrs), s. (stream) *batang ayer;** (for irrigating) *tali ayer.**

Water cress (kres), s. *smanggi,* skti.**

Watered (waw'terd), adj. (of silk) *berbarek.**

Waterfall (waw'ter-fawl), s. (low) *jram;** (high) *ayer terjun.*

Waterfowl (-fowl), s. *burong-burong yang mnchari makan di ayer.*

Watering cart (-ing kart), s. *kreta pnjiram jalan.*

Watering pot (pot), s. *pnjiram jambangan.**

Water lily (lil'i), s. *tratai kchil, ati-ati paya.**

Water-logged (-logd), adj. *k'ayeran.**

Waterman (-man), s. (ferryman) *pnambang.**

Watermark (-mark), s. (of tide) *bkas ayer naik;* (of paper) *barek-barek.** High water mark, *tikas,* bakat.**

Watermelon (-mel'un), s. *mndikai, smangka** (Jav.).

Water mill (mil), s. *jntra ayer.**

Water pipe (pīp), s. *paip ayer, panchuran, pili* (Tam.).

Waterproof (-prōōf), adj. *tahan ayer, tiada bochor, tiada tiris.**

Waterproof, s. (the cloth) *kain gtah;* (rain coat) *baju hujan.*

Water snake (snāk), s. *ular ayer.*

Waterspout (-spowt), s. *puting bliong.**

Watertight (-tīt), adj. *tahan ayer, tiada bochor, tiada tiris.**

Waterwheel (-whēl), s. *jntra ayer.**

Waterworks (-werks), s. *kolam ayer.*

Watery (waw'ter-i), adj. *cha'ir, encher* (N.I.).

Wattle (wot'tl), s. (of a cock) *pial.** A wattle fence, *pagar sasak.**

Wattle, v. t. *sasak,* ranjang.**

Wave (wāv), s. *ombak;* (large) *glombang;* (swell) *alun;** (ripple) *riak;** (signal with the hand) *isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Wave, v. i. (as a flag) *berkibar;** (as the hands when drowning, *terkapai-kapai.*

Wave, v. t. (back and forth) *kibas;*

(downwards, to beckon) *lambai;* (in any direction, signal) *bri isarat* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Waver (wā'ver), v. i. (flutter) *berkibar;** (vacillate) *bimbang, berobah-obah.*

Wavy (wāv'i), adj. (of hair) *ikal.**

Wax (wăks), s. *lilin;* (in the ear) *tahi tlinga, taik kuping* (B.). Bees wax, *lilin sambang,** *kanlak* (B.) (Ch. *kan-lâh*). Paraffin wax, *lilin kreta.* Sealing wax, *lak** (D.), *chi-keng* (B.) (Ch. *tsúi-kéng*).

Wax, v. i. (increase) *bertambah;* (of the moon) *naik;* (become) *jadi.*

Way (wā), s. (road) *jalan;* (interval) *jarak;** (plan, method) *jalan, upaya,* pri,* ptua** (Ar. *fatwa*), *chara, ka'idah* (Ar.). By the way (in passing), *dalam pada itu.* By way of (for the purpose of), *maksud-nya.* Covered way, *plantar.** In the family way, *bunting, mngandong, hamil* (Ar. Hâmil). In the way, *mlintang.* On the way, *tngah jalan.* Out of the way, *tpi-tpi, k-tpi;* (secluded) *sunyi;* (wrong) *ta'patut.* Right of way, *hak boleh mlintas.** Under way, *tngah blayer.* To give way (withdraw) *undor;* (yield) *bri, kasi* (B.); (fall) *runtoh,* roboh.* To have way on (Naut.), *lajak.* To make way (progress), *mara,* maju;** (clear the way) *buka jalan, berkuak.* Ways and means, *daya-upaya* (Sk.).

Wayfarer (wā'fār-er), s. *orang perjalanan.*

Waylay (wā'lā'), v. t. *adang.*

Wayward (-werd), adj. (disobedient) *derhaka;* (wilful) *dgil, tkak.*

We (wē), pron. *kita;* (excluding the person addressed) *kami.**

Weak (wēk), adj. (physically) *lmah, lteh, lteh-lsu,* dla'if* (Ar.), *loya;** (very weak) *letak;** (in health) *rntan;* (of material things) *ta'kuat, ta'kukoh;** (in character) *ta'ttap.* A weak place (in rope, etc.), *rntan.*

Weaken (wēk'n), v. t. *lmahkan, ltehkan.*

Weaken, v. i. *jadi lmah, makin lteh.*

Weakly (-li), adj. *rntan.*

Weakness (-nes), s. *klmahan, kltehan;* (fault) *chachat, chdra* (Sk.).

Weal (wēl), s. (stripe) *bilur,* bilai;** = WALE.

Weal, s. (happiness) *bhagia* (Sk.), *sjahtra* (Sk.).

Wealth (welth), s. *kkaya'an, herta, harta.*

Wealthy (welth'i), adj. *kaya, berherta.*

Wean (wēn), v. t. *chrai susu.*

Weapon (wep'un), s. *snjata, alat pprangan.**

Wear (wār), v. i. (Naut.) *turut.*

Wear, v. t. *pakai.* To wear away (consume), *habiskan, haus.* To wear down (by rubbing,), *lanyah** (W.). To wear off (as paint) *glupas.** To wear out, *habiskan, burokkan, haus.* Worn (as ropes, etc.), *rntan,* see WEAK.

Wear, v. i. (endure) *tahan.*

Wear, s. (consumption) *haus.* Wear and tear, *krosak'an sbab dipakai.*

Wearable (wār'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-pakai.*

Weariness (wēr'i-nes), s. *kpnatan, kllahan.**

Wearisome (-sum), adj. *yang mmnatkan, yang mnjmukan.*

Weary (-i), adj. *pnat, llah,* chapek* (N.I.), *lnjin;* (relish exhausted) *jmu.*

Weary, v. t. *pnatkan, jmukan,* as above.

Weasel (wē'zl), s. *bnturong.**

Weather (weth'er), s. (season) *musim, masa;** (climate) *hawa.* Cold weather, *musim sjuk.* Dry weather, *kmarau, musim kmarau.* Fine weather, *chuacha,* chuacha baik.* Wet weather, *musim hujan, hari hujan.* Under stress of weather, *sbab kna ribot.* To make good weather, (Naut.) *pandai main glombang.*

Weather, v. t. *hujan-panaskan;** (endure) *tahan;* (force a way through) *landa;** (pass to windward of) *landa sblah atas angin.**

Weather, adj. *sblah atas angin.*

Weather-beaten (-bēt'n), adj. *yang sudah kna hujan panas.*

Weatherbound (-bownd), adj. *berlindong deri-pada ribot.*

Weathercock (-kok), s. *tunggul-tunggul angin.**

Weatherwise (-wīz), adj. *yang tahu pergrak'an hawa.**

Weave (wēv), v. t. (cloth) *tnun;* (basketwork) *anyam.*

Weave, v. i. *bertnun.*

Weaver (wēv'er), s. *pnnun,* tukang tnun.*

Weaver bird (berd), s. *tmpua.*

Web (web), s. (fabric) *tnunan;** (of a spider) *sarang laba-laba, sawang.*

Wed (wed), v. t. (of men) *berbinikan, beristrikan* (Sk.), (of women) *berlakikan, bersuamikan;* (Sk.); (join in marriage) *kahwinkan, nikahkan** (Ar. *nikâh*).

Wedded (wed'ded), adj. (attached to) *'ashik* (Ar.), *gmar,* slap,* gila.*

Wedding (-ding), s. *pkerja'an nikah-kahwin,* kerja kahwin.*

Wedge (wej), s. (for splitting) *baji;** (for tightening a loose mast, or under short leg of a table) *sndal.**

Wedge, v. t. (fix with a wedge) *baji,* bajikan,* sndal;** (force in, as a wedge) *slit, masokkan.*

Wedlock (wed'lok), s. *hal nikah* (Ar. *nikâh*), *hal kahwin.*

Wednesday (wed'nz-dā, U. S. wenz'-dā), s. *hari rabu** (Ar. *arb'a*), *hari tiga.*

Weed (wēd), s. (plant) *rumput;* (mourning) *kabong,* perkabongan,* toha* (Ch. *toà-hà*), *toa-ha* (B.).

Weed, v. t. *mrumput, tajak.** To weed out, *chabot, buang.*

Weedy (wēd'i), adj. *berrumput.*

Week (wēk), s. *jma'at* (Ar.), *minggo* (Port. *domingo* = Lord), *minggu* (B.).

Weekly (wēk'li), adj. *tiap-tiap jma'at,* minggo-minggo, saban minggo* (N.I.).

Weep (wēp), v. i. *tangis,* mnangis.*

Weeping (wēp'ing), s. *tangisan.**

Weevil (wē'vl), s. Rice weevil, *kutu bras.*

Weigh (wā), v. t. (with a balance) *timbang;* (in the hand) *tating;** (ponder) *timbang.* To weigh anchor, *bongkar sauh.*

Weigh, v. i. *brat,* as, it weighs two catties, *dua kati brat-nya.* To weigh on (bear heavily), *tindeh.*

Weighbridge (wā'brij), s. *daching pnimbang kreta.*

Weight (wāt), s. (heaviness) *brat;* (pressure, burden) *kbratan, brat;* (for pressing down) *pnindeh;* (for use in scales) *batu timbangan, batu daching, buah timbangan.**

Weight, v. t. (make heavy) *bratkan;* (load down) *tindeh.*

Weighty (wāt'i), adj. *brat;* (important) *pnting.**

Weir (wēr), s. (dam) *'mpangan;* (fish stake) *kelong.*

Weird (wērd), adj. (supernatural) *sakti.* (Sk.).

Welcome (wel'kum), adj. (pleas-

ing) *yang di-perknankan, berknan, baik;* (free) *bebas.*

Welcome, int. *slamat datang.*

Welcome, s. *sambotan.*

Welcome, v. t. *sambot, silakan,* papak,* alu-alukan;** (give freedom to) *bebaskan.*

Weld (weld), v. t. *samborg drgan mnmpa,* siar,* kipai** (W.).

Welfare (wel'fār), s. *slamat, untorg, sjahtra* (Sk.), *aman* (Ar.).

Welkin (-kin), s. *langit.*

Well (wel), s. *prigi, tlaga,* sumor* (N.I.).

Well, adj. *baik;* (in health) *sehat, nyaman.** To get well, *smboh.** Perfectly well, *sgar-pugar.**

Well, adv. (rightly) *btul, baik, elok,* bagus;* (fully) *chukop;* (satisfactorily) *drgan s-patut-nya.* As well as, *sama sperti, serta.** Well off, *beruntorg, berherta, mampu.** Well to do, *berherta, mampu.**

Well-being (-bē'ing), s. *untorg, sjahtra* (Sk.).

Well-bred (-bred'), adj. *berbhasa, tahu 'adat.*

Well-informed (-in-fōrmd'), adj. *berplajaran, 'arif* (Ar.).

Well-known (-nōn), adj. *masohor* (Ar. *mashhûr*).

Well-meaning (-mēn'ing), adj. *berniat-baik.*

Well-nigh (-nī'), adv. *hampir, dkat.*

Welter (wel'ter), v. i. (wallow) *berkubang;* (roll in dust or blood) *berglumang.**

Wen (wen), s. *risa.**

Wench (wench), s. *gadis,* bikir* (Ar.), *prawan* (Jav.).

Wend (wend), v. i. *pergi.*

Were-tiger (wēr'tī'ger), s. *orang kmring.**

West (west), s. *barat, atas angin,* maghrib* (Ar.).

Westerly (west'er-li), adj. = WESTERN q. v.

Western (-ern), adj. *barat, sblah barat, sblah atas angin.**

Westward (-werd), adv. *k-sblah barat.*

Wet (wet), adj. *basah;* (damp) *lmbap;* (of salt or sugar) *lrgas, berlrgas* (B.); (rainy) *hujan.* Wet through, dripping wet, *basah kuyop.*

Wet, v. t. *basahkan;* (by sprinkling) *rnjis, perchek;* (by soaking) *rndam.* To wet the head for coolness, *berjaram.**

Wether (weth'er), s. *domba kmbiri, kambing kmbiri, biri-biri kasi.**

Wet nurse (wet ners), s. *mak susu,* mak tetek.*

Whack (whăk), s. *sbat, palu;* (the sound) *siⁿap.*

Whale (whāl), s. *ikan paus.*

Whalebone (whāl'bōn), s. *ulu tulang** (W.).

Whaler (-er), s. *kapal mnchari ikan paus.*

Wharf (whōrf), s. *jmbatan,* prgkalan,* bagan* (P.), *pbian* (Ch. *pho-biēn*).

Wharfinger (whōrf'in-jer), s. *orang kpala prgkalan.**

What (whot), pron. (interrogative) *apa, mana;* (if quantity is implied) *brapa;* (exclamatory) *bgimana, btapa,* alang-kah;** (relative) *yang;* (whatever) *barang yang, barang apa, apa yang* (B.). What though, *surggoh pun, mski pun.* What for, *apa sbab, knapa.*

Whatever (whot-ev'er), pron. *barang yang, barang apa, barang apa yang, apa-apa yang, barang s-suatu.*

Whatsoever (-sō-ev'er), pron. = WHATEVER, q. v.

Wheat (whēt), s. *gandom* (Pers.), *trigu* (Port.).

Wheedle (whē'dl), v. t. *pujok, bu-*

jok, chumbu,* rayu,* kechek, gulakan.**

Wheel (whēl), s. (of a carriage) *roda, lereng;* (of machinery) *jntra;** (Naut.) *kmudi, pmutar kmudi;* (bicycle) *kreta lereng, kreta roda* (B.); (used by potters) *larek.** Paddle wheel, *roda lambong.*

Wheel, v. i. *pusing.*

Wheelbarrow (whēl'băr-rō), s. *kreta berroda satu, kreta sorong, kreta tolak* (B.).

Wheelwright (-rīt), s. *tukang kreta.*

Wheeze (whēz), v. i. *mngah-mngah.*

Wheezy (whēz'i), adj. *srak.*

Whelp (whelp), s. (of animals) *anak.*

When (when), adv. (interrogative) *bila, bila-kah, kapan* (N.I.); (at the time) *apabila,* bila, apakala,* serta, ttkala,* dmi,* ktika, waktu, masa,* tempoh, tempu* (B.); (of past time) *s-tlah,* kmdian deri-pada;* (while, whereas) *sdang.*

Whence (whens), adv. *deri mana.*

Whencesoever (whens'sō-ev'er), adv. *deri mana pun baik.*

Whenever (when-ev'er), adv. *barang bila,* bila-bila pun.*

Where (whār), adv. (interrogative) *mana, di mana, k-mana;** (relative) *tmpat,* as, the home where he lives, *rumah tmpat tinggal-nya.*

Whereabout (whār'a-bowt'), adv. *tntang mana, 'ntang mana.*

Whereas (whār-ăz'), adv. (since) *sdang;* (when in fact) *pada hal,* yang s-btul-nya* (B.).

Whereby (-bī'), adv. (by which) *yang oleh-nya;* (interrogative) *bgimana.*

Wherefore (whār'for), adv. (therefore) *sbab itu;* (why) *knapa, mngapa.**

Wherein (whār-in'), adv. *yang di dalam-nya.*

Whereof (-of' or -ov'), adv. *yang deri-pada-nya.*

Whereon (-on'), adv. *yang di atas-nya.*

Wheresoever (whār'sō-ev'er), adv. *barang di mana pun, di mana-mana pun.*

Whereto (whār-tōō'), adv. *yang k-pada-nya.*

Whereupon (whār'up-on'), adv. *s-tlah itu.**

Wherever (whār-ev'er), adv. *barang di mana, di mana-mana, barang k-mana.**

Wherewith (-with or -wi*th*), adv. *yang oleh-nya, yang serta-nya;** (interrogative) *dngan apa.*

Wherewithal (whār'wi*th*-awl'), adv. *dngan apa.*

Wherry (whĕr'ri), s. *sampan tambang.*

Whet (whet), v. t. *asah, kilir, chanai,* chanis* (B.). To whet the appetite, *bukakan nafsu, bukakan slera.**

Whether (whe*th*'er), conj. *jika,* kalau, jikalau.* Whether or no, *bgimana pun, 'ntahkan ya 'ntahkan tidak.*

Whetstone (whet'stōn), s. *batu asah, batu chanai,* grinda.**

Whey (whā), s. *ayer dadeh.**

Which (which), pron. (interrogative, following the noun) *mana, yang mana;* (relative) *yang;* (whichever) *mana, yang mana.*

Whichever (which-ev'er), pron. *yang mana pun, mana satu.*

Whiff (whif), s. *hmbusan, tiopan.**

While (whīl), s. *antara.* Worth while, *berfa'idah, berguna.* A long while, *lama.* A long while ago, *sudah lama,* lama dhulu.*

While, adv. *antara, smantara,* sdang, s-lagi, sambil, tngah.* To drink while diving, *sambil my-*

lam, sambil minum ayer (Prov.).

While, v. t. To while away the time, *habiskan tempoh.*

Whilst (whīlst), adv. = WHILE, q. v.

Whim (whim), s. *ragam, tengkah.*

Whimper (whim'per), v. i. *chengeng.**

Whimsical (-zi-kal), adj. *banyak ragam;* (odd in appearance) *plek.**

Whine (whīn), v. i. (as a dog) *kengkeng.**

Whine, s. *kengkeng.**

Whinny (whin'ni), v. i. *ilai,* ringkek.*

Whip (whip), v. t. *pchut,* ssah, lonsen;* see THRASH, BEAT.

Whip, s. *chabok, chmti;** (coachman) *sais.*

Whirl (wherl), v. i. *pusing;* (as wind or water) *pusar;* (as machinery) *putar;* (as a top) *ligat.*

Whirligig (wherl'i-gig), s. (toy) *pusing angin,* bulang-baling.*

Whirlpool (-pōōl), s. *olak,* pusaran ayer.*

Whirlwind (-wind), s. *taong,* pusaran angin.*

Whisk (whisk), v. t. *kbas, kuis.*

Whisker (whisk'er), s. *chambang,* janggot* (B.), *godek* (N.I.); (of a cat) *misai.*

Whiskey (-i), s. *s-jnis minuman, wiski* (E.).

Whisper (whis'per), s. *bisek.*

Whisper, v. i. *berbisek, ksuk-ksek.**

Whisperer (-er), s. *orang yang berbisek.*

Whistle (whis'l), v. i. *bersiul;* (as a bullet) *bersiong;** (as the winds) *dru,* mndru* (B.), *drgong.*

Whistle, s. (the instrument used by police) *siti* (E. ?); (steam) *wisel* (E.).

Whit (whit), s. *sdikit, sikit* (B.), *s-titek.*

White (whīt), s. *puteh.* White of an egg, *puteh tlor.* White of the eye, *puteh mata.*

White, adj. *puteh;* (as buffaloes) *balar;** (pale) *puchat;* (white haired) *uban.* White ant, *anai-anai, smut puteh* (B.), *rayap* (N.I.). White elephant, *perkara yang sukar di-lakukan.** White heat, *pijar;** (of anger) *mradang.* White horses, *ombak burga lpang.** White lie, *bohong yang tiada mmbri mudlarat* (Ar.). To show the white feather, *jadi ayam btina spaya slamat* (Prov.). Snow white, *puteh mlpak.* In black and white, *tersurat.*

Whiten (whīt'n), v. t. *putehkan.*

Whitewash (-wash), v. t. *sapu kapur, mrgapur.**

Whither (whi*th*'er), adv. (interrogative) *k-mana,* mana* (B.); (relative) *k-tmpat.**

Whithersoever (-sō-ev'er), adv. *barang k-mana, di mana-mana* (B.).

Whitlow (whit'lō), s. *klurut,* klurutan* (B.).

Whittle (-tl), v. t. *raut.*

Whiz (whiz), v. i. *bersiong,* berdsing.*

Who (hōō), pron. (interrogative) *siapa, orang mana;* (relative) *yang, orang yang.*

Whoever (hōō-ev'er), pron. *barang-siapa, siapa-siapa, barang s'orang.**

Whole (hōl), s. *smoa-nya.* On the whole, *dalam sgala hal-ehwal.**

Whole, adj. *s-gnap, s-luroh, s-panjang, s-bulat-bulat.* A whole year, *s-tahun suntok,* s-tahun tutop,* and similarly with week and month.

Wholehearted (hōl-hart'ed), adj. *drgan surggoh hati.*

Wholesale (hōl'sāl), adj. *borong.* A wholesale business, *perniaga'an bsar.* A wholesale merchant, *saudagar, sudagar* (B.).

Wholesome (-sum), adj. (promoting health) *yang mmbri sehat, yang mnyehatkan;** (for morals or prosperity) *baik, berfa'idah.*

Wholly (hōl'li), adv. *s-mata-mata, skali.*

Whom (hōōm), pron. = WHO, q. v.

Whomsoever (hōōm'sō-ev'er), pron. = WHOSOEVER, q. v.

Whoop (hōōp), v. i. *bersorak, bertmpek.*

Whoop, s. *tmpek-sorak.*

Whooping-cough (hōōp'ing kof), s. *batok salak,* batok rjan.**

Whore (hōr), s. *sundal, prempuan jahat, lonteh* (N.I.).

Whoredom (hōr'dum), s. *persundalan.*

Whose (hōōz), pron. (interrogative) *siapa* (a); (relative) *yang ..nya,* as, the man whose brother was here, *orang yang saudara-nya ada sini tadi,* orang yang punya sudara ada sini tadi* (B.).

Whosoever (hōō'sō-ev'er), pron. see WHOSE and WHOEVER.

Why (whī), adv. *knapa. mngapa,* apa sbab, apa fasal, awat* (P.).

Wick (wik), s. *sumbu.*

Wicked (wik'ed), adj. *jahat, fasik* (Ar.).

Wickedness (-nes), s. *kjahatan, m'asiat** (Ar. *m'asiyat*).

Wicker (-er), adj. *anyaman.*

Wickerwork (-werk), s. *slimpat.**

Wicket (-et), s. (small gate) *pintu kchil.*

Wide (wīd), adj. (broad) *lebar, buka;* (of the chest) *bidang;* (spacious) *luas,* lapang, lga, bidang, bsar;* (far) *jauh;* (far apart) *jarang, rnggang;* (of the legs) *kangkang.* Far and wide, *di mana-mana, mrata-rata.*

Wide-awake (wīd'a-wāk'), adj. *chukop jaga, beringat-ingat.*

Widen (wīd'n), v. t. *buka, lebarkan, luaskan,** etc., see WIDE.

Wideness (-nes), s. *kluasan.**

Widow (wid'ō), s. *janda, prempuan janda, prempuan bujang.*

Widower (-er), s. *laki-laki bujang, jantan bujang* (B.).

Widowhood (-hood), s. *kbujangan.*

Width (-width), s. *lebar, buka, kluasan,** etc., see WIDE.

Wield (wēld), v. t. (authority) *pgang (prentah), pegang* (B.); (use, as a sword) *pakai, ttakkan.*

Wife (wīf), s. *bini, prempuan;** (more polite) *istri* (Sk.), *ahli* (Ar.).

Wig (wig), s. *rambot palsu.*

Wiggle (wig'gl), v. t. *ktek.**

Wiggler (-gler), s. *jntek-jntek, jintek-jintek* (B.).

Wight (wīt), s. *hamba-Allah.**

Wild (wīld), adj. (living in forest) *hutan* (a); (not tame) *liar;* (of tame animals) *jalang;* (ferocious) *buas,* ganas,* garang;* (ungoverned) *tiada terklola.** Runing wild, *tiada terbla.**

Wilderness (wil'der-nes), s. *tanah blantara,* padang tkukur.**

Wile (wīl), s. *'akal, daya,* elah** (Ar. *Hîlah*), *makar* (Ar.); (of the devil) *waswas* (Ar.).

Wilful (wil'fool), adj. (of set purpose) *drgan srgaja;* (obstinate) *dgil, tkak.*

Wilfully (-li), adv. *drgan srgaja.*

Wiliness (wīl'i-nes), s. *cherdek.*

Will (wil), v. t. (wish) *suka, kahandaki,* mau;* (decree, as kings) *titah;** (as God) *takdirkan** (Ar. *taqdîr*).

Will, v. aux. *mau, nanti, akan,* klak;** (expressing determination) *tntu.*

Will, s. *kahandak,* mau;* (of God) *takdir* (Ar.); (testament) *wasiat* (Ar.). At will, *drgan sukaredla.** Good will (kindliness), *murah-hati, kmurahan.* Ill will, *dndam, sakit hati.* With a will,

*drgan rajin, drgan s-kahandak hati.**

Willing (wil'ing), adj. *sudi, suka, mau, berkahandak,* redla* (Ar.); (to work) *rajin.*

Willingly (-li), adv. *drgan suka-hati, drgan suka-redla,* drgan sudi.*

Willingness (-nes), s. *kredla'an* (Ar.), *sudi.*

Willow (wil'lō), s. *dalu-dalu,* jndalu,* dahu.*

Wilt (wilt), v. t. *layu, mala.**

Wily (wīl'i), adj. *cherdek.*

Win (win), v. i. *mnarg, jaya* (Sk.); (be successful) *beruntorg, hasil* (Ar.).

Win, v. t. (gain) *beroleh,* dapat;* (by kindness) *ambil hati;* (as a peacemaker) *damaikan.** To win a person's affections, *ambil hati.*

Wince (wins), v. i. *tersentak.*

Winch (winch), s. (Naut.) *win* (E.); also see WINDLASS.

Wind (wīnd), v. t. (round something) *lilitkan;* (in a ball) *gulorg;* (on a reel) *glindorg;** (as a clock) *kunchikan, putar;* (cover by winding) *bbat.* To wind up (in a ball), *gulorg;* (bring to a conclusion) *slsaikan, slisekan* (B.); (as a clock) *kunchikan.*

Wind, v. i. (round something) *blit, lilit;* (bend, meander) *berblit-blit, berkelok-kelok,* lergkarg-lergkok.**

Wind (wind), s. *argin.* Down wind, *mrgekor argin.** Following wind, *argin turut.** Head wind, *argin sakal,* argin dpan* (B.).

Wind, v. t. (scent) *dapat bau;* (allow to get breath) *bri bernafas, kasi mnapas* (B.).

Winded (wind'ed), adj. *termrgah-mrgah.*

Windfall (-fawl), s. (of fruit) *buah yarg luroh,* buah terlrah;** (unexpected good fortune) *untorg mniba-niba.**

Winding (wīnd'ing), adj. *berblit-blit, berkelok-kelok,* lergkarg-lergkok,* lergkarg-lergkorg* (B.).

Winding, s. *blit, kelok.**

Windingsheet (-shēt), s. *kain kapan** (Ar. *kafan*).

Windlass (wind'las), s. *putaran,* (on Malay boats, horizontal) *olerg-olerg.**

Windmill (-mil), s. *kisaran bularg-baling.**

Window (win'dō), s. *jndela, jnela* (Port.), *tirgkap;* (with shutters hinged horizontally) *tentarg.* Window blind, *bidai tirgkap.** Window curtains, *largsi.** Window frame, *pmidarg tirgkap.** Window louvres, *kipas tirgkap, ram jndela* (D. *raam* = window). Window pane, *kacha jndela, glas jndela* (B.). Window screen (of cane), *ram jndela* (B.) (D.). Window shutter, *tudorg tirgkap.* Window sill, *bndol tirgkap.** Also see SKYLIGHT.

Windpipe (wind'pīp), s. *krorgkorg.*

Windsail (-sl), s. (Naut.) *wiser argin.* See VENTILATOR.

Windward (-werd), s. and adj. *sblah atas argin.*

Windy (-i), adj. *banyak argin.*

Wine (wīn), s. *ayer arggor.* Wine press, *irek'an arggor,* apitan arggor.**

Wineglass (wīn'glas), s. *piala.**

Wing (wing), s. *sayap, kpak.* On the wing (flying), *bterbargan;** (travelling) *trgah berjalan.* Under the wing of, *dalam jaga'an.*

Winged (wingd), adj. (having wings) *bersayap.*

Wink (wingk), v. i. (of the eyes) *berklip, berkijip;** (making a sign) *main mata.* To wink at, *diamkan, tiada ambil tahu, butakan mata.*

Wink, s. *s-klip mata, s-kjap;* (hint) *isarat mata* (Ar. *ishârat*).

Winkle (wing'kl), s. *gorggorg;** see PERIWINKLE.

Winner (win'ner), s. *yarg mnarg.*

Winning (-ning), adj. *yarg mrgmarkan,* yarg mrgambil hati, manis.*

Winnings (-ningz), s. (at gambling) *kmnargan.*

Winnow (-nō), v. t. (by tossing) *tampi;* (by shaking sideways) *indarg;** (by striking the sieve with the fingers) *tintirg;* (by pouring so that the wind separates the chaff) *argin.**

Winsome (-sum), adj. *bersukachita* (Sk.), *ria;** (in appearance) *bersri.*

Winter (-ter), s. *musim sjok, musim dirgin.**

Winter, v. i. *mnahun.**

Wintry, adj. *sjok.*

Wipe (wīp), v. t. (for drying) *ksat;** (for cleaning) *gosok, sapu.* To wipe away, wipe out, *hapus.**

Wire (wīr), s. *kawat, dawai.* Wire gauze, *ayakan dawai.** Wire rope, *tali kawat, tali bsi.* Barbed wire, *kawat berduri.*

Wire, v. i. (telegraph) *pukol taligrap, pukol kawat.*

Wirepulling (wīr'pool'ing), s. (intrigue) *pakatan, subahat.**

Wiry (wīr'i), adj. *kuat, tgap.*

Wisdom (wiz'dum), s. (of God) *hikmat* (Ar.); (sagacity) *bijaksana;* (discretion and judgment) *budi* (Sk.), *budi bichara;** (skill, dexterity) *kpandaian.*

Wise (wīz), adj. *bijaksana, berbudi* (Sk.) *budiman* (Sk.), *pandai, pintar* (N.I.).

Wise, s. In any wise, *s-barang dayaupaya,* apa macham pun* (B.). In no wise, *skali-kali tidak.* Likewise, *bgitu juga.*

Wiseacre (wīz'ā-ker), s. *orang yang mmandai* diri-nya* [*pandaikan* (B.)].

Wisely (-li), adv. *drgan bijaksana.*

Wish (wish), v. i. (desire) *mau, hndak, berkahandak,* suka, berhajat* (Ar.); (consent) *sudi, sualak.** To wish for, *irgin, kahandaki,* rindu.*

Wish, s. *mau, kahandak,* suka, maksud, hajat** (Ar. Hâjat), *hasrat** (Ar. Hasrat).

Wisp (wisp), s. *gumpal.**

Wistful (wist'fool), adj. (meditative) *termnorg-mnorg.*

Wit (wit), s. (mental faculty) *'akal.* At one's wits' end, *habis fikiran, fikiran buntu.** Out of one's wits, *gila.*

Witch (wich), s. *prempuan tukarg sihir* (Ar.).

Witchcraft (wich'kraft), s. *obat guna.*

With (with), prep. (among) *serta,* drgan, bersama-sama, serta drgan;* (by) *oleh, drgan.*

Withal (with-awl'), prep. *oleh-nya.*

Withdraw (-draw'), v. i. *undor, tarek diri.*

Withdraw, v. t. *ambil balek, tarek balek;* (an army) *undorkan;* (money from a bank) *ambil, kluarkan.*

Withdrawal (-al), s. *hal mrgambil balek.*

Withe (with), s. *kayu sasak.**

Wither (with'er), v. i. (wilt) *mala;** (shrivel) *layu.*

Wither, v. t. (over a fire) *layur.*

Withers (-erz), s. pl. *pargkal trgkok kuda.**

Withhold (with-hōld), v. t. (hold back) *tahan;* (keep back) *simpan.*

Within (-in'), prep. (inside) *dalam, di dalam, sblah dalam;* (in the limits or compass of) *dalam, antara.* Within reach, *s-pnyapai.**

Within, adv. *dalam, di dalam.*

Without (-owt'), prep. (outside) *di luar, sblah luar;* (not with) *drgan tiada, drgan ta'usah.* Without cause, *tiada bersbab, tiada s-mna-mna.** Without delay, *drgan sgra.* Without fail, *ta'boleh tidak, jargan tidak.* To do without (omit), *tinggalkan, biarkan.*

Without, adv. *di luar, sblah luar.*

Without, conj. (unless) *mlainkan, hanya.**

Withstand (-stănd'), v. t. (resist) *lawan;* (stand against) *tahan.*

Withy (with'i), s. *kayu sasak.**

Witless (wit'les), adj. *kurang 'akal.*

Witness (-nes), s. (person or thing which gives proof) *saksi;* (testimony) *ksaksian, ktrangan, kyata-'an.* To bear witness, *bersaksi, naik saksi, kasi saksi* (B.).

Witness, v. i. *bersaksi, naik saksi, kasi saksi* (B.).

Witness, v. t. (see) *lihat;* (attest) *saksikan;* (be present at) *hadlir* (Ar.).

Witticism (wit'ti-sizm), s. *sloroh.*

Wittingly (-ting-li), adv. *drgan srgaja.*

Witty (-ti), adj. *berjnaka,* bersloroh.*

Wizard (wiz'erd), s. *tukang sihir* (Ar.), *pawang, bomo, bomor.**

Wobble (wob'bl), v. i. (as a loose stake or tooth) *gual-gail;** (as a top) *lenggok;* (as a kite) *terjal.**

Woe (wō), s. (grief) *duka* (Sk.), *dukachita* (Sk.), *perchinta'an,* gondah-gaulana;* (calamity) *chlaka, balak* (Ar. *balâ'*).

Woe-begone (wō'be-gon), adj. *berdukachita* (Sk.), *bersusah-hati, morong.*

Woeful (-fool), adj. (sorrowful) *berdukachita* (Sk.); (wretched) *susah.*

Wolf (woolf), s. *gurg* (Pers.). To keep the wolf from the door, *lpaskan deri-pada klaparan.*

Wolfram (woolf'ram), s. *amang.**

Woman (woom'an), s. *prempuan.*

Womanhood (-hood), s. *rsmi prempuan, tabi'at prempuan.*

Womanish (-ish), adj. (of men) *chara prempuan.*

Womankind (-kīnd'), s. *sgala prempuan, prempuan-prempuan.*

Womanly (-li), adj. (of women) *chara prempuan, berrsmi prempuan.*

Womb (wōōm), s. *kandongan,* rahim* (Ar. raHim), *tmpat beranak.*

Wonder (wun'der), v. i. (marvel) *heran* (Ar. Hairân), *t'ajub* (Ar.).

Wonder, s. *heran* (Ar. Hairân), *'aja'ib* (Ar.). To wonder if or whether, *mnaroh shak akan.** To wonder why, *bimbang, khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*).

Wonderful (-fool), adj. (strange) *heran, plek,* 'aja'ib* (Ar.).

Wonderfully (-li), adv. (surprisingly) *plek;** (greatly) *sangat, banyak.*

Wondrous (wun'drus), s. = WONDERFULLY, q. v.

Wont (wōnt, U. S. wunt), s. *'adat, kbiasa'an.*

Wonted (wōnt'ed), adj. *biasa, lazim** (Ar. *lâzim*).

Woo (wōō), v. t. *chumbu,* rayu.*

Wood (wood), s. (grove) *gompong;** (forest) *rimba, hutan;* (timber) *kayu.* Heart wood. *tras.** Sap wood, *gubal.** The woody exterior of palms, *ruyong.** Wood maggot, *bubok.*

Wooded (wood'ed), adj. *berhutan.*

Wooden (wood'n), adj. *kayu* (a).

Woodman (-man), s. *orang mnbang kayu, pnbang kayu.**

Woodpecker (-pek-er), s. *blatok.**

Woody (-i), adj. (having trees)

berhutan; (having wood fibre) *bertras.**

Woodwork (-werk), s. *perkakas kayu.*

Woof (wōōf), s. *pakan.**

Wool (wool), s. *bulu domba, bulu kambing biri-biri.*

Woollen (wool'len), adj. *deri-pada bulu.* Woollen blanket, *kamli, kambli* (Pers.), *slimut kamli.* Woollen cloth, *kain panas, sakhlat* (Pers.), *kain sngklat* (B.), *lakan** (D. *laken*).

Woolly (-li), adj. *deri-pada bulu, berbulu;* (of hair) *kriting, kreteng.* Woolly bear (caterpillar), *ulat bulu.*

Word (werd), s. *perkata'an, kata, patah, klimah* (Ar.); (of a prophet) *sabda* (Sk.); (of a king) *titah;** (of God) *firman* (Ar.); (promise) *janji.* By word of mouth, *drgan mulut, drgan lafatl* (Ar.). In a word, *pendek-nya.* To eat one's words, *bersangkal.* In other words, *wa 'l-hasil* (Ar.). Word for word, *katakan satu-persatu.**

Wording (werd'ing), s. *rangkaian perkata'an.*

Wordy (-i), adj. (verbose) *banyak chakap, pleret.**

Work (werk), v. i. (labour) *bkerja;* (as a cooly) *berkuli;** (act, operate) *jalan;* (move) *bergrak-grak.*

Work, v. t. *jalankan.* To work in, *masokkan.* To work out (effect), *kerjakan, datangkan;* (a problem) *uraikan;** (a mine) *habiskan.* To work up (stir up), *bangkit-kan;* (expend) *habiskan.*

Work, s. *kerja, pkerja'an;* (thing produced) *buatan;* (book) *karangan;* (needlework) *jahitan.* Good works, *'amal* (Ar.). Iron works, *tmpat kerja bsi.* The works of a watch, *psawat jam.**

Workable (werk'a-bl), adj. *yang boleh di-kerjakan, yang boleh ber-laku.**

Workaday (-dā), adj. *lasak.*

Workbasket (-bas'ket), s. *kban,* kmpu,* bakol jaitan* (B.).

Worker (-er), s. *tukang, kuli, orang yang bkerja.*

Workhouse (-hows), s. *rumah mis-kin.*

Workman (-man), s. *orang yang bkerja, orang upahan, kuli;* (arti-ficer) *tukang.*

Workmanship (-ship), s. *buatan, ktukangan;** (skill) *kpandaian.*

Workshop (-shop), s. *rumah per-tukangan.**

World (werld), s. (universe) *'alam* (Ar.); (the earth and its inhabi-tants) *dunia;* (the globe) *bumi;* (the inhabitants of the earth) *isi dunia.* For all the world (exact-ly), *btul;* (for any consideration) *skali-kali.* World without end, *kkal, s-lama-lama-nya.*

Worldliness (werld'li-nes), s. *rsam dunia.**

Worldling (-ling), s. *orang yang ingat dunia sahaja.*

Worldly (-li), adj. *chara dunia, ikut rsam dunia.**

Worldly-minded (-mīnd'ed), adj. *yang ingat dunia sahaja.*

Worm (werm), s. (earthworm) *chaching;* (insect larva) *ulat, bringa;** (in wood) *bubok;* (in books) *ggat;* (intestinal) *cha-ching, chaching biar-biar,* chaching kermi.* Tape worm, *chaching pipeh,* chaching pita.** Thread worms, *chaching krawit,* chaching grumit* (B.), *chaching panjang* (B.).

Worm, v. t. To worm things out of a person, *korek, risek.**

Worm-eaten (werm'ēt'n), adj. *di-makan bubok, di-makan ulat, di-makan ggat.*

Wormwood (-wood), s. *baru China.**

Wormy (-i), adj. *berulat.*

Wornout (wōrn-out'), adj. *burok;* (by friction) *haus;* (by exhaustion) *pereh, terpereh* (B.).

Worry (wŭr'ri), v. t. (as a dog by barking, etc.) *kachau, haru, garggu,* usek;* (by tearing) *charek;** (cause trouble) *ronsergkan;** (annoy, tease) *usek, sakat, giat* (B.), *garggu;** (by importunity) *rergek, mrergek* (B.), *kechek, dorgerg.**

Worry, v. i. (feel trouble and anxiety) *ronserg,* risau, naik risau.*

Worry, s. (anxiety) *khuatir* (Ar. *khawâtir*), *waswas hati,* wasargka* (Sk.).

Worse (wers), adj. *lbeh jahat, makin jahat, bertambah jahat, lbeh ta'baik,* etc., as above.

Worship (wer'ship), v. i. *bersmbahyarg, berbuat 'ibadat* (Ar.).

Worship, v. t. (with religious exercises) *smbah, soja* (B.) (Ch. *chhiû*n-jiā*); (of Hindus) *puja;** (as a lover) *'ashik* (Ar.).

Worship, s. (religious) *smbahyarg, 'ibadat* (Ar.); (title of magistrates) *tuan.*

Worshipful (-fool), adj. *yarg terhormat.*

Worshipper (-er), s. *orarg yarg smbahyarg, orarg yarg mnymbah.*

Worst (werst), adj. *yarg jahat skali, yarg paling jahat* (N.I.), *yarg ta'baik skali.*

Worst, v. t. *alahkan,* kalahkan* (B.).

Worsted (woost'ed), s. *bnarg bulu, bnarg panas.**

Worth (werth), s. (price) *herga, harga;* (utility) *guna, fa'idah* (Ar.); (merit) *jasa* (Sk.).

Worth, adj. *berherga, berguna, berfa'idah.* Worth while, *berguna, berfa'idah.*

Worthless (werth'les), adj. *tiada berherga,* etc., see WORTH; (vile) *kji;** (useless) *sia-sia;** (unworthy, of persons) *pokah.**

Worthy (wer'thi), adj. (valuable) *berherga, indah;* (suitable, adapted) *layak,* patut, padan.*

Worthy, s. *orarg m'utabar* (Ar.).

Would (wood), v. aux. *mau, nanti, akan,* klak.* Would that, *mugamuga.**

Would-be (wood'bē), adj. (pretending to be) *yarg buat-buat, palsu* (Port.).

Wound (wōōnd), v. t. *lukakan;* (injure the feelings) *sakitkan hati, brgkakkan hati.**

Wound, s. *luka.* Three wounds, *luka tiga liarg.*

Wrangle (răng'gl), v. i. *bertrgkar, berbabil,* berbalah* (N.I.).

Wrangle, s. *pertrgkaran.*

Wrangling (-gling), s. *pertrgkaran, perbabilan.**

Wrap (răp), v. t. (by winding round) *bbat, kbat,* barut, balut,* bolot* (B.); (with swaddling clothes) *bdorg;* (as with a garment) *sluborg, slimutkan;* (as a hill with clouds) *saput;** (as a parcel) *burgkus;* (roughly) *bolot.*

Wrapper (răp'per), s. (of a parcel) *kertas burgkus;* (garment) *kain sluborg.* In a yellow wrapper, *berbalut kuning.**

Wrapping-paper (-ping-pā-per), s. *kertas-burgkus.*

Wrath (rawth), s. *marah, gusar,* gram;* (of kings or God) *murka* (Ar.).

Wrathful (rawth'fool), adj. (of persons) *pmarah;** (of the face or passions) *marah* (a).

Wreak (rēk), v. t. *balaskan.*

Wreath (rēth), s. (of flowers) *karargan burga, male* (Tam.).

Wreathe (rēth), v. t. *lilit, blit.*
Wreck (rek), s. *kapal pchah, kapal terdampar;** (destruction) *k-rosak'an, kbinasa'an.*
Wreck, v. t. (destroy) *rosakkan, binasakan.*
Wrecked (rekt), adj. *kna karang, terdampar;** (destroyed) *rosak-binasa.*
Wren (ren), s. *pipit kchil di Eropah.*
Wrench (rench), v. t. (by twisting) *pulas, piat;** (by pulling) *sentak, rnggut, rungut* (B.), *unjun,* rngkoh;** (sprain) *plechok.*
Wrench, s. *sentak'an, plechok'an;* (spanner) *prgunchi,** *spana** (E. spanner).
Wrest (rest), v. t. *pulas, sentak,* as above; (pervert) *balekkan.*
Wrestle (res'l), v. i. *bergumol, berglut,* bergusti** (Hind. *kushti*).
Wrestler (res'ler), s. *orang pandai berglut,* ahli gusti.**
Wrestling (-ling), s. *perglutan.**
Wretch (rech), s. (miserable person) *orang ksusahan, orang berdukachita* (Sk.), *orang sial, bdbah* (Pers.); (vile persons) *orang hina, orang kji,* orang bangsat.*
Wretched (rech'ed), adj. (miserable) *susah, berdukachita* (Sk.), *sial, malang;* (poor and mean) *hina, hina-lta.**
Wretchedness (-nes), s. *ksusahan, dukachita* (Sk.).
Wriggle (rig'gl), v. i. (of persons) *gliang-gliut,* gltek;** (worms, etc.) *ktek-ktek, terktik-ktik* (B.); (less violent) *gruit.**
Wring (ring), v. t. *pulas;* (to squeeze out moisture) *prah.* Wringing wet, *basah kuyop.*
Wringer (ring'er), s. *kelang.**
Wrinkle (-kl), v. t. *kdutkan, krutkan,* see below.
Wrinkle, v. i. *berkdut, berkrut.*
Wrinkle, s. (of cloth) *kdut;* (of the face) *krut;* (whim) *ragam, tengkah.*
Wrist (rist), s. *perglangan tangan.**
Wristband (rist'band), s. *lipatan lngan baju.**
Writ (rit), s. *surat saman* (E. summons), *surat sita* (N.I.) (F. *citer*). Holy writ, *kitab Allah.*
Write (rīt), v. t. *tulis, suratkan;* (compose) *karang.* To write to, *kirim surat k-pada, layangkan surat* k-pada.*
Write, v. i. *tulis, karang surat kirimman.*
Writer (rīt'er), s. *pnulis, jurutulis, krani, mukatib** (Ar. *mukâtib*); (author) *prgarang, yang ampunya chrita,* sahibu 'l-hikayat* (Ar.).
Writhe (rīth), v. i. (as a snake) *berblit-blit;* (as human beings) *glding-gliat.**
Writing (rīt'ing), s. *tulisan, surat, khat* (Ar. *khaт*). Writing desk, *meja tulis.* Writing paper, *kertas tulis* (Ar. *qartâs*).
Wrong (rong), adj. (morally) *jahat;* (incorrect) *salah, tersilap;* (improper) *ta'patut, ta'snonoh.*
Wrong, s. *ksalahan, kjahatan;* (injury) *bnchana, chlaka, aniaya, mudlarat* (Ar.). Always in the wrong, *serba salah.*
Wrong, v. t. *buat bnchana, buat chlaka, chlakakan, aniayakan, bri mudlarat* (Ar.).
Wrongdoer (rong'dōō'er), s. *orang salah, orang berdosa, prganiaya.**
Wrongful (-fool), adj. *ta'patut, tiada 'adil, tlalim** (Ar. *tlâlim*).
Wrongheaded (-hed'ed), adj. *tkak, dgil, bingal.**
Wroth (rōth or rawth), adj. *marah, gusar,* gram;** (of kings and God) *murka* (Ar.).
Wrought (rawt), adj. *tmpa'an.**
Wry (rī), adj. *erut, bengut.*

X

X-rays (eks-rāz'), s. *sinar yang m-urusi barang yang lmbot.**

Y

Yacht (yot), s. *prahu atau kapal perlumba'an, skochi* (D. *schuitje*); (of Malay rajas) *lanchang;** see BOAT, BARGE.

Yam (yăm), s. *kladi.* Yam-bean, *sngkuang.** See AROID.

Yap (yăp), v. i. *berdrgking.**

Yard (yard), s. (measure) *ela* (Port), *jar* (N.I.); (Naut.) *pruan, andang-andang.*

Yard, s. (enclosure) *halaman, kampong, kawasan.**

Yarn (yarn), s. (of wool) *bnang bulu, bnang panas;** (one thread or strand of a rope) *lmbar.*

Yaw (yaw), v. i. *sempang-siur, rewang.**

Yawn (yawn), s. *kuap,* mrguap* (B.); (open wide) *rganga,* see GAPE.

Yclept (i-klept'), p. p. *bernama.*

Ye (yē), pron. *kamu.**

Yea (yā), adv. (yes) *ya, sahya, tuan;** (not only so, but) *bahkan.**

Year (yēr), s. *tahun, musim,* sanah* (Ar.). Leap year, *tahun panjang, tahun lun* (B.) (Ch. *lūn*), *tahun kabisat* (Ar.). A whole year, *s-tahun suntok.**

Yearling (yēr'ling), s. *binatang ber-'umor s-tahun.*

Yearly (-li), adj. *s-tahun.*

Yearly, adv. *tahun-tahun, tiap-tiap tahun, saban tahun* (N.I.), *s-bilang tahun.** Yearly memorial feast, *knduri hol** (Ar. HAUL = year).

Yearn (yern), v. i. *ingin, rindu, rindu-dndam.**

Yearning (yern'ing), s. *k'inginan, krinduan, rindu-dndam.**

Yeast (yēst), s. *ragi, khamir** (Ar. *khamîr*).

Yell (yel), v. i. *bertriak, jrit, mnjret* (B.), *pkek, pkau,* terpkek-pkau* (B.). To yell at, *sergah.**

Yell, s. *triak, jrit, mnjret, pkek, pkau.**

Yellow (yel'lō), adj. *kuning.* Light yellow, *kuning muda, kuning ayer* (B.).

Yellowish (-ish), adj. *kkuning-kuningan.**

Yelp (yelp), v. i. *berdrgking.**

Yeoman (yō'man), s. *tuan tanah.*

Yes (yes), adv. *ya;* (affirmative replies are usually made by repetition of the verb used in the question, or by the pronouns *sahya, tuan,* tuan-ku,* etc.

Yesterday (yes'ter-dā), adv. *s-malam, klmarin,* kmarin.* The day before yesterday, *klmarin dhulu, kmarin* (B.).

Yet (yet), conj. (nevertheless) *ttapi, dalam itu pun.*

Yet, adv. (besides) *lagi;* (still) *maseh,* maseh..lagi;** (even) *juga, pun.* Not yet, *blum, blum lagi.* Never yet, *blum pernah.*

Yew-tree (ū'trē), s. *chban,* sntada** (Podocarpus neglectus).

Yield (yēld), v. t. (produce) *kluarkan, bri;* (give up, surrender) *srahkan.*

Yield, v. i. (submit) *tundok, srahkan diri, t'alok* (Ar.); (assent) *berknan, kabul** (Ar. *qabûl*); (give way) *bri, kasi* (B.).

Yield, s. *hasil* (Ar.), *perolehan,* pndapatan.*

Yielding (yēld'ing), adj. (flexible) *lntor, liut.**

Yoke (yōk), s. (for oxen) *kok, kayu lasa;** (of a rudder) *tangan kmudi;* (bond) *ikatan;* (couple) *pasang.*

Yoke, v. t. (oxen) *pasang;* (join together, couple) *jodohkan.*
Yolk, s. *merah tlor.*
Yon (yon), adj. = YONDER, q. v.
Yonder (yon'der), adv. *di situ, sana, di sana.*
Yonder, adj. *itu, yang di situ.*
Yore (yōr), adv. Of yore, *dhulu kala.*
You (ū), pron. *kamu.** When used in the singular, *angkau, awak, lu* (B.) (Ch. *lí*), etc., see THOU; also polite forms of address, *inche,' tuan;* (to Chinese) *baba, toke, tauke* (B.) (Ch. *thâu-ke*); (to princes) *'ngku, tngku, tuan-ku, k-bawah duli.**
Young (yung), adj. *muda.*
Younger (yung'ger), adj. *lbeh muda.*
Youngest (-gest), adj. *bongsu.*
Youngster (-ster), s. *budak.*
Your (ūr), pron. pl. *kamu,* -mu,* lu punya* (B.); (sing.) *-mu,* angkau, angkau punya, lu punya* (B.), etc., see YOU.
Yours (ūrz), pron. *angkau punya, tuan-punya, lu punya* (B.), etc., see YOU.
Yourself (ūr-self'), pron. *diri-mu,* angkau sndiri, kamu sndiri.**
Youth (ūth), s. (youthfulness) *k-budak-budak'an,* hal budak;* (childhood) *masa muda,* rmaja* (Sk.); (young man) *orang muda, truna* (Sk.).
Youthful (ūth'fool), adj. *muda, rmaja* (Sk.).
Yuletide (ūl'tīd), s. *hari jadi Almaseh, hari jadi Tuhan Isa* (B.).

Z

Zeal (zēl), s. *usaha* (Sk.). *rajin, ghairat* (Ar.), *ta'at* (Ar. *tâ'at*).
Zealot (zel'ut), s. *orang panas darah.*
Zealous (-us), adj. *berusaha* (Sk.), *rajin, cherkas,* panas darah,* ta'at* (Ar.).
Zebra (zē'bra), s. *hemar* (Ar.), *hemar blang,* kuda blang* (B.).
Zenith (zen'ith), s. *rmbang.**
Zephyr (zef'er), s. *angin spui.**
Zero (zēr'ō), s. (naught) *not* (E.), *nul* (D.).
Zest (zest), s. (appetizer) *pmbuka nafsu, umpan tkak;** (keen enjoyment) *ria,* gerang* (N.I.). To add zest, *sdapkan.*
Zigzag (zig'zăg), adj. *bengkang-bengkok, bengkak-bengkok* (B.), *biang-biut,* sempang-sior, pen-chang-penchut.**
Zig-zag, s. *siku-kluang.**
Zinc (zingk), s. *timah sari.*
Zodiac (zō'di-ăk), s. The signs of the zodiac, *bintang dua-blas.*
Zone (zōn), s. (of the earth) *bhagian bumi.**
Zoology (zōō-ol'o-ji), s. *'ilmu* binatang.*
Zoroastrian (zō'rō-ăs'tri-an), s. *orang Majusi* (Ar.).
Zulu (zōō'lōō), s. *orang Kapri.*

APPENDIX.

An Introduction to the Language of the Straits-born Chinese (Baba Malay).

The terms High and Low Malay, which appear to have originated with the Dutch, have given rise to a great deal of controversy, and to some confusion and misunderstanding.

As used in Java and other parts of the Netherlands Indies the term

HIGH MALAY

means the language of Malay literature, and as the classical literature of the Malays was written when Malacca and Acheen were the great centres of Malay power and learning, it is not surprising to find that the language of Malay literature is the language which is spoken to-day all along the sea coast on both sides of the Straits of Malacca, with only this difference, namely that a few words of foreign origin used in the classical literature never became assimilated in the spoken language, and therefore continue to be purely literary words, and are not understood by the common people. It is a remarkable fact that the Malay language in the Straits of Malacca has remained practically the same for centuries. The English of the time of Queen Elizabeth is now almost unintelligible to those who have not made the literature of that time a special study; but the letters written in Malay from the court of Acheen to Queen Elizabeth and King James I. of England could to-day be read and thoroughly undertood by any 4th standard boy in the Malay vernacular schools of the Straits Settlements. In the Dutch Indies, however, the only parts where this language is now spoken are the Riouw-Lingga Archipelago and the East coast of Sumatra; hence to the vast majority of Dutch residents in the East the Malay of the Straits of Malacca is an unknown tongue, and those who have studied it for the most part know it only as the language of Malay literature, and look upon it as being practically a dead language, whereas it is really a very live language in those parts of the Archipelago where it is spoken.

On the other hand the term

LOW MALAY

is used in the Netherlands Indies to describe the language employed by Europeans, Eurasians, Chinese, and other foreigners in Java as a common means of communication between themselves and the Javanese, Sundanese and other inhabitants of that most populous

of all the islands of Malaysia, which contains probably more than three-fourths of the entire population of the Archipelago. The immense numerical preponderance of the Javanese and Sundanese has resulted in the admixture of a very large proportion of the words of those two languages in the "Low Malay" of Java, so that the Malays of the Straits of Malacca have difficulty in understanding it. On the island of Java there are very few people of the Malay race properly so called, and the "Low Malay" of Java is not the spoken language of the Malays at all, but merely a jargon concocted by the mixed multitude of various tongues who live together in that island, and must necessarily have a common language as a means of communication. Having been made the official language of the Dutch government, Low Malay is fostered by the strong arm of the law, newspapers are published in this bastard dialect, and it promises to be the permanent colloquial language of the southern part of the Archipelago.

In the British possessions on the Malay Peninsula the linguistic conditions are entirely different. Here the strongest native race numerically is the Malay, and there is absolutely no other native language to compete with the Malay language for the ascendancy. There are, however, two very distinct dialects of the Malay language spoken on the Malay Peninsula, namely, (1) The pure Malay as it is spoken by the Malays among themselves, with its peculiarly terse idiom, its grammar of prefixes and suffixes, and its immensely rich vocabulary of words of pure Malay origin; and (2) The so-called colloquial Malay of the Settlements, the common means of communication between Europeans, Chinese, Tamils, Malays, and all the other nationalities of these great trading centres, which has comparatively a very small vocabulary, and makes but little use of those grammatical changes in the form of words which make the pure Malay language so expressive.

Of these two dialects we will first deal with

THE SPOKEN LANGUAGE OF THE PURE MALAYS.

As already stated above in our remarks on what the Dutch call "High Malay," the spoken language of the Peninsula Malays is in fact the language of Malay literature, and has undergone practically no change whatever in the past three centuries. This is due very largely to the fact that the Malays hold themselves almost entirely aloof from the peoples of other races who come here to trade and to develop the natural resources of the country, leaving the heavy manual labour of the mines and plantations, and all the wholesale and retail trade to be done by the Chinese. The only important changes which have taken place in the spoken language of the Malays in the past 300 years appear to have been through the addition of those Arabic words required to express the religious ideas which have come to them through the teachings of Mohammedanism. Even when the Malays are in the closest pro-

ximity to the busy life of our great trade centres their speech is only very slightly affected, so little do they come in contact with people of other nationalities; hence it comes that the Malay language is spoken with practically the same purity at Telok Blanga, or in any of the other outlying villages of Singapore as it is in the villages of the interior of Malacca or Johore. Those who have dealings with the Malays, and desire to speak their language correctly, as they themselves speak it, must study Malay literature, and especially such modern works as the writings of the famous Munshi Abdullah, or the recently published Riddles written by Guru Sleiman of the Malay College at Malacca, which are in an excellent conversational style.

From what has just been said, it is plain that throughout our British possessions the pure Malay language is the language of the villages. On the other hand the language of the great Settlements and large towns and of the markets and shops everywhere, in fact the business language of the Malay Peninsula, is

BABA MALAY,

that is to say, Malay as it is spoken by the Malay-speaking Chinese. This is quite a distinct dialect, the prevailing characteristic of which is its tendency to follow the Chinese rather than the Malay idiom. It is true that the number of Chinese words which have become assimilated with this dialect is not very large, and that many words have been borrowed from English, Portuguese, Dutch and Tamil, and from other neighbouring tongues, but it is rightly called "Baba Malay," for it is largely the creation of the Baba Chinese, and is their mother tongue, so that it belongs to them in a sense that no other people can or do claim it as their own. In this respect it differs greatly from the so-called "Low Malay" of Java, for though those Chinese who are born and live in the Dutch Indies all speak that language, yet they have not by any means had the strongest influence in its formation, for "Low Malay" has a very much stronger affinity with Javanese and Sundanese than it has with Chinese, and has not been so much affected by the Chinese idiom as the Baba Malay of the Malay Peninsula, the Chinese in the Dutch Indies having always been few in number as compared with the natives of the country. In the British Settlements, on the other hand, the Chinese have always had a commanding influence in all business affairs, and in a proportionate degree have left their impress upon the language in which the business of the Settlements has always been transacted, and in which it will probably continue to be carried on long after the present generation has passed away. The fact that Baba Malay is now, and is likely to be for an indefinite period, the business language of Singapore, Penang, and the Federated Malay States, would in itself be a sufficient reason why it should be studied as a distinct dialect; but a still more weighty reason is found in the fact that it is the

mother-tongue of the majority of the Chinese women and children in the Straits Settlements, and of a considerable and increasing number in the Federated Malay States. It is the language of the homes of the Straits-born Chinese—the most highly educated and the most influential section of the Chinese community in the British possessions, and therefore it is the language in which the women and children of this important class can most readily and most successfully be educated. The pure Malay language, as the Malays themselves speak it, the Babas will never learn, for they despise it, calling it *Malayu hutan*—the language of the jungle. Their dialect—Baba Malay—they look upon as the language of the refined and wealthy class of Malay-speaking Chinese. That being the case it is hopeless to try and force upon them what others consider to be "Classical Malay," however much superior it may be from the view-point of the scholar and the historian. Baba Malay is the language of the man of the street; it is a strong and virile tongue, more easily acquired than the pure Malay, and sufficiently expressive for all ordinary purposes; moreover it has a remarkable capacity for borrowing and assimilating such words as it needs from other languages. It is sure to live. When the principles of its grammatical construction are better understood, when those who speak it are able also to read and write it correctly, and when it has a literature of its own, Baba Malay will prove itself to be an adequate medium for conveying thought and for imparting instruction.

THE EVOLUTION OF BABA MALAY.

Malacca, being the oldest foreign settlement in Malaysia, is the most favourable place to study the history of Chinese immigration to this part of the world, and the origin of the dialect which they now speak. It is now nearly 400 years since Europeans first made their appearance at Malacca, but the Chinese were there some time before that. *Bukit China,* the burial ground of the Chinese from time immemorial, was so called before the time when the Malay history "*Sjarah Malayu*" was written, which is more than 300 years ago. The first immigrants were probably from Amoy, for nearly all the words of Chinese origin which have come into the Malay language approach more closely to the sounds of Hok-kien than to those of any other dialect, and the Babas of all the old families claim to be Hok-kiens. There is also very little doubt that the Chinese who came to this part of the world in the early days were exclusively males, that they married Malay women, but brought up their children as Chinese. Even to the present day the marriage customs of the Baba Chinese approximate more closely to those of the Malays than to those of the natives of China, but intermarriage between the Babas and the Malays has entirely ceased, and probably for hundreds of years past the Babas have married exclusively amongst their own people.

The Baba community, however, is still growing by the same process which must have been going on for centuries, something after the following manner:—An immigrant comes from China, and as soon as he has saved up enough money he opens a small shop in a Malay village, where he soon learns to make himself understood in the Malay language. When he is able to support a wife, he looks out for a girl from some of the poorer Baba families, or perhaps a daughter of one of the numerous concubines to be found in the homes of the wealthy. Baba women of this class are to be found to-day in all the villages of Malacca, married to small shopkeepers, who were born in China, and speak Malay very imperfectly; their children, however, are Babas pure and simple, and in many cases know nothing whatever of the Chinese language. They have learnt the Malay language from their mothers, and from constant association with Malay children in the village where they live; in fact they know much more Malay than they are generally given credit for. Nevertheless there is a marked difference between the Malay spoken by these Chinese children and that spoken by the Malay children with whom they seem to mix so freely; but this is of course easily accounted for by the influence of the Chinese parent upon the language spoken by their children, for however intimately the children of different nationalities may be thrown together in their games, the language of the home must necessarily have the strongest influence upon them. As time went by and the Babas became more numerous, they would begin to form a community by themselves and would not come so much into contact with the Malays; this would be especially the case in the town of Malacca rather than in the villages, in fact it is noticeable even at the present day that the Babas in the villages speak much more like the Malays themselves than those who live in the town. As the Babas in the town ceased to associate with the Malays, their peculiarities of idiom would tend to become fixed, and their speech would be influenced less and less by the Malay standards of pronunciation, grammar or the use of words. The Malays have had a literature of their own for hundreds of years, and a considerable proportion of the population have been able to read and write for probably at least 300 years, and their literature has undoubtedly tended to maintain the purity of their spoken language; the Babas on the other hand have never learned to read and write Malay, hence their knowledge of the language has always been purely colloquial, and therefore the more liable to be corrupted.

The differences between the Malay language as spoken by the Babas and the colloquial language of the Malays themselves are principally as follows:—(1) They have introduced a number of words of Chinese origin most of which are wholly unknown to the Malays; (2) They are entirely unacquainted with a large number of Malay words which are in common use among the Malays themselves; (3) They mispronounce many Malay words, and in some

cases have altered the pronunciation so much that the word is almost unrecognisable; and (4) to a great extent they use the Chinese idiom rather than the Malay, putting their sentences together in a way which is quite different from the colloquial language of the Malays. We will consider these different points one by one.

1. *Words of Chinese origin.*

In dealing with the question of the Chinese words used by the Babas it must first be remarked that their pronunciation of such words is Malay rather than Chinese. The Hok-kien Chinese in the pronunciation of their words use seven very clearly defined "tones," and the meaning of a word depends entirely upon the tone of voice in which it is pronounced. Of the use of these tones the Babas for the most part know absolutely nothing, and if they ever pronounce a Chinese word correctly as far as the tone is concerned, it is by accident rather than by design. I am referring of course to those Chinese words which have become incorporated with the Baba Malay language; many of the Babas can speak Hok-kien Chinese with some fluency, and when doing so must of necessity use the tones, though usually very imperfectly, yet when speaking Malay they use Chinese words without attempting to give the correct tones, and in some cases Chinese words have been so much corrupted that it is difficult to recognise their derivation. This we will illustrate later on.

The Chinese words which are most frequently used in Baba Malay are undoubtedly the pronouns *goa,* "I," and *lu,* "you." In speaking amongst themselves the Babas never use the Malay pronouns *aku* and *angkau,* but curiously enough for the pronouns of the 3rd person singular and 1st person plural they invariably use the Malay *dia* and *kita,* and never use the Chinese equivalents. It is well known that in polite conversation the Malays avoid the use of pronouns as far as possible, whereas the Chinese use pronouns with much greater freedom; in this respect the Babas conform to Malay usage. Children would never think of using the pronoun *lu* to their parents, and in conversation with their seniors the greatest care is taken to use the proper form of address, so that all the little children know the proper titles to be given to all their relations; it is a remarkable thing, however, that these relationships are expressed by Chinese and not by Malay words, exceptions to this rule being the words for mother (*mak*) and younger brother or sister (*adek*) and elder brother (*abang*). The Chinese words for the various relationships have in most cases the prefix *ńg* which is used by the Chinese in addressing relatives, but this is corrupted sometimes to *n* and *m* by the Babas: for instance for father the Babas do not use the ordinary Hok-kien word *pē* or *lāu-pē,* but the more unusual word *tia-tia* in the form *'ntia*; for grandfather, *kong* has become *'ngkong;* elder sister, *tōa-chí* has become *tachi*; father's elder brother, *peh,* is *'mpek*; father's younger

brother, *chek,* is *'nchek*; sister's husband, *chiá-hu,* is *chau;* and so forth.

Another very large class of words which the Babas have borrowed from the Chinese language are those relating to household affairs. The construction of their houses is Chinese in plan rather than Malay, and they have given Chinese names to the different parts of the house—the front room or hall where the idols are placed is called the *tia*^{n} (Chinese *thia*^{n}); the centre court open to the sky is *chimche* (*chhim-chí*^{n}); the upper floor is *loteng* (*lâu-téng*); the inside balcony is *langkan* (Chinese *làng-khang,* open space); bedroom is *pangkeng* (*pâng-keng*); the outer balcony open to the sky is *la-pe*^{n} (? *lâu-pî*^{n}); a lamp is *teng* or *tanglong* (*teng-liông*); a carpet or rug is *tanak* (*thán-à*); paint is *chat* (*chhat*); and even a cockroach is *kachuak* (*ka-tsoàh*). Kitchen utensils are called by Malay names, but anything peculiar to the Chinese receives a Chinese name, as, tea pot, *tekuan* (*tê-koàn*); soup spoon, *tngsi* (*thng-sî*); kettle, *teko* (*tê-kó·*); chopsticks however are known as *sumpit,* presumably a corruption of the Malay *spit;* the table at which they eat their meals is invariably known by the Chinese name *toh*; to cook by steaming is known by the Chinese name *tim* (*tīm*), but Malay words are used for all other cooking operations; many kinds of food are known by Chinese names, such as, *bami* (*bah-mī*), *tauyu* (*tāu-iû*), *kiamchai* (*kiâm-chhài*), *kuchai* (*ku-chhài*), *pechai* (*peh-chhài*), *chaipo* (*chhài-pó·*), *kueh chang* (*ké-chàng*), *kueh tiau* (*ké-tiâu*), etc. Several articles of clothing have names of Chinese origin, that which is most familiar being of course the queue, *tauchang* (*thâu-tsang*); also we have Chinese mourning, *toaha* (*toà-hà*); a child's binder, *oto* (*io-tó·*); a man's purse, *opau* (*io-pau*); a woman's purse, *kotoa* (*khó·-toà*); stockings, *boek* (*bèh*); to adorn one's self, *chngkan diri* (*tsng*); and we might here mention the flat-iron, *utau* (*ut-táu*).

As might be expected, nearly everything connected with the religious ceremonies of the Babas is known by names of Chinese origin: the Chinese temple is *bio* (*biō*), the Buddhist priest is *hoesio* (*hê-siū*^{n}); the idol is *topekong* (*tōa-peh-kong*), *sio-hio* (*sio-hiu*^{n}) is to burn incense, *kui* (*kūi*) is to kneel, and *teyan* (*tôe-iên*) is to give a subscription.

Business affairs, medicine, and games (gambling) also contribue a number of words of Chinese origin, such as, *kongsi* (*kong-si*) association or company, *tauke* (*thâu-ke*) head of a firm, *jiho* (*jī-hō*) shop sign; *koyok* (*ko-iòh*) plaster, *po'ho* (*pòh-hô*) peppermint, *pekak* (*poeh-kak-hiu*^{n}) aniseed, *sengse* (*sien-si*^{n}) teacher; and the following games, *pakau* (*phah-káu*), *susek* (*sù-sek*), *chki* (*chit-ki*), *kau* (*kau*), *tan* (*tán*), etc.

The Babas also used a good many words of Chinese origin to express abstract ideas, but not always to express the same meaning that the word conveys to the Hok-kien Chinese. For instance, for ungrateful the Babas use *bo-jin-cheng* (*bô-jîn-chêng*), for a

sarcastic or ironical remark they use *siaupi* (*sau-phî*), to be satisfied *kam-guan* (*kam-guān*), nice, *homia* (*hó-miâ*), etc.

It should be remembered that for nearly all the ideas and objects mentioned above the Malays have their own proper words, which they would use among themselves. Those Malays who come frequently into contact with the Chinese are of course well acquainted with such words as *goa* and *lu, loteng, tekuan, kuchai, pechai, toaha, taukeh*, and so forth, but with many of the words of Chinese origin given above even the Malays in the town of Malacca are quite unfamiliar. Similarly the Babas are utterly unacquainted with the Malay equivalents of nearly all these words.

2. *Malay words which are unknown to the Babas.*

From what has been said above it is evident that the Babas are unfamiliar with those Malay words of which they are accustomed to use the Chinese equivalents, but there are also a large number of other words in common use among the Malays of which the Babas are entirely ignorant. It is of course well known in European countries that those who cannot read their own language use but a very small number of words in ordinary conversation; we can only hope to acquire a large vocabulary in our own language by constant reading. With few exceptions the Babas read absolutely nothing in the Malay language, and consequently their knowledge of Malay words is very limited. The Malay language is rich in synonyms, and has words to express the finest shades of meaning; but where a number of words have somewhat similar meanings, the Baba uses only one or two to express them all. For instance, for looking and seeing the Malays use the words *lihat, pandang, tengok, nampak, tampak, tngadah, mnoleh, tilek, belek*, etc.; but the Babas hardly ever use any of these except *tengok* and *nampak*, and occasionally *lihat* and *pandang*. Similarly they make the one word *taroh* serve the purpose where the Malays use *taroh, buboh* and *ltak;* and the word *angkat* is used by them where the Malays would say *pikul, kelek, tatang, kandong, kendong, junjong, dokong*. Many of the Babas would know some of these words if they heard a Malay use them, but they for the most part do not know the exact shades of meaning which they express, and consequently they do not attempt to use them. Where the Malays use two words of somewhat similar meaning, the Babas generally use one to the entire exclusion of the other, for instance they use *berjumpa* and not *bertmu, tuang* and not *churah, pegang* (for *pgang*) and not *chapai, tngkar* and not *bantah, spak* and not *tampar, kosong* and not *hampa, panas* and not *hangat*. Of the formation of derived words from roots by means of prefixes and suffixes the Babas as a rule know nothing whatever: in many cases however they use derived words, but do not seem to understand their connection with the root word: as for instance the word *pyapu*, broom, is well known, but they would not understand its connection with *sapu*,

to sweep, and if one should use the form *mnyapu* they would probably not know what was meant. In some cases they use only the derived form, and do not know the root at all: *mnangis,* to weep, and *mnari* to dance, are of course in common use, but the root words *tangis* and *tari* are utterly unknown. On the other hand if a Baba knows the root word it does not at all follow that he will understand the derivative, he knows *suroh,* but knows nothing about *pnyuroh: tunggu* he uses, but *pnunggu* is practically unknown. All the prefixes and suffixes are used by the Babas in connection with certain words, but not with others, in fact they use them without knowing why or how they should be used. The suffix *i,* however, which forms transitive verbs, is practically never used, and in the one word *mula'i* in which they do use it, they have no idea that they have a derivative from the well-known word *mula,* for they pronounce it simply *mulai,* and then go so far as to make it a transitive verb over again by adding the other similar suffix *-kan,* making the extraordinary combination *mulaikan.* In the same way the Babas make other derivatives of their own manufacture which are never used by the Malays, and sound to them exceedingly barbarous; for instance I have actually seen in print such forms as *kbersehan, bharukan* for *bharui, mmbikinkan,* etc. Even some of the simple prepositions are never used by the Babas: instead of *k-,* to a place, they always use *di,* which properly means "at;" *bagi,* for, is almost unknown, and *dngan,* with, is very little used, *sama* being made to do duty where the Malays use *dngan, pada* and even *akan.* Such words as are used in the polite phraseology of the Malays are never used by the Babas, and few of them would even know the meaning of such words if they were to hear them: I refer particularly to such words as *bonda, adinda, kakanda,* which the Malays of all classes use in their private correspondence, and also the form of address to persons of superior rank, and pronouns used by inferiors to superiors, the various words for speaking, such as, *firman* of God, *titah* of a king, *sabda* of a prophet or person of high rank, *kata* of equals, *smbah* of inferiors addressing a royal person. This whole system of phraseology is practically unknown to the Babas, and so is also the great bulk of the religious phraseology of the Malays. It is however unnecessary to go further in these matters, for enough has been said to show very plainly how much of the Malay language is a sealed book to the Babas.

3. *Malay words mispronounced by the Babas.*

The Babas have no difficulty in pronouncing every letter in the Malay language. In this respect they are entirely different from the immigrant Chinese, who find it utterly impossible to sound the letter *r* or *d,* and who always change final *s* into *t,* and make sundry other changes to suit their own peculiarities of speech. The Babas mispronounce Malay words either because they find

their own way easier, or because they think it more elegant. They have no difficulty in sounding the letters *b* and *l*, but instead of *ambil* they say *ambek* or even *amek*, and for *tinggal* one sometimes hears *tinggek*. Final *ai* is always toned down to *e* and *au* to *o*, as *surge* and *pulo* for *surgai* and *pulau*. Final *h* is never sounded at all, so that *rumah* becomes *ruma*, *bodoh* is *bodo*, and *boleh* is *bole*; thus they make no distinction between the sound of final *ai* and *eh*, both being *e* to the Baba. On the other hand final *a* is generally sounded as *ak*, and sometimes final *i* becomes *ik*: thus instead of *bapa*, *bawa* and *pula*, we have *bapak*, *bawak* and *pulak*. These corruptions of the sounds of the final letters cause a great deal of confusion in some words; for instance the Babas always pronounce *chari* as *charik* or *charek*, and have no idea that this is quite a different word, and means to tear; there is also a similar confusion between *bawa*, to bring, and *bawah*, below. The Babas also frequently drop the *h* in the middle of a word, as *baru* for *bharu*, *saja* for *sahaja*, *saya* for *sahya*; and they have a slight tendency to drop the *h* at the beginning of a word, as in the words *hati*, *hanyut*, etc. The Malays sometimes fail to sound initial *h*, but they never fail to sound the final *h*, and sometimes go so far as to carry the *h* over to the beginning of the next word, as *rumah horang*, *tlah hada*, etc. Other corruptions can hardly be classified, so it is best to give a few examples at random, for instance, *bergitu* for *bgitu*, *ktawa* for *tertawa*, *rti* for *arti*, *kreja* for *kerja*, *piara* for *plihara*, *pegang* for *pgang*, *sumpit* for *spit* (chopsticks), *mnimpi* for *mimpi*, *kmantin* for *prgantin*, *smonyek* for *smbunyi*. Words of Arabic origin are generally corrupted more than pure Malay words, for example, *pe'da* for *fa'idah*, *jerki* for *rzki*, *akérat* for *ákhirat*.

4. *The Baba idiom is Chinese rather than Malay.*

Perhaps the most striking peculiarity in the way that the Babas make up their sentences is the very frequent use of the possessive particle *punya*, which they use precisely as the Hok-kiens use the particle *ê*; but *punya* being a longer word is much more cumbersome, and produces awkward sentences, thus, "*Dia punya mak-bapa ada dudok makan di sblah punya meja.*" Such phrases as "*tiga bulan punya lama*," "*sperti macham itu punya kreta*," are in constant use, and sound ludicrous to a Malay. These sentences are all taken from the writings of the Babas themselves. Here is another typical sentence, "*Ini macham punya orang fikir apa yang banyak salah ta'patut buat, dan apa yang sdikit salah boleh buat. Apa punya bodoh satu fikiran ini?*" The redundency of the "*punya*" is not, however, the only peculiarity of this sentence, the writer of which, though he is unable to speak Chinese, has given us a very close approximation to the Chinese idiom, and the whole sentence is absolutely unlike anything that a Malay would say. In the first place such expressions as *ini macham* and *apa*

yang are never used by Malays; instead of *ini macham punya orang fikir,* a Malay would say *pada fikiran orang yang dmkian;* and instead of *apa yang banyak salah,* a Malay would say *ksalahan yang bsar;* a Malay would probably say the whole sentence somewhat as follows:—*Pada fikiran orang yang dmkian, ksalahan yang bsar tiada patut di-perbuat, dan ksalahan yang sdikit boleh di-perbuat.* The last clause "*Apa punya bodoh satu fikiran ini?*" is even more utterly foreign to Malay idiom. It will be noticed that in the above sentence as reconstructed in the Malay idiom, the passive form *di-perbuat* is used; the Malays of course make a great deal of use of this construction both in writing and in conversation, but the Babas hardly ever use it at all. Another peculiarity is that the Babas almost always make the adjectival pronouns *itu* and *ini,* that and this, precede the noun which they qualify instead of following it, as it should be according to Malay idiom. Again the Babas use the verb "to be" quite differently from the Malays; take such sentences as, "*Ini ada btul salah;*" "*ini macham punya orang yang bodoh*"—no Malay would ever use *ada* in such a connection at all. They also follow the English idiom of placing the verb "to be" at the end of a sentence, thus, "*brapa chantek dia-orang ada,*" "how beautiful they are." Another Chinese idiom is the use of *datang* for "here" or "hither," as the Chinese use *lâi,* as, "*knapa t'ada bawa dia datang?*" and "*Kalau lu jalan datang.*" *Pernah* is used in the sense "at some time," as opposed to *ta'pernah,* "never," in the same way that the Hok-kiens used *bat* and *m̄-bat,* as, "*kuda yang sudah pernah tanggong seksa,*" "a horse which has suffered at some time;" "*kuda yang sudah pernah jatoh,*" "a horse which at some time has fallen;" these quotations are from the translation of "Black Beauty" by Mr. Goh Hood Keng, who speaks very little Chinese. The following may also be given as examples of phrases which are distinctly Chinese—"*Dipiarakan sampai mnjadi orang,*" "taken care of until he grew up" = Chinese *chiâⁿ-lâng;* "*orang yang kna dia pukol,*" "the man who was beaten by him" = *hō· i phah.*

The list of words on the following pages, though not by any means complete, will be useful for reference.

WORDS PECULIAR TO THE BABAS.

Being principally corruptions of Malay and Chinese words.

Baba.	*Chinese.*	*Malay.*	*English.*
Ajat		ajak	to incite
Amek		ambil	to fetch
Baik			in good health
Balek			on the contrary
Bio	biō		temple
Bami	bah-mī		maccaroni and pork
Ba'sat	bȧt-sat		bed-bug
Bikin			to make
Boek	bė̇h		stocking
Bo-jin-cheng	bô-jîn-chêng		ungrateful
Bong-pai	bōng-pâi		gravestone
Buntut		ekor	tail
Busa		bueh	foam
Cha	chhá		fry
Chai-hu	tsâi-hù		accountant (on a ship)
Chat	chhat		paint
Chau	chiá-hu		sister's husband
Changkir			small cup
Chaipo	chhài-pó·		turnips salted and dried
Chek-m	chek-'m		brother's mother-in-law
Chek-m-po	chek-'m-pô		uncle's mother-in-law
Chenteng	chheng-teng		customs detective
Chiang	chiāng		ride a horse
Chimche	chhim-chín^{n}		central court in a house
Chinchu	tsûn-tsú		supercargo
Chin-ke	chhin-ke		relation between parents of husband and wife
Chio	chiò		taoist rites
Chki	chit-ki		a card game
Chikeweh	chit-ke-ê		family
Chngkan diri	tsng		to adorn one's self
Cho	cheng-tsó·-bú		great grandmother
Chokin	chho·-kun		bathing cloth
Chongpo	tsóng-phò·		cook
Datok	kong	berhala	idol, god
Dlaki		laki-laki	male
Feshen			fashion
Goa	goá		I
Gumpal		gumol	wrestle
Hia	hia^{n}		elder brother

Baba.	*Chinese.*	*Malay.*	*English.*
Hio-soa	hiu^{n}-soà^{n}		incense stick
Hoe-sio	hê-siū^{n}		Bhuddist priest
Homia	hó-miā		fortunate, nice
Hu, kertas hu	hû		magical charm, amulet
Hun	hūn		one-tenth of an inch
Jamut		nyamok	mosquito
Jiho	jī-hō		sign over the door
Jerki		rzki	food
Jijit		ejek	tease
Jong	jiông		velvet
Jose	jiàu^{n}-se		shiny silk (crape)
Justa		dusta	false
Kachuak	kā-tsoàh		cockroach
Kalot	kà-lût (?)		reprove
Kamguan	kam-goān		willing
Kau	káu		a game
Kaudu			malicious
Kek-ki	kek-khí		irritate
Kek-sim	kek-sim		broken-hearted
Kiam-chai	kiâm-chhài		salt vegetables
Kiam-siap	kiâm-siap		niggardly
Kiasai.	sin-kiá^{n}-sài		bridegroom
Kichiak	khit-chiàh		beggar
Kimpo	kīm-pô		wife of maternal grand-mother's brother
Kimpocho	kīm-pô-tsó·		ancestors of above
Kiongbi	kiong-hí		congratulations
Kitang	kí-tāng (?)		tea cup
Kmantin		pngantin	bride or bridegroom
Ko	ko·		father's sister
Komba (Port.)			dove
Kongsi	kong-si		company, firm
Kopo	ko·-pô		great paternal aunt
Kotoa	khò·-toà		woman's purse
Koyok	ko-iòh		medicinal plaster
Ksiat		khasiat	power, virtue
Ksian		kasehan	pity
Kuchai	kú-chhài		leeks
Kueh tiau	ké-tiâu		vermicelli
Kueh chang	ké-tsàng		rice in bamboo leaves
Kui	kūi		to kneel
Kuli po	ku-lí-pô		female servant
Kuntau	kûn-thâu		boxing
Kuping		tlinga	ear
Kusin	ku-sîn		aphis
Lanchak		anchak	offerings to spirit
Langkan	làng-khang		space round chimche
Lâpe^{n}	lâu-pî^{n}		terrace roof

Baba.	*Chinese.*	*Malay.*	*English.*
Lıgkat		lkat	to stick
Locheıg	lô, cheıg		bell (in Chinese two kinds of gong)
Lo'chuan	liȯk-chhoàn		a silk fabric
Loki	ló·-kí		Cantonese prostitute
Lo'sun	lȯh-sún		phthisis
Loteıg	lâu-téıg		upstairs
Lsiıg		ali-ali	sling
Lu	lú		thou
Majun	moâ^{n}-jiôıg		oakum
Mek	mȩ̀h^{n}	nadi	pulse
Mertua		mntua	father-in-law, mother-in-law
Miıgkin		makin	more
Mnimpi		mimpi	dream
Mnjela		jndela	window
'Mpek	ıǵ-peh		father
Ng-chek	ıǵ-chek		uncle
Ng-kim	'm-chím		uncle's wife
Ng-chim	kīm		elder brother's wife
Ng-ko	ıǵ-ko		elder brother
Ng-koa	ıǵ-koa^{n}		father-in-law
Ng-koıg	ıǵ-koıg		grandfather
Ng-ku	ıǵ-kū		mother's brother
Ng-so	hia^{n}-só		brother's wife
Nio	niû (lady)		mother-in-law
N-tia	ıǵ-tia		father
N-tio	î-tiū^{n}		aunt's husband
'O-pau	io-pau		man's purse
'O-to	io-tó·		child's binder
Pakau	phah-káu		a game
Paksui	phah-sǔ̀		think, consult
Pale		bla	nourish children
Paıgkeıg	pâıg-keıg		bedroom
Pechai	pȩ̀h-chhài		white cabbage
Pekak	poeh-kak-hiu^{n}		aniseed
Pegaıg		pgaıg	hold
Pinjak		pijak, injak	tread
Pobien	pho-biēn		wharf
Po'ho	pȯh-hô		peppermint
Poıgkis	pùn-ki		basket with handles
Popi	pó-pì		protect (of idols)
Popia	pȯh-piá^{n}		thin cakes
Po-poe	pó-pòe		jewel
Puntau	pùn-táu		dust pan
Put-hau	put-hàu		unfilial
Rabek		rabit	torn
Ruhsia		rahsia	secret

Baba.	*Chinese.*	*Malay.*	*English.*
Sam-kai	sam-kài		three idols—heaven, earth, water
Sampan	sam-pán		boat
Samseng			ruffian
Samsu	thiâm-chiú		spirit
Saupi	sau-phî		ironical scolding
Siau	siau		to digest
Siaupi	sau-phî		ironical scolding
Siet-siet	siet-siet		deceptive
Singkek	sin-kheh		new arrival
Sengse	sien-si^{n}		teacher
Sio-hio	sio-hiu^{n}		to burn incense
Smpoa	sǐng-poâ^{n}		abacus
Soja	chhiù^{n}-jiā		to bow in worship
Sumpit		spit	chopsticks
Susek	sù-sek		a game
Tachi	toā-chí		elder sister
Taching		chaching	worm
Taiko	thài-ko		leprosy
Tan	tán		a game
Tanak	thán-á		carpet
Tanglong	teng-liông		lamp
Tangsi	thâng-si		catgut
Taugek	tāu-gê		bean sprouts
Tauchang	thâu-tsang		queue
Tauyu	tāu-iû		bean sauce
Tebien	thé-biēn		influence, prestige
Teh	tê		tea
Teko	tê-kó·		kettle
Tekoan	tê-koàn		tea-pot
Teng	teng		lamp
Teyan	tôe-iên		subscription
Tia^{n}	thia^{n}		front hall
Tim	tīm		cook in a double boiler
Tingsi	thing-sî		a large spoon
Toaha	toà-hà		mourning
Toak	thoah		a drawer
Toa-pan	toā-pān		imposing, dignified in appearance
Tochang	thâu-tsang		queue
Toh	toh		table
Topekong	toā-peh-kong		idol
Unchue	hun-chhe		tobacco pipe
Usut		asut	incite
Ut-tau	ut-táu		flat iron

14 DAY USE
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT

This book is due on the last date stamped below, or
on the date to which renewed.
Renewed books are subject to immediate recall.

REC'D CIRC DEPT	MAY 9 '74 79
MAR 27 1975 99	
REC. CIR. MAR 17 '75	
MAY 14 1975 34	
REC. CIR. JUN 11 '75	

LD 21-32m-3,'74
(R7057s10)476—A-32

General Library
University of California
Berkeley